A wide-angle photograph of a vast field of flowers. The foreground and middle ground are filled with numerous purple, spike-shaped flowers and yellow, daisy-like flowers with dark brown centers. The field extends to a distant treeline under a cloudy, overcast sky. The overall scene is a lush, natural landscape.

ATLAS OF THE VASCULAR PLANTS OF ARKANSAS

EDITED BY

JOHNNIE L. GENTRY

GEORGE P. JOHNSON

BRENT T. BAKER

C. THEO WITSELL

JENNIFER D. OGLE



Benton

Carroll

Boone

Marion

Baxter

Fulton

Randolph

Clay

Washington

Madison

Newton

Searcy

Izard

Sharp

Lawrence

Greene

Crawford

Franklin

Johnson

Van Buren

Cleburne

Independence

Jackson

Craighead

Mississippi

Poinsett

Sebastian

Logan

Pope

Conway

Faulkner

White

Woodruff

Cross

Crittenden

Scott

Yell

Perry

Faulkner

White

Woodruff

Cross

Crittenden

St. Francis

Polk

Montgomery

Garland

Saline

Pulaski

Lonoke

Prairie

Monroe

Lee

Phillips

Sevier

Howard

Pike

Clark

Dallas

Cleveland

Lincoln

Desha

Little River

Hempstead

Nevada

Ouachita

Calhoun

Cleveland

Lincoln

Desha

Drew

Miller

Lafayette

Columbia

Union

Bradley

Ashley

Chicot

**ATLAS OF THE VASCULAR PLANTS
OF ARKANSAS**

ATLAS OF THE VASCULAR PLANTS OF ARKANSAS

A PUBLICATION OF THE ARKANSAS VASCULAR FLORA PROJECT

EDITED BY

JOHNNIE L. GENTRY, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, FAYETTEVILLE

GEORGE P. JOHNSON, ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY

BRENT T. BAKER, ARKANSAS NATURAL HERITAGE COMMISSION

C. THEO WITSELL, ARKANSAS NATURAL HERITAGE COMMISSION

JENNIFER D. OGLE, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, FAYETTEVILLE

WITH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM

DONALD E. CULWELL, UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL ARKANSAS (EMERITUS)

RONALD H. DORAN, HARDING UNIVERSITY

THOMAS FOTI, ARKANSAS NATURAL HERITAGE COMMISSION

JOYCE M. HARDIN, HENDRIX COLLEGE

DANIEL L. MARSH, HENDERSON STATE UNIVERSITY (DECEASED)

CURTIS L. NUNN, FTN ASSOCIATES, LTD.

SARAH C. NUNN, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, FAYETTEVILLE

JAMES H. PECK, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS AT LITTLE ROCK (EMERITUS)

BRETT E. SERVISS, HENDERSON STATE UNIVERSITY

ERIC SUNDELL, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS AT MONTICELLO (EMERITUS)

R. DALE THOMAS, UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE (EMERITUS)

GARY E. TUCKER, FTN ASSOCIATES, LTD.

STARIA VANDERPOOL, LINCOLN UNIVERSITY

2013

ARKANSAS VASCULAR FLORA COMMITTEE

Johnnie L. Gentry, Coordinator, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

Brent T. Baker, Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission; Donald E. Culwell, University of Central Arkansas (emeritus); Ronald H. Doran, Harding University; Linda Gatti-Clark, Vilonia Public Schools; Joyce M. Hardin, Hendrix College; Edith L. Hardcastle, University of Southern Indiana; Philip E. Hyatt, U.S.D.A Forest Service (retired); George P. Johnson, Arkansas Tech University; Travis T. Marsico, Arkansas State University; Jewel E. Moore, University of Central Arkansas (emeritus); Sarah C. Nunn, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; Jennifer D. Ogle, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; James H. Peck, University of Arkansas at Little Rock (emeritus); Brett E. Serviss, Henderson State University; Eric Sundell, University of Arkansas at Monticello (emeritus); R. Dale Thomas, University of Louisiana at Monroe (emeritus); Gary E. Tucker, FTN Associates, Ltd.; Staria Vanderpool, Lincoln University; C. Theo Witsell, Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission

ISBN: 978-0-615-67980-8

COVER PHOTOGRAPH: Rattlesnake-master (*Eryngium yuccifolium*), large coneflower (*Rudbeckia grandiflora* var. *grandiflora*), and prairie gayfeather (*Liatris pycnostachya* var. *pycnostachya*) in bloom at Cherokee Prairie Natural Area near Charleston in Franklin County. At 584 acres, this natural area represents one of the largest tallgrass prairie remnants in the state and provides a rare glimpse into the presettlement landscape of the western Arkansas Valley. Cherokee Prairie is protected by the Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission (ANHC) and is home to hundreds of native plant species, including 14 species of state conservation concern. For more information visit www.naturalheritage.com.

COVER PHOTO CREDIT: Jennifer Akin, ANHC.

FIGURE PHOTO CREDITS: 4-9, 37: Brent T. Baker, ANHC. 16, 35: ANHC. 17: John Andre, USFS. 18, 19: Thomas Foti, ANHC. 20, 31: Bill Holimon, ANHC. 21: Craig Fraiser. 22: Keith Moon. 23, 27, 33: C. Theo Witsell, ANHC. 24: The Nature Conservancy (TNC). 25, 28, 36: John Pelton. 26: Toby Von Rembow, ANHC. 29: Scott Simon, TNC. 30: Jerry Roberts, ANHC. 32: Jennifer Akin, ANHC. 34: Mark Clark, TNC.

MAJOR GROUP DIVIDER PHOTOS CREDITS: Pteridophytes (southern maidenhair fern, *Adiantum capillus-veneris*), Angiosperm Dicots (Russell's beebalm, *Monarda russeliana*), and Angiosperm Monocots (white trillium, *Trillium flexipes*): John Pelton. Gymnosperms (bald-cypress, *Taxodium distichum* var. *distichum*): Jennifer D. Ogle.

INSIDE COVER MAP: Center for Advanced Spatial Technologies, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

SUGGESTED CITATION: Gentry, J.L., G.P. Johnson, B.T. Baker, C.T. Witsell, and J.D. Ogle, eds. 2013. Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. University of Arkansas Herbarium, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

DISTRIBUTION OF COPIES: Arkansas Vascular Flora Project; University of Arkansas Herbarium; Department of Biological Sciences; Biomass Research Center 141; University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701. TELEPHONE: (479) 575-4372. FAX: (479) 575-7464. EMAIL: herb@uark.edu.

PROJECT WEBSITE: www.uark.edu/~arkflora

© Copyright 2013 by
The Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee
Printed by PMC Solutions, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	vi
INTRODUCTION	1
GENERAL INTRODUCTION	1
HISTORY OF BOTANICAL EXPLORATION IN ARKANSAS.....	5
AN OVERVIEW OF THE GEOLOGY OF ARKANSAS	9
EFFECTS OF PHYSICAL FACTORS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF NATIVE FLORA AND VEGETATION IN THE NATURAL DIVISIONS OF ARKANSAS	17
FLORISTIC SUMMARY	41
ATLAS	49
PTERIDOPHYTES.....	49
GYMNOSPERMS.....	69
ANGIOSPERM DICOTS.....	73
ANGIOSPERM MONOCOTS.....	395
APPENDIX I: SPECIES WITH COMBINED INFRASPECIFIC TAXA IN MAPS.....	535
APPENDIX II: ARKANSAS ENDEMIC TAXA	539
APPENDIX III: ARKANSAS VASCULAR PLANT FAMILIES.....	540
APPENDIX IV: ADDITIONAL TAXA REPORTED FOR ARKANSAS.....	544
APPENDIX V: EXCLUDED TAXA.....	569
APPENDIX VI: ARKANSAS VASCULAR PLANTS OF CONSERVATION CONCERN	604
LITERATURE CITED.....	625
INDEX.....	635

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many taxonomists and field botanists have helped in the preparation of the *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. While the editors accept responsibility for the final treatment of all taxa, we gratefully acknowledge the assistance of the following: Mary E. Barkworth (UTC), Randall J. Bayer (CANB), Charles Bryson (USDA-ARS, retired), Kathleen Capels (UTC), Chris Doffitt (MSU), Robin Doss (UARK), Dwayne Estes (APSU & BRIT), Susan B. Farmer (ABAC), Karen Fawley (UAM), Marvin Fawley (UAM), Aaron Floden (TENN), Melissa Garrison (UARK), John F. Hays (SJRWMD), Susan Hooks (U.S. Forest Service, Ouachita National Forest), John Kartesz (BONAP), Mark H. Mayfield (KSU), Robert McElderry (UARK), Paul McKenzie (US Fish and Wildlife Service), Carey Minter-Killian (UARK), Robert Naczi (NY), Guy L. Nesom (FNA), Rick Noyes (UCAC), Autumn Olson (UAF), Richard K. Rabeler (MICH), Chris Reid (LSU & Louisiana Natural Heritage Program), Anton Reznicek (MICH), Joseph R. Rohrer (UWEC), Jason Singhurst (TDWP), Barry Snow (Entergy Corporation), Justin R. Thomas (Institute of Botanical Training), Lillis A. Urban (NMSU), Alan Weakley (UNC), Jeremy Whisenhunt (UARK), Mark Widrlechner (ISU), Marisa Williams (UARK), George Yatskievych (MO), and Douglas Zollner (The Nature Conservancy, Arkansas Field Office).

We are also grateful to the curators and collections managers at ANHC, APCR, BRIT (including SMU & VDB), HEND, HXC, LRU, MO, NCU, NLU, NY, STAR, UAM, UARK, UCAC, and UMO who responded to numerous loan requests, authenticated the identification of Arkansas specimens, or accommodated on-site herbarium visits.

We are grateful to John T. Kartesz for providing access to draft versions of *Floristic Synthesis of North America*.

Special recognition go to Lillis A. Urban, who initiated the development and implementation of the project database; to Marie Riley, Will Cooksey, and Nick Salonen with Information Technology Services at the University of Arkansas, who designed the database and provided ongoing technical support during each phase of the project.

We also appreciate the encouragement provided by Collis Geren, former Dean of the Graduate School and

Vice Provost for Research at the University of Arkansas; Scott Simon, Director, The Nature Conservancy of Arkansas; Martin Blaney, Statewide Habitat Program Coordinator, Game and Fish Commission; and Chris Colclasure, Director, Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission.

The Arkansas Native Plant Society (ANPS) has been particularly supportive of the Arkansas Vascular Flora Project. Special recognition goes to the late Carl Amason, a student of the flora of Arkansas and a steadfast and enthusiastic advocate for the flora project. A number of ANPS members collected and provided valuable specimens and data upon the request of the editors. Special thanks for efforts in this regard go to Mary Alice Beer, Bob Clearwater, Linda Ellis, Ray Erickson, Judith Griffith, Ed Hall, Burnetta Hinterthuer, Jim Keesling, Larry Lowman, Jerry McGary, Isaac Ogle, John Pelton, Larry Price, Joan Reynolds, Bill Shepherd, Carl Slaughter, Sid Vogelpohl, Joe Woolbright, and Meredith York.

Mark Clark, Craig Fraiser, and Keith Moon also collected specimens and data at the request of the editors. We appreciate their efforts in contributing this valuable information.

We thank Richard Earles, American Ornithologists' Union Publications Office, for editing the introductory text and paginating the index.

Several groups and individuals are recognized for their contributions to this publication. Jonelle Doughty with ANHC assisted with digital enhancement of photographs. Cindy Osborne and Scotty Winningham with ANHC assisted in the development of GIS-generated maps. Ms. Osborne also helped to update the Plants of Conservation Concern list. The Arkansas Forestry Commission, particularly Steve Brown, assisted in providing access to land so that photographs could be taken of natural divisions.

The editors would like to especially recognize and thank Edwin B. Smith for his major contributions to our understanding of the flora of Arkansas. These contributions were made over a 32-year career as curator of the University of Arkansas Herbarium.

We greatly appreciate financial support for the *Atlas* project provided by the Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission, the University of Arkansas, Arkansas Native Plant Society, Arkansas Biosciences Institute, and the University of Arkansas Herbarium.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The *Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas* is the second publication of the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (AVFC); the first was a *Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas* (AVFC 2006). The AVFC was organized on September 17, 1999, to provide direction and coordination for the Arkansas Vascular Flora Project. The AVFC includes personnel from many of the state's institutions of higher education, a state agency, and private industry. The ultimate goal of the AVFC is to publish a definitive treatment of the vascular flora of Arkansas. The *Atlas* is the second step toward accomplishing that goal and is intended to provide the most up-to-date knowledge of the geographic distribution of native and naturalized vascular plants in the state.

The *Atlas* contains a general history of botanical exploration and investigations in Arkansas, as well as an explanation of the geology and natural divisions of the state and how each relates to the state's vegetation. Also included is a summary of Arkansas' known flora.

This introductory material is followed by the main body of the *Atlas*, which consists of county-level distribution maps of the 2,892 native and naturalized taxa (species, subspecies, varieties, and a few widely recognized hybrids) of vascular plants known to occur outside of cultivation in Arkansas, representing 2,715 species, 936 genera, and 187 families. The main body of the *Atlas* is organized into four major sections: Pteridophytes (ferns and fern allies), Gymnosperms (conifers), Angiosperm Dicots, and Angiosperm Monocots. Within each of these sections, the maps are further arranged hierarchically and alphabetically by the scientific name of the family, genus, species, subspecies, variety, and a few selected putative hybrids (denoted with a multiplication symbol [×]). To aid the user, each map page has a heading that consists of the family and genus names corresponding to the top, left map of each page.

Each map is presented with county dots representing one or more voucher specimens deposited at an herbarium and authenticated by a member of the AVFC or by botanists at herbaria outside of Arkansas. In a few instances, taxa listed in the *Atlas* are supported by literature citations that specifically reference a voucher specimen and the herbarium at which it is deposited. There are numerous reports, not included in the maps, of additional taxa for the state, as well as a multitude of additional county reports for included taxa, for which a voucher specimen either does not exist or cannot be located for confirmation. Additionally, the absence of a dot in a county does not imply the absence of that particular taxon but merely that a voucher specimen has not been located or confirmed at any of the reviewed herbaria. It is the hope of the AVFC

that some of these distribution gaps will continue to be filled as botanists are spurred by this new *Atlas* to seek out and collect appropriate voucher specimens. The AVFC requests that botanists or herbarium curators send appropriate data (taxon name, collector name, collection number, and herbarium of deposit) on such county record voucher specimens to the coordinating office of the Arkansas Vascular Flora Project for inclusion in future updates of the *Atlas* and in an online version that will be available within a couple years.

Below each map, the family name, the taxon's scientific name, and the authority are listed. The standard forms and abbreviations for the authorities of scientific names follow those recommended by Brummitt and Powell (1992), when available.

Common names for each taxon are listed below the scientific names. An effort has been made to provide the most common vernacular names within Arkansas or the region. In many cases, more than one name is listed for a taxon; however, the lists are by no means comprehensive. An effort has also been made to somewhat standardize the use and application of common names for Arkansas plants, roughly following the guidelines set forth by Kartesz and Thieret (1991). It should be noted that multiple and sometimes unrelated taxa may share the same common name.

To the right of some maps is a numerical code indicating special status for that taxon. Special status can include the following:

- 1 – introduced (non-native) to Arkansas;
- 2 – endemic to Arkansas;
- 3 – non-native invasive; and/or
- 4 – of special conservation concern in Arkansas.

All taxa without a "1" designation are herein considered native to Arkansas; in other words, these plants are believed to have occurred in the state prior to European settlement. Taxa with a "1" designation are considered introduced, or non-native, to Arkansas, regardless of continent, country, or state(s) of origin. Some such plants have been naturalized as a direct result of cultivation, such as the planting of Japanese honeysuckle (*Lonicera japonica*) for ornamental purposes. Others have been passively or accidentally introduced, often as a result of human alteration of the environment; this has sometimes been followed by naturalization, as in the case of Japanese stilt grass (*Microstegium vimineum*).

The designation of plants as native to Arkansas is based on the best available data and information reviewed while researching and preparing the *Atlas*. There

are, however, a number of taxa for which data are insufficient to make a definitive call on native status within the state—or even, occasionally, within the country. One such example is saltbush (*Baccharis halimifolia*), also called groundsel-tree or sea-myrtle. Saltbush, which tolerates brackish water, is native to the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain of the United States, primarily to wet habitats such as marshes and stream banks. In the 1930s (the dates of the oldest Arkansas herbarium specimens), saltbush was known in only a few extreme southern counties of Arkansas, often in association with brine and disturbances near oil wells, which had only been in place since the early 1920s. The species has subsequently expanded its range northward, often following avenues of disturbance such as highway and railway ditches. It is now frequently encountered throughout the southern two-thirds of the state, and scattered occurrences have been documented in the Ozark Plateaus. Saltbush very well may have naturally occurred in marshes or along rivers in the Coastal Plain of extreme southern Arkansas, but it is just as possible that it did not spread to the state until the advent of the Arkansas oil industry, initially occupying the brackish waters in disturbed areas around wells and then spreading to semi-natural and natural areas from there. Saltbush is given the benefit of the doubt in the *Atlas* and is assumed to be native to extreme southern Arkansas. This and other ambiguously native taxa are not explicitly indicated as such in the *Atlas* and may currently be treated as either native or introduced by the AVFC. Further research may help elucidate their true status, but a definitive answer will likely not be forthcoming for some taxa.

It should be noted that in most cases, introduced taxa have been included in the *Atlas*—and, therefore, formally recognized as members of the Arkansas flora—only if they are naturalized, which we somewhat simply define as “spontaneously reproducing without human assistance.” Although it is not strictly followed in the present work, Nesom (2000) provided a more detailed definition that includes the additional qualifier that such taxa not only reproduce without human assistance but also “[maintain] viable populations from year to year (more than just one or a few seasons), and [disperse] without deliberate human assistance beyond the population or populations of original establishment.” A few taxa that have been included in the *Atlas* might be better classified as “waifs” or “persisting” following Nesom’s (2000) definition. Demonstrably “cultivated” taxa have not been included and are not considered members of the Arkansas flora.

The eleven taxa with a special status designation of “2” are those that are currently known to occur only within the borders of Arkansas (see also Appendix II for a list of Arkansas endemic taxa). A few of these are

known from border counties and even from localities very near the state line; thus, they may eventually be found in neighboring states.

A special status designation of “3” indicates that the taxon is both non-native and considered invasive to the point of ecological and/or economic concern. Although Arkansas does not have an officially recognized invasive-species list that ranks the most problematic or potentially problematic plants in the state, various federal, regional, and state lists were consulted by the AVFC in order to establish a working list that was originally presented in the *Checklist*. Many of the “invasive” designations in the *Atlas* are based on that list, and they are applied only to taxa that are non-native to North America. It is important to note, however, that some native taxa, such as eastern red-cedar (*Juniperus virginiana* var. *virginiana*), can be quite invasive under certain circumstances, often with ecological consequences similar to those of some non-native invasive plants (see discussion on page 25).

A special status designation of “4” indicates that a taxon is of conservation concern at the state and/or global level on the basis of its rarity or restricted range, as designated by the Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission (see Appendix VI for a consolidated list of Arkansas vascular plant taxa of conservation concern).

Classification and nomenclature in the *Atlas* generally follow published treatments in *Flora of North America North of Mexico* (Flora of North America Editorial Committee 1993+) and recent floras of adjacent states (e.g., Diggs et al. 1999, 2006; Yatskievych 1999, 2006) and regions (e.g., Weakley 2008), as well as national electronic checklists and databases (e.g., Kartesz 2009; PLANTS Database [USDA 2008]; Tropicos 2008) but also reflect more recently published and scientifically sound taxonomic and nomenclatural changes.

Results of phylogenetic analyses using molecular techniques have led to the realignment of many once established taxonomic groups. The AVFC has accepted a number of these recent realignments for the *Atlas*; some differ significantly from the traditional alignments accepted by Smith (1988, 1994). A few of the most notable changes since Smith are as follows. Many members of the traditional Polypodiaceae have been segregated into the families Aspleniaceae, Blechnaceae, Dennstaedtiaceae, Dryopteridaceae (of which some members have been further divided into Lomariopsidaceae, Onocleaceae, and Woodsiaceae), Pteridaceae, and Thelypteridaceae. Within the Asteraceae, all Arkansas members of the genus *Aster* are segregated into four additional genera: *Doellingeria*, *Eurybia*, *Ionactis*, and *Symphotrichum*. The genus *Aster*, being primarily a genus of the Old World in its strictest circumscription, is no longer recognized as a member of the state flora. Additionally, several species formerly placed within the genus *Senecio*

are now treated in *Packera*, while some species formerly placed within the genus *Eupatorium* are segregated into four additional genera: *Ageratina*, *Conoclinium*, *Eutrochium*, and *Fleischmannia*. The members of the traditional families Aceraceae and Hippocastanaceae are now treated within Sapindaceae. *Hydrocotyle* has been transferred from Apiaceae to Araliaceae. The traditional Asclepiadaceae is now being treated in Apocynaceae. *Polypremum* is now recognized in Tetrachondraceae; thus, Buddlejaceae is now excluded from the Arkansas flora. Some members of Caprifoliaceae have now been placed in Adoxaceae. The genera *Cleome* and *Polanisia*, traditionally treated in Capparaceae, are now segregated into Cleomaceae. The genera *Leptopus* (*Andrachne*) and *Phyllanthus*, traditionally treated in Euphorbiaceae, are now separated into Phyllanthaceae. Fumariaceae is now treated within Papaveraceae. Hydrophyllaceae is now treated within Boraginaceae, with the exception of *Hydrolea*, now treated in Hydroleaceae. *Leitneria* is now treated as a member of Simaroubaceae. Within Polygonaceae, many members of the genus *Polygonum* are now segregated into the genera *Fallopia* and *Persicaria*. Some members of Primulaceae are now treated in Myrsinaceae and Theophrastaceae. Some members of Saxifragaceae are now separated into four additional families: Grossulariaceae, Hydrangeaceae, Iteaceae, and Penthoraceae. Many members of the traditionally transcribed Scrophulariaceae are now segregated into Linderniaceae, Orobanchaceae, Phrymaceae, and Plantaginaceae. The families Sterculiaceae and Tiliaceae are now treated within Malvaceae. The genus *Celtis*, traditionally treated within Ulmaceae, is now treated within Cannabaceae. Some members of Liliaceae and Amaryllidaceae are now classified within 13 additional families: Agavaceae, Alliaceae, Asparagaceae, Colchicaceae, Hemerocallidaceae, Hyacinthaceae, Hypoxidaceae, Melanthiaceae, Nartheciaceae, Ruscaceae, Smilacaceae, Themidaceae, and Trilliaceae. Lemnaceae is now treated within Araceae. Within Poaceae, 12 additional generic names are recognized: *Bothriochloa*, *Coelorachis*, *Dichantherium*, *Luziola*, *Pascopyrum*, *Phanopyrum*, *Piptochaetium*, *Saccharum*, *Schedonorus*, *Schizachyrium*, *Steinchisma*, and *Urochloa*. Sparganiaceae is now treated within Typhaceae.

Nomenclatural and family alignment changes are continually occurring as new research is conducted and new literature is published. This *Atlas* represents a mere snapshot in time and the most prudent judgment on the part of the editors with regard to recognized nomenclature and family alignments. Changes were incorporated until a certain stage of the compiling and editing process. Subsequent updates and future publications will certainly reflect additional changes.

In some cases, infraspecific taxa that are recognized by some botanists within certain species have been re-

ported for Arkansas. However, because of inconsistencies in their recognition or inadequate understanding of their delimitations in the state, such infraspecific taxa are not currently recognized in this treatment. Perhaps, with more research and a more detailed review of Arkansas specimens, some of these infraspecific taxa may be added to the state flora list in the future.

Additionally, because of uncertainty about the exact distributions within Arkansas of some other, recognized infraspecific taxa of certain species, it was necessary to combine such taxa for mapping purposes. Complete scientific names, common names, and status codes for the infraspecific taxa of the combined maps are provided in Appendix I.

In the taxonomically challenging and perplexing genus *Rubus*, additional maps are required for subgenus *Rubus* sections *Arguti* (high-bush blackberries) and *Flagellares* (dewberries). To aid in the identification of these brambles, it is necessary to make proper collections of both florican and primocane from the same rootstock (Bailey 1932, 1941). Although at least usually identifiable to section, because many of our *Rubus* specimens do not represent the aforementioned collection method, they are, unfortunately, not identifiable to species. In order to at least partially represent the geographic distribution of these Rubi within Arkansas, it is necessary to include two additional maps based on those collections only identifiable to section. These section maps can be found following the *Rubus* species maps.

Following the appendix of combined infraspecific taxa are a list of Arkansas endemic taxa (Appendix II) and an index of all vascular plant families treated in this *Atlas*, along with their common names (Appendix III). Appendix IV is an annotated list of additional taxa that are reported for the state by various sources but for which voucher specimens have yet to be located and/or reviewed for confirmation. Appendix V consists of an annotated list of taxa that have either been erroneously attributed to Arkansas or are not currently recognized as valid taxa. Appendix VI consists of a list of Arkansas vascular plants of conservation concern as designated by the Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission.

The appendices are followed by a complete list of literature cited or otherwise referenced in the *Atlas* and a full index. The index includes accepted scientific names and common names for all families and taxa, as well as synonyms used by Smith (1988, 1994) or in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006), with direction as to the currently accepted name. However, given the more limited scope of the *Atlas*, complete synonymy is not provided. Smith (1988) and other state and regional manuals and databases should be consulted for more complete synonymy.

The *Checklist* and *Atlas* serve as a foundation for the planned definitive treatment of Arkansas' vascular flora, the *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas*. The

Manual will include keys to plant families, genera, and species; morphological descriptions; habitat information; geographic distribution maps; pertinent synonymy; and illustrations for the nearly 2,900 Arkansas vascular plant taxa, including color photographs of about 250 species. In addition, the *Manual* will include a comprehensive introduction to the natural divisions, geology, soils, climate, vegetation, and botanical history of Arkansas. Species status (native and introduced, invasive, special

concern, endemic, and poisonous) will also be presented.

The AVFC actively solicits information concerning additions, deletions, or corrections to the *Atlas*, as well as general comments about the publication. Send comments to Johnnie L. Gentry at the coordinating office of the Arkansas Vascular Flora Project. Contact information is available on the Flora Project's website (www.uark.edu/~arkflora).

HISTORY OF BOTANICAL EXPLORATION IN ARKANSAS

BY GARY E. TUCKER

Arkansas has six major river systems: the Arkansas, Mississippi, Ouachita (including the Saline), Red, St. Francis, and White. Each system has numerous tributaries, some of which are quite large. From the beginning of historical times, many of these larger streams were navigable, and they served as roads for the early explorers of our region. Hernando de Soto (ca. 1500–1542) is believed to have been the first European explorer to reach Arkansas. His exact route is unknown, and often contested, but de Soto and approximately 400 Spanish troops apparently reached the Mississippi River at a site near present-day Memphis, Tennessee, in the spring of 1541. The expedition crossed the river and continued its travels westward into parts of the present states of Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, exploring northeastern Arkansas, the Arkansas River and Arkansas River Valley, the Caddo River, and the area of present-day Hot Springs. De Soto is believed to have died in May 1542 near the Mississippi River in southeastern Arkansas.

Spanish conquistadors were followed, well over a century later, by French explorers in the Mississippi River Valley searching for minerals and furs. Early explorers established settlements along the Mississippi River at the confluence of large tributaries, including the Arkansas River. Jacques Marquette (1637–1675) and Louis Joliet (1645–1700) reached the mouth of the Arkansas River in the fall of 1673, and Henri de Tonti (1649–1704) established Arkansas Post, known as “Poste de Arkansa,” a trading post at the Quapaw village of Osoutouy, in 1686. That early settlement near the confluence of the White and Arkansas rivers was the first semi-permanent non-Native American settlement in the lower Mississippi River Valley. Jean-Baptiste Bénard de La Harpe (1683–1765), after stopping at Arkansas Post in February 1722, was among the first Europeans to ascend and explore the Arkansas River, founding a trading post near “La Petite Roche,” the site of present-day Little Rock. Arkansas Post played an important role in the long struggle between France, Spain, and England over which country would control the interior of the North American continent.

The Spanish government took control of Louisiana, which at the time included the area of present-day Arkansas, from the French in 1762 with the Treaty of Fontainebleau. The French regained Louisiana in 1800 with the Treaty of San Ildefonso. The United States acquired Arkansas Post as a part of the Louisiana Purchase in 1803. Because Arkansas Post was a thriving port on the Arkansas River and the largest city in the region, it was selected as the first capital of Arkansas Territory in 1819.

By the time the territorial capital was established at Arkansas Post, explorers had entered other areas of what is now Arkansas. Thomas Jefferson, wanting to know more about the lands acquired through the Louisiana

Purchase, encouraged explorations throughout the former Louisiana Territory. William Dunbar (1749–1810) and George Hunter (1755–1823) ascended the Red River and the “Washita” (Ouachita) River and explored the area of “the hot springs” in late 1804 and early 1805. Thomas Freeman (died 1821) and Peter Custis (1781–1842), the first trained naturalist appointed to a United States government exploring party, led an additional expedition up the Red River in 1806. Both expeditions made notes on the plants, habitats, and geologic features that were observed, which serve as the earliest botanical accounts for the state.

Some of the bounty lands awarded for military service in the War of 1812 were located in Arkansas, and that brought settlers from eastern states and a need for surveyed lands. The Government Land Office surveys initiated in 1815 for the lands of the Louisiana Purchase opened the territory for more widespread population growth and development. Arkansas Territory existed from July 1819 until June 1836, when Arkansas became the 25th state. The establishment of territorial government may have served as a stimulus for visits by a number of talented observers of natural history.

Henry Rowe Schoolcraft (1793–1864) was a geologist who visited the Ozark region of the Missouri and Arkansas territories in 1818–1819. In his *Journal of a Tour into the Interior of Missouri and Arkansas* (1821), he wrote excellent descriptive accounts of the landscape, including some of the earliest descriptions of the prairies of the White River country of the Ozark Plateaus.

Thomas Nuttall (1786–1859) came to Arkansas Territory at approximately the same time as Schoolcraft. Nuttall was an Englishman who traveled up the Arkansas River from Arkansas Post to eastern Oklahoma in 1818–1819. His *A Journal of Travels into the Arkansa Territory during the Year 1819, with Occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines* (1821) provides great insight into the vegetation of the area prior to extensive European settlement. One of the first trained botanists to visit the region, Nuttall described many species new to science from what is now Arkansas. Many of the plants he lists for the Arkansas Territory (Nuttall 1835) were observed or collected in the present state of the same name.

In 1820, Major Stephen H. Long (1784–1864) was commissioned to explore the West in search of headwaters of the Red and Arkansas rivers. The botanist Edwin James (1797–1861) was a member of that expedition, which ended without meeting its objectives, though it greatly increased knowledge of the geography of the West. James and other members of that expedition returned from the West through Oklahoma, entered Arkansas Territory at Fort Smith, and continued to Hot Springs. James kept a detailed journal of the plants and habitats they encountered on their trek, increasing our botanical knowledge of

Arkansas at the time of early European settlement (James 1823). Near Hot Springs, James and his traveling companions picked up the Southwest Trail for the final leg of their trip to Cape Girardeau, Missouri. The Southwest Trail stretched from Illinois to Texas, with the Arkansas portion closely following the geologic fall line along an old Native American trail that ran from Randolph County south to modern-day Searcy and on to Little Rock, Benton, Old Washington, and Fulton on the Red River.

The English geologist George William Featherstonhaugh (pronounced “Fanshaw”) (1780–1866) made his way through Arkansas in 1835 along the Military Road, which generally followed the path of the Southwest Trail. He made a side trip to visit Magnet Cove and Hot Springs, where he made observations on relationships between vegetation and rock types.

A resident botanist and physician of St. Louis, George Engelmann (1809–1884) played an important role in the layout and development of the Missouri Botanical Garden at St. Louis. Engelmann visited and made plant collections in central Arkansas, including Hot Springs, during 1835–1837.

Another St. Louis botanist of approximately the same period who had ties to Arkansas was the Prussian botanist Augustus Fendler (1813–1883). Having first moved to St. Louis in 1839, Fendler moved between Missouri and other areas to the south and southwest numerous times in the following years. He made a significant discovery at Camden in 1850 with his collection of the rare silky-camellia (*Stewartia malacodendron*).

By the time of Arkansas statehood in 1836, its infrastructure included several well-traveled roads. The most important was the previously discussed Military Road (or Southwest Trail) used in movements of military personnel. Other well-used routes during the territorial period included roads extending from Memphis to Little Rock, from Little Rock to Fort Smith, from present-day Chicot County to Camden to Washington, and from Jackson, near present-day Imboden, to Fayetteville to Fort Smith. The years leading up to the Civil War and then the period of Reconstruction brought prolonged difficulties to Arkansas and were a period of few improvements in infrastructure. A train ride across the generally swampy landscape from Little Rock to Memphis in 1862 averaged 32 hours for a distance of about 140 miles. Rail lines from St. Louis to Texarkana and from Little Rock to Fort Smith were completed by 1874, but most travel at that time was still by horseback or stagecoach.

By the time of the Civil War, many explorers from outside Arkansas had visited the state. With the exception of Thomas Nuttall and Edwin James, however, few of those visitors were trained botanists. Moreover, almost none of the numerous early expeditions focused primarily or even secondarily on accurate descriptive accounts of vegetation or plant species.

Arkansas Industrial University (now the University

of Arkansas) was established at Fayetteville in 1871. In 1875, Francis LeRoy Harvey (1850–1900) came from Iowa to join the Natural Sciences faculty. He established the herbarium at the university in 1875, and his specimen labels provide ample evidence of his many visits to numerous regions of the state. University faculty members traveled on a pass from the railroad, which Harvey used to reach areas far from Fayetteville. He published widely in the recognized scientific journals of his day and maintained active correspondence with many of the country’s leading botanists, including Asa Gray at Harvard University. Harvey remained at Fayetteville until 1885, when the state legislature removed all faculty members from the institution. After leaving, he moved to Maine and worked at what is now the University of Maine at Orono, where he served as an entomologist until his death at the age of 50. The University of Arkansas awarded its first Ph.D. to Harvey in 1890.

Although Harvey made extensive collections and published numerous papers, he did not attempt a checklist of the entire flora of the state. The earliest checklist of Arkansas plant species is the 1860 work of government scientist Leo Lesquereux (1806–1889), who visited parts of the Ozark region in the winter of 1859. Although employed primarily as a geologist, Lesquereux was a trained bryologist and paleobotanist. While in Arkansas, he studied both the fossilized and living floras. However, Lesquereux’s checklist is meager and, because his field work was performed during the dormant season, heavily biased toward woody species.

The first attempt at a comprehensive, statewide checklist is the 1891 work of Branner and Coville. John Casper Branner (1850–1922), State Geologist, discovered bauxite in Arkansas in 1887. Frederick Vernon Coville (1867–1937) was a longtime U.S. Department of Agriculture botanist. Their list, like Lesquereux’s and those of some subsequent authors, contained a fair number of erroneous reports for the state but nonetheless was a milestone in Arkansas botany. In 1926, John T. Buchholz and Ernest Jesse Palmer (see full discussion of these two men below) published a long list of additions to Branner and Coville’s checklist.

Delzie Demaree (1889–1987) began studying the Arkansas flora in the 1920s and published a checklist of the woody flora of the state in 1932. He had come from Ohio to join the faculty of Hendrix College in Conway in 1922. He remained at Hendrix until 1926, when he became a faculty member at the University of Arkansas at Fayetteville. Demaree then left Arkansas in 1930 to attend Stanford University, where he completed his Ph.D. in plant physiology in 1932. He returned to Arkansas in 1936 as a faculty member of the Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College at Monticello (now the University of Arkansas at Monticello), where he stayed until 1946. He then moved to Arkansas State College at Jonesboro (now Arkansas State University). Following retirement from

Arkansas State College in 1953, he learned that his employment history was inadequate to qualify him for Social Security benefits. He enrolled at Henderson State Teachers College in Arkadelphia (now Henderson State University) and completed teacher certification requirements, which enabled him to teach on a Navajo Indian reservation in Arizona long enough to complete the Social Security requirements. He then returned to his home in Hot Springs, where he lived until not long before his death. Demaree's 1943 catalogue of the vascular plants of Arkansas was self-published as the first and only issue of his journal *Taxodium*, distributed primarily among friends. That checklist was based on determinations he had received from botanical specialists to whom he had sent specimens. Demaree's work was sometimes controversial, with some botanists charging that his reliance on public transportation instead of driving his own car meant that he failed to collect many species. Others decried his habit of giving the location of the nearest post office as adequate location data for herbarium specimen labels. Despite those shortcomings, however, the fact remains that no other worker has come close to matching his Arkansas plant collections in terms of specimen numbers. It has been estimated that he distributed approximately 300,000 specimens to numerous herbaria.

Dwight Munson Moore (1891–1985), an Ohio native and holder of a Ph.D. in plant physiology from Ohio State University, came to the University of Arkansas as a faculty member in 1924. Although trained as a plant physiologist, he began collecting botanical specimens for the university herbarium soon after arriving in Arkansas. He was especially interested in woody flora, and his collections include many rare or otherwise unusual members of the state's flora. Moore published a number of papers on Arkansas' flora, including checklists of the woody plants (1941) and grasses (1961) of the state. After retiring from the University of Arkansas in 1950, Moore taught forestry at the Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College at Monticello (now the University of Arkansas at Monticello). He was a visiting professor at universities in Saigon and Hue, South Vietnam, in 1958–1959. During 1961–1967, he was a Biology Department chairman and botany teacher at Arkansas Polytechnic College in Russellville (now Arkansas Tech University). He worked at establishing the South Arkansas Arboretum at El Dorado during 1967–1970. Finally, he retired with his second wife, Clementine, to her home in Rudy until his death in 1985. During his long career, Moore provided botanical training to many individuals who either became professional botanists or served as state and federal agency personnel. He was extremely active in the garden club movement and was very effective at taking botany to many segments of the lay public. He revised *Trees of Arkansas* (1960), a book that made his name familiar to schoolchildren throughout the state; it is still widely distributed by the Arkansas Forestry Commission. Moore

also described *Delphinium newtonianum* (Moore's delphinium), an Arkansas endemic species.

Ernest Jesse Palmer (1875–1962) was a self-trained botanist, born in England but a long-time resident of Webb City, Missouri. During his long career, he made many botanical field trips to Arkansas and published numerous papers related to the Arkansas flora. He was first employed by the Arnold Arboretum at Harvard University in 1915 as a plant collector working throughout the South and Southwest from his Missouri home base. In 1921, Palmer moved to the Arnold Arboretum to assume a resident botanist position. After his retirement in 1948, he returned to Webb City. He co-authored with John T. Buchholz a major paper in 1926 that added numerous species to the Branner and Coville 1891 checklist of Arkansas' flora. Palmer was a mentor of Julian Alfred Steyermark (1909–1988), with whom he collaborated on various botanical projects, many of which were related to the Missouri flora. An extremely talented floristic botanist, Palmer also worked on more traditional monographic studies of certain woody plant groups considered difficult by many botanists (e.g., *Crataegus* [hawthorns] and *Quercus* [oaks]). He was a contemporary of several other plant collectors active in Arkansas and Missouri.

George W. Letterman (1841–1913), a public school teacher at Allenton, Missouri, made many collecting trips into Arkansas. He discovered the rare two-wing silverbell (*Halesia diptera*) in the state in Nevada County in 1887.

Benjamin Franklin Bush (1858–1937) was an early collector for the Arnold Arboretum. He studied the genus *Crataegus* and made numerous early collections in Arkansas and neighboring Missouri. Bush was older than Palmer and had begun his plant collecting in 1882. He encouraged Palmer to study many of the same difficult genera on which he himself had worked, and he probably played a role in the employment of Palmer at Harvard University.

William Trelease (1857–1945) was another botanist of Palmer's time who extensively collected plants in the Ozarks region of Arkansas and Missouri. During his earlier years, he served as Director of the Missouri Botanical Garden in St. Louis, a location that allowed him to make many trips into Arkansas.

William Willard Ashe (1872–1932) frequently visited Arkansas during a professional career that spanned the years from 1892 to 1932. He began work with the U.S. Forest Service in 1905. One of Ashe's largest contributions to forest conservation was his field work toward, and coordination of, national forest land acquisitions in the eastern United States, from before the passage of the Weeks Act in 1911 until the time of his death in 1932. Ashe made significant contributions to botany, dendrology, and ecology in the eastern United States. During his years of Forest Service employment, he made collections over much of northern Arkansas and was particularly interested in woody flora. In 1923 he described the Ozark chinquapin (as *Castanea ozarkensis*, herein treated as *C.*

pumila var. *ozarkensis*), which was new to science.

John Theodore Buchholz (1888–1951), a collaborator of Palmer's on the 1926 additions to Branner and Coville's checklist, came to Arkansas in 1909 as one of the original faculty members at Arkansas State Normal School in Conway (now the University of Central Arkansas). He remained in Conway until 1918, when he moved to Fayetteville, where he served as a botany faculty member at the University of Arkansas until 1926. Buchholz is perhaps best remembered as an outstanding plant morphologist with a major expertise in gymnosperms. During his years in Arkansas, he conducted extensive field work and described Ashe's juniper, or Ozark white-cedar (*Juniperus ashei*), as a new species. He had a major interest in woody plants and was co-author of *Common Forest Trees of Arkansas* with Wilbur R. Mattoon (1875–1941), extension forester with the U.S. Forest Service, in 1924.

Flora A. Haas came to Arkansas State Teachers College in Conway (now the University of Central Arkansas) in 1930 and remained active as a field botanist until her departure in 1945.

In the years following World War II, several veteran botanists long associated with the Arkansas flora retired, and a new generation began botany investigations in the state. Ernest Jesse Palmer retired from Harvard in 1948, Dwight Moore from the University of Arkansas in 1950, and Delzie Demaree from the Arkansas State College in 1953. Jewel E. Moore (born 1918) came to Arkansas State Teachers College in Conway as a botanist and ecologist in 1947, when she became a member of the tiny cadre of the state's resident botanists. The community ecologist Edward Everett Dale, Jr. (1920–2009), and plant taxonomist Hugh Hellmut Iltis (born 1925) came to the University of Arkansas in the period following Dwight Moore's retirement, and Dale served as an interim herbarium curator. Few Arkansas botanists have matched Dale in terms of publications on the state's flora and on community structure and composition.

Edwin Burnell Smith (born 1936) came to the University of Arkansas in 1966 and remained there until his retirement in 1998. During that period, he published widely on *Coreopsis* (tickseeds), the subject of his doctoral dissertation at the University of Kansas. Smith did not personally conduct many floristic field studies, but he made huge contributions to Arkansas botany when he published two editions of *An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas* (1979 & 1988) as well as *Keys to the Flora of Arkansas* (1994). He served as herbarium curator and directed thesis studies of numerous graduate students until his retirement in 1998, when he was succeeded in that position by Johnnie L. Gentry (born 1939), who later initiated and became the director of the Arkansas Vascular Flora Project.

The Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission was formed in 1973 and has played an important role in discovering

and tracking rare species and in purchasing and protecting natural areas. Some of the state's most significant habitats for rare plant species have been preserved by the commission's efforts. Commission botanists and plant ecologists have made important contributions toward improved knowledge of Arkansas' vascular flora, with commission botanists finding numerous species that were new to the state and several that were new to science.

Working on his doctoral dissertation at Southern Illinois University, W. Carl Taylor (born 1946) investigated the pteridophytes of Arkansas in the mid-1970s. That work resulted in *Arkansas Ferns and Fern Allies*, which was published in 1984.

The Arkansas Native Plant Society was organized in 1980 to promote preservation, conservation, and study of the wild plants and vegetation of Arkansas; to educate the public about the value of the native flora and its habitats; and to publish related information. The society serves as a bridge between the professional botanist and the non-professional with intense botanical interests. In several instances, nonprofessionals have developed their talents to a high level of excellence. Perhaps foremost among those individuals was Carl Glenn Hunter (1923–2005), a former assistant director of the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission. Hunter published three widely distributed works, all illustrated with his superb photography: *Wildflowers of Arkansas* (six editions); *Trees, Shrubs, and Vines of Arkansas* (three editions); and *Autumn Leaves and Winter Berries in Arkansas*.

Robert Kral (born 1926), botanist at Vanderbilt University for many years until his retirement, has long been involved with investigations related to the Arkansas flora. Many of his studies have concentrated on taxonomically difficult monocot families (e.g., Xyridaceae, Cyperaceae, and Juncaceae).

Another out-of-state botanist who has studied Arkansas flora for many years is R. Dale Thomas (born 1936). Through the years, Thomas has made extensive collections in Arkansas, especially in the southern part of the state. His personal collections total more than 175,000 specimens, including some 52,000 collected in Arkansas. Before retiring from the University of Louisiana at Monroe (formerly Northeast Louisiana University) in 2003, he directed the work of several graduate students who completed county flora projects in southern Arkansas.

Currently, a new group of Arkansas botanists, including the members of the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, are carrying on the botanical endeavors and investigations of the many explorers, botanists, ecologists, and plant enthusiasts who have preceded them. The *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) and this *Atlas*, as well as the future *Manual*, are the culmination of the efforts of all these people. These works will certainly not be the end of Arkansas' botanical history but merely a stepping-stone to the next chapter of botanical exploration, investigation, and conservation.

AN OVERVIEW OF THE GEOLOGY OF ARKANSAS

BY CURTIS L. NUNN

Arkansas is known as “The Natural State” in no small part because of its diverse geology. From the towering bluffs that line the rivers of the Ozark Plateaus to the expansive flatlands of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain, Arkansas’ geology comprises rocks and landforms created by a wide variety of geologic processes acting over hundreds of millions of years. In turn, this geologic diversity, in association with variations in soil and climate, influences the diversity of plants and vegetation communities in the state.

Geologic Time

The geologic history of Arkansas can best be understood in terms of geologic time. Geologic time encompasses the entire history of the Earth, from its formation approximately 4.5 billion years ago to the present. With the advent of modern scientific techniques capable of identifying chronological ages of rock samples, geologic time is now commonly discussed in terms of years (e.g., the aforementioned age of the Earth). However, the original concept of geologic time was indefinite, known only to include the vast amounts of time necessary to shape Earth’s landscapes as we see them today. Geologic time in this sense was developed by establishing an order of events necessary to create these landscapes, an order of events deciphered by analyzing relative age relationships within the “rock record.” The rock record is a comprehensive inventory of all rocks on Earth that belong to one of three principal classes: igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic. Igneous rocks form from molten material either on the Earth’s surface or beneath it. Sedimentary rocks form from loose sediments deposited in layers, or strata, which are compacted and cemented together over time to form new rocks. Metamorphic rocks are derived from igneous or sedimentary rocks subjected to intense heat, pressure, or chemical influences that physically or mineralogically alter the rock.

The geologic time scale (Figure 1) organizes the rock record into divisions of geologic time based on relative ages of rocks. Relative ages of rocks are established by studying their physical relationships and compositional characteristics. While relationships among rocks of all types are useful to some degree in establishing relative ages, the study of sedimentary rock strata, called stratigraphy, provides the organizational framework of the geologic time scale. Sedimentary rocks are the key to organizing geologic time for a number of reasons: sedimentary rocks cover approximately 80 percent of

Earth’s land surface (Blatt 1994), which makes them relatively easy to study; their strata are layered younger upon older, which makes their relative physical positions equivalent to relative age; and geographically separated sedimentary rock units can be correlated across great distances based on similar rock composition or fossil content. These characteristics provide a means to categorize sedimentary rocks into packages called “stratigraphic units,” each of which represents a particular period of geologic time during which the sediments that compose the rocks were deposited.

Eon	Era	Period	Age ¹
Phanerozoic	Cenozoic	Quaternary	2.6
		Tertiary	
	Mesozoic	Cretaceous	66
		Jurassic	146
		Triassic	202
	Paleozoic	Permian	251
		Pennsylvanian	290
		Mississippian	318
		Devonian	359
		Silurian	416
		Ordovician	444
		Cambrian	488
		Precambrian	542

¹ Millions of years before present

FIGURE 1. GEOLOGIC TIME SCALE. MODIFIED FROM WALKER AND GEISSMAN 2009.

The most common types of sedimentary rocks are sandstone and shale, which are silicate rocks composed of material eroded from preexisting rocks; and limestone, dolomite, and chalk, which are carbonate rocks formed from the accumulation of calcareous sediments in ocean waters. With only minor exceptions, rocks in Arkansas are sedimentary. They range in age from the late Ordovician Period of the Paleozoic Era to the present, spanning a period of more than 400 million years. The geologic map of Arkansas displays the distribution of surficial rocks in the state according to geologic age (Figure 2; see also map in Haley et al. 1993).

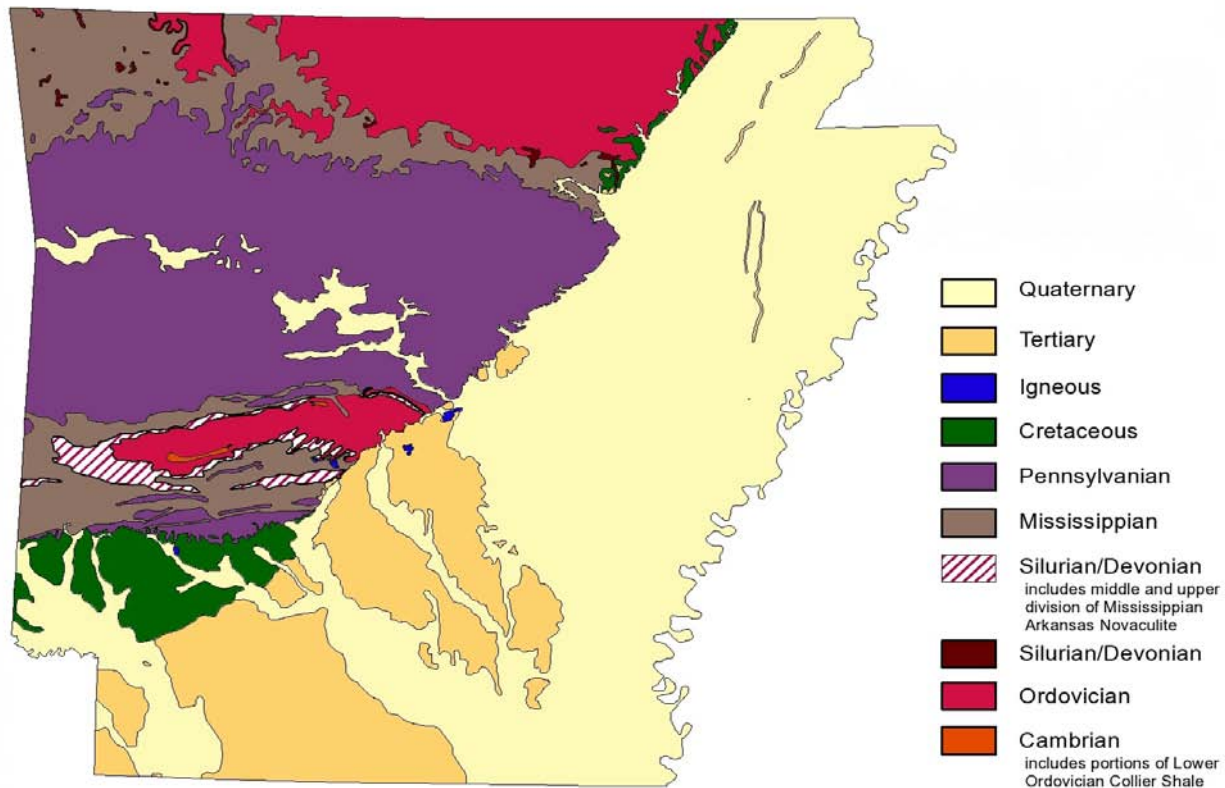


FIGURE 2. GEOLOGIC MAP OF ARKANSAS. MODIFIED FROM CHANDLER 2009. USED WITH PERMISSION.

Plate Tectonics

Study of the rock record has revealed evidence of numerous geologic processes that have worked to shape the rocks on Earth's surface into the landscapes we see today. Foremost among those processes is plate tectonics. In the early 1900s, Alfred Wegener, a German meteorologist, correlated sedimentary rocks between continents and noted that the shapes of the continents fit together like pieces of a jigsaw puzzle. He hypothesized that all continents were at one time part of a single supercontinent he called "Pangaea," which broke apart, leaving each individual continent to move independently across the surface of the Earth in a process termed "continental drift" (Hallam 1975). Wegener was not able to accurately describe a driving force for continental drift, but in the 1960s, geologists developed the theory of plate tectonics to explain his early observations (Frankel 1988).

Plate tectonics describes the movement of discrete sections of Earth's crust, or plates, in response to convective heat flow within the mantle of the Earth. Some tectonic plates contain continental masses, whereas others are composed only of oceanic crust. Arkansas resides on the continental mass of the North American Plate. Driven relentlessly by the mantle's convective patterns, plates are shuffled and rotated until eventually continen-

tal masses collide and unite as a single supercontinent. Tectonic forces then tear the supercontinent apart, creating multiple smaller continents that migrate over the surface of the Earth until they again converge and collide to form another supercontinent, at which point the cycle begins again. Geologic evidence has shown that this supercontinent cycle has been completed several times over the history of the Earth, operating on the order of hundreds of millions of years (Rogers 1996). Plate tectonics is the accepted mechanism for a wide variety of geologic processes, including mountain building, continental rifting, and most seismic activity. Because plate tectonics shifts continents around and pushes them up and down, it also controls where various depositional environments are created and the types of rocks that will form within them.

Physiographic Divisions

Demarcated by overall patterns of topographic relief, Arkansas can be divided into two broad physiographic regions, the Interior Highlands and the Gulf Coastal Plain (Figure 3). The Interior Highlands generally comprise the northwestern half of the state. Paleozoic rocks in this region have been exposed to weathering and erosion processes since the end of the Pennsylvanian

Period, producing significant topographic relief. The Gulf Coastal Plain generally comprises the southeastern half of the state. Paleozoic rocks of the Interior Highlands extend beneath Mesozoic and Cenozoic rocks of this region. Rocks of the Gulf Coastal Plain have been exposed to weathering and erosion processes for a much shorter period; thus, the region is characterized by relatively flat topography. The two physiographic regions are separated by the Fall Line (Figure 3), an abrupt contact between Paleozoic and younger strata (Chandler 2009) as seen on the geologic map of Arkansas (Figure 2). The Fall Line corresponds to the western margin of a buried rift valley, the Reelfoot Rift, which formed beneath eastern Arkansas during the late Precambrian and early Phanerozoic eons. At that time all land masses were united as the supercontinent Rodinia. Tectonic forces initiated breakup of the supercontinent, and, as the North American and South American plates were forced apart, rifting spread briefly toward the center of the North American Plate, creating the rift valley (Burke & Dewey 1973).

Each physiographic region in Arkansas is divided into three physiographic provinces based on stratigraphic content and landscape morphology (Figure 3). Physiographic provinces of the Interior Highlands region include the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas Valley, and Ozark Plateaus. Paleozoic rocks that dominate the region are divided into these separate physiographic provinces based on landscapes that have been folded and faulted, depressed, or uplifted and tilted, respectively, in response to continental collision and the formation of the supercontinent Pangaea during the late Paleozoic Era. Physiographic provinces of the Gulf Coastal Plain region include the West Gulf Coastal Plain, Mississippi Alluvial Plain, and Crowley's Ridge. Relatively young rocks of this region are divided into separate provinces based on landscapes characterized by rolling hills, flat topography, or a prominent ridge, respectively, that were formed by more geologically recent erosional processes.

Geologic differences among Arkansas' physiographic provinces provide a variety of foundations upon

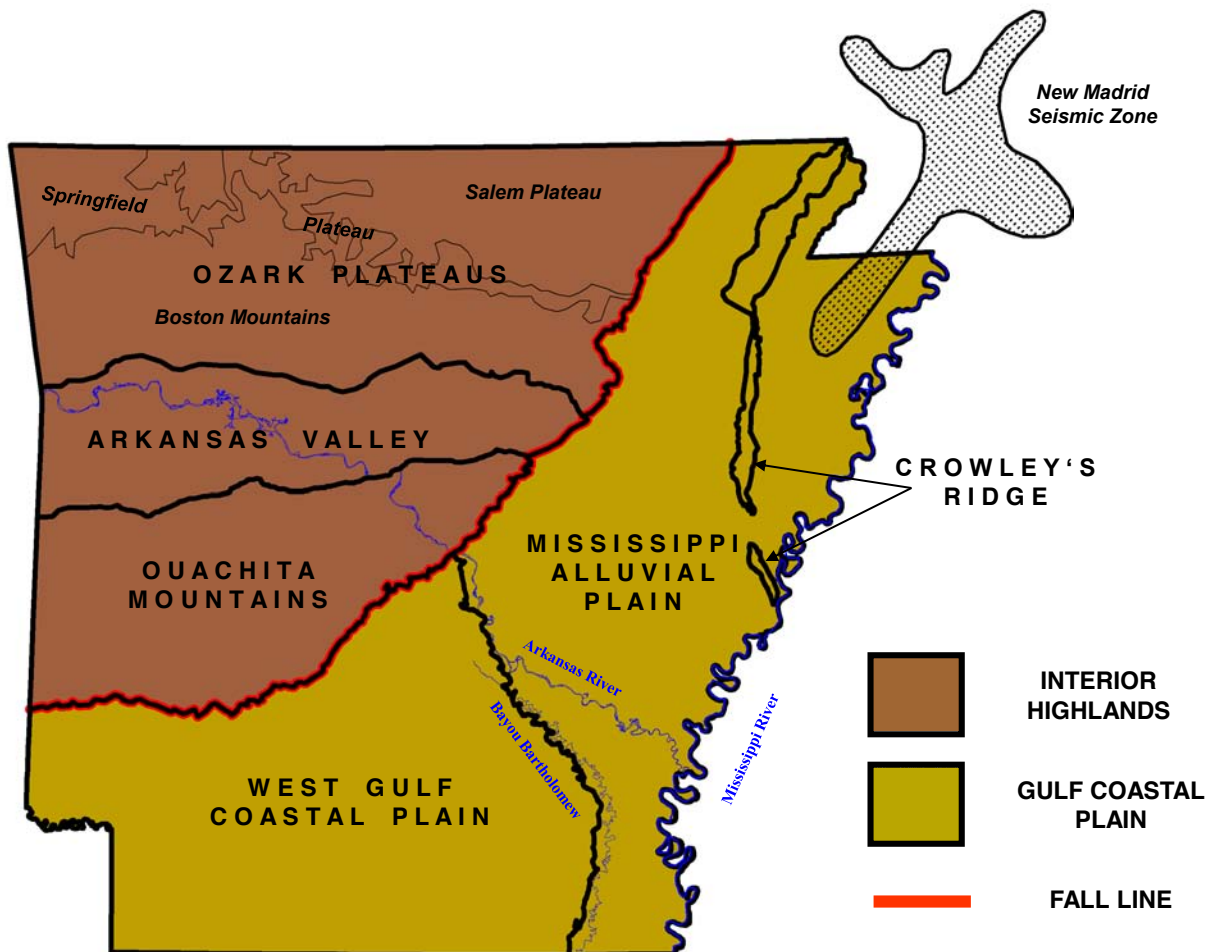


FIGURE 3. PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGIONS AND SIX PROVINCES (NATURAL DIVISIONS) WITHIN ARKANSAS.

which diverse modern environments have developed. In the same way that geologic differences define physiographic provinces, environmental differences across the state define natural divisions. Despite minor differences in nomenclature, Arkansas' physiographic provinces and natural divisions describe the same geographic areas. The following sections provide summarized geologic histories of Arkansas' physiographic divisions.

INTERIOR HIGHLANDS PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGION

At the end of the Precambrian, rising heat from the Earth's mantle was confined beneath the supercontinent Rodinia with no means of escape. The mantle continued to warm and expand, causing overlying continental rock to bulge above it. Eventually, the bulging crust fractured, and mantle heat was released through continental rifts. Dispersing continents settled as the cooling mantle contracted, and relative sea levels began to rise on the continental masses. By the Ordovician Period, more of the North American continent was covered by seas than at any other time in Earth's geologic history, and the entire area of present-day Arkansas was submerged. The northern half of the state was covered by warm, shallow seas in a continental shelf setting. The southern half of the state was located in a deep ocean basin separated from the shelf by a steep continental slope.

Ouachita Mountains Physiographic Province

The Ouachita Mountains physiographic province comprises west-central and central portions of the state between the Arkansas Valley and the West Gulf Coastal Plain (Figure 3). The Ouachitas are a highly eroded and largely buried mountain chain extending more than 2,400 kilometers (1,500 miles) from Mexico across Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Mississippi, where it links to the Appalachian Mountain chain in the subsurface. Less than 20 percent of this distance is visible in outcrops of the Marathon Mountains in Texas and the Ouachita Mountains of eastern Oklahoma and Arkansas (Viele 1989).

Rocks of the Arkansas Ouachitas are dominated by silica-rich sandstones, cherts, and shales that were deposited in the deep ocean basin extending across the southern half of Arkansas during the Paleozoic Era. Deposits in the basin produced sedimentary rock thicknesses of about 8,200 meters (27,000 feet) (Thornbury 1965). Sandstone and shale sediments were eroded from elevated regions and transported to the basin, where they were deposited along massive slopes. The slopes fre-

quently became unstable under their own weight and repeatedly collapsed, producing underwater landslides that flowed onto the flat bottom of the basin. Sediments were reorganized during transport, producing a series of thin, alternating sandstone and shale strata termed "flysh" (Morris 1974).

As tectonic forces again shifted and the continental masses of North and South America began to converge, the southern edge of the North American Plate was forced beneath the overriding South American Plate. The subducted crust was pushed into the mantle where it heated up, melted, and rose to the surface to create volcanoes on the South American Plate. The volcanoes ejected silicate ash that settled to form layers of chert at the bottom of the ocean basin. The basin continued to narrow, and the South American Plate scraped rocks off the bottom of the basin and pushed them inland. The rocks were compressed tightly, raising them up above the shallow seas and producing the complex east—west oriented folds and faults of the Ouachita Mountains. During this process, increased temperatures caused some chert strata to partially recrystallize, forming novaculite, a rare sedimentary rock commonly referred to as "whetstone" that is found almost exclusively in the Ouachitas. Heated, silica-rich fluids were also forced along faults in the Ouachitas, forming veins of quartz (the state mineral of Arkansas) throughout the mountains. Faults in the Garland County area of the Ouachitas also provide avenues for infiltrated surface water to descend to great depths, where it is heated by surrounding rock and then circulated quickly back to the surface, where it emerges as hot springs.

As the ocean basin closed and the North American and South American continental masses were united in the supercontinent Pangaea at the end of the Pennsylvanian Period, the Ouachitas may have reached heights rivaling parts of the Rocky Mountains. Today, after hundreds of millions of years of erosion, the Ouachitas are a shadow of their former grandeur. A mountainous topography still remains, however, as rocks resistant to erosion (sandstone, chert, and novaculite) form ridges between valleys underlain by more easily eroded shale (Figure 4).

Arkansas Valley Physiographic Province

The Arkansas Valley physiographic province lies west of the Fall Line, between the Ozark Plateaus and Ouachita Mountains (Figure 3). As the Ouachitas are characterized by multiple east—west trending folds and faults in an overall uplift, the Arkansas Valley is characterized by less intense east—west folds in an overall depression. Paleozoic rocks of the valley are slightly



FIGURE 4. THE OUCHITA MOUNTAINS NATURAL DIVISION IS CHARACTERIZED BY EAST-WEST TRENDING RIDGES AND VALLEYS. THE RIDGES OFTEN CONSIST OF MORE RESISTANT ROCKS SUCH AS CHERT, NOVACULITE, OR SANDSTONE, AS SEEN HERE ON NORTH FORK PINNACLE NEAR THE SALINE/PERRY COUNTY LINE, THE LAYERS OF WHICH ARE SOMETIMES NEARLY VERTICAL DUE TO THE INTENSE FOLDING DURING FORMATION OF THE OUCHITA MOUNTAINS. PINE AND PINE-HARDWOOD FORESTS TYPICALLY DOMINATE THE SOUTH-FACING SLOPES, GRADING INTO DRY HARDWOOD WOODLANDS ON THE UPPER SOUTH-FACING SLOPES AND RIDGE TOPS.

younger than those exposed in the Ouachitas. These rocks are equivalent to rocks that had been present in the Ouachitas before being eroded away at higher elevations. The province is heavily influenced by the Arkansas River, which flows generally west to east through the valley.

As continental collision thrust the Ouachitas upward, ocean-basin and continental-margin rocks north of the mountains were bowed downward in front of the continental shelf extending across northern Arkansas, forming the Arkoma Basin (Manger 1983). The basin continued to receive sediments eroded from the rising Ouachitas and exposed rocks of the shelf, accumulating additional thicknesses of sandstone and shale strata and adding greater weight to the basin. The basin sank under the increased weight, and extensional faults formed along its northern margin, creating the boundary with the Ozark Plateaus. The Arkoma Basin closed with the formation of Pangaea, and since that time the valley province has been above sea level and exposed to erosional processes that have removed thousands of feet of rocks across the valley. Some isolated ridges of resistant sandstones have remained topographically elevated, including Mount

Nebo, Petit Jean Mountain, and Magazine Mountain, Arkansas' highest point.

Over time the Arkansas River has carved its course through a section of the valley, draining portions of the Rocky Mountains and High Plains before traversing Oklahoma and Arkansas on the way to its confluence with the Mississippi River. Sandstone outcrops tightly constrict the river's course through much of the valley; however, in areas where the river's course flows through outcrops of softer shale, the river can meander more freely and the valley is wider (Figure 5).

Ozark Plateaus Physiographic Province

The Ozark Plateaus physiographic province comprises northwestern and north-central Arkansas (Figure 3). Rocks of the Ozarks are dominated by three main periods of continental-shelf deposition in the Paleozoic Era, which produced three distinct, slightly tilted plateaus: the Salem Plateau, the Springfield Plateau, and the Boston Mountains Plateau (McFarland 1998). The exposed surface of each plateau corresponds to a dominant stratigraphic unit deposited on the continental shelf of northern Arkansas during a particular period of the Paleozoic Era.

As sediments of the Ouachitas and Arkansas Valley were accumulating in the deep ocean basin and con-



FIGURE 5. THE BROAD VALLEY OF THE ARKANSAS RIVER, AS SEEN HERE FROM PETIT JEAN MOUNTAIN IN CONWAY COUNTY, WAS CREATED AS THE RIVER MEANDERED THROUGH AND ERODED SOFTER ROCKS IN A PORTION OF THE ARKANSAS VALLEY NATURAL DIVISION. HILLS AND RIDGES OF THIS NATURAL DIVISION, SUCH AS PETIT JEAN MOUNTAIN, ARE CAPPED BY SANDSTONES (FOREGROUND) THAT ARE MORE RESISTANT TO EROSION.

tinental slope areas of southern Arkansas during the Ordovician Period, dolomite rocks of the Salem Plateau were forming in the warm, shallow waters of the continental-shelf region of northern Arkansas. Seas withdrew and then returned, and calcareous sediments again began to accumulate during the Mississippian Period, forming the limestone rocks of the Springfield Plateau. Similar to strata in the Ouachitas, chert layers interbedded with limestone rock of the Springfield Plateau were produced by deposition of ash erupted from volcanoes on the South American Plate. Other chert layers and the elaborate cave systems typical of the plateau are products of groundwater interactions with limestone rock. As sea level retreated in the Pennsylvanian Period, sediment delivered to the Ozarks was primarily derived from weathering and erosion of exposed continental rocks to the north. These siliceous sediments accumulated on top of the Mississippian limestone in alternating layers of Pennsylvanian sandstones and shales that form the Boston Mountains Plateau.

As continental collision produced the Ouachita Mountains, compressive forces caused igneous bedrock beneath the Ozarks to bulge ahead of the collision zone, forming the Ozark Dome (Hudson 2000). The dome consists of a core of uplifted igneous rocks that are exposed in the St. Francis Mountains of southern Missouri and slightly tilted rocks of the Ozarks that accumulated along the flanks of the dome. With the completion of Pangaea, weathering and erosional processes began to wear away the higher elevations of the Ozarks. Eventually the Ozarks were worn flat, exposing a south-to-north gradient of increasingly older strata, with the principal strata composing the three recognized plateaus. Intricate drainage systems were carved into the horizontal plateau surfaces, creating the Ozarks we see today (Figure 6).

GULF COASTAL PLAIN PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGION

After the formation of Pangaea, Arkansas remained above sea level through the end of the Permian Period, and erosion continued to wear away exposed Paleozoic rocks. Beneath the massive lid of the supercontinent, heat trapped within the mantle caused it to expand, causing the overlying land mass to bulge until it began to split apart at the beginning of the Triassic Period. As the supercontinent rifted and confined heat was released, land masses subsided into a cooling mantle. During the

Cretaceous Period, the new southern margin of the North American continent was submerged beneath waters of the Gulf of Mexico, and Arkansas was flooded south of the Ouachitas. Advancing waters also filled the trough of the Reelfoot Rift valley, forming a marine protrusion into the North American continent called the Mississippi Embayment (Manger 1983). These inundated areas



FIGURE 6. THE OZARK PLATEAUS NATURAL DIVISION CONSISTS OF UPLIFTED, HORIZONTAL PLATEAUS, DISSECTED BY INTRICATE STREAM SYSTEMS CARVED INTO THE PLATEAU SURFACES, AS SEEN NEAR JASPER IN NEWTON COUNTY.

of eastern and southern Arkansas today constitute the Gulf Coastal Plain physiographic region. Rocks of the Interior Highlands remained above sea level and served as a source of eroded sediments that were deposited atop submerged Paleozoic strata of the region.

West Gulf Coastal Plain Physiographic Province

The West Gulf Coastal Plain physiographic province comprises the western and central portions of southern Arkansas. It borders the Mississippi Alluvial Plain to the east and the Ouachita Mountains to the north. The region is generally characterized by low rolling hills between wide river valleys that drain to the Mississippi River.

As Cretaceous seas flooded the southern and eastern parts of Arkansas, the elevated area of the coastal plain in the southwestern corner of the state was submerged beneath shallow ocean waters. This environment was conducive to the precipitation of carbonate sediments and formation of calcareous sedimentary rocks. As Arkansas transitioned into the Tertiary Period, shallower seas left these Cretaceous deposits exposed to erosion. Waters in the remaining parts of the West Gulf Coastal Plain continued to receive eroded gravel, sand, silt, and clay sediments from the Interior Highlands, and siliceous marine

deposits accumulated to levels approximating today's landscape. The Gulf of Mexico receded southward to its present extent at the end of the Tertiary, and unconsolidated marine deposits were easily eroded by Quaternary streams, creating a network of wide, terraced valleys filled with alluvial deposits and separated by low rolling hills (Figure 7).



FIGURE 7. THE WEST GULF COASTAL PLAIN NATURAL DIVISION IS GENERALLY CHARACTERIZED BY LOW, ROLLING HILLS, AS SEEN NEAR CHIDESTER IN OUACHITA COUNTY, BETWEEN WIDE, TERRACED RIVER VALLEYS. PINE AND PINE-HARDWOOD FORESTS ARE PREDOMINANT THROUGHOUT MUCH OF THIS NATURAL DIVISION OUTSIDE OF THE WIDE BOTTOMLANDS ALONG THE RIVERS.

As tectonic forces continued to spread continental masses apart in the Cretaceous Period, faults of the Reelfoot Rift along the Fall Line were reactivated, providing pathways for molten masses from the mantle to rise and emplace themselves in the overlying rocks. Today, small areas of the West Gulf Coastal Plain and Ouachita Mountains display isolated outcrops of rare igneous rocks like nepheline syenite (Pulaski and Saline counties), carbonatite (Hot Spring County), and lamproite (Pike County) that have been exposed by erosion (McFarland 1998). Intense weathering chemically converted some nepheline syenite into bauxite, a very important ore of aluminum and Arkansas' state rock. Carbonatite is unusual in that it is the only igneous rock with a chemical composition typical of calcareous sedimentary rocks like limestone and chalk. Lamproite exposures in Arkansas are home to the only active mines for diamonds, the state gem of Arkansas, open to the public in the world (Howard & Hanson 2008).

Mississippi Alluvial Plain Physiographic Province

The Mississippi Alluvial Plain physiographic province comprises much of the eastern third of Arkansas. It borders the Ozark Plateaus, Arkansas Valley, and Ouachita Mountains along the Fall Line and is separated from the West Gulf Coastal Plain by the Arkansas River and Bayou Bartholomew (Figure 3). This region is commonly referred to as "The Delta," though that description is a geological misnomer. Sediments of a plain are deposited within a river valley; sediments of a delta are deposited at the mouth of a river. Tertiary marine sediments accumulated in the province along with those of the West Gulf Coastal Plain. They too were exposed to erosion by numerous river systems, most notably the Ohio and Mississippi, when sea levels dropped at the end of the period. The region is essentially flat and contains numerous tributaries of the Mississippi River (Figure 8).

In the early Quaternary Period, North America entered an ice age, during which glaciers extended southward from polar regions into the heart of the continent in a series of advances and retreats. Ice sheets reached as far south as central Missouri, but Arkansas was never directly glaciated. During glacial times, the Mississippi and Ohio rivers flowed as broad, shallow, braided-stream systems draining glacial meltwater from the north, across the alluvial plain, and southward to the Gulf of Mexico (Saucier 1994).



FIGURE 8. THE MISSISSIPPI ALLUVIAL PLAIN NATURAL DIVISION IS CHARACTERIZED BY A RELATIVELY FLAT SURFACE WITH NUMEROUS MEANDERING STREAMS AND RIVERS SUCH AS THE WHITE RIVER, SHOWN HERE AT FLOOD STAGE NEAR DE VALLS BLUFF IN PRAIRIE COUNTY. LAND ALONG THESE STREAMS AND RIVERS NOT CLEARED FOR CULTIVATION OFTEN SUPPORTS BOTTOMLAND HARDWOOD FORESTS.

Braided-stream courses changed rapidly, and the rivers migrated throughout the plain, eroding Tertiary sediments and depositing enormous volumes of sand and gravel in a series of glacial outwash terraces (Fisk 1944).

About 10,000 years ago, glaciation of North America ceased. In response, the Mississippi and Ohio rivers changed from braided-stream glacial outwash systems to contemporary meandering-stream systems. Their paths also settled into their current configuration, with the Ohio entering the Mississippi north of Arkansas (Blum et al. 2000). The modern Mississippi River has wandered along the eastern border of Arkansas, depositing sand and gravel in the river channel and silt and clay across the plain during flood events (Autin et al. 1991). The river is constantly reshaping itself as it reacts to rising flood waters by diverting flow through cut-off channels, creating oxbow lakes, and inundating adjacent flatlands.

Along with portions of southeastern Missouri, western Kentucky, and western Tennessee, the extreme northeastern part of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain of Arkansas lies within the New Madrid Seismic Zone (NMSZ) (Stauder 1982; Figure 3). The NMSZ is the most seismically active region in the United States east of the Rocky Mountains (Schweig & Van Arsdale 1996), and small movements within the zone are recorded almost daily. Geological evidence shows a past characterized by numerable large earthquakes, including some of the strongest earthquakes ever noted in North America (Jackson 1979). Contemporary seismic activity in the NMSZ is a product of modern compressive tectonic stresses across central North America and the New Madrid region (Zoback & Zoback 1981) acting on buried faults of the Reelfoot Rift (Hildenbrand & Hendricks 1995).

Crowley's Ridge Physiographic Province

Crowley's Ridge is a narrow, elevated strip of land extending from southeastern Missouri through the Mississippi Alluvial Plain of eastern Arkansas to the Mississippi River in Phillips County (Figure 3). The ridge stands about 30 to 60 meters (100 to 200 feet) higher than the surrounding ter-

rain (Figure 9) and is no wider than 18 kilometers (11 miles) at any point along its 300-kilometer (186-mile) length (Guccione et al. 1986). The ridge formed during the early Quaternary Period as braided-stream systems of the Mississippi and Ohio rivers flowed on the west and east sides of the ridge, respectively, carrying glacial meltwater to the Gulf of Mexico. As the rivers reworked Tertiary deposits of the alluvial plain and created terraces on the surrounding terrain, sediments composing the ridge remained undisturbed. Faults of the Reelfoot Rift have been linked to seismic uplift of the ridge concurrent with erosional activity (Van Arsdale et al. 1995), though this is not generally accepted at present.

Rocks of Crowley's Ridge comprise Tertiary marine deposits exposed at its base and capped by early Quaternary, braided-stream sands and gravels. On the southern part of the ridge, braided-stream sediments are blanketed by loess, a very fine silt transported and deposited by wind and, in the case of Crowley's Ridge, derived from pulverized rocks at the leading edges of ice sheets. Although loess deposits are capable of maintaining relatively steep stable slopes, outcrops of unconsolidated ridge deposits have been heavily modified by erosion and landslides (McFarland 1992).



FIGURE 9. CROWLEY'S RIDGE, AS SHOWN HERE NEAR HARRISBURG IN POINSETT COUNTY, IS A RELATIVELY NARROW, ELEVATED STRIP OF LAND RISING FROM 30 TO 60 METERS (100 TO 200 FEET) ABOVE THE FLAT MISSISSIPPI ALLUVIAL PLAIN AND EXTENDS FROM SOUTHEASTERN MISSOURI TO PHILLIPS COUNTY, ARKANSAS. IT IS COMPRISED VARIOUSLY OF TERTIARY MARINE DEPOSITS AND LOESS.

EFFECTS OF PHYSICAL FACTORS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF NATIVE FLORA AND VEGETATION IN THE NATURAL DIVISIONS OF ARKANSAS

BY THOMAS FOTI AND C. THEO WITSELL

Physical Factors Important to Arkansas Flora and Vegetation

Maps and descriptions of the natural divisions or ecoregions of Arkansas provide context for understanding the distribution of plant species in the state. Although county dot maps are very helpful in demonstrating documented distribution at a fairly fine spatial scale, knowledge of the relationships of species to natural divisions or ecoregions can provide insight into distribution both within counties and on a broader regional scale. It can also help predict presently undocumented occurrences of species and plant communities.

The presence of particular plants and plant communities in a given place depends on many factors, including physical conditions, disturbances of several kinds, interactions with other organisms, and changes in these factors over time. This discussion concentrates on the effects of varying physical conditions, specifically geology, geomorphology (sometimes referred to as physiography), soil, and climate, on the distribution of plant communities in Arkansas. Studies over the past several decades have demonstrated that such variations are organized into distinct geographic regions that have been referred to as “natural divisions” (Foti 1974, 1976, 1978) or “ecoregions” (Omernik 1987; Woods et al. 2004). This section will examine the distribution of plants and plant communities within the state in relation to these natural divisions. Terminology will follow Foti (1978) but will often refer to the more detailed regions mapped by Woods et al. (2004; Figure 10).

Climate and geology are the two fundamental physical factors that determine the nature and distribution of vegetation. The term “climate” generally refers to long-term (decades to centuries) patterns of annual and seasonal temperature, precipitation, and related phenomena, whereas “weather” emphasizes shorter-term conditions. Effects of extreme events, such as droughts or ice storms, on vegetation might be considered either as disturbances (when thought of in terms of weather) or as climate (if considered as an event expected to occur at a given frequency). Arkansas has a humid subtropical climate, with ranges of temperature and precipitation typical of that zone (Figures 11 & 12). Considering climate alone, one might suppose that the vegetation of the state would be relatively uniform, but that is certainly not the case. Some areas are covered with upland hardwood forest and woodland (i.e., thinly wooded areas with an open tree canopy and a diverse, prairie-derived herbaceous

ground layer). Others support bottomland hardwood forest, prairie, pine forest, or some other characteristic vegetation. In many cases these differences are caused primarily by variations in geology, geomorphology, or soil, as influenced by climatic and vegetational history.

As explained in a previous section, geology is the rock or sediment that underlies a place. This discussion will emphasize the influence of geology on vegetation, primarily with respect to its acidity and its texture, which in turn influences moisture. Most plants occur in a specific range of soil acidity, usually expressed as pH, with 7 being neutral, smaller values being acidic, and larger values being alkaline.

Geomorphology, or physiography, in simplest terms, is the shape of the land (landform) and the processes that shape it. Flat sites affect plants differently than rolling or hilly or mountainous sites; south-facing and west-facing slopes are drier and warmer than north-facing and east-facing slopes (Figure 13). Elevation exerts an important influence as well, with 305 meters (1,000 feet) of elevation equating to 1.66° C (3° F) or 965 kilometers (600 miles) of north-south distance. In Arkansas, Newton County is 322 kilometers (200 miles) north of the Louisiana state line and is up to 762 meters (2,500 feet) higher. This equates to over 4.44° C (8° F) average temperature difference. Such differences in elevation also affect precipitation by forcing moisture-laden air to rise and cool, which increases precipitation in areas with higher elevations. This occurs because warm air can retain more moisture than cool air. In contrast, as air descends to lower elevations it warms, decreasing precipitation.

Soil is composed of weathered geologic parent material, usually also with organic remains incorporated. It is usually distinctively different from the parent material in more mature soils, whereas in younger soils (such as recently deposited riverine soils) there may be little difference. Soil is often considered to exert an overriding influence on vegetation, but, in fact, it is as much a product of vegetation as a physical determinant of it. Soil combines the erosional remnants of the geologic substrate weathered by climate with organic remains from plants and animals. Therefore, it can be thought of as a product of local or regional ecological processes rather than an independent entity.

In a broader sense, all physical and biotic features are interrelated. Climate affects geology and geomorphology, for example, as it wears away mountains. Plants and plant communities affect climate by shading

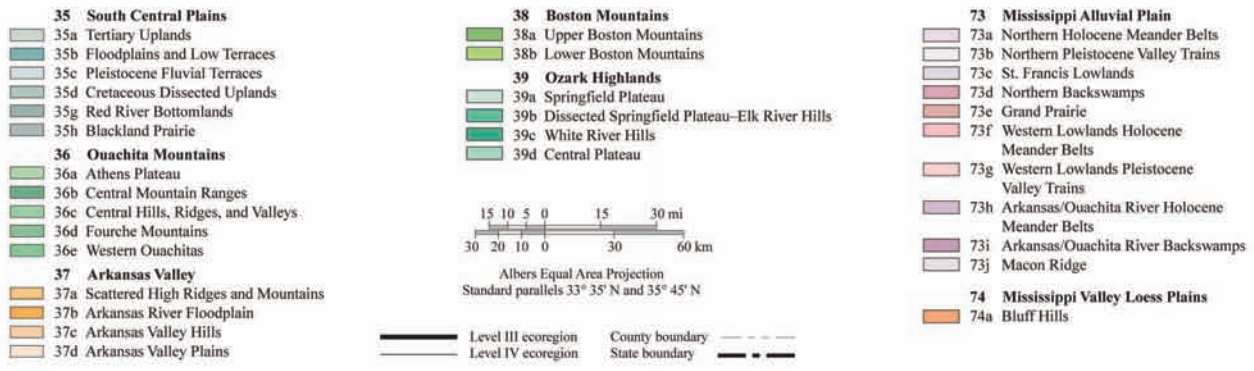
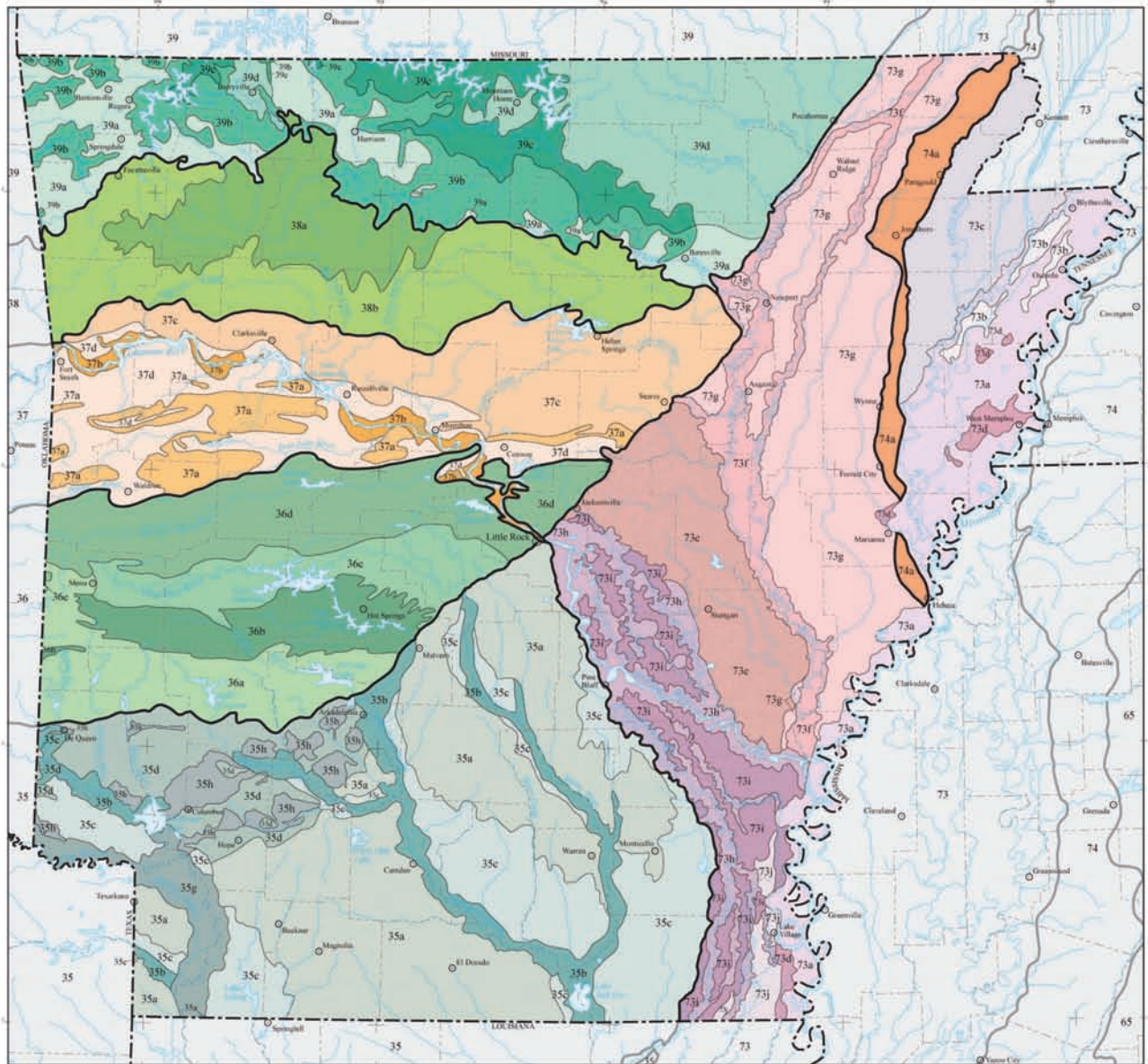


FIGURE 10. EPA LEVEL IV ECOREGIONS OF ARKANSAS. FROM WOODS ET AL. 2004.

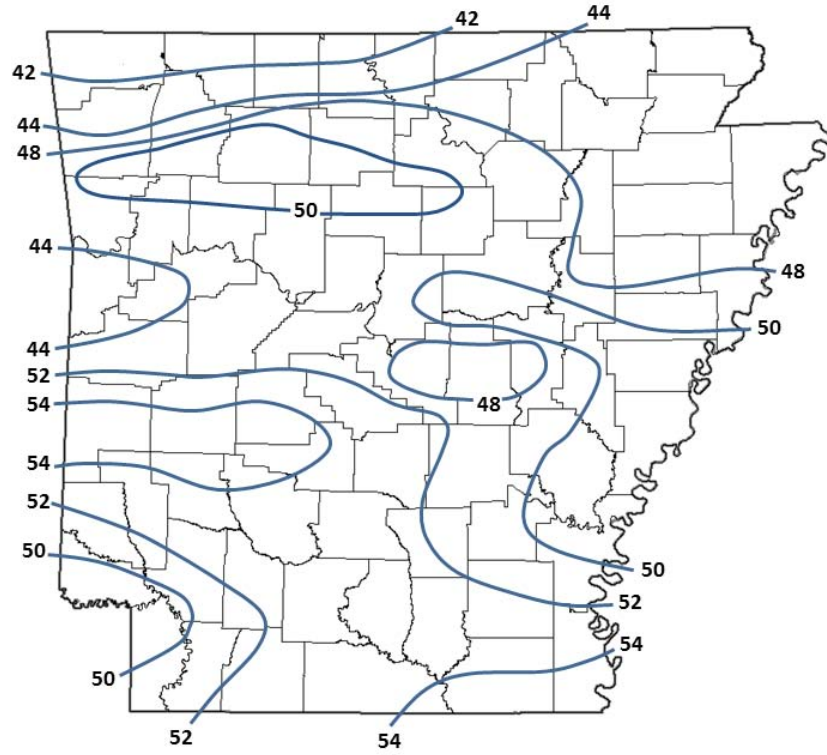


FIGURE 11. AVERAGE ANNUAL PRECIPITATION (IN INCHES). MODIFIED FROM FERGUSON 1984. USED WITH PERMISSION.

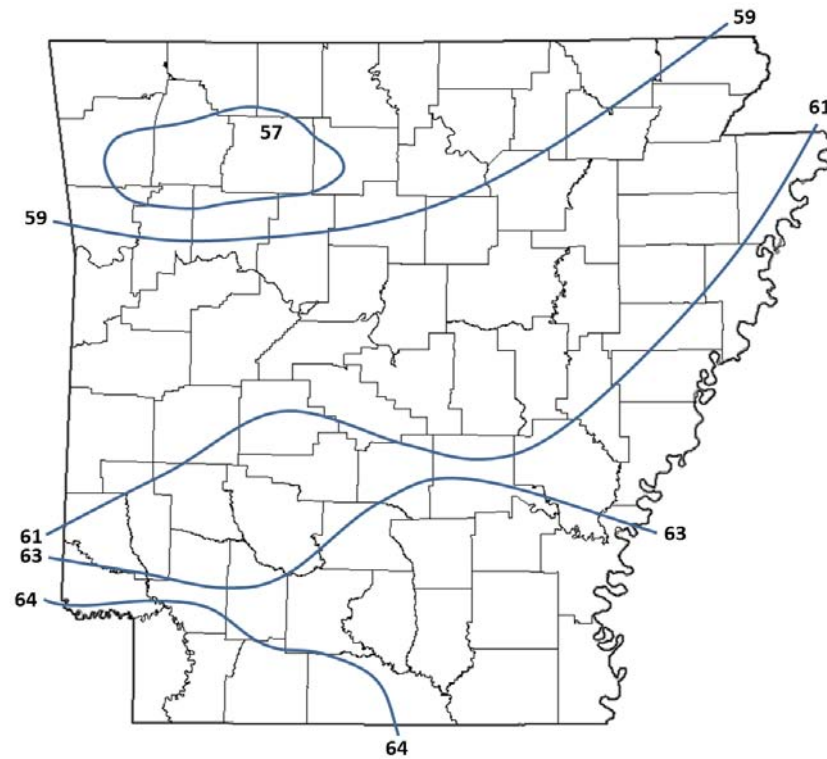


FIGURE 12. AVERAGE ANNUAL TEMPERATURE (IN °F). MODIFIED FROM FERGUSON 1984. USED WITH PERMISSION.

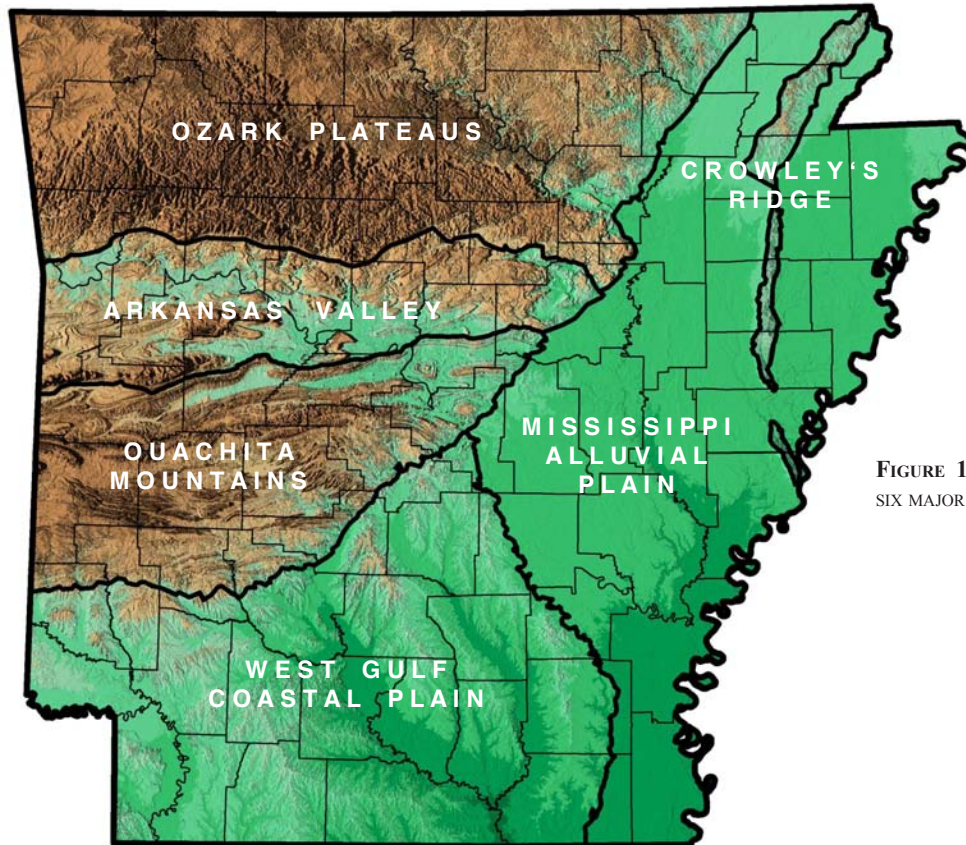


FIGURE 13. SHADED RELIEF MAP SHOWING SIX MAJOR NATURAL DIVISIONS OF ARKANSAS.

the land surface and affect geology and soil by, for example, slowing erosion and transpiring water from the ground.

Changes in Arkansas Flora and Vegetation over Time

It is impossible to understand some features of the current natural flora and vegetation of Arkansas without knowledge of the variation in its past climate and vegetation. For instance, fire and droughty sites can maintain prairies indefinitely, but how did these prairies become established in our area with its 127 centimeters (50 inches) of average annual precipitation? The simple answer is that they became established during a drier interval in the past that allowed the Midwestern prairies to move eastward. The natural vegetation of Arkansas is a product of environmental and genetic change occurring over thousands to millions of years. The numerous different habitats provided by mountains, valleys, and bottomlands support a rich and diverse flora whose origins go back in time and to distant places. Both ancient and more recent changes in climate have caused waves of different vegetation types to successively blanket the state. During these changes, some species and communi-

ties were altogether eliminated and replaced by others, while a few elements of older floras persisted in isolated habitats such as glades (naturally treeless openings in a forested matrix where bedrock outcrops or comes near to the surface of the ground), prairies, seeps, protected ravines, and upland depression wetlands. Because of its floristic diversity, Arkansas has been referred to as a meeting ground of both ancient and recent plant assemblages originating from north, south, east, and west.

It is difficult to obtain definitive information about vegetation of the past (paleovegetation). The nature of paleovegetation can only be deduced by specialized studies of such indicators as pollen, fossils, radiocarbon ratios, tree ring widths, fire scars in ancient trees, plant and animal remains, and sediments. Insight into past vegetation can be inferred by comparing past conditions with vegetation types present today and noting similarities or differences in conditions and presumably vegetation.

Very few studies have been made in Arkansas on paleovegetation. Most of what we know is inferred from studies of similar areas in Missouri, Tennessee, Oklahoma, and other nearby places. An exception is a study of microfossils in an Arkansas peat deposit lo-

cated in a former swamp in North Little Rock (Sears & Couch 1932). A review of the work of Mehringer et al. (1968), Cole (1971), King (1973), Delcourt et al. (1980), Delcourt and Delcourt (1981), and others suggests that most of the vegetation assemblages in the Mississippi Alluvial Plain of Missouri and Arkansas have been extant here for less than 20,000 years, although important elements may have been present for at least 40,000 years or much longer.

A series of paleovegetation maps by Delcourt and Delcourt (1981) show that 40,000 years ago Arkansas was occupied mostly by oak savanna with oak–hickory–pine in the central and western part of the state and with mixed hardwoods bordering “cypress–gum” forest along the Mississippi River. This reference to gum probably refers to “tupelo gum” (*Nyssa aquatica*), more commonly called water tupelo or just tupelo. These conditions lasted until ca. 18,000 years ago, when, at the peak of the Late Wisconsin Continental Glaciation, the climate became cooler and much of western and central Arkansas was dominated by a spruce–jack pine forest. A white spruce (*Picea glauca*) forest with associated northern hardwoods extended even farther south in the Mississippi Alluvial Plain at that time.

Between about 14,000 and 10,000 years ago the climate became warmer, the spruce forest declined, and most of Arkansas was again dominated by oak–hickory forest or woodland, with oak–hickory and “southern pine” [short-leaf pine (*Pinus echinata*) and loblolly pine (*P. taeda*)] in the southern part of the state. The present-day oak–hickory forest developed after the decline of the spruce forest and, thus, is no older than the end of the last glacial period (King 1973). However, important elements from earlier forests no doubt remained, both in cool, moist, protected sites during dry times and in warm, dry, exposed sites during more moist times. These sites served as refugia, probably helping to account for the endemic species that are present in the Interior Highlands of northwestern Arkansas and adjacent states. The Mississippi Alluvial Plain of eastern Arkansas became dominated by cypress–tupelo forests in the wettest sites, with mixed bottomland hardwoods along the edges of swamps.

Major vegetation changes occurred between 8,000 and 5,000 years ago when the climate became warmer and drier, a period known as the mid-Holocene warm interval or the Hypsithermal Period. Prairie, oak savanna, and oak–hickory forest, characteristic of today’s Oklahoma, shifted eastward, replacing the mixed hardwood forests that occupied the region before that time (except for the cool, moist refugia mentioned before). Droughty sites within Arkansas—flat and exposed to the wind, especially those with thin soil over clay subsoil or rock—became desert-like, with scattered clumps of veg-

etation providing the only groundcover. Wind removed (deflated) soil between the clumps and accumulated it within and under them, creating a mounded surface that remains in such sites today. These mounds have been called “nebkhas” (Seifert et al. 2009) but are often referred to as “pimple mounds” or “prairie pimples.”

During or immediately after the Hypsithermal Period, “southern pine” moved northward from the West Gulf Coastal Plain into the Ozark and Ouachita mountains. After that, the climate ameliorated, becoming moister, and eventually developed into the climate of today. However, even during this most recent period, severe droughts have periodically occurred, creating desert-like areas of bare soil on particularly droughty sites such as glades, prairies, and barrens, and allowing western elements of the biota to reoccupy favorable areas (Seifert et al. 2009). Recent research has demonstrated that there were intervals xeric enough to reduce vegetative land cover and destabilize soils on droughty sites as recently as 700 years ago (Seifert et al. 2009).

Persistence of western and xerophytic species and communities during the intervening moister intervals has been facilitated through fires ignited by lightning or by humans. These fires have maintained prairie and woodland communities and the species dependent on their more open structure. Such fires have also maintained elements of both western and southeastern flora in Arkansas. It is interesting and important to realize that, because of the importance of the Hypsithermal, the plant communities of the present and recent past only assembled within the last ca. 5,000 years (though some elements were already present as discussed above), and that humans and human-set fires have been an important factor in this assembly process. It may reasonably be concluded therefore that it is not possible to consider Arkansas vegetation in the absence of people. However, during most of this time, the tools available to people for manipulating vegetation were limited and therefore they were, in a real sense, operating as a part of the system, not dominating and disrupting it as they often do today.

Only recently has the importance of fire (frequent and relatively low-intensity, in general) in the maintenance of many plant species and communities in Arkansas and surrounding states been recognized. Today, public and private conservation land managers frequently employ prescribed (intentionally set and managed) fires to restore and maintain composition and structure of plant communities that represent what has existed over the past several thousand years.

Arkansas Vegetation Today

The vegetation of Arkansas today reflects these past changes in climate as well as more recent and current

conditions and processes. Most of the upland areas are covered with oak–hickory or oak–hickory–pine forests and woodlands. Lowland areas of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain, West Gulf Coastal Plain, and Arkansas Valley are covered with bottomland hardwood forest. Prairie vegetation persists in patches on drier, frequently burned areas, as remnants of the western prairies that became dominant during past dry periods. By contrast, relict stands of sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*), beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), white oak (*Quercus alba*), northern red oak (*Q. rubra*), and basswood (*Tilia americana*) forests similar to those found in New England are present in moist coves, protected places, and some high elevation sites, particularly in the Interior Highlands and on Crowley’s Ridge. These are remnants of the more northern, cooler forests that once covered much of Arkansas and retreated to these refugia during the dry periods.

The community types mentioned in this section are meant to indicate the general vegetation of the state, rather than to present a rigorous classification and description of Arkansas plant communities. Such a classification is underway, being led by NatureServe, a private, nonprofit organization formed to identify and develop data on species and communities of conservation concern worldwide. In Arkansas, NatureServe is working with state and federal agencies as well as private organizations to develop a detailed classification of plant communities and to assist in locating and protecting exemplary occurrences of each. For more information on this classification process, visit www.natureserve.org/explorer/classseco.htm.

The Natural Divisions of Arkansas and Related Maps of Natural Regions

In a specific area like Arkansas, physical factors affect flora and vegetation in microsites that may occur in characteristic repeating patterns within geographic regions. In Arkansas these geographic regions have been called “natural divisions” (Foti 1974, 1976, 1978) or “ecoregions” (Woods et al. 2004). Within a given natural division, the physical sites and the resulting vegetation are generally consistent or predictable, whereas the patterns are consistently different between two divisions.

There are six major natural divisions of Arkansas: the Ozark Mountains*, the Ouachita Mountains, the Arkansas Valley, the West Gulf Coastal Plain, the Mississippi Alluvial Plain, and Crowley’s Ridge (Foti 1976, 1978; Pell 1983; Figure 3). The first three of

these are part of the Interior Highlands Physiographic Region, and the latter three are part of the Gulf Coastal Plain Physiographic Region. Even though the natural divisions often occupy areas that have previously been defined by geologists as physiographic regions, the natural divisions were categorized on the basis of characteristic biotic patterns. They are thus ecological regions, or ecoregions, not merely geologic or physiographic regions. Originally, the Ouachita Mountains and the Arkansas Valley were considered one natural division, following classical geological maps (Foti 1974), but these were later recognized as separate divisions because of ecological differences described below (Foti 1976, 1978). Later classifications, (e.g., Omernik 1987; Keys et al. 1995; Woods et al. 2004) recognized generally the same regions as Foti (1976, 1978) but separated the Ozark Mountains into two major ecoregions, the Ozark Plateaus and the Boston Mountains. Omernik and Woods et al. termed these 7 regions “Level III Ecoregions” and Woods et al. subdivided these Level III Ecoregions into 32 “Level IV Ecoregions” (Figure 10). Similarly, Foti (1978) subdivided the Natural Divisions into Subdivisions and Sections (Figure 14), which are similar to but not identical with the Level IV Ecoregions and far fewer. In this discussion, we will describe the natural divisions and subdivisions of Foti (1978), slightly modified, but will often refer to Woods et al. (2004) where the additional detail provides improved understanding of vegetation patterns.

At a more general scale, the Interior Highlands Region has long been recognized as a distinct physiographic and natural region (Fenneman 1938; Braun 1950; Thornbury 1965). It is generally characterized by hilly to mountainous topography on Paleozoic rock substrates dominated by upland hardwood and upland pine–hardwood forests and woodlands, with extensive prairies in the north. It includes portions of Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Kansas, and a small disjunct area occurs in southern Illinois. It is surrounded by plains that are lower in elevation, have more recent geologic substrates, and have distinctively different vegetation.

The Gulf Coastal Plain Physiographic Region (Figure 3) is a belt of land up to about 970 kilometers (ca. 600 miles) wide extending from Texas to Florida. The portion of the Gulf Coastal Plain lying to the west of the Mississippi River, including a portion of Arkansas, is known as the West Gulf Coastal Plain. It was inundated by the Gulf of Mexico since the Cretaceous Period (ca. 145–65 million years ago), most of it during the Cenozoic (Tertiary) Era (ca. 65–2.5 million years ago) or more recently (Fenneman 1938). The surficial geology includes areas of hard rocks (sandstone, limestone, chalk) but is more typically unconsolidated sand, gravel, or clay, sloping gently from its northern, inland boundary

* Editors’ note: While also referred to as the Ozark Plateaus, this natural division is commonly called the Ozark Mountains. These terms are synonymous for the purposes of this discussion.

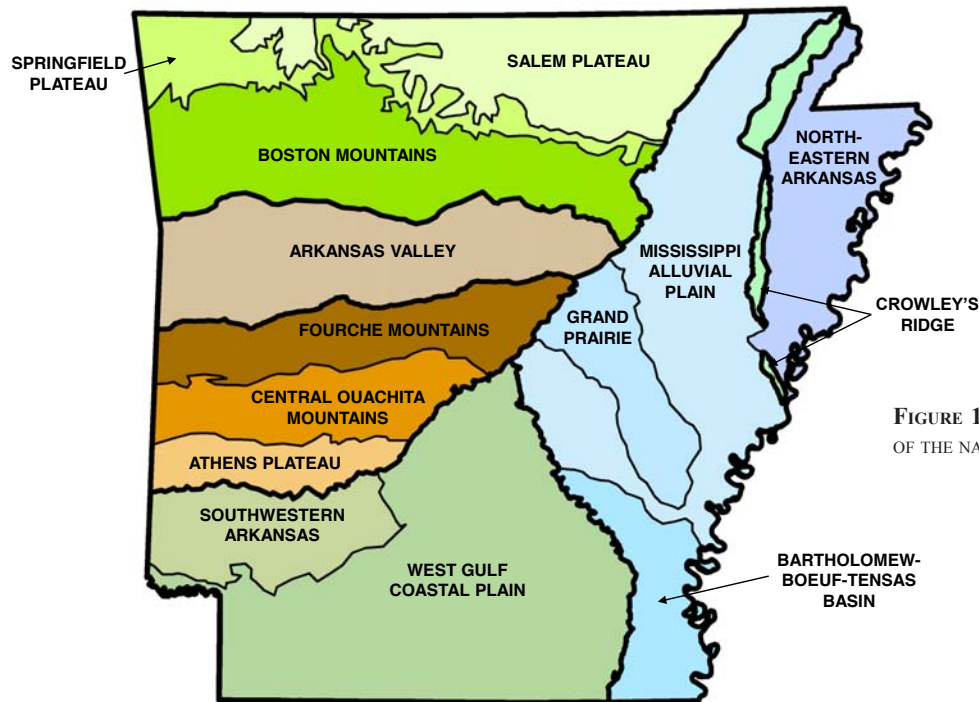


FIGURE 14. SUBDIVISIONS AND SECTIONS OF THE NATURAL DIVISIONS OF ARKANSAS.

to the gulf. Typical plant cover is pine or pine–hardwood forest on sandy hills and bottomland hardwood forest along streams and rivers (Braun 1950). It is bounded to the north by older deposits not derived from the ancient Gulf of Mexico.

The definitions of the original divisions of the Interior Highlands (Foti 1974) followed those of Croneis (1930; Figure 15), and therefore the Arkansas Valley was considered a subdivision of the Ouachita Mountains. Its status was later elevated to that of a natural division because it contained features and natural communities characteristic of both the Ouachitas and the Ozarks, as well as some unique to it (Foti 1976, 1978; Pell 1983). In a similar vein, both the West Gulf Coastal Plain and the Mississippi Alluvial Plain have traditionally been considered distinct physiographic regions within the Gulf Coastal Plain Physiographic Region, but Crowley's Ridge was not recognized as a separate region. However, because of its distinctive flora and vegetation, Crowley's Ridge was also elevated to the status of natural division (Foti 1974).

The U.S. Forest Service developed a new national regionalization (Keys et al. 1995) as an extension of a map of ecosystems of North America by Bailey et al. (1994). As part of a Forest Service Ozark–Ouachita Highlands Assessment, the Keys et al. (1995) map was revised (Foti & Bukenhofer 1998) to correct several errors and omissions in the Arkansas portion of the Interior Highlands. A somewhat different national map was developed by the Environmental Protection Agency

(Omernik 1987), and more detailed levels have been developed for Arkansas (Woods et al. 2004; Figure 10). These new maps are hierarchical like earlier efforts but are based on a more holistic consideration of landscape properties than some earlier maps, with climate and soil playing prominent roles along with geomorphology. The new maps have been subdivided to more detailed lower levels than older maps.

Through these decades of development of definition and description of the natural regions of Arkansas, basic boundaries and concepts have changed little. The six natural divisions first defined (Foti 1976) are still often recognized as the basic natural regions of Arkansas, although, as discussed before, one of these has been split into two. Details have been added to allow more precise understanding of Arkansas' natural geography. Finer regions have been recognized to provide greater understanding where needed, and in some maps a particular region is placed higher or lower in the hierarchy than in others. Some of this additional detail will be referred to in the discussions of the natural divisions of Arkansas that follow.

The Ozark Mountains Natural Division

The Ozark Mountains Natural Division (Figures 3 & 6) is formed from uplifted plateaus composed of Paleozoic rocks (Croneis 1930). Streams have incised valleys into these plateaus, and in some cases the plateau surface is only visible as the flat tops of the mountains at

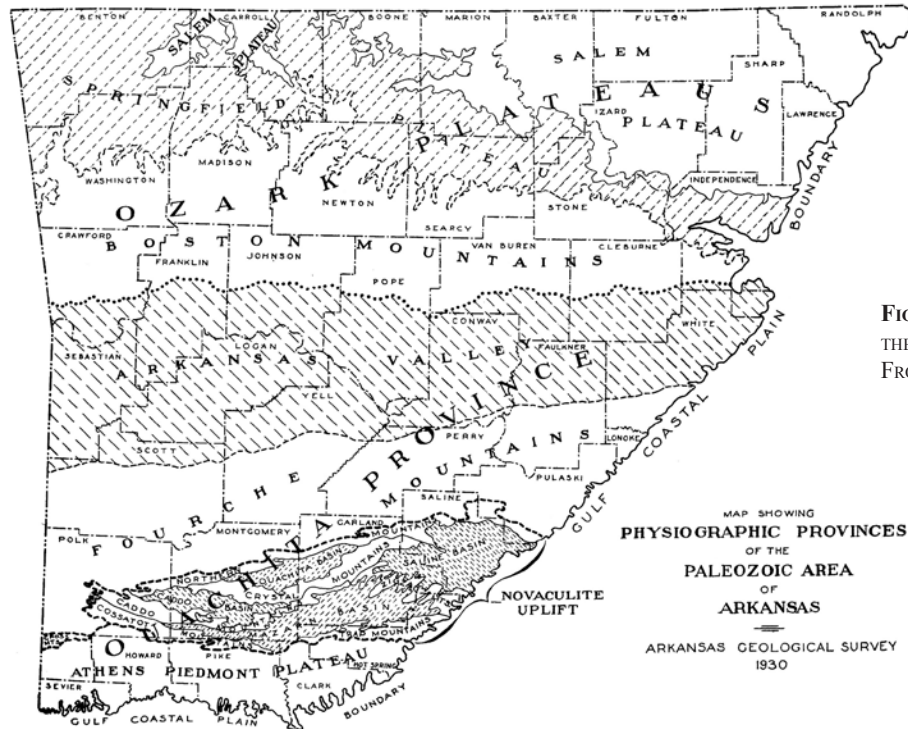


FIGURE 15. PHYSIOGRAPHIC PROVINCES OF THE INTERIOR HIGHLANDS OF ARKANSAS. FROM CRONEIS 1930.

equal elevations (Figure 6). Three distinct plateaus differ in topography, geology, and vegetation.

The Boston Plateau Subdivision (Figure 14), universally referred to as the Boston Mountains because of its dissected ruggedness, is the highest at about 790 meters (ca. 2,600 feet). It extends as a belt across the southernmost Ozarks from Oklahoma to the Mississippi Alluvial Plain. It is usually composed of sandstone and shale. Steep south-facing sandstone slopes are occupied by the most extensive short-leaf pine–upland hardwood forests and woodlands of the Ozarks. Elsewhere, upland hardwood forests and woodlands dominate, varying according to soil moisture. Although considered here a subdivision of the Ozark Mountains Natural Division, in some ecoregional maps it is placed at the same level in the hierarchy as the Ozark Plateaus (Level III) Ecoregion (Omernik 1987; Keys et al. 1995; Woods et al. 2004; Figure 10).

Although the tops of the mountains within any given locality are at nearly the same elevation, the highest mountains are in the vicinity of Newton County and are high enough to cause higher precipitation and lower temperatures than elsewhere in the Ozarks (Figures 11 & 12). This area appears to create a rain-shadow effect to its north by forcing moisture from air brought northward by south winds from the Gulf of Mexico through the process of orographic lifting. As this air continues to the north of the Boston Plateau, it drops to a lower elevation over the Springfield and Salem plateaus and warms, causing reduced precipitation (Figure 11). This more

elevated and rugged area centered on Newton County has been termed the Upper Boston Mountains (Level IV) Ecoregion, while the rest of the ecoregion is termed the Lower Boston Mountains (Level IV) Ecoregion (Foti & Bukenhofer 1998; Woods et al. 2004; Figure 10). As a result of the high elevation and abundant precipitation, the headwaters of many rivers are located here, including the White, Buffalo, Mulberry, Big Piney, and Kings. The cool, moist conditions of the Upper Boston Mountains support mesic upland hardwood forests, such as beech–oak forest and sugar maple–oak forest, which are of limited extent elsewhere in the Ozarks (Figure 16). These mesic forests, especially those in protected ravines and canyons, support a number of notable rare species including yellow mandarin (*Prosartes lanuginosa*), sharp-lobe hepatica (*Anemone acutiloba*), hairy wood mint (*Blephilia hirsuta*), Hitchcock’s sedge (*Carex hitchcockiana*), blue cohosh (*Caulophyllum thalictroides*), blue-eyed Mary (*Collinsia verna*), butternut (*Juglans cinerea*), Ozark spiderwort (*Tradescantia ozarkana*), celandine-poppy (*Stylophorum diphyllum*), Canadian white violet (*Viola canadensis* var. *canadensis*) and the Arkansas endemic Moore’s delphinium (*Delphinium newtonianum*). Glades (usually occurring on sandstone) are relatively limited in this subdivision but often include seasonally wet areas that support rare wetland plants such as small-head pipewort (*Eriocaulon koernickianum*) and zigzag bladderwort (*Utricularia subulata*). Oak woodlands (Figure 17), savannas, and barrens were once common, though they are usually degraded today because of



FIGURE 16. MESIC FORESTS OCCUR IN MOIST, PROTECTED SITES IN THE INTERIOR HIGHLANDS, SUCH AS THIS BOX CANYON AT SWEDEN CREEK FALLS NATURAL AREA IN MADISON COUNTY IN THE UPPER BOSTON MOUNTAINS ECOREGION.

a recent history of fire suppression. As a result of lower precipitation, woodlands were more extensive in the Lower Boston Mountains in the early nineteenth century, prior to extensive alteration and development, and short-leaf pine forests and woodlands were restricted to the Lower Boston Mountains (Foti 2004). Sandstone bluffs in the Boston Mountains and adjacent mountainous parts of the Arkansas Valley support a number of rare plants such as Arkansas alumroot (*Heuchera villosa* var. *arkansana*), hairy mock orange (*Philadelphus hirsutus*), Alabama snow-wreath (*Neviusia alabamensis*), ovate-leaf catchfly (*Silene ovata*), and Ozark spring-beauty (*Claytonia ozarkensis*). One very notable western species found in



FIGURE 17. OPEN POST OAK WOODLAND IN THE BOSTON MOUNTAINS ECOREGION WITH A DIVERSE HERBACEOUS LAYER INCLUDING BIG BLUESTEM (*ANDROPOGON GERARDII*), BALDWIN'S IRONWEED (*VERNONIA BALDWINII*), AND HAIRY WOODLAND SUNFLOWER (*HELLANTHUS HIRSUTUS*).

somewhat moist microsites on some bluffs in the Boston Mountains is yellow monkey-flower (*Mimulus floribundus*), which is otherwise disjunct from the Rocky Mountains. Sandstone overhangs, commonly called rock-houses or bluff shelters, provide habitat for a few highly specialized species such as French's shooting-star (*Primula frenchii*), dwarf bristle fern (*Trichomanes petersii*), and Appalachian filmy fern (*T. boschianum*). Uncommon and localized depressions in sandstone caps of mountains form unusual upland depression wetlands dominated by overcup oak (*Quercus lyrata*), willow oak (*Q. phellos*), or pin oak (*Q. palustris*) and contain other plant species more typically found in the lowland forests and swamps of the West Gulf Coastal Plain, Arkansas Valley, and Mississippi Alluvial Plain natural divisions.

The Springfield Plateau Subdivision is usually separated by an abrupt escarpment from the Boston Plateau (Figure 18). In many areas the plateau surface, at an elevation of about 550 meters (ca. 1,800 feet), is extensive rather than simply consisting of mountaintops at concordant elevations as with the Boston Plateau. In the Springfield Plateau, as in the rest of the Ozarks, hills are below the plateau surface, cut down by streams and rivers. Some prominent hilly areas include the Elk River Hills around Bella Vista and the Dissected Springfield Plateau east of Rogers, both included within the Dissected Springfield Plateau – Elk River Hills (Level IV) Ecoregion (Woods et al. 2004; Figure 10). The Springfield Plateau is underlain by limestone and chert. South-facing, cherty (acidic) slopes are occupied by short-leaf pine–hardwood forests and woodlands, whereas areas underlain by limestone (calcareous) rock are occupied by dry to mesic hardwood forests and woodlands. With limestone common throughout the subdivision, cave and solution (karst) features are prominent (Figure 19). Glades with exposed limestone or chert are extensive and characteristic, though today many are nearly covered by eastern red-cedar (*Juniperus virginiana* var. *virginiana*) as a result of widespread fire suppression. Prairies on thin soils over these substrates were also once extensive but have been decimated by human development, making many grassland species and communities that were once common very rare today (Figure 20).

Remaining prairies and open glades in



FIGURE 18. ESCARPMENT BETWEEN THE BOSTON PLATEAU SUBDIVISION (BACKGROUND) AND SPRINGFIELD PLATEAU SUBDIVISION (FOREGROUND) NEAR JASPER.

FIGURE 19. AERIAL VIEW (LOOKING SOUTH) OF THE SPRINGFIELD PLATEAU SUBDIVISION OF THE OZARKS SOUTHEAST OF HARRISON, NEAR THE JUNCTION OF BOONE, NEWTON, AND MARION COUNTIES. THE OPEN FIELDS IN THE FOREGROUND WERE HISTORICALLY PRAIRIE AND SAVANNA. NOTE THE PRESENCE OF SEVERAL UPLAND SINKHOLE PONDS. THE FORESTED BAND IN THE CENTER MARKS THE DISSECTED SPRINGFIELD PLATEAU ECOREGION AND THE HILLS IN THE DISTANCE ARE THE BOSTON MOUNTAINS. EACH ECOREGION SUPPORTS DISTINCT PLANT COMMUNITIES AND SPECIES.



FIGURE 20. BAKER PRAIRIE NATURAL AREA NEAR HARRISON IN BOONE COUNTY PROTECTS ONE OF THE FEW SURVIVING REMNANTS OF THE ONCE EXTENSIVE TALLGRASS PRAIRIES OF THE SPRINGFIELD PLATEAU SUBDIVISION OF THE OZARKS.

the Springfield Plateau are rich in plant species, including many found in few, if any, other ecoregions in the state. These species include naked-stem sunflower (*Helianthus occidentalis* subsp. *occidentalis*), prairie sunflower (*H. pauciflorus* subsp. *pauciflorus*), royal catchfly (*Silene regia*), lead-plant (*Amorpha canescens*), Illinois tick-trefoil (*Desmodium illinoense*), Skinner's false foxglove (*Agalinis skinneriana*), prairie violet (*Viola pedatifida*), Bicknell's sedge (*Carex bicknellii*), brown bog sedge (*C. buxbaumii*), open-field sedge (*C. conoidea*) and pointed broom sedge (*C. scoparia* var. *scoparia*).

The Salem Plateau Subdivision is often separated by an abrupt escarpment from the Springfield Plateau. Like the Springfield Plateau, the Salem Plateau surface, at an elevation of about 460 meters (ca. 1,500 feet), is extensive. Several distinct areas of hills have been cut into the plateau by rivers, most prominently the White River Hills (Level IV) Ecoregion along that river (Woods et al. 2004; Figure 10). The Salem Plateau is primarily underlain by dolomite with clay residuum and is covered with open oak woodlands and dry-mesic oak forests, prairies, and calcareous glades. Extensive areas were described in the nineteenth century as "barrens," a term that implied rock exposures with thin soil and some herbaceous and scattered woody plant cover.

Bluffs of the Salem and Springfield Plateaus (Figure 21), especially those in the White River Hills, support a distinct flora and appear to have served as refugia for many species at various times in the past. These bluffs range from very dry to permanently wet, depending on

bluffs in the Ozarks. Such species include Texas Indian-mallow (*Abutilon fruticosum*), tassel-flower (*Brickellia grandiflora*), stick-leaf (*Mentzelia oligosperma*), cedar sedge (*Carex planostachys*), Ashe's juniper (*Juniperus ashei*), Eaton's lip fern (*Cheilanthes eatonii*), slender lip fern (*C. feei*), golden currant (*Ribes aureum* var. *villosum*), American smoke-tree (*Cotinus obovatus*), plains muhly (*Muhlenbergia cuspidata*), western prickly-pear (*Opuntia macrorhiza*), and powdery cloak fern (*Argyrochosma dealbata*). Other unusual plants of dry bluffs are typically found farther north, such as velvety chickweed (*Cerastium velutinum* var. *velutinum*), or farther south, such as Ozark grass (*Limnodea arkansana*). Still others are endemic to the Interior Highlands, such as Church's wild rye (*Elymus churchii*) and MacKenzie's blue wild rye (*E. glaucus* subsp. *mackenzii*). Mesic, protected bluffs also appear to have served as refugia for a more northern and eastern flora. Examples of such northern and eastern species found on these sites include shining fir-moss (*Huperzia lucidula*), Hitchcock's sedge, running strawberry-bush (*Euonymus obovatus*), large-leaf grass-of-Parnassus (*Parnassia grandifolia*), showy lady's-slipper (*Cypripedium reginae*), miterwort (*Mitella diphylla*), hay-scented fern (*Dennstaedtia punctilobula*), pale gentian (*Gentiana alba*), celandine-poppy, hairy mock orange, and barren-strawberry (*Waldsteinia fragarioides*).

Calcareous glades of the Salem and Springfield Plateaus also provide habitat to a number of restricted species that are well adapted to the high pH and desert-like conditions of these communities. Several of these glade species are endemic to the Ozarks, including yellow coneflower (*Echinacea paradoxa* var. *paradoxa*), Bush's skullcap (*Scutellaria bushii*), and Trelease's larkspur (*Delphinium treleasei*). Others not endemic to the Ozarks but restricted or nearly restricted to Ozark glades in Arkansas include narrow-leaf milkweed (*Asclepias stenophylla*), Gattinger's goldenrod (*Solidago gattingeri*), glade cress (*Leavenworthia uniflora*), rock sandwort (*Minuartia michauxii*), Gattinger's prairie-clover (*Dalea gattingeri*), prairie-turnip (*Pedimelum esculentum*), Missouri-primrose (*Oenothera macrocarpa* subsp. *macrocarpa*), knotweed leaf-flower (*Phyllanthus polygonoides*), and sand phlox (*Phlox bifida*). Other calcareous glade and prairie species such as false gaura (*Stenosiphon linifolius*), showy beardtongue (*Penstemon cobaea*), big-head rabbit-tobacco (*Diaperia prolifera* var. *prolifera*), ear-leaf gerardia (*Agalinis auriculata*), celestial-lily (*Nemastylis geminiflora*), yellow false mallow



FIGURE 21. CALCAREOUS BLUFFS IN THE SALEM PLATEAU SUBDIVISION OF THE OZARKS IN STONE COUNTY.

aspect, exposure, landscape position, and the presence or absence of groundwater. A number of uncommon species typically found in arid habitats farther west and/or southwest are known in Arkansas primarily from dry

(*Malvastrum hispidum*), fringed puccoon (*Lithospermum incisum*), Nuttall's milk-vetch (*Astragalus nuttallianus* var. *nuttallianus*), cedar sedge (*Carex planostachys*), shaggy dwarf morning-glory (*Evolvulus nuttallianus*), and crested-coralroot (*Hexalectris spicata* var. *spicata*) occur in both the Ozarks and in the calcareous prairies and glades of the Blackland Prairie (Level IV) Ecoregion (Figure 10) in the West Gulf Coastal Plain of southwestern Arkansas, which has similar dry calcareous soils.

Calcareous, groundwater-fed wet meadows, or fens (Figure 22), are occasionally found in the Salem and Springfield Plateau subdivisions, often along seepy streambanks, and are the only sites in Arkansas for a number of plant species typically found to the north. Such species include Riddell's goldenrod (*Solidago riddellii*), Virginia mountain-mint (*Pycnanthemum virginianum*), linear-leaf yellow-loosestrife (*Lysimachia quadriflora*), swamp lousewort (*Pedicularis lanceolata*), Allegheny monkey-flower (*Mimulus ringens* var. *ringens*), silky willow (*Salix sericea*), porcupine sedge (*Carex hystericina*), inland star sedge (*C. interior*), bristly-stalksedge (*C. leptalea*), tussocksedge (*C. stricta*), prairie straw sedge (*C. suberecta*), capillary beaksedge (*Rhynchospora capillacea*), fen rush (*Juncus subcaudatus*), and shining ladies'-tresses (*Spiranthes lucida*). Other rare species confined or nearly confined



FIGURE 22. THIS MARION COUNTY FEN, IN THE SALEM PLATEAU SUBDIVISION OF THE OZARKS, IS DOMINATED BY ORANGE CONEFLOWER (*RUDBECKIA FULGIDA* VAR. *UMBROSA*) AND LARGE-LEAF GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS (*PARNASSIA GRANDIFOLIA*) WITH SCATTERED CLUMPS OF BRISTLY-STALK SEDGE (*CAREX LEPTALEA*), CAPILLARY BEAKSEDE (*RHYNCHOSPORA CAPILLACEA*), AND FEN RUSH (*JUNCUS SUBCAUDATUS*).

to Ozark fens in Arkansas are disjunct from other regions including small-fruit primrose-willow (*Ludwigia microcarpa*), from the southeast, and creeping western umbrella sedge (*Fuirena simplex* var. *simplex*), from the southwest. Upland sinkhole ponds, natural karst features

formed by solution of bedrock or by the past collapse of subterranean caverns, are another important habitat for rare plants in these ecoregions. Plants restricted in Arkansas to these isolated upland wetlands include lowland yellow-loosestrife (*Lysimachia hybrida*) and creeping manna grass (*Glyceria acutiflora*). Sinkhole ponds also contain a number of wetland plant species more typically found in the Mississippi Alluvial Plain or West Gulf Coastal Plain natural divisions.

The Ouachita Mountains Natural Division

The Ouachita Mountains Natural Division (Figures 3 & 4) is an area of folded rock formed by tectonic compression from south to north (Croneis 1930). In contrast to the Ozarks, streams of the Ouachitas generally flow in structural valleys within folds, rather than having created the valleys by erosion. Consequently, the valleys are often wider than those of Ozark streams and trend east–west rather than in the dendritic pattern typical of streams in the Ozarks. Sandstone and shale are the ubiquitous rocks of the division, which weather into sandy soils that support the short-leaf pine that is the characteristic dominant species of the division.

The Fourche Mountains Subdivision, the northernmost subdivision of the Ouachitas (Figures 10, 14 & 15), is also the most typical; one ridge extends with few breaks from Oklahoma east to near Searcy. The characteristic pattern of vegetation in the Ouachitas is clearest here as well, with pine and pine–hardwood forests dominant on lower south-facing slopes, grading to dry post oak–blackjack oak forest or woodland on upper south-facing slopes (Figures 4 & 23). Dry–mesic hardwood forests dominated by white oak and northern red oak occur on north-facing slopes. Sometimes there is another belt of pine on lower, gentle, north-facing slopes that get considerable sun. Some very protected, generally steeper, moist areas on north-facing slopes, such as on Rich Mountain and Blackfork Mountain, may have mesic forests of sugar maple, umbrella magnolia (*Magnolia tripetala*), cucumber magnolia (*M. acuminata*), and basswood, sometimes with beech. One of the most interesting features of the vegetation of this region is the prominence of the “Pine–Bluestem Ecosystem,” plant communities on gentle slopes heavily influenced by fire, where short-leaf pines are widely spaced enough to allow a groundcover of grasses and forbs typical of prairies. A federally endangered bird species, the Red-cockaded Woodpecker



FIGURE 23. AERIAL VIEW (LOOKING WEST) OF NORTH FORK PINNACLE NEAR THE SALINE/PERRY COUNTY LINE, SHOWING TYPICAL VEGETATION OF THE FOURCHE MOUNTAINS SUBDIVISION OF THE OUACHITA MOUNTAINS – SHORT-LEAF PINE-HARDWOOD FOREST AND WOODLAND ON SOUTH-FACING SLOPES AND HARDWOOD FOREST AND WOODLAND ON NORTH-FACING SLOPES.

(*Picoides borealis*), occurs in these open woodlands.

The Central Ouachita Mountains Subdivision (Figure 14) is more complex than the Fourche Mountains in that the mountains are not always oriented east–west (the appropriately named Zig-Zag Mountains near Hot Springs are certainly not). In fact, there are several distinct basins and mountain ranges within this subdivision (Croneis 1930; Foti 1974; Figure 15). Woods et al. (2004) divide this subdivision into the Central Mountain Ranges, Western Ouachitas, and Central Hills, Ridges, and Valleys (Level IV) ecoregions (Figure 10). Geologically, the subdivision is bounded by, and includes within it, novaculite, a flint-like rock, in addition to the typical sandstone and shale. Glades and woodlands occur on all three substrates. The lowlands along the Ouachita River, by far the largest river of this division, once added distinctiveness, including the most extensive natural loblolly pine stands of the division, but large reservoirs have drowned most of these, making natural stands of loblolly pine very rare in the Ouachitas. Vegetation of this subdivision displays the patterns typical of the Fourche Mountains, but glades occurring on novaculite and shale (Figures 24 & 25) add greatly to the diversity of the flora and vegetation. Both of these substrates can be either acidic or calcareous, leading to substantial floristic diversity even within one general kind of glade. Both of these glade types contain a number of plant species endemic to the Ouachita Mountains. West of Hot Springs, groundwater seepage areas are

numerous, with diverse plant communities rich in orchids, ferns, sedges, grasses, and many other species otherwise uncommon in the region, many of which have their main ranges to the north and/or east of Arkansas today and are considered relicts of cooler climatic periods in the past. Such species include log fern (*Dryopteris celsa*), swamp thistle (*Cirsium muticum*), false bugbane (*Trautvetteria caroliniensis*), tussock sedge (*Carex stricta*), bristly-stalk sedge (*C. leptalea*), brome sedge (*C. bromoides* subsp. *bromoides*), smooth-sheath sedge (*C. laevivaginata*), prickly bog sedge (*C. atlantica* subsp. *atlantica*), leafy bulrush (*Scirpus polyphyllus*), New York fern (*Thelypteris noveboracensis*) and fen orchid (*Liparis loeselii*).

The Athens Plateau Subdivision, often called the Athens Piedmont (Figures 10 & 14), is the southernmost subdivision of the Ouachita Mountains. This region displays the simple east–west ridge structure of the Fourche Mountains but with a distinctive feature: in this subdivision the rivers, such as the Cossatot and Little Missouri, typically flow north to south, crossing each ridge, a phenomenon that occurs only rarely in the other subdivisions. At some point in time these ridges may have dropped below ocean level, the valleys filled with sediment, and when they rose again with a gentle north-to-south slope, southward-flowing rivers were able to continue their direction of flow by cutting through the ridges they encountered. At each crossing, a steep rapids or series of waterfalls occurs, most notably Cossatot Falls on the Cossatot



FIGURE 24. NOVACULITE GLADE AND ADJACENT SHORT-LEAF PINE-OAK WOODLAND IN THE CENTRAL OUACHITA MOUNTAINS SUBDIVISION OF THE OUACHITA MOUNTAINS AT THE SIMPSON PRESERVE AT TRAP MOUNTAIN NEAR THE HOT SPRING/GARLAND COUNTY BORDER.



FIGURE 25. SHALE BARRENS IN THE CENTRAL OUCHITA MOUNTAINS SUBDIVISION OF THE OUCHITA MOUNTAINS IN GARLAND COUNTY. THIS COMMUNITY SUPPORTS A HIGH NUMBER OF RARE PLANT SPECIES, INCLUDING MORE ENDEMIC SPECIES THAN ANY OTHER HABITAT IN THE STATE.

River (Figure 26) and Little Missouri Falls on the Little Missouri River. Ridges here are lower than those elsewhere in the Ouachitas. Vegetation patterns are similar to those of the Fourche Mountains, except that conversion of natural forests to pine plantations has been much more extensive in the Athens Piedmont Plateau than in the rest of the Ouachitas.



FIGURE 26. COSSATOT FALLS AT THE COSSATOT RIVER STATE PARK-NATURAL AREA IN HOWARD COUNTY.

The Ouachita Mountains are notable for a number of endemic or near-endemic plant species. Most (though not all) of these are restricted to glades, barrens, open woodlands, or “scour-prairies” (rocky prairie-like areas along high-energy mountain streams).

Examples of such endemic or near-endemic species include Ouachita bluestar (*Amsonia hubrichtii*), Ouachita blazing-star (*Liatrix compacta*), Cossatot leafcup (*Polymnia cossatotensis*), Ouachita goldenrod (*Solidago ouachitensis*), Letterman’s ironweed (*Vernonia lettermannii*), Browne’s waterleaf (*Hydrophyllum brownei*), Arkansas twistflower (*Streptanthus maculatus* subsp. *obtusifolius*), Ouachita twistflower (*S. squamiformis*), Ouachita indigo-bush (*Amorpha ouachitensis*), Ouachita beebalm (*Monarda fistulosa* var. *stipitatoglandulosa*), Ouachita hedge-nettle (*Stachys iltisii*), Church’s wild rye (*Elymus churchii*), hairy-flower Arkansas bedstraw (*Galium arkansanum* var. *pubiflorum*), Ouachita bluet (*Houstonia ouachitana*), Nuttall’s cornsalad (*Valerianella nuttallii*), Palmer’s cornsalad (*V. palmeri*), and Waterfall’s sedge (*Carex latebracteata*).

Shale barrens in the eastern part of the Ouachitas (Saline County) contain Pelton’s rose-gentian (*Sabatia arkansana*), a species also known from nearby igneous glades in the northern West Gulf Coastal Plain, but apparently endemic to Saline County. The Ouachita Mountains are also notable for a number of rare species (from north, south, east, and west) that have disjunct occurrences in

the Ouachitas. Many of these species are found in specific, and often rare, patch communities. Many northern and eastern species occur in wooded seeps and are described above. Other significantly disjunct species are found in rocky upland woods, often at high elevation. These include Georgia holly (*Ilex longipes*) and rayless crownbeard (*Verbesina walteri*), disjunct from the south and east, and black huckleberry (*Gaylussacia baccata*) and Porter’s reed grass (*Calamagrostis porteri* subsp. *insperata*), disjunct from the north and east. Still others occur in rocky stream channels and associated scour-prairies along streams. These include the federally endangered harperella (*Ptilimnium nodosum*), as well as plantain-leaf sunflower (*Helianthus occidentalis* subsp. *plantagineus*)

and Cumberland sand-reed (*Calamovilfa arcuata*). Still others, such as three-flower hawthorn (*Crataegus triflora*) and dwarf spiderwort (*Tradescantia longipes*), are found in shale barrens.

The Arkansas Valley Natural Division

The Arkansas Valley Natural Division (Figures 3 & 5) is defined as a structural synclinorium (trough) lying between the anticlinorium (hump) of the Ouachitas and the uplifted plateaus of the Ozarks. As such, there is no clearly defined boundary at the surface between the Valley and the Ouachitas; the definitional distinction occurs underground. The identity of the Valley is further confused by the presence within it of features that are characteristic of both the Ouachitas and the Ozarks, such as folded ridges and uplifted plateaus. Croneis (1930) considered the Arkansas Valley a subdivision of the Ouachita Physiographic Region, but it was elevated to a full natural division (Foti 1976; Pell 1983; Figure 3) because of its transitional character between the Ouachitas and Ozarks and because it has features within it that are unique to it, such as isolated mountains that are erosional remnants of an older, higher land surface, once probably continuous with the Boston Mountains. In general, such remnants are known as “monadnocks,” but those of a particular shape—flat-topped and steep-sided—are mesas, like Magazine Mountain. The fact that the Arkansas River passes through, not around, the only mountainous region between its source and the Gulf of Mexico gives a hint of an interesting geologic history. The Arkansas River played a dominant role in shaping the surface features of the valley, directly or indirectly, and caused Foti (1974) to call it the “Arkansas River Valley.” However, most subsequent discussions have referred to it as the “Arkansas Valley,” and that term is used here.

Although the earlier maps of the Arkansas Valley (Foti 1976) did not subdivide it, it has considerable landscape diversity, and several distinct Level IV Ecoregions have been recognized (Woods et al. 2004; see also Keys et al. 1995; Foti & Bukenhofer 1998; Figure 10). The characteristics of these Level IV Ecoregions are described below.

The Arkansas Valley Plains (Level IV) Ecoregion (Woods et al. 2004) includes flat Pleistocene terraces, rolling uplands, and isolated, generally small, ridges. Vegetation of this ecoregion is diverse. The rolling uplands are generally dominated by hardwood communities with poorly drained flats occupied by willow oak flatwoods. Ridges and monadnocks are covered with upland pine and hardwood forests and woodlands in the same patterns described for the Fourche Mountains. Prior to European settlement, extensive tallgrass prairies occurred in Franklin and Sebastian counties and

graded into oak savannas and woodlands (Figure 27). Floristically, these prairies are similar in many respects to those of the midwestern United States but they also contain a number of Coastal Plain elements such as short-leaf skeleton grass (*Gymnopogon brevifolius*), Muhlenberg’s nut-rush (*Scleria muehlenbergii*), sundew (*Drosera brevifolia*), zigzag bladderwort, big carpet grass (*Axonopus furcatus*), and twist-leaf goldenrod (*Solidago tortifolia*). In some areas these prairies contain inclusions of saline soils which have developed a unique saline barrens community (Figure 27) with a number of salt-tolerant rare plants that are restricted or nearly restricted to this community type in Arkansas. Examples of such species found in Arkansas Valley saline barrens include woolly cotton-flower (*Gossypianthus lanuginosus* var. *tenuiflorus*), tumble grass (*Schedonnardus paniculatus*), purple three-awn (*Aristida purpurea* var. *purpurea*), geocarpon (*Geocarpon minimum*), and whorled dropseed (*Sporobolus pyramidatus*). The juxtaposition of these prairies, post oak woodlands, and savannas demonstrates that this area is related to the Cross Timbers of Oklahoma and Texas.



FIGURE 27. SALINE SOIL BARRENS (FOREGROUND) SURROUNDED BY TALLGRASS PRAIRIE AND OAK SAVANNA ON FORT CHAFFEE IN THE ARKANSAS VALLEY PLAINS ECOREGION NEAR THE FRANKLIN/SEBASTIAN COUNTY LINE.

The Arkansas Valley Hills (Level IV) Ecoregion (Figure 10) is very different from the Plains. Flat to rolling uplands are less extensive, and the landscape is typically characterized by hills and small mountains. In many areas it is difficult to decide where the Arkansas Valley ends and the Boston Mountains begin. The differences between the Arkansas Valley Hills and Plains exist because the Arkansas River has not shaped the Hills Ecoregion but rather cuts southward through the eastern Ouachita Mountains from about Conway. Forests and woodlands of this subdivision are typically the hard-

wood and pine–hardwood communities that are typical of the southern Ozarks and Ouachitas.

The Scattered High Ridges and Mountains (Level IV) Ecoregion (Woods et al. 2004; Figure 10) includes the highest mountain and greatest local relief in Arkansas at Magazine Mountain in Logan County (Figure 28). Although the mountains are sometimes high, their underlying strata are warped down into a trough; these are synclinal mountains. Within this subdivision are both folded ridges and monadnocks or mesas such as Petit Jean Mountain. The upland hardwood and pine–hardwood communities are like those of the adjacent Fourche Mountains. Magazine Mountain is an especially unique and floristically important feature of the Arkansas Valley and supports a number of notable plant



FIGURE 28. A CLUMP OF YELLOW NAILWORT (*PARONYCHIA VIRGINICA*) GROWING ON A BLUFFTOP GLADE ALONG THE NORTH RIM OF MAGAZINE MOUNTAIN IN LOGAN COUNTY.

species, including several that are significantly disjunct from the north, east, and west. Examples of more northern elements on Magazine Mountain include spreading dogbane (*Apocynum androsaemifolium*), Pennsylvania sedge (*Carex pensylvanica*), blue cohosh, hay-scented fern (*Dennstaedtia punctilobula*), spinulose wood fern

(*Dryopteris carthusiana*), wavy hair grass (*Deschampsia flexuosa*), northern blazing-star (*Liatris scariosa* var. *nieuwlandii*), prickly gooseberry (*Ribes cynosbati*), and red-fruit horse-gentian (*Triosteum aurantiacum* var. *illinoense*). In xeric habitats on the top of the mountain are several western and southwestern species including Ashe’s juniper (*Juniperus ashei*), western wallflower (*Erysimum capitatum* var. *capitatum*), and yellow nailwort (*Paronychia virginica*). Eastern elements include button sedge (*Carex bullata*), Turk’s-cap lily (*Lilium superbum*), and perhaps most notably Appalachian cliff fern (*Woodsia appalachiana*), which is a long-range disjunct from the Blue Ridge Mountains in the southern Appalachians.

Some of the most interesting plants in the Arkansas Valley Natural Division are found within the Arkansas River Floodplain (Level IV) Ecoregion (Woods et al. 2004; Figure 10). Prior to the navigation project that created a series of dams on the Arkansas River (there are 13 within Arkansas’ borders), there were extensive sandbar areas along the river that collectively supported a distinctive flora. Most of this habitat was flooded by impoundments behind these dams, but remaining sandbar areas, usually occurring just downstream from the dams, provide refuge for a number of plant species dependent on this habitat type and not known from other areas of the state. Examples include Hooker’s scratch-daisy (*Croptilon hookerianum* var. *validum*), phlox heliotrope (*Heliotropium convolvulaceum*), six-angle spurge (*Euphorbia hexagona*), woolly prairie-clover (*Dalea lanata* var. *lanata*), catchfly prairie-gentian (*Eustoma exaltatum*), and four-point evening-primrose (*Oenothera rhombipetala*).

The West Gulf Coastal Plain Natural Division

The West Gulf Coastal Plain Natural Division, or simply Coastal Plain (Figures 3 & 7), is often referred to as “The Pineywoods” since that is its dominant character. Omernik (1987) and Woods et al. (2004) referred to it as the South Central Plains (Level III) Ecoregion (Figure 10). Pine, usually loblolly, with short-leaf pine on drier sites, is ubiquitous, except in the wide bottomlands along streams. The upland geology here, most often sand and gravel, is often derived from beaches, shores, and bottoms of the ancient Gulf of Mexico, laid down since the Cretaceous Period. There is a high degree of biological diversity in the Coastal Plain, but it has been greatly reduced by human activity in the past century. All forests in the division are accessible and have been heavily cut over or managed. Fire, which was an important source of the region’s diversity, has generally been suppressed. Pines were naturally dominant here because of frequent fire, and those fires sustained other communities as well, including prairies, pine savannas, sand barrens, glades, herbaceous seepage wetlands (seeps), marshes, and sa-

line soil barrens. The Coastal Plain may have had, prior to European settlement, the greatest landscape diversity of any of the natural divisions, but that has been reduced to limited areas of natural vegetation scattered across an expanse of pine plantations, pastures, and other developed land cover types. Subdivisions of the Coastal Plain that are described here generally follow Woods et al. (2004).

The Tertiary Uplands (Level IV) Ecoregion is the most typical part of the Coastal Plain (Woods et al. 2004; Figure 10). It occupies the areas throughout the Coastal Plain that are derived from marine sediments of Tertiary age deposited by the Gulf of Mexico. This and adjacent portions of Louisiana are the typical piney hills and are the heart of the loblolly pine range west of the Mississippi River. This species dominated the natural forests in this part of the state, particularly on north-facing slopes, lower slopes, and in well-drained bottoms. Short-leaf pine dominated on drier sites (generally south-facing sandy slopes). Short-leaf pine may have replaced loblolly in natural succession as well; that is, there may have been a loblolly-to-short-leaf pine succession as well as the more often described pine-to-hardwood succession, given that short-leaf pine is longer-lived and more fire-tolerant than loblolly. It is impossible to think of the vegetation of the Coastal Plain in the absence of fire. In the 1720s, Le Page du Pratz (1774) described the Coastal Plain, in areas of present-day Louisiana and Arkansas, in detail, noting the importance of annual fall burning by Native Americans. In many cases the distinctive vegetation found on both typical and unusual physical sites is unrecognizable in the absence of fire. Suppression of fire has had impacts comparable to those of human conversion of natural forests to a loblolly pine monoculture.

These piney hills are, in general, among the least species-rich communities of the Coastal Plain, with few rare species. However, within the general matrix of sandy hills dominated by pine-hardwood forests are sites with special conditions that greatly add to the diversity of this region. Extremely sandy sites, or sandhills, have excessive drainage of precipitation and unique sand barrens vegetation that is typified by scattered scrubby oaks and pines, with an herbaceous ground layer rich in rare or uncommon plant species (Figure 29). These sandhill communities are best developed in Ouachita, Nevada, and Miller counties but are found scattered in other areas of the Tertiary Uplands Ecoregion. Within both the overstory and understory are dozens of species that occur in Arkansas only in these communities. These include dwarf pawpaw

(*Asimina parviflora*), silver rabbit-tobacco (*Diaperia candida*), woolly-white (*Hymenopappus artemisiifolius* var. *artemisiifolius*), Robbins' prairie scorpion-weed (*Phacelia strictiflora* var. *robbinsii*), sandhill twist-flower (*Streptanthus hyacinthoides*), Georgia rock-rose (*Crocianthemum georgianum*), sandhill clammy-weed (*Polanisia erosa* subsp. *erosa*), Patterson's dawnflower (*Stylisma pickeringii* var. *pattersonii*), narrow-leaf rush-foil (*Croton michauxii*), heart-leaf spurge (*Euphorbia cordifolia*), slim-pod milk-vetch (*Astragalus leptocarpus*), Soxman's milk-vetch (*Astragalus soxmaniorum*), buried Indian-breadroot (*Pediomelum hypogaeum* var. *subulatum*), Arkansas oak (*Quercus arkansana*), blue-jack oak (*Q. incana*), eastern sandhill evening-primrose (*Oenothera heterophylla* subsp. *orientalis*), sand blue toadflax (*Nuttallanthus canadensis*), scarlet beardtongue (*Penstemon murrayanus*), many-flower wild buckwheat (*Eriogonum multiflorum* var. *multiflorum*), pinewoods larkspur (*Delphinium carolinianum* subsp. *vimineum*), squirrel-tail six-weeks grass (*Vulpia sciurea*), Louisiana yucca (*Yucca louisianensis*), Reverchon's spiderwort (*Tradescantia reverchonii*), fringe-leaf hairsedge (*Bulbostylis ciliatifolia* var. *coarctata*), Illinois flatsedge (*Cyperus grayoides*), bristly flatsedge (*C. hystericinus*), curly three-awn (*Aristida desmantha*), and downy oat grass (*Danthonia sericea*). An area of sandhill habitat in Miller County south of Texarkana has a number of rare sandhill plants typically found in Texas and restricted in Arkansas only to this western-most area of sand barrens. These species include milkvine (*Matelea cynanchoides*), sandhill green-eyes (*Berlandiera pumila* var. *pumila*), golden-wave tickseed (*Coreopsis intermedia*), sanguine purple coneflower (*Echinacea sanguinea*), Oklahoma plum (*Prunus gracilis*), Texas ragwort (*Senecio ampullaceus*), Louisiana squarehead (*Tetragonotheca ludoviciana*), yellow-disk greenthread (*Thelesperma*



FIGURE 29. SANDHILL BARRENS AT MILLER COUNTY SANDHILLS NATURAL AREA.

flavodiscum), spreading pygmyleaf (*Loefflingia squarrosa*), Small's noseburn (*Tragia smallii*), little-leaf prairie-clover (*Dalea phleoides* var. *microphylla*), silky prairie-clover (*D. villosa* var. *grisea*), palm-leaf scurf-pea (*Pediomelum digitatum*), sandhill evening-primrose (*Oenothera heterophylla* subsp. *heterophylla*), and hairy grama (*Bouteloua hirsuta* subsp. *hirsuta*).

As water draining through subsurface sands reaches a layer of tighter silt or clay, it is forced to travel laterally and exit at the base of the hills as springs or, more interestingly, as broad areas of groundwater seepage. The vegetation of these "seeps" can take several forms, including herbaceous-dominated communities with orchids and scattered overstory pines and hardwoods, or, more commonly in the Tertiary Uplands, as forested seeps dominated by ferns and sweet-bay magnolia (*Magnolia virginiana*), a northern extension of the "bay-head" or "baygall" community of Louisiana and Texas. Species found almost exclusively in these forested seeps and groundwater-fed seepage swamps in Arkansas include the Louisiana wood fern (*Dryopteris ludoviciana*), kidney-leaf grass-of-Parnassus (*Parnassia asarifolia*), black chokeberry (*Photinia melanocarpa*), swamp goldenrod (*Solidago patula* subsp. *strictula*), and coral greenbrier (*Smilax walteri*).

Sandy, moist ravines and occasionally flooded bottomlands within the Tertiary Uplands Ecoregion have a beech-holly dominated community (Figure 30) that is probably a northern extension of the beech-magnolia community of Louisiana.



FIGURE 30. MATURE BEECH-HOLLY FOREST ALONG A SMALL STREAM IN THE TERTIARY UPLANDS ECOREGION OF THE GULF COASTAL PLAIN IN DALLAS COUNTY.

The Pleistocene Fluvial Terraces (Level IV) Ecoregion (Figure 10) was probably the region within the Coastal Plain that was naturally most heavily dominated by loblolly pine. These terraces, up to about 32 ki-

lometers (20 miles) wide on either side of the Ouachita, Saline, and Red rivers, were formed within the past 100,000 years but are now generally above the current floodplain and receive their primary hydrologic input from precipitation rather than overbank flooding of streams. The topography is flat, and the substrate is poorly drained silt or clay. These terraces typically consist of pine flatwoods, sometimes with a forest (closed canopy) structure but often with an open woodland structure with an herbaceous ground layer (Figure 31). Often these areas, while not flooded, are poorly drained enough to be wetlands, and embedded depressions as well as larger, very poorly drained flats may be occupied by hardwood flatwoods (Figure 32). Because they have poor external drainage due to their flatness and poor internal drainage due to a tight clay subsoil, soil moisture varies within a typical year from very wet in the winter and spring to very dry in the summer and fall. This "hydroxic" moisture regime has important implications for the distribution of species, both directly through the effects of wetness or dryness of a particular microsite, and indirectly through its influence on the fire regime of such areas. Because these sites are very dry during the summer-fall dry season, they burn with high frequency and intensity. However, low flats and vernal pools may remain moist even during the typical dry season, causing fire to burn around or with lower intensity through these moist areas. Therefore, fire intensity is regulated by edaphic conditions in these terraces, rather than by slope and aspect as in more rolling or hilly areas. These conditions favored plant communities dominated by

open stands of pine with a diverse, prairie-like herbaceous ground layer (Figure 31).

The Pleistocene Terraces have their own characteristic patch communities that increase plant diversity in the overall landscape of the ecoregion. These communities include seeps, tallgrass prairies, lowland sand prairies, and saline barrens. Where a higher terrace abuts a lower one, groundwater may move laterally and exit in seeps where uncommon species are concentrated. These are similar to the seepage communities described for the Tertiary Uplands but were, at least historically, generally more open due to the higher incidence of fire in the Pleistocene Terraces. These open, herbaceous-dominated seeps (Figure 33) are typically richer in rare species than forested ones and provide habitat

for a number of rare or restricted plants, including blue-flower eryngo (*Eryngium integrifolium*), pink sundew (*Drosera capillaris*), Virginia marsh-St. John's-wort (*Triadenum virginicum*), horned bladderwort (*Utricularia*



FIGURE 31. OPEN PINE FLATWOODS WITH A DIVERSE UNDERSTORY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE PLEISTOCENE FLUVIAL TERRACES ECOREGION OF THE WEST GULF COASTAL PLAIN. WARREN PRAIRIE NATURAL AREA, DREW AND BRADLEY COUNTIES.



FIGURE 32. WET HARDWOOD FLATWOODS WITH DWARF PALMETTO (*SABAL MINOR*) UNDERSTORY ON A PLEISTOCENE TERRACE OF THE RED RIVER AT PALMETTO FLATS NATURAL AREA IN LITTLE RIVER COUNTY.



FIGURE 33. HERBACEOUS SEEPAGE WETLAND AT THE CONTACT BETWEEN THE TERTIARY UPLANDS ECOREGION AND THE PLEISTOCENE FLUVIAL TERRACES ECOREGION NEAR HARDIN IN JEFFERSON COUNTY.

cornuta), swamp hornpod (*Mitreola sessilifolia*), twisted spike-rush (*Eleocharis tortilis*), Bush's umbrella sedge (*Fuirena bushii*), slender beaksedge (*Rhynchospora gracilentia*), few-flower beaksedge (*R. rariflora*), plumed beaksedge (*R. plumosa*), large-head pipe-wort or hatpins (*Eriocaulon decangulare*), rose pogonia (*Pogonia ophioglossoides*), tuberous grass-pink (*Calopogon tuberosus* var. *tuberosus*), crested fringed orchid (*Platanthera cristata*), tall swamp panic grass (*Dichantherium scabriusculum*), and three species of yellow-eyed-grass (*Xyris ambigua*, *X. baldwiniana*, and *X. difformis*).

Additionally, within the past 20,000 years, a blockage of the Ouachita River near present-day Monroe, Louisiana, created a lake that extended into the area of present-day southern Arkansas. Sandy deposits within the Ouachita River floodplain that may have been beaches along the former shores of this lake (Lake Monroe) support a lowland sand "prairie" community dominated by switch grass (*Panicum virgatum*), but the community lacks most species typical of tallgrass prairies and is more like barrens than true prairies. Water dawnflower (*Stylisma aquatica*) is a species more or less restricted to this habitat in Arkansas.

Some of the terraces are capped with loess, which gives them the character of the Pleistocene Terraces of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain. Indeed, there historically were prairies on these terraces similar to the Grand Prairie and other prairies of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain. These and other areas with calcareous soils had either herbaceous prairie groundcover, with a thin woody overstory, sometimes referred to as barrens, or were small, relatively treeless prairies. In the West Gulf Coastal Plain, these prairies were best developed in Drew and Ashley counties but have been almost entirely destroyed since the time of European settlement.

Another distinctive feature of the Pleistocene Terraces is the presence of saline soil areas with a distinctive prairie or barrens vegetation. Although these areas have a few species in common with the true tallgrass prairies of Arkansas, they are not prairies as typically meant by the term. Generally, they are difficult areas for plants to survive in; there are areas within them that are so salty that patches of bare soil, called "slicks" occur. The dominant species around these slicks may in fact be "weeds," such as poor-Joe (*Diodia teres*) and three-awn grasses (*Aristida oligantha* and *A. dichotoma*), that are tolerant of the extreme salinity of these areas, a condition toxic to many

plants. A number of rare species, however, occur in Arkansas only on these sites, including silver dwarf morning-glory (*Evolvulus sericeus*), barrens silky aster (*Symphotrichum pratense*) Texas sunnybell (*Schoenolirion wrightii*), and the federally threatened species geocarpon (*Geocarpon minimum*). In situations where the soil is a bit thicker, species such as little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*) may dominate, sometimes with a scattering of shrubby post oaks, often delta post oak (*Quercus similis*), and dwarf palmetto (*Sabal minor*).

The Blackland Prairie (Level IV) Ecoregion (Figure 10), also referred to as the Blackland Prairie Section (Foti 1976), is quite different from the rest of the Coastal Plain. The geologic parent material is older and is often calcareous, in contrast to the acidic sands and gravels found elsewhere. The parent material is often calcareous clay or chalk, but there are also two narrow belts of limestone within the region. Typical Coastal Plain sands and gravels also occur here, but short-leaf pine is more abundant within the pine-hardwood forests on such sites than in the rest of the Coastal Plain. The sites here tend to be higher and drier than prairies farther east in Arkansas, and the climate here is more influenced by dry winds from Texas and Oklahoma. On calcareous substrates, distinctive prairies, forests, and woodlands are found (Figure 34). The blackland prairies themselves are on shallow soils over chalk or marl (calcareous clay). Because they are drier than other prairies in Arkansas, they are dominated by Indian grass (*Sorghastrum nutans*) and little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*) rather than big bluestem (*Andropogon gerardii*) and switch grass (*Panicum virgatum*). There are a number of species that are restricted, or

nearly so, in Arkansas to the blackland prairies. These include little-tooth sedge (*Carex microdonta*), which may be locally very abundant, slender bladderpod (*Physaria gracilis* subsp. *gracilis*), Great Plains ladies'-tresses (*Spiranthes magnicamporum*), false gaura (*Stenosiphon linifolius*), Dakota vervain (*Glandularia bipinnatifida* var. *bipinnatifida*), purple ground-plum (*Astragalus crassicaarpus* var. *crassicaarpus*), big-head rabbit-tobacco (*Diaperia prolifera* var. *prolifera*), Drummond's wild onion (*Allium drummondii*), plains larkspur (*Delphinium carolinianum* subsp. *virescens*), Reverchon's false pennyroyal (*Hedeoma reverchonii*), few-flower false dandelion (*Pyrrhopappus pauciflorus*), and hairy cornsalad (*Valerianella amarella*). On outcrops of chalk with even thinner soil are glades and woodlands dominated by Ashe's juniper (*Juniperus ashei*) and Durand's white oak (*Quercus sinuata*), a community similar to that of the Edwards Plateau in Texas. These chalk glades are the only sites in Arkansas for a number of plants such as bluewood (*Condalia hookeri*), scarlet-pea (*Indigofera miniata*), Texas grama (*Bouteloua rigidisetata*), annual wild buckwheat (*Eriogonum annuum*), Texas bindweed (*Convolvulus equitans*), compact prairie-clover (*Dalea compacta* var. *compacta*), Engelmann's daisy (*Engelmannia peristenia*), and skunk-bush sumac (*Rhus trilobata* var. *trilobata*). On deeper calcareous soils occur upland hardwood forests that may include bluff oak (*Quercus austrina*) and Durand's white oak as well as other species unusual in Arkansas. The Red River bottomlands and terraces also may have forests dominated by Durand's white oak and may have an open structure with a sedge and palmetto understory that is very distinctive.

Along watercourses in the Coastal Plain are expansive bottomlands; even small streams have bottomlands that are often up to 3 kilometers (1 to 2 miles) wide. These areas are substantial enough to be considered another Level IV Ecoregion, the Floodplains and Low Terraces Ecoregion (Woods et al. 2004; Figure 10). Major rivers like the Red and Ouachita have bottomlands several kilometers wide. The unconsolidated deposits along these streams are easy to remove and rework even by small streams. Woods et al. (2004) distinguished the Red River Bottomlands (Level IV) Ecoregion from all others in the Coastal Plain because of its width, the fact that the soils here are transported from the west rather than being derived from within the Coastal Plain or Ouachita Mountains, and the fact that the land use here today is predominantly row-crop agriculture, the only large area within the region where that is the case.

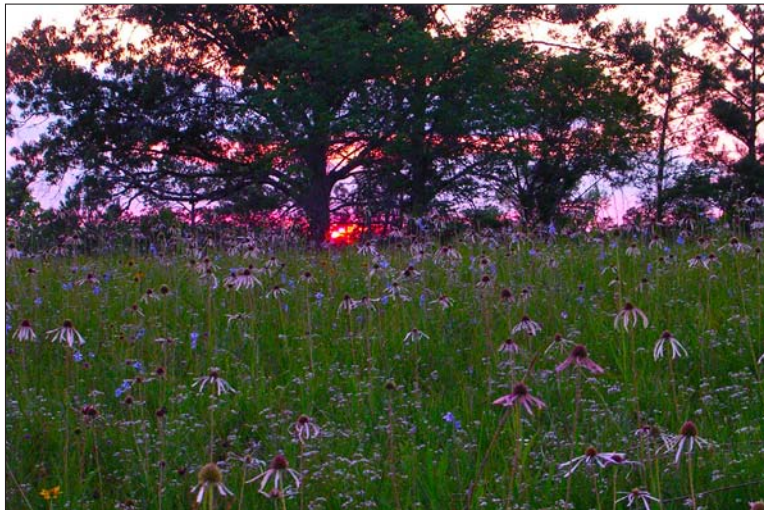


FIGURE 34. THE BLACKLAND PRAIRIE ECOREGION HISTORICALLY SUPPORTED A DIVERSE MOSAIC OF CALCAREOUS PRAIRIES, SAVANNAS, AND OPEN WOODLANDS LIKE THIS ONE AT TERRE NOIRE NATURAL AREA IN CLARK COUNTY.

The Mississippi Alluvial Plain Natural Division

The Mississippi Alluvial Plain Natural Division, often referred to as the Lower Mississippi Valley, Mississippi Alluvial Valley, or Delta, is a region where the surface layers of Gulf of Mexico deposits have been removed and replaced by alluvial deposits of the rivers that traverse it (Figures 3 & 8). Although the typical vegetation is bottomland hardwood forest, there is much greater community diversity here than is often assumed, including upland hardwood forest, oak flatwoods, prairie, woodland or savanna, and pine flatwoods. In the floodplains of the rivers, seasonal inundation is the dominant physical factor influencing the composition and structure of vegetation. Whether in the floodplains or not, the rivers have played pre-eminent roles in shaping the land and developing its physical properties (Saucier 1994). As a result, fluvial geomorphic settings (landforms created by past actions of the rivers) provide a framework for understanding the geographic biological diversity of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain (Klimas et al. 2004). The geomorphology of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain has been well delineated (Saucier 1994) and played a major part in the development of that section of the Woods et al. (2004) map (Figure 10).

That portion of the St. Francis Basin (referred to by Foti (1976) as the Northeast Arkansas Section) east of Crowley's Ridge, fits most people's conception of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain. Before levees were built, almost all of this region was inundated by the Mississippi River during extreme flood events. The underlying geomorphology caused Woods et al. (2004) to divide it into several ecoregions. Most of the basin is composed of point bars and backswamps created by meanderings of the Mississippi River within the last 10,000 years and is mapped by Woods et al. (2004) as the Northern Holocene Meander Belts and Northern Backswamps (Level IV) ecoregions (Figure 10). The area along the St. Francis River north of Marked Tree was also laid down by the Mississippi River, but as a braided stream carrying glacial outwash 20,000 years ago. Woods et al. (2004) mapped this area as the St. Francis Lowlands (Level IV) Ecoregion (Figure 10). One of the areas within the Mississippi Alluvial Plain most altered by human activity, the St. Francis Basin was once almost entirely covered with bottomland hardwood forest but is now almost completely drained and cleared for cropland. Former braided-stream channels in the St. Francis Lowlands Ecoregion remain very wet and contain much of the remaining forest in the basin, along with swamps and lakes in more recent channels and meander scars in the Northern Holocene Meander Belts Ecoregion. Other notable forested areas include swamps like Big Lake, which was created or expanded by the New Madrid

earthquakes of 1811–1812.

The Grand Prairie (Level IV) Ecoregion (Figure 10), also referred to as the Grand Prairie Section (Foti 1976), is an anomaly within the Mississippi Alluvial Plain: it is older, higher, flatter, and much of it was covered with different vegetation (grassland) than the rest. In contrast to the bulk of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain, where alluvium has been deposited within the past 20,000 years or so, and often much more recently, the Grand Prairie has not been reworked by rivers within the past 100,000 years (Saucier 1994). It is a high, flat terrace underlain by deep deposits of clay built by the Arkansas River. Its western border is typically about 3 to 9 meters (ca. 10 to 30 feet) higher than the adjacent Bayou Meto bottomlands, but its eastern border is up to about 30 meters (100 feet) higher than the adjacent White River bottomlands. Tributary streams, in cutting down to the White River, have in places dissected the terrace into a series of hills up to 16 kilometers (10 miles) wide. In some areas the White River cuts into the Grand Prairie terrace and forms notable bluffs. A thin layer of loess caps the terrace and provides its fertile topsoil, and the thick, impermeable clay layer provides a waterproof bottom for irrigated fields that make this the center of rice production in Arkansas and one of the leading rice-producing areas in the country. As a result of the conversion of prairie to agricultural fields, 99.9 percent of the prairie within the Grand Prairie has been lost.

The vegetation of the Grand Prairie terrace is highly diverse, reflecting its physical character. The broad expanses of the flat terrace surface, with thin soil over clay subsoil, cause droughty conditions that favored prairie grasses and forbs over trees (Figure 35). At the same time, these large contiguous areas of terrace surface covered with grasses ensured that a fire started by lightning or humans could burn thousands to tens of thousands of acres. Therefore the frequency of fire at any point was increased, and these fires could help maintain the prairie. The prairie probably originated during the hot, dry Hypsithermal Period, about 8,000 to 5,000 years ago. The droughty soils and frequent fire allowed the prairie to persist even under the moister conditions of more recent times.

In the Grand Prairie, with its extremes of wetness and drought, switch grass (*Panicum virgatum*) is often the dominant prairie species. However, Indian grass (*Sorghastrum nutans*), little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*), and big bluestem (*Andropogon gerardii*) are abundant as well. Wet prairie communities occur in poorly drained areas of the prairie, dominated by prairie cord grass (*Spartina pectinata*) and eastern gama grass (*Tripsacum dactyloides*) or even cat-tail-sedge marshes. In extensive areas slightly lower than the terrace surface, generally along moderate-sized drainages (often ancient



FIGURE 35. INDIAN-PAINTBRUSH (*CASTILLEJA COCCINEA*) IN BLOOM AT DOWNS PRAIRIE NATURAL AREA NEAR DE VALLS BLUFF IN PRAIRIE COUNTY. NATIVE GRASSLANDS IN THE GRAND PRAIRIE ECOREGION OF THE MISSISSIPPI ALLUVIAL PLAIN OCCUPIED APPROXIMATELY 400,000 ACRES AT THE TIME OF EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT, BUT ONLY ABOUT 400 ACRES REMAIN TODAY.

channels of the Arkansas River that formed the terrace), water accumulates by sheet flow from the adjacent higher prairie land and supports flatwoods often dominated by delta post oak, cherrybark oak (*Quercus pagoda*) and willow oak but also with many other upland and bottomland species present in response to slight differences in elevation (Heitmeyer et al. 2000). These flatwoods are in many ways similar to those of the West Gulf Coastal Plain and of those elsewhere in the Mississippi Alluvial Plain to the east. Where slope is greater, along streams that have cut deeply into the terrace, there is an upland hardwood (white oak–black oak–southern red oak) forest. Within the relatively narrow floodplain of the streams are true bottomland hardwood forests. Where fires burned from the prairies into the surrounding flatwoods or upland forest, trees would be thinned, allowing the prairie vegetation to occur under a scattering of trees, creating woodland or post oak savanna. Of the 500,000 acres of Grand Prairie terrace, approximately 80 percent was prairie grassland at the time of European settlement; most of the rest was open flatwoods.

The grasslands of the Grand Prairie support a rich diversity of prairie grasses and forbs, including many rare and uncommon species, some disjunct from larger prairie regions in both the Ozark Plateaus and Gulf Coastal Plain. It is the only region of the state known to support some species, such as sand cherry (*Prunus pumila* var. *susquehanae*) and Stern's medlar (*Crataegus × canescens*). Historically, the wet prairies of the Grand Prairie region were known to support the snowy orchid (*Platanthera nivea*), a species not documented from Arkansas since the early 1880s.

The Western Lowlands Pleistocene Valley Trains (Level IV) Ecoregion lies between Crowley's Ridge to the east and the Ozarks, Arkansas Valley, and Grand Prairie terrace to the west (Figure 10). In this area, glacial deposits were moved as a mass by multiple channels or large overflows of the Mississippi—hence the term “valley train.” Much of the land surface is terraces, similar to those of the Grand Prairie but are younger, about 20,000 years old, smaller, and not as high. The same combination of prairie, savanna, flatwoods, upland hardwood forest, and bottomland hardwood forest covers this region, but the prairies were not as extensive as those on the Grand Prairie terrace and have been almost entirely destroyed. Furthermore, it has a few distinctive geomorphic and vegetational features. The most unique is a set of Pleistocene sand dunes that occur from the Missouri state line south to Holly Grove, east of the Black

and White rivers. These accumulated during the late Wisconsin glacial advance when the Mississippi River was flowing where the White and Black rivers do today. At present, these sand dunes are usually not extremely sandy; enough fine material has been added to create fairly productive soils. In some cases, though, the sands were pure enough to support barrens with scattered post oaks over sparse groundcover. Apparently all of these in Arkansas have been destroyed, but a few examples remain in Missouri. Between the dunes are perched depression wetlands that collect surface water from small areas. These wetlands are often dominated by overcup oak, willow oak, and other water-tolerant tree species and provide habitat for rare shrubs such as corkwood (*Leitneria floridana*) and the federally endangered pond-berry (*Lindera melissifolia*). Wetlands in these areas historically supported populations of other rare plants such as spreading bulrush (*Scirpus divaricatus*), which has not been documented from Arkansas since the early twentieth century. This species and perhaps others may have been extirpated from the state as sandponds were cleared, filled, and converted to agriculture—a process that continues today.

The Bartholomew-Boeuf-Tensas Basin (Figure 14) of southeastern Arkansas (not generally recognized as a separate subdivision or ecoregion) is composed principally of recent (Holocene) alluvial deposits. As a consequence, the surficial deposits of the basin are almost entirely point bar ridge and swale, with extensive areas of poorly drained backswamp flats. There is a substantial area along the Mississippi River in the eastern part of the basin that Woods et al. (2004) mapped as the Northern

Holocene Meander Belts (Level IV) Ecoregion, the same ecoregion that occupies much of the St. Francis Lowlands (Figure 10). There is a large area in the western part of the basin along Bayou Bartholomew and its tributaries that was laid down by the Arkansas River at a time when it did not join the Mississippi until farther south, in present-day Louisiana. Woods et al. (2004) mapped this area as the Arkansas/Ouachita River Holocene Meander Belts (Level IV) Ecoregion and the Arkansas/Ouachita River Backswamps (Level IV) Ecoregion (Figure 10). The reference to the Ouachita River in the names above is because Bayou Bartholomew now drains this area into the Ouachita. Pleistocene valley outwash deposits are uncommon in the Bartholomew-Boeuf-Tensas Basin, limited to the Macon Ridge (Level IV) Ecoregion and its outliers (Figure 10). Macon Ridge is extensive in Louisiana, but only its northern tip reaches Arkansas. There are loess deposits on its slopes that give small portions the character of Crowley's Ridge, but in general it is more like the Western Lowlands Pleistocene Valley Trains Ecoregion but higher and more distinctively different from the surrounding landscape. Abandoned channels of the Mississippi and Arkansas rivers form common natural lakes (Figure 36) of the Bartholomew-Boeuf-Tensas Basin. Almost all of its forest has been cleared, and virtually every watercourse other than Bayou Bartholomew and its major tributary, Cutoff Creek, has been channelized. Only along Cutoff Creek do extensive bottomland forest areas remain.



FIGURE 36. SCATTERED BALD-CYPRESS (*TAXODIUM DISTICHUM* VAR. *DISTICHUM*) AND TUPELO (*NYSSA AQUATICA*) WITH FLOATING MATS OF SMOOTH BUR-MARIGOLD (*BIDENS LAEVIS*) IN HILL LAKE NEAR GALLOWAY IN EASTERN PULASKI COUNTY. OXBOW LAKES, LIKE THIS ONE IN THE BARTHOLOMEW-BOEUF-TENSAS BASIN, ARE TYPICAL OF THE ARKANSAS/OUACHITA RIVER HOLOCENE MEANDER BELTS ECOREGION.

Crowley's Ridge Natural Division

Crowley's Ridge Natural Division (Figures 3 & 9) is the exception to the character of eastern Arkansas in that it is an upland area, though only a series of low hills, seldom more than about 30 meters (ca. 100 feet) above the surrounding Mississippi Alluvial Plain. In addition, because of its eastern location, it has some native species, such as tulip-tree (*Liriodendron tulipifera*), that typically occur farther east and occur naturally nowhere else in Arkansas. It was formed in two stages: first, the rivers that reshaped the rest of the Mississippi Alluvial Plain did not remove the Tertiary marine deposits from this area; second, winds deposited glacier-ground silt (loess) primarily on the southern half of the ridge, giving it its rugged, hilly upland character (Figure 9).

Although neither Foti (1976) nor Woods et al. (2004) subdivided Crowley's Ridge into smaller ecoregions or divisions, it does have two geographic areas with distinct differences. The southern ridge, from about Jonesboro southward, fits the general description better, in that it stands higher than the surrounding Mississippi Alluvial Plain, has deep loess deposits, and is highly dissected. Mesic forests, dominated by beech, basswood, cucumber magnolia, and white oak, are numerous and fairly extensive (Figure 37). Tulip-tree successional forests are established when later-successional oak or beech forests are cleared by humans, wind, or other stand-replacing agents. Climbing-magnolia (*Schisandra glabra*) and Virginia pennywort (*Obolaria virginica*) occur in Arkansas only in this region. Historically, butternut trees were probably widespread on southern Crowley's Ridge but have all but disappeared in recent decades following the arrival of butternut canker (*Sirococcus clavignenti-juglادacearum*), an introduced fungal pathogen which kills the trees.

The northern ridge lacks the deep loess of the southern ridge and some of its distinct characteristics but has others of its own. Instead of loess, this subdivision is sometimes capped with alluvial deposits of sand, gravel, and silt, with an occasional outcrop of Tertiary substrate, such as sandstone. On these sandy soils occur the only natural short-leaf pine forests in eastern Arkansas. These forests include a few species, such as small woodland sunflower (*Helianthus microcephalus*) not known from elsewhere in the state. At the bases of

some of these sandy deposits are ground-water seepage areas that have high plant diversity. These seeps and adjacent forests on the northern part of the ridge are the principal habitat in the state for rare species such as white turtlehead (*Chelone glabra*), and once supported rose turtlehead (*C. obliqua* var. *speciosa*) and big-leaf magnolia (*Magnolia macrophylla*), two species no longer known to occur in the region.



FIGURE 37. LOESS SOILS, HARDWOOD FORESTS, AND DEEPLY DISSECTED TERRAIN TYPIFY SOUTHERN CROWLEY'S RIDGE, AS SHOWN IN THIS PHOTO FROM WITTSBURG NATURAL AREA IN CROSS COUNTY.

FLORISTIC SUMMARY

Table 1. Number of genera, species, additional infraspecific taxa (subspecies and varieties), hybrids, total taxa (species, infraspecific taxa, and hybrids), taxa of special concern, Arkansas endemic taxa, introduced taxa, and invasive taxa by family within each major group.

Pteridophytes									
Families	Genera	Species	Additional Infraspecific	Hybrids	Total	Special Concern	Endemic	Introduced	Invasive
Aspleniaceae	1	6	0	3	9	4	0	0	0
Azollaceae	1	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Blechnaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Dennstaedtiaceae	2	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	0
Dryopteridaceae	4	9	0	3	12	6	0	3	0
Equisetaceae	1	3	0	1	4	1	0	0	0
Hymenophyllaceae	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Isoetaceae	1	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Lomariopsidaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Lycopodiaceae	5	7	0	3	10	5	0	0	0
Lygodiaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Marsileaceae	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	1
Onocleaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Ophioglossaceae	2	9	0	0	9	0	0	1	0
Osmundaceae	2	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Polypodiaceae	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Psilotaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Pteridaceae	5	11	0	0	11	2	0	1	0
Salviniaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Selaginellaceae	1	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
Thelypteridaceae	3	5	0	0	5	0	0	1	1
Woodsiaceae	5	9	1	0	10	1	0	0	0
Subtotal:	44	87	2	10	99	27	0	10	3

Gymnosperms									
Families	Genera	Species	Additional Infraspecific	Hybrids	Total	Special Concern	Endemic	Introduced	Invasive
Cupressaceae	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Pinaceae	1	6	0	0	6	0	0	3	0
Subtotal:	3	9	0	0	9	0	0	3	0

Angiosperm Dicots

Families	Genera	Species	Additional Intraspecific	Hybrids	Total	Special Concern	Endemic	Introduced	Invasive
Acanthaceae	3	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Adoxaceae	2	10	1	0	11	4	0	0	0
Aizoaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Altingiaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Amaranthaceae	6	18	0	0	18	1	0	9	2
Anacardiaceae	3	7	1	0	8	1	0	0	0
Annonaceae	1	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Apiaceae	35	54	1	0	55	12	0	12	2
Apocynaceae	9	30	0	1	31	6	0	3	2
Aquifoliaceae	1	7	0	0	7	2	0	1	0
Araliaceae	4	11	0	0	11	1	0	3	1
Aristolochiaceae	2	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Asteraceae	103	321	38	2	361	56	2	62	7
Balsaminaceae	1	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Berberidaceae	4	5	0	0	5	1	0	3	1
Betulaceae	5	5	1	0	6	0	0	0	0
Bignoniaceae	3	4	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
Boraginaceae	17	40	2	0	42	7	1	14	0
Brassicaceae	35	71	1	0	72	11	1	37	2
Cabombaceae	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Cactaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Campanulaceae	4	11	1	0	12	0	0	1	0
Cannabaceae	3	6	0	0	6	1	0	2	0
Caprifoliaceae	3	10	0	0	10	1	0	4	4
Caryophyllaceae	17	44	1	0	45	8	0	27	0
Celastraceae	2	7	0	0	7	1	0	3	3
Ceratophyllaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Chenopodiaceae	6	14	1	0	15	0	0	8	0
Cistaceae	2	6	0	0	6	2	0	0	0
Cleomaceae	2	4	1	0	5	1	0	2	0
Convolvulaceae	8	29	1	0	30	8	0	7	0
Cornaceae	1	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Crassulaceae	3	6	0	0	6	1	0	2	0
Cucurbitaceae	6	8	1	0	9	0	0	3	0
Dipsacaceae	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	3
Droseraceae	1	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Ebenaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Elaeagnaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	2
Elatinaceae	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Ericaceae	5	14	0	0	14	1	0	0	0
Euphorbiaceae	12	47	0	0	47	8	0	12	1
Fabaceae	53	158	5	0	163	25	0	58	9
Fagaceae	3	33	3	0	36	5	1	3	0
Gelsemiaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Gentianaceae	7	14	0	0	14	6	1	0	0

Angiosperm Dicots

Families	Genera	Species	Additional Intraspecific	Hybrids	Total	Special Concern	Endemic	Introduced	Invasive
Geraniaceae	2	8	0	0	8	1	0	5	0
Grossulariaceae	1	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
Haloragaceae	2	5	0	0	5	0	0	2	2
Hamamelidaceae	2	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Hydrangeaceae	4	7	0	0	7	2	0	2	0
Hydroleaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hypericaceae	2	19	1	0	20	4	0	2	0
Iteaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Juglandaceae	2	12	0	0	12	2	0	0	0
Lamiaceae	28	70	4	2	76	12	0	27	2
Lauraceae	3	4	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Lentibulariaceae	1	7	0	0	7	4	0	1	0
Linaceae	1	5	0	0	5	0	0	2	0
Linderniaceae	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Loasaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Loganiaceae	2	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Lythraceae	7	11	1	0	12	1	0	4	1
Magnoliaceae	2	6	0	0	6	1	0	1	0
Malvaceae	13	25	2	0	27	7	0	10	0
Martyniaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Melastomataceae	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
Meliaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Menispermaceae	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Menyanthaceae	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	1
Molluginaceae	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0
Moraceae	4	5	0	0	5	0	0	3	2
Myricaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Myrsinaceae	2	8	0	0	8	1	0	2	0
Nelumbonaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Nyctaginaceae	2	4	0	0	4	0	0	2	0
Nymphaeaceae	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Nyssaceae	1	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Oleaceae	4	12	0	0	12	0	0	5	4
Onagraceae	6	36	2	0	38	7	0	5	0
Orobanchaceae	10	22	0	0	22	5	0	1	0
Oxalidaceae	1	6	0	0	6	1	0	1	0
Papaveraceae	6	9	1	0	10	1	0	3	0
Parnassiaceae	2	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Passifloraceae	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Paulowniaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Penthoraceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Phrymaceae	3	5	0	0	5	2	0	1	0
Phyllanthaceae	2	6	0	0	6	1	0	3	0
Phytolaccaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Plantaginaceae	17	53	0	0	53	10	0	16	0

Angiosperm Dicots

Families	Genera	Species	Additional Intraspecific	Hybrids	Total	Special Concern	Endemic	Introduced	Invasive
Platanaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Podostemaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Polemoniaceae	3	10	2	0	12	3	0	3	0
Polygalaceae	1	8	0	0	8	2	0	0	0
Polygonaceae	8	35	4	0	39	2	0	15	1
Portulacaceae	4	10	0	0	10	2	1	2	0
Primulaceae	3	4	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Ranunculaceae	13	50	3	0	53	11	1	9	0
Rhamnaceae	5	6	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
Rosaceae	26	102	0	2	104	16	1	28	6
Rubiaceae	11	37	2	0	39	4	1	10	0
Rutaceae	3	4	0	0	4	0	0	1	1
Salicaceae	2	11	1	0	12	1	0	3	0
Santalaceae	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Sapindaceae	5	11	6	0	17	2	0	4	0
Sapotaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Saururaceae	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Saxifragaceae	3	7	1	0	8	3	1	0	0
Schisandraceae	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Scrophulariaceae	2	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	0
Simaroubaceae	2	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	1
Solanaceae	6	23	1	1	25	3	0	10	0
Sphenocleaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Staphyleaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Styracaceae	2	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
Symplocaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Tamaricaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Tetrachondraceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Theaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Theophrastaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Thymelaeaceae	1	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Ulmaceae	2	8	0	0	8	1	0	1	0
Urticaceae	5	8	0	0	8	0	0	2	0
Valerianaceae	1	7	0	0	7	4	0	1	0
Verbenaceae	4	19	0	0	19	1	0	7	0
Violaceae	2	15	1	0	16	3	0	1	0
Vitaceae	4	12	0	0	12	1	0	1	1
Zygophyllaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Subtotal:	674	1842	92	8	1942	310	11	496	65

Angiosperm Monocots

Families	Genera	Species	Additional Intraspecific	Hybrids	Total	Special Concern	Endemic	Introduced	Invasive
Acoraceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Agavaceae	4	8	0	0	8	2	0	2	0
Alismataceae	3	11	0	0	11	2	0	0	0
Alliaceae	3	11	2	0	13	3	0	6	0
Amaryllidaceae	6	10	1	4	15	1	0	11	0
Araceae	9	16	0	0	16	0	0	3	0
Arecaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Asparagaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Bromeliaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Burmanniaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Colchicaceae	1	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Commelinaceae	3	19	0	0	19	7	0	5	1
Cyperaceae	18	238	11	0	249	81	0	22	1
Dioscoreaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1
Eriocaulaceae	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Hemerocallidaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Hyacinthaceae	2	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0
Hydrocharitaceae	7	9	0	0	9	1	0	4	3
Hypoxidaceae	1	3	0	0	3	2	0	0	0
Iridaceae	5	21	0	0	21	6	0	4	1
Juncaceae	2	27	1	0	28	4	0	1	0
Liliaceae	3	8	0	0	8	3	0	2	0
Marantaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Melanthiaceae	5	7	0	0	7	3	0	0	0
Nartheciaceae	1	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Orchidaceae	18	37	3	1	41	18	0	1	0
Poaceae	99	280	39	1	320	46	0	102	18
Pontederiaceae	3	7	0	0	7	0	0	1	1
Potamogetonaceae	3	10	1	0	11	1	0	1	0
Ruscaceae	4	5	0	0	5	1	0	2	0
Smilacaceae	1	12	0	0	12	2	0	0	0
Themidaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Trilliaceae	1	5	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Typhaceae	2	5	0	0	5	1	0	1	0
Xyridaceae	1	6	1	0	7	4	0	0	0
Subtotal:	215	777	59	6	842	195	0	178	26

Totals

	Genera	Species	Additional Intraspecific	Hybrids	Total	Special Concern	Endemic	Introduced	Invasive
Total:	936	2715	153	24	2892	532	11	687	94

Table 2. Number of families, genera, species, additional infraspecific taxa (subspecies and varieties), hybrids, total taxa (species, infraspecific taxa, and hybrids), taxa of special concern, Arkansas endemic taxa, introduced taxa, and invasive taxa by major group.

Major Group	Families	Genera	Species	Additional Infraspecific	Hybrids	Total	Special Concern	Endemic	Introduced	Invasive
Pteridophytes	22	44	87	2	10	99	27	0	10	3
Gymnosperms	2	3	9	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
Angiosperms:										
Dicots	128	674	1842	92	8	1942	310	11	496	65
Monocots	35	215	777	59	6	842	195	0	178	26
TOTAL:	187	936	2715	153	24	2892	532	11	687	94

Table 3. Total taxa documented from each county, arranged in order of decreasing totals; counties with tied totals are listed alphabetically.

Rank	County	Taxa	Rank	County	Taxa	Rank	County	Taxa
1	Saline	1519	26	Madison	927	51	St. Francis	769
2	Washington	1444	27	Hot Spring	925	52	Prairie	754
3	Pulaski	1435	28	Searcy	920	53	Lafayette	752
4	Benton	1239	29	Izard	918	54	Lawrence	738
5	Montgomery	1211	29	Miller	918	55	Pike	736
6	Pope	1209	31	Logan	915	56	Clay	727
7	Faulkner	1177	32	Clark	905	57	Randolph	716
8	Baxter	1173	33	Conway	903	58	Greene	711
9	Union	1172	34	Carroll	896	59	Chicot	705
10	Franklin	1160	35	Howard	880	60	Nevada	692
10	Independence	1160	36	Perry	875	61	Lonoke	665
12	Stone	1154	37	Craighead	864	62	Cleveland	654
13	Yell	1132	38	Scott	857	63	Columbia	643
14	Ashley	1116	39	Sharp	833	64	Lee	637
14	Garland	1116	40	Lincoln	829	65	Grant	611
16	Drew	1106	41	Calhoun	823	66	Dallas	597
17	Cleburne	1082	42	Johnson	821	67	Jackson	595
18	Van Buren	1075	43	Arkansas	813	68	Phillips	594
19	Jefferson	1072	44	Boone	802	69	Poinsett	584
20	Polk	1042	45	Little River	798	70	Monroe	583
21	Ouachita	1025	46	Crawford	797	71	Cross	578
22	Bradley	1020	46	Sebastian	797	72	Desha	555
23	Newton	1018	48	Sevier	793	73	Mississippi	487
24	Hempstead	1006	49	White	788	74	Woodruff	467
25	Marion	999	50	Fulton	770	75	Crittenden	349

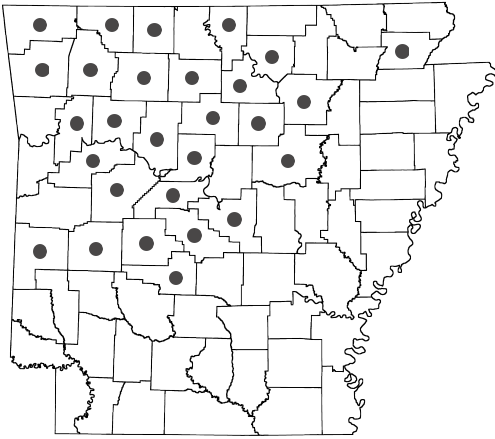
Table 4. Total taxa documented from each county, arranged alphabetically.

County	Taxa	Rank	County	Taxa	Rank	County	Taxa	Rank
Arkansas	813	43	Garland	1116	14	Newton	1018	23
Ashley	1116	14	Grant	611	65	Ouachita	1025	21
Baxter	1173	8	Greene	711	58	Perry	875	36
Benton	1239	4	Hempstead	1006	24	Phillips	594	68
Boone	802	44	Hot Spring	925	27	Pike	736	55
Bradley	1020	22	Howard	880	35	Poinsett	584	69
Calhoun	823	41	Independence	1160	10	Polk	1042	20
Carroll	896	34	Izard	918	29	Pope	1209	6
Chicot	705	59	Jackson	595	67	Prairie	754	52
Clark	905	32	Jefferson	1072	19	Pulaski	1435	3
Clay	727	56	Johnson	821	42	Randolph	716	57
Cleburne	1082	17	Lafayette	752	53	St. Francis	769	51
Cleveland	654	62	Lawrence	738	54	Saline	1519	1
Columbia	643	63	Lee	637	64	Scott	857	38
Conway	903	33	Lincoln	829	40	Searcy	920	28
Craighead	864	37	Little River	798	45	Sebastian	797	46
Crawford	797	46	Logan	915	31	Sevier	793	48
Crittenden	349	75	Lonoke	665	61	Sharp	833	39
Cross	578	71	Madison	927	26	Stone	1154	12
Dallas	597	66	Marion	999	25	Union	1172	9
Desha	555	72	Miller	918	29	Van Buren	1075	18
Drew	1106	16	Mississippi	487	73	Washington	1444	2
Faulkner	1177	7	Monroe	583	70	White	788	49
Franklin	1160	10	Montgomery	1211	5	Woodruff	467	74
Fulton	770	50	Nevada	692	60	Yell	1132	13

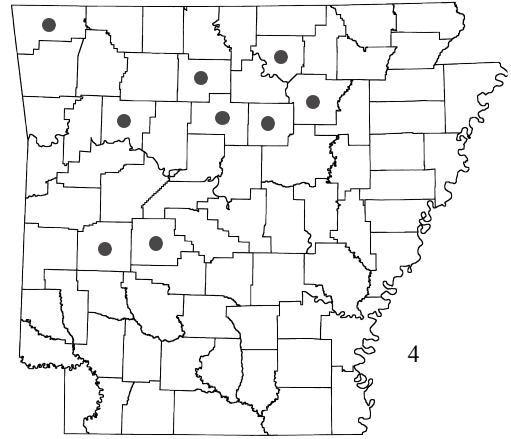


Pteridophytes

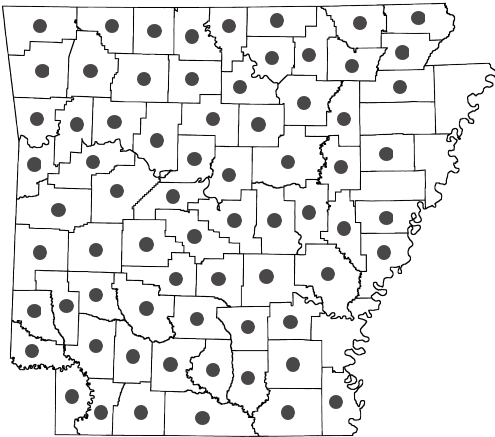




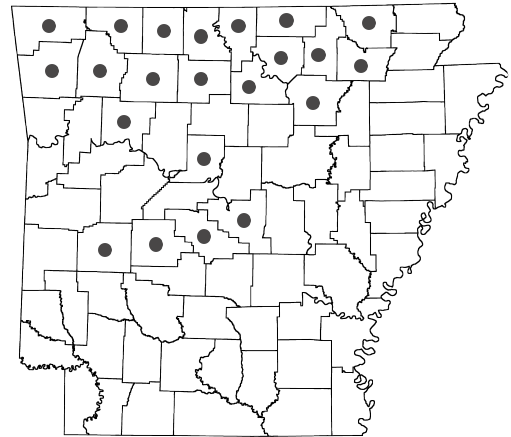
ASPLENIACEAE
Asplenium bradleyi D.C.Eaton
 Bradley's spleenwort



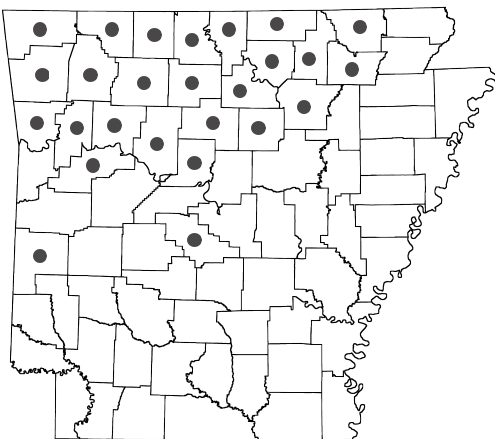
ASPLENIACEAE
Asplenium pinnatifidum Nutt.
 lobed spleenwort



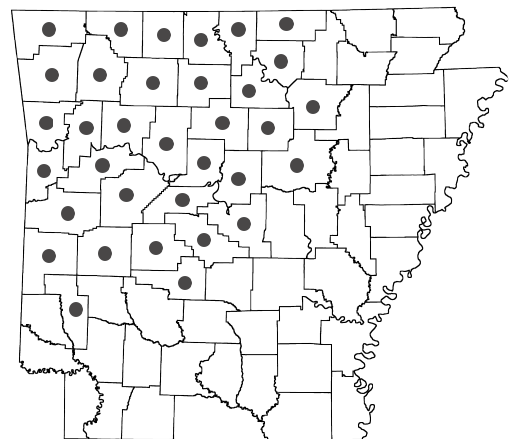
ASPLENIACEAE
Asplenium platyneuron (L.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
 ebony spleenwort



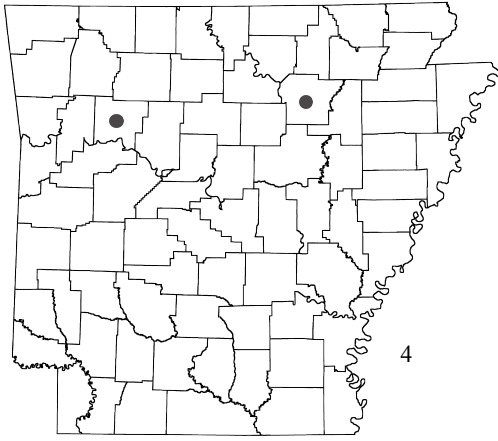
ASPLENIACEAE
Asplenium resiliens Kunze
 black-stem spleenwort, little ebony spleenwort



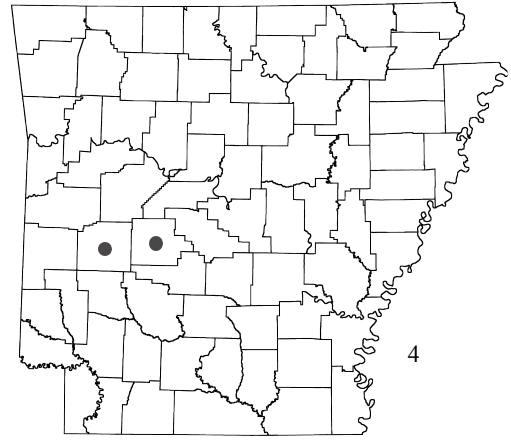
ASPLENIACEAE
Asplenium rhizophyllum L.
 walking fern



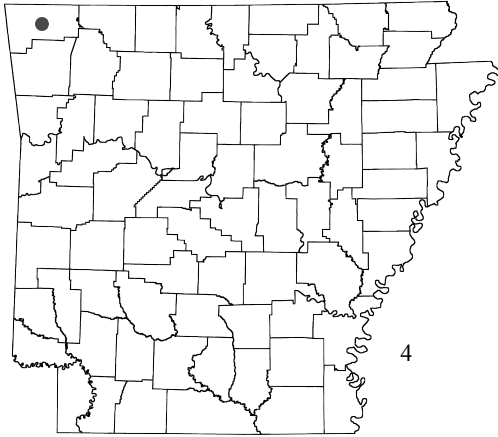
ASPLENIACEAE
Asplenium trichomanes L.
subsp. trichomanes
 maidenhair spleenwort



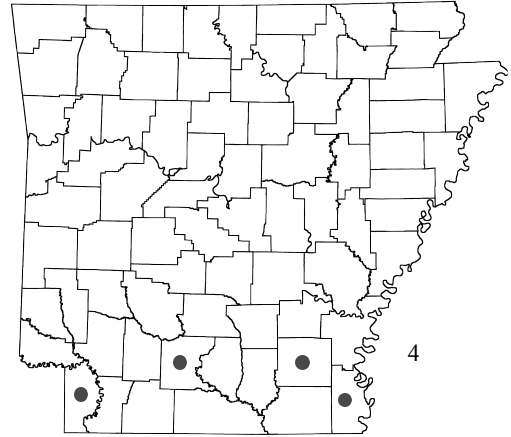
ASPLENIACEAE
***Asplenium × ebenoides* R.R.Scott**
 Scott's spleenwort



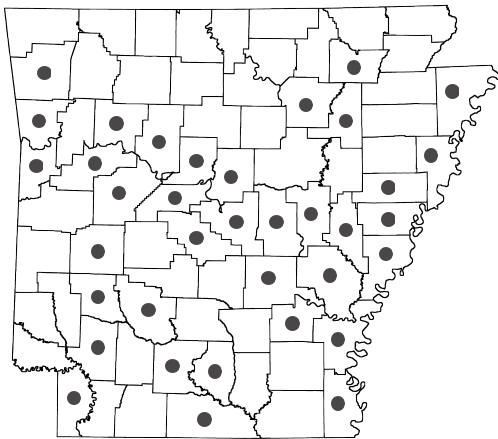
ASPLENIACEAE
***Asplenium × gravesii* Maxon**
 Graves' spleenwort



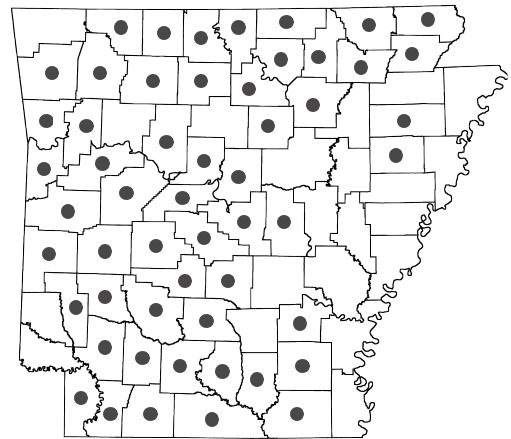
ASPLENIACEAE
***Asplenium × kentuckiense* T.N.McCoy**
 Kentucky spleenwort



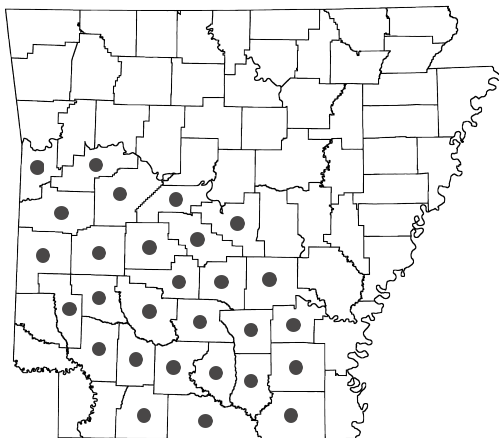
AZOLLACEAE
***Azolla caroliniana* Willd.**
 Carolina mosquito fern



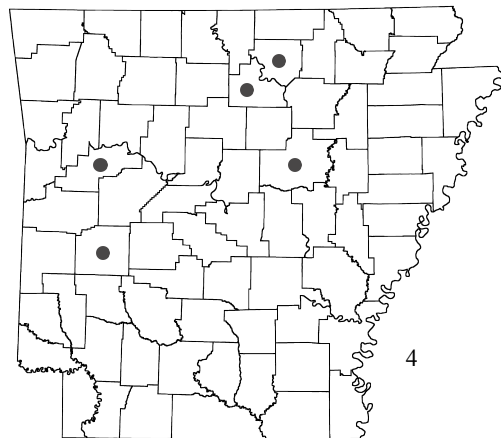
AZOLLACEAE
***Azolla mexicana* C.Presl**
 Mexican mosquito fern



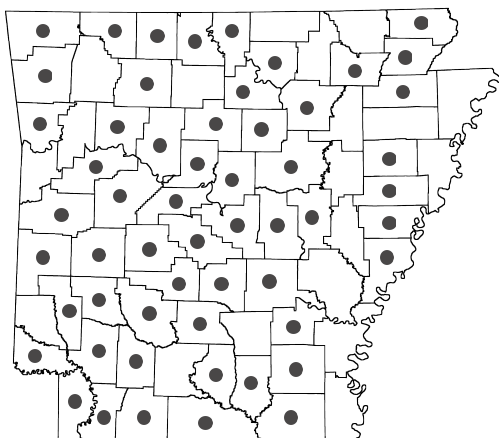
BLECHNACEAE
***Woodwardia areolata* (L.) T.Moore**
 netted chain fern



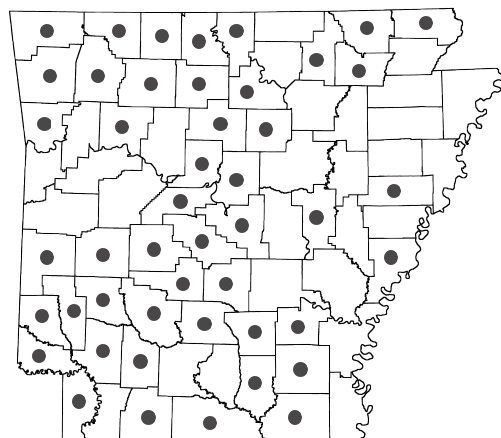
BLECHNACEAE
Woodwardia virginica (L.) Sm.
 Virginia chain fern



DENNSTAEDTIACEAE
Dennstaedtia punctilobula (Michx.) T.Moore
 hay-scented fern



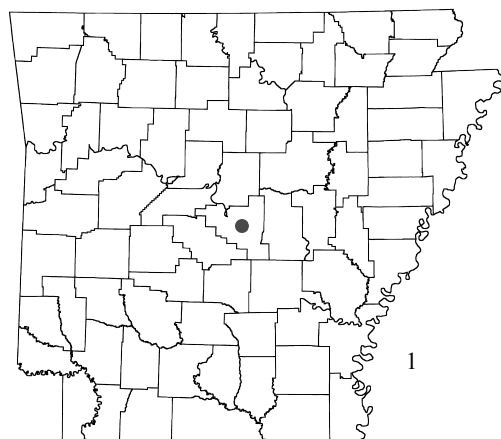
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE
Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn in Decken
var. latiusculum (Desv.) Underw. ex A.Heller
 eastern bracken fern



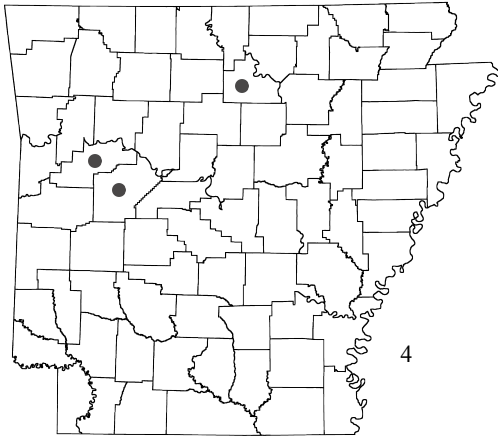
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE
Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn in Decken
var. pseudocaudatum (Clute) A.Heller
 southern bracken fern



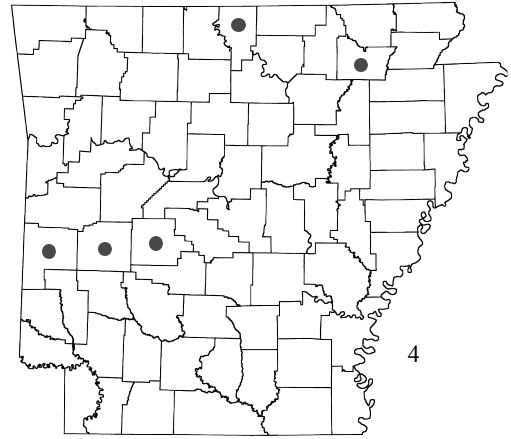
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Arachniodes simplicior (Makino) Ohwi
 simpler holly fern



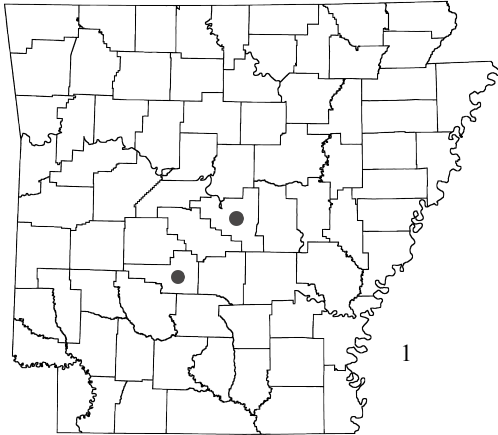
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Cyrtomium falcatum (L.f.) C.Presl
 net-vein holly fern



DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Dryopteris carthusiana (Vill.) H.P.Fuchs
 spinulose wood fern



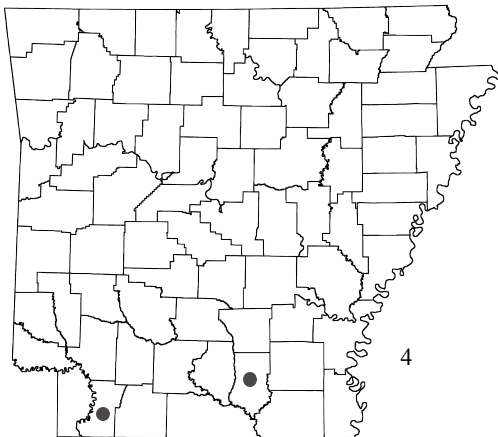
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Dryopteris celsa (W.Palmer) Knowlt., T.S.Palmer & Pollard
 log fern



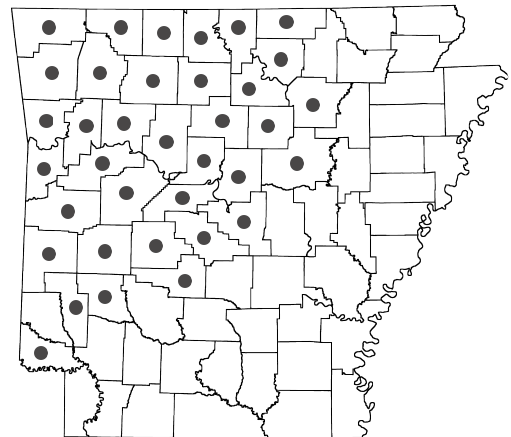
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Dryopteris erythrosora (D.C.Eaton) Kuntze
 autumn fern, Japanese shield fern



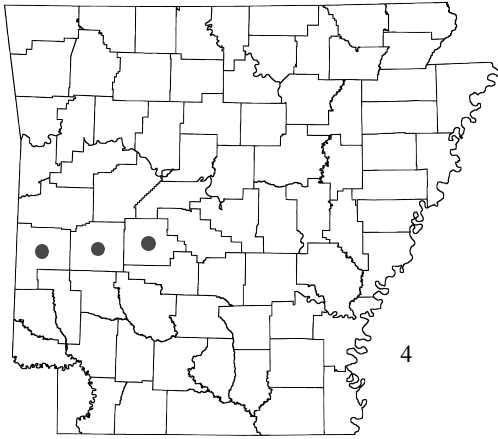
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Dryopteris goldiana (Hook. ex Goldie) A.Gray
 Goldie's wood fern, giant wood fern



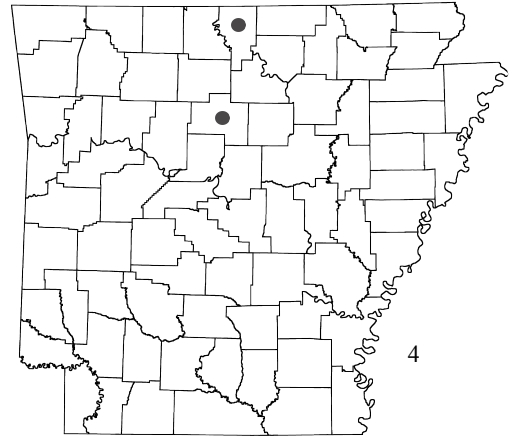
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Dryopteris ludoviciana (Kunze) Small
 southern wood fern, Louisiana wood fern



DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Dryopteris marginalis (L.) A.Gray
 marginal wood fern



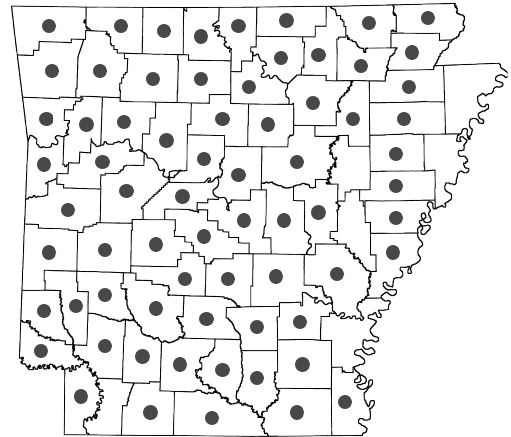
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Dryopteris x australis (Wherry) Small
 Dixie wood fern



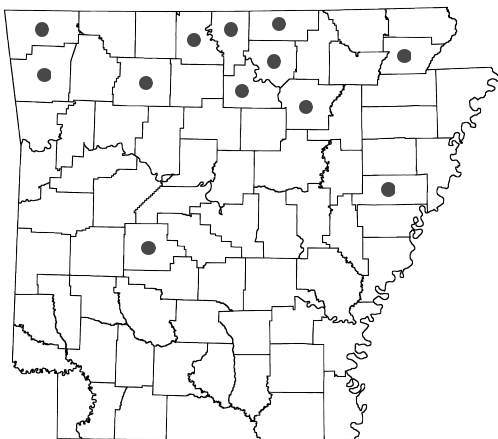
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Dryopteris x leedsii Wherry
 Leed's wood fern



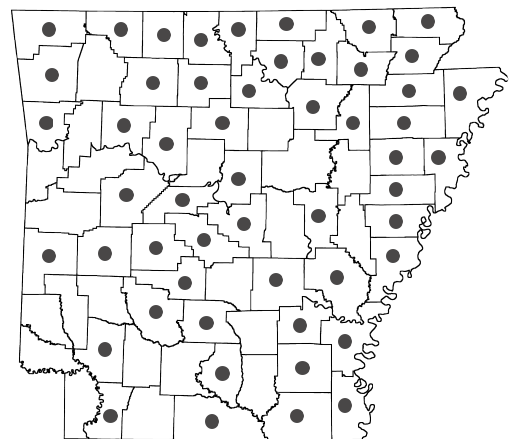
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Dryopteris celsa (W.Palmer) Knowlt., T.S.Palmer & Pollard
x D. goldiana (Hook. ex Goldie) A.Gray
 hybrid wood fern



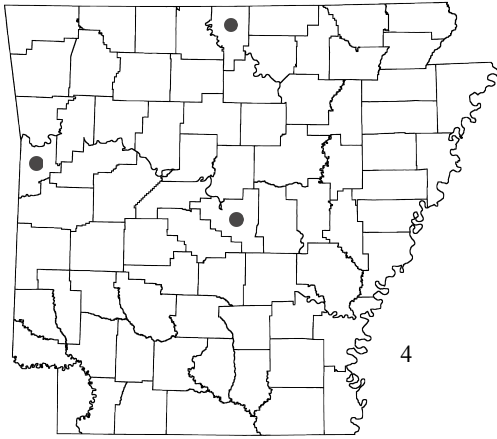
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
Polystichum acrostichoides (Michx.) Schott
 Christmas fern



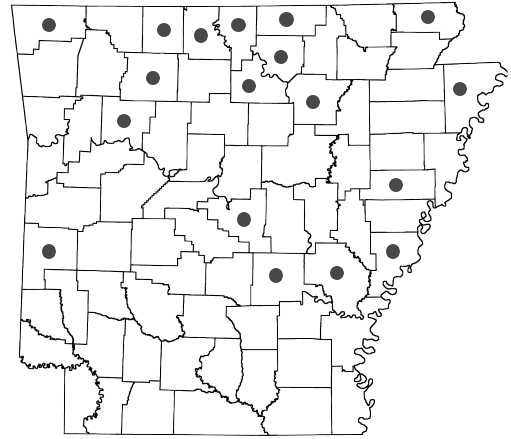
EQUISETACEAE
Equisetum arvense L.
 field horsetail



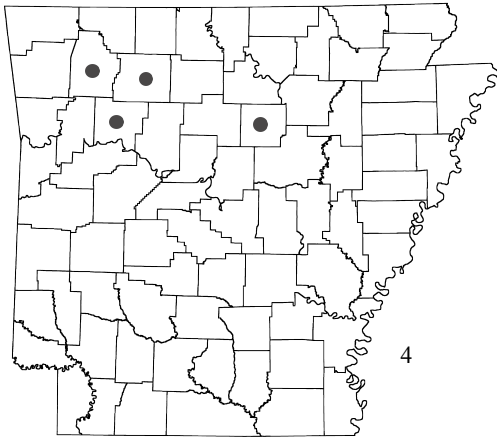
EQUISETACEAE
Equisetum hyemale L.
subsp. affine (Engelm.) Calder & Roy L.Taylor
 common scouring-rush



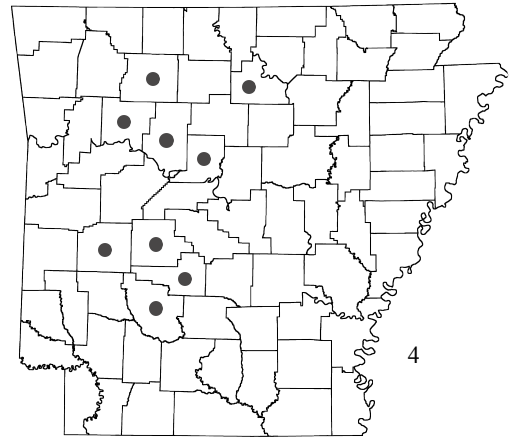
EQUISETACEAE
Equisetum laevigatum A.Braun
 smooth scouring-rush



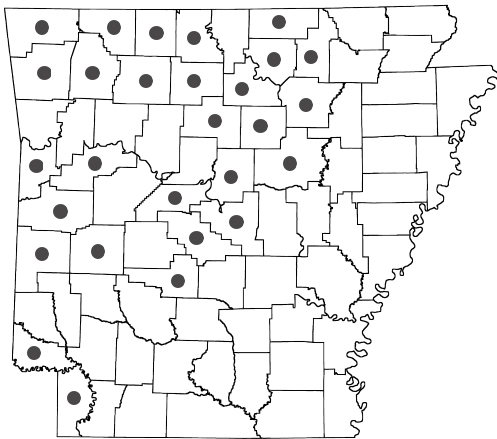
EQUISETACEAE
Equisetum x ferrissii Clute
 Ferriss' scouring-rush



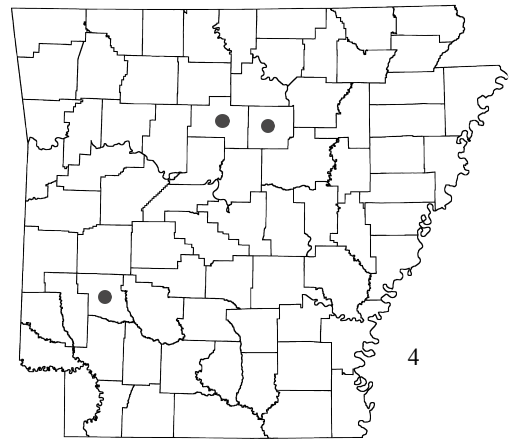
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE
Trichomanes boschianum Sturm
 Appalachian filmy fern



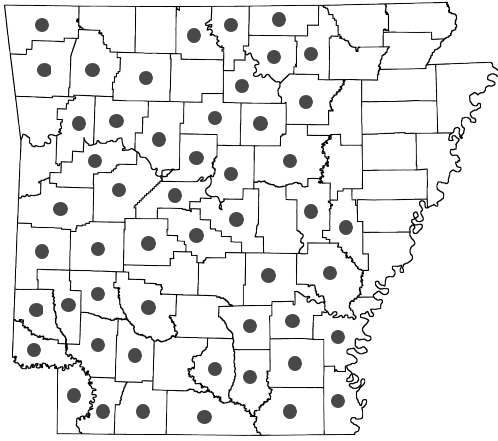
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE
Trichomanes petersii A.Gray
 dwarf bristle fern



ISOETACEAE
Isoetes butleri Engelm.
 Butler's quillwort



ISOETACEAE
Isoetes engelmannii A.Braun
 Engelmann's quillwort



ISOETACEAE

***Isoetes melanopoda* Gay & Durieu ex Durieu**

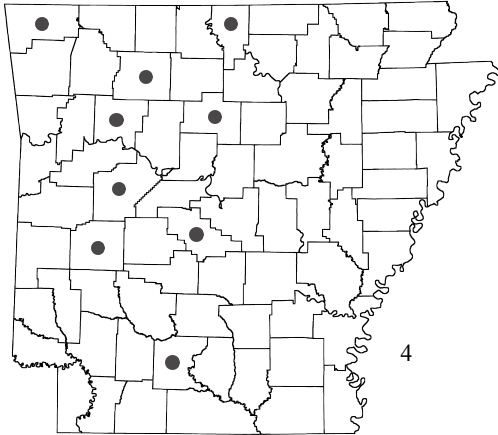
black-foot quillwort



LOMARIOPSIDACEAE

***Nephrolepis exaltata* (L.) Schott**

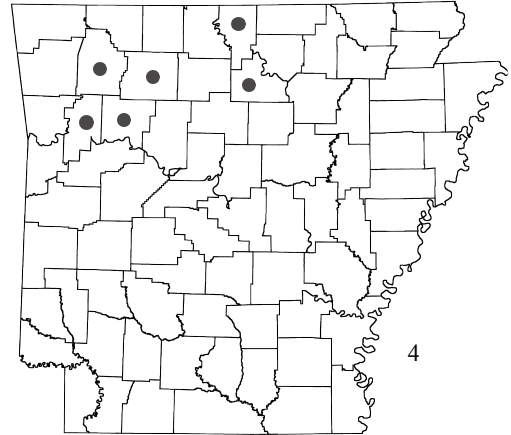
Boston sword fern



LYCOPODIACEAE

***Diphasiastrum digitatum* (Dill. ex A.Braun) Holub**

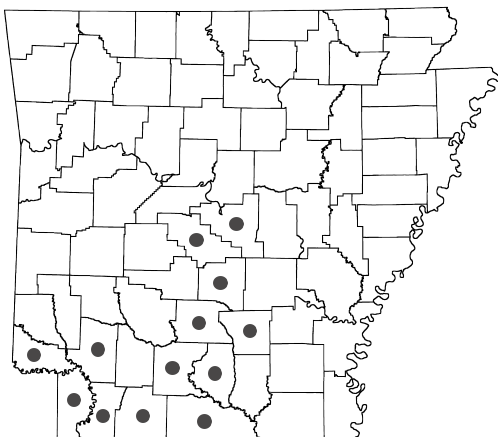
southern running-pine, fan ground-pine



LYCOPODIACEAE

***Huperzia lucidula* (Michx.) Trevis.**

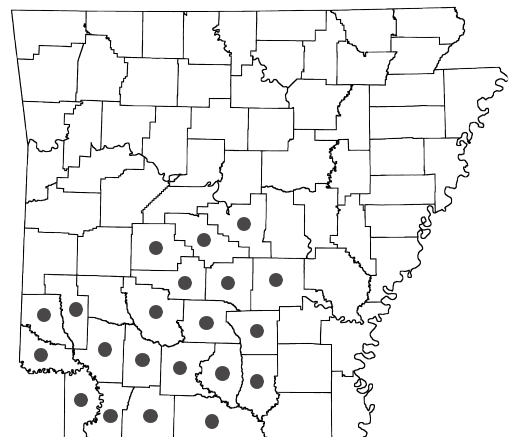
shining fir-moss



LYCOPODIACEAE

***Lycopodiella alopecuroides* (L.) Cranfill**

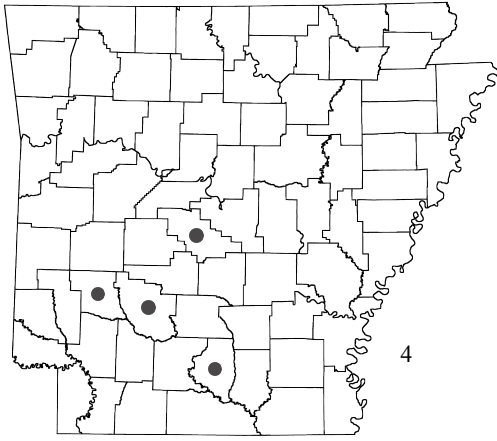
fox-tail bog club-moss



LYCOPODIACEAE

***Lycopodiella appressa* (Chapm.) Cranfill**

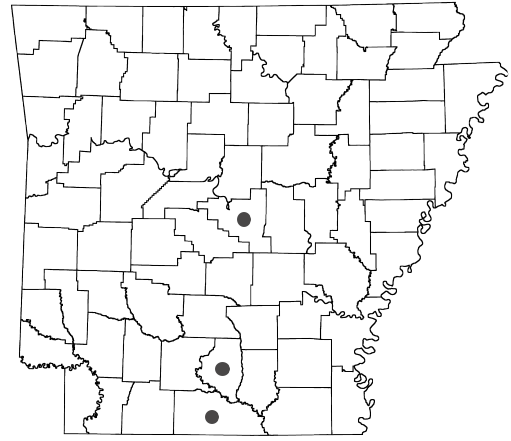
southern bog club-moss



LYCOPODIACEAE

***Lycopodiella prostrata* (R.M.Harper) Cranfill**

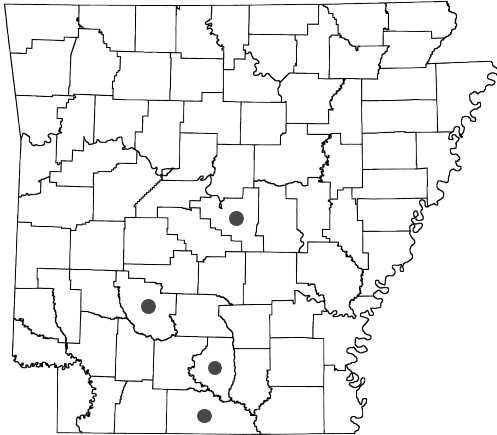
prostrate bog club-moss, feather-stem bog club-moss



LYCOPODIACEAE

***Lycopodiella* × *brucei* Cranfill**

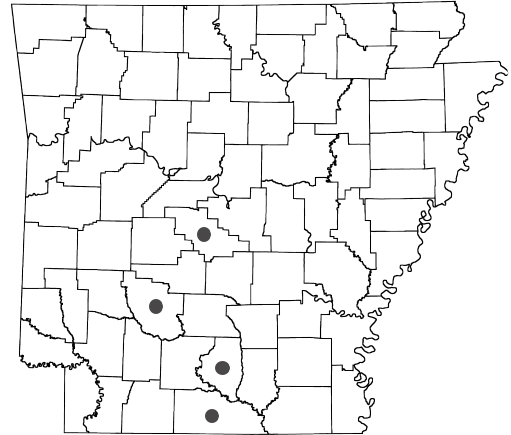
Bruce's bog club-moss



LYCOPODIACEAE

***Lycopodiella* × *copelandii* (Eiger) Cranfill**

Copeland's bog club-moss

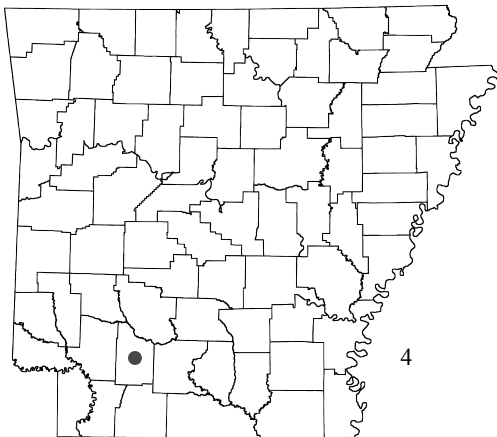


LYCOPODIACEAE

***Lycopodiella alopecuroides* (L.) Cranfill**

× ***L. prostrata* (R.M.Harper) Cranfill**

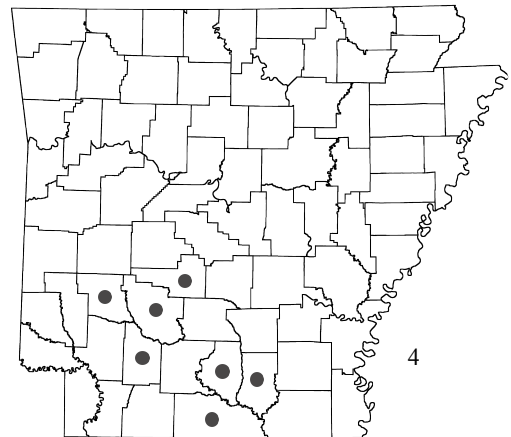
hybrid bog club-moss



LYCOPODIACEAE

***Palhinhaea cernua* (L.) Vasc. & Franco**

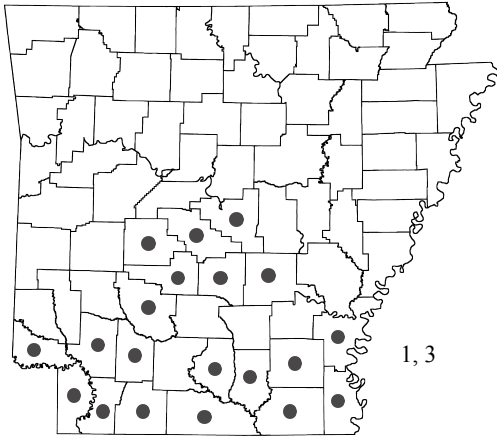
nodding club-moss



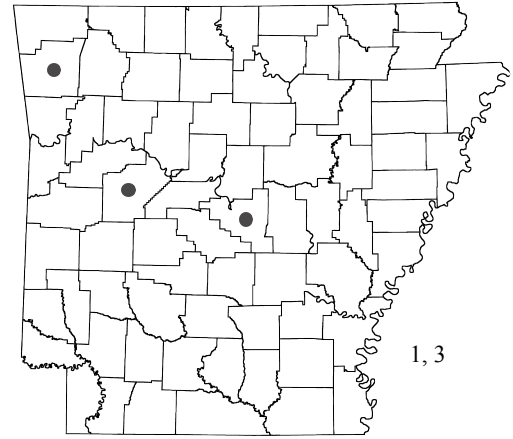
LYCOPODIACEAE

***Pseudolycopodiella caroliniana* (L.) Holub**

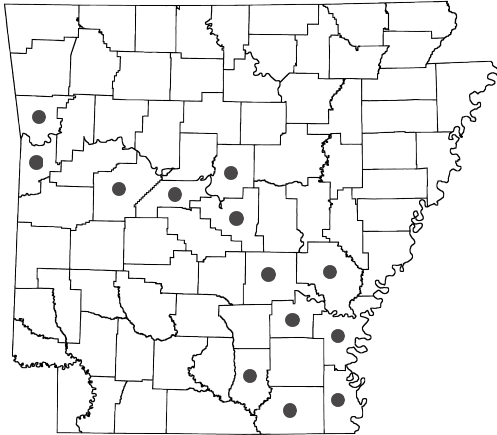
slender bog club-moss



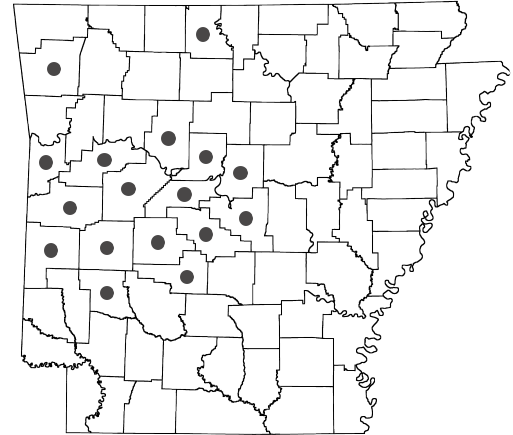
LYGODIACEAE
Lygodium japonicum (Thunb. ex Murray) Sw.
 Japanese climbing fern



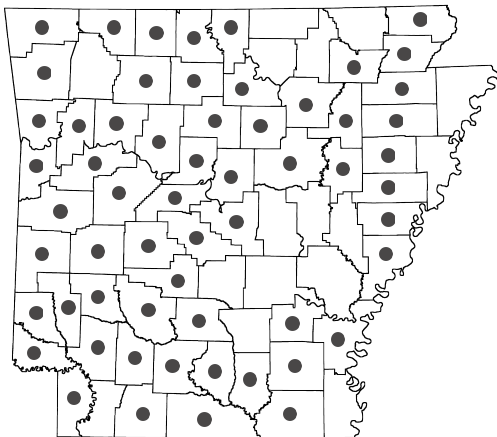
MARSILEACEAE
Marsilea quadrifolia L.
 European water-clover



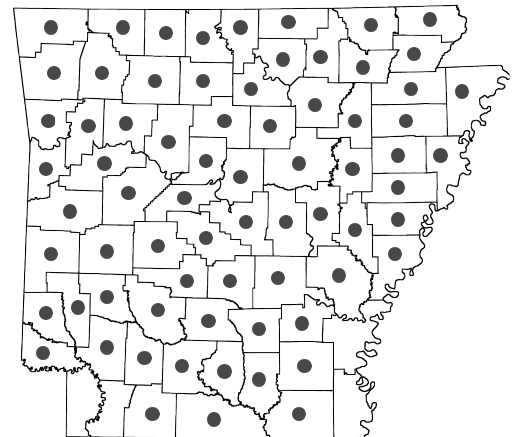
MARSILEACEAE
Marsilea vestita Hook. & Grev.
 hairy water-clover



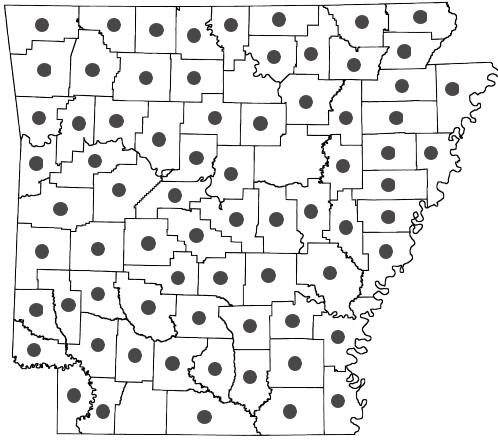
MARSILEACEAE
Pilularia americana A.Braun
 American pillwort



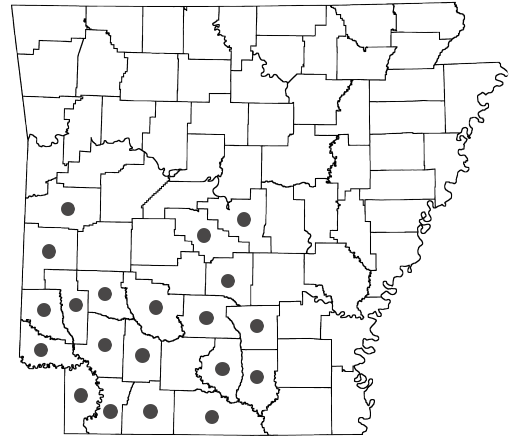
ONOCLEACEAE
Onoclea sensibilis L.
 sensitive fern



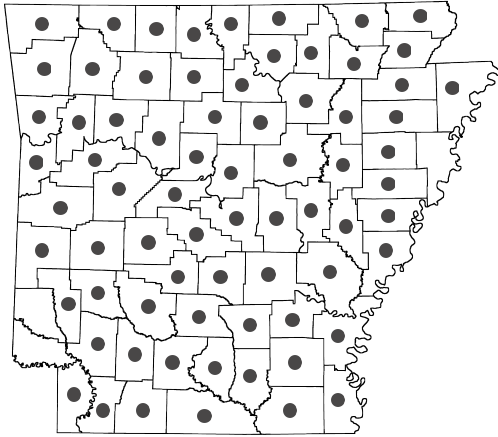
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
Botrychium biternatum (Savigny) Underw.
 southern grape fern, sparse-lobe grape fern



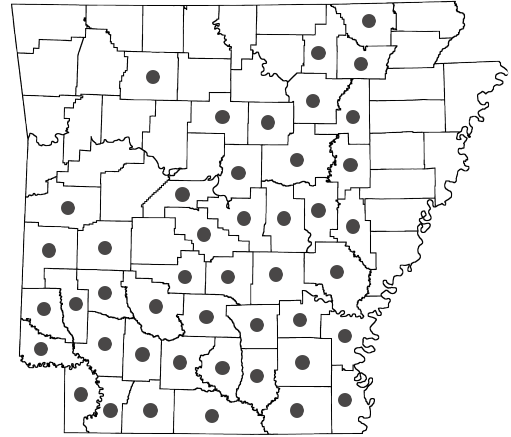
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
Botrychium dissectum Spreng.
cut-leaf grape fern, dissected grape fern



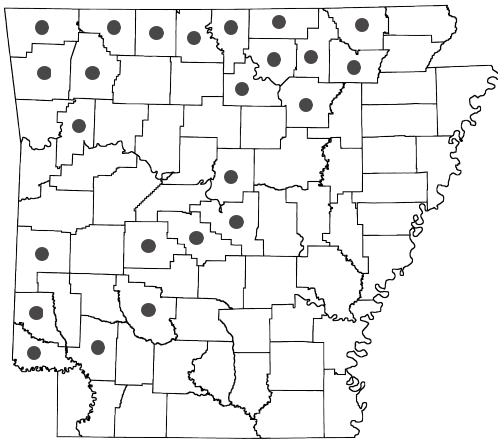
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
Botrychium lunarioides (Michx.) Sw.
winter grape fern



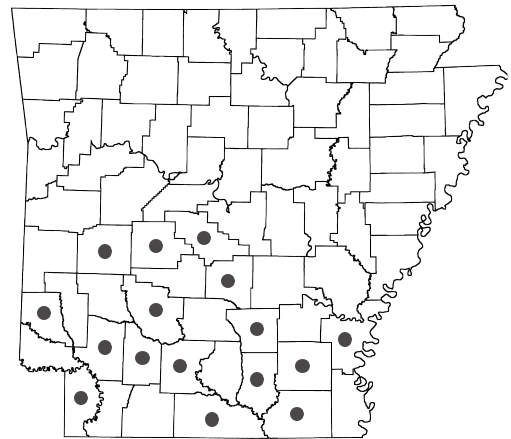
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
Botrychium virginianum (L.) Sw.
rattlesnake fern



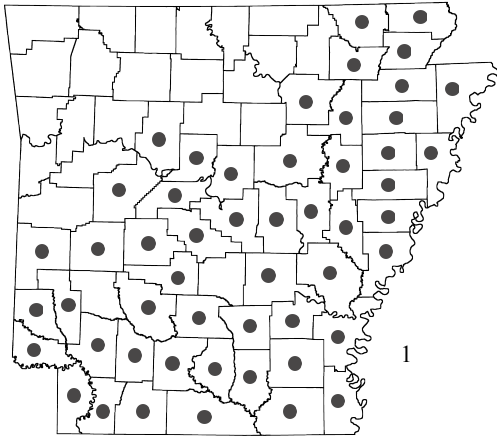
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
Ophioglossum crocalophoroides Walter
bulbous adder's-tongue fern



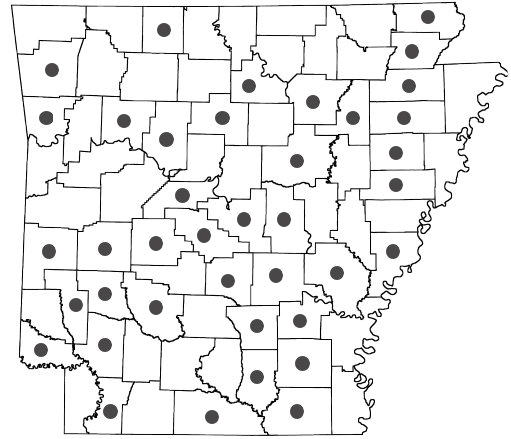
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
Ophioglossum engelmannii Prantl
limestone adder's-tongue fern



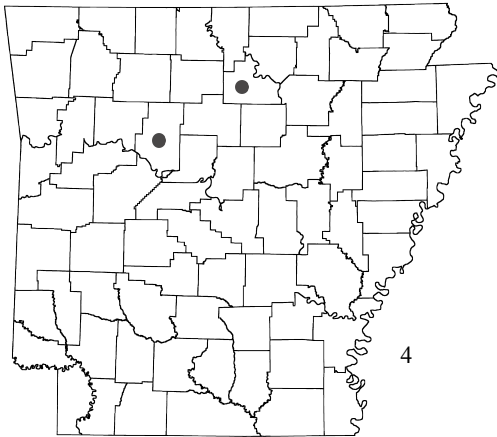
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
Ophioglossum nudicaule L.f.
least adder's-tongue fern



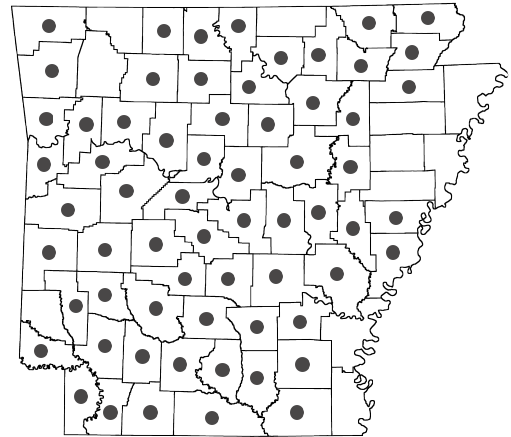
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
Ophioglossum petiolatum Hook.
 stalked adder's-tongue fern



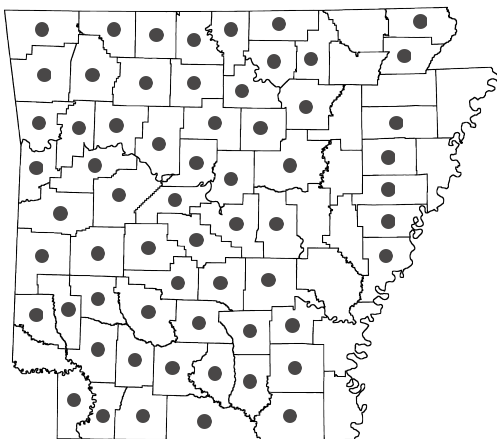
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
Ophioglossum pycnostichum (Fernald) A.Löve & D.Löve
 southern adder's-tongue fern



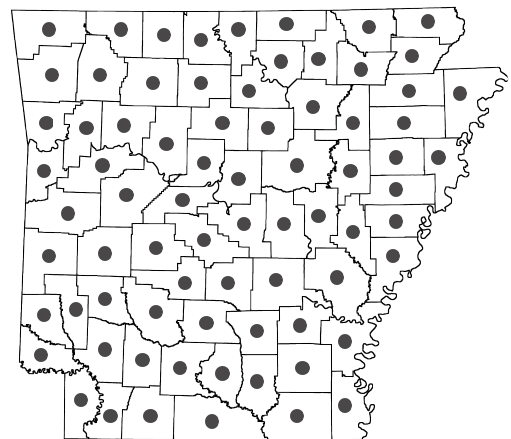
OSMUNDACEAE
Osmunda claytoniana L.
 interrupted fern



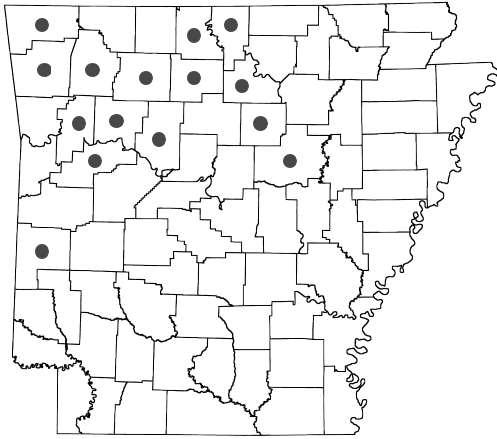
OSMUNDACEAE
Osmunda regalis L.
var. spectabilis (Willd.) A.Gray
 royal fern



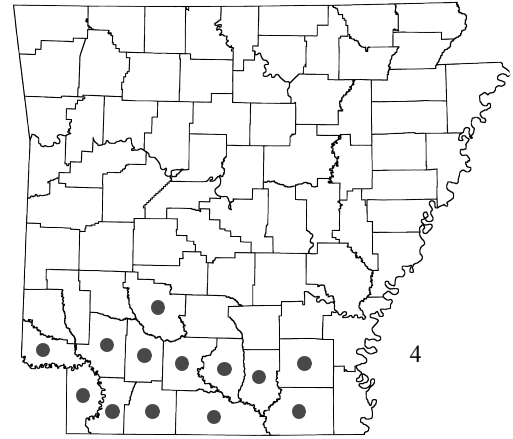
OSMUNDACEAE
Osmundastrum cinnamomeum (L.) C.Presl
 cinnamon fern



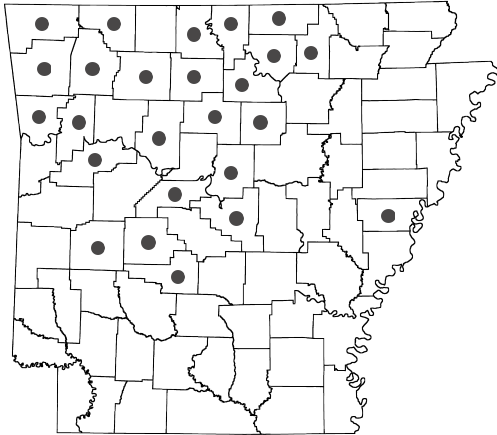
POLYPODIACEAE
Pleopeltis polypodioides (L.) E.G.Andrews & Windham in Windham
var. michauxiana (Weath.) E.G.Andrews & Windham in Windham
 resurrection fern



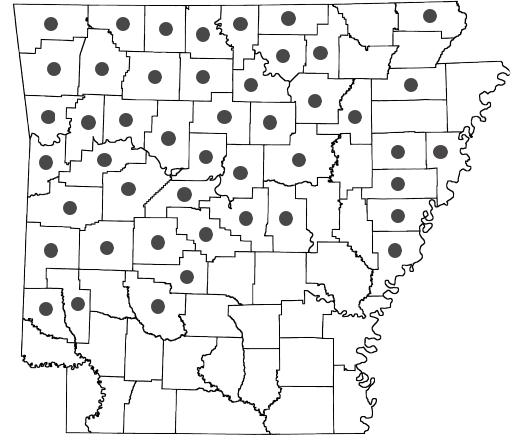
POLYPODIACEAE
Polypodium virginianum L.
 rock polypody



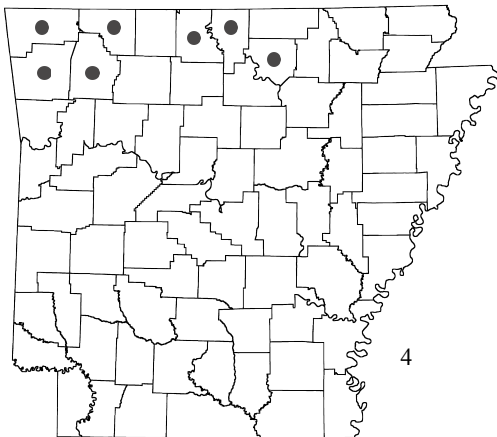
PSILOACEAE
Psilotum nudum (L.) P.Beauv.
 whisk fern



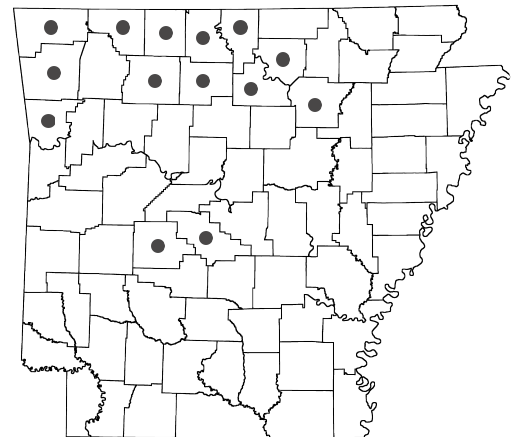
PTERIDACEAE
Adiantum capillus-veneris L.
 southern maidenhair fern, Venus'-hair fern



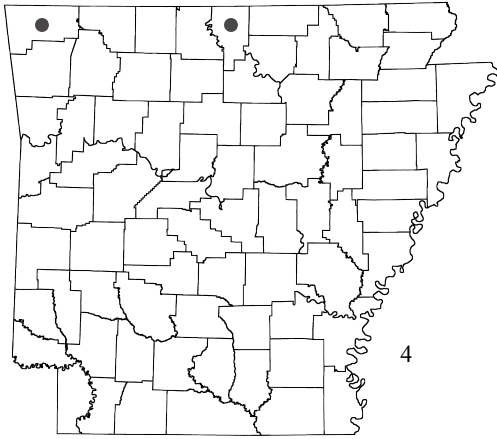
PTERIDACEAE
Adiantum pedatum L.
 northern maidenhair fern



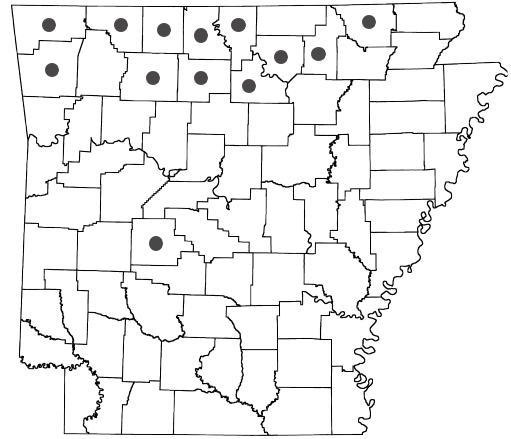
PTERIDACEAE
Argyrochosma dealbata (Pursh) Windham
 powdery cloak fern



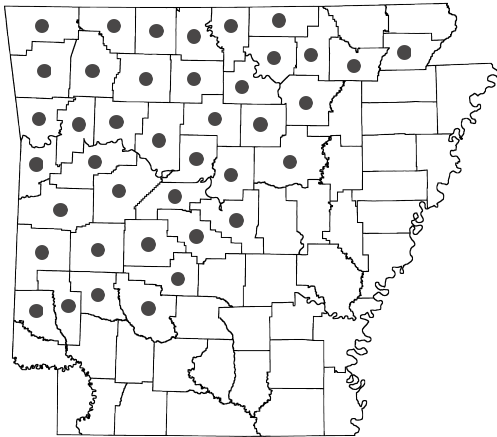
PTERIDACEAE
Cheilanthes alabamensis (Buckley) Kunze
 Alabama lip fern



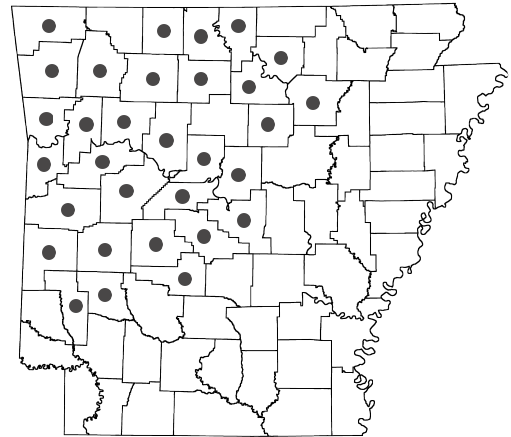
PTERIDACEAE
Cheilanthes eatonii Baker in Hook. & Baker
 Eaton's lip fern



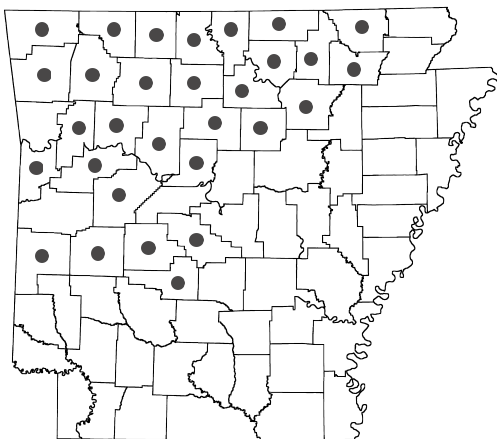
PTERIDACEAE
Cheilanthes feei T.Moore
 slender lip fern, Fee's lip fern



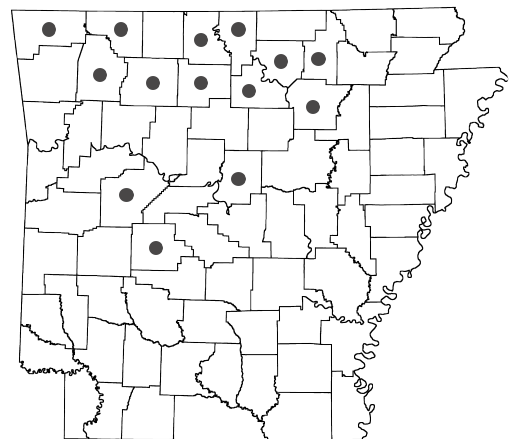
PTERIDACEAE
Cheilanthes lanosa (Michx.) D.C.Eaton in Emory
 hairy lip fern



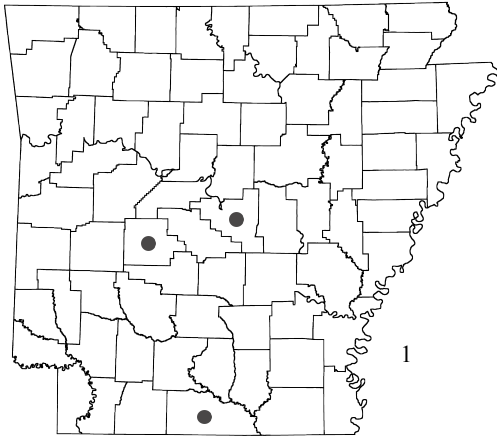
PTERIDACEAE
Cheilanthes tomentosa Link
 woolly lip fern



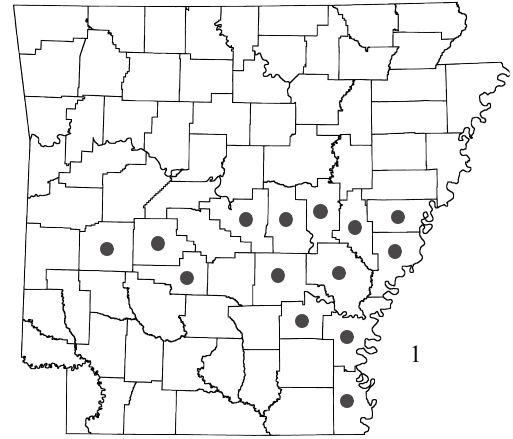
PTERIDACEAE
Pellaea atropurpurea (L.) Link
 purple-stem cliff-brake



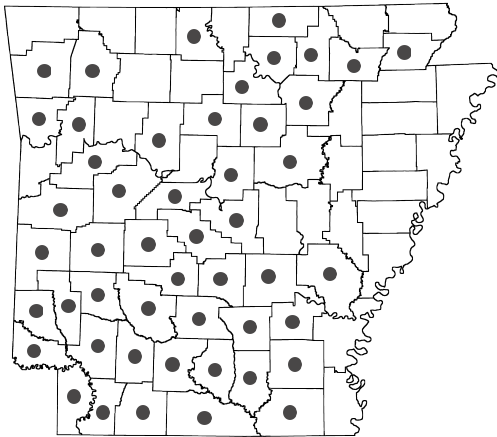
PTERIDACEAE
Pellaea glabella Mett. ex Kuhn
 subsp. **glabella**
 smooth cliff-brake



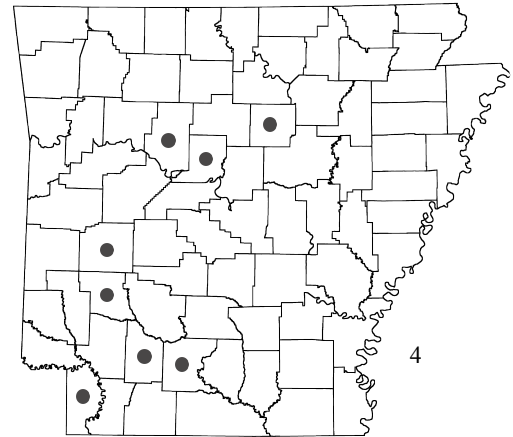
PTERIDACEAE
***Pteris multifida* Poir. in Lam. et al.**
 spider brake



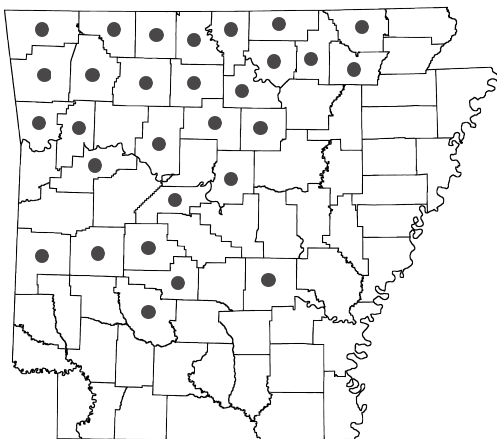
SALVINIACEAE
***Salvinia minima* Baker**
 water-spangles, floating fern



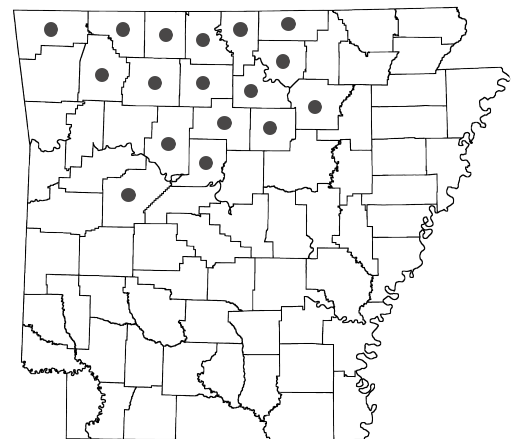
SELAGINELLACEAE
***Selaginella apoda* (L.) Spring in Mart. et al.**
 meadow spike-moss



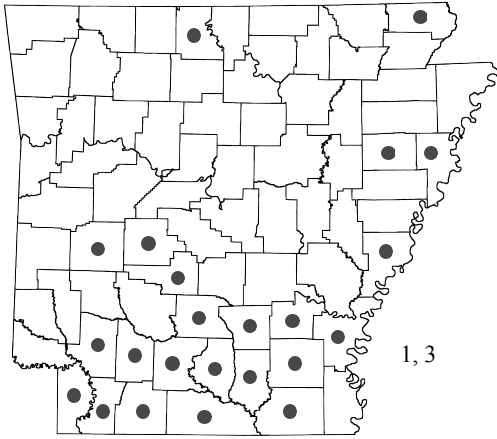
SELAGINELLACEAE
***Selaginella arenicola* Underw.**
subsp. *riddellii* (Van Eselt.) R.M.Tryon
 Riddell's spike-moss



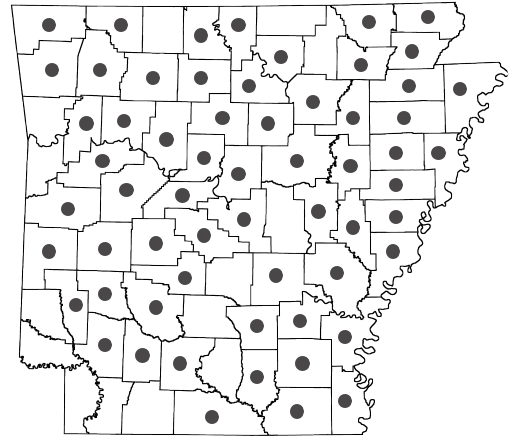
SELAGINELLACEAE
***Selaginella eclipses* W.R.Buck**
 hidden spike-moss



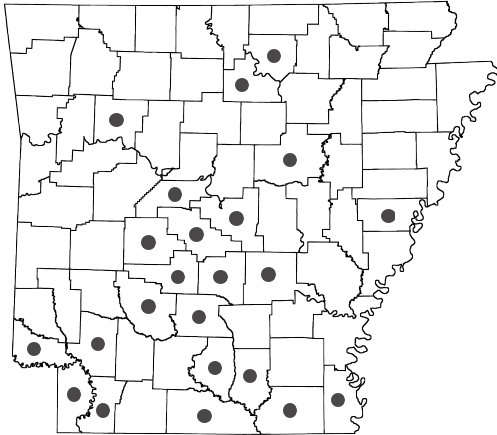
SELAGINELLACEAE
***Selaginella rupestris* (L.) Spring**
 rock spike-moss



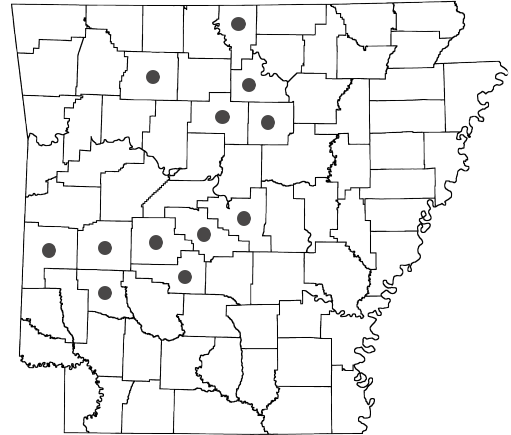
THELYPTERIDACEAE
Macrothelypteris torresiana (Gaudich.) Ching
 Mariana maiden fern



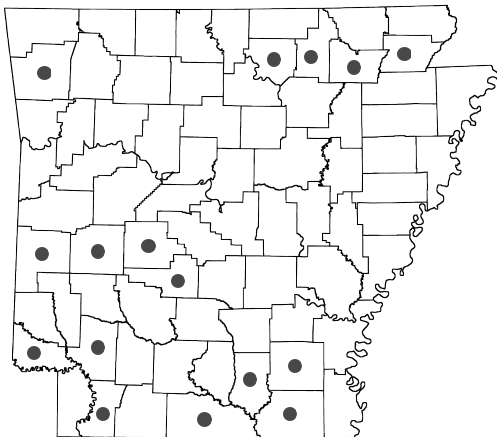
THELYPTERIDACEAE
Phegopteris hexagonoptera (Michx.) Fée
 broad beech fern, southern beech fern



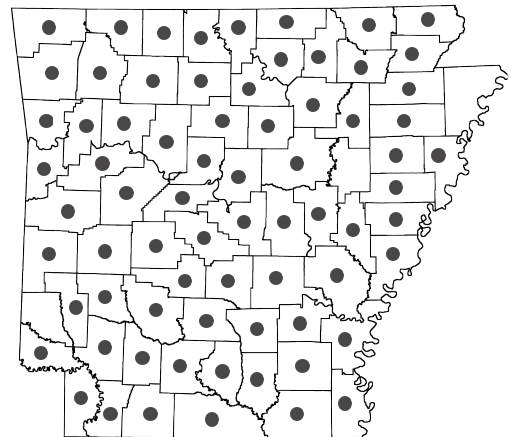
THELYPTERIDACEAE
Thelypteris kunthii (Desv.) C.V.Morton
 southern shield fern



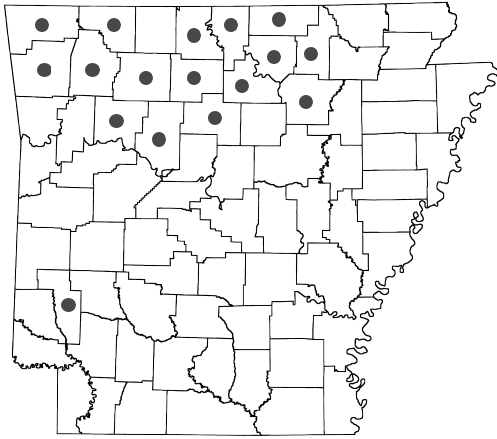
THELYPTERIDACEAE
Thelypteris noveboracensis (L.) Nieuwl.
 New York fern



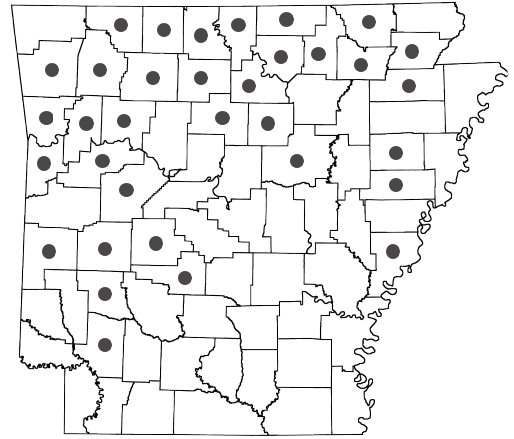
THELYPTERIDACEAE
Thelypteris palustris Schott
var. pubescens (Lawson) Fernald
 marsh fern



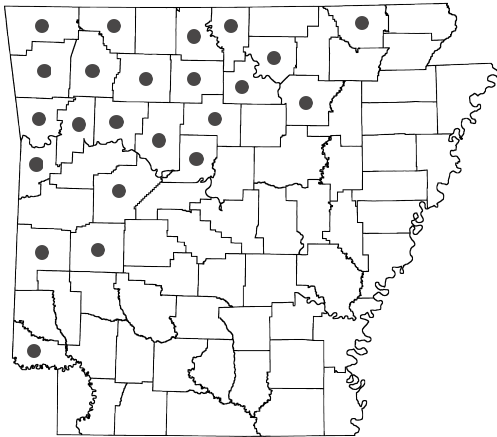
WOODSIACEAE
Athyrium filix-femina (L.) Roth ex Mertens
subsp. asplenioides (Michx.) Hultén
 southern lady fern



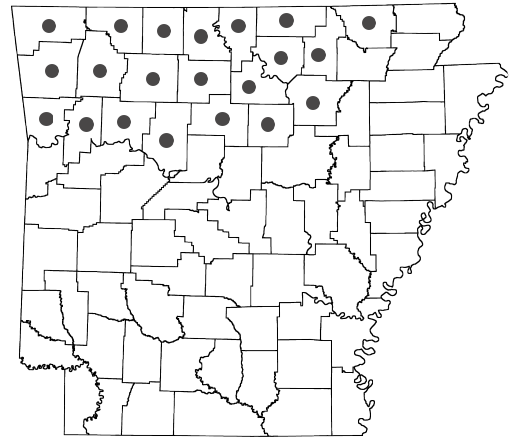
WOODSIACEAE
***Cystopteris bulbifera* (L.) Bernh.**
bullet bladder fern



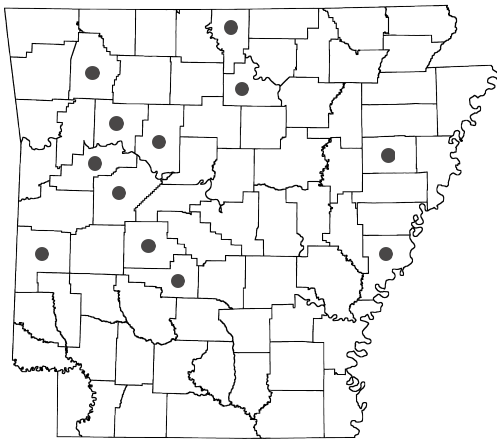
WOODSIACEAE
***Cystopteris protrusa* (Weath.) Blasdel**
southern bladder fern, southern fragile fern



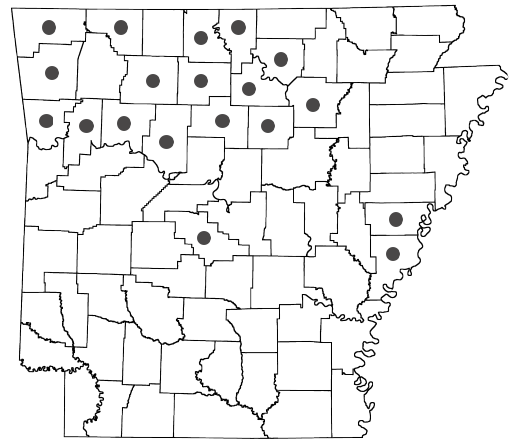
WOODSIACEAE
***Cystopteris tennesseensis* Shaver**
Tennessee bladder fern



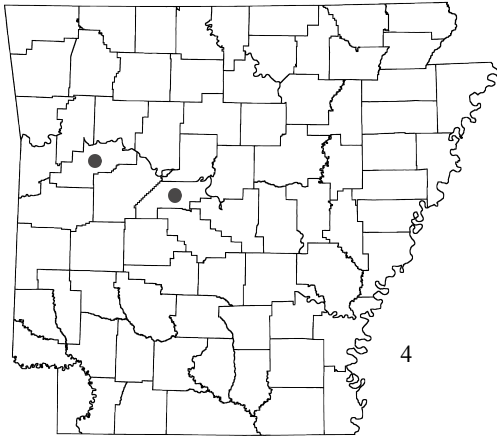
WOODSIACEAE
***Cystopteris tenuis* (Michx.) Desv.**
Mackay's bladder fern, Mackay's fragile fern



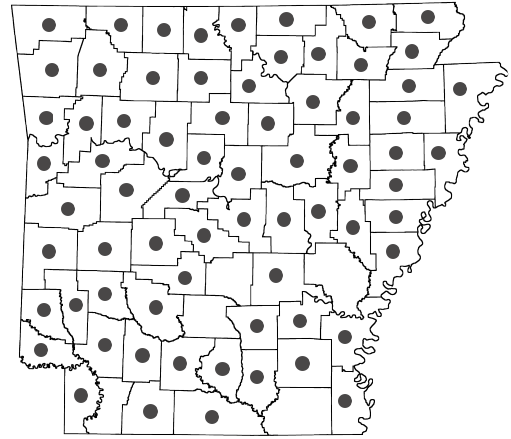
WOODSIACEAE
***Deparia acrostichoides* (Sw.) M.Kato**
silvery glade fern



WOODSIACEAE
***Diplazium pycnocarpon* (Spreng.) M.Broun**
glade fern



WOODSIACEAE
Woodsia appalachiana T.M.C.Taylor
Appalachian cliff fern

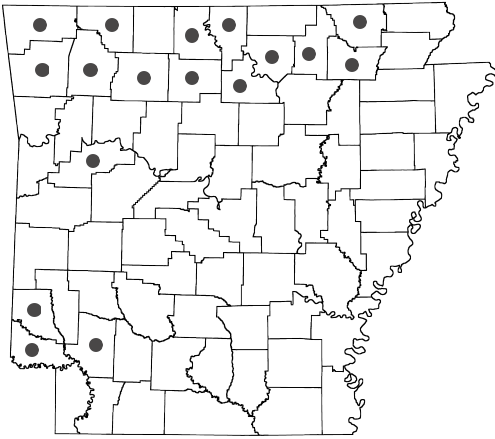


WOODSIACEAE
Woodsia obtusa (Spreng.) Torr.
blunt-lobe cliff fern
See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



Gymnosperms

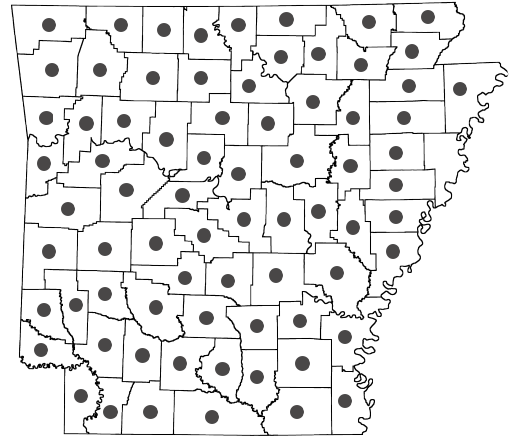




CUPRESSACEAE

Juniperus ashei J.Buchholz

Ashe's juniper, rock-cedar, Ozark white-cedar

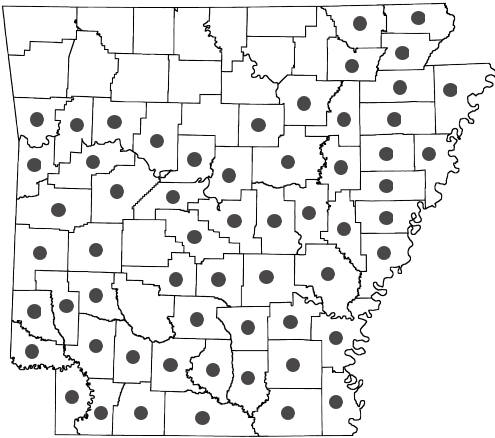


CUPRESSACEAE

Juniperus virginiana L.

var. virginiana

eastern red-cedar, cedar

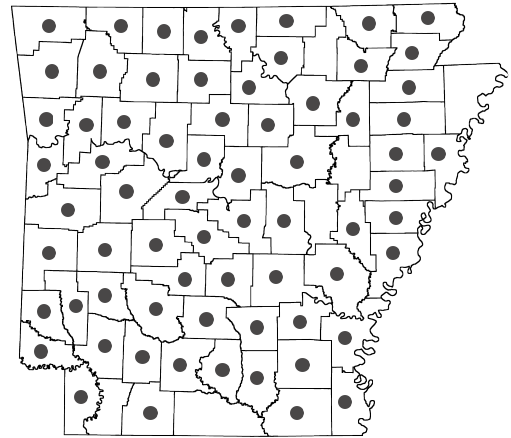


CUPRESSACEAE

Taxodium distichum (L.) Rich.

var. distichum

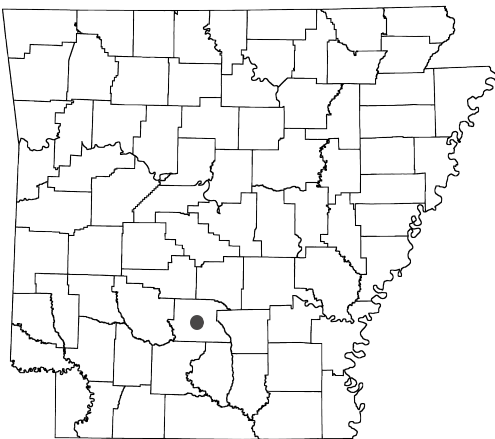
bald-cypress, cypress



PINACEAE

Pinus echinata Mill.

short-leaf pine, yellow pine



PINACEAE

Pinus glabra Walter

spruce pine



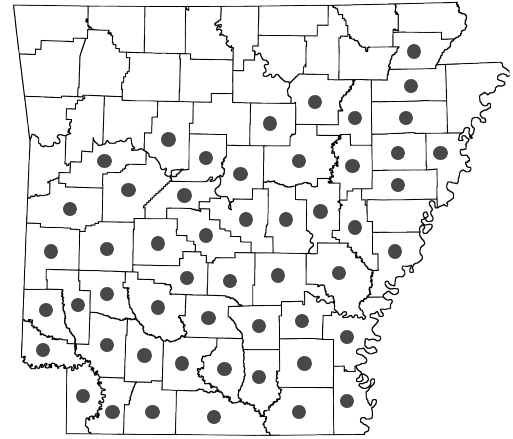
PINACEAE

Pinus palustris Mill.

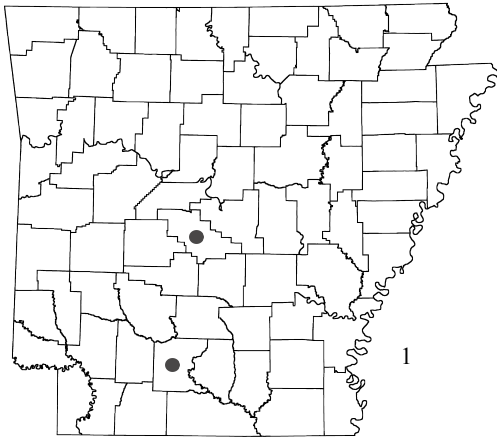
long-leaf pine



PINACEAE
Pinus strobus L.
eastern white pine



PINACEAE
Pinus taeda L.
loblolly pine

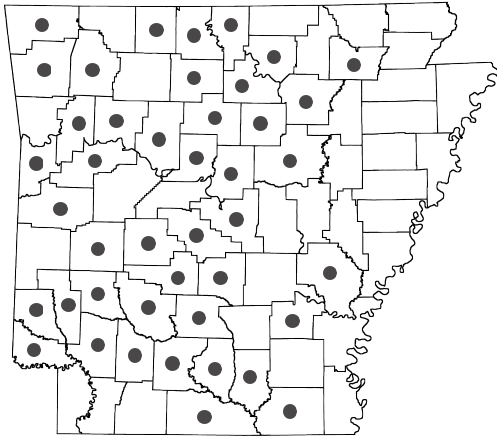


PINACEAE
Pinus virginiana Mill.
Virginia pine

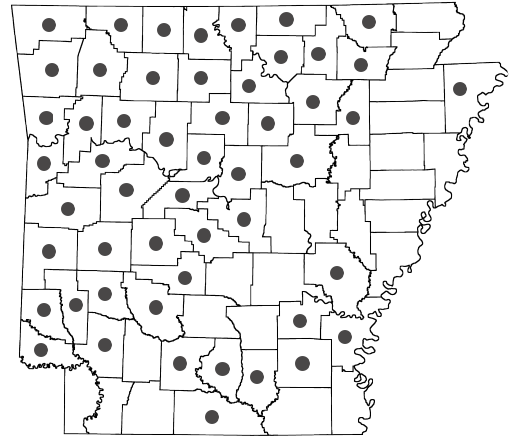


Angiosperm
Dicots

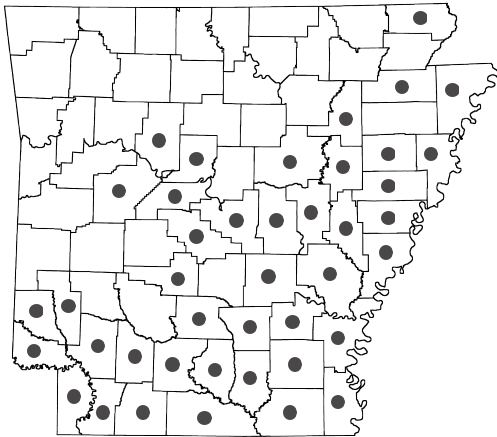




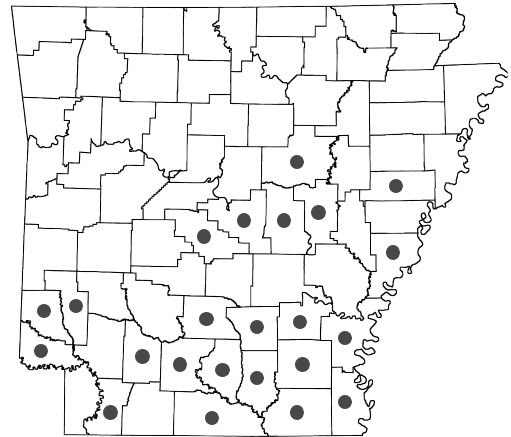
ACANTHACEAE
Dicliptera brachiata (Pursh) Spreng.
 dicliptera, branched foldingwing



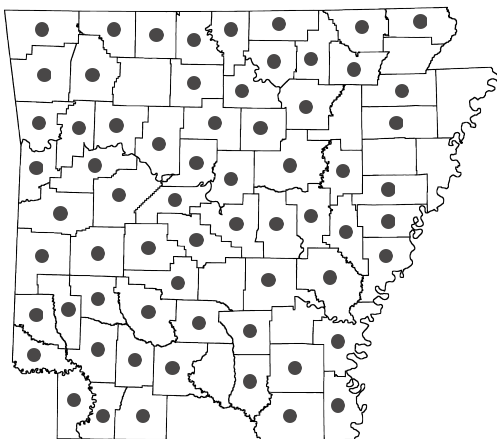
ACANTHACEAE
Justicia americana (L.) Vahl
 water-willow



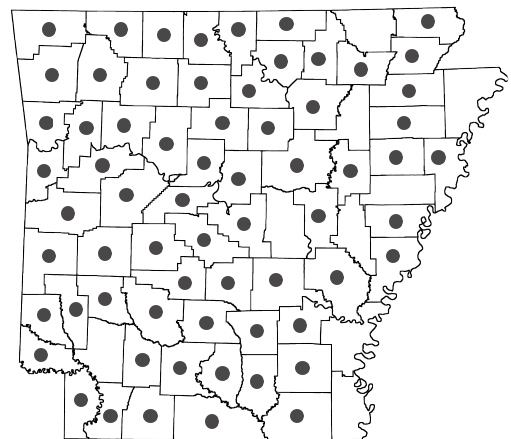
ACANTHACEAE
Justicia ovata (Walter) Lindau
var. lanceolata (Chapm.) R.W.Long
 lance-leaf water-willow



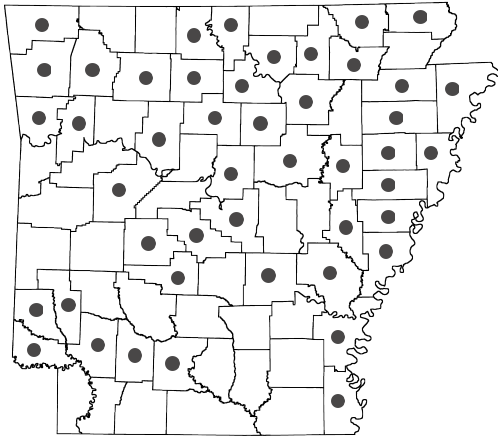
ACANTHACEAE
Ruellia caroliniensis (J.F.Gmel.) Steud.
 Carolina wild petunia



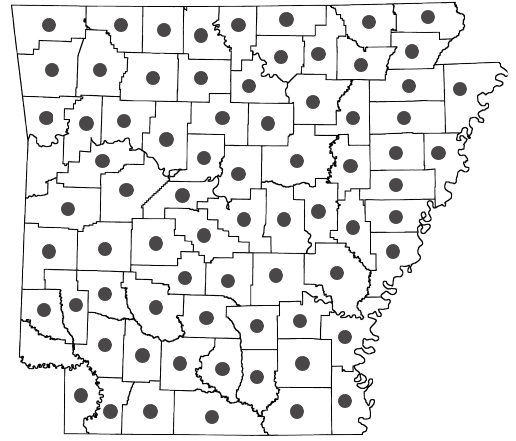
ACANTHACEAE
Ruellia humilis Nutt.
 hairy wild petunia



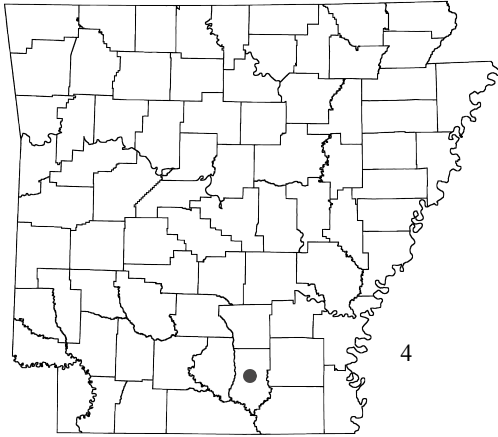
ACANTHACEAE
Ruellia pedunculata Torr. ex A.Gray
subsp. pedunculata
 stalked wild petunia



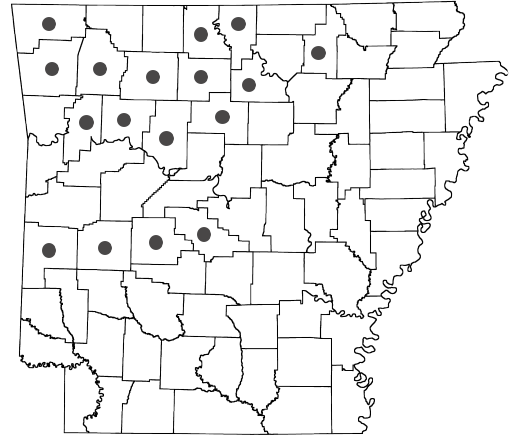
ACANTHACEAE
***Ruellia strepens* L.**
 smooth wild petunia



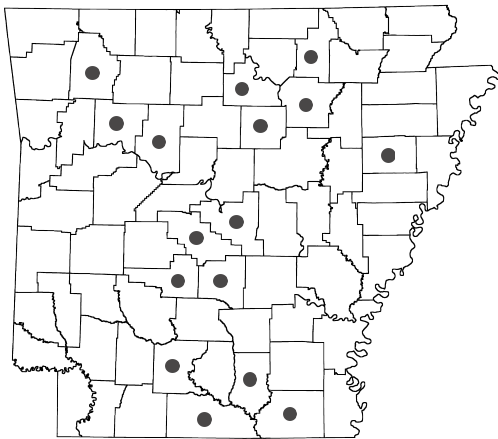
ADOXACEAE
***Sambucus canadensis* L.**
 elderberry



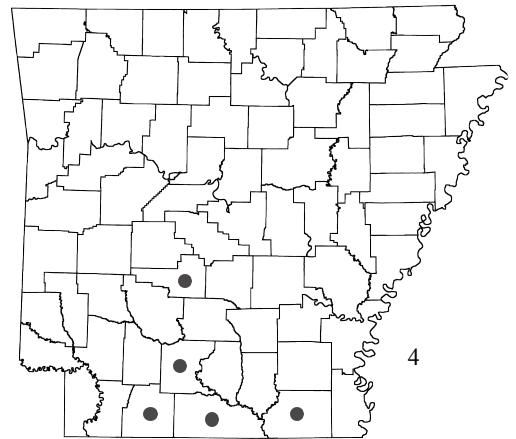
ADOXACEAE
***Viburnum acerifolium* L.**
 maple-leaf viburnum, maple-leaf arrow-wood



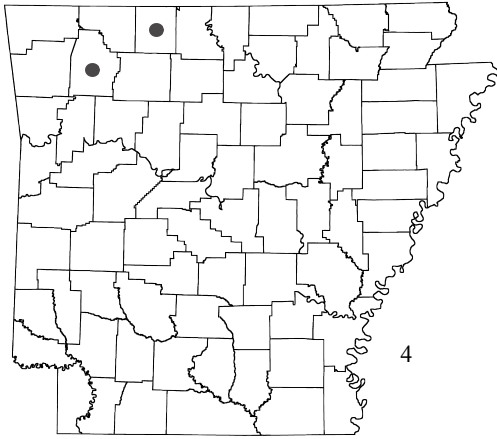
ADOXACEAE
***Viburnum bracteatum* Rehder**
 Ozark arrow-wood



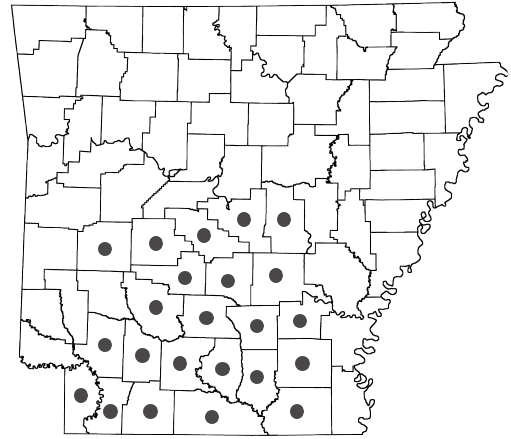
ADOXACEAE
***Viburnum dentatum* L.**
var. *dentatum*
 arrow-wood



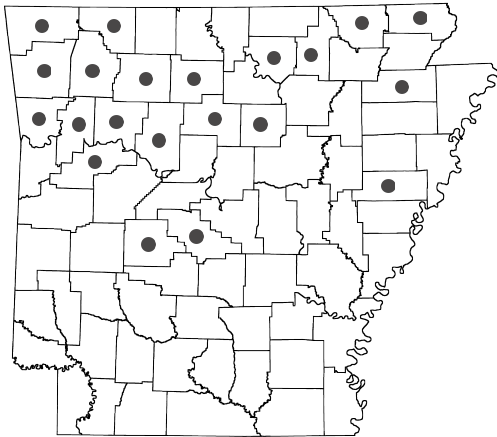
ADOXACEAE
***Viburnum dentatum* L.**
var. *scabrellum* Torr. & A.Gray
 southern arrow-wood



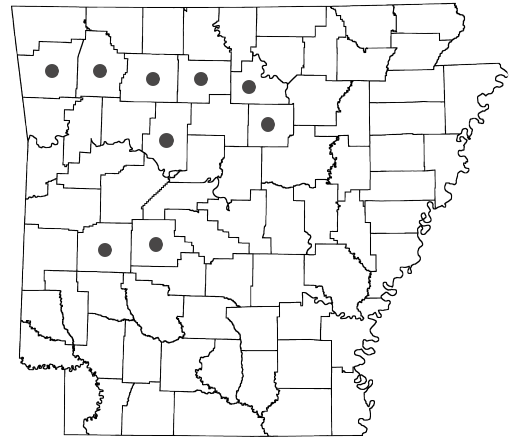
ADOXACEAE
Viburnum molle Michx.
 soft-leaf arrow-wood



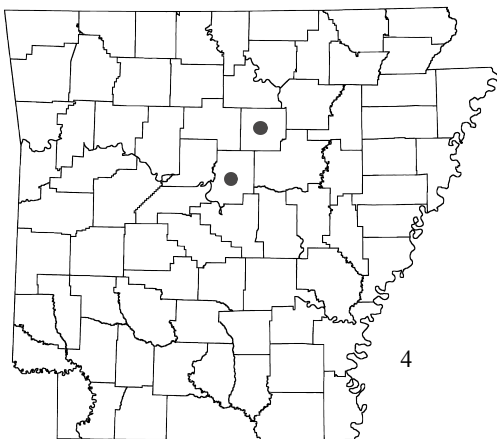
ADOXACEAE
Viburnum nudum L.
 possumhaw



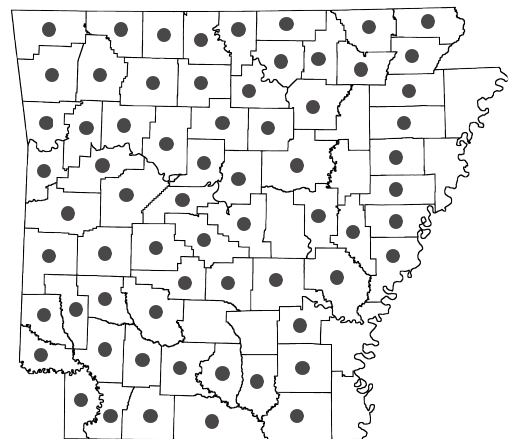
ADOXACEAE
Viburnum prunifolium L.
 blackhaw



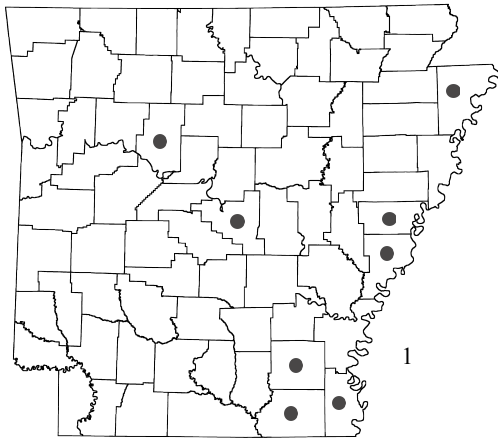
ADOXACEAE
Viburnum rafinesquianum Schult.
 downy arrow-wood



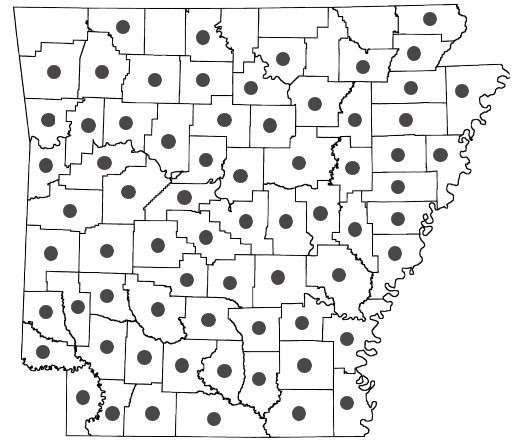
ADOXACEAE
Viburnum recognitum Fernald
 northern arrow-wood



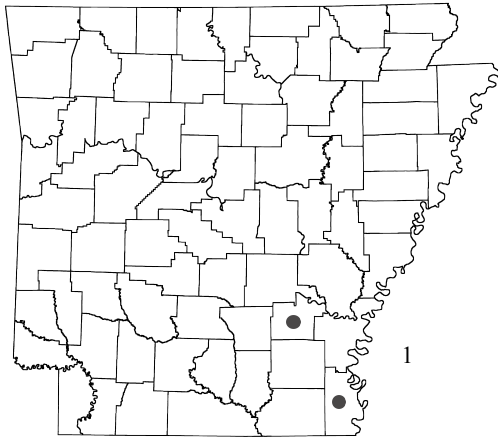
ADOXACEAE
Viburnum rufidulum Raf.
 rusty blackhaw, southern blackhaw



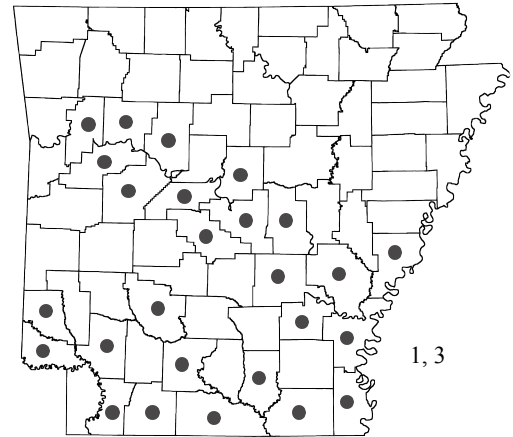
AIZOACEAE
***Trianthema portulacastrum* L.**
 sea-purslane, horse-purslane



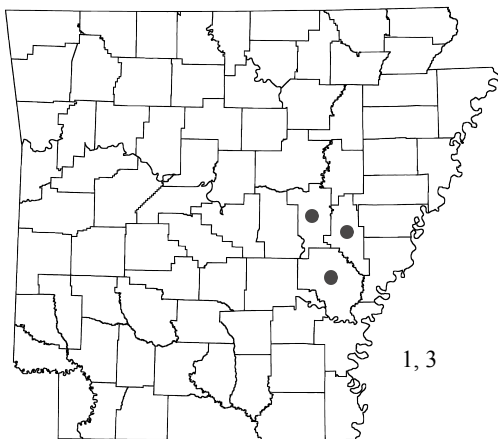
ALTINGIACEAE
***Liquidambar styraciflua* L.**
 sweet-gum



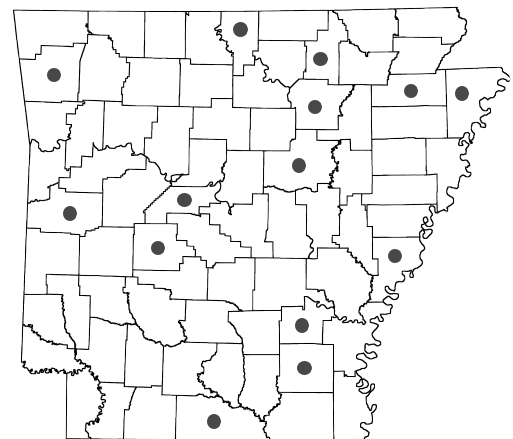
AMARANTHACEAE
***Alternanthera paronychioides* A.St.-Hil.**
 smooth joyweed



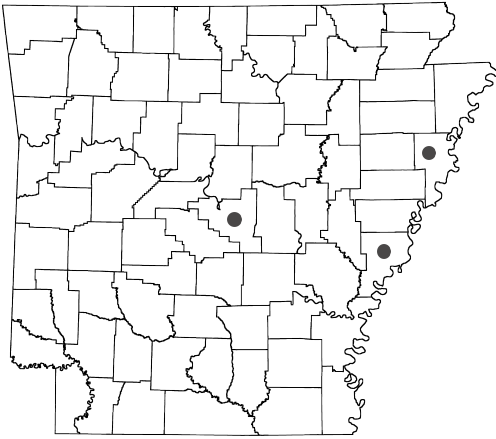
AMARANTHACEAE
***Alternanthera philoxeroides* (Mart.) Griseb.**
 alligator-weed



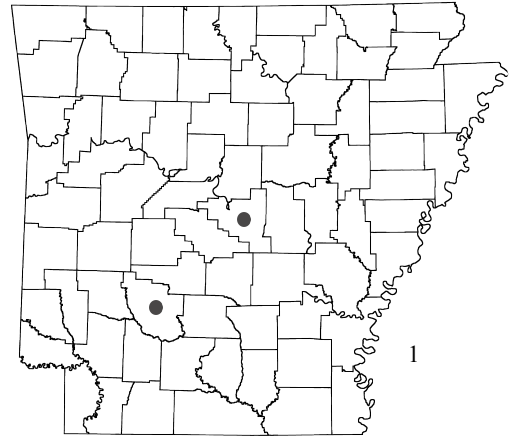
AMARANTHACEAE
***Alternanthera sessilis* (L.) R.Br. ex DC.**
 sessile joyweed



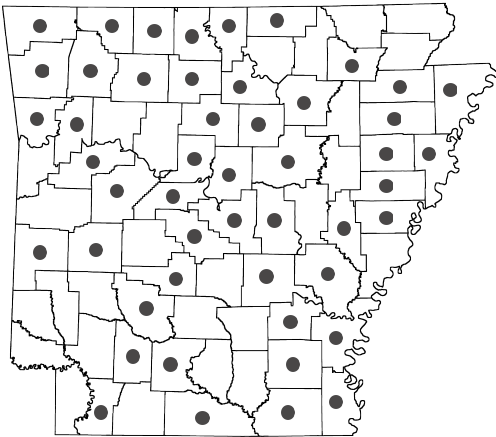
AMARANTHACEAE
***Amaranthus albus* L.**
 tumbleweed, tumble pigweed



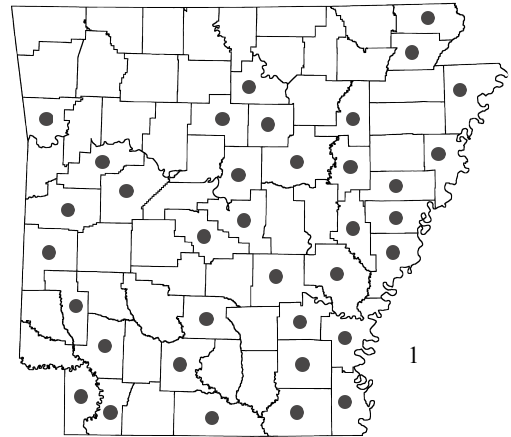
AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus blitoides S.Watson
 tumbleweed, prostrate amaranth, prostrate pigweed



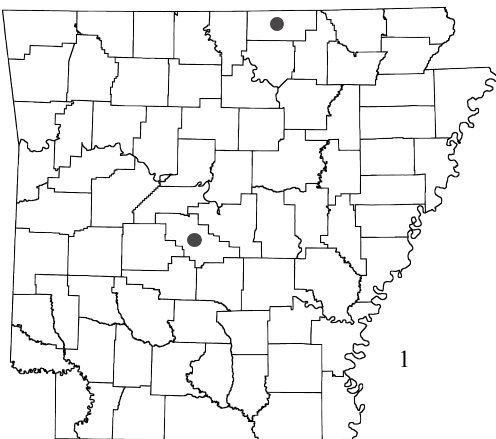
AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus blitum L.
 purple amaranth



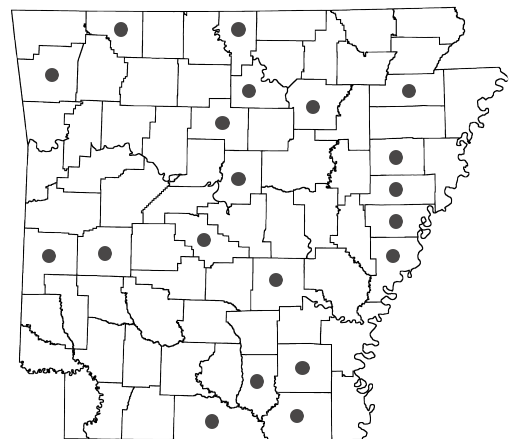
AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus hybridus L.
 green amaranth, smooth pigweed



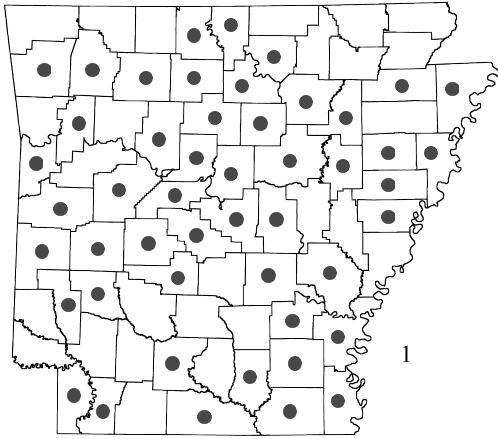
AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus palmeri S.Watson
 Palmer's amaranth, careless-weed



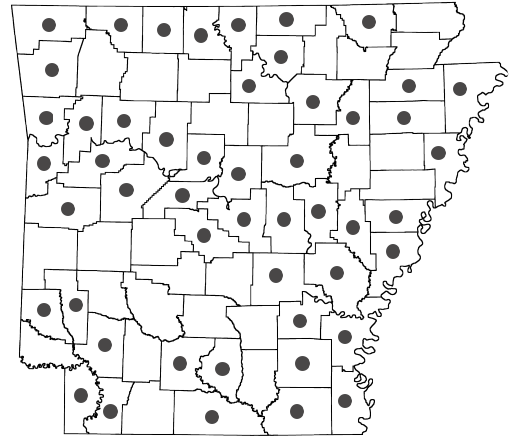
AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus powellii S.Watson
 Powell's amaranth



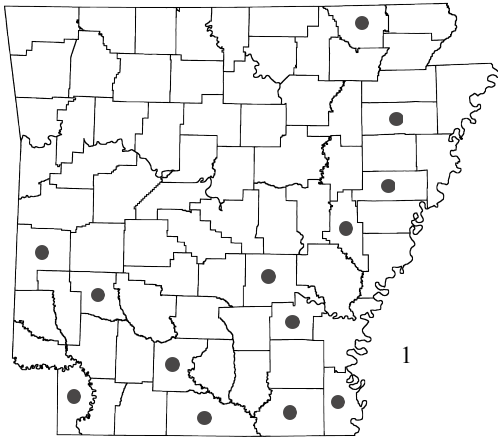
AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus retroflexus L.
 red-root pigweed, rough green amaranth



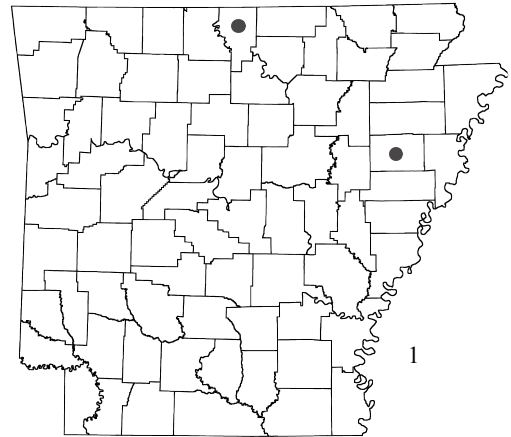
AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus spinosus L.
 spiny amaranth



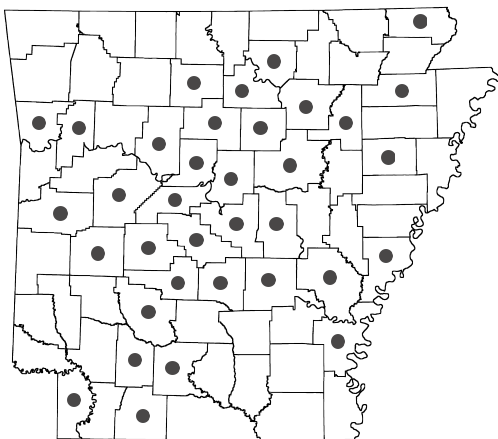
AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus tuberculatus (Moq.) J.D.Sauer
 water-hemp, tall water-hemp



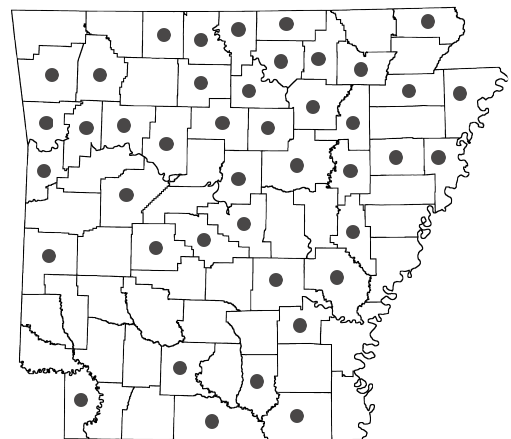
AMARANTHACEAE
Amaranthus viridis L.
 slender amaranth



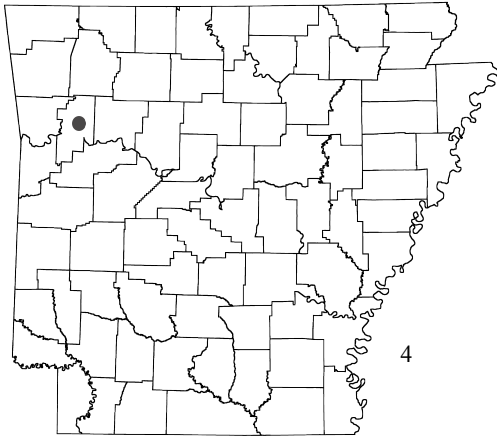
AMARANTHACEAE
Celosia argentea L.
 silver cock's-comb



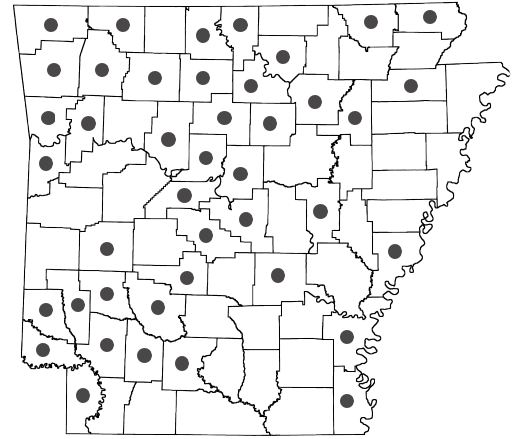
AMARANTHACEAE
Froelichia floridana (Nutt.) Moq. in DC. & A.DC.
 cotton-weed, plains snake-cotton



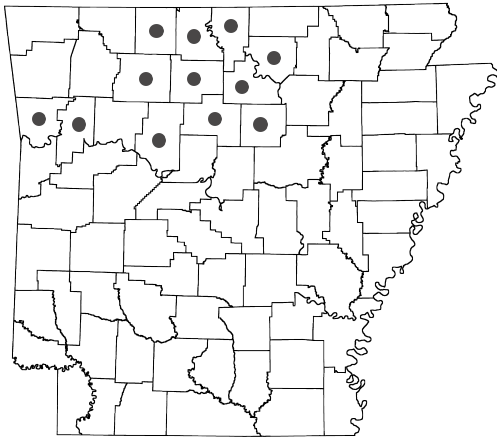
AMARANTHACEAE
Froelichia gracilis (Hook.) Moq. in DC. & A.DC.
 slender cotton-weed, slender snake-cotton



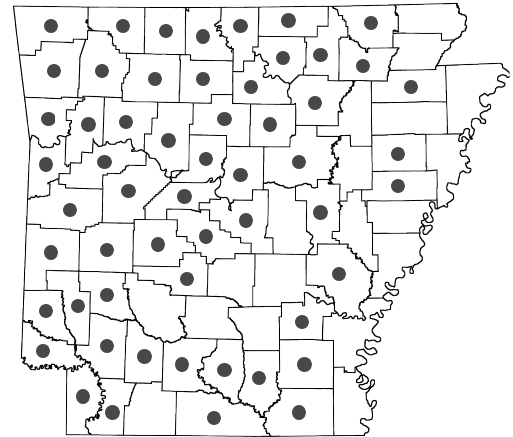
AMARANTHACEAE
Gossypianthus lanuginosus (Poir.) Moq. in DC. & A.DC.
var. tenuiflorus (Hook.) Henr.
 woolly cotton-flower



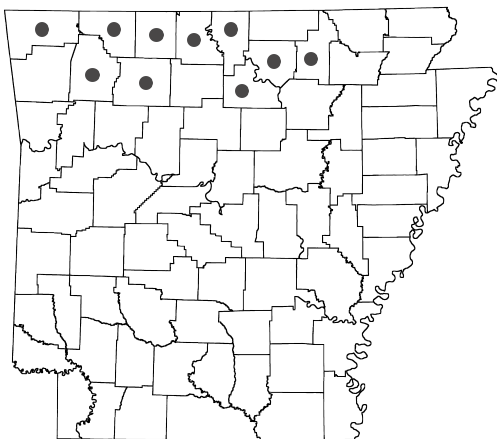
AMARANTHACEAE
Iresine rhizomatosa Standl.
 blood-leaf, Juda's-bush



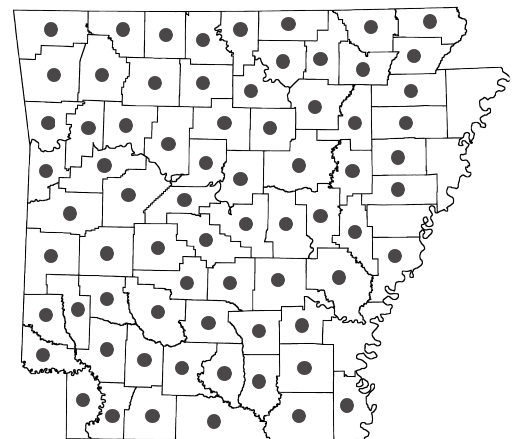
ANACARDIACEAE
Cotinus obovatus Raf.
 American smoke-tree



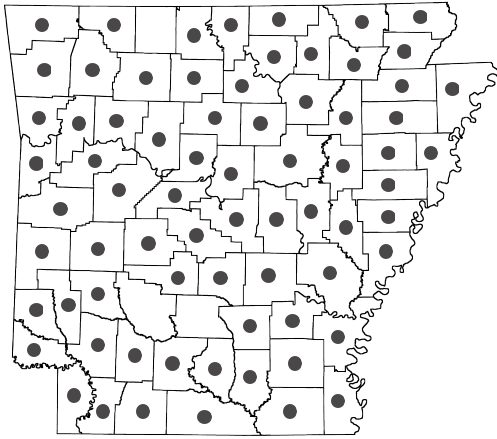
ANACARDIACEAE
Rhus aromatica Aiton
var. aromatica
 fragrant sumac



ANACARDIACEAE
Rhus aromatica Aiton
var. serotina (Greene) Rehder
 fragrant sumac



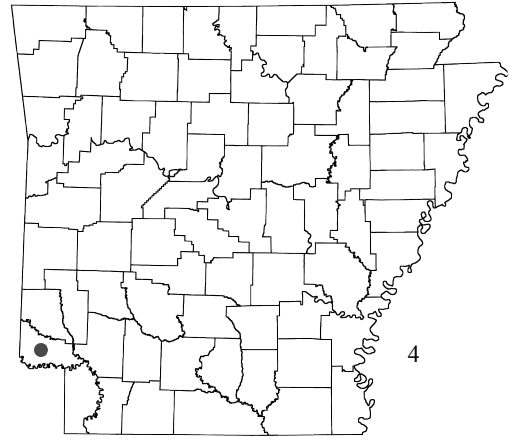
ANACARDIACEAE
Rhus copallinum L.
 winged sumac, dwarf sumac, shining sumac



ANACARDIACEAE

Rhus glabra L.

smooth sumac

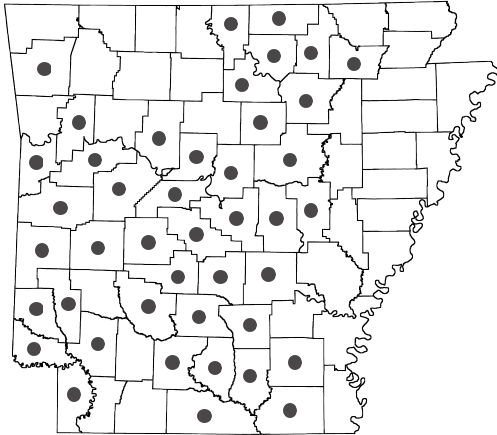


ANACARDIACEAE

Rhus trilobata Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray

var. trilobata

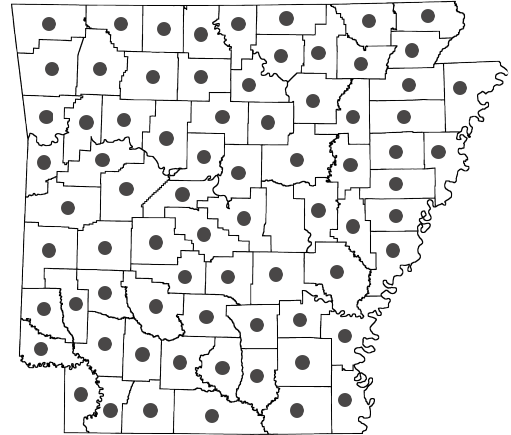
skunk-bush sumac



ANACARDIACEAE

Toxicodendron pubescens Mill.

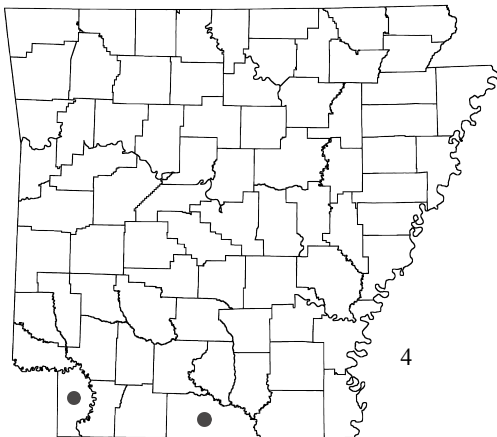
poison-oak



ANACARDIACEAE

Toxicodendron radicans (L.) Kuntze

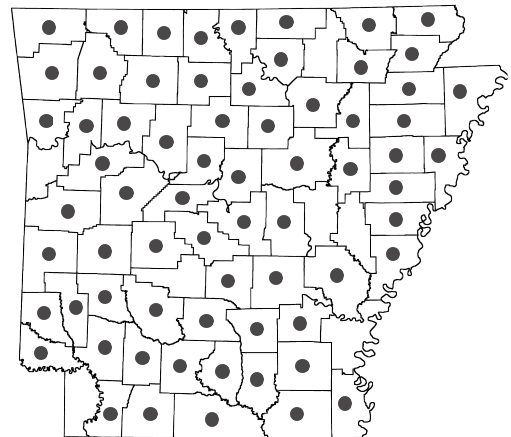
poison-ivy



ANNONACEAE

Asimina parviflora (Michx.) Dunal

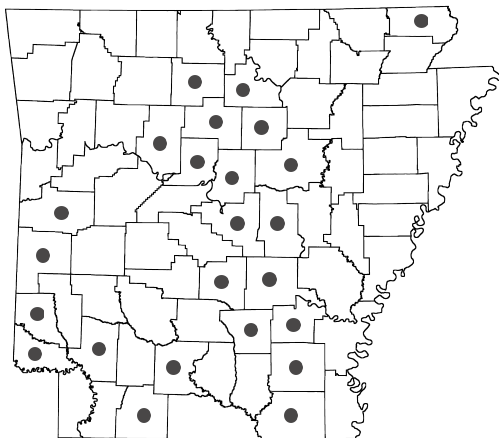
dwarf pawpaw



ANNONACEAE

Asimina triloba (L.) Dunal

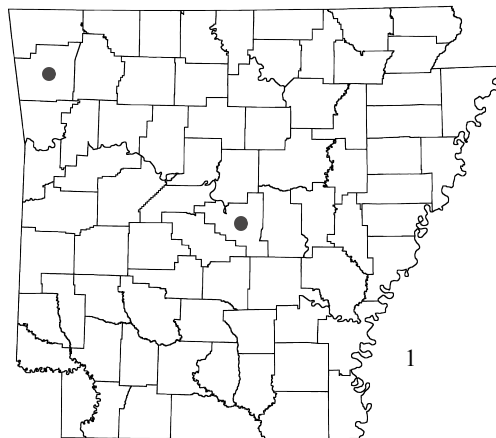
pawpaw



APIACEAE

Ammoselinum butleri (Engelm. ex S.Watson) J.M.Coult. & Rose

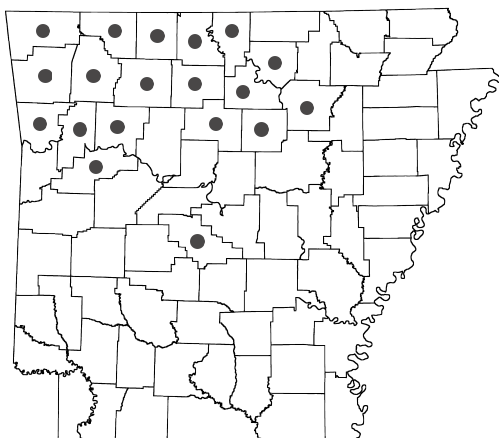
Butler's sand-parsley



APIACEAE

Anethum graveolens L.

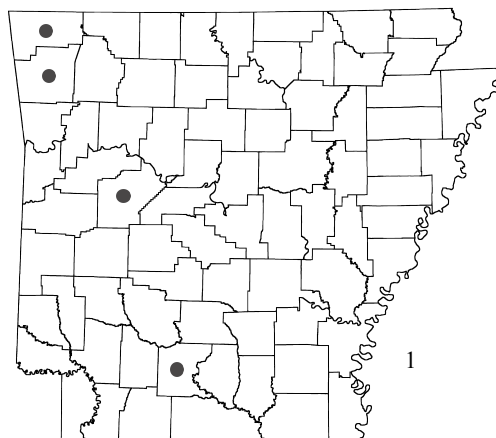
dill



APIACEAE

Angelica venenosa (Greenway) Fernald

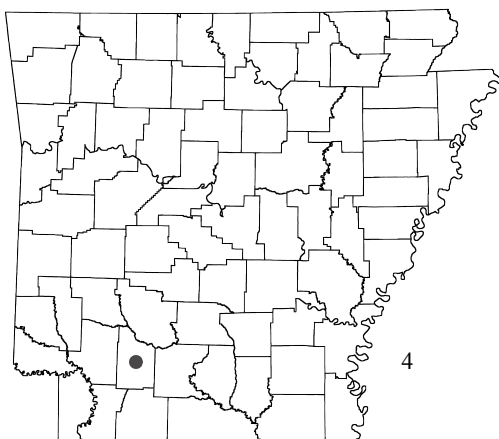
hairy angelica



APIACEAE

Anthriscus caucalis M.Bieb.

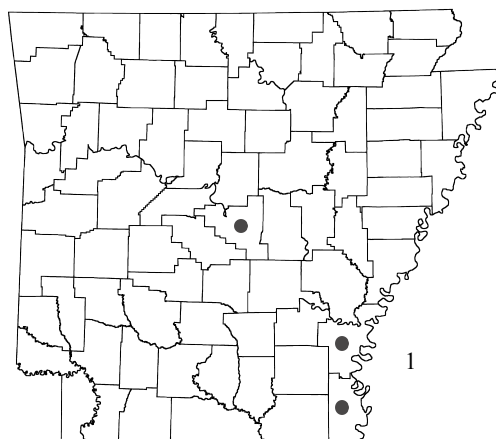
bur chervil



APIACEAE

Bifora americana Benth. & Hook.f. ex S.Watson

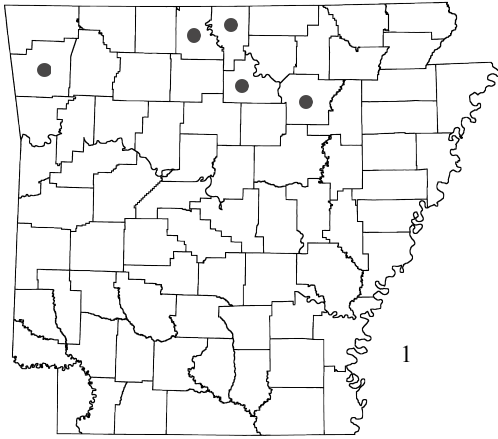
prairie bishop



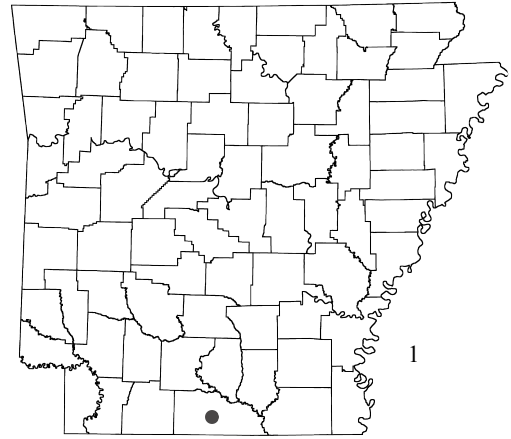
APIACEAE

Bowlesia incana Ruiz & Pav.

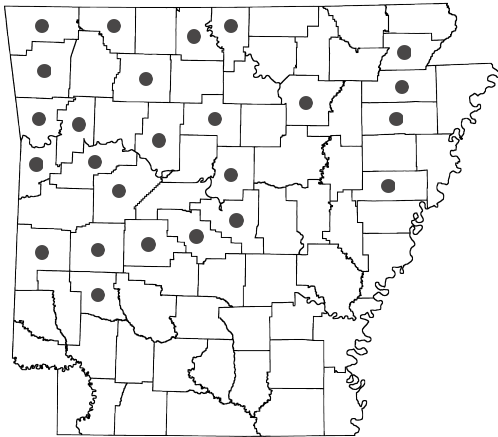
hoary bowlesia



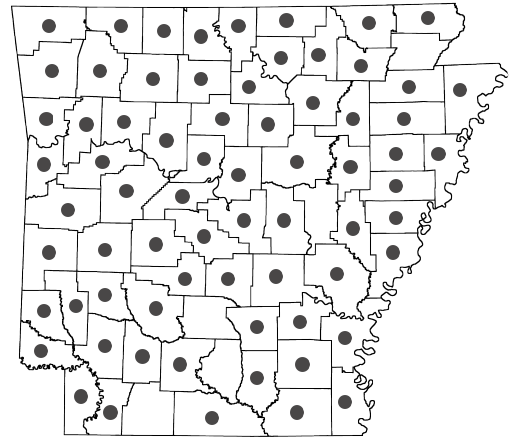
APIACEAE
Bupleurum rotundifolium L.
 thoroughwax, hare's-ear



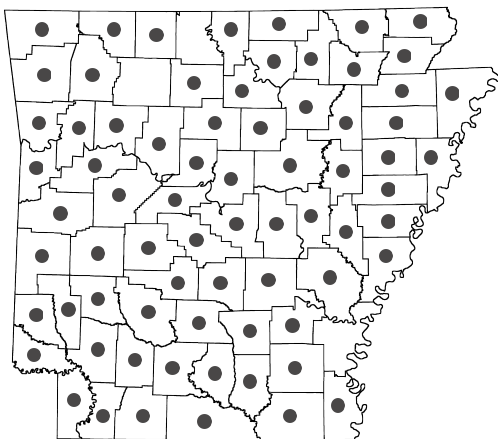
APIACEAE
Centella erecta (L.f.) Fernald
 stiff spadeleaf



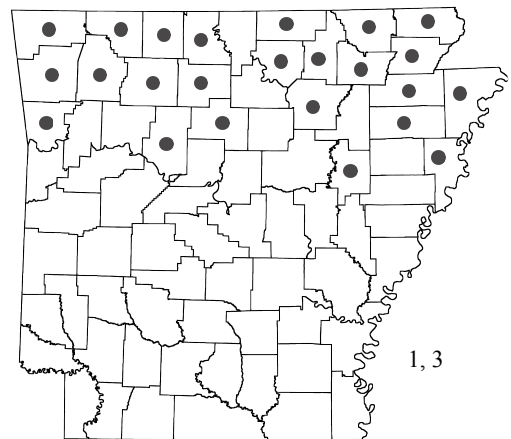
APIACEAE
Chaerophyllum procumbens (L.) Crantz
 spreading chervil



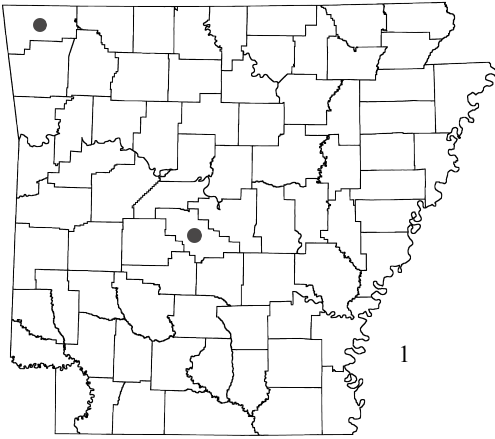
APIACEAE
Chaerophyllum tainturieri Hook.
 wild chervil



APIACEAE
Cicuta maculata L.
 water-hemlock, spotted cowbane



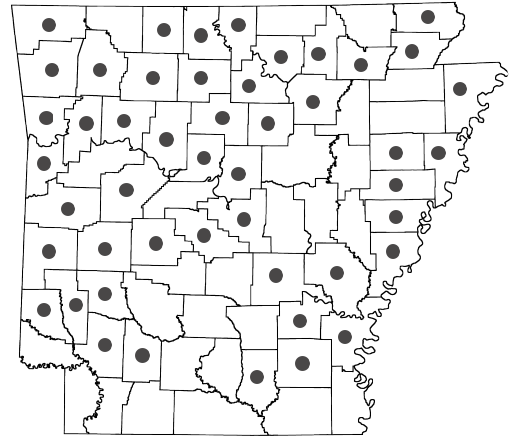
APIACEAE
Conium maculatum L.
 poison-hemlock



APIACEAE

Coriandrum sativum L.

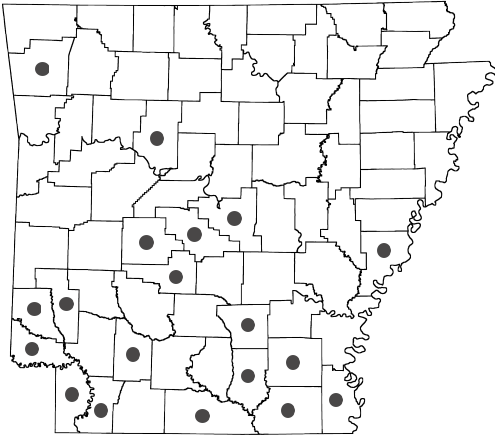
coriander, Chinese-parsley, cilantro



APIACEAE

Cryptotaenia canadensis (L.) DC.

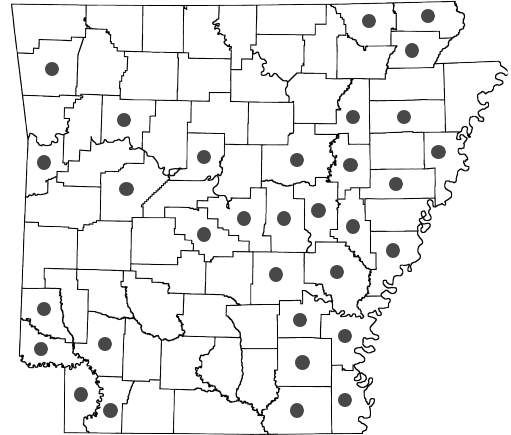
honewort



APIACEAE

Cyclospermum leptophyllum (Pers.) Sprague ex Britton & P. Wilson

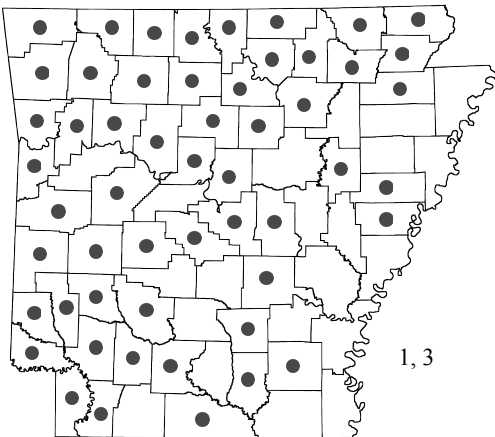
marsh-parsley, wild celery



APIACEAE

Cynosciadium digitatum DC.

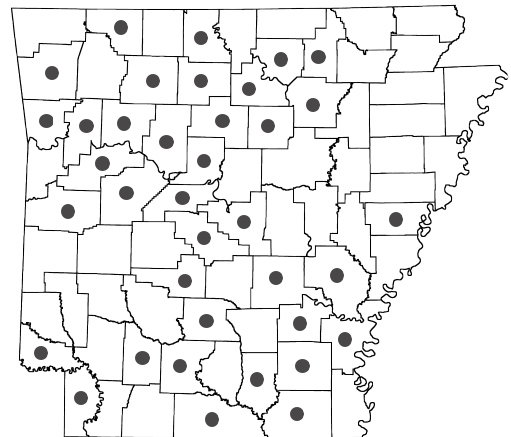
dogshade



APIACEAE

Daucus carota L.

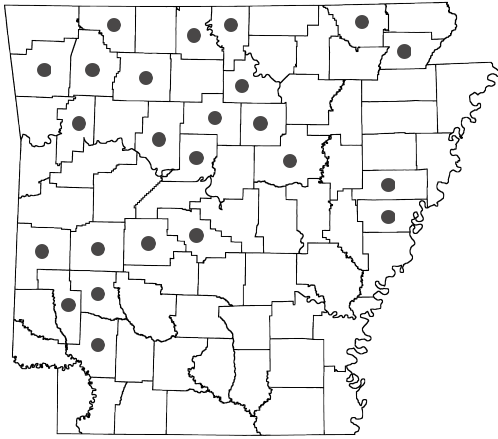
Queen Anne's-lace, wild carrot



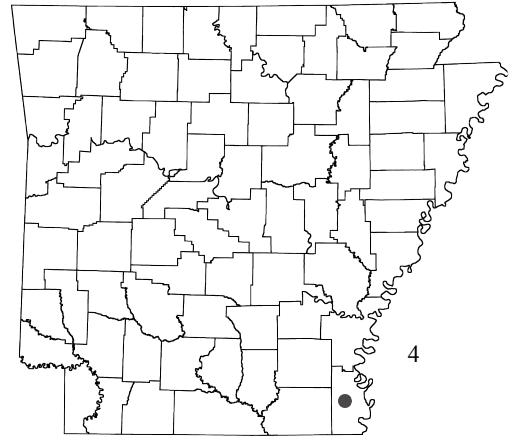
APIACEAE

Daucus pusillus Michx.

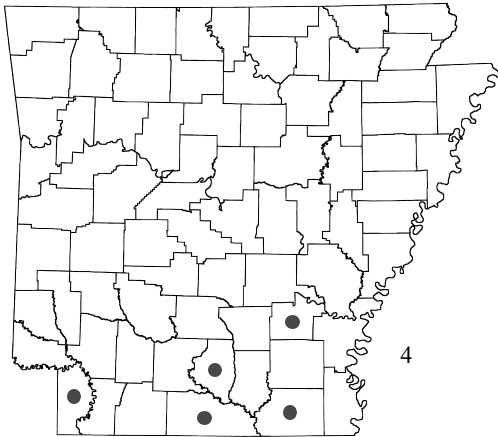
rattlesnake-weed, wild carrot



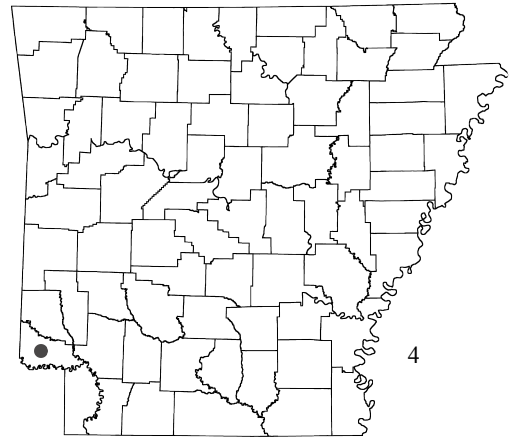
APIACEAE
***Erigenia bulbosa* (Michx.) Nutt.**
harbinger-of-spring, pepper-and-salt



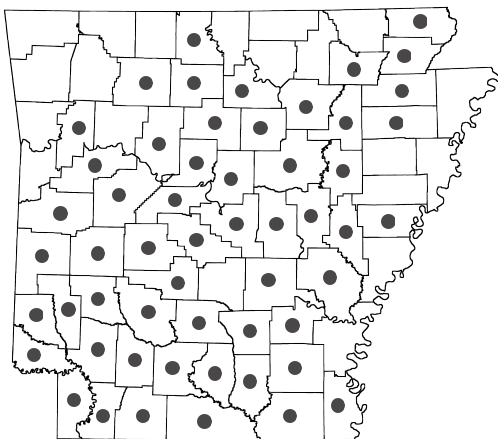
APIACEAE
***Eryngium hookeri* Walp.**
Hooker's eryngo



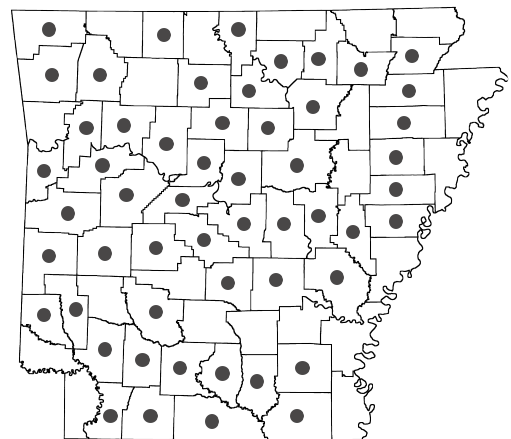
APIACEAE
***Eryngium integrifolium* Walter**
blue-flower eryngo, eryngo



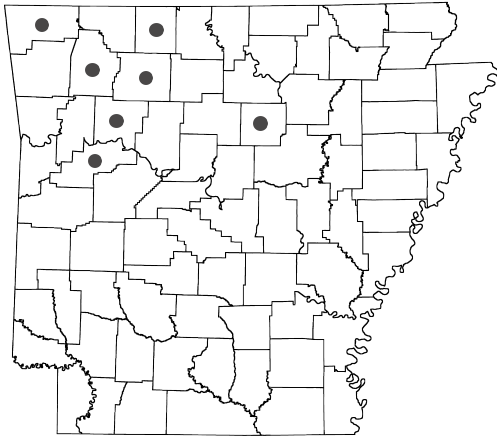
APIACEAE
***Eryngium leavenworthii* Torr. & A.Gray**
Leavenworth's eryngo



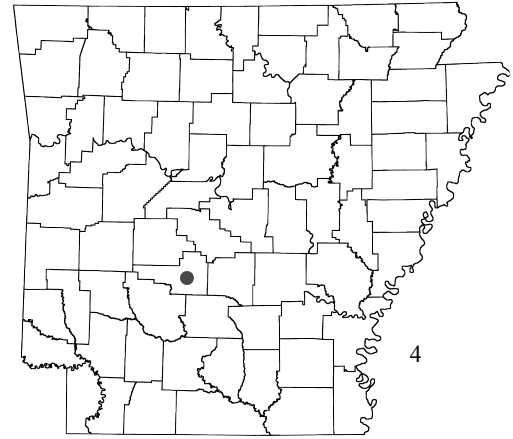
APIACEAE
***Eryngium prostratum* Nutt. ex DC.**
creeping eryngo



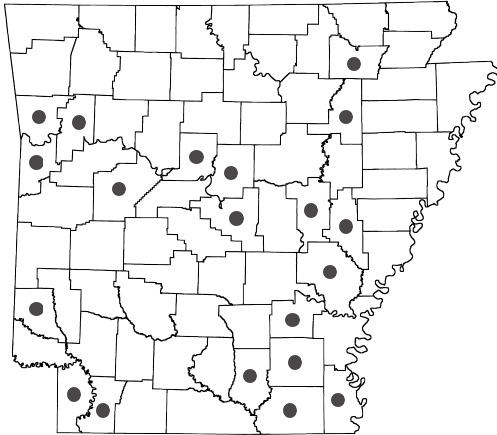
APIACEAE
***Eryngium yuccifolium* Michx.**
rattlesnake-master, button snakeroot



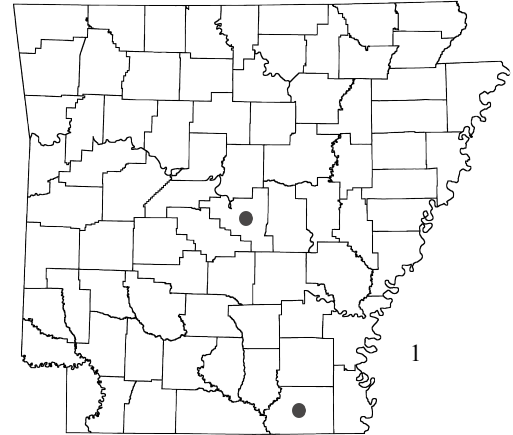
APIACEAE
Ligusticum canadense (L.) Britton
 angelico



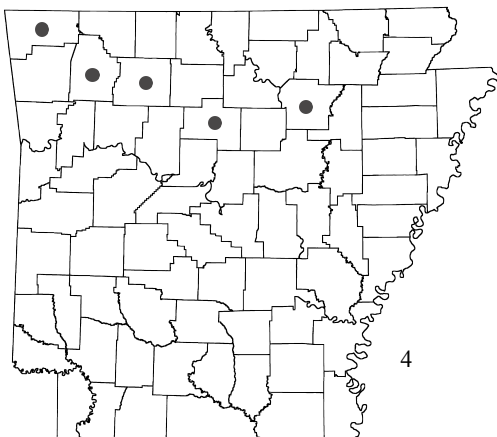
APIACEAE
Lilaeopsis carolinensis J.M.Coult. & Rose
 Carolina grasswort



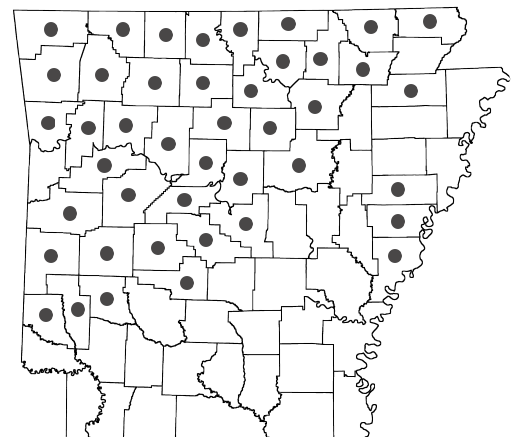
APIACEAE
Limnoscadium pinnatum (DC.) Mathias & Constance
 Arkansas dogshade



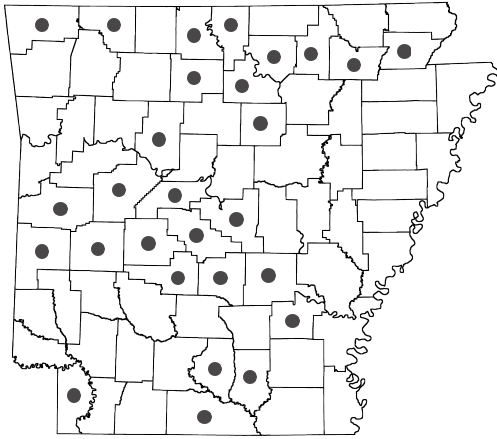
APIACEAE
Limnoscadium pumilum (Engelm. & A.Gray) Mathias & Constance
 ricefield dogshade, prairie dogshade



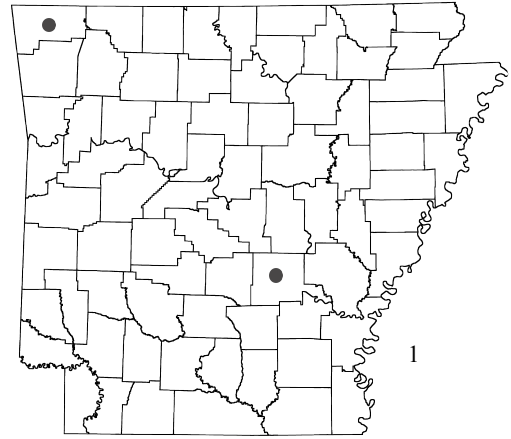
APIACEAE
Osmorhiza claytonii (Michx.) C.B.Clarke
 hairy sweet-cicely



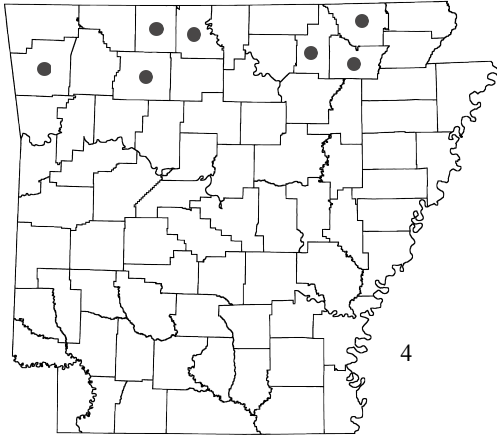
APIACEAE
Osmorhiza longistylis (Torr.) DC.
 aniseroot, sweet anise



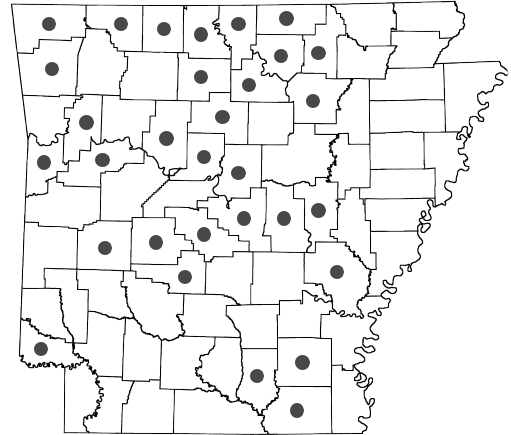
APIACEAE
Oxypolis rigidior (L.) Raf.
cowbane



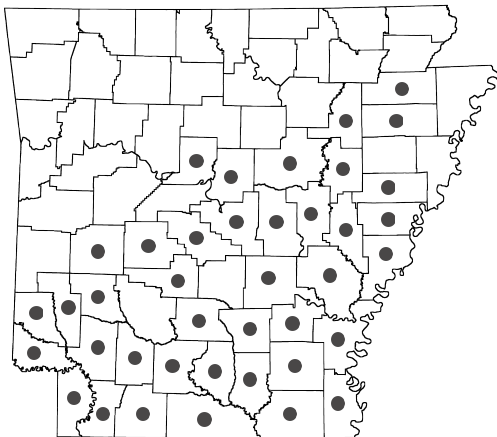
APIACEAE
Pastinaca sativa L.
parsnip



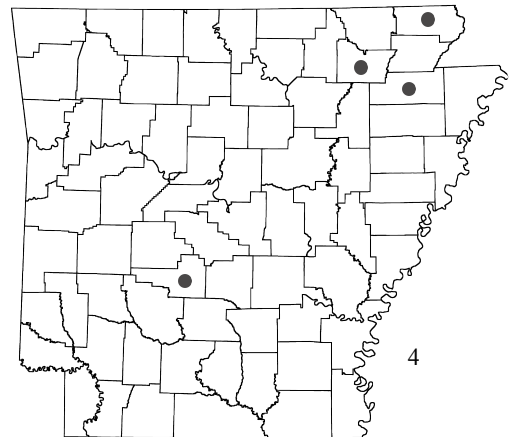
APIACEAE
Perideridia americana (Nutt. ex DC.) Rchb.
American squaw-root, eastern yampah



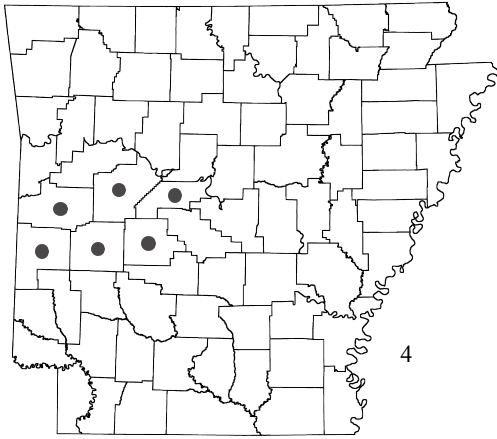
APIACEAE
Polytaenia nuttallii DC.
prairie-parsley



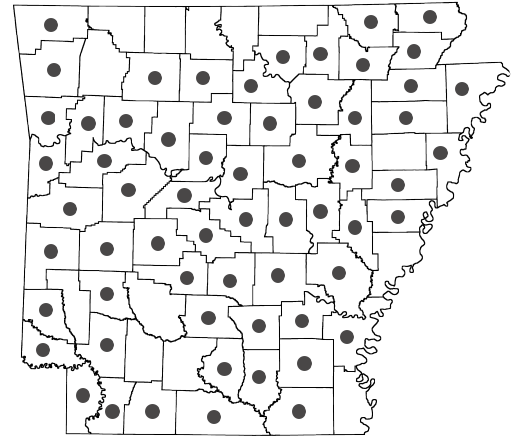
APIACEAE
Ptilimnium capillaceum (Michx.) Raf.
Atlantic mock bishop's-weed



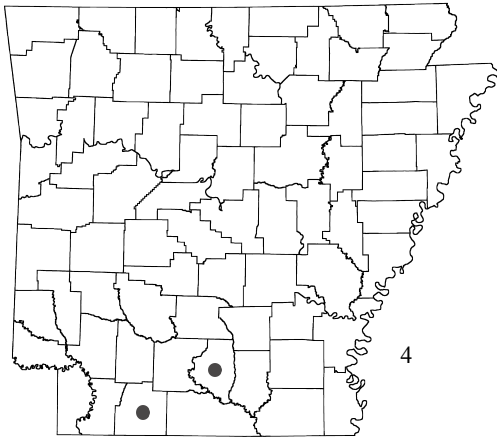
APIACEAE
Ptilimnium costatum (Elliott) Raf.
big mock bishop's-weed



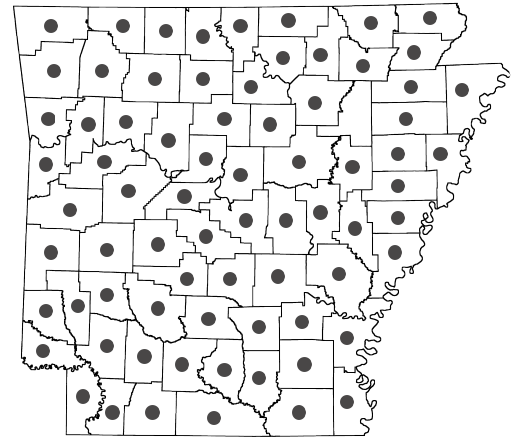
APIACEAE
Ptilimnium nodosum (Rose) Mathias
 harperella



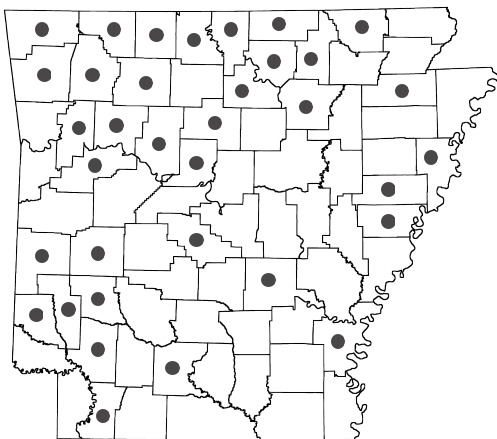
APIACEAE
Ptilimnium nuttallii (DC.) Britton
 Nuttall's mock bishop's-weed



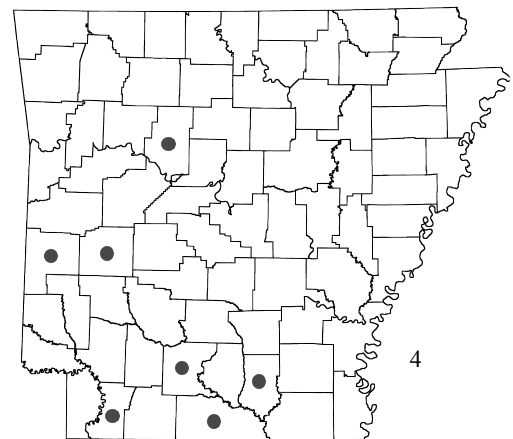
APIACEAE
Ptilimnium texense J.M.Coult. & Rose
 Texas mock bishop's-weed



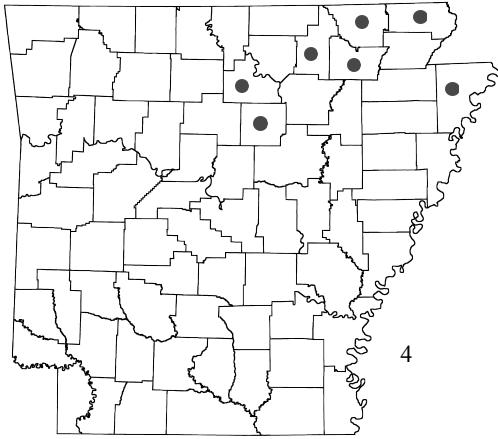
APIACEAE
Sanicula canadensis L.
 Canadian black-snakeroot



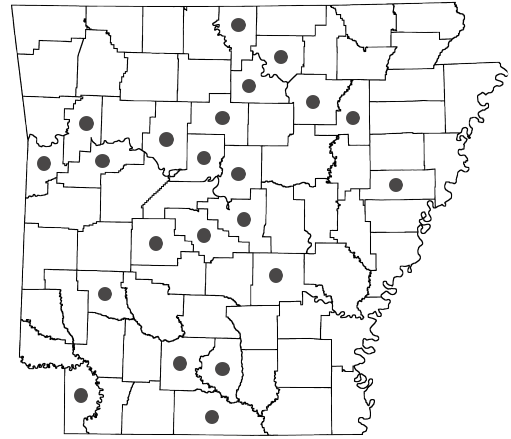
APIACEAE
Sanicula odorata (Raf.) Pryer & Phillippe
 clustered black-snakeroot



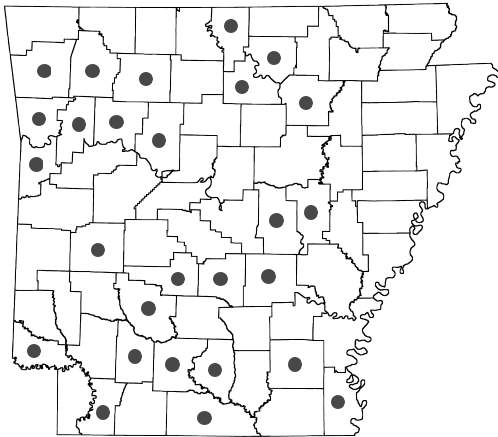
APIACEAE
Sanicula smallii E.P.Bicknell
 Small's black-snakeroot



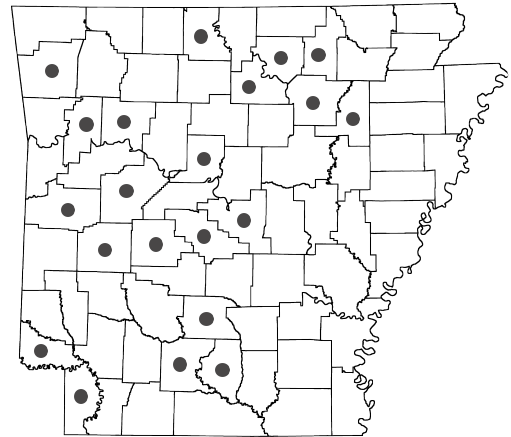
APIACEAE
***Sium suave* Walter**
 water-parsnip



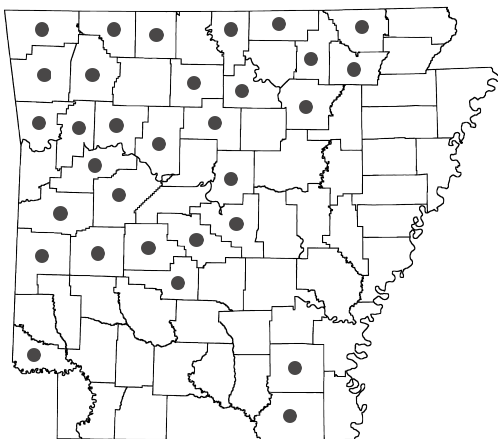
APIACEAE
***Spermolepis divaricata* (Walter) Raf. ex Ser.**
 rough-fruit scaledseed



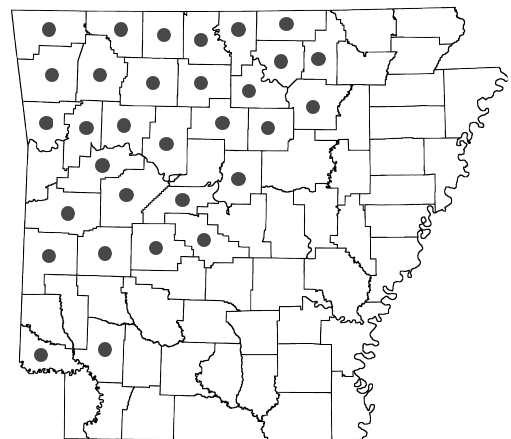
APIACEAE
***Spermolepis echinata* (Nutt. ex DC.) A.Heller**
 bristle-fruit scaledseed



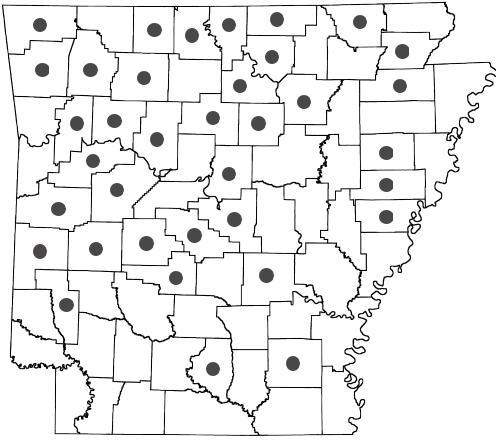
APIACEAE
***Spermolepis inermis* (Nutt. ex DC.) Mathias & Constance**
 western scaledseed



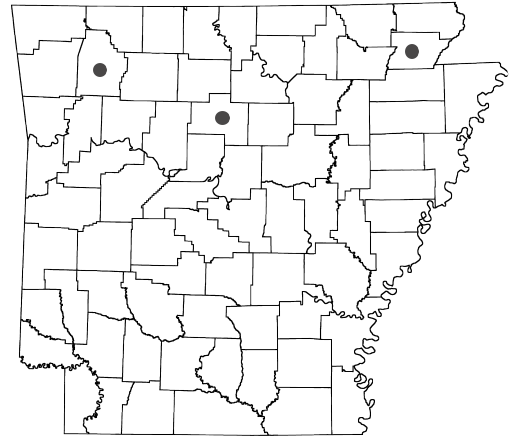
APIACEAE
***Taenidia integerrima* (L.) Drude**
 yellow pimpinell



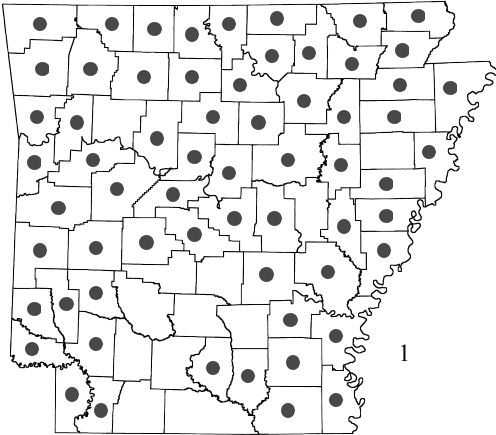
APIACEAE
***Thaspium barbinode* (Michx.) Nutt.**
 meadow-parsnip



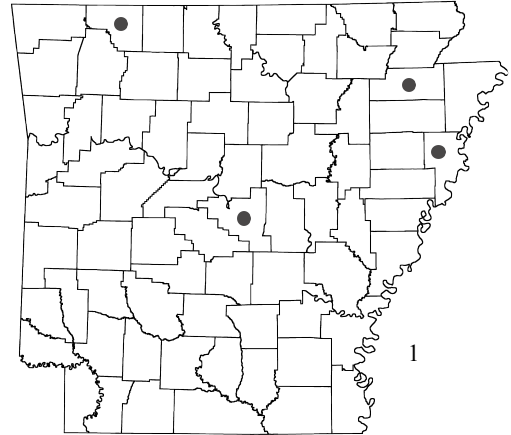
APIACEAE
Thaspium trifoliatum (L.) A.Gray
var. aureum (L.) Britton
 meadow-parsnip



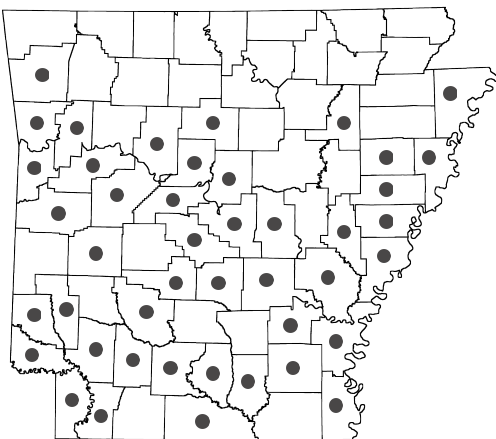
APIACEAE
Thaspium trifoliatum (L.) A.Gray
var. trifoliatum
 purple meadow-parsnip



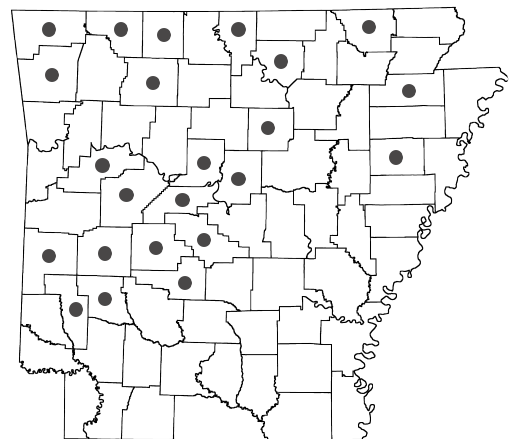
APIACEAE
Torilis arvensis (Huds.) Link
 field hedge-parsley



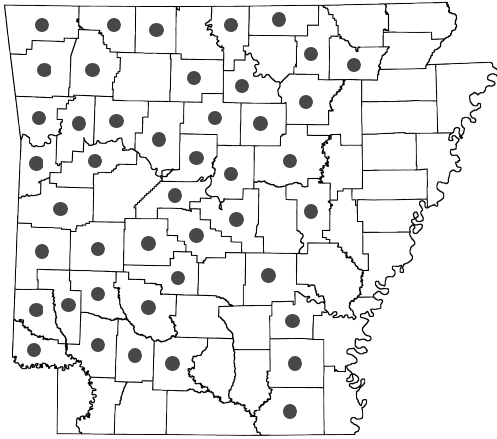
APIACEAE
Torilis nodosa (L.) Gaertn.
 knotted hedge-parsley



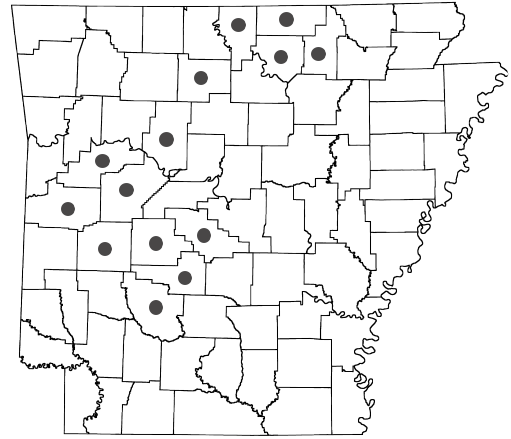
APIACEAE
Trepocarpus aethusae Nutt. ex DC.
 whitenymph



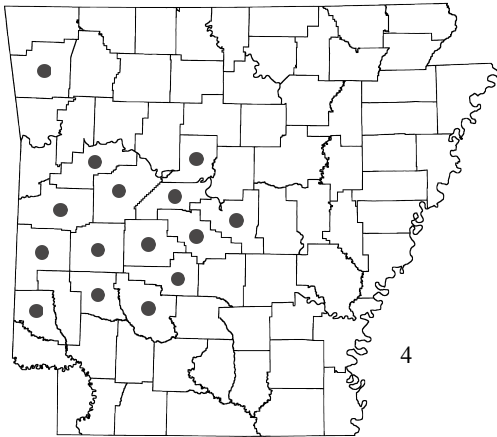
APIACEAE
Zizia aptera (A.Gray) Fernald
 heart-leaf golden Alexanders



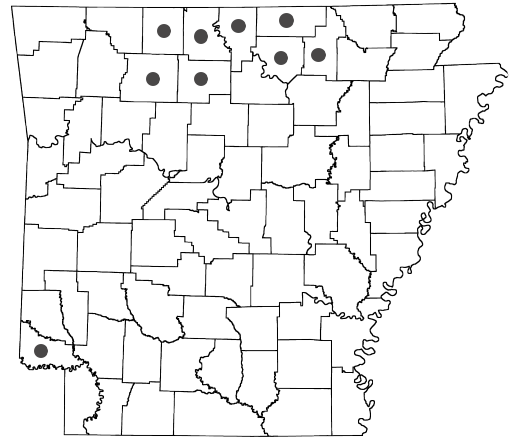
APIACEAE
Zizia aurea (L.) W.D.J.Koch
 golden Alexanders



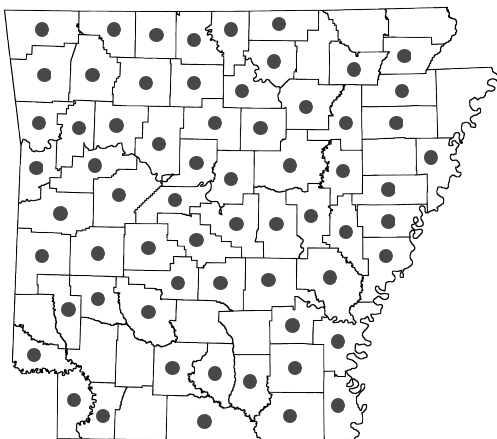
APOCYNACEAE
Amsonia ciliata Walter
var. tenuifolia (Raf.) Woodson
 bluestar



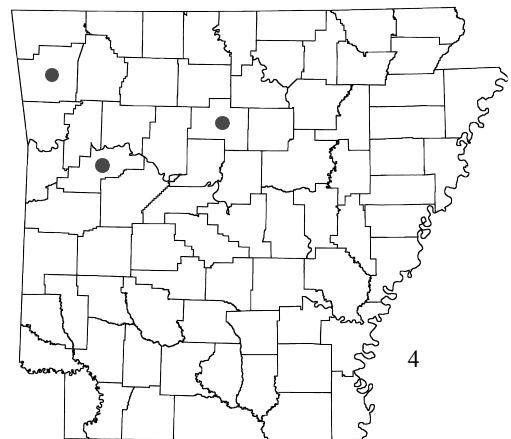
APOCYNACEAE
Amsonia hubrichtii Woodson
 Ouachita bluestar, Arkansas bluestar



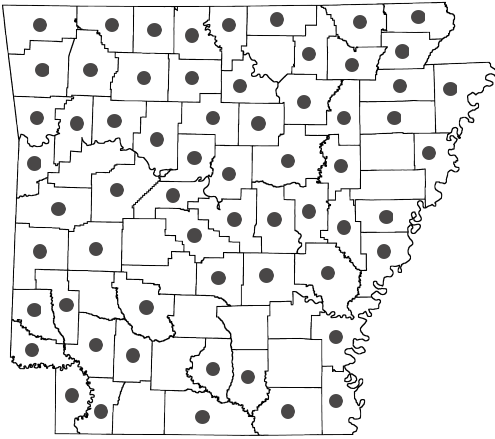
APOCYNACEAE
Amsonia illustris Woodson
 shining bluestar



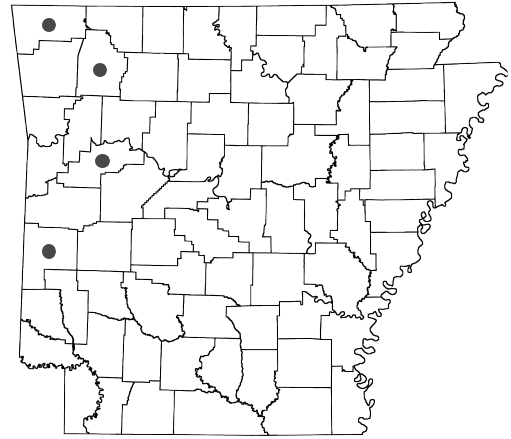
APOCYNACEAE
Amsonia tabernaemontana Walter
 eastern bluestar



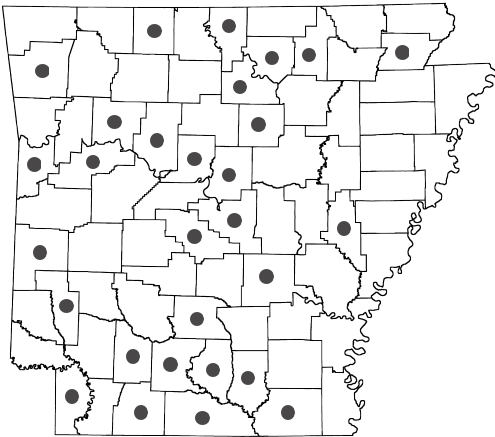
APOCYNACEAE
Apocynum androsaemifolium L.
 spreading dogbane



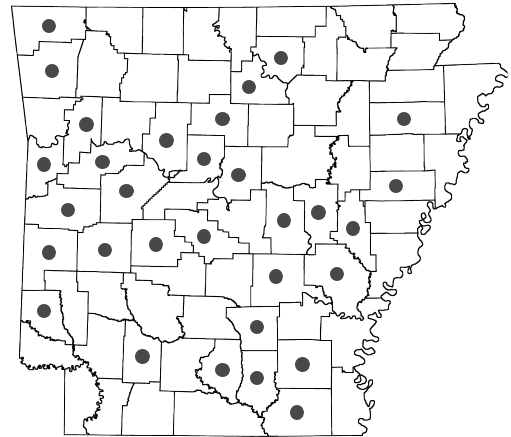
APOCYNACEAE
Apocynum cannabinum L.
 dogbane, Indian-hemp



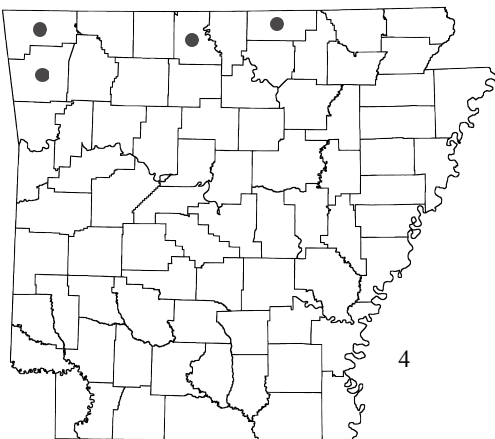
APOCYNACEAE
Apocynum × floribundum Greene
 hybrid dogbane



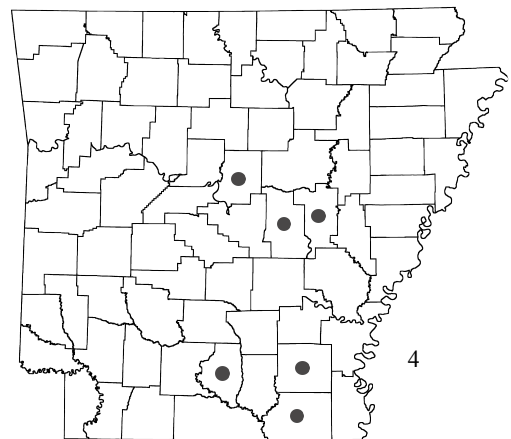
APOCYNACEAE
Asclepias amplexicaulis Sm.
 curly milkweed, blunt-leaf milkweed



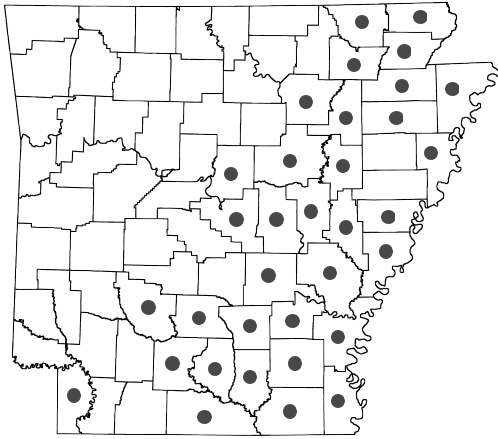
APOCYNACEAE
Asclepias hirtella (Pennell) Woodson
 tall green milkweed



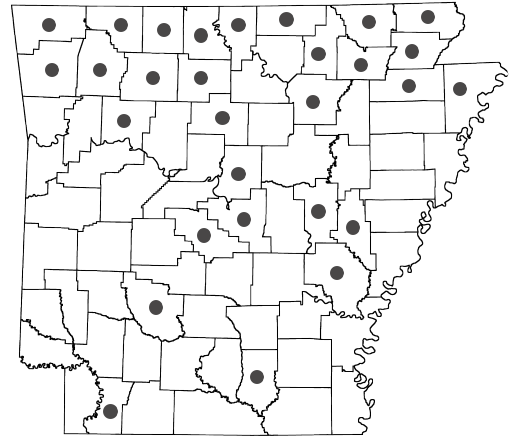
APOCYNACEAE
Asclepias incarnata L.
subsp. incarnata
 swamp milkweed



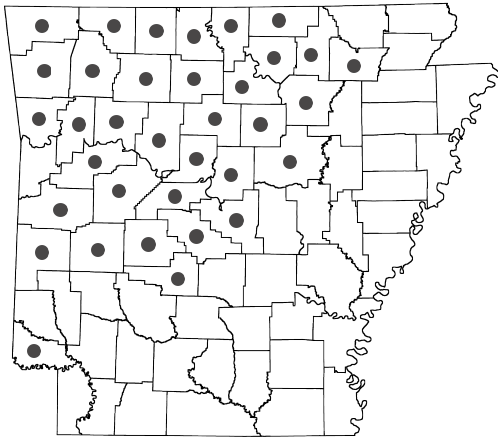
APOCYNACEAE
Asclepias obovata Elliott
 savannah milkweed, pineland milkweed



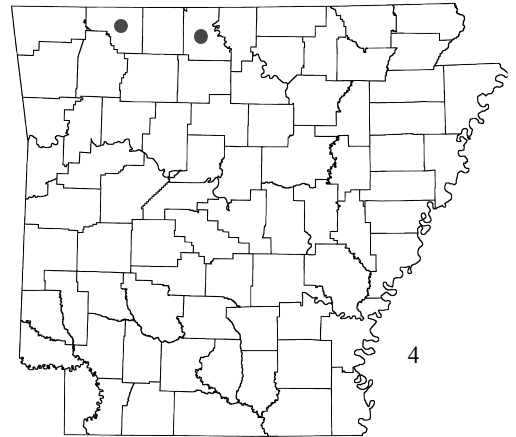
APOCYNACEAE
***Asclepias perennis* Walter**
swamp milkweed



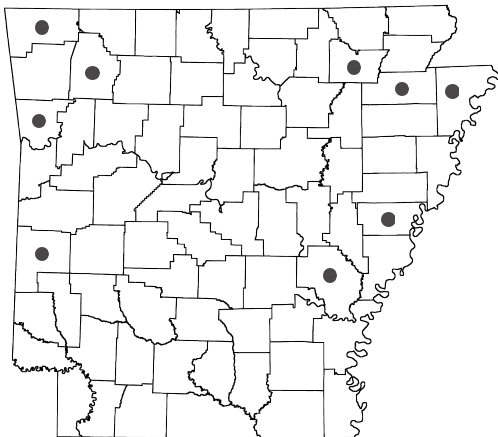
APOCYNACEAE
***Asclepias purpurascens* L.**
purple milkweed



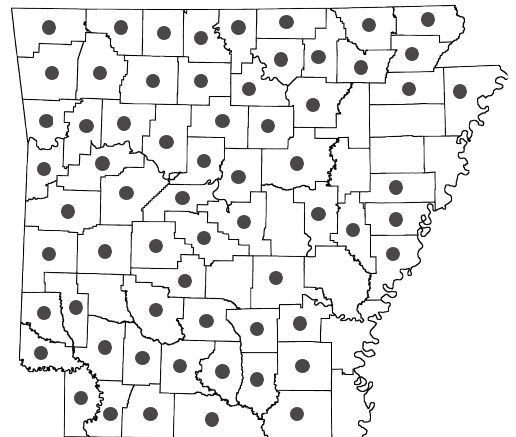
APOCYNACEAE
***Asclepias quadrifolia* Jacq.**
four-leaf milkweed



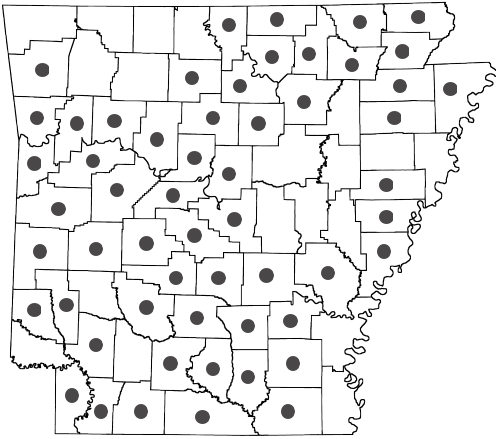
APOCYNACEAE
***Asclepias stenophylla* A.Gray**
narrow-leaf milkweed



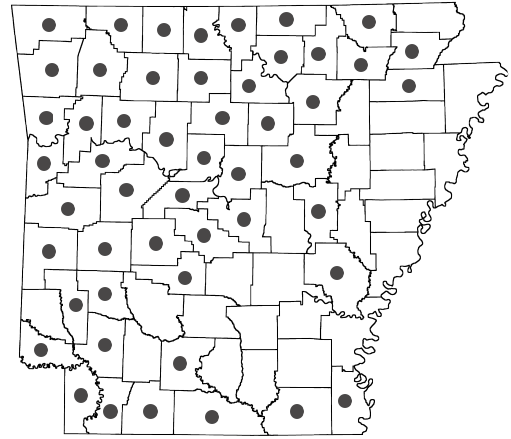
APOCYNACEAE
***Asclepias syriaca* L.**
common milkweed



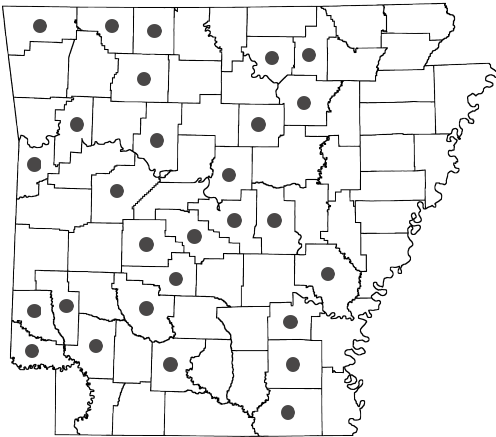
APOCYNACEAE
***Asclepias tuberosa* L.
subsp. interior Woodson**
butterfly milkweed



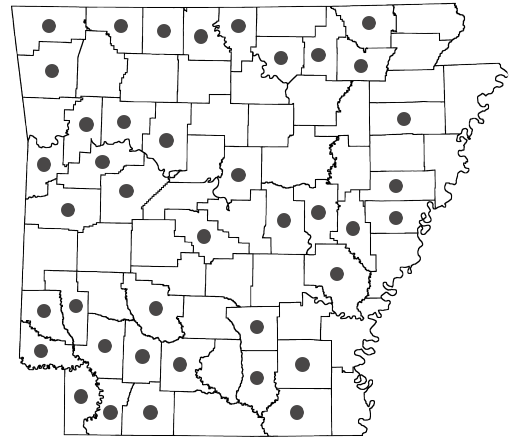
APOCYNACEAE
Asclepias variegata L.
 white milkweed



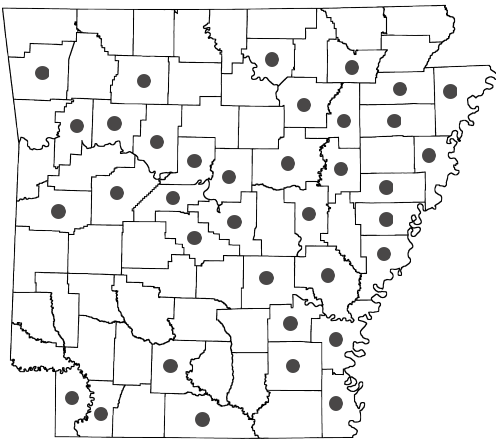
APOCYNACEAE
Asclepias verticillata L.
 whorled milkweed



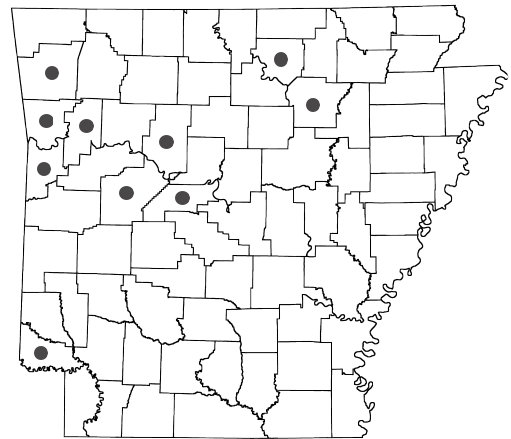
APOCYNACEAE
Asclepias viridiflora Raf.
 green-flower milkweed



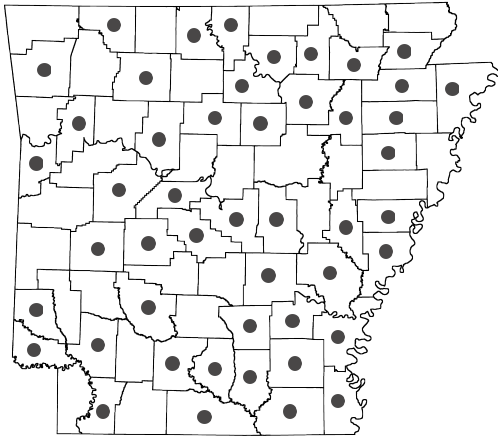
APOCYNACEAE
Asclepias viridis Walter
 green milkweed, spider milkweed



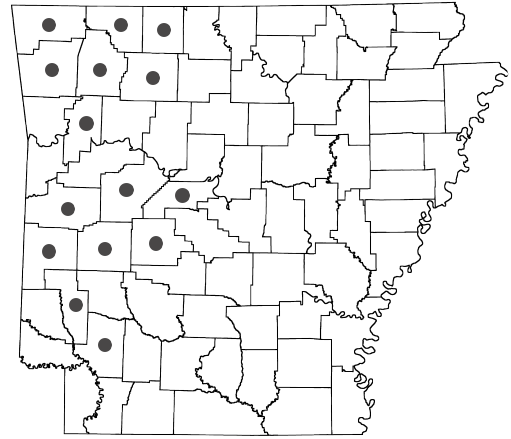
APOCYNACEAE
Cynanchum laeve (Michx.) Pers.
 sandvine, honeyvine



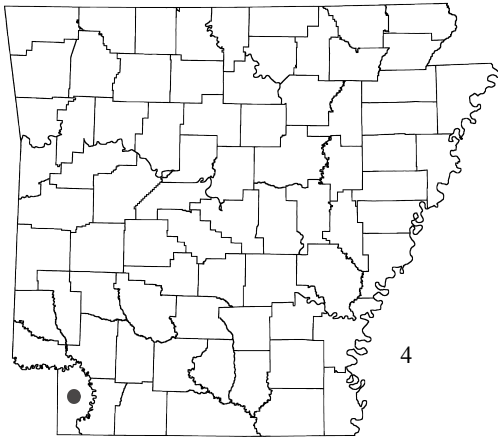
APOCYNACEAE
Funastrum cynanchoides (Decne.) Schltr.
 subsp. **cynanchoides**
 climbing-milkweed, twinevine



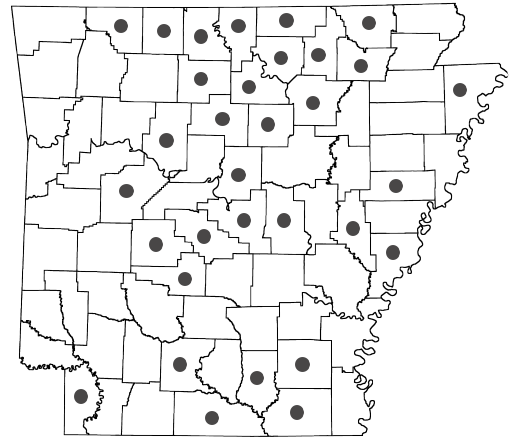
APOCYNACEAE
***Gonolobus suberosus* (L.) R.Br. ex Schult.**
 anglepod



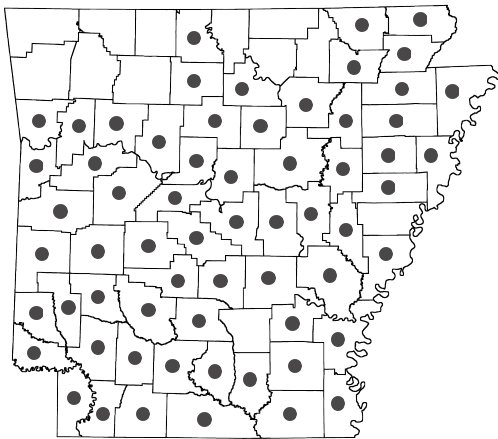
APOCYNACEAE
***Matelea baldwyniana* (Sweet) Woodson**
 climbing-milkweed



APOCYNACEAE
***Matelea cynanchoides* (Engelm.) Woodson**
 milkvine



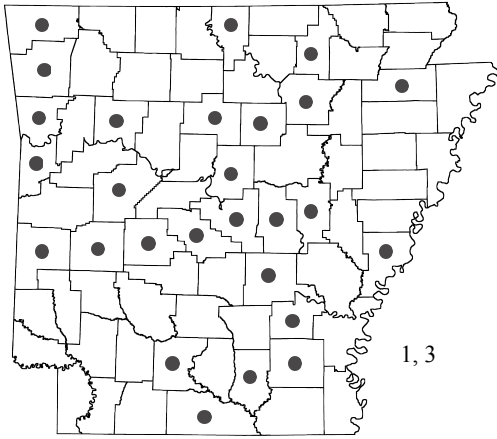
APOCYNACEAE
***Matelea decipiens* (Alexander) Woodson**
 climbing-milkweed



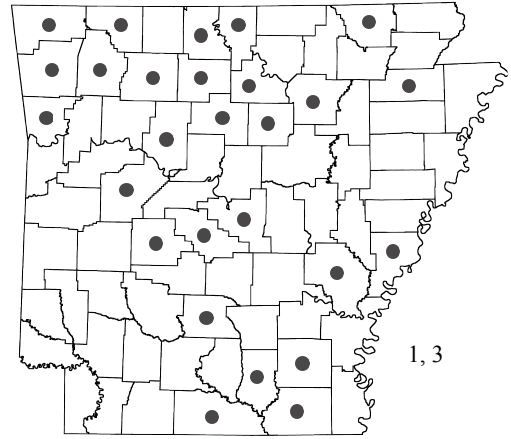
APOCYNACEAE
***Trachelospermum difforme* (Walter) A.Gray**
 climbing-dogbane



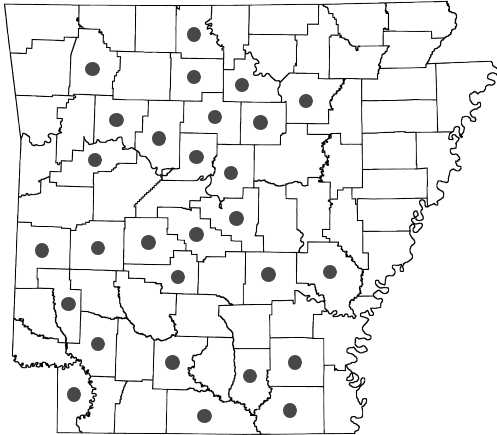
APOCYNACEAE
***Trachelospermum jasminoides* (Lindl.) Lem.**
 Confederate-jasmine, star-jasmine



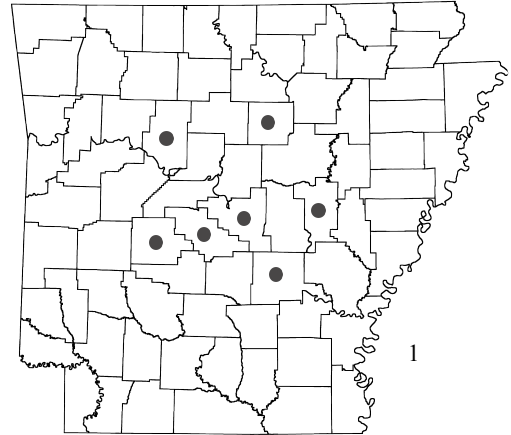
APOCYNACEAE
Vinca major L.
 big-leaf periwinkle



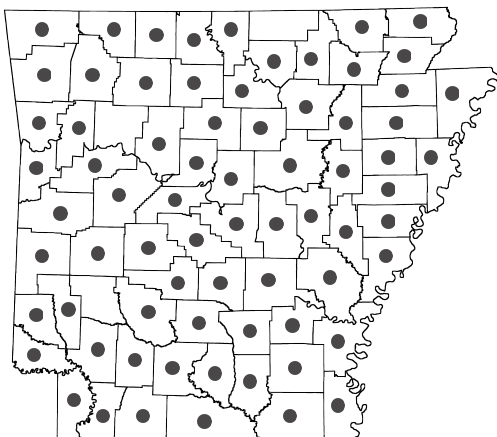
APOCYNACEAE
Vinca minor L.
 common periwinkle



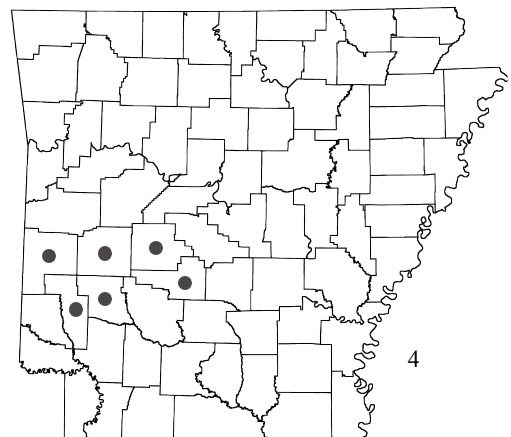
AQUIFOLIACEAE
Ilex ambigua (Michx.) Torr.
 Carolina holly



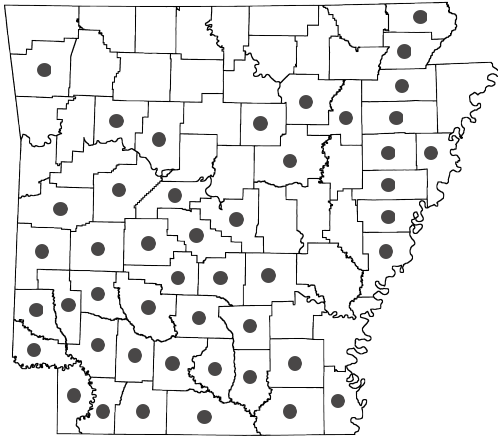
AQUIFOLIACEAE
Ilex cornuta Lindl. & Paxton
 Chinese holly



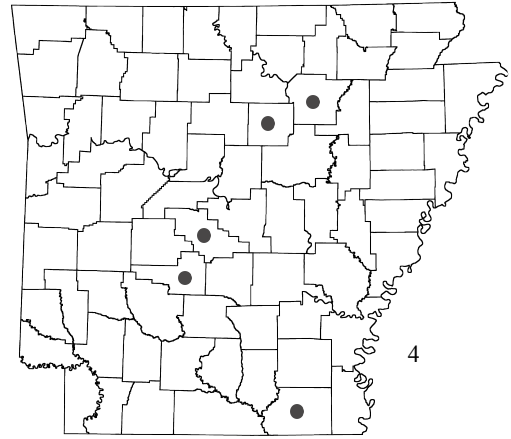
AQUIFOLIACEAE
Ilex decidua Walter
 deciduous holly, possumhaw



AQUIFOLIACEAE
Ilex longipes Chapm. ex Trel.
 Georgia holly

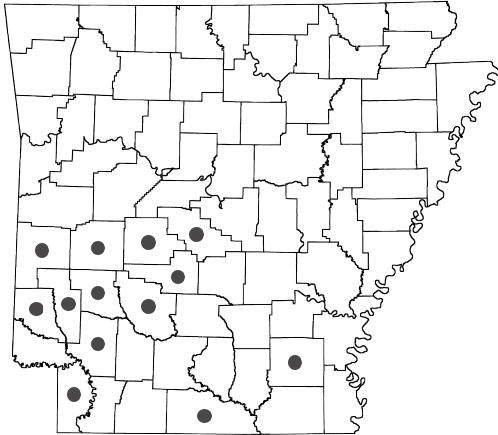


AQUIFOLIACEAE
***Ilex opaca* Aiton**
var. *opaca*
American holly

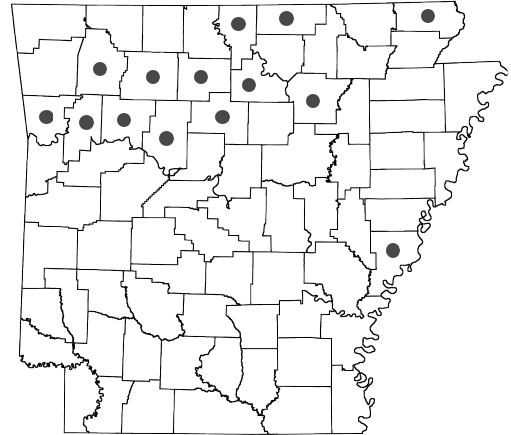


AQUIFOLIACEAE
***Ilex verticillata* (L.) A.Gray**
winterberry

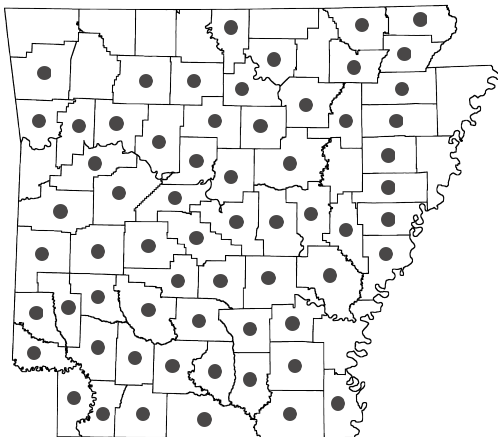
4



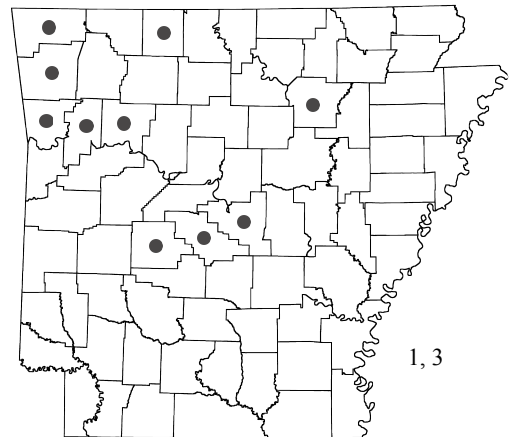
AQUIFOLIACEAE
***Ilex vomitoria* Aiton**
yaupon



ARALIACEAE
***Aralia racemosa* L.**
American spikenard



ARALIACEAE
***Aralia spinosa* L.**
devil's-walkingstick, Hercules'-club

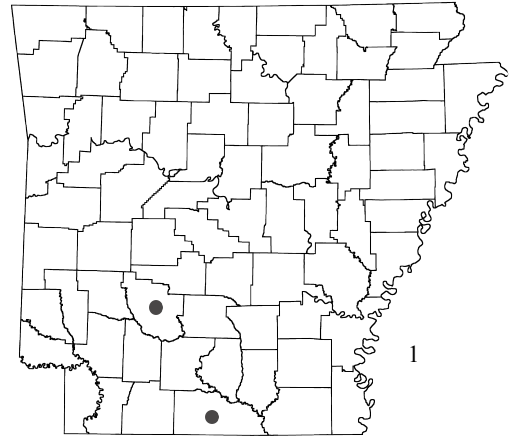


ARALIACEAE
***Hedera helix* L.**
English ivy

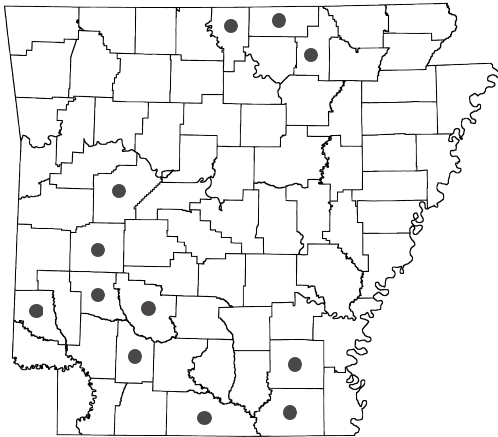
1, 3



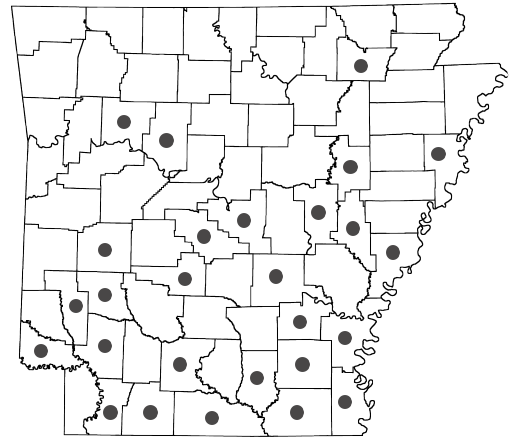
ARALIACEAE
Hydrocotyle americana L.
marsh pennywort



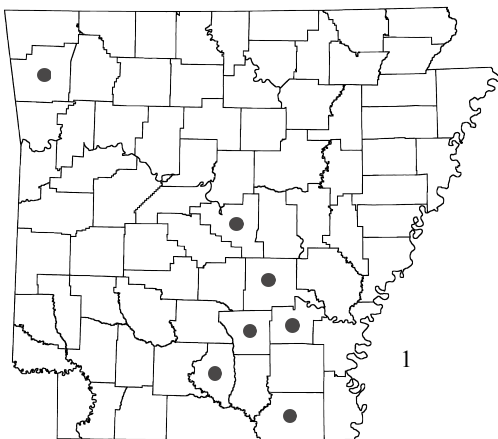
ARALIACEAE
Hydrocotyle bonariensis Lam.
coastal pennywort



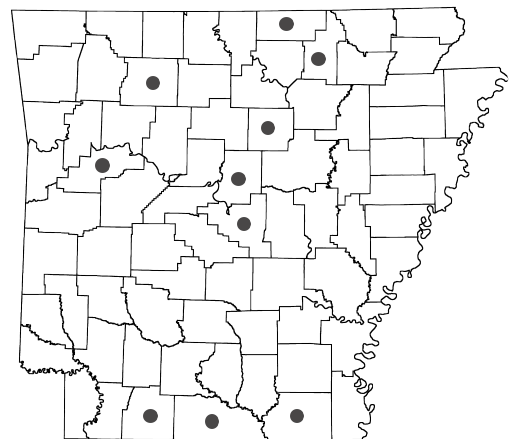
ARALIACEAE
Hydrocotyle prolifera Kellogg
water pennywort



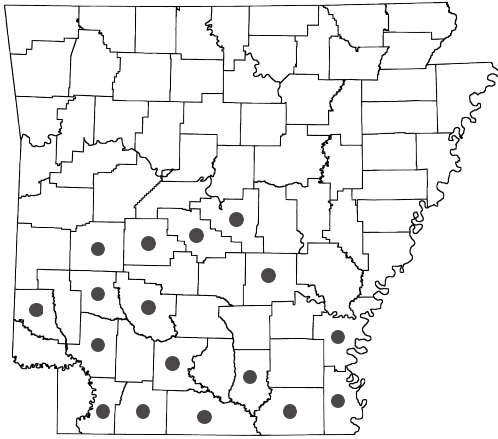
ARALIACEAE
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides L.f.
floating pennywort



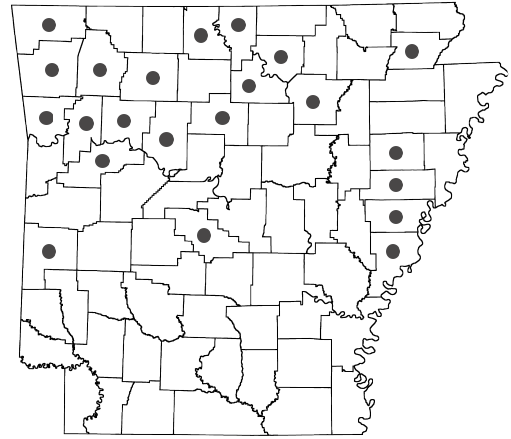
ARALIACEAE
Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam.
lawn pennywort



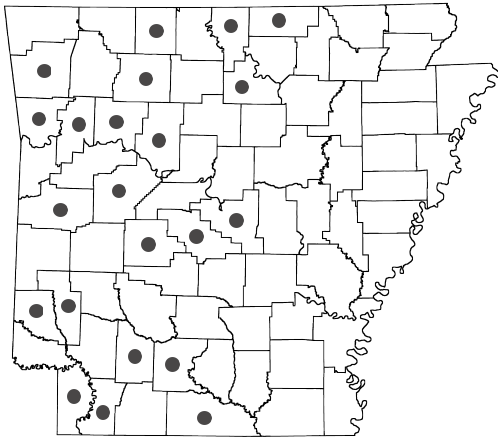
ARALIACEAE
Hydrocotyle umbellata L.
water pennywort



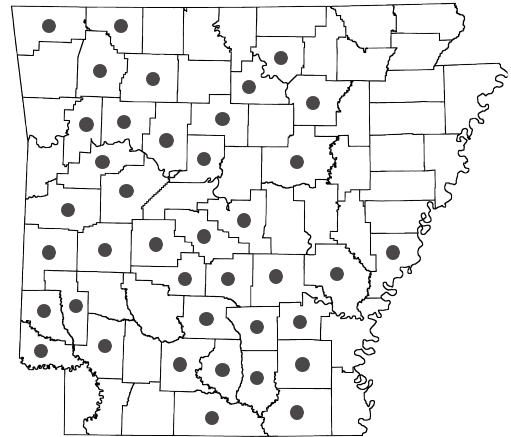
ARALIACEAE
Hydrocotyle verticillata Thunb.
whorled pennywort



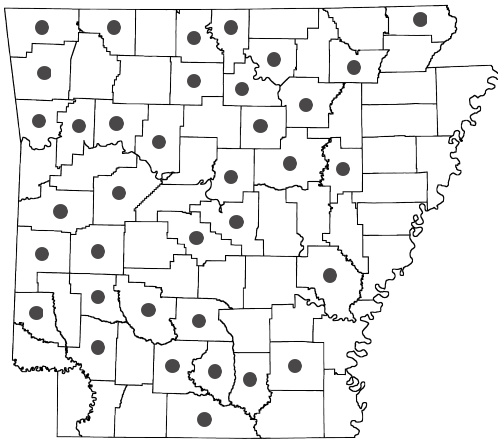
ARALIACEAE
Panax quinquefolius L.
ginseng, sang



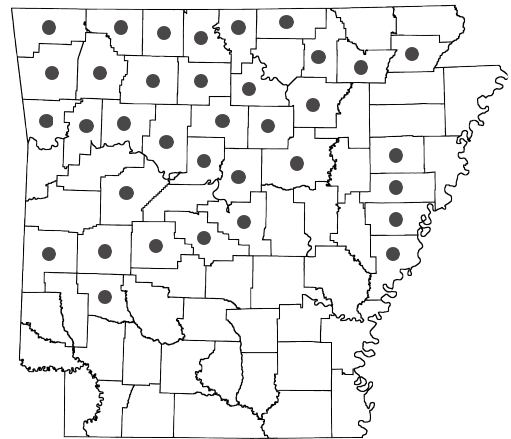
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE
Aristolochia reticulata Nutt.
Texas Dutchman's-pipe



ARISTOLOCHIACEAE
Aristolochia serpentaria L.
Virginia snakeroot



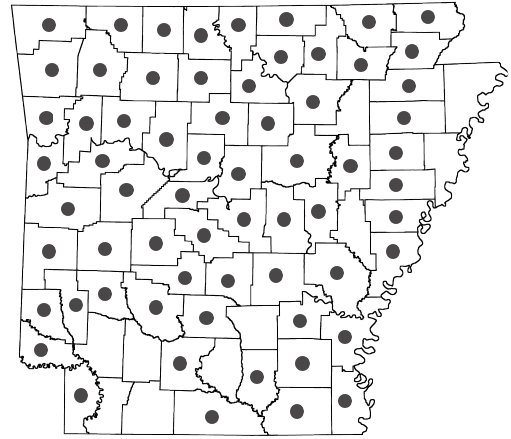
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE
Aristolochia tomentosa Sims
pipe-vine, Dutchman's-pipe



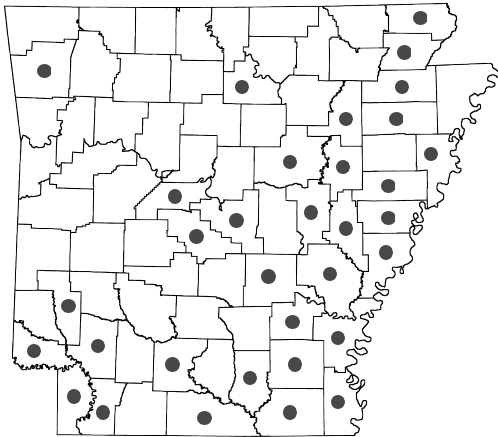
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE
Asarum canadense L.
wild ginger



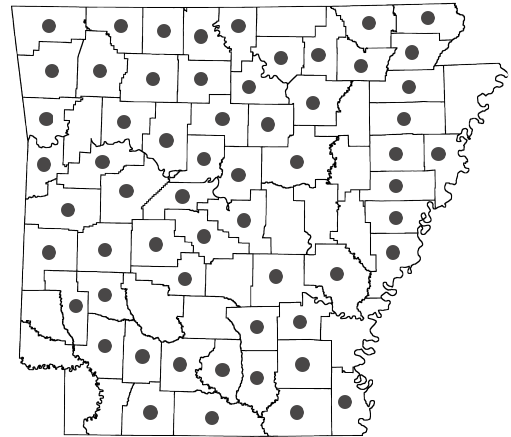
ASTERACEAE
Acanthospermum australe (Loefl.) Kuntze
 Paraguay starbur



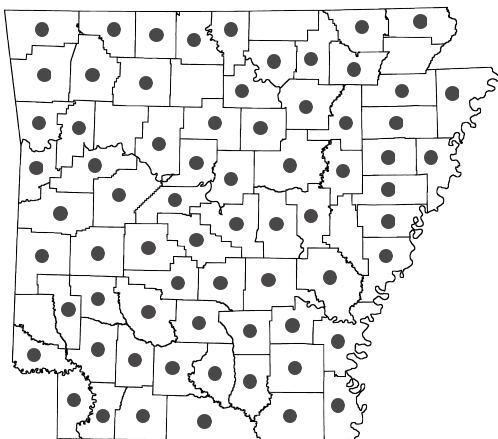
ASTERACEAE
Achillea millefolium L.
 yarrow, common milfoil



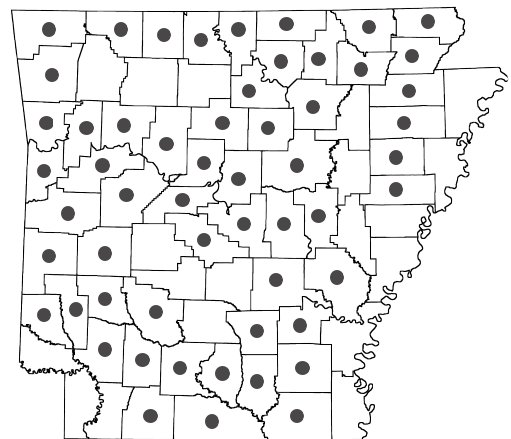
ASTERACEAE
Acnella repens (Walter) Rich. in Pers.
 creeping spotflower



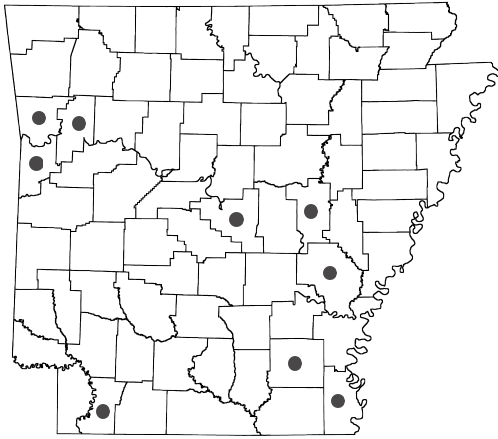
ASTERACEAE
Ageratina altissima (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.
var. altissima
 white snakeroot



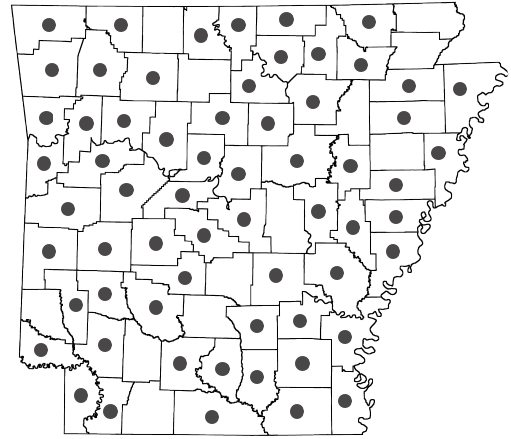
ASTERACEAE
Ambrosia artemisiifolia L.
 common ragweed



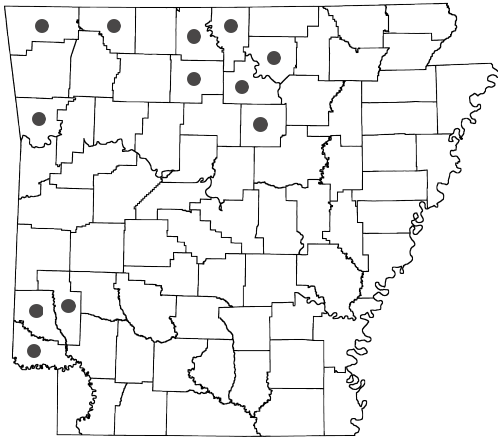
ASTERACEAE
Ambrosia bidentata Michx.
 lance-leaf ragweed



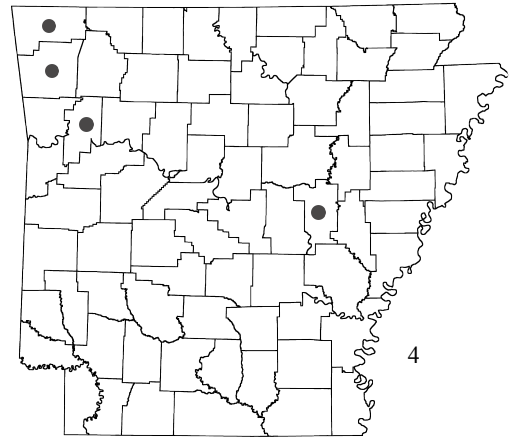
ASTERACEAE
Ambrosia psilostachya DC. in DC. & A.DC.
 western ragweed



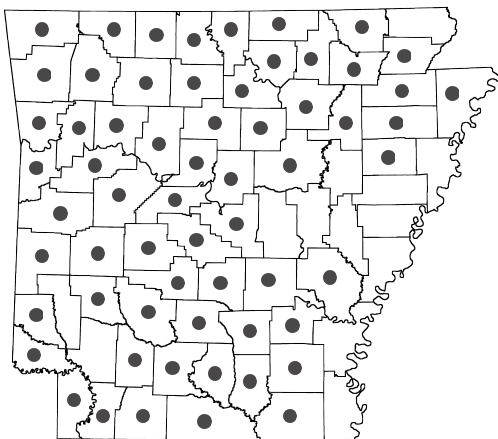
ASTERACEAE
Ambrosia trifida L.
 giant ragweed



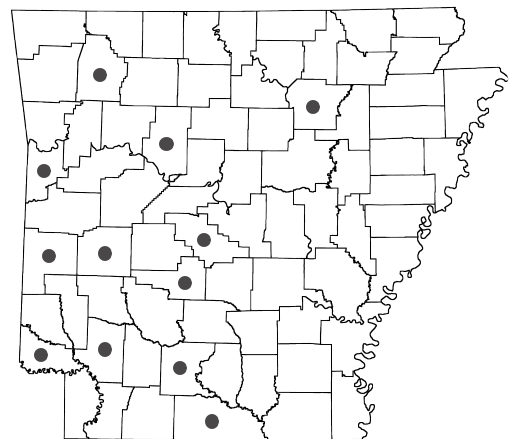
ASTERACEAE
Amphiachyris dracunculoides (DC.) Nutt.
 broomweed



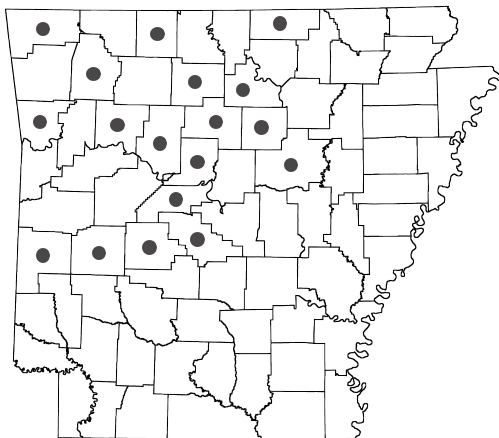
ASTERACEAE
Antennaria neglecta Greene
 field pussytoes



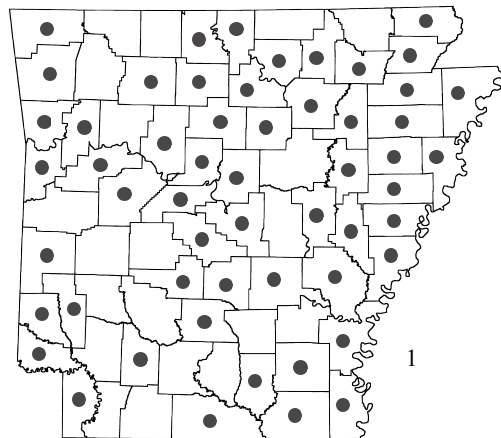
ASTERACEAE
Antennaria parlinii Fernald
subsp. fallax (Greene) R.J.Bayer & Stebbins
 pussytoes, ladies'-tobacco



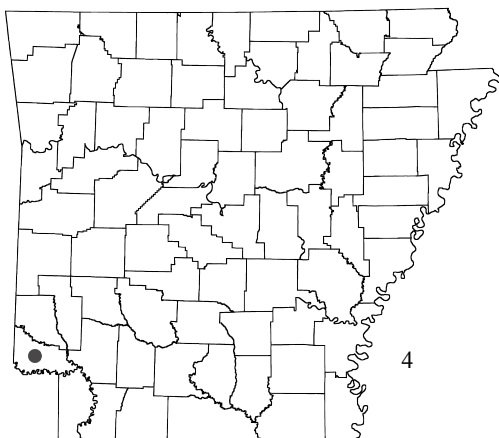
ASTERACEAE
Antennaria parlinii Fernald
subsp. parlinii
 pussytoes, ladies'-tobacco



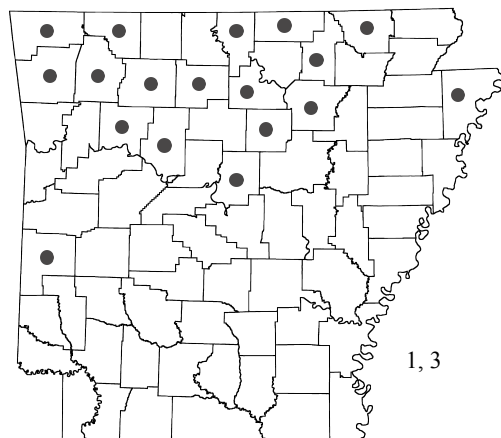
ASTERACEAE
Antennaria plantaginifolia (L.) Hook.
 pussytoes, ladies'-tobacco



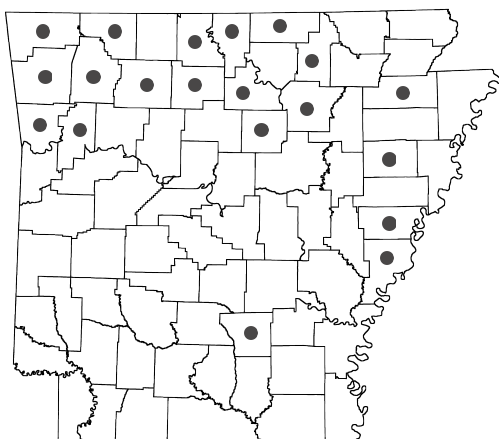
ASTERACEAE
Anthemis cotula L.
 Mayweed, dog-fennel



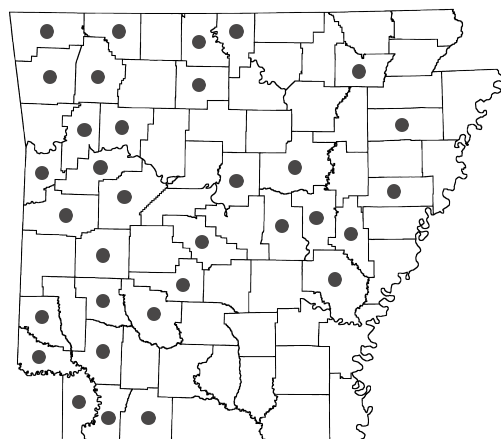
ASTERACEAE
Aphanostephus skirrhobasis (DC.) Trel.
var. skirrhobasis
 Arkansas lazy daisy



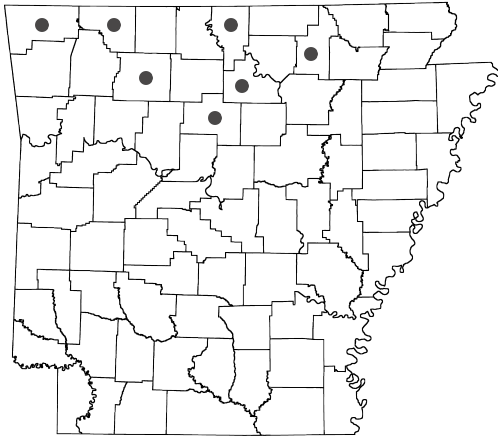
ASTERACEAE
Arctium minus (Hill) Bernh.
 common burdock, lesser burdock



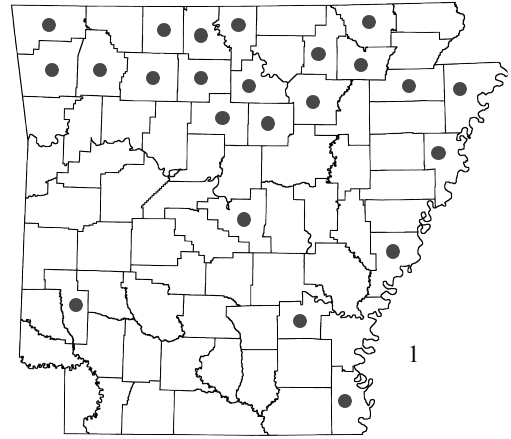
ASTERACEAE
Arnoglossum atriplicifolium (L.) H. Rob.
 pale Indian-plantain



ASTERACEAE
Arnoglossum plantagineum Raf.
 Indian-plantain



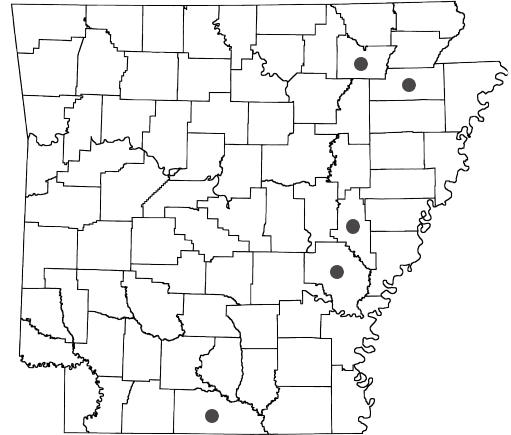
ASTERACEAE
Arnoglossum reniforme (Hook.) H. Rob.
 great Indian-plantain



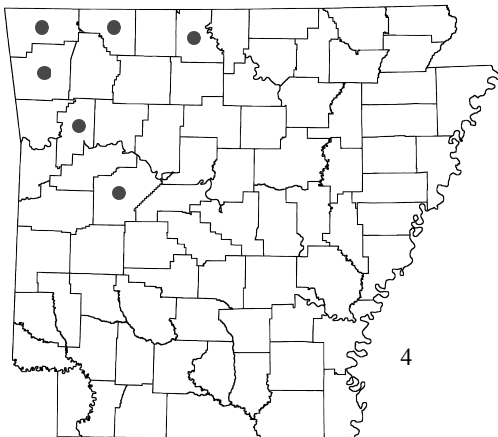
ASTERACEAE
Artemisia annua L.
 sweet wormwood



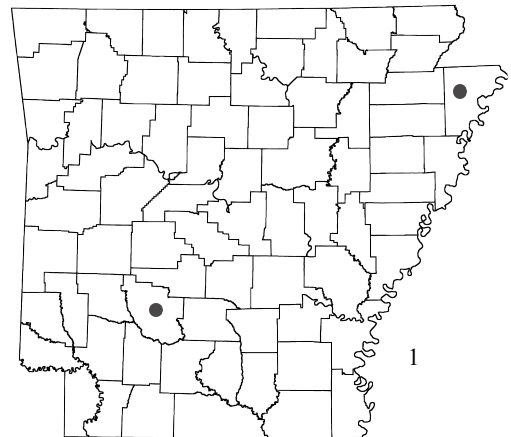
ASTERACEAE
Artemisia campestris L.
subsp. caudata (Michx.) H.M. Hall & Clem.
 wild wormwood



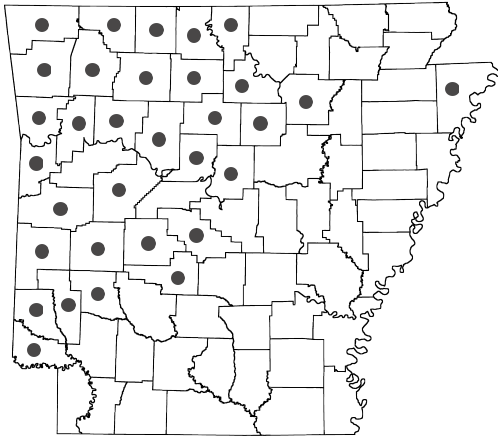
ASTERACEAE
Artemisia ludoviciana Nutt.
subsp. ludoviciana
 white sagebrush, silver wormwood



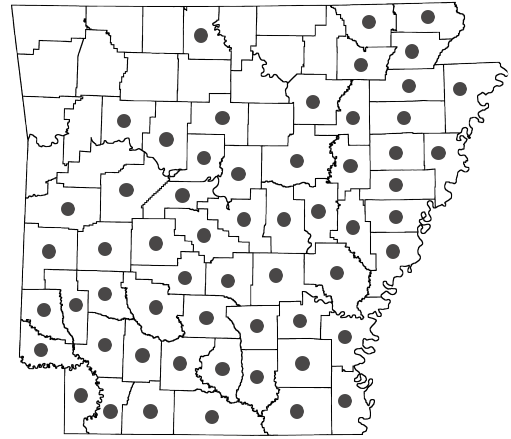
ASTERACEAE
Artemisia ludoviciana Nutt.
subsp. mexicana (Willd. ex Spreng.) D.D. Keck
 white sagebrush, silver wormwood



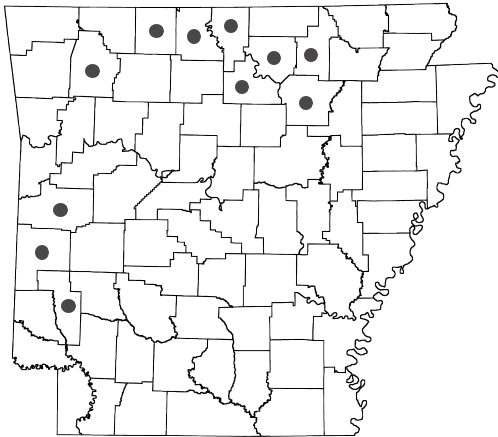
ASTERACEAE
Artemisia vulgaris L.
 mugwort, wormwood



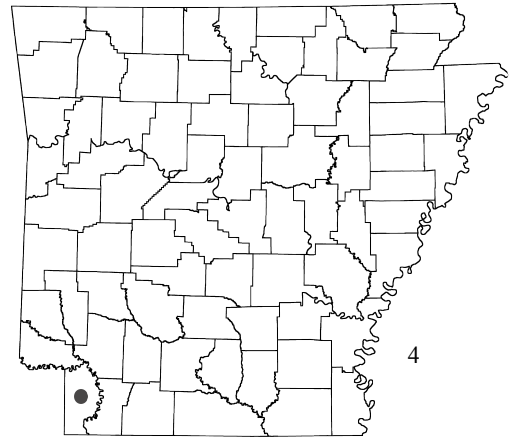
ASTERACEAE
Astranthium ciliatum (Raf.) G.L.Nesom
 western daisy



ASTERACEAE
Baccharis halimifolia L.
 saltbush, groundsel-tree, sea-myrtle



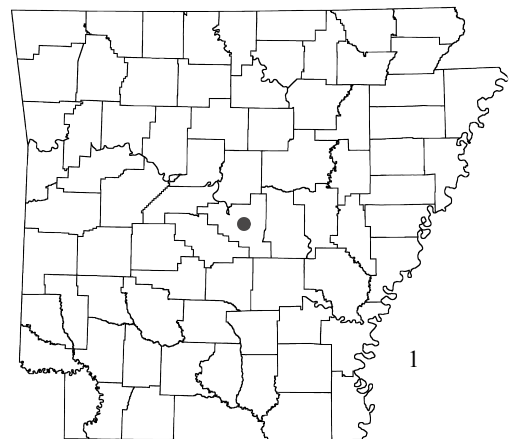
ASTERACEAE
Berlandiera betonicifolia (Hook.) Small
 green-eyes, berlandiera



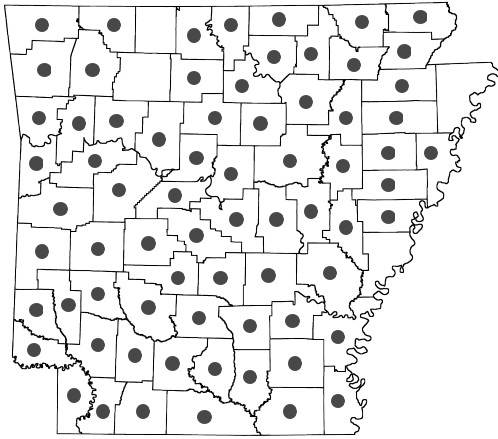
ASTERACEAE
Berlandiera pumila (Michx.) Nutt.
var. pumila
 sandhill green-eyes, berlandiera



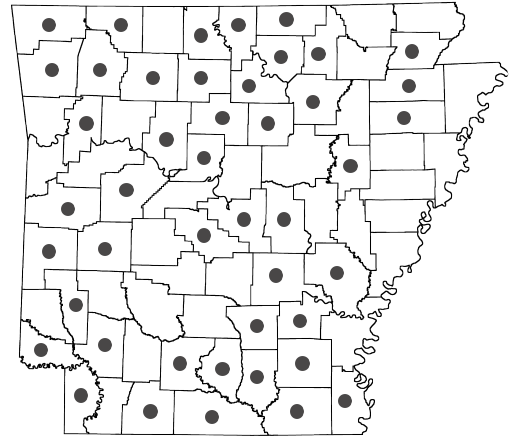
ASTERACEAE
Berlandiera subacaulis (Nutt.) Nutt.
 Florida green-eyes



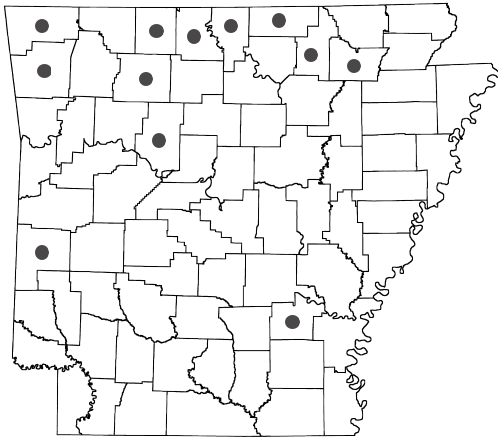
ASTERACEAE
Bidens alba (L.) DC.
 beggar-ticks



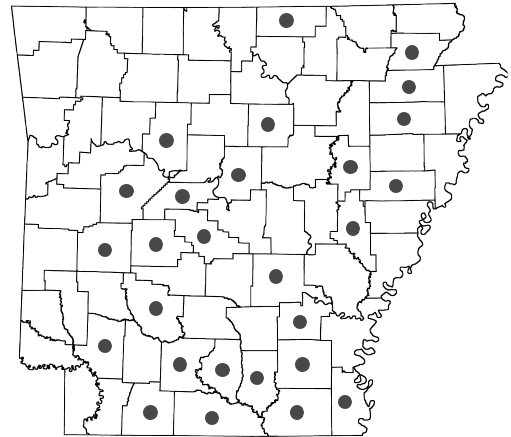
ASTERACEAE
Bidens aristosa (Michx.) Britton
tickseed-sunflower



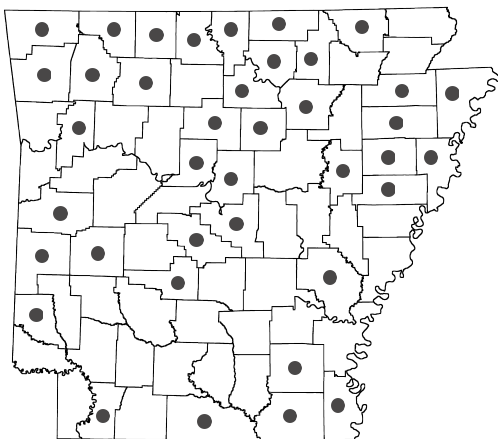
ASTERACEAE
Bidens bipinnata L.
Spanish-needles



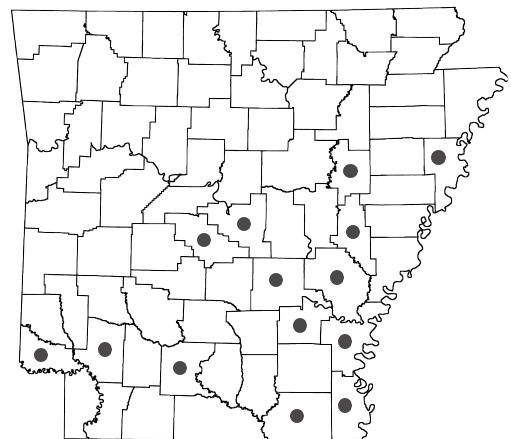
ASTERACEAE
Bidens cernua L.
nodding bur-marigold



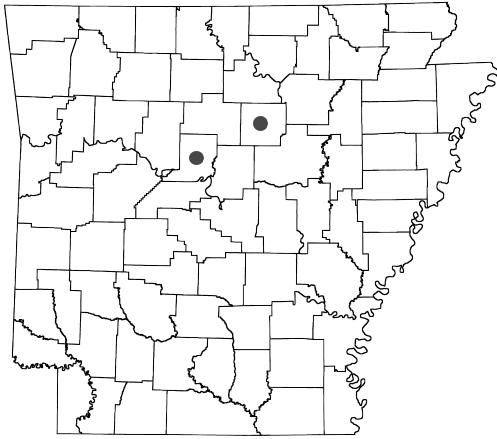
ASTERACEAE
Bidens discoidea (Torr. & A.Gray) Britton
beggar-ticks, stick-tight



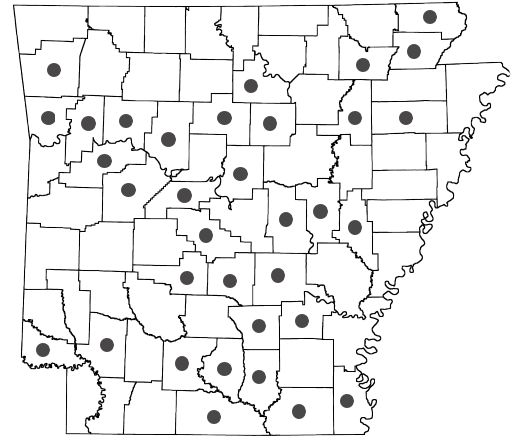
ASTERACEAE
Bidens frondosa L.
beggar-ticks, stick-tight



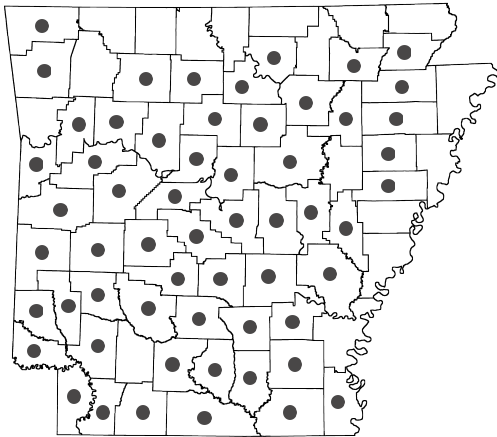
ASTERACEAE
Bidens laevis (L.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
smooth bur-marigold, showy bur-marigold



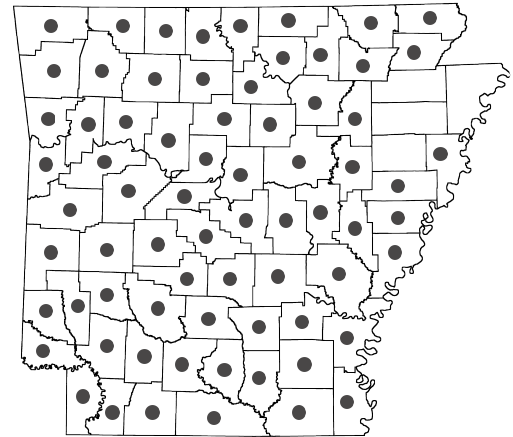
ASTERACEAE
Bidens vulgata Greene
 beggar-ticks, stick-tight



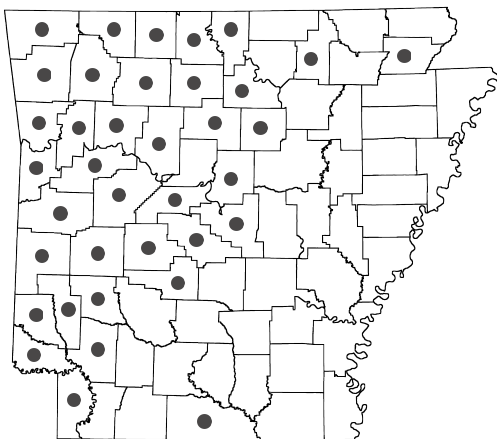
ASTERACEAE
Boltonia asteroides (L.) L'Hér.
 white doll's daisy
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



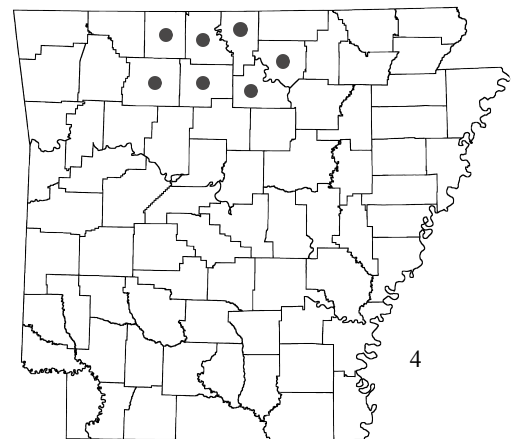
ASTERACEAE
Boltonia diffusa Elliott
 small-head doll's daisy
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



ASTERACEAE
Bradburia pilosa (Nutt.) Semple
 golden-aster



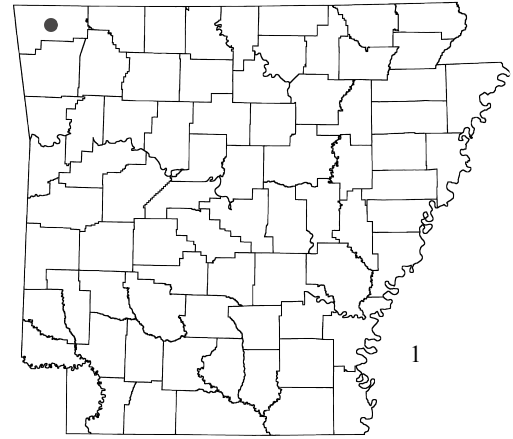
ASTERACEAE
Brickellia eupatorioides (L.) Shinnery
 false boneset
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



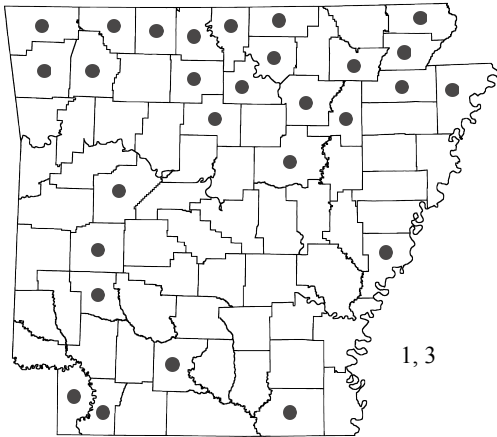
ASTERACEAE
Brickellia grandiflora (Hook.) Nutt.
 tassel-flower



ASTERACEAE
Calyptocarpus vialis Less.
straggler daisy



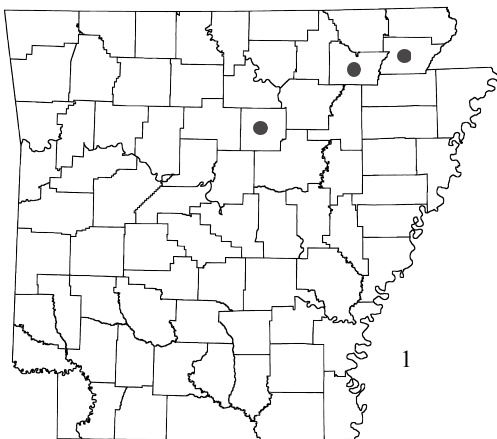
ASTERACEAE
Carduus crispus L.
curly thistle, welted thistle



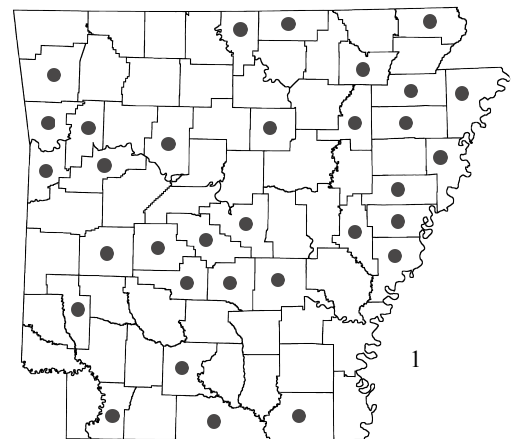
ASTERACEAE
Carduus nutans L.
musk thistle, nodding thistle



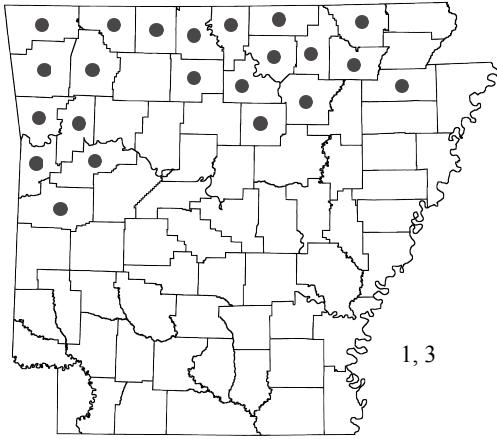
ASTERACEAE
Carduus pycnocephalus L.
subsp. pycnocephalus
Italian thistle



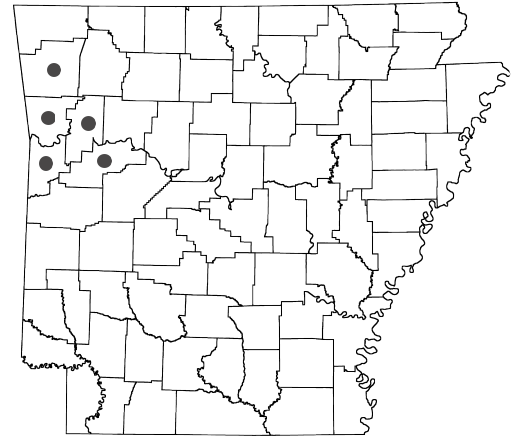
ASTERACEAE
Centaurea benedicta (L.) L.
blessed thistle



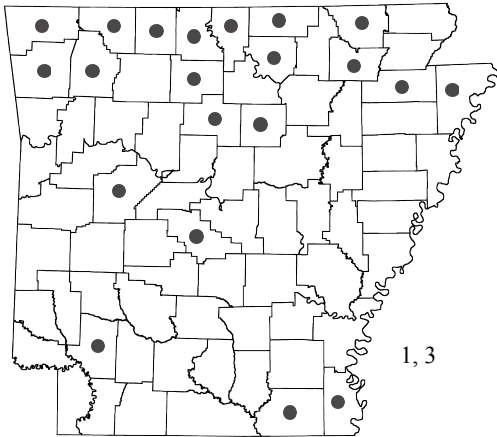
ASTERACEAE
Centaurea cyanus L.
bachelor's-button, cornflower



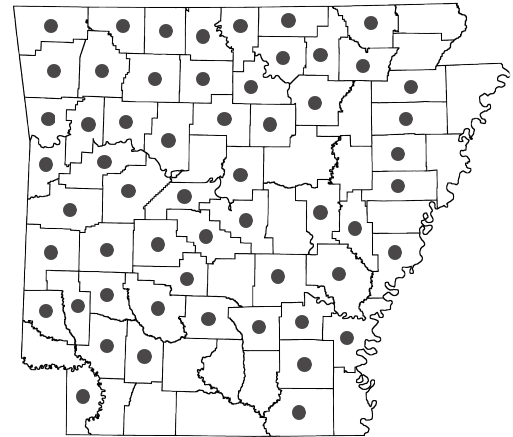
ASTERACEAE
Centaurea stoebe L.
 subsp. **micranthos (S.G.Gmel. ex Gugler) Hayek**
 spotted knapweed



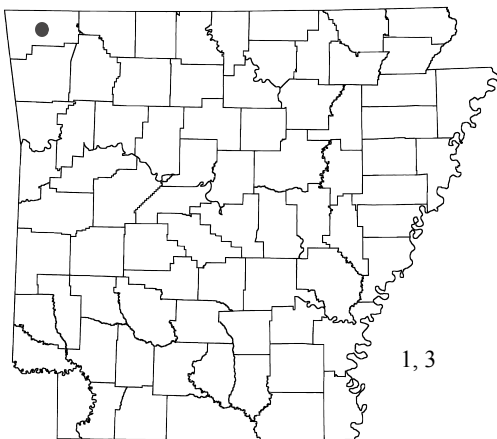
ASTERACEAE
Chaetopappa asteroides (Nutt.) DC. in DC. & A.DC.
 var. **asterioides**
 Arkansas least-daisy



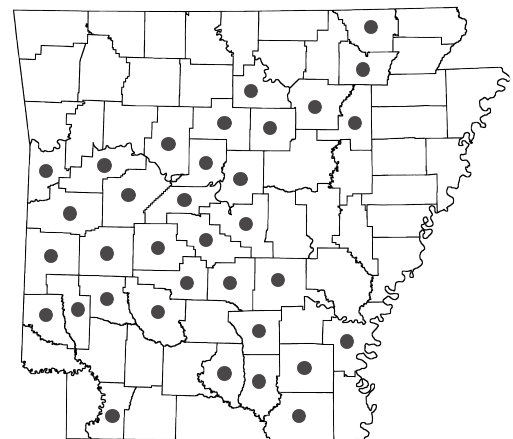
ASTERACEAE
Cichorium intybus L.
 chicory, blue sailors



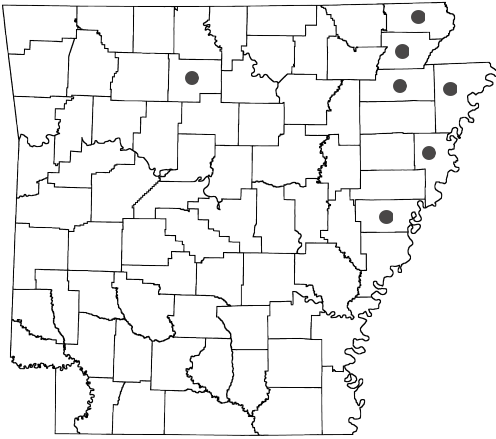
ASTERACEAE
Cirsium altissimum (L.) Spreng.
 tall thistle



ASTERACEAE
Cirsium arvense (L.) Scop.
 Canadian thistle



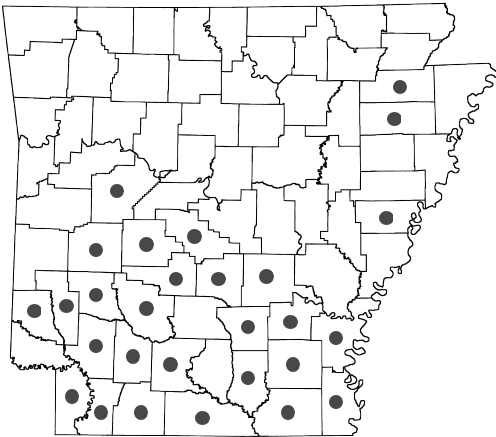
ASTERACEAE
Cirsium carolinianum (Walter) Fernald & B.G.Schub.
 Carolina thistle, soft thistle



ASTERACEAE
***Cirsium discolor* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Spreng.**
 field thistle



ASTERACEAE
***Cirsium engelmannii* Rydb.**
 Engelmann's thistle



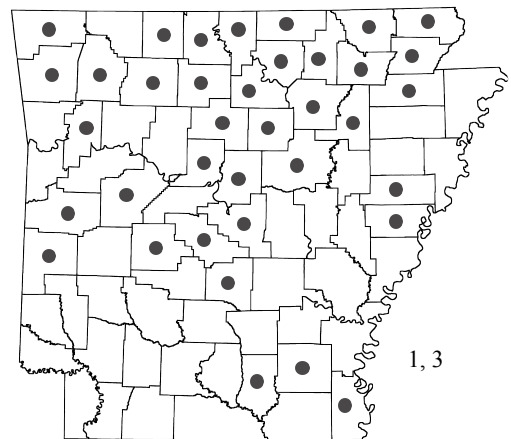
ASTERACEAE
***Cirsium horridulum* Michx.**
var. *megacanthum* (Nutt.) D.J.Keil
 yellow thistle, big-spine thistle



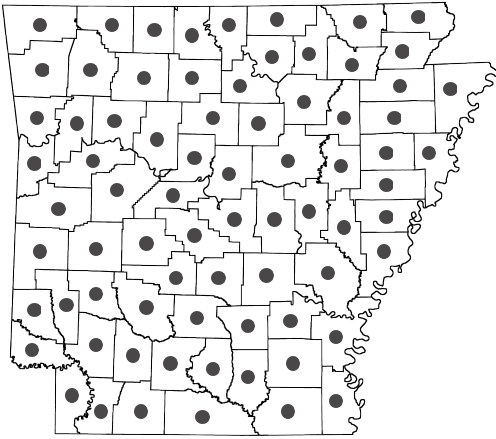
ASTERACEAE
***Cirsium horridulum* Michx.**
var. *vittatum* (Small) R.W.Long
 yellow thistle, Florida thistle



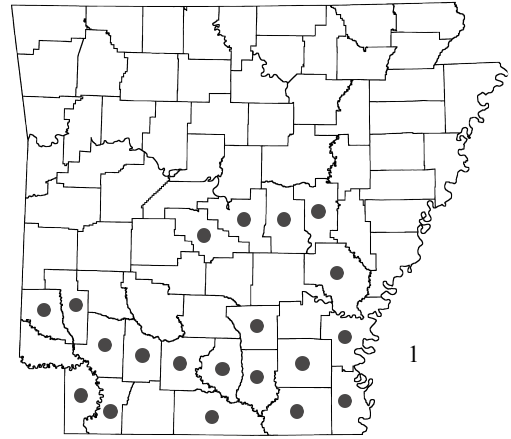
ASTERACEAE
***Cirsium muticum* Michx.**
 swamp thistle



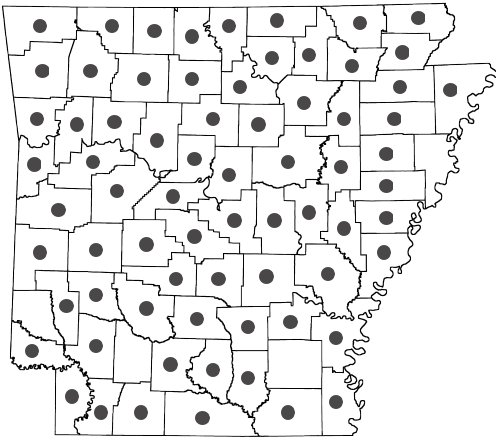
ASTERACEAE
***Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Ten.**
 bull thistle



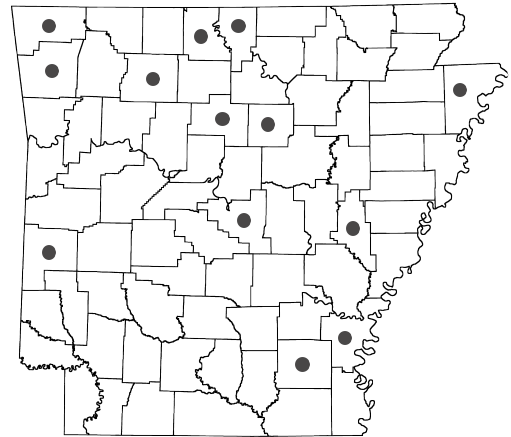
ASTERACEAE
Conoclinium coelestinum (L.) DC. in DC. & A.D.C.
 mist-flower



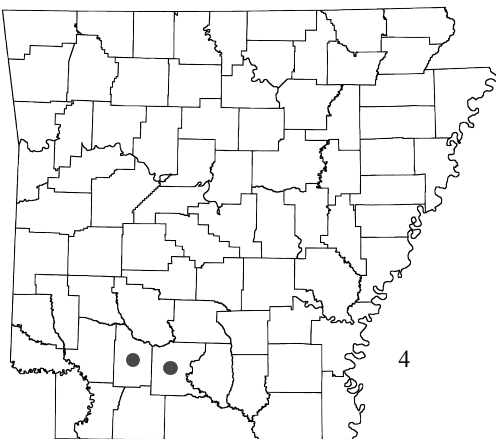
ASTERACEAE
Conyza bonariensis (L.) Cronquist
 asthma-weed



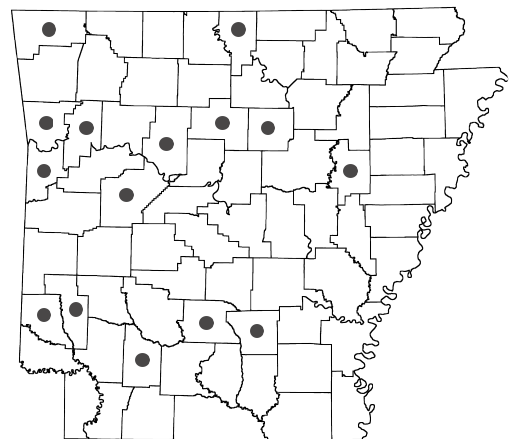
ASTERACEAE
Conyza canadensis (L.) Cronquist
 horseweed



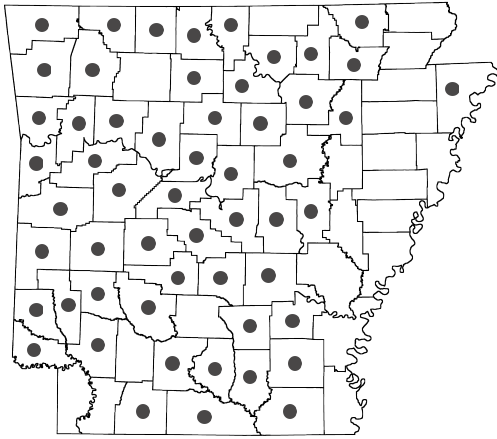
ASTERACEAE
Conyza ramosissima Cronquist
 dwarf fleabane, dwarf horseweed



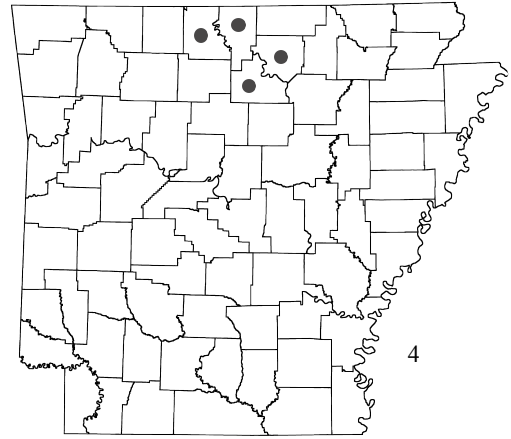
ASTERACEAE
Coreopsis basalis (A.Dietr.) Blake
 golden-mane tickseed



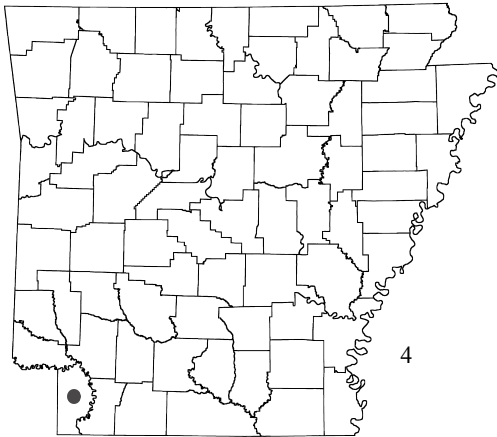
ASTERACEAE
Coreopsis grandiflora Hogg ex Sweet
var. grandiflora
 large-flower tickseed



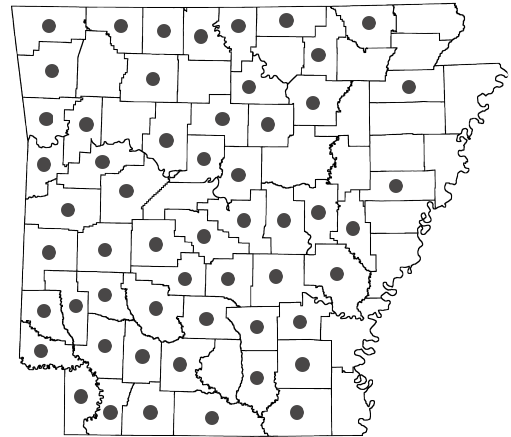
ASTERACEAE
Coreopsis grandiflora Hogg ex Sweet
var. harveyana (A.Gray) Sherff
large-flower tickseed



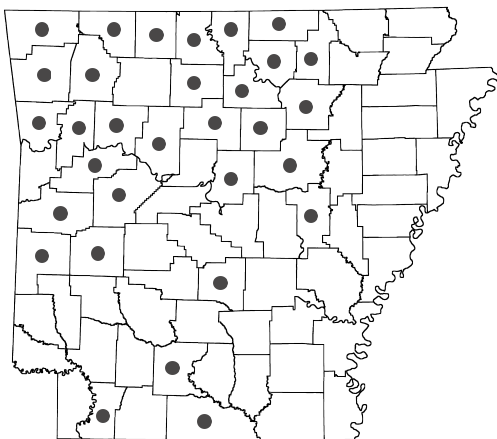
ASTERACEAE
Coreopsis grandiflora Hogg ex Sweet
var. saxicola (Alexander) E.B.Sm.
large-flower tickseed



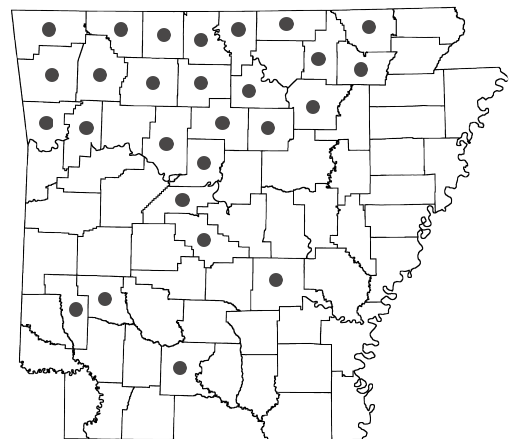
ASTERACEAE
Coreopsis intermedia Sherff
golden-wave tickseed



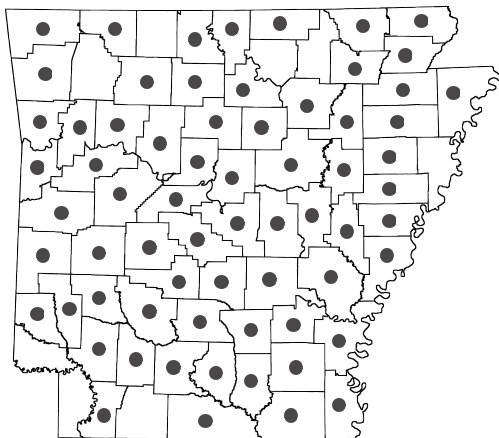
ASTERACEAE
Coreopsis lanceolata L.
lance-leaf tickseed



ASTERACEAE
Coreopsis palmata Nutt.
tickseed



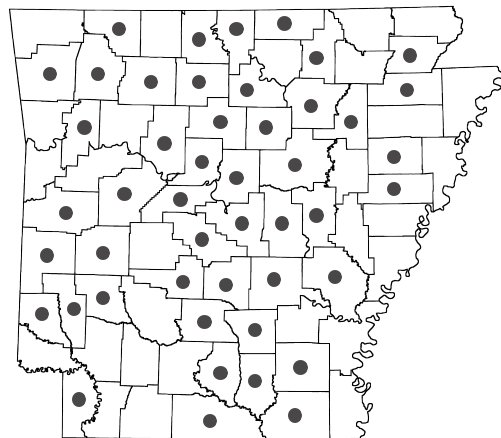
ASTERACEAE
Coreopsis pubescens Elliott
star tickseed



ASTERACEAE

Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt.

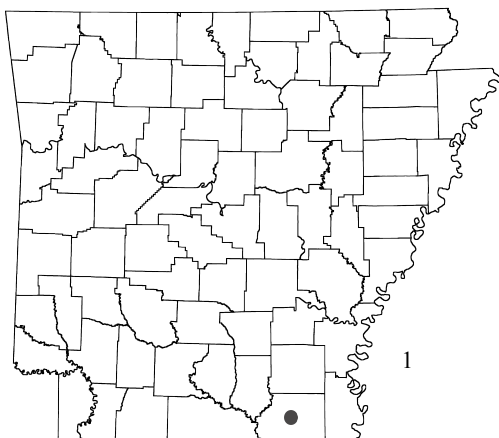
Plains coreopsis, tickseed, calliopsis



ASTERACEAE

Coreopsis tripteris L.

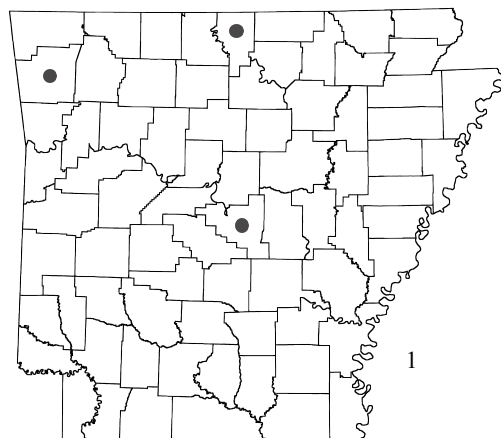
tall tickseed



ASTERACEAE

Cosmos bipinnatus Cav.

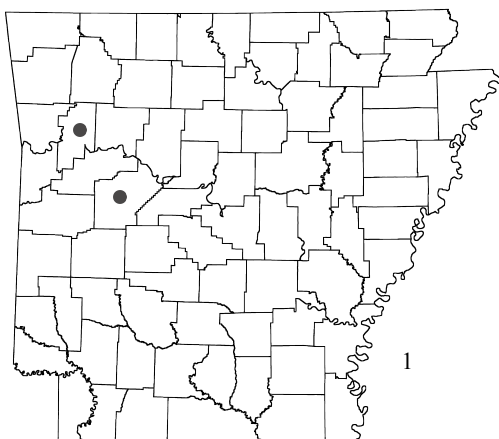
cosmos



ASTERACEAE

Cosmos sulphureus Cav.

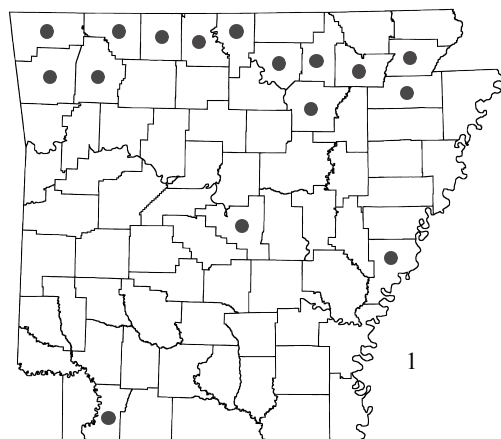
cosmos



ASTERACEAE

Cota tinctoria (L.) J.Gay ex Guss.

yellow chamomile



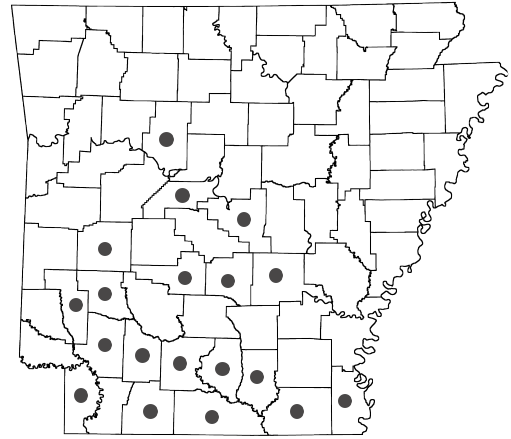
ASTERACEAE

Crepis pulchra L.

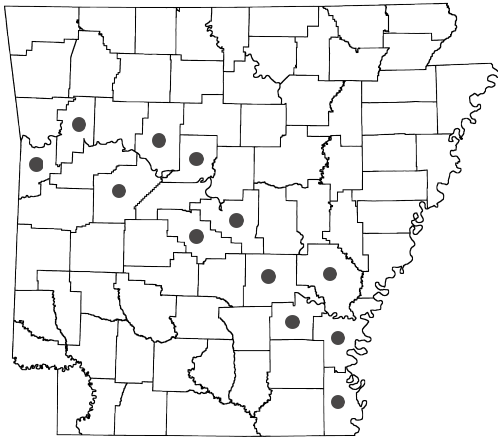
small-flower hawk's-beard



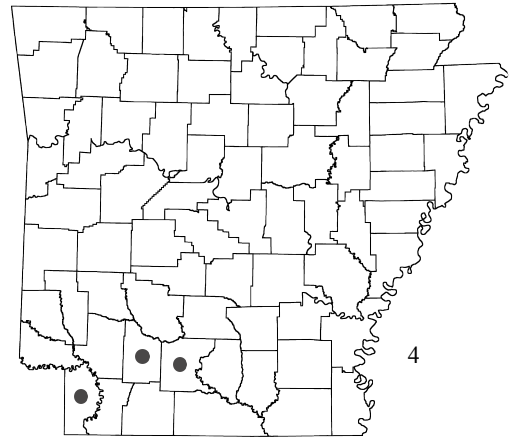
ASTERACEAE
Crepis setosa Haller f.
 bristly hawk's-beard



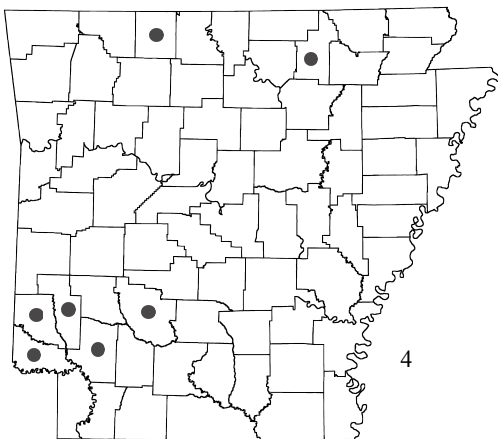
ASTERACEAE
Croptilon divaricatum (Nutt.) Raf.
 scratch-daisy



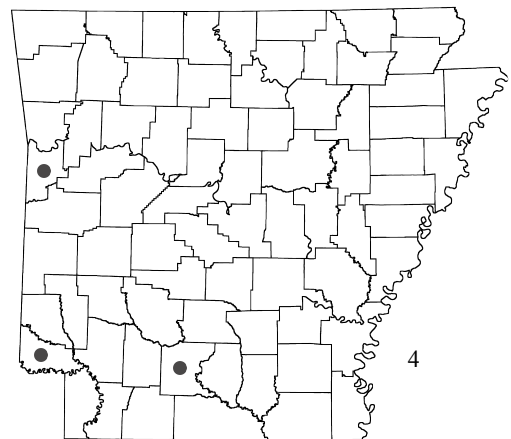
ASTERACEAE
Croptilon hookerianum (Torr. & A.Gray) House
 var. **validum** (Rydb.) E.B.Sm.
 Hooker's scratch-daisy



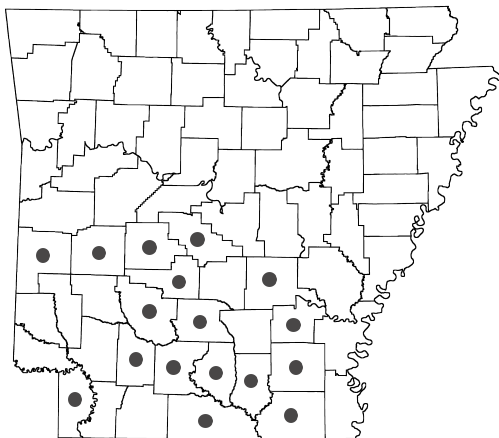
ASTERACEAE
Diaperia candida (Torr. & A.Gray) Bentham & Hook.f.
 silver rabbit-tobacco



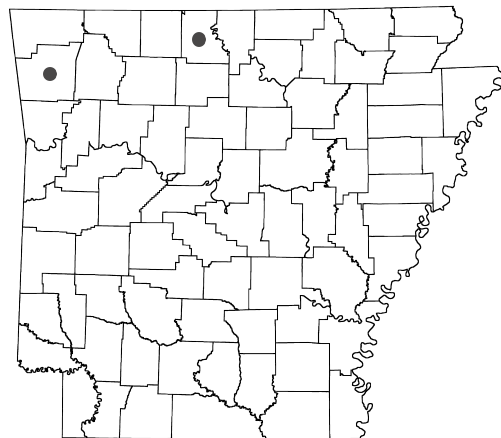
ASTERACEAE
Diaperia prolifera (Nutt. ex DC.) Nutt.
 var. **prolifera**
 big-head rabbit-tobacco



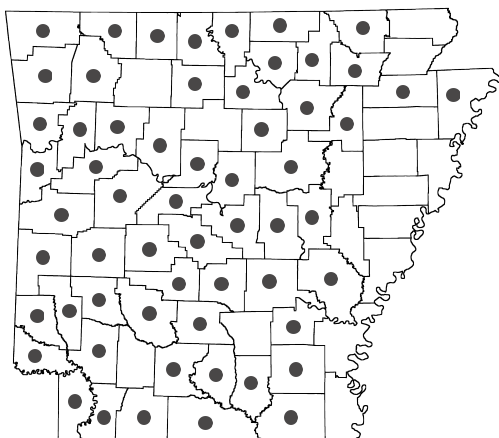
ASTERACEAE
Diaperia verna (Raf.) Morefield
 var. **verna**
 many-stem rabbit-tobacco, cotton-rose



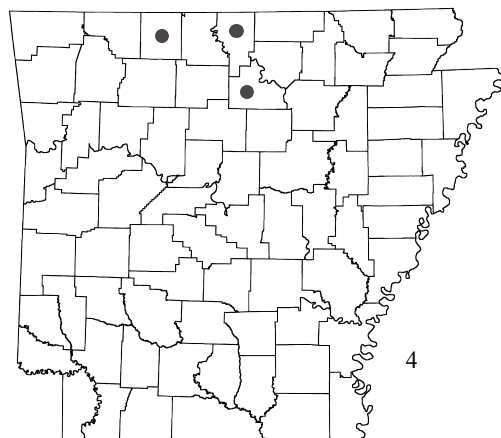
ASTERACEAE
Doellingeria sericocarpoides Small
 southern white-top aster



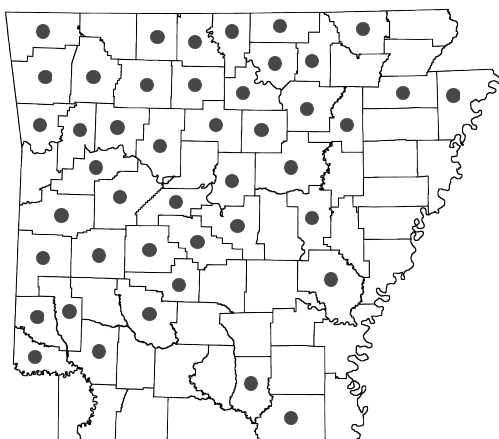
ASTERACEAE
Dyssodia papposa (Vent.) Hitchc.
 fetid-marigold



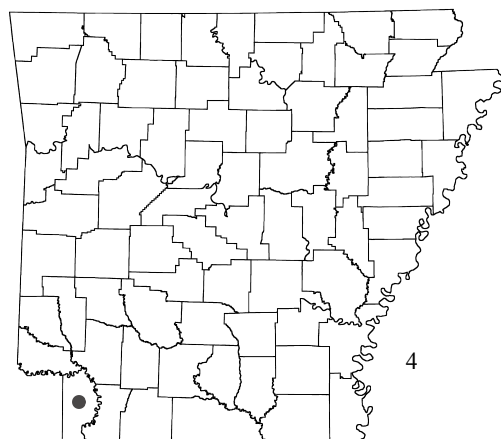
ASTERACEAE
Echinacea pallida (Nutt.) Nutt.
 pale purple coneflower



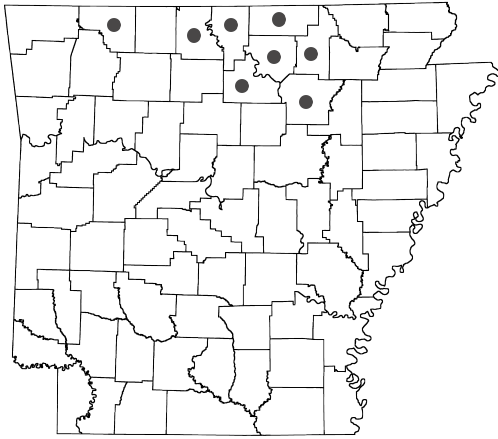
ASTERACEAE
Echinacea paradoxa (Norton) Britton in Britton & Brown
 var. **paradoxa**
 yellow coneflower



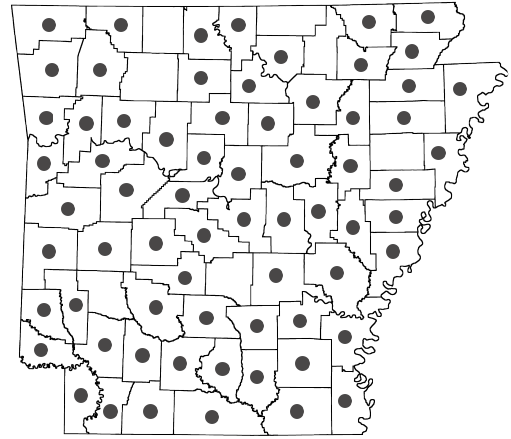
ASTERACEAE
Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench
 purple coneflower



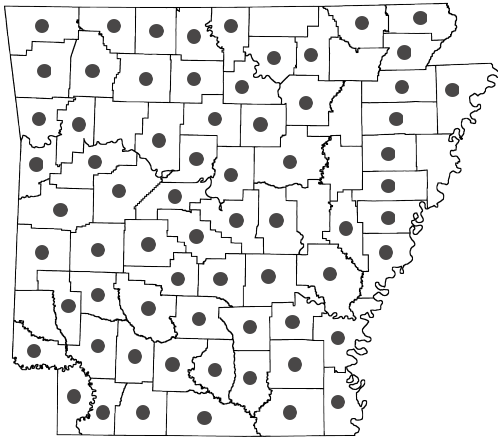
ASTERACEAE
Echinacea sanguinea Nutt.
 sanguine purple coneflower



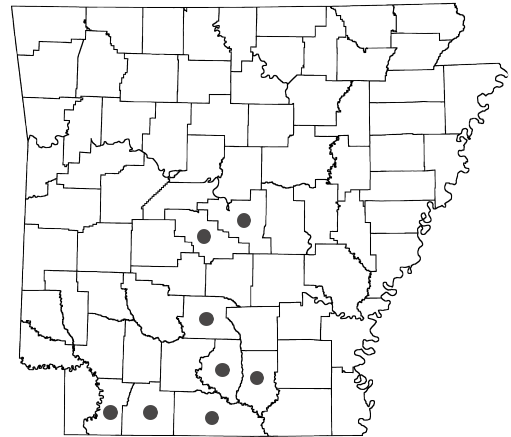
ASTERACEAE
***Echinacea simulata* McGregor**
glade coneflower



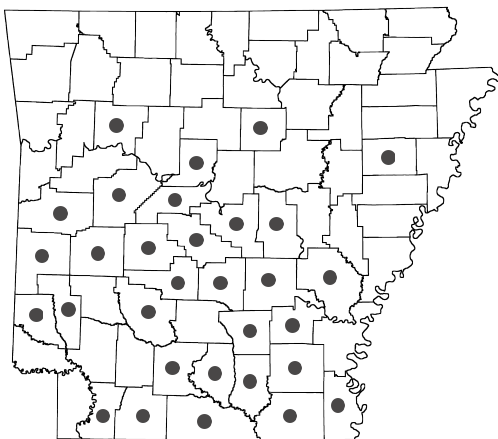
ASTERACEAE
***Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L.**
false daisy



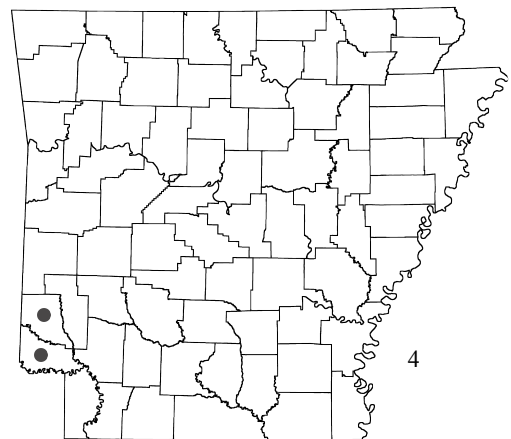
ASTERACEAE
***Elephantopus carolinianus* Raesch.**
Carolina elephant's-foot



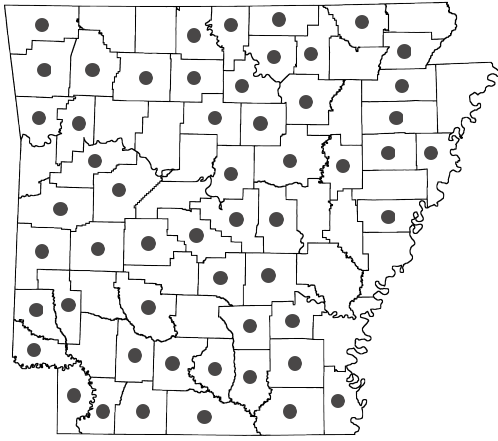
ASTERACEAE
***Elephantopus nudatus* A.Gray**
smooth elephant's-foot



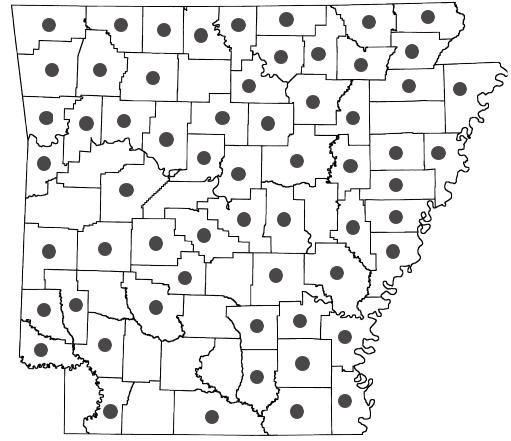
ASTERACEAE
***Elephantopus tomentosus* L.**
hairy elephant's-foot



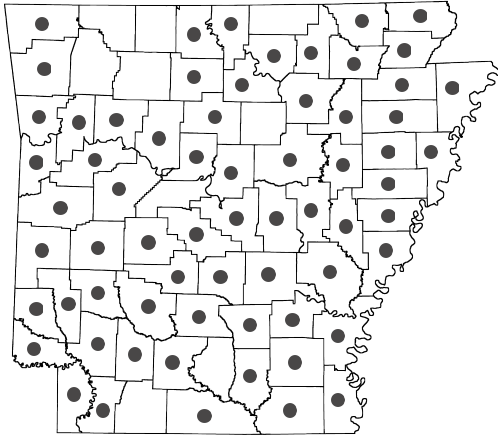
ASTERACEAE
***Engelmannia peristenia* (Raf.) Goodman & C.A.Lawson**
Engelmann's daisy



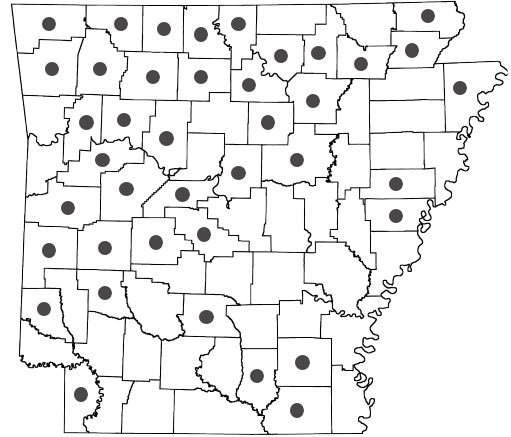
ASTERACEAE
Erechtites hieraciifolius (L.) Raf. ex DC. in DC. & A.DC.
var. hieraciifolius
 fireweed, burnweed



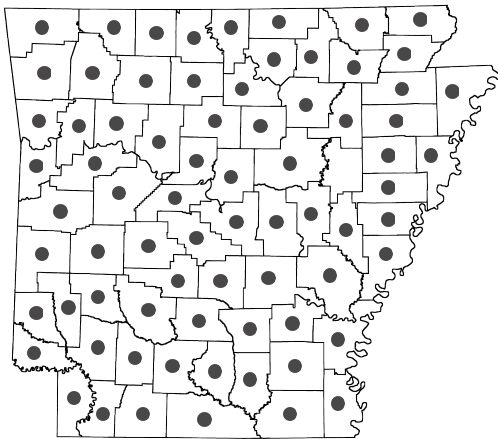
ASTERACEAE
Erigeron annuus (L.) Pers.
 daisy fleabane



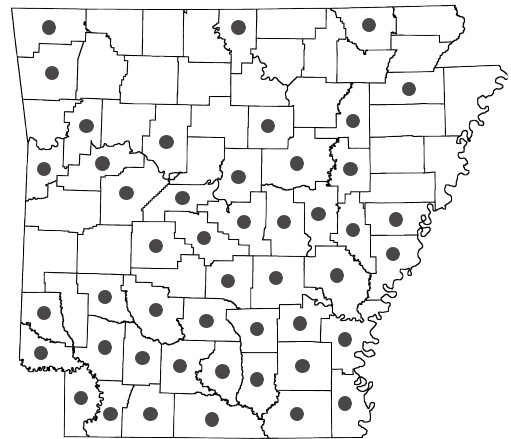
ASTERACEAE
Erigeron philadelphicus L.
var. philadelphicus
 Philadelphia fleabane



ASTERACEAE
Erigeron pulchellus Michx.
var. pulchellus
 Robin's-plantain

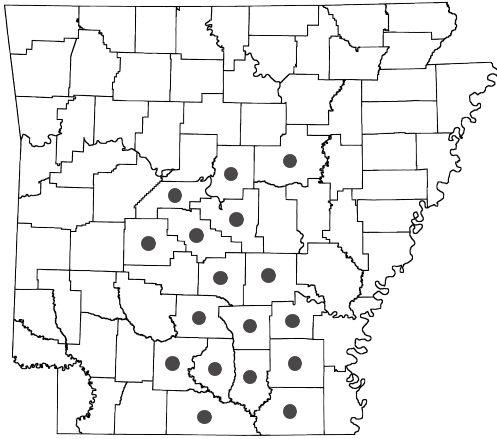


ASTERACEAE
Erigeron strigosus Muhl. ex Willd.
 daisy fleabane

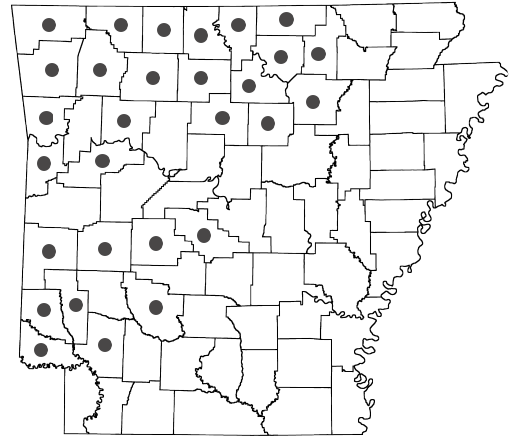


ASTERACEAE
Erigeron tenuis Torr. & A.Gray
 fleabane

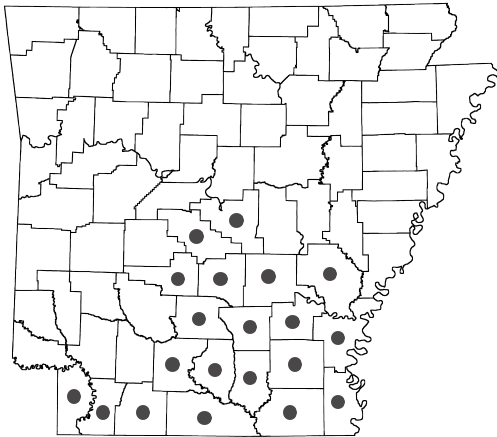
See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



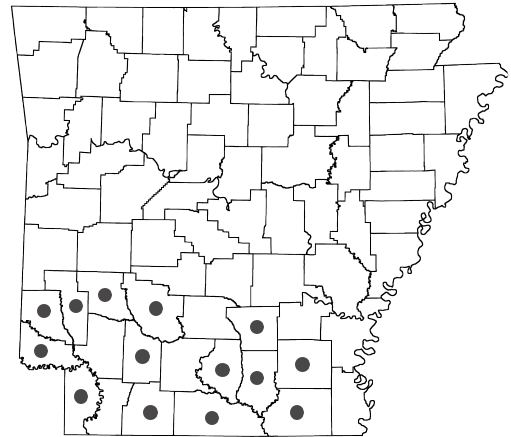
ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium album L.
var. album
boneset, white thoroughwort



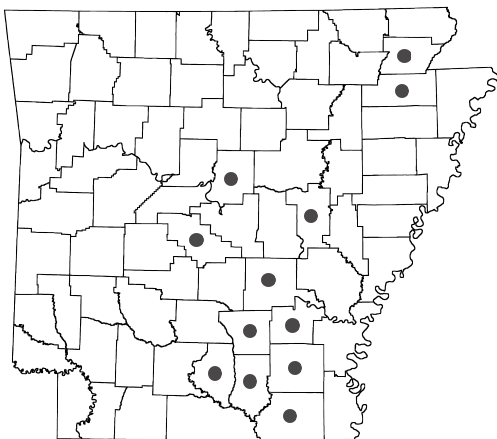
ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium altissimum L.
tall thoroughwort



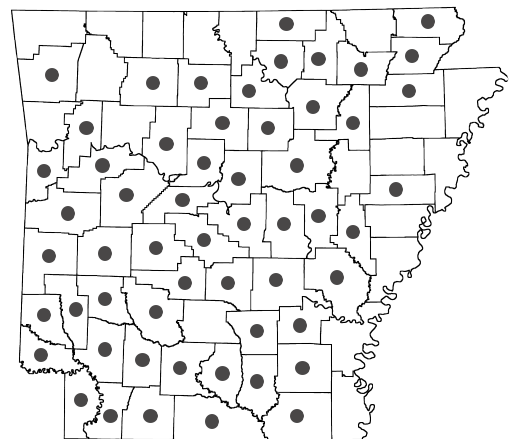
ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium capillifolium (Lam.) Small
dog-fennel



ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium compositifolium Walter
yankee-weed

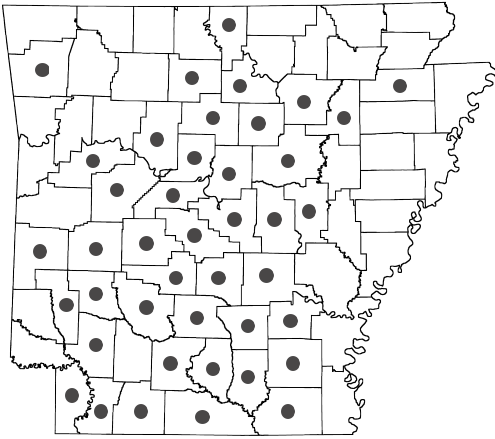


ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium hyssopifolium L.
hyssop-leaf boneset



ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium perfoliatum L.
boneset, thoroughwort

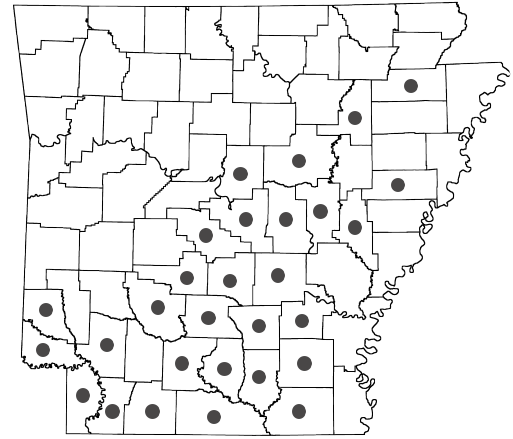
See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium rotundifolium L.

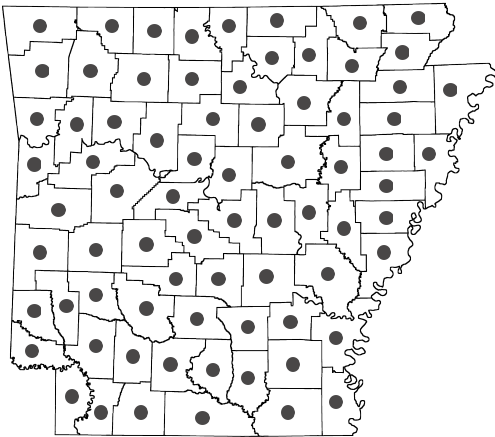
round-leaf boneset

See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



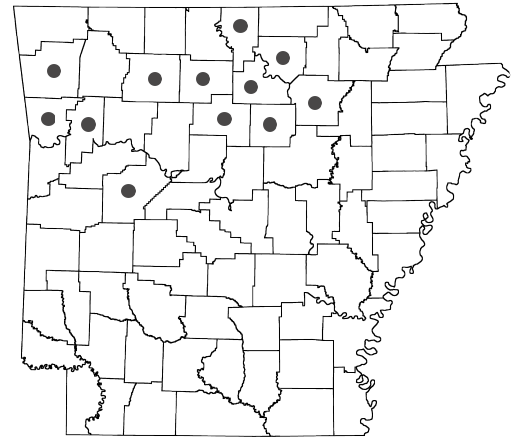
ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium semiserratum DC. in DC. & A.D.C.

small-flower boneset



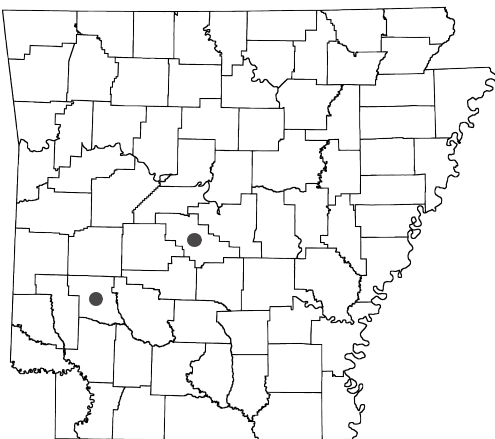
ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium serotinum Michx.

late boneset



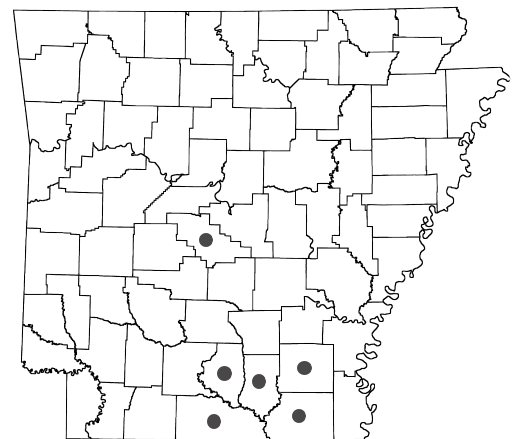
ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium sessilifolium L.

upland boneset



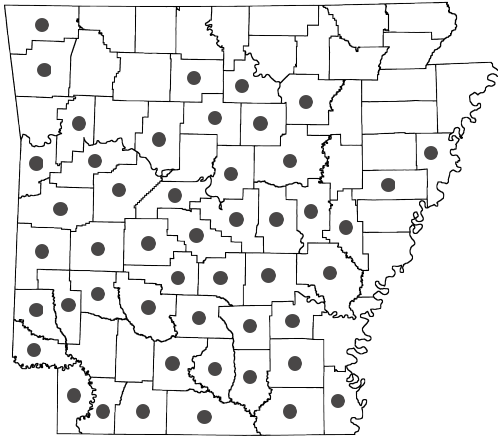
ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium \times cordigerum (Fernald) Fernald

hybrid boneset



ASTERACEAE
Eupatorium \times pinnatifidum Elliott

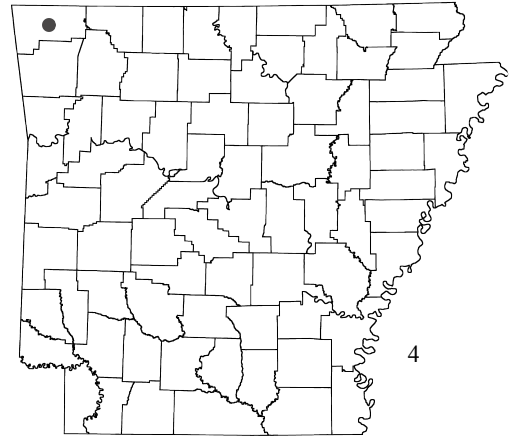
hybrid boneset



ASTERACEAE

Eurybia hemispherica (Alexander) G.L.Nesom

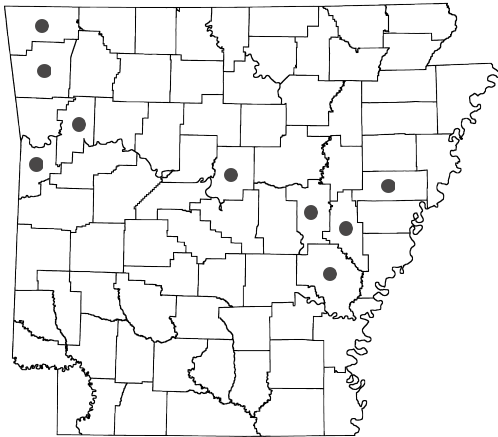
southern prairie aster



ASTERACEAE

Eurybia macrophylla (L.) Cass in F.Cuvier

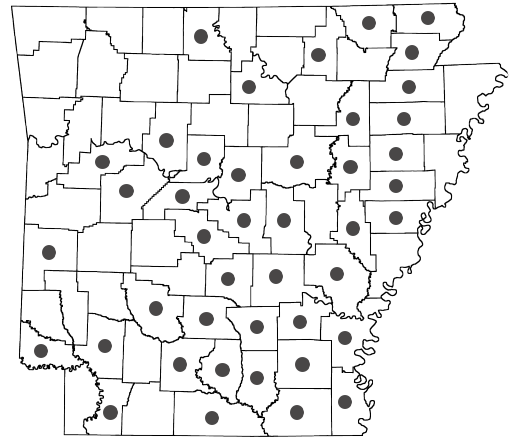
big-leaf aster



ASTERACEAE

Euthamia gymnospermoides Greene

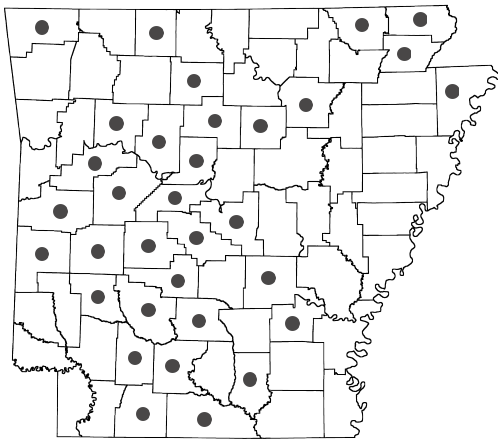
flat-top goldenrod



ASTERACEAE

Euthamia leptocepala (Torr. & A.Gray) Greene ex Porter & Britton

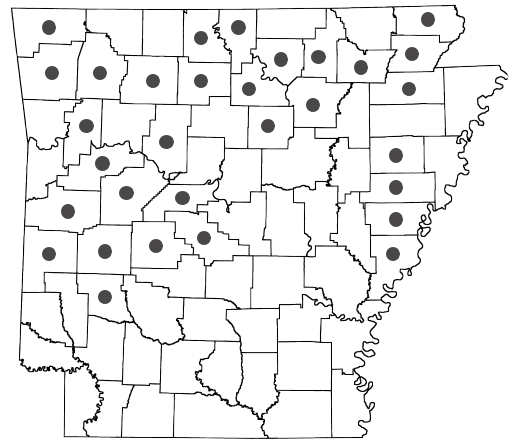
flat-top goldenrod



ASTERACEAE

Eutrochium fistulosum (Barratt) E.E.Lamont

Joe-pye-weed

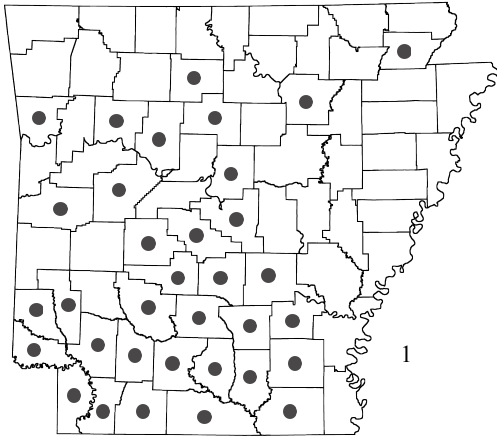


ASTERACEAE

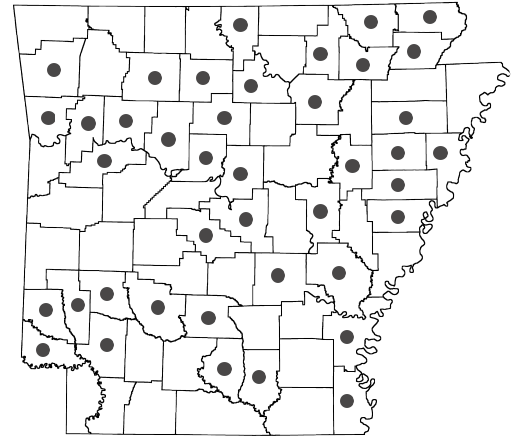
Eutrochium purpureum (L.) E.E.Lamont

Joe-pye-weed

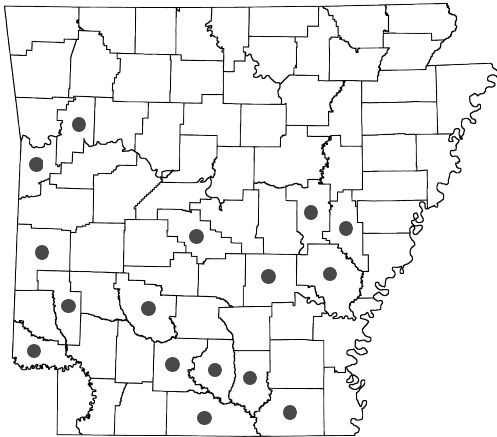
See Appendix I for infraspecific taxa and species status.



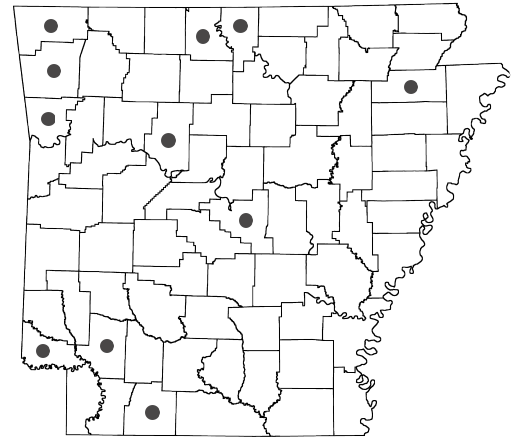
ASTERACEAE
Facelis retusa (Lam.) Sch.Bip.
 annual trampweed



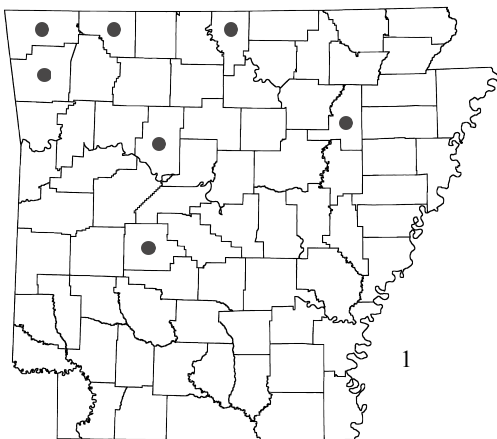
ASTERACEAE
Fleischmannia incarnata (Walter) R.M.King & H.Rob.
 pink thoroughwort



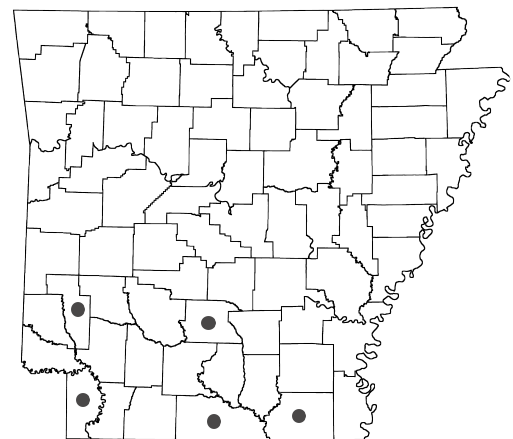
ASTERACEAE
Gaillardia aestivalis (Walter) H.Rock
 blanket-flower



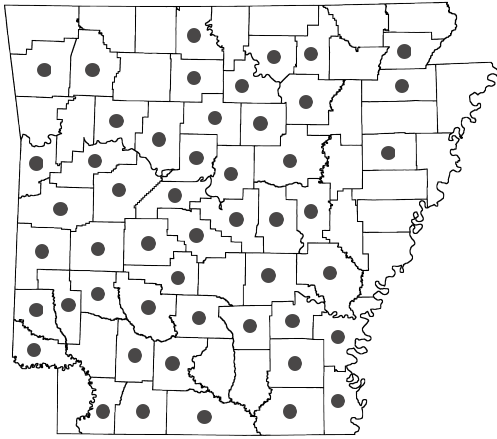
ASTERACEAE
Gaillardia pulchella Foug.
 Indian-blanket, fire-wheels



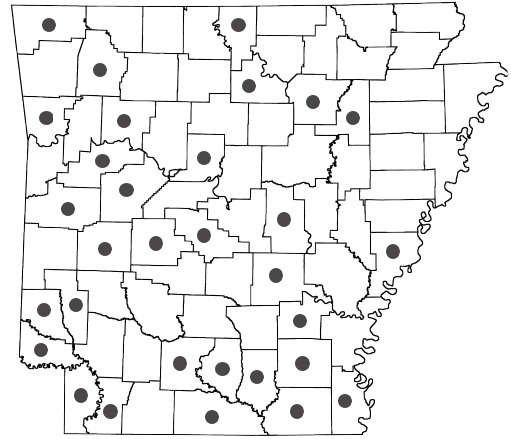
ASTERACEAE
Galinsoga quadriradiata Ruiz & Pav.
 quick-weed



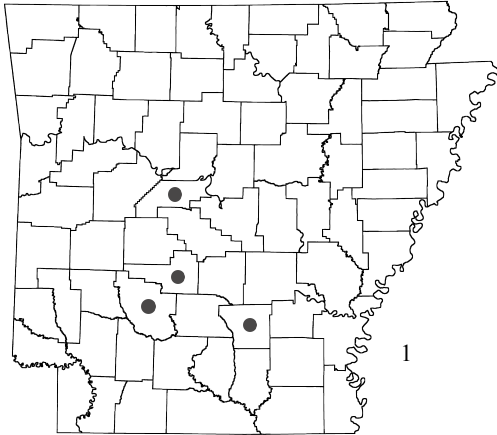
ASTERACEAE
Gamochaeta antillana (Urban) Anderb.
 cudweed, delicate everlasting



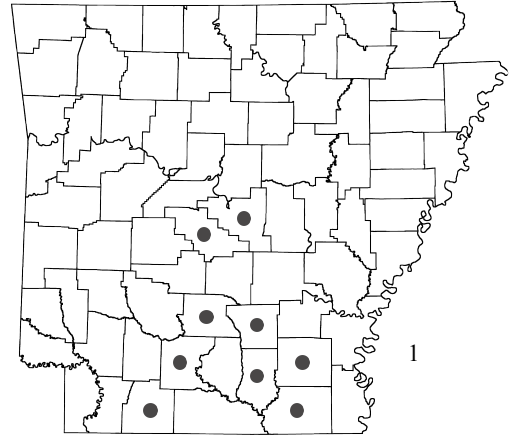
ASTERACEAE
Gamochaeta argyrinea G.L.Nesom
cudweed



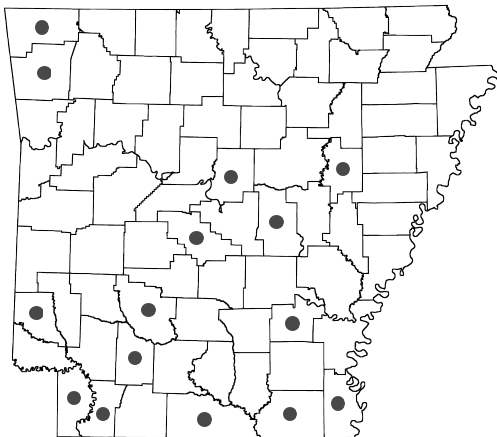
ASTERACEAE
Gamochaeta calviceps (Fernald) Cabrera
cudweed



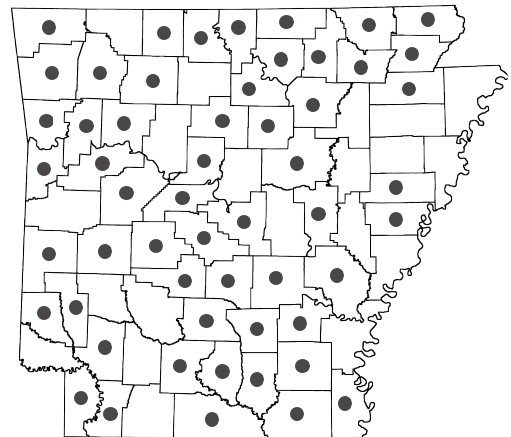
ASTERACEAE
Gamochaeta chionesthes G.L.Nesom
cudweed



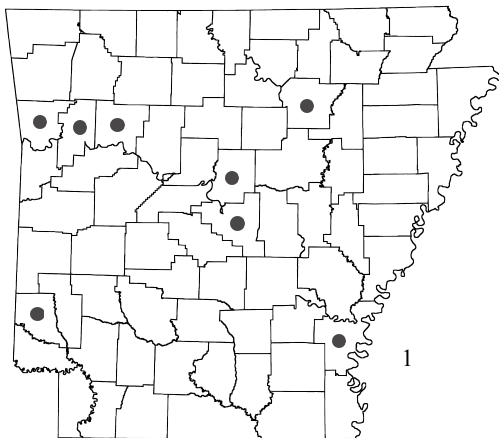
ASTERACEAE
Gamochaeta coarctata (Willd.) Kerg.
cudweed



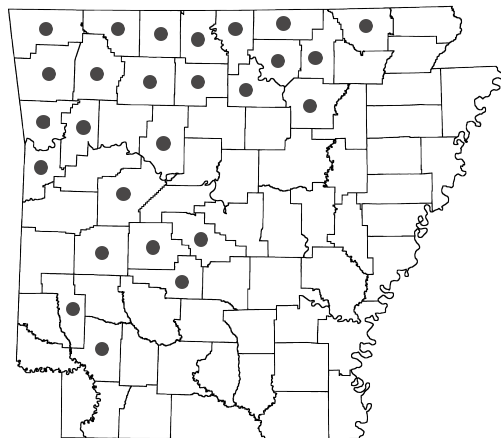
ASTERACEAE
Gamochaeta pensylvanica (Willd.) Cabrera
Pennsylvania cudweed



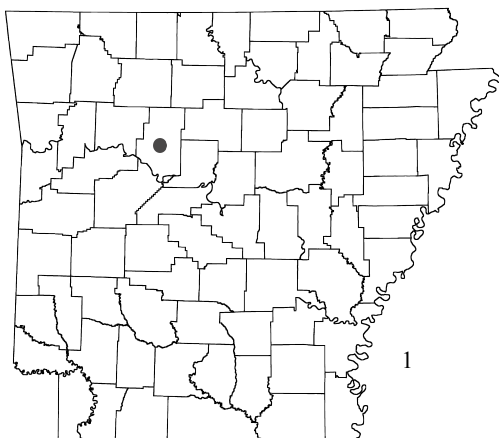
ASTERACEAE
Gamochaeta purpurea (L.) Cabrera
purple cudweed



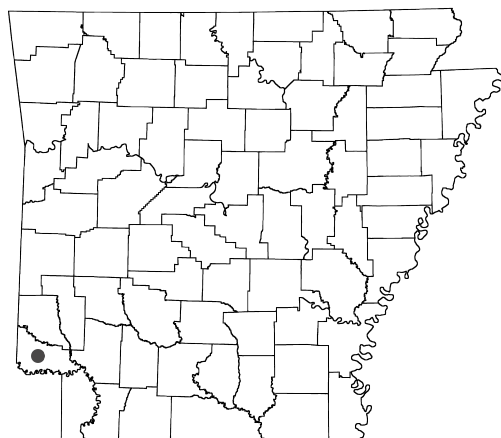
ASTERACEAE
Grindelia ciliata (Nutt.) Spreng.
 gum-plant, Spanish gold



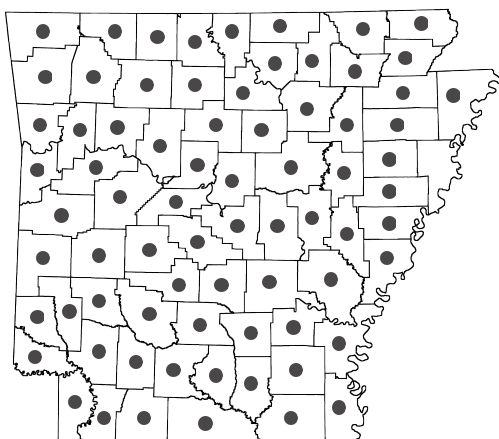
ASTERACEAE
Grindelia lanceolata Nutt.
 gum-plant



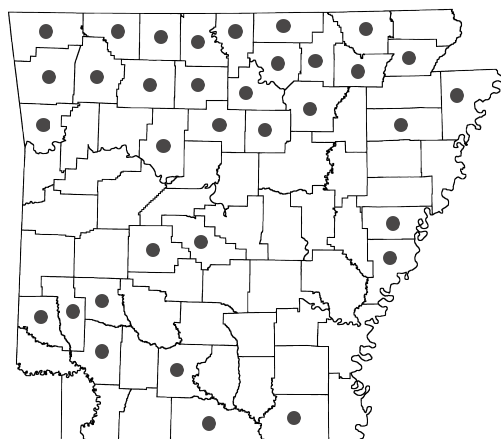
ASTERACEAE
Grindelia squarrosa (Pursh) Dunal
 gum-plant



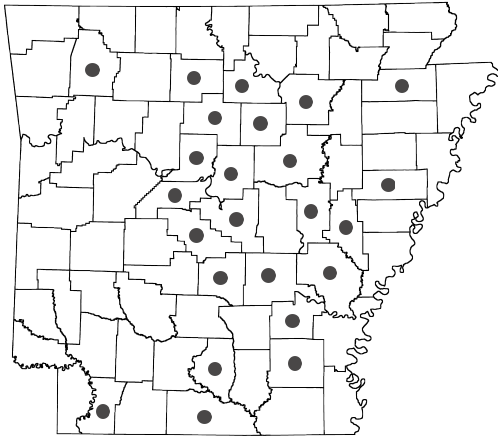
ASTERACEAE
Gutierrezia texana (DC.) Torr. & A.Gray
var. texana
 Texas snakeweed



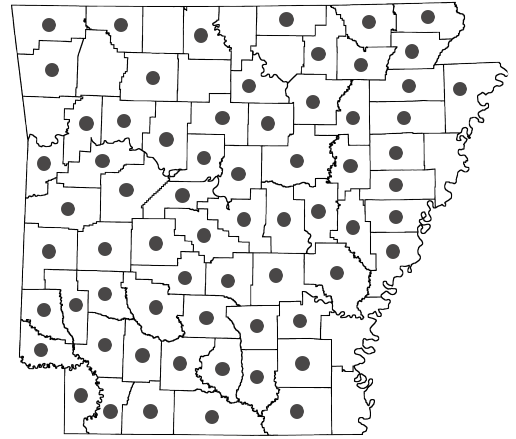
ASTERACEAE
Helenium amarum (Raf.) H.Rock
var. amarum
 bitter sneezeweed, bitterweed



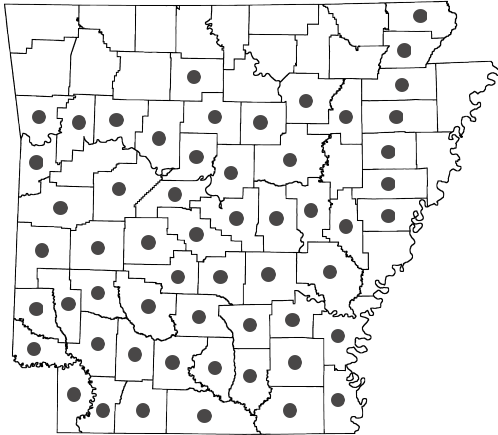
ASTERACEAE
Helenium autumnale L.
 sneezeweed



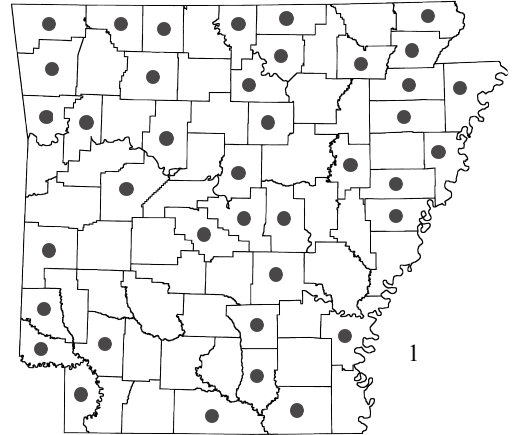
ASTERACEAE
Helonium campestre Small
Arkansas sneezeweed



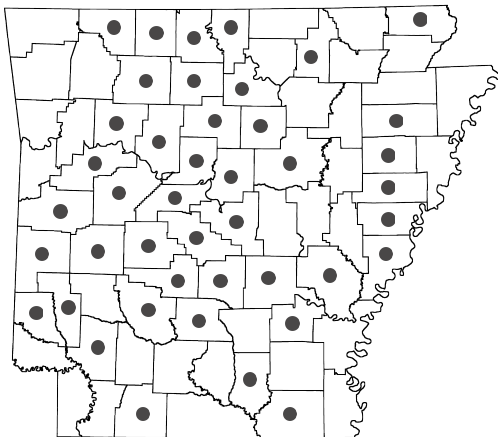
ASTERACEAE
Helonium flexuosum Raf.
purple-head sneezeweed



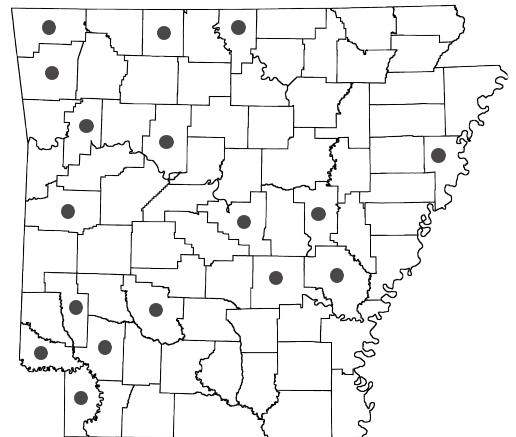
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus angustifolius L.
narrow-leaf sunflower



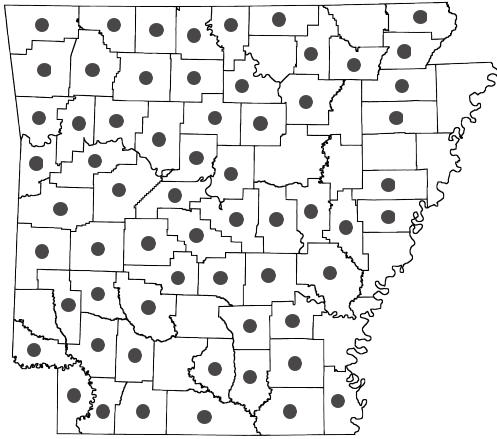
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus annuus L.
common sunflower



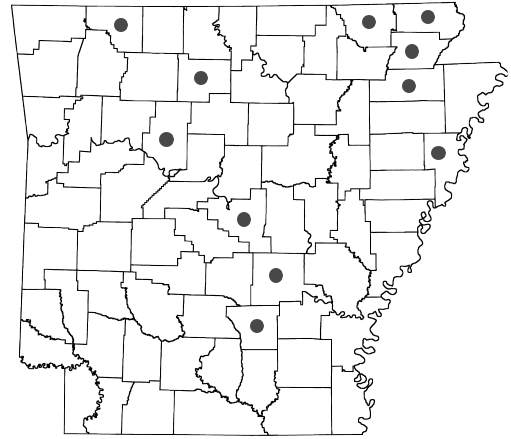
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus divaricatus L.
woodland sunflower



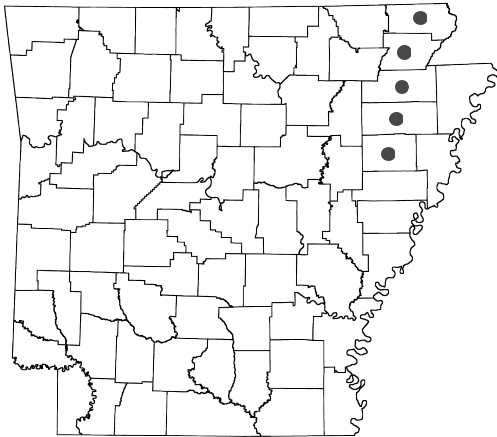
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus grosseserratus M.Martens
saw-tooth sunflower



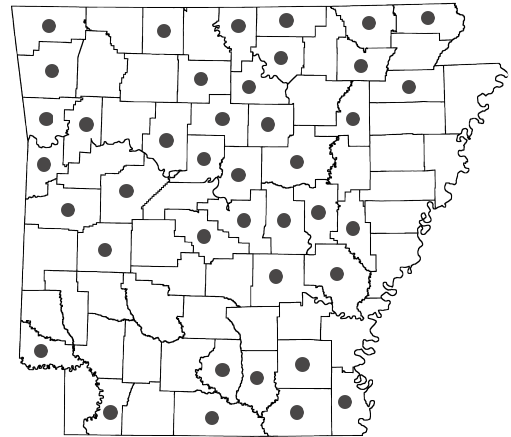
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus hirsutus Raf.
 hairy woodland sunflower



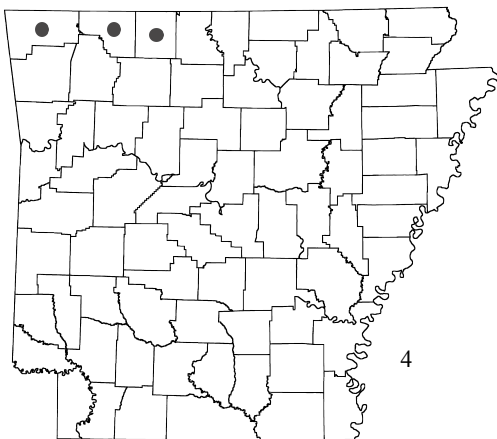
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus maximiliani Schrad.
 Maximilian's sunflower



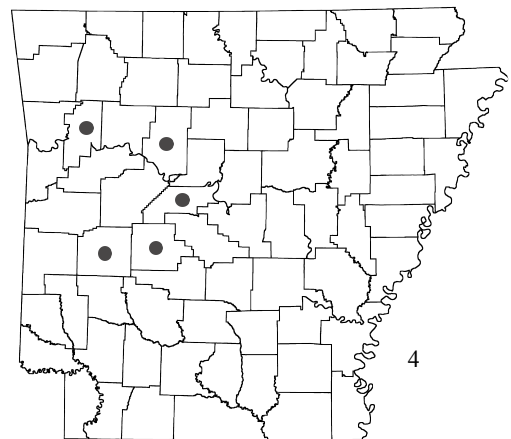
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus microcephalus Torr. & A.Gray
 small woodland sunflower, small-head sunflower



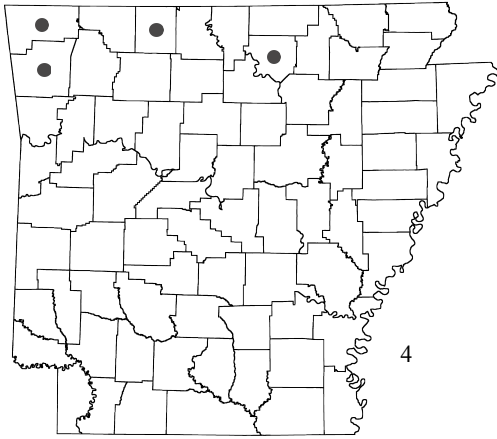
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus mollis Lam. in Lam. et al.
 ashy sunflower, hairy sunflower



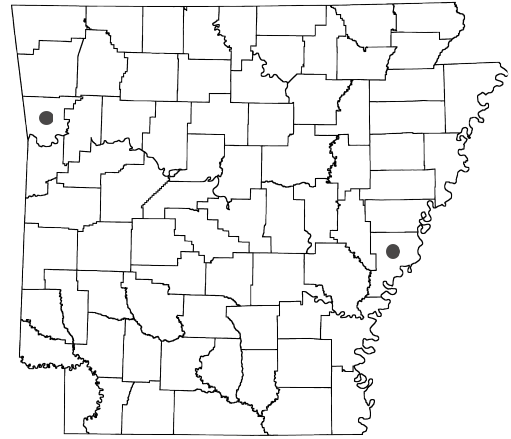
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus occidentalis Riddell
 subsp. *occidentalis*
 naked-stem sunflower



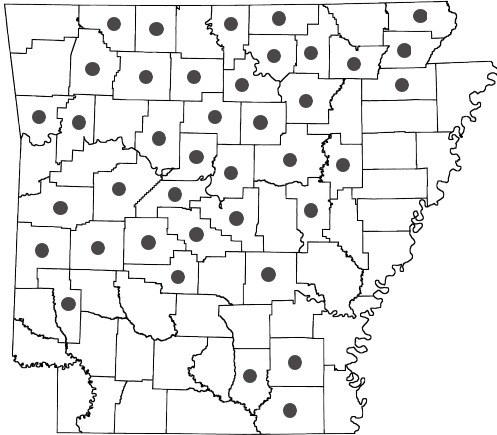
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus occidentalis Riddell
 subsp. *plantagineus* (Torr. & A.Gray) Heiser
 plantain-leaf sunflower



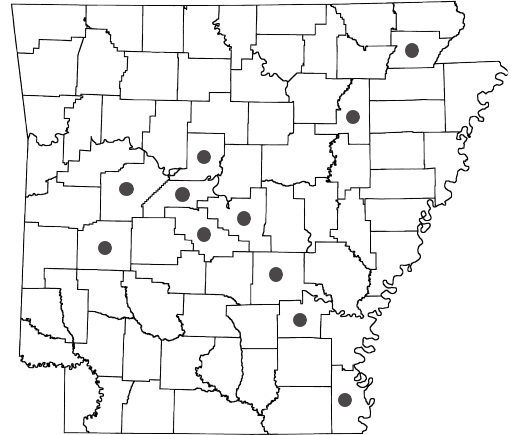
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus pauciflorus Nutt.
subsp. pauciflorus
prairie sunflower, stiff sunflower



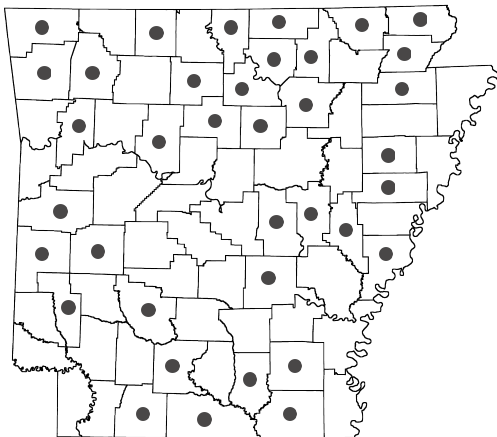
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus petiolaris Nutt.
subsp. petiolaris
prairie sunflower



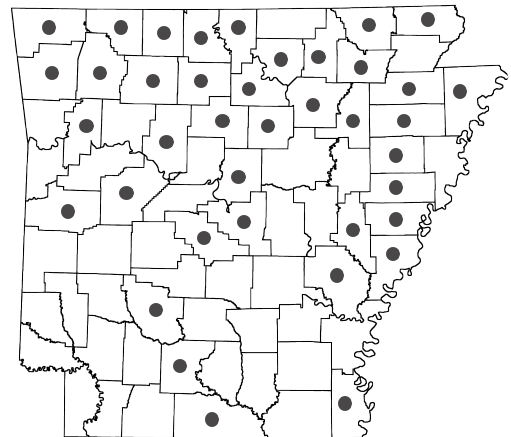
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus silphioides Nutt.
rosinweed sunflower



ASTERACEAE
Helianthus simulans E. Watson
muck sunflower



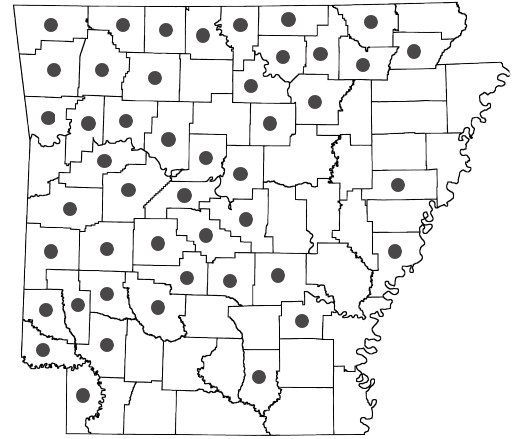
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus strumosus L.
woodland sunflower



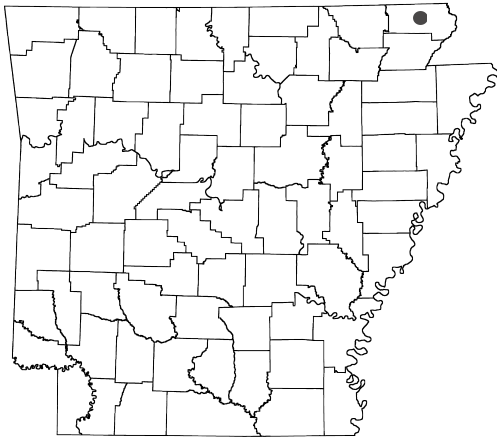
ASTERACEAE
Helianthus tuberosus L.
Jerusalem artichoke



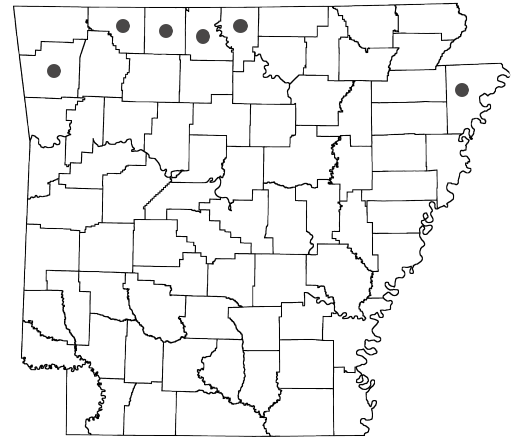
ASTERACEAE
Heliopsis gracilis Nutt.
 pinewoods ox-eye



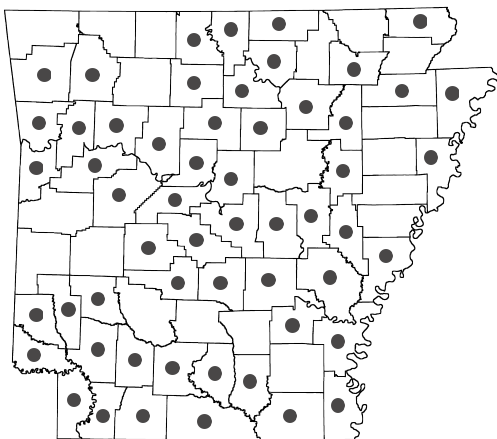
ASTERACEAE
Heliopsis helianthoides (L.) Sweet
var. scabra (Dunal) Fernald
 ox-eye, false sunflower



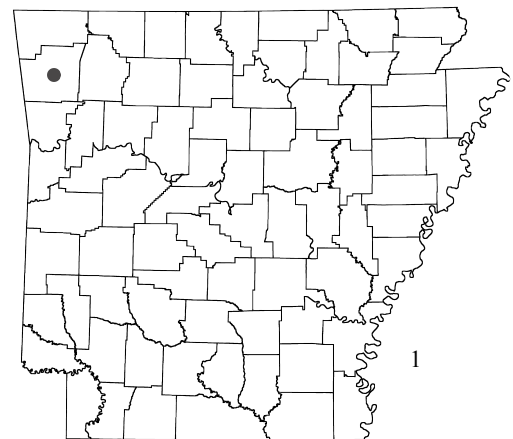
ASTERACEAE
Heterotheca camporum (Greene) Shinnery
var. camporum
 golden-aster



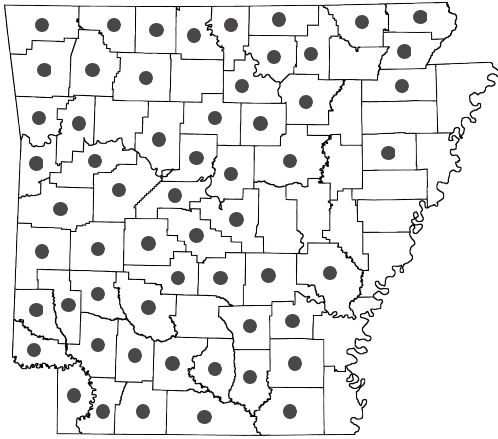
ASTERACEAE
Heterotheca camporum (Greene) Shinnery
var. glandulissimum Semple
 golden-aster



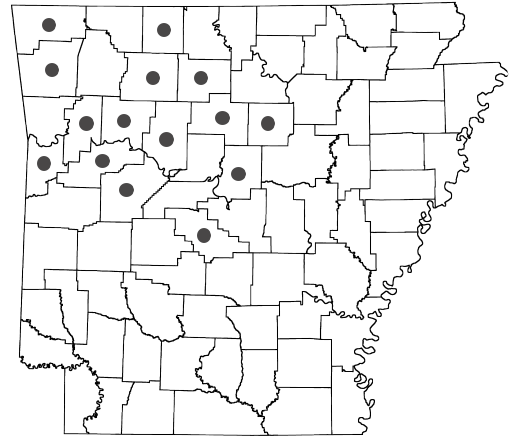
ASTERACEAE
Heterotheca subaxillaris (Lam.) Britton & Rusby
subsp. latifolia (Buckley) Semple
 golden-aster, camphorweed



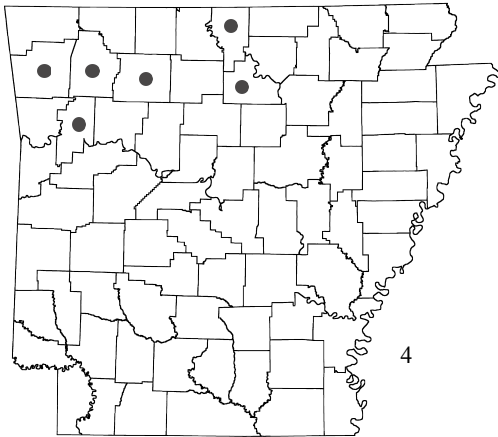
ASTERACEAE
Hieracium aurantiacum L.
 orange hawkweed, devil's-paintbrush



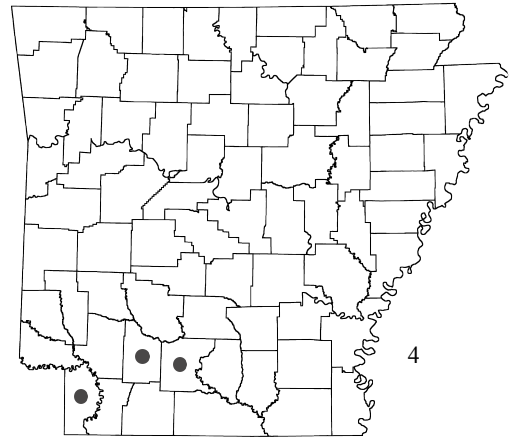
ASTERACEAE
Hieracium gronovii L.
 hawkweed



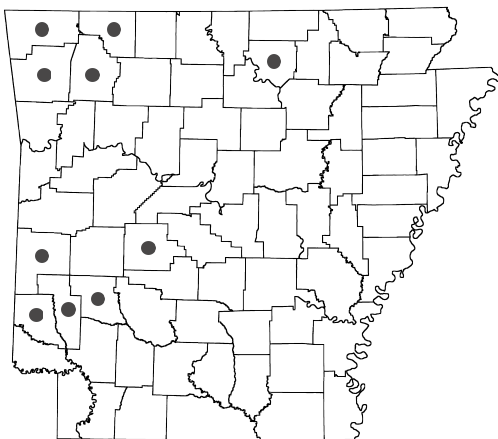
ASTERACEAE
Hieracium longiplum Torr. ex Hook.
 long-hair hawkweed



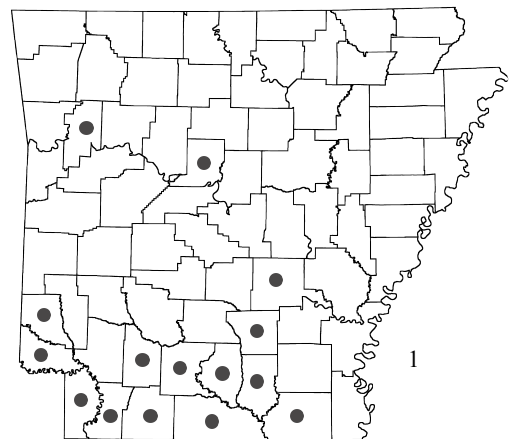
ASTERACEAE
Hieracium scabrum Michx.
 rough hawkweed



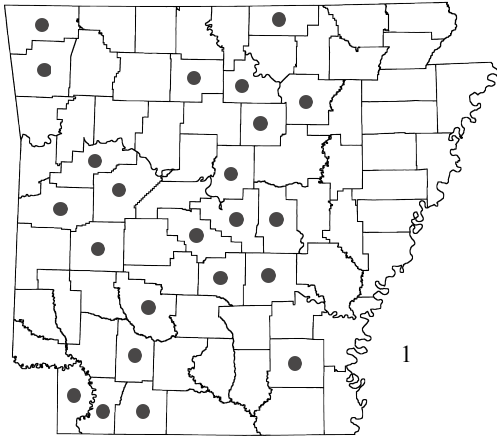
ASTERACEAE
Hymenopappus artemisiifolius DC. in DC. & A.DC.
var. artemisiifolius
 woolly-white



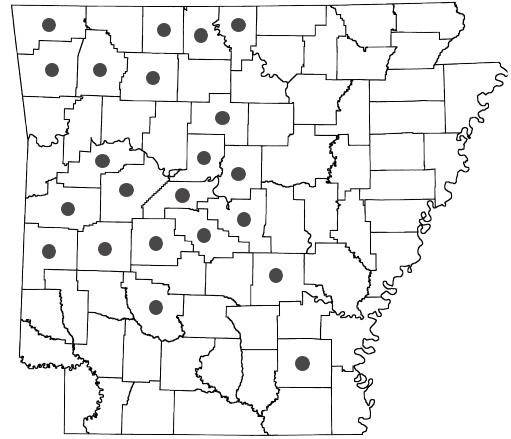
ASTERACEAE
Hymenopappus scabiosaeus L'Hér.
var. scabiosaeus
 old-plainsman



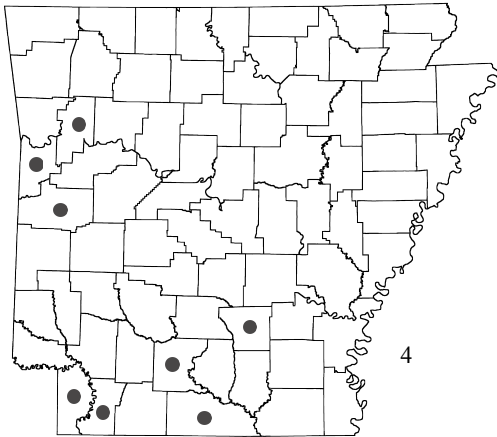
ASTERACEAE
Hypochaeris glabra L.
 smooth cat's-ear



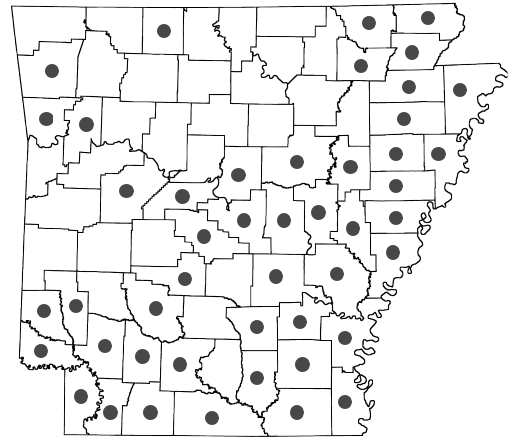
ASTERACEAE
Hypochaeris radicata L.
 cat's-ear, spotted cat's-ear



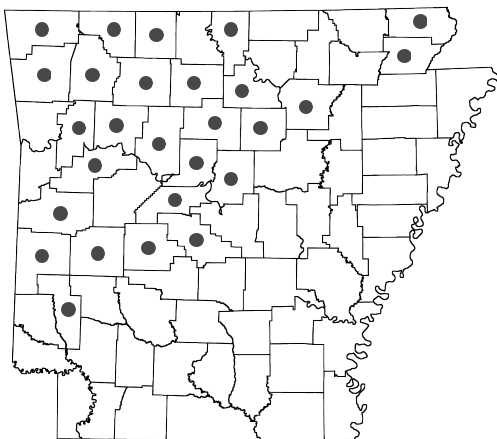
ASTERACEAE
Ionactis linariifolia (L.) Greene
 stiff-leaf aster



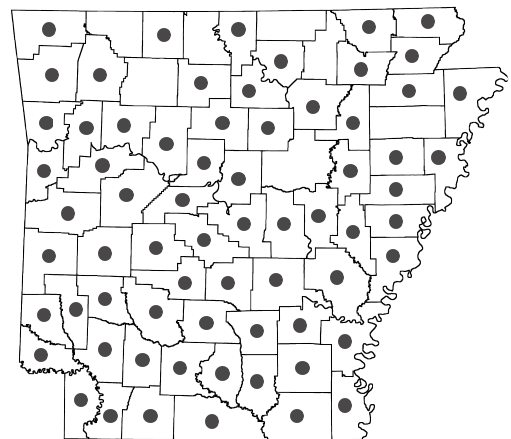
ASTERACEAE
Iva angustifolia Nutt. ex DC. in DC. & A.D.C.
 slender marsh-elder



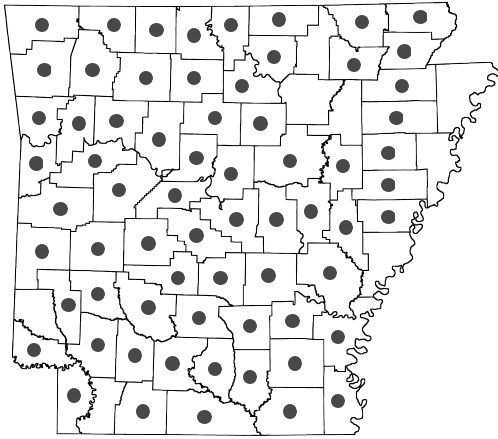
ASTERACEAE
Iva annua L.
 marsh-elder, sumpweed



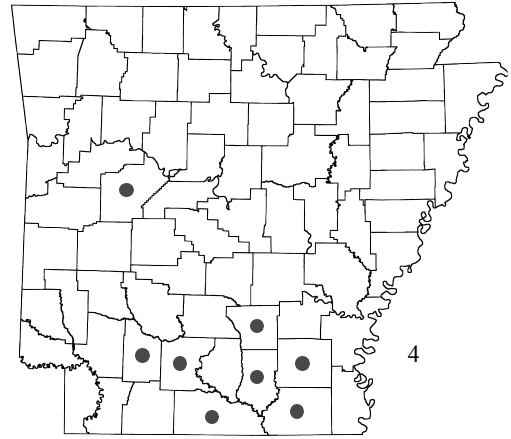
ASTERACEAE
Krigia biflora (Walter) S.F.Blake
 two-flower dwarf-dandelion



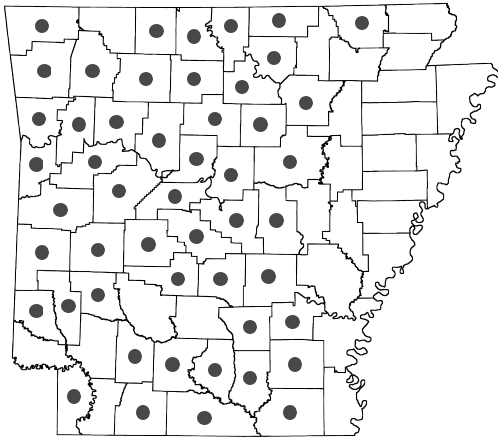
ASTERACEAE
Krigia cespitosa (Raf.) K.L.Chambers
var. cespitosa
 dwarf-dandelion



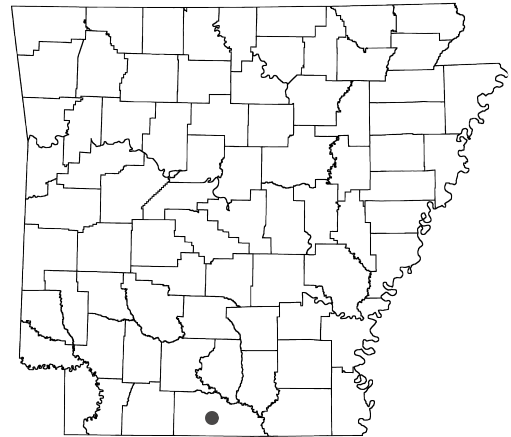
ASTERACEAE
***Krigia dandelion* (L.) Nutt.**
potato dwarf-dandelion



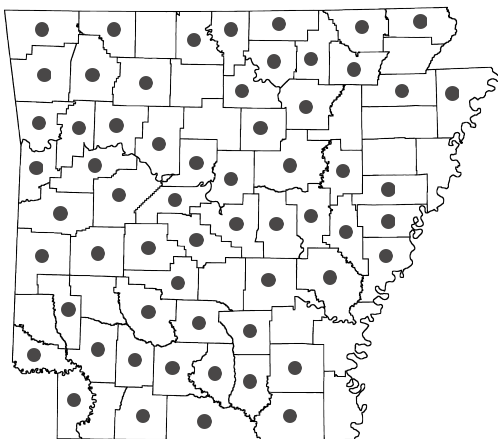
ASTERACEAE
***Krigia occidentalis* Nutt.**
western dwarf-dandelion



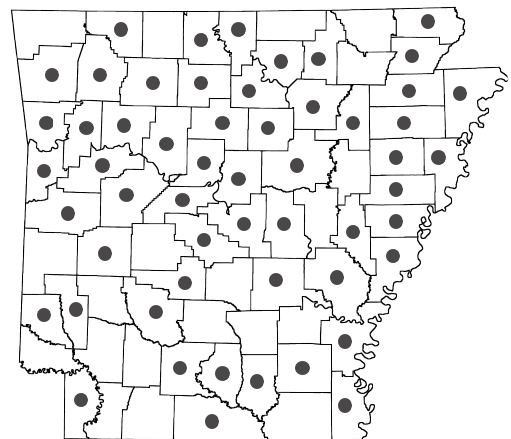
ASTERACEAE
***Krigia virginica* (L.) Willd.**
Virginia dwarf-dandelion



ASTERACEAE
***Krigia wrightii* (A.Gray) K.L.Chambers ex K.J.Kim**
Wright's dwarf-dandelion



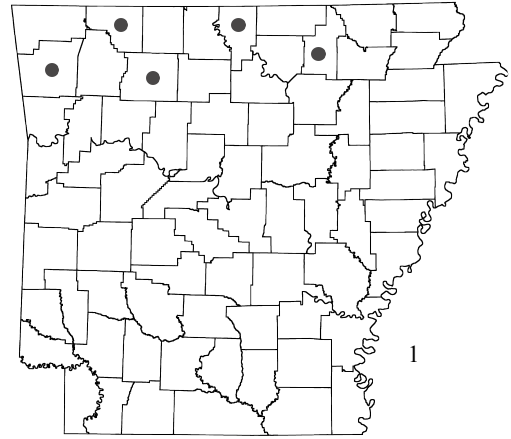
ASTERACEAE
***Lactuca canadensis* L.**
wild lettuce



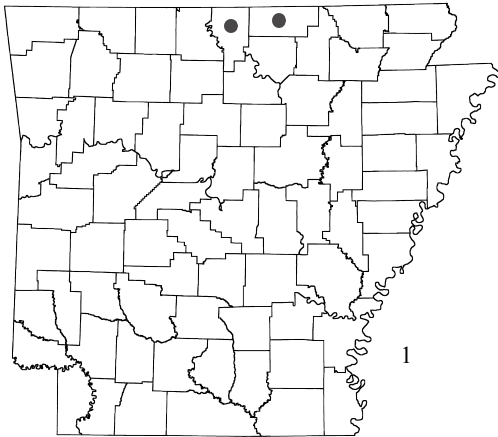
ASTERACEAE
***Lactuca floridana* (L.) Gaertn.**
Florida wild lettuce



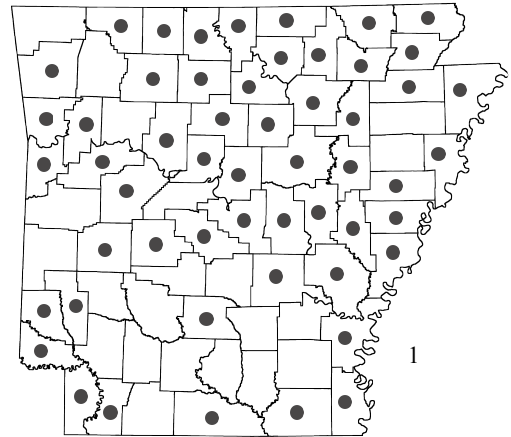
ASTERACEAE
Lactuca hirsuta Muhl. ex Nutt.
 hairy wild lettuce



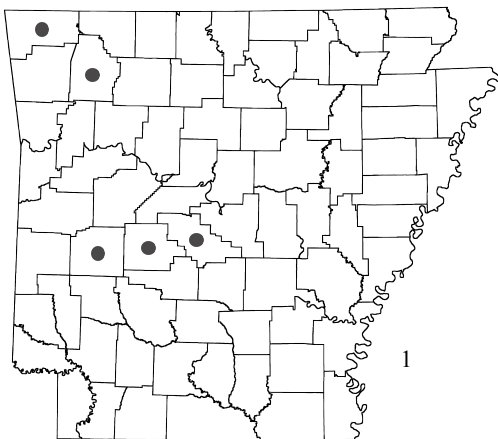
ASTERACEAE
Lactuca saligna L.
 willow-leaf wild lettuce



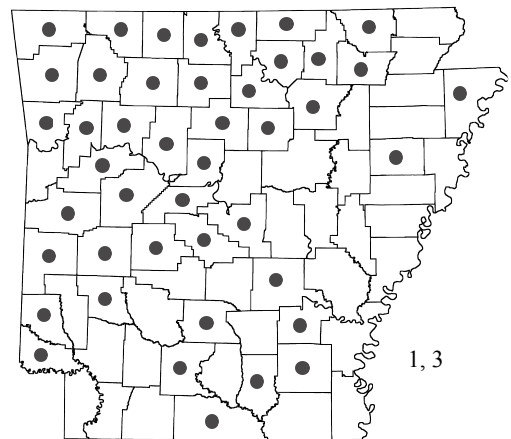
ASTERACEAE
Lactuca sativa L.
 garden lettuce



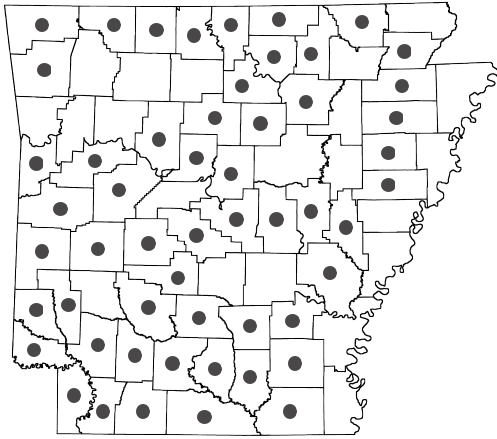
ASTERACEAE
Lactuca serriola L.
 prickly wild lettuce



ASTERACEAE
Lapsana communis L.
 nipplewort



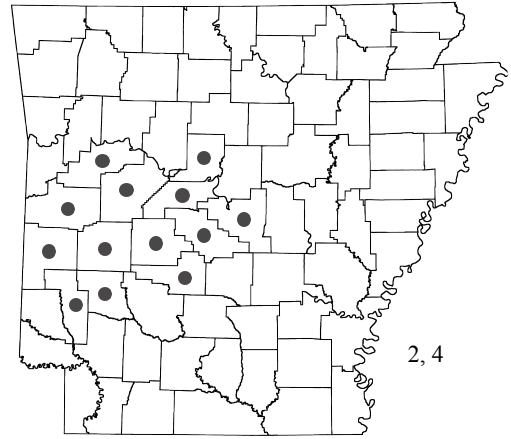
ASTERACEAE
Leucanthemum vulgare Lam.
 ox-eye daisy



ASTERACEAE

***Liatris aspera* Michx.**

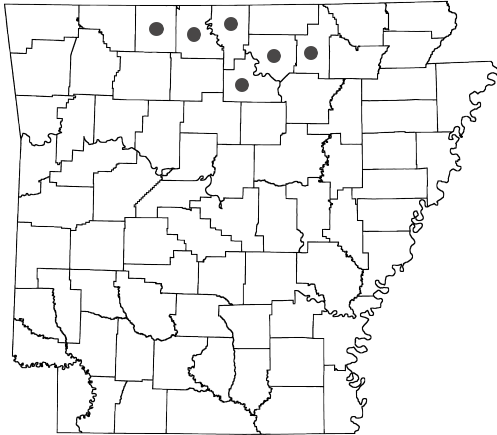
rough blazing-star, rough gayfeather



ASTERACEAE

***Liatris compacta* (Torr. & A.Gray) Rydb.**

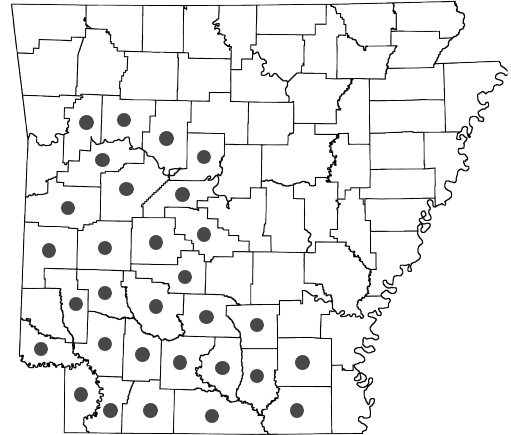
Ouachita blazing-star



ASTERACEAE

***Liatris cylindracea* Michx.**

barrel-head gayfeather

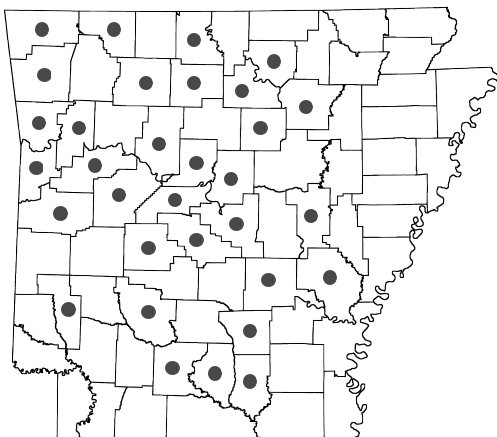


ASTERACEAE

***Liatris elegans* (Walter) Michx.**

var. elegans

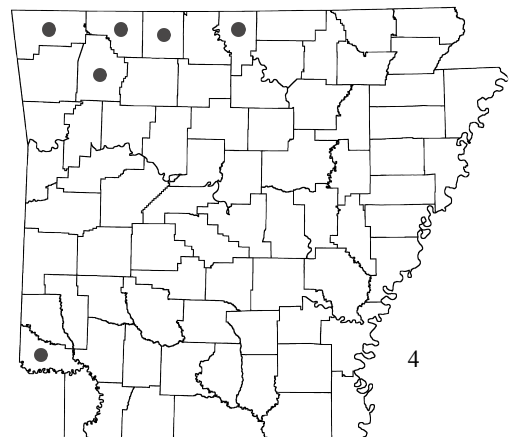
elegant gayfeather, pink-scale gayfeather



ASTERACEAE

***Liatris hirsuta* Rydb.**

hairy blazing-star, Rydberg's blazing-star

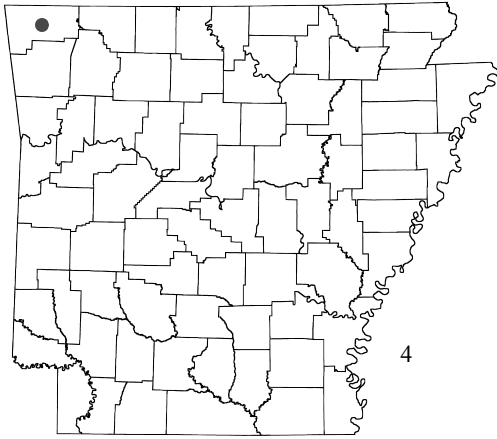


ASTERACEAE

***Liatris punctata* Hook.**

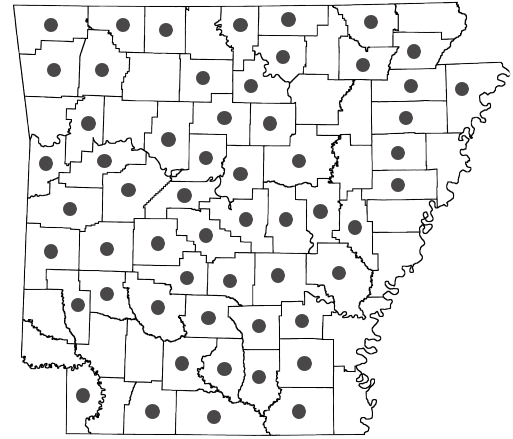
var. mucronata (DC.) B.L.Turner in B.L.Turner et al.

dotted gayfeather, dotted blazing-star



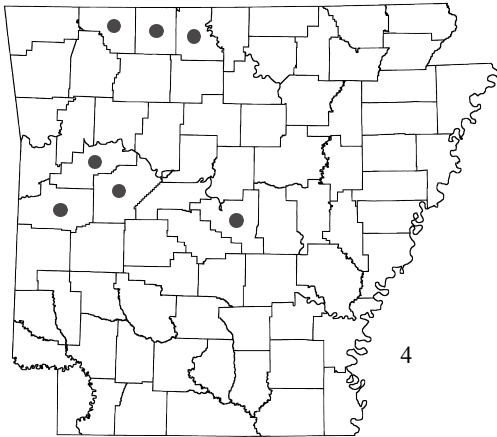
ASTERACEAE
Liatris punctata Hook.
var. punctata

bottle-brush gayfeather, bottle-brush blazing-star



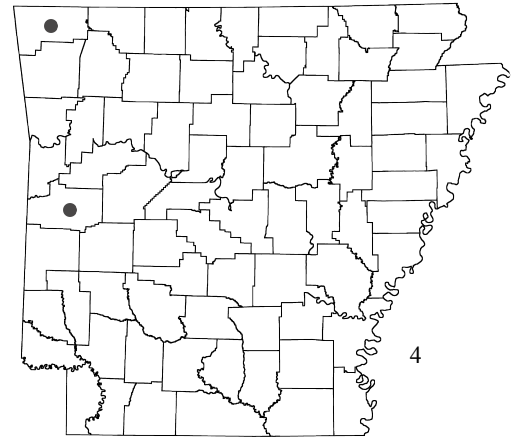
ASTERACEAE
Liatris pycnostachya Michx.
var. pycnostachya

prairie gayfeather, button snakeroot



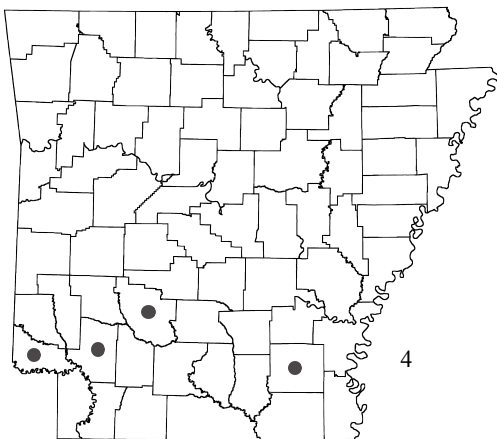
ASTERACEAE
Liatris scariosa (L.) Willd.
var. nieuwandii (Lunell) E.G.Voss

northern blazing-star



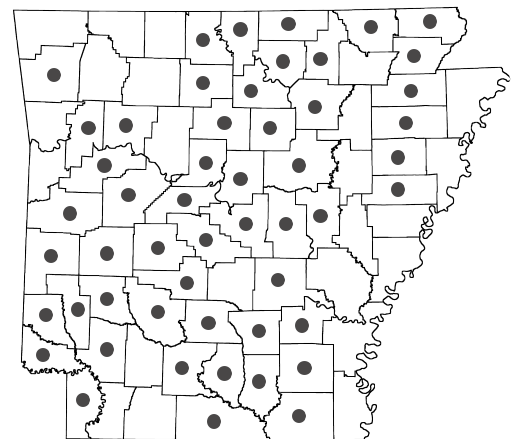
ASTERACEAE
Liatris squarrosa (L.) Michx.
var. glabrata (Rydb.) Gaiser

smooth scaly blazing-star



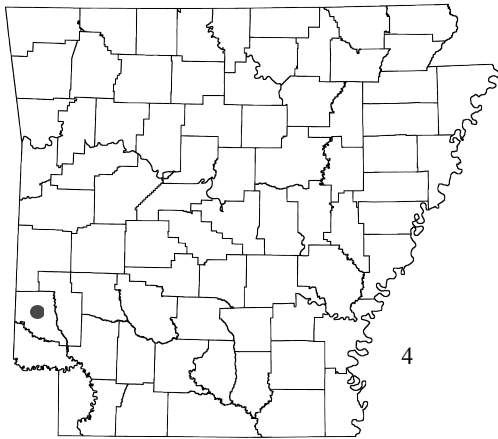
ASTERACEAE
Liatris squarrosa (L.) Michx.
var. squarrosa

hairy scaly blazing-star

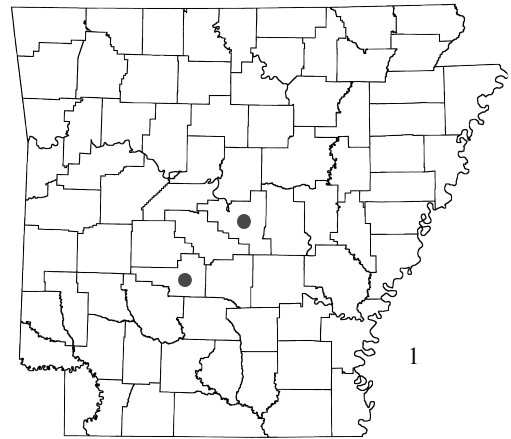


ASTERACEAE
Liatris squarrosa Michx.

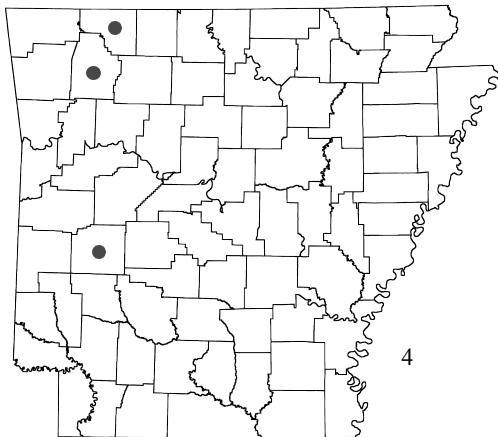
southern blazing-star



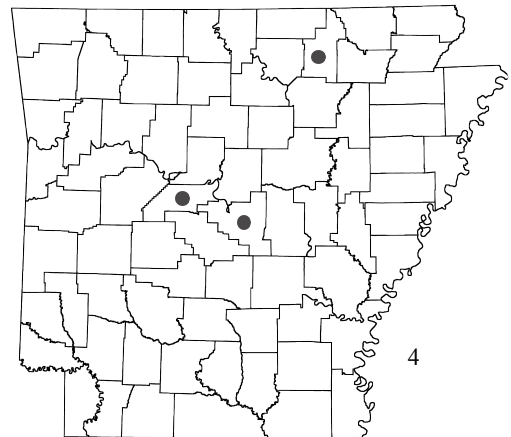
ASTERACEAE
***Lindheimera texana* A.Gray & Engelm.**
 Texas yellowstar, Lindheimer's daisy



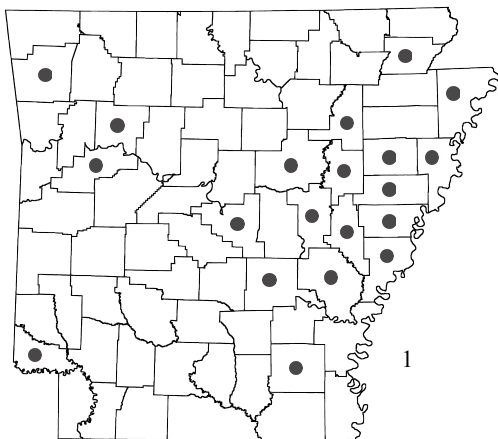
ASTERACEAE
***Lygodesmia juncea* (Pursh) D.Don ex Hook.**
 skeleton-plant



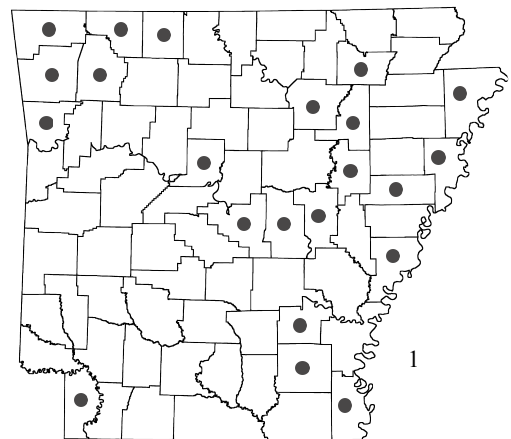
ASTERACEAE
***Marshallia caespitosa* Nutt. ex DC. in DC. & A.DC.**
var. caespitosa
 Barbara's-buttons



ASTERACEAE
***Marshallia caespitosa* Nutt. ex DC. in DC. & A.DC.**
var. signata Beadle & F.E.Boynton
 leafy Barbara's-buttons



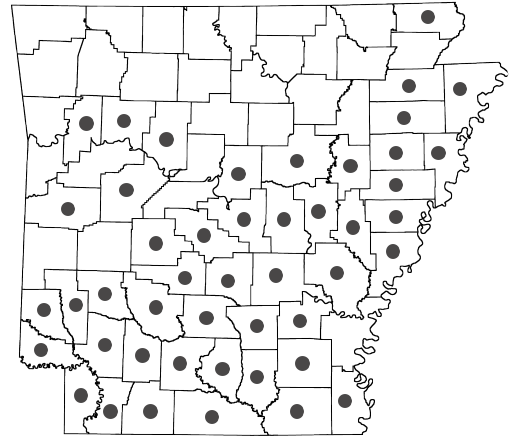
ASTERACEAE
***Matricaria chamomilla* L.**
 wild chamomile, German chamomile



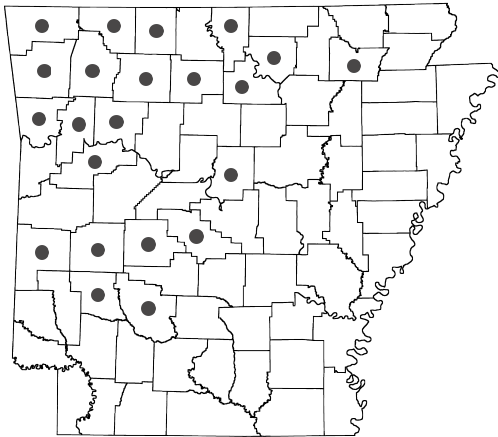
ASTERACEAE
***Matricaria discoidea* DC. in DC. & A.DC.**
 pineapple-weed



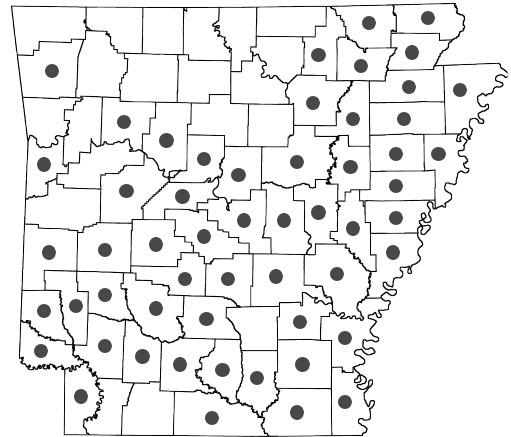
ASTERACEAE
Melampodium divaricatum (Rich.) DC. in DC. & A.DC.
 butter-daisy



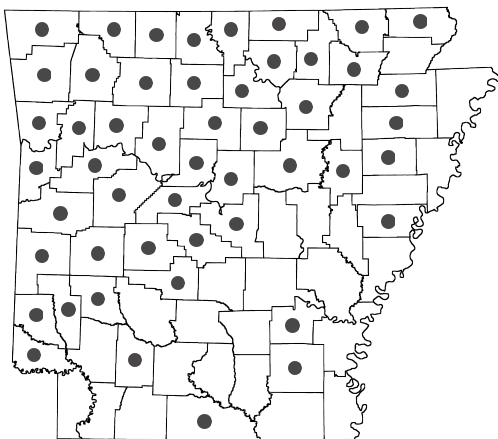
ASTERACEAE
Mikania scandens (L.) Willd.
 climbing hempweed



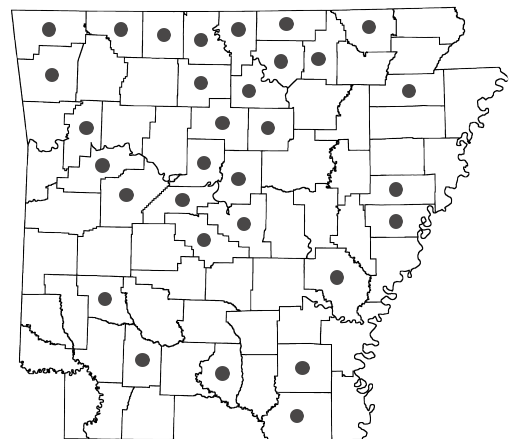
ASTERACEAE
Packera aurea (L.) Á.Löve & D.Löve
 golden ragwort, golden groundsel



ASTERACEAE
Packera glabella (Poir.) C.Jeffrey
 cress-leaf groundsel, butter-weed



ASTERACEAE
Packera obovata (Muhl. ex Willd.) W.A.Weber & Á.Löve
 round-leaf ragwort, round-leaf groundsel



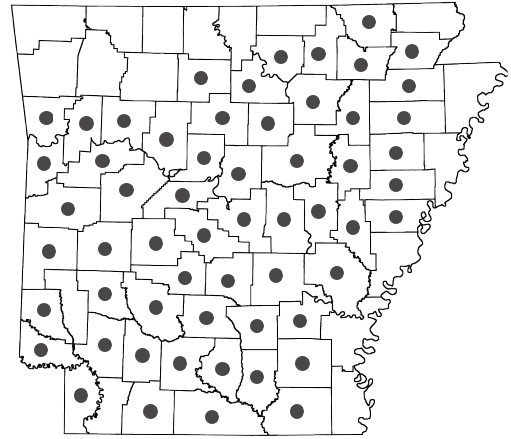
ASTERACEAE
Packera plattensis (Nutt.) W.A.Weber & Á.Löve
 prairie ragwort, prairie groundsel



ASTERACEAE

***Packera tampicana* (DC.) C. Jeffrey**

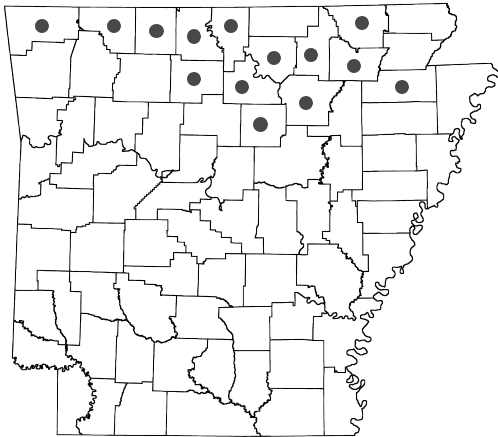
Great Plains ragwort, Great Plains groundsel



ASTERACEAE

***Packera tomentosa* (Michx.) C. Jeffrey**

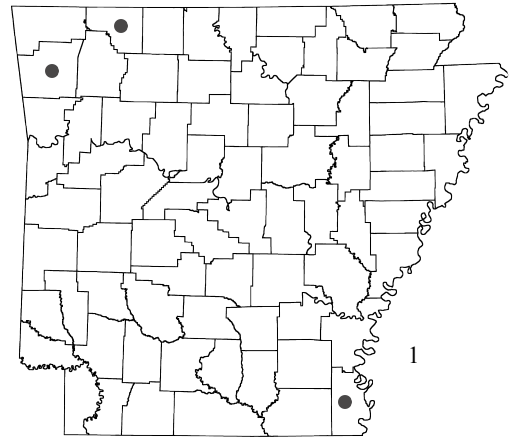
woolly ragwort, woolly groundsel



ASTERACEAE

***Palafoxia callosa* (Nutt.) Torr. & A. Gray**

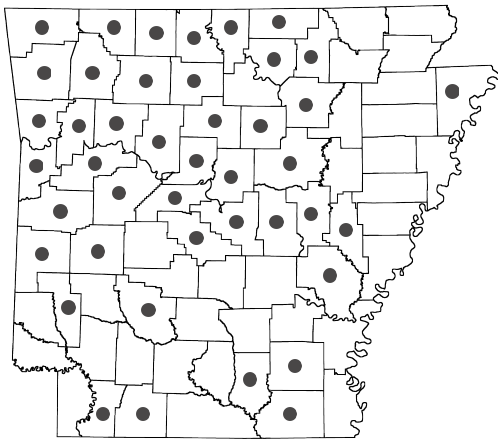
small palafoxia



ASTERACEAE

***Parthenium hysterophorus* L.**

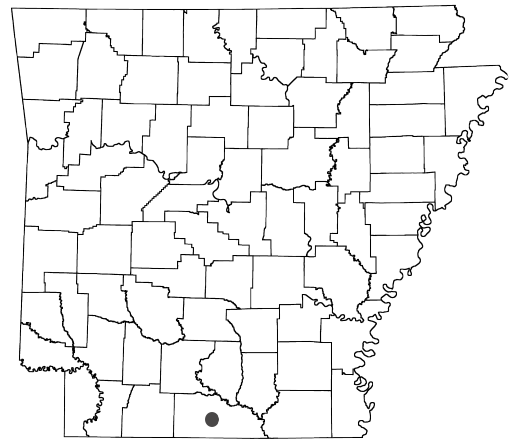
Santa Maria feverfew



ASTERACEAE

***Parthenium integrifolium* L.**

wild quinine, American feverfew

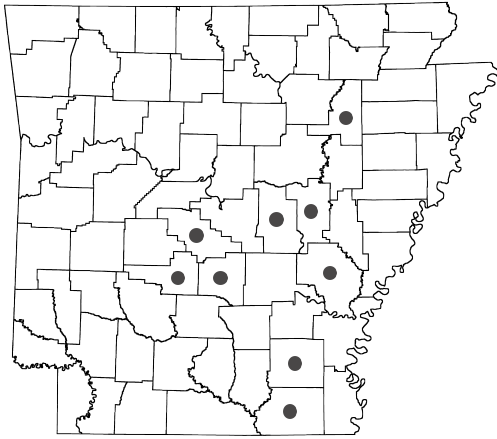


ASTERACEAE

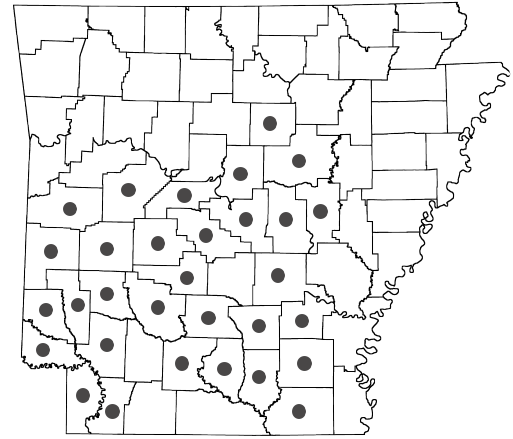
***Pityopsis graminifolia* (Michx.) Nutt.**

var. *graminifolia*

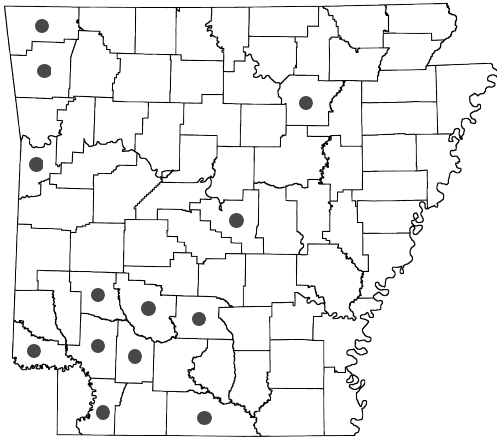
grass-leaf golden-aster



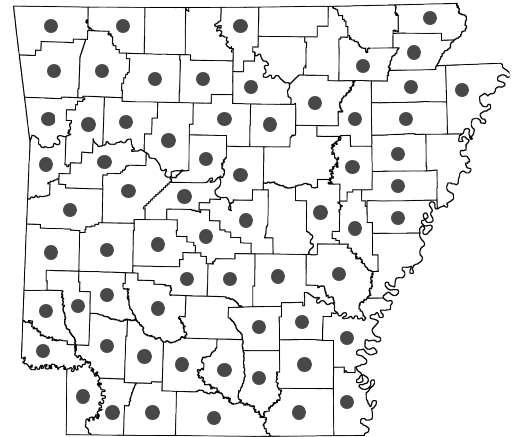
ASTERACEAE
Pityopsis graminifolia (Michx.) Nutt.
var. latifolia (Fernald) Semple & F.D.Bowers
 grass-leaf golden-aster



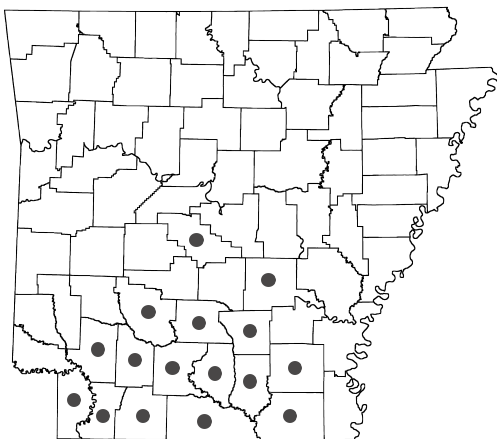
ASTERACEAE
Pityopsis graminifolia (Michx.) Nutt.
var. tenuifolia (Torr.) Semple & F.D.Bowers
 grass-leaf golden-aster



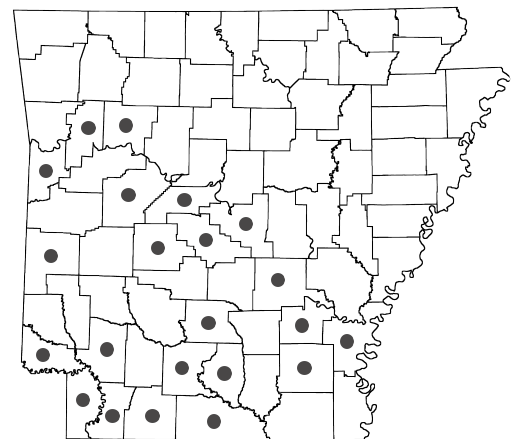
ASTERACEAE
Plectocephalus americanus (Nutt.) D.Don in Sweet
 American basket-flower



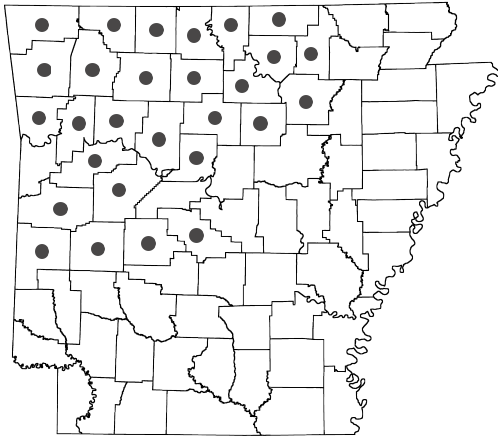
ASTERACEAE
Pluchea camphorata (L.) DC. in DC. & A.DC.
 camphorweed, stinkweed



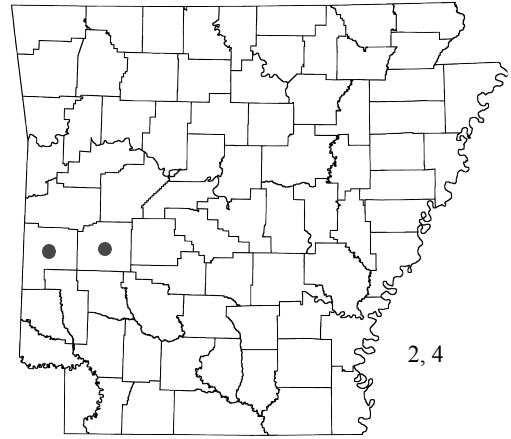
ASTERACEAE
Pluchea foetida (L.) DC. in DC. & A.DC.
 stinking camphorweed



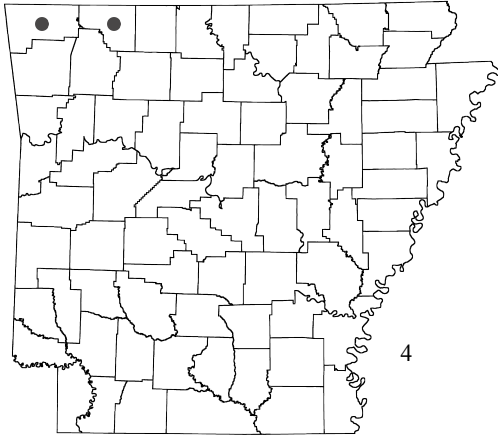
ASTERACEAE
Pluchea odorata (L.) Cass. in F.Cuvier
var. odorata
 sweetscent



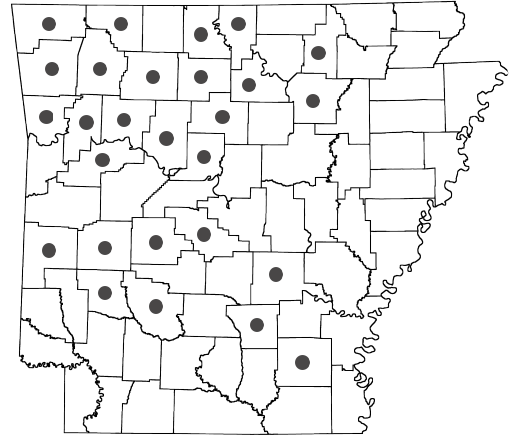
ASTERACEAE
Polymnia canadensis L.
 leafcup, white leafcup



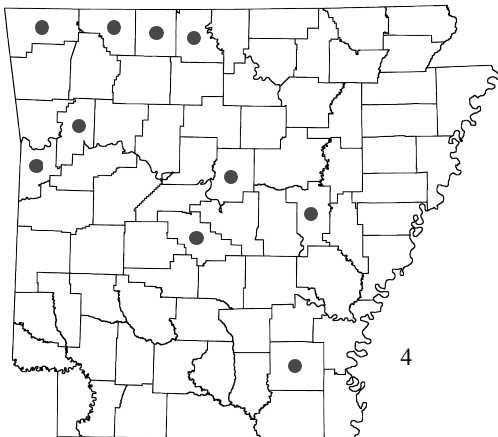
ASTERACEAE
Polymnia cossatotensis Pittman & V.M.Bates
 Cossatot leafcup



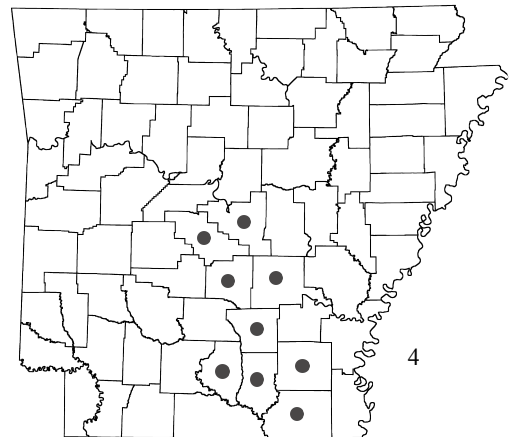
ASTERACEAE
Prenanthes alba L.
 white rattlesnake-root



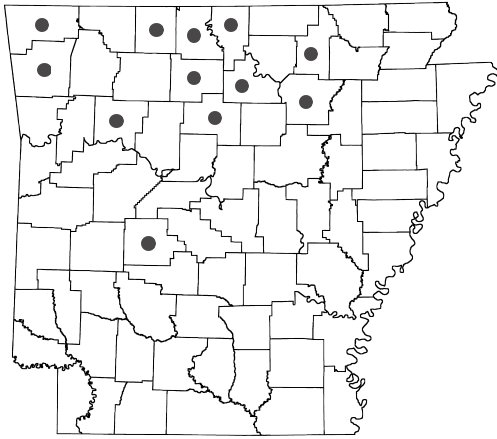
ASTERACEAE
Prenanthes altissima L.
 tall rattlesnake-root



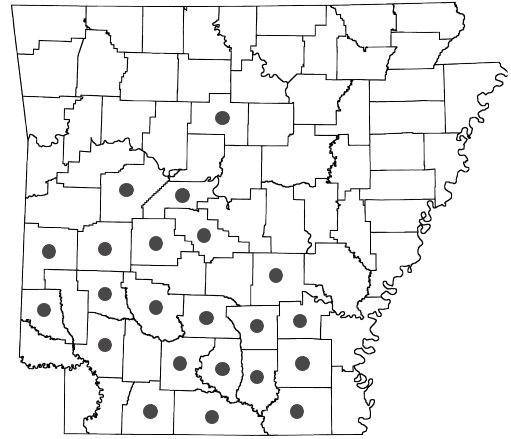
ASTERACEAE
Prenanthes aspera Michx.
 prairie rattlesnake-root, rough rattlesnake-root



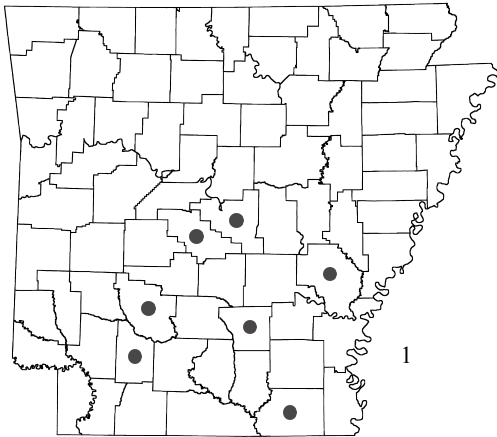
ASTERACEAE
Prenanthes barbata (Torr. & A.Gray) Milstead ex Cronquist
 barbed rattlesnake-root



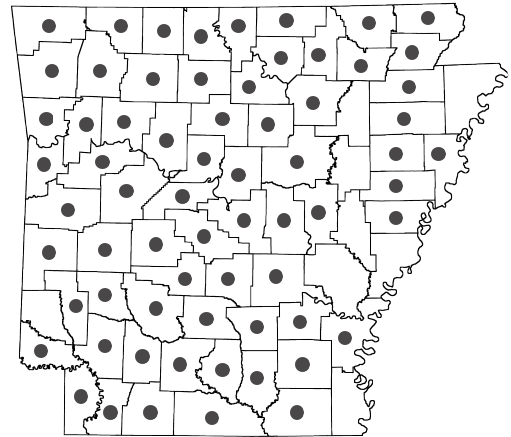
ASTERACEAE
Prenanthes crepidinea Michx.
 nodding rattlesnake-root



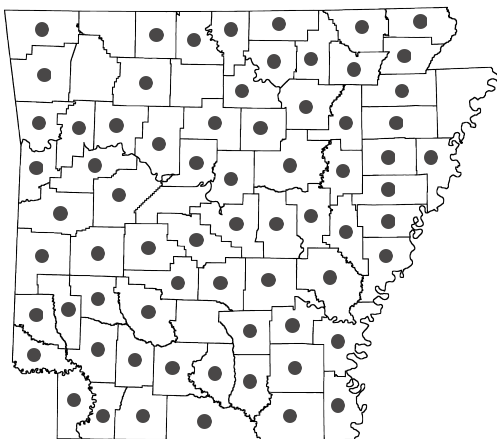
ASTERACEAE
Pseudognaphalium helleri (Britton) Anderb.
 rabbit-tobacco



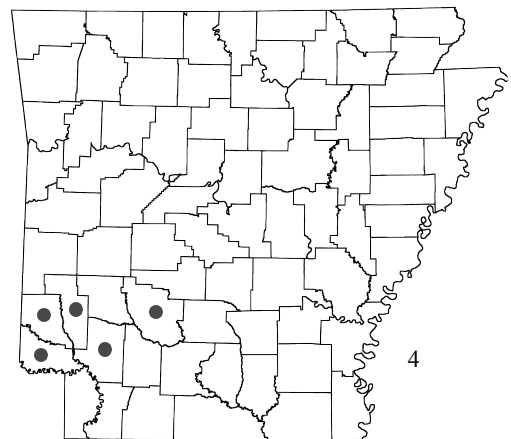
ASTERACEAE
Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt
 red-tip rabbit-tobacco



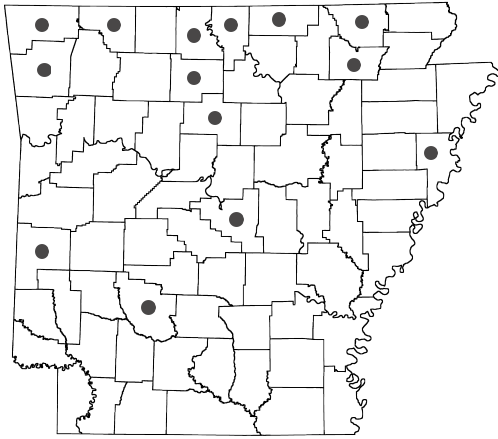
ASTERACEAE
Pseudognaphalium obtusifolium (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burt
 rabbit-tobacco, sweet everlasting



ASTERACEAE
Pyrrhoppus carolinianus (Walter) DC. in DC. & A.DC.
 false dandelion



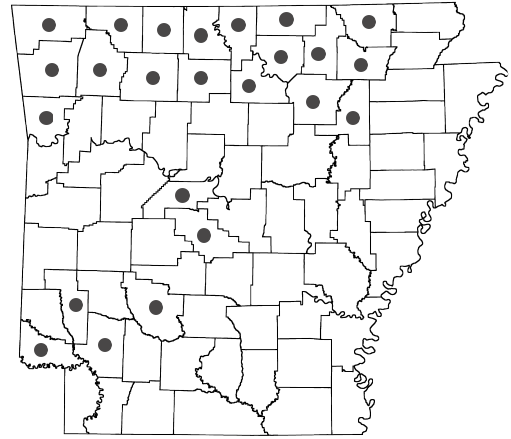
ASTERACEAE
Pyrrhoppus pauciflorus (D. Don) DC. in DC. & A.DC.
 few-flower false dandelion



ASTERACEAE

Ratibida columnifera (Nutt.) Wooton & Standl.

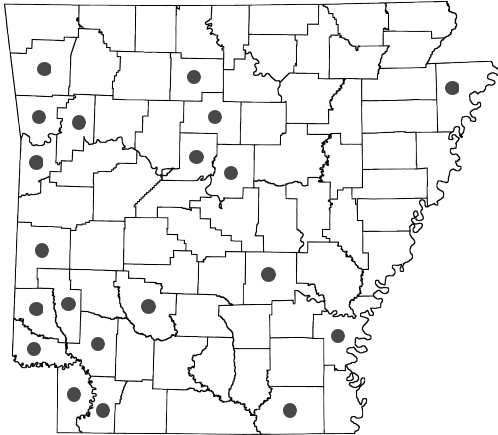
Mexican-hat, long-head coneflower



ASTERACEAE

Ratibida pinnata (Vent.) Barnhart

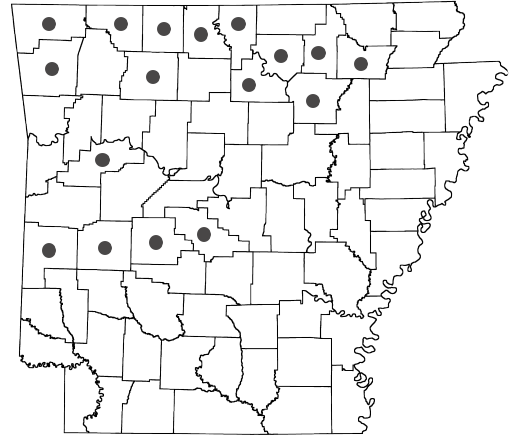
gray-head coneflower, drooping coneflower



ASTERACEAE

Rudbeckia amplexicaulis Vahl

clasping coneflower

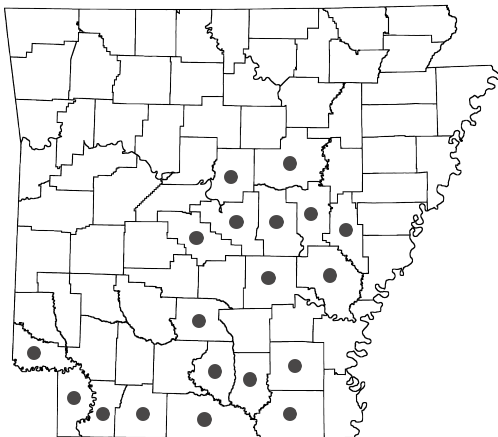


ASTERACEAE

Rudbeckia fulgida Aiton

orange coneflower

See Appendix I for infraspecific taxa and species status.

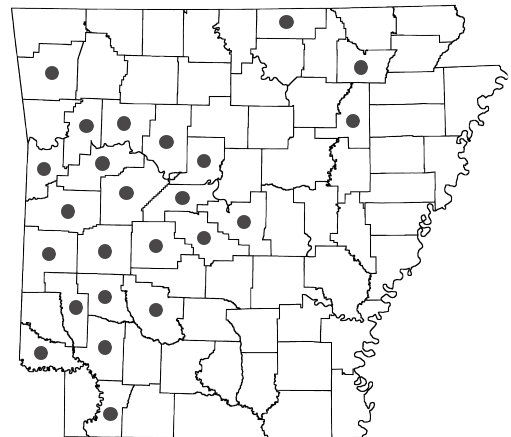


ASTERACEAE

Rudbeckia grandiflora (Sweet) C.C.Gmel. ex DC. in DC. & A.DC.

var. alismifolia (Torr. & A.Gray) Cronquist

large coneflower, rough coneflower

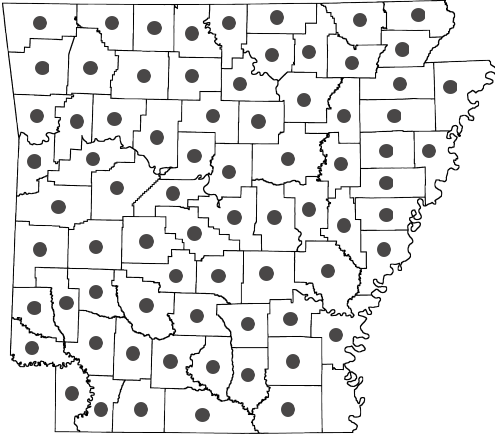


ASTERACEAE

Rudbeckia grandiflora (Sweet) C.C.Gmel. ex DC. in DC. & A.DC.

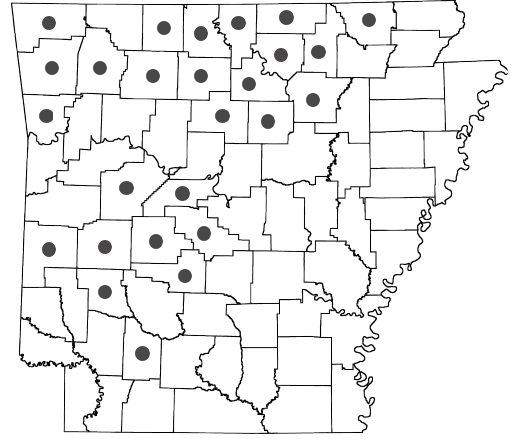
var. grandiflora

large coneflower, rough coneflower

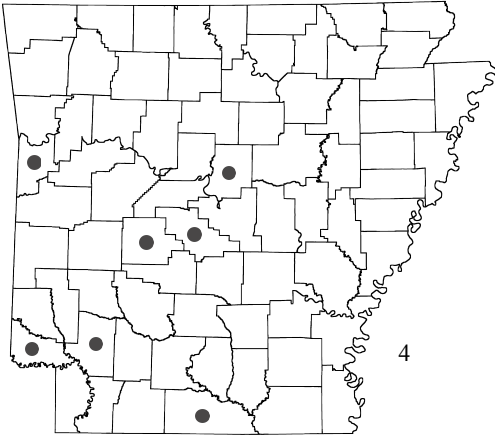


ASTERACEAE
Rudbeckia hirta L.
 black-eyed Susan

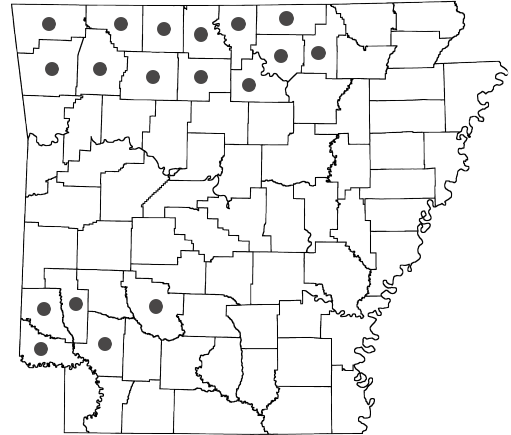
See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



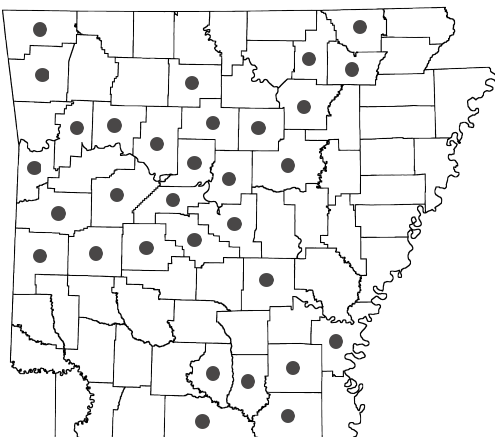
ASTERACEAE
Rudbeckia laciniata L.
var. laciniata
 wild goldenglow



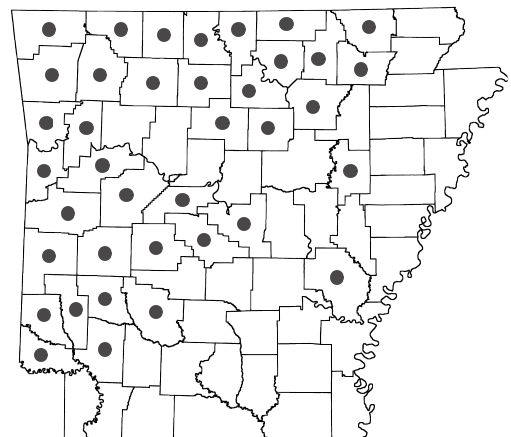
ASTERACEAE
Rudbeckia maxima Nutt.
 great coneflower, giant coneflower



ASTERACEAE
Rudbeckia missouriensis Engelm. ex C.L. Boynton & Beadle
 Missouri coneflower



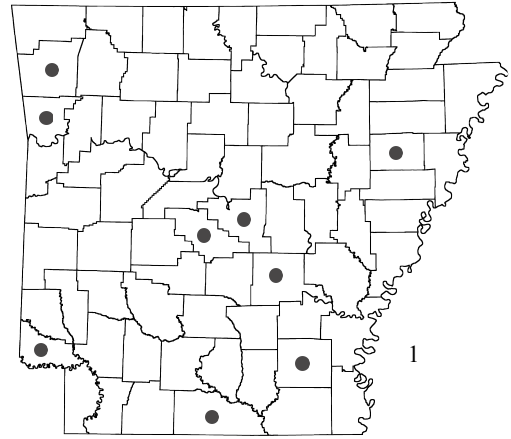
ASTERACEAE
Rudbeckia subtomentosa Pursh
 sweet coneflower



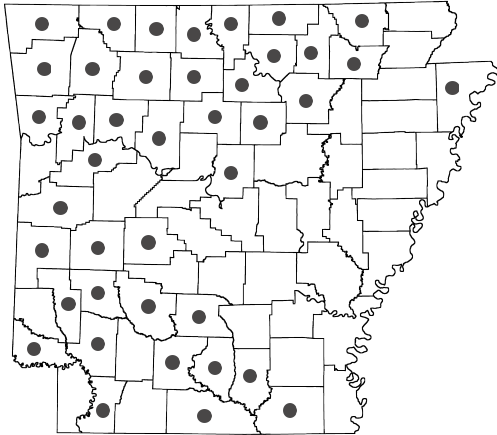
ASTERACEAE
Rudbeckia triloba L.
var. triloba
 brown-eyed Susan



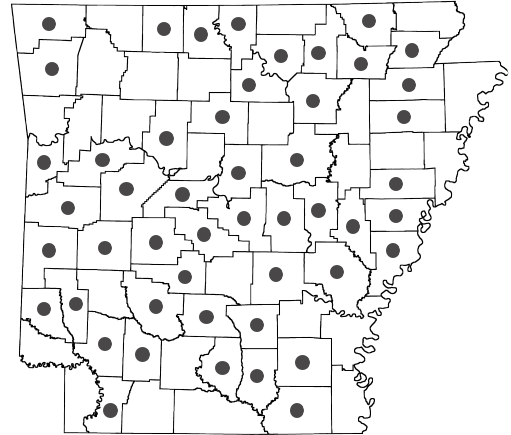
ASTERACEAE
Senecio ampullaceus Hook.
Texas ragwort, Texas groundsel



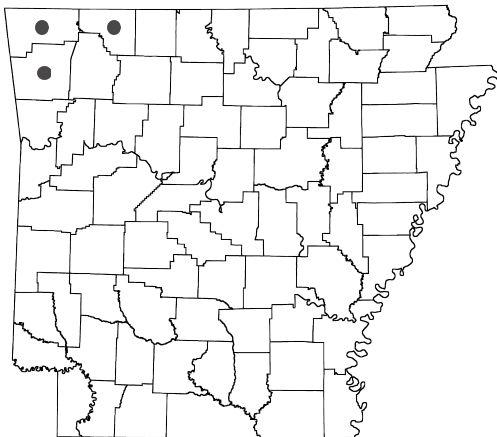
ASTERACEAE
Senecio vulgaris L.
common groundsel



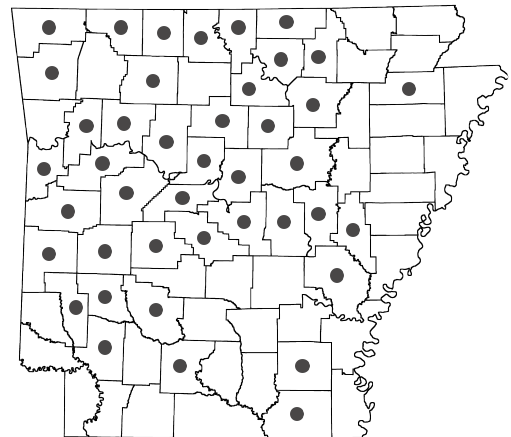
ASTERACEAE
Silphium asteriscus L.
var. asteriscus
starry rosinweed



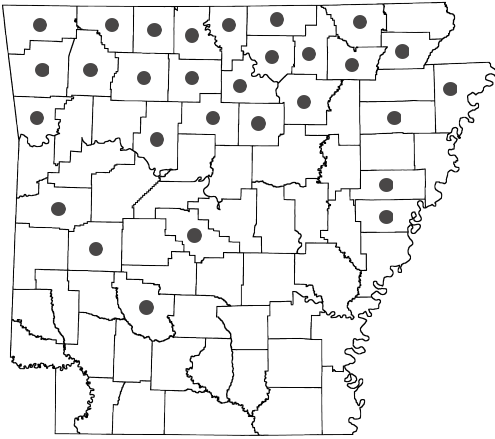
ASTERACEAE
Silphium integrifolium Michx.
var. integrifolium
rosinweed



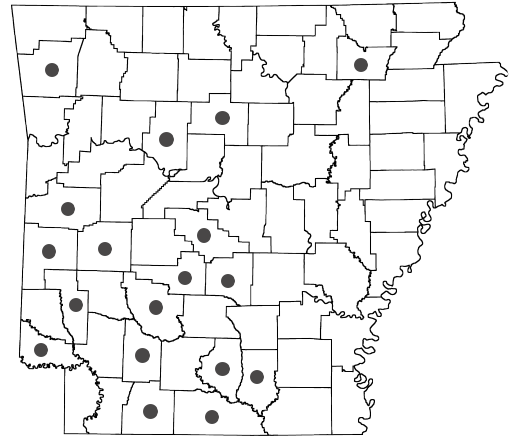
ASTERACEAE
Silphium integrifolium Michx.
var. laeve Torr. & A.Gray
rosinweed



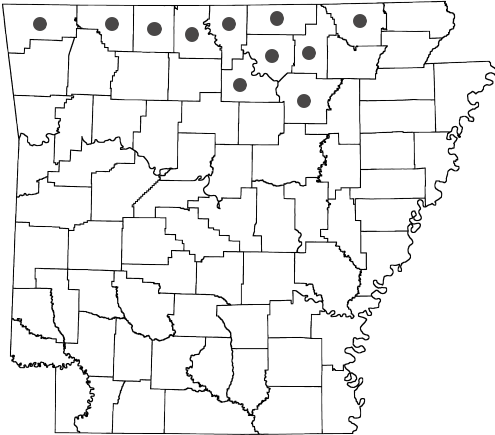
ASTERACEAE
Silphium laciniatum L.
compass-plant



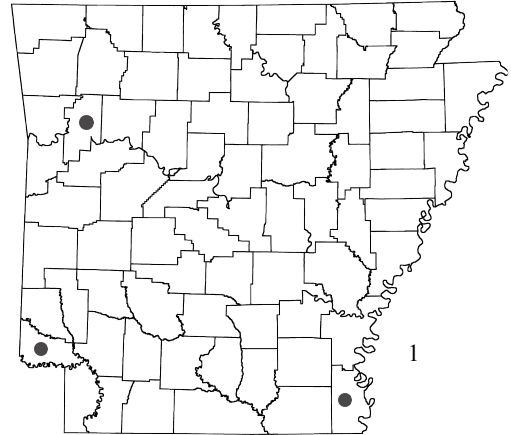
ASTERACEAE
Silphium perfoliatum L.
var. perfoliatum
 cup-plant



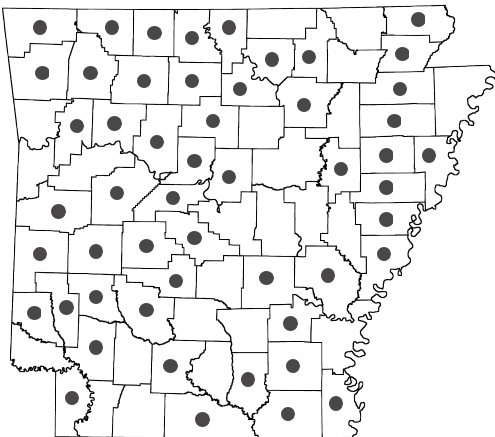
ASTERACEAE
Silphium radula Nutt.
var. radula
 rosinweed



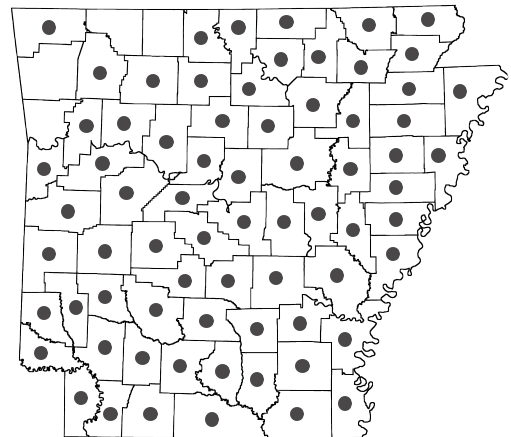
ASTERACEAE
Silphium terebinthinaceum Jacq.
var. terebinthinaceum
 prairie-dock



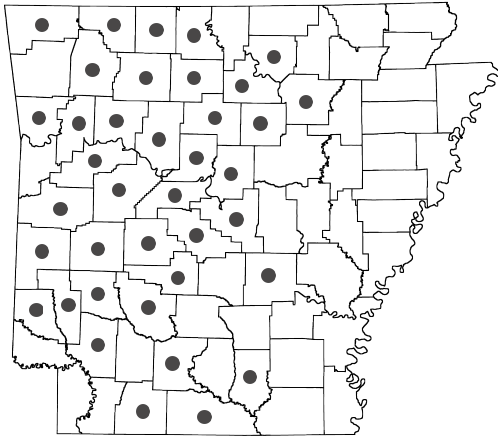
ASTERACEAE
Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn.
 blessed milk-thistle



ASTERACEAE
Smallanthus uvedalium (L.) Mack. ex Small
 bear's-foot, yellow leafcup



ASTERACEAE
Solidago altissima L.
subsp. altissima
 tall goldenrod



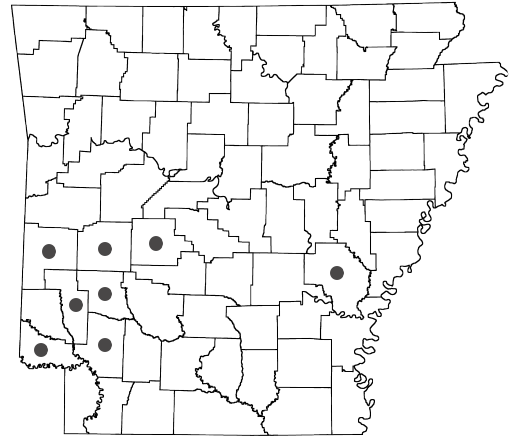
ASTERACEAE

***Solidago arguta* Aiton**

subsp. *caroliniana* (A.Gray) G.H.Morton var. *boottii* (Hook.) E.J.

Palmer & Steyerm.

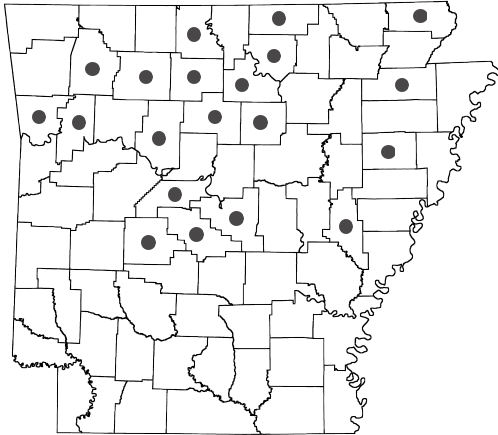
Boott's goldenrod



ASTERACEAE

***Solidago auriculata* Shuttlew. ex S.F.Blake**

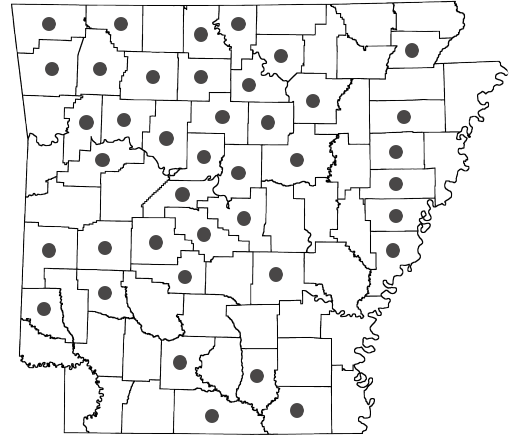
clasping-leaf goldenrod



ASTERACEAE

***Solidago buckleyi* Torr. & A.Gray**

Buckley's goldenrod

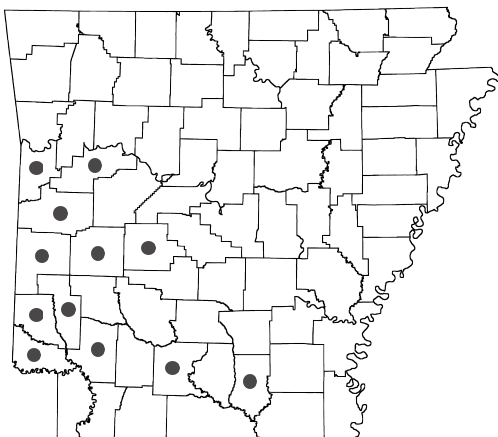


ASTERACEAE

***Solidago caesia* L.**

wreath goldenrod, blue-stem goldenrod

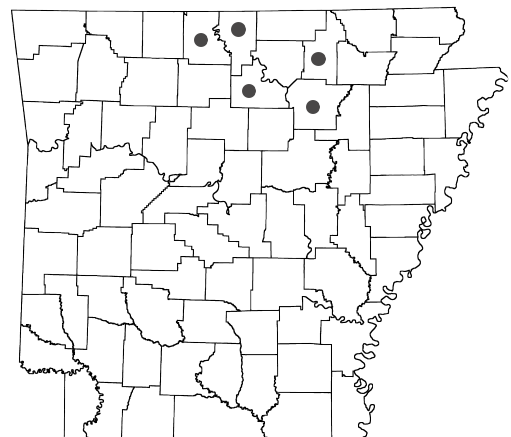
See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



ASTERACEAE

***Solidago delicatula* Small**

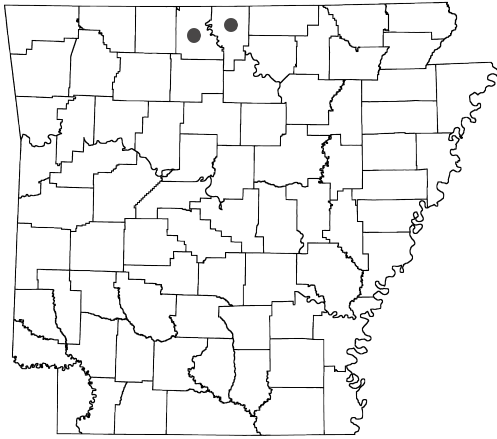
smooth elm-leaf goldenrod



ASTERACEAE

***Solidago drummondii* Torr. & A.Gray**

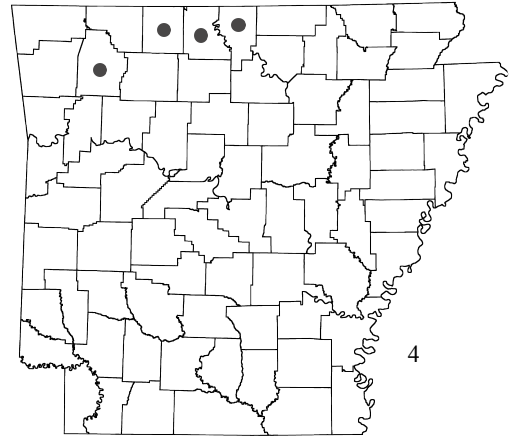
Drummond's goldenrod



ASTERACEAE

Solidago flexicaulis L.

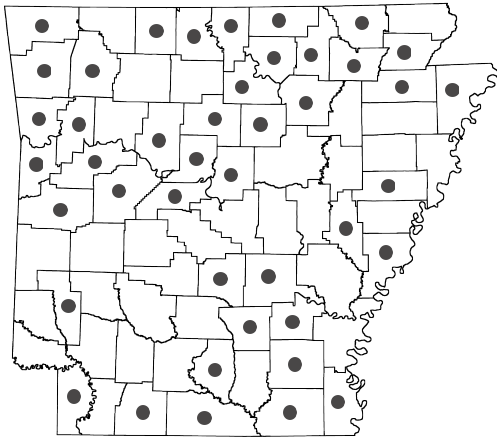
zigzag goldenrod, broad-leaf goldenrod



ASTERACEAE

Solidago gattingeri Chapm. ex A.Gray in A.Gray et al.

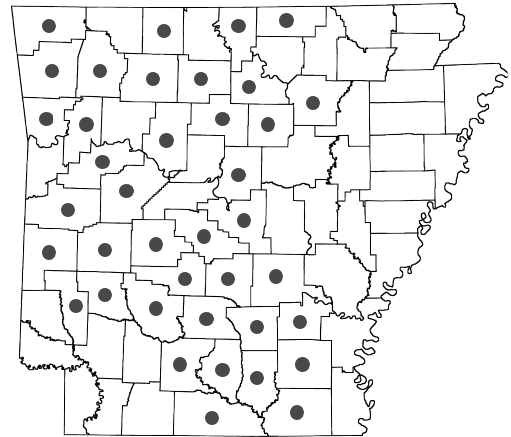
Gattinger's goldenrod



ASTERACEAE

Solidago gigantea Aiton

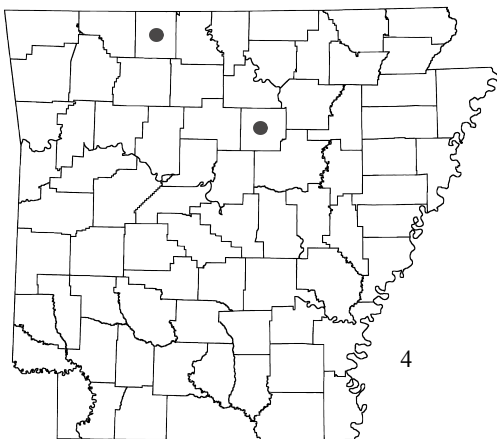
late goldenrod, giant goldenrod



ASTERACEAE

Solidago hispida Muhl. ex Willd.

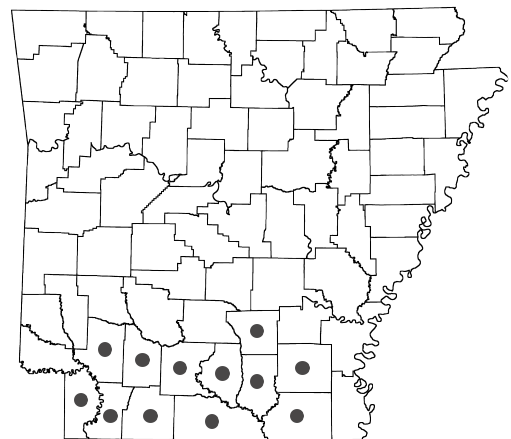
hairy goldenrod



ASTERACEAE

Solidago juncea Aiton

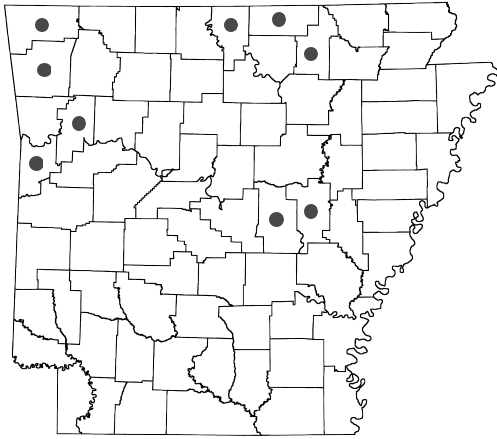
early goldenrod



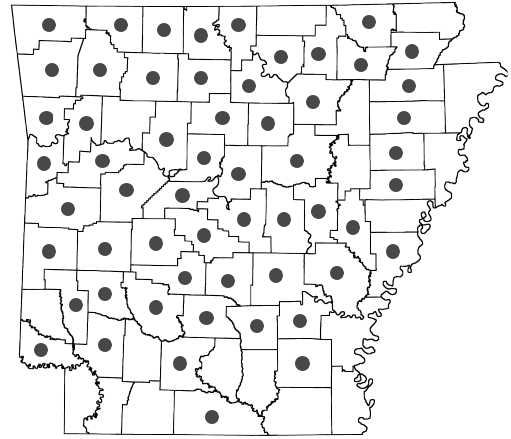
ASTERACEAE

Solidago ludoviciana (A.Gray) Small

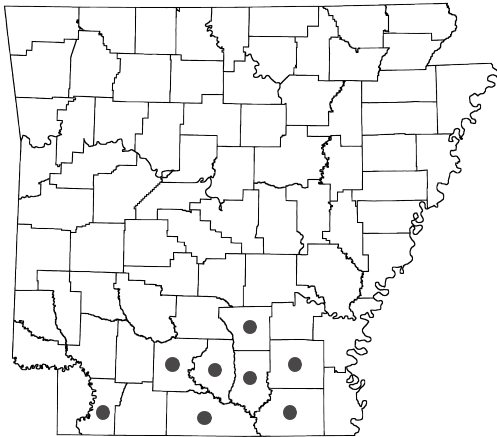
Louisiana goldenrod



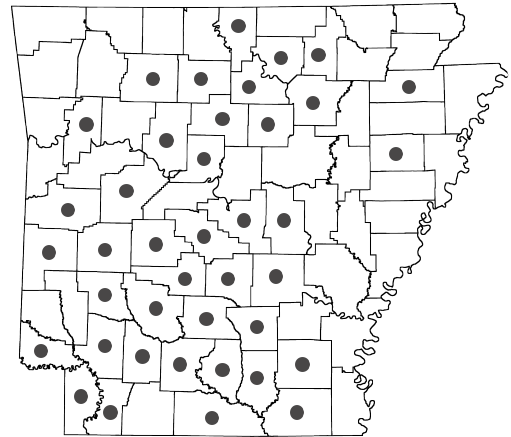
ASTERACEAE
Solidago missouriensis Nutt.
 Missouri goldenrod



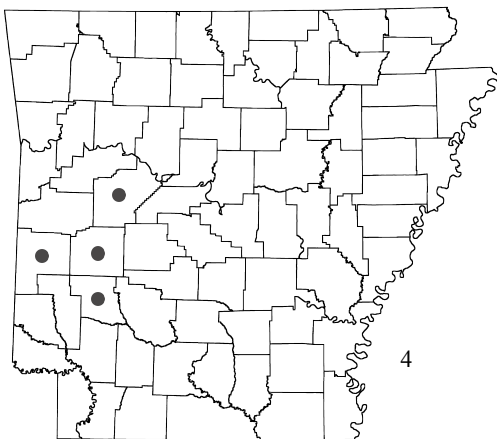
ASTERACEAE
Solidago nemoralis Aiton
 oldfield goldenrod, gray goldenrod
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



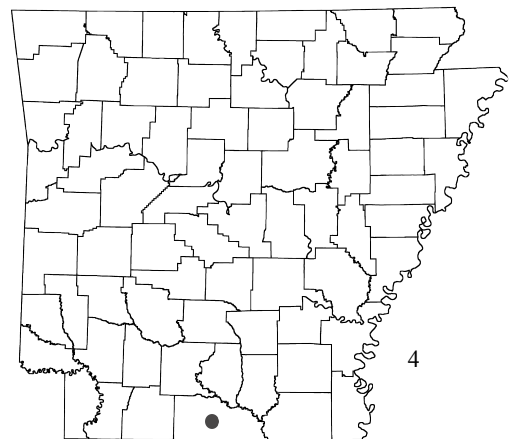
ASTERACEAE
Solidago nitida Torr. & A.Gray
 shiny goldenrod



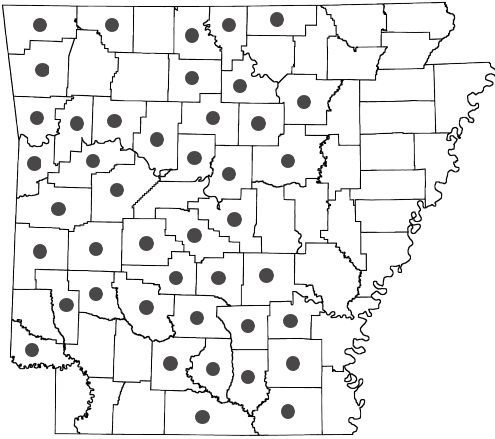
ASTERACEAE
Solidago odora Aiton
subsp. odora
 fragrant goldenrod, sweet goldenrod



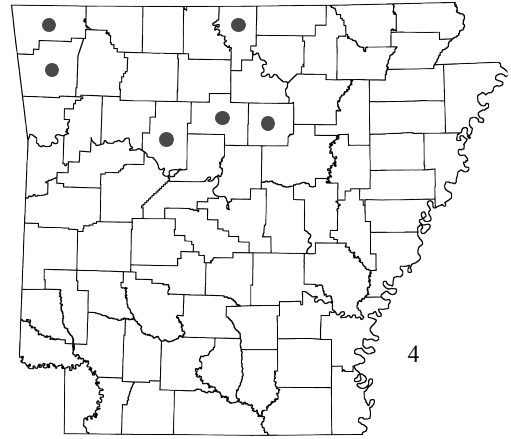
ASTERACEAE
Solidago ouachitensis C.E.S.Taylor & R.J.Taylor
 Ouachita goldenrod



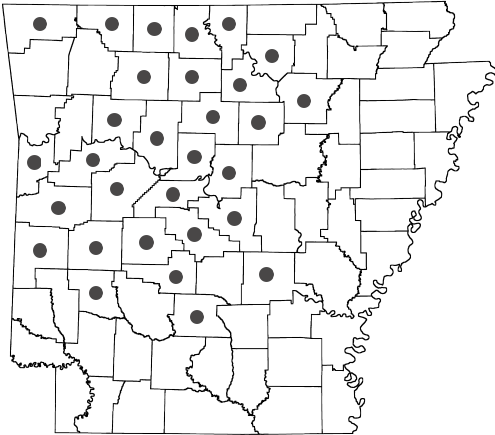
ASTERACEAE
Solidago patula Muhl. ex Willd.
subsp. strictula (Torr. & A.Gray) Semple
 swamp goldenrod, rough-leaf goldenrod



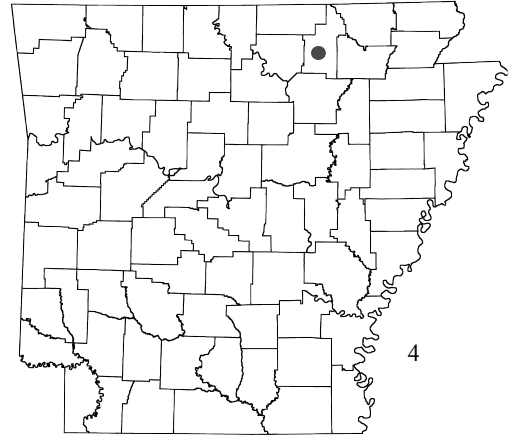
ASTERACEAE
Solidago petiolaris Aiton
 goldenrod



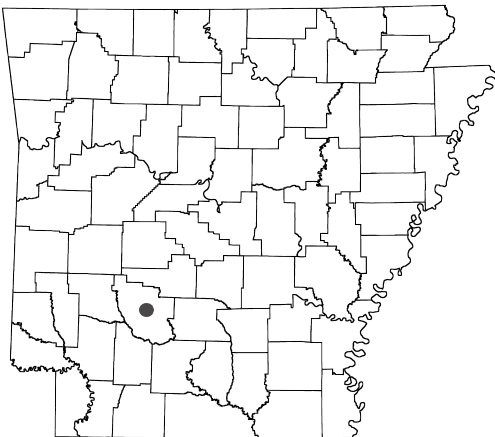
ASTERACEAE
Solidago ptarmicoides (Torr. & A.Gray) B.Boivin
 white flat-top goldenrod, white upland-aster



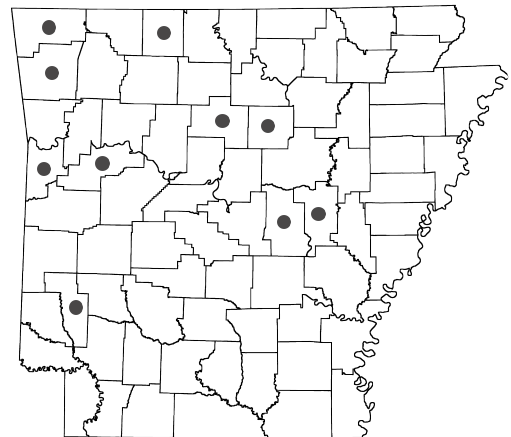
ASTERACEAE
Solidago radula Nutt.
 rough goldenrod



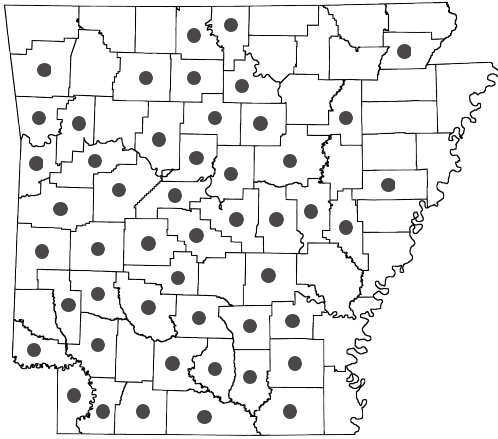
ASTERACEAE
Solidago riddelli Frank
 Riddell's goldenrod



ASTERACEAE
Solidago rigida L.
subsp. glabrata (E.L.Braun) S.B.Heard & Semple
 stiff goldenrod

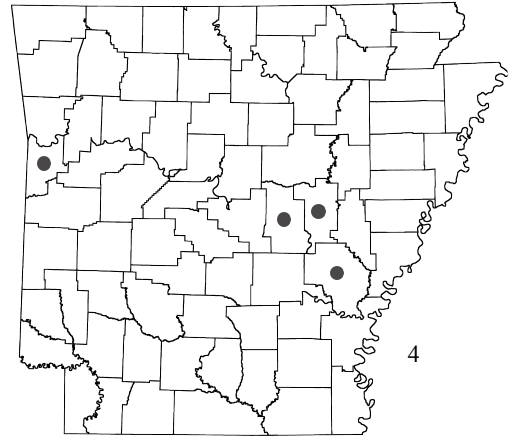


ASTERACEAE
Solidago rigida L.
subsp. rigida
 stiff goldenrod



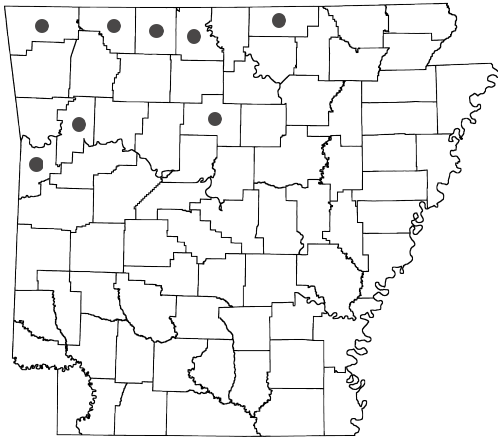
ASTERACEAE
***Solidago rugosa* Mill.**

wrinkle-leaf goldenrod, rough-leaf goldenrod, rough-stem goldenrod
See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.

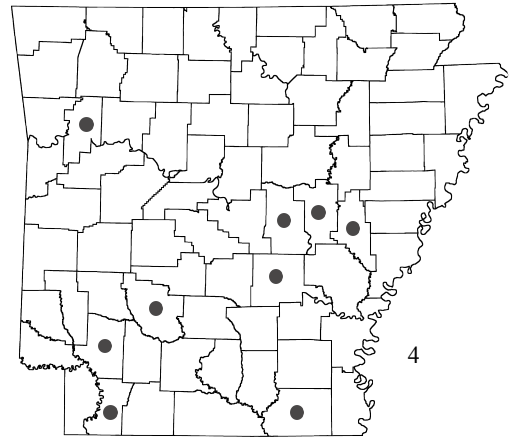


ASTERACEAE
***Solidago speciosa* Nutt.**

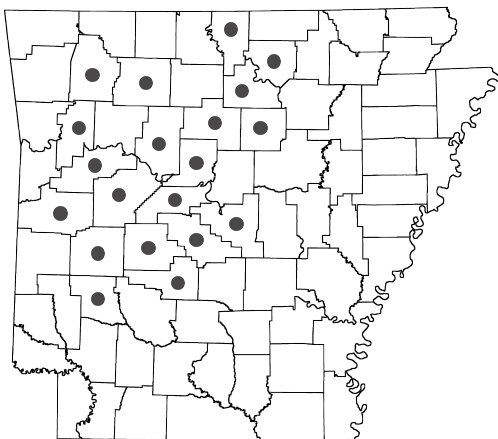
subsp. *speciosa* var. *rigidiuscula* Torr. & A.Gray
narrow-leaf showy goldenrod



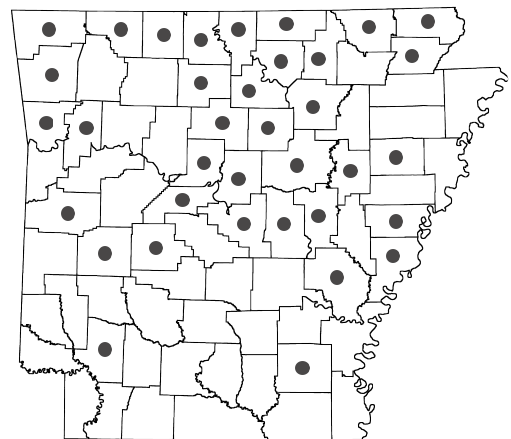
ASTERACEAE
***Solidago speciosa* Nutt.**
subsp. *speciosa* var. *speciosa*
showy goldenrod



ASTERACEAE
***Solidago tortifolia* Elliott**
twist-leaf goldenrod



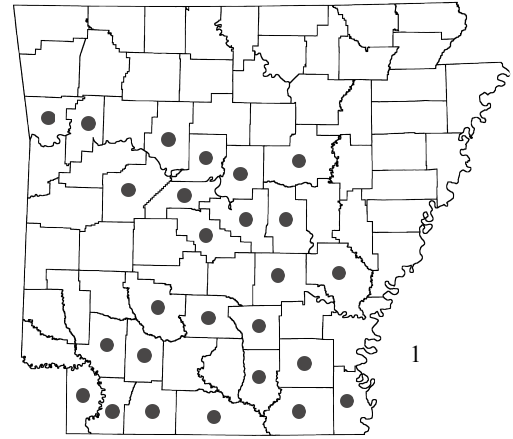
ASTERACEAE
***Solidago ulmifolia* Muhl. ex Willd.**
var. *palmeri* Cronquist
Palmer's elm-leaf goldenrod



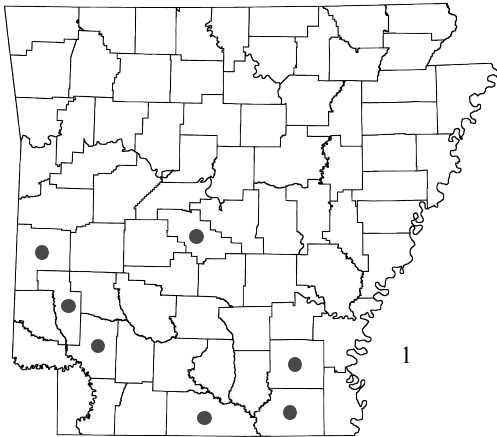
ASTERACEAE
***Solidago ulmifolia* Muhl. ex Willd.**
var. *ulmifolia*
elm-leaf goldenrod



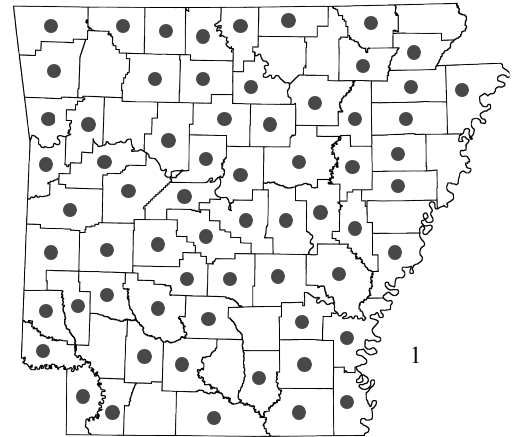
ASTERACEAE
Soliva anthemifolia (Juss.) Sweet
 button burweed



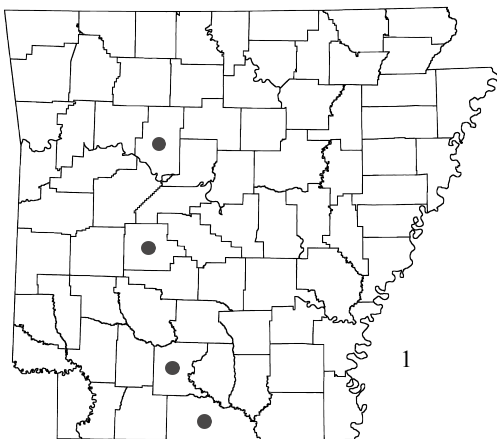
ASTERACEAE
Soliva sessilis Ruiz & Pav.
 lawn burweed, sticker-bur



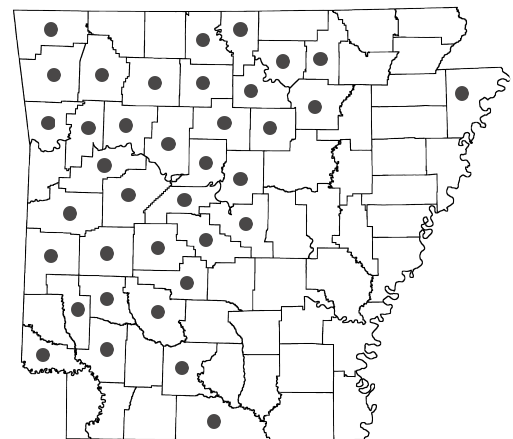
ASTERACEAE
Soliva stolonifera (Brot.) Sweet
 carpet burweed, sticker-bur



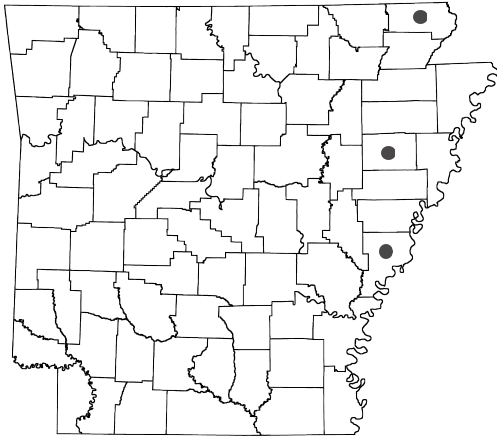
ASTERACEAE
Sonchus asper (L.) Hill
 spiny sow-thistle



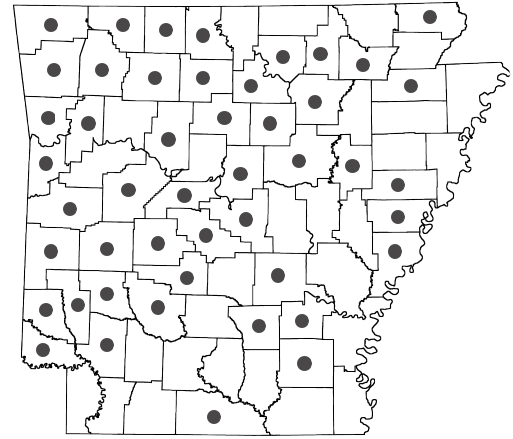
ASTERACEAE
Sonchus oleraceus L.
 sow-thistle



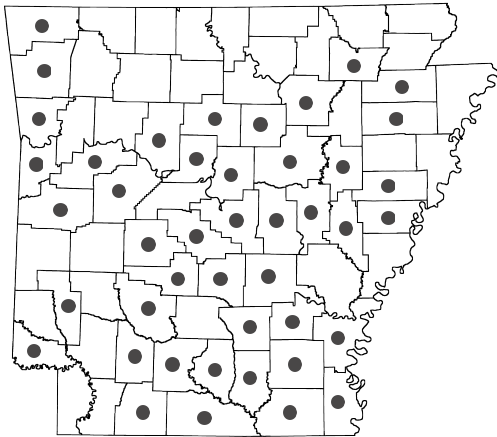
ASTERACEAE
Symphyotrichum anomalum (Engelm. ex Torr. & A.Gray) G.L.
Nesom
 aster



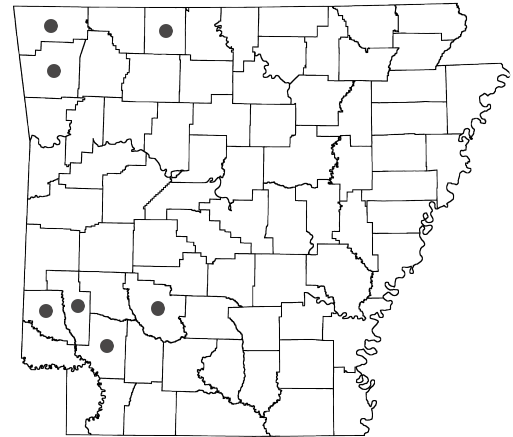
ASTERACEAE
***Symphotrichum cordifolium* (L.) G.L.Nesom**
blue wood aster



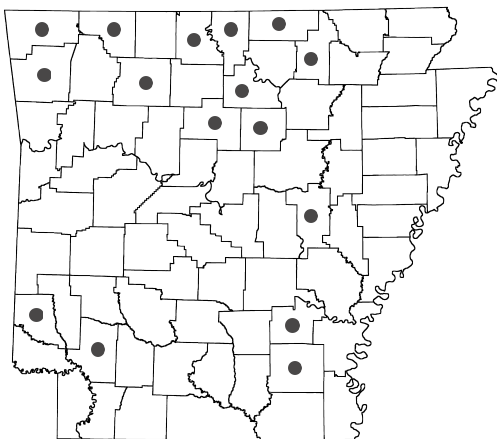
ASTERACEAE
***Symphotrichum drummondii* (Lindl.) G.L.Nesom**
blue wood aster, Drummond's aster
See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



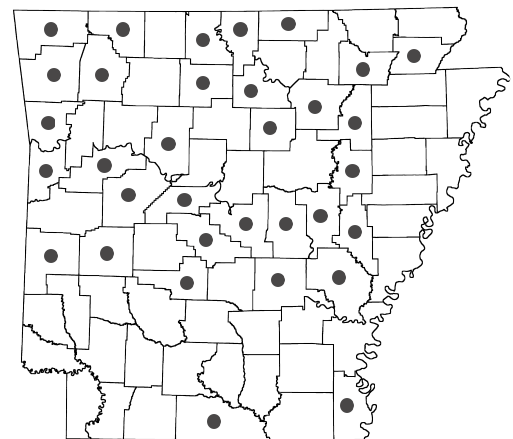
ASTERACEAE
***Symphotrichum dumosum* (L.) G.L.Nesom**
aster



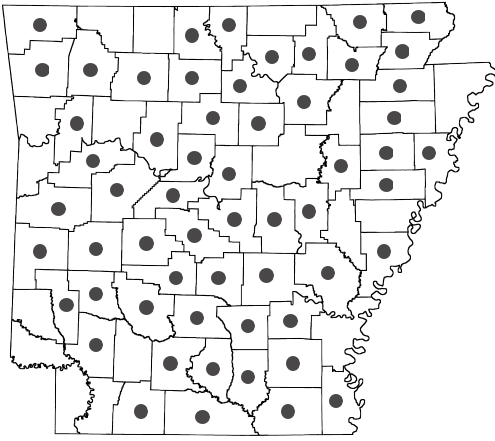
ASTERACEAE
***Symphotrichum ericoides* (L.) G.L.Nesom**
var. ericoides
white heath aster, wreath aster



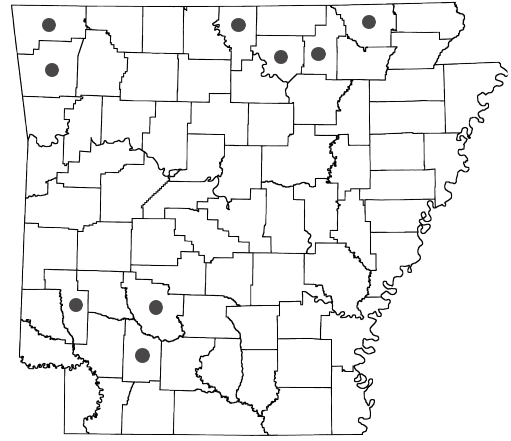
ASTERACEAE
***Symphotrichum laeve* (L.) Á.Löve & D.Löve**
var. laeve
smooth aster



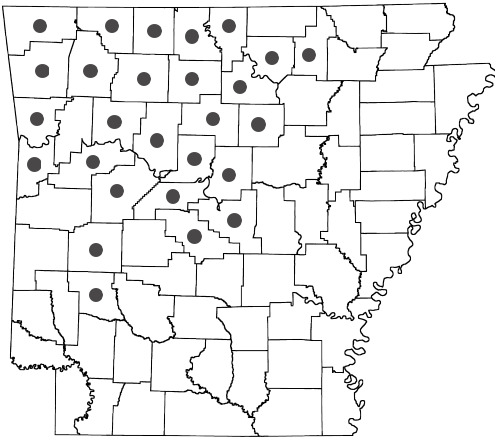
ASTERACEAE
***Symphotrichum lanceolatum* (Willd.) G.L.Nesom**
tall white aster
See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



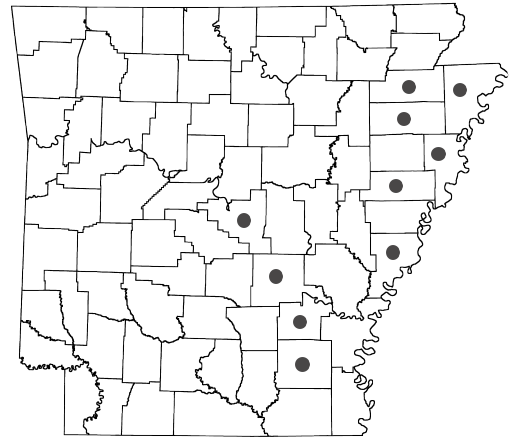
ASTERACEAE
Symphotrichum lateriflorum (L.) Á.Löve & D.Löve
 white woodland aster



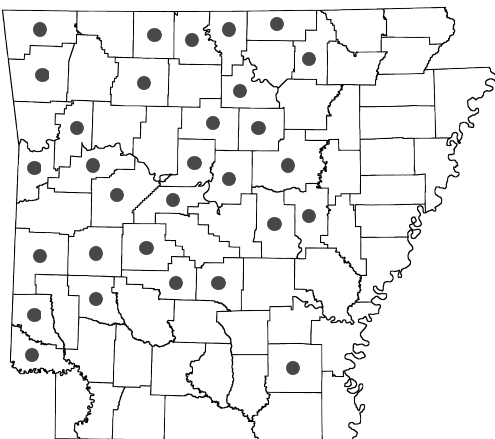
ASTERACEAE
Symphotrichum novae-angliae (L.) G.L.Nesom
 New England aster



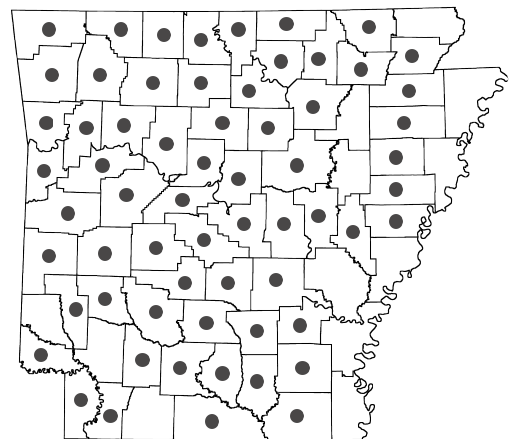
ASTERACEAE
Symphotrichum oblongifolium (Nutt.) G.L.Nesom
 aromatic aster



ASTERACEAE
Symphotrichum ontarionis (Wiegand) G.L.Nesom
var. ontarionis
 bottomland aster

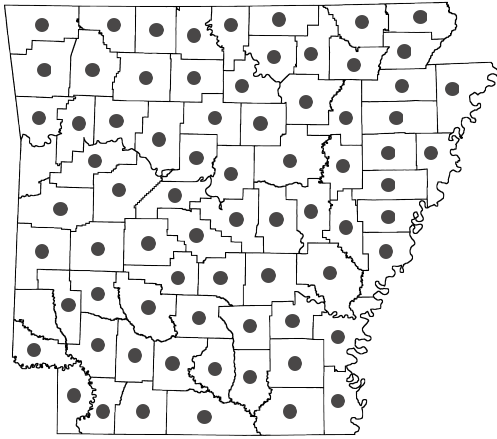


ASTERACEAE
Symphotrichum oolentangiense (Riddell) G.L.Nesom
 azure aster, sky-blue aster



ASTERACEAE
Symphotrichum patens (Aiton) G.L.Nesom
 late purple aster, spreading aster

See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.

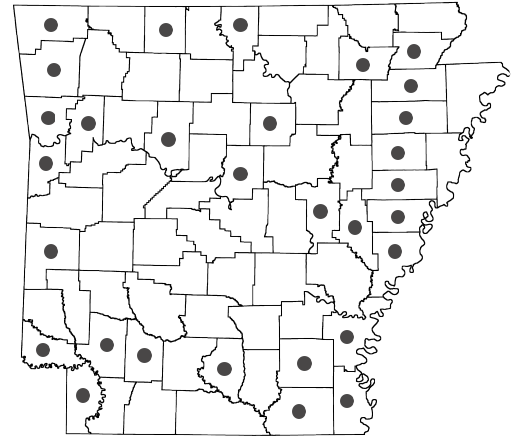


ASTERACEAE

***Symphotrichum pilosum* (Willd.) G.L.Nesom**

var. pilosum

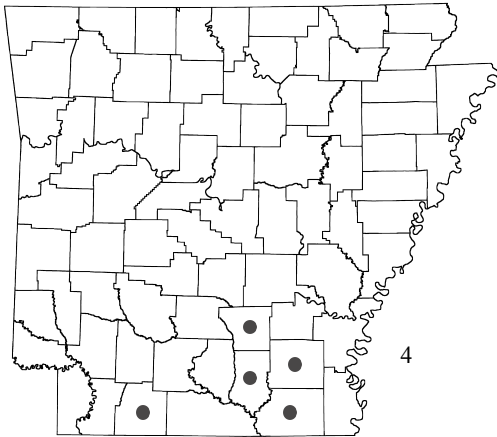
white heath aster, white oldfield aster



ASTERACEAE

***Symphotrichum praealtum* (Poir.) G.L.Nesom**

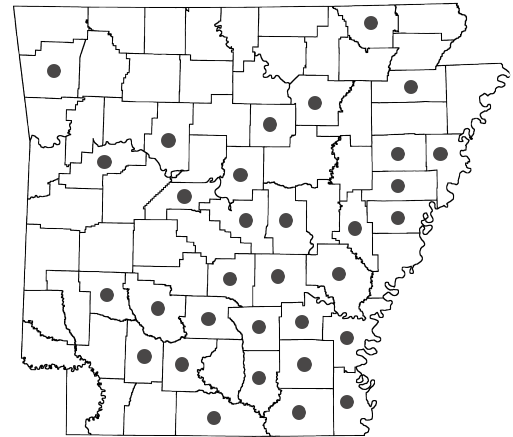
willow-leaf aster



ASTERACEAE

***Symphotrichum pratense* (Raf.) G.L.Nesom**

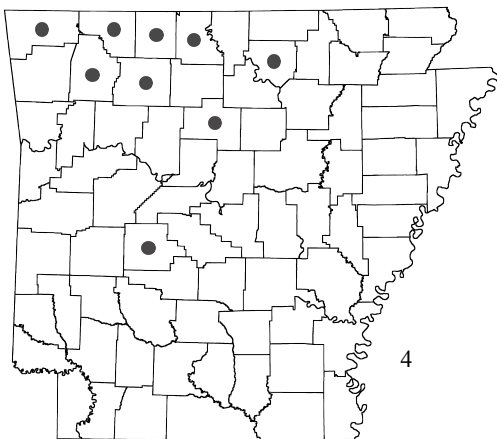
barrens silky aster



ASTERACEAE

***Symphotrichum racemosum* (Elliott) G.L.Nesom**

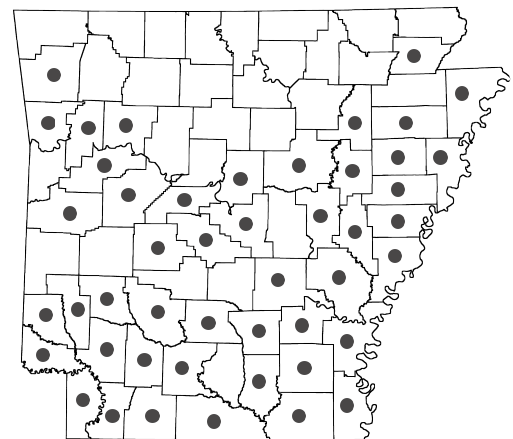
small white aster



ASTERACEAE

***Symphotrichum sericeum* (Vent.) G.L.Nesom**

silvery aster, silky aster



ASTERACEAE

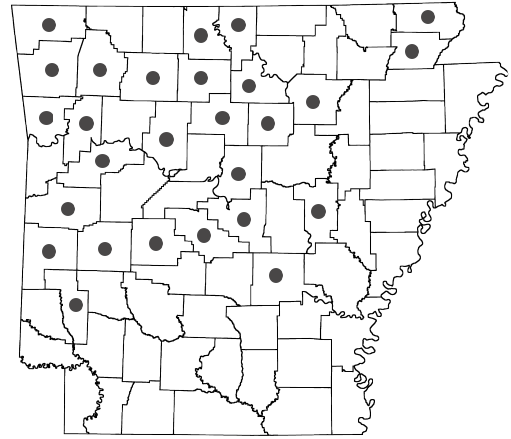
***Symphotrichum subulatum* (Michx.) G.L.Nesom**

var. ligulatum (Shinners) S.D.Sundberg

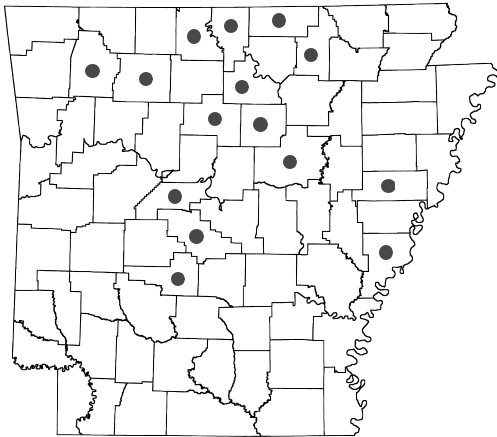
inland salt-marsh aster, annual water aster



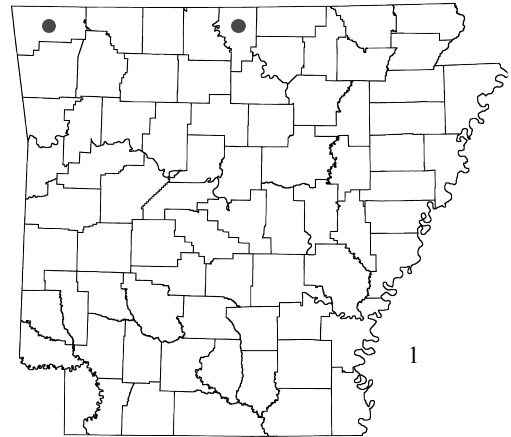
ASTERACEAE
Symphyotrichum subulatum (Michx.) G.L.Nesom
 var. **subulatum**
 salt-marsh aster



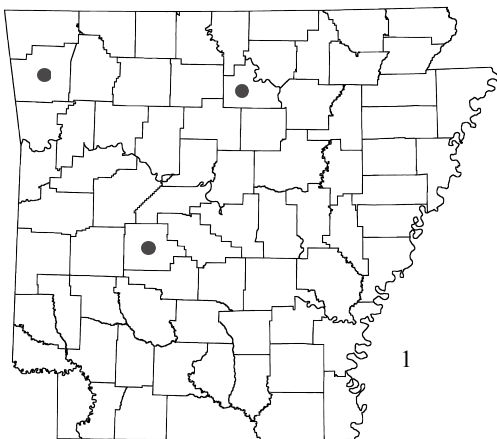
ASTERACEAE
Symphyotrichum turbinellum (Lindl.) G.L.Nesom
 prairie aster



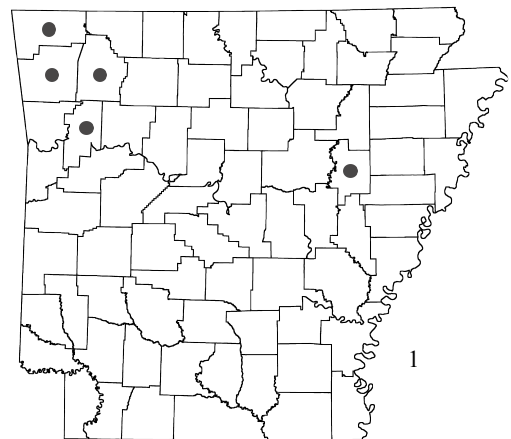
ASTERACEAE
Symphyotrichum urophyllum (Lindl. ex DC.) G.L.Nesom
 white arrow-leaf aster



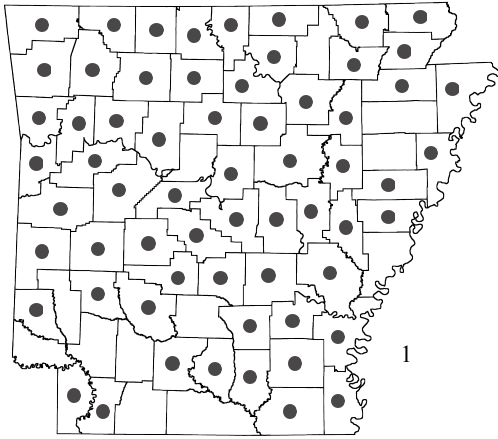
ASTERACEAE
Tagetes erecta L.
 marigold



ASTERACEAE
Tanacetum vulgare L.
 tansy



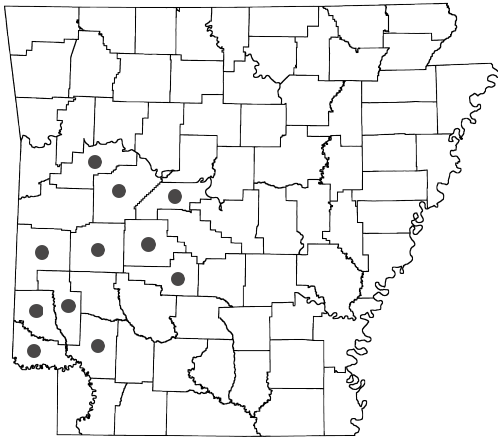
ASTERACEAE
Taraxacum erythrospermum Andrzejowski ex Besser
 red-seed dandelion



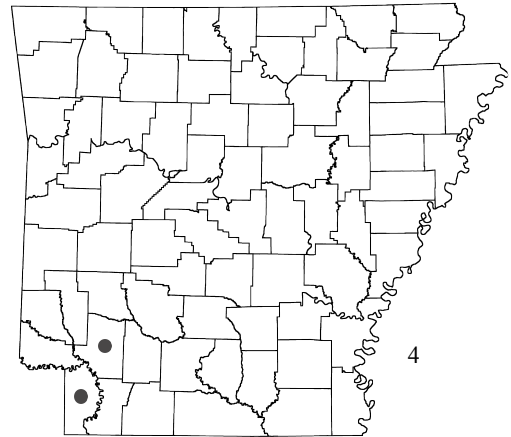
ASTERACEAE
Taraxacum officinale Weber ex F.H.Wigg.
 common dandelion



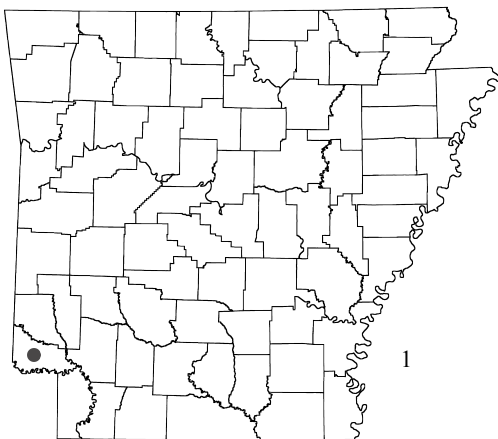
ASTERACEAE
Tetragonotheca ludoviciana (Torr. & A.Gray) A.Gray ex Hall
 Louisiana squarehead, Louisiana nerveray



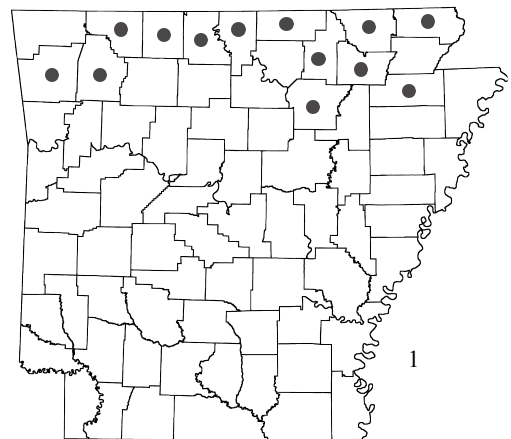
ASTERACEAE
Thelesperma filifolium (Hook.) A.Gray
 greenthread



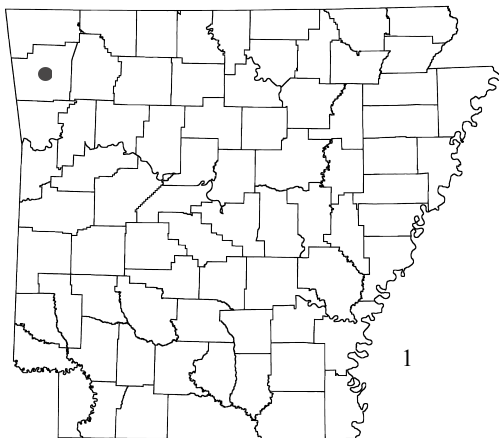
ASTERACEAE
Thelesperma flavodiscum (Shinners) B.L.Turner
 yellow-disk greenthread



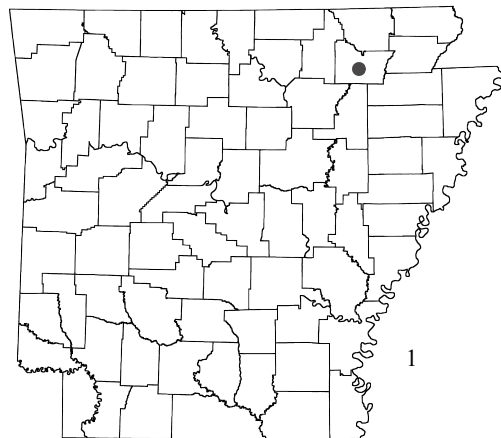
ASTERACEAE
Thelesperma megapotamicum (Spreng.) Kuntze
 greenthread, Hopi-tea



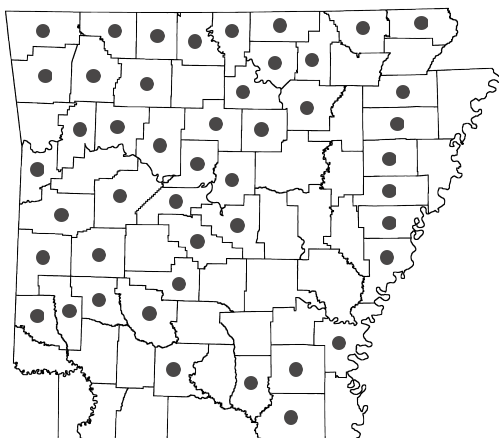
ASTERACEAE
Tragopogon dubius Scop.
 goat's-beard



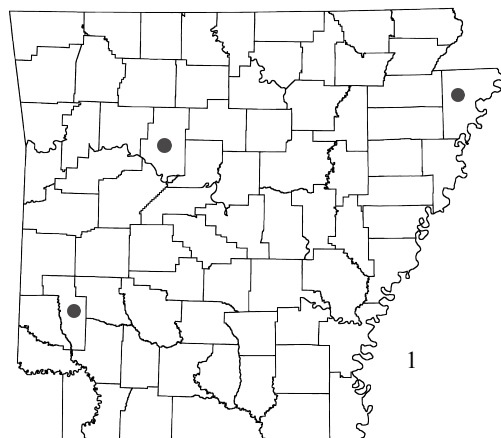
ASTERACEAE
Tragopogon porrifolius L.
 salsify, vegetable-oyster



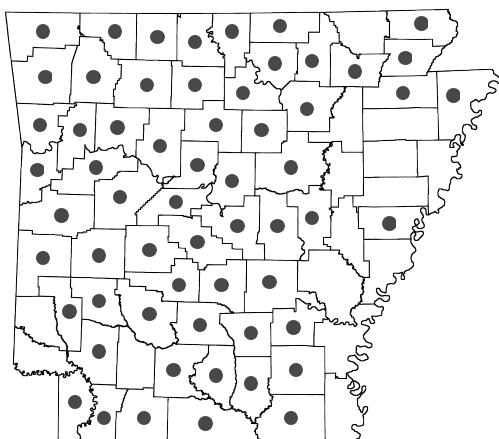
ASTERACEAE
Tragopogon pratensis L.
 Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon



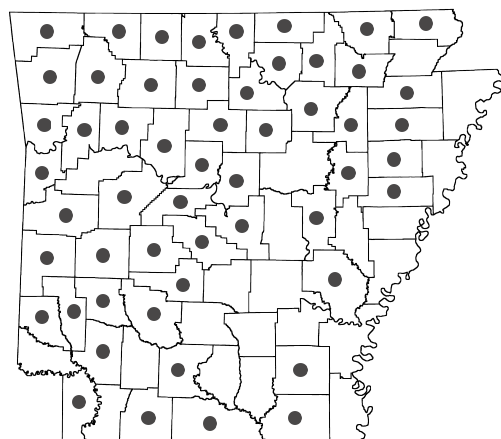
ASTERACEAE
Verbesina alternifolia (L.) Britton ex Kearney
 yellow-ironweed



ASTERACEAE
Verbesina encelioides (Cav.) Benth. & Hook.f. ex A.Gray in W.H. Brewer et al.
 cowpen daisy



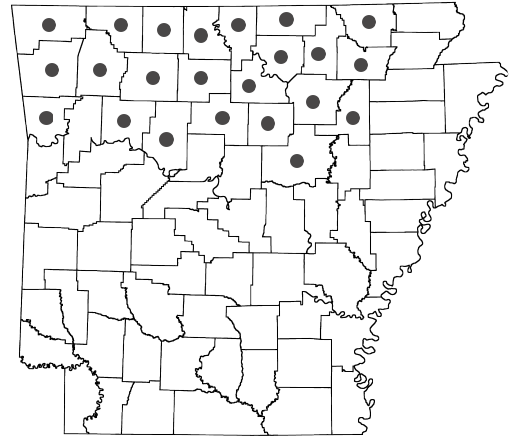
ASTERACEAE
Verbesina helianthoides Michx.
 crownbeard, wingstem



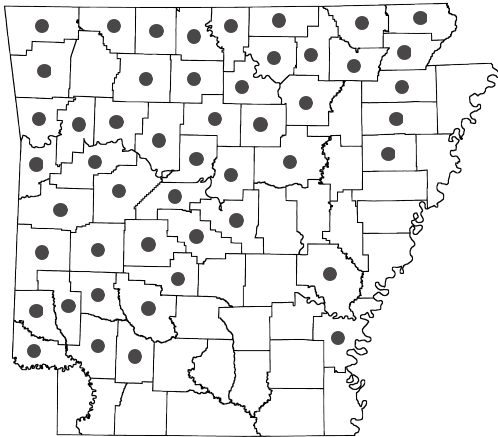
ASTERACEAE
Verbesina virginica L.
 frostweed, white crownbeard



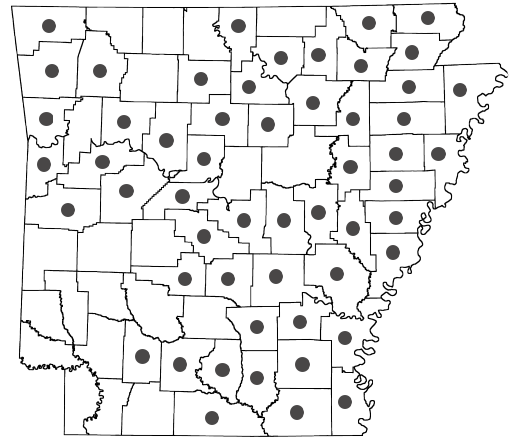
ASTERACEAE
Verbesina walteri Shinnars
 rayless crownbeard, Walter's crownbeard



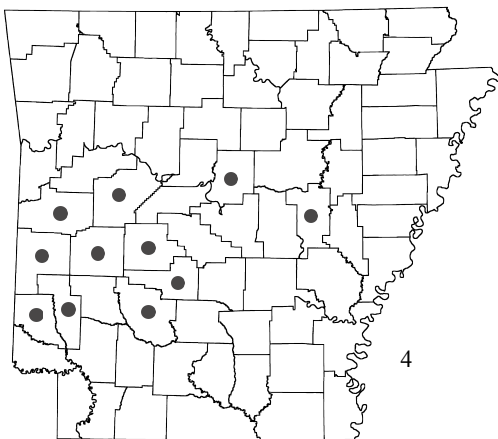
ASTERACEAE
Vernonia arkansana DC. in DC. & A.D.C.
 Arkansas ironweed



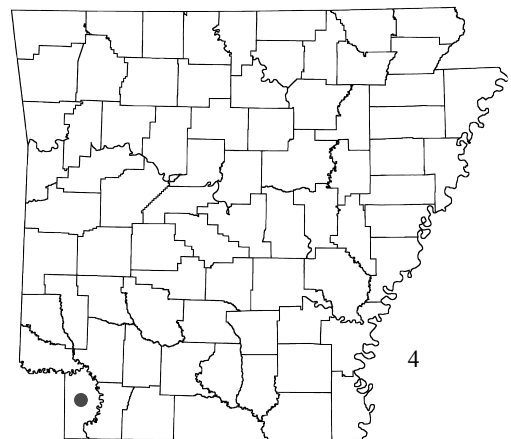
ASTERACEAE
Vernonia baldwinii Torr.
 Baldwin's ironweed, western ironweed



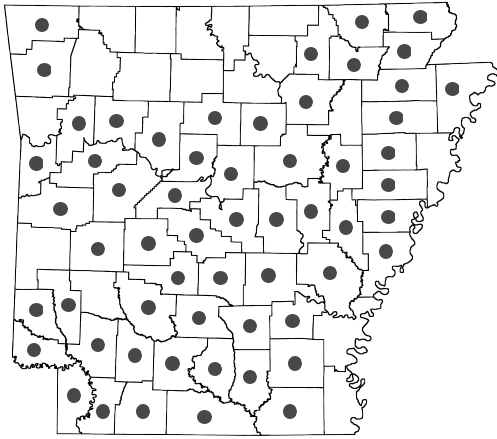
ASTERACEAE
Vernonia gigantea (Walter) Trel. ex Branner & Coville
 tall ironweed



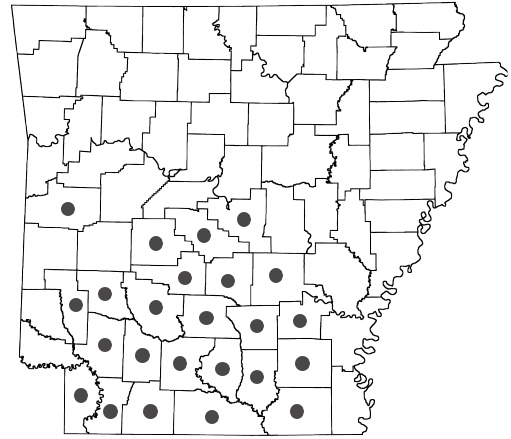
ASTERACEAE
Vernonia lettermannii Engelm. ex A.Gray
 Letterman's ironweed, narrow-leaf ironweed



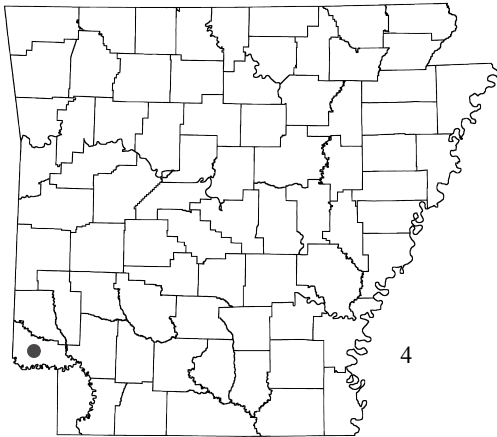
ASTERACEAE
Vernonia lindheimeri A.Gray & Engelm.
 woolly ironweed, Lindheimer's ironweed



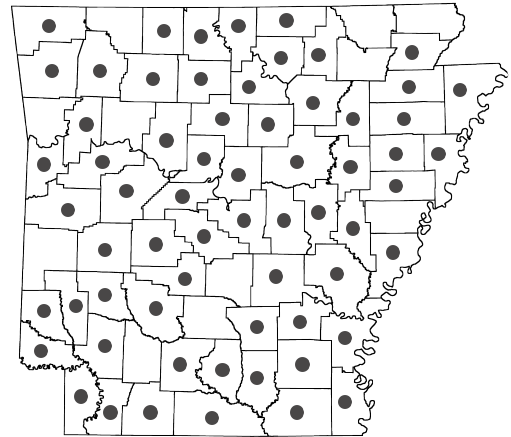
ASTERACEAE
Vernonia missurica Raf.
 Missouri ironweed



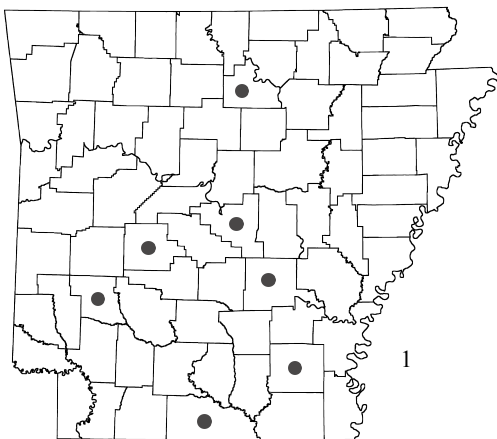
ASTERACEAE
Vernonia texana (A.Gray) Small
 Texas ironweed



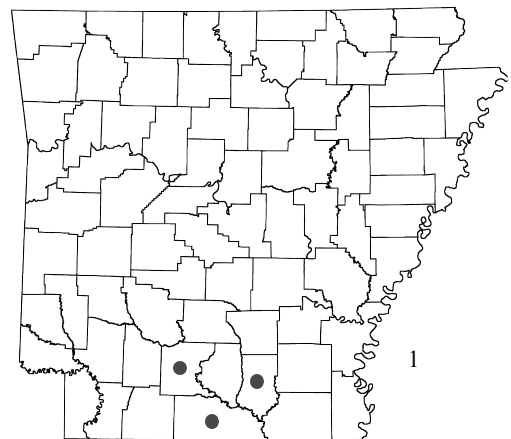
ASTERACEAE
Xanthisma spinulosum (Pursh) D.R.Morgan & R.L.Hartman
var. spinulosum
 lacy tansy-aster



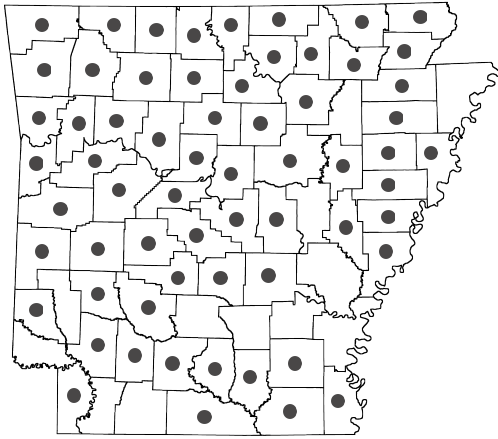
ASTERACEAE
Xanthium strumarium L.
 cocklebur



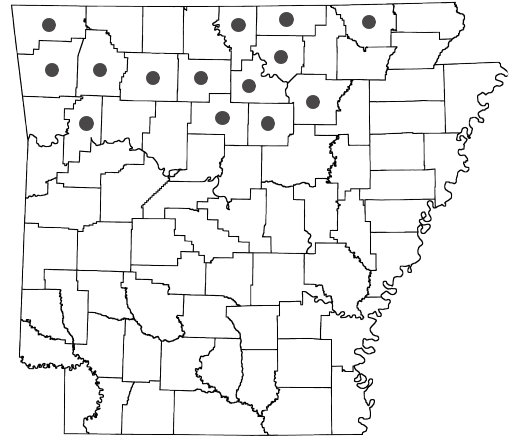
ASTERACEAE
Youngia japonica (L.) DC. in DC. & A.DC.
 Oriental false hawk's-beard



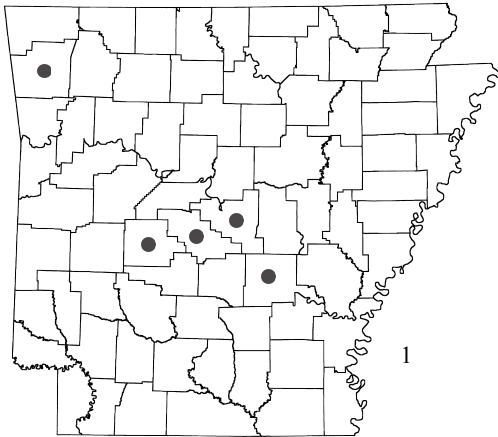
BALSAMINACEAE
Impatiens balsamina L.
 garden balsam



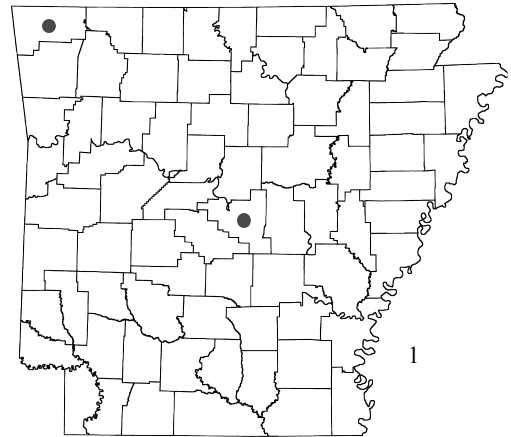
BALSAMINACEAE
Impatiens capensis Meerb.
spotted jewelweed, spotted touch-me-not



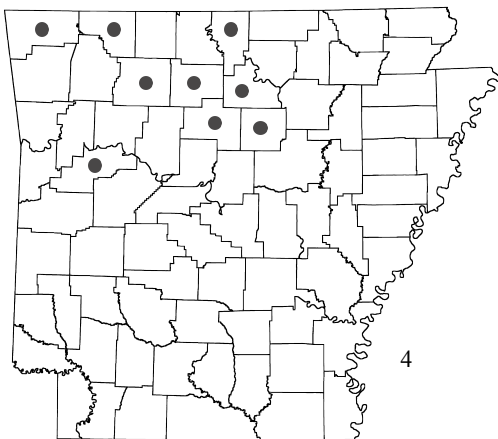
BALSAMINACEAE
Impatiens pallida Nutt.
yellow jewelweed, pale touch-me-not



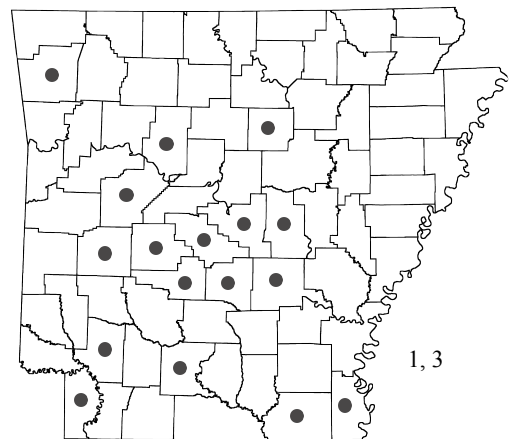
BERBERIDACEAE
Berberis bealei Fortune
mahonia



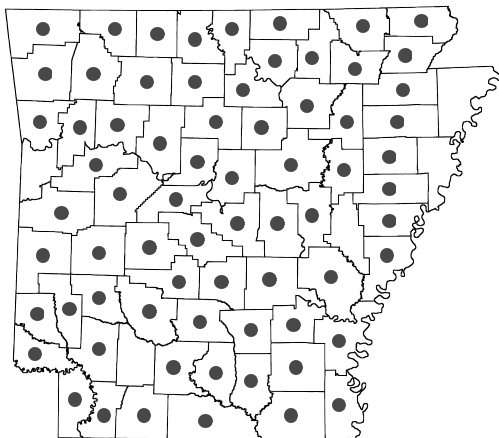
BERBERIDACEAE
Berberis thunbergii DC.
Japanese barberry



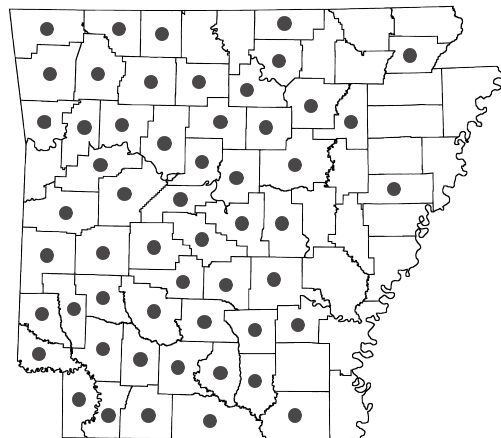
BERBERIDACEAE
Caulophyllum thalictroides (L.) Michx.
blue cohosh



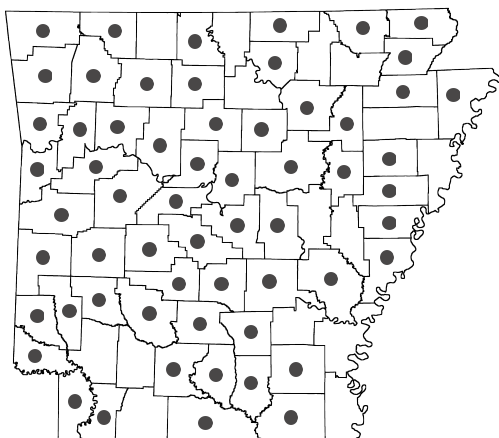
BERBERIDACEAE
Nandina domestica Thunb.
nandina, heavenly-bamboo



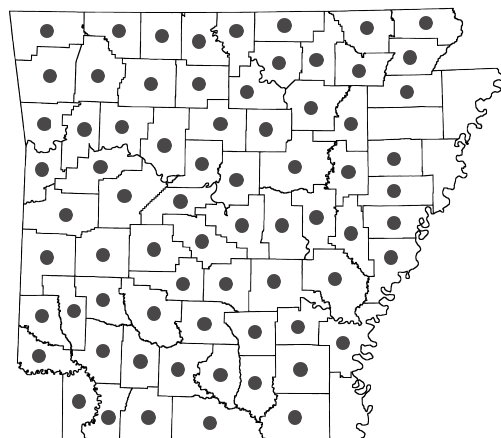
BERBERIDACEAE
Podophyllum peltatum L.
 May-apple, mandrake



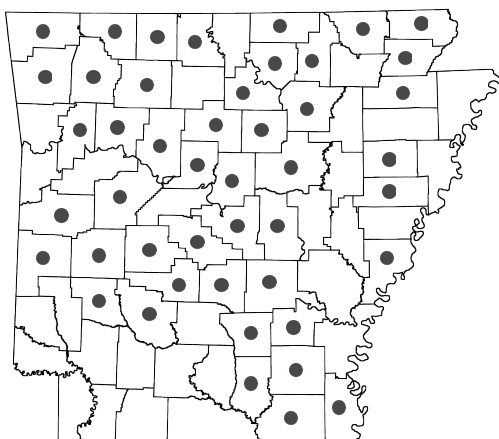
BETULACEAE
Alnus serrulata (Aiton) Willd.
 alder, smooth alder, tag alder



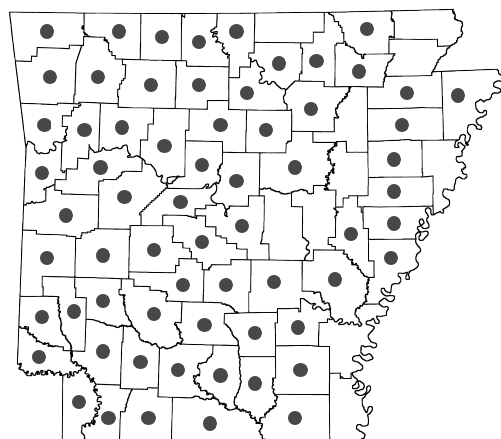
BETULACEAE
Betula nigra L.
 river birch



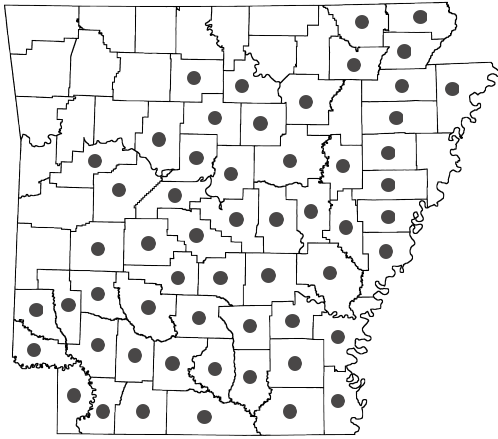
BETULACEAE
Carpinus caroliniana Walter
 musclewood, ironwood, American hornbeam
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



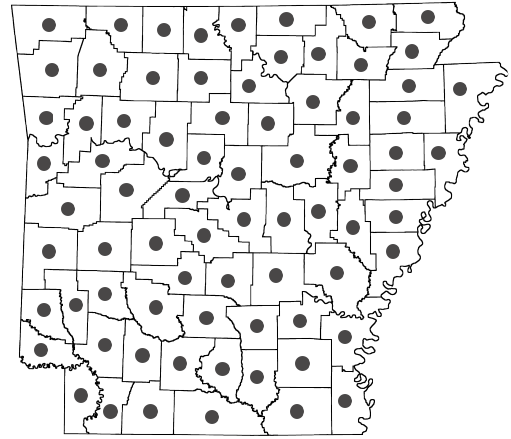
BETULACEAE
Corylus americana Walter
 hazelnut, American hazelnut



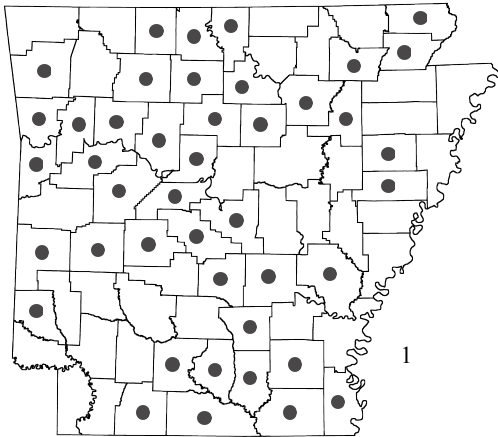
BETULACEAE
Ostrya virginiana (Mill.) K.Koch
 hop-hornbeam, ironwood



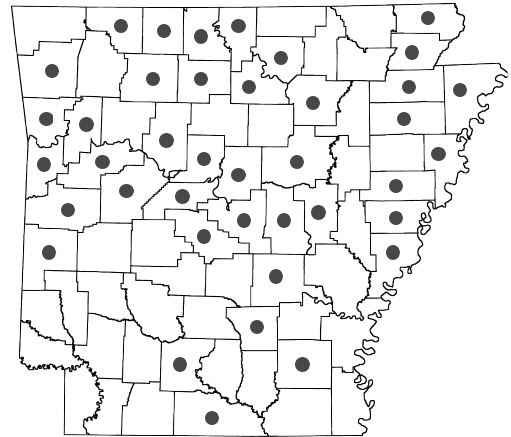
BIGNONIACEAE
Bignonia capreolata L.
cross-vine



BIGNONIACEAE
Campsis radicans (L.) Seem. ex Bureau
trumpet-creeper



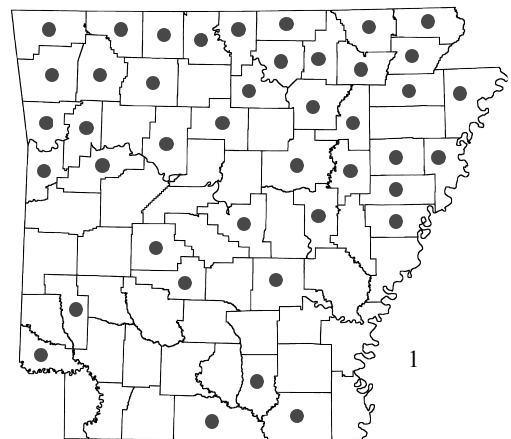
BIGNONIACEAE
Catalpa bignonioides Walter
southern catalpa



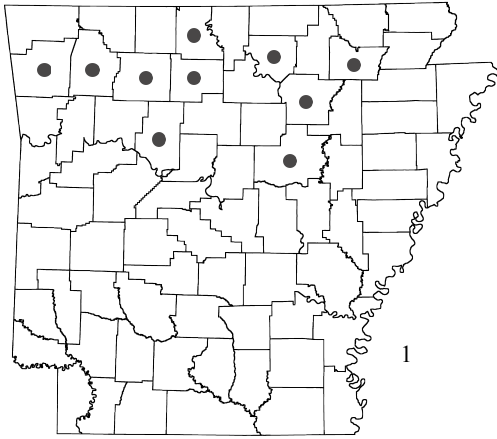
BIGNONIACEAE
Catalpa speciosa Warder ex Engelm.
northern catalpa



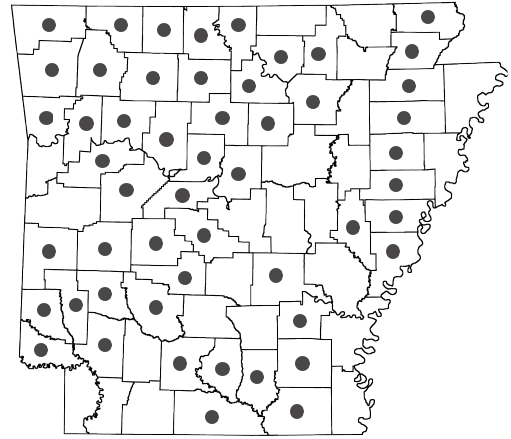
BORAGINACEAE
Anchusa arvensis (L.) M.Bieb.
small bugloss



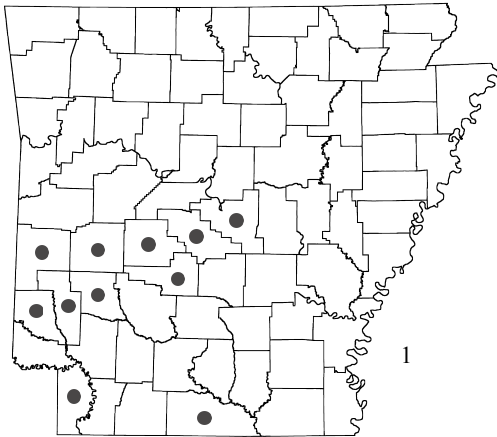
BORAGINACEAE
Buglossoides arvensis (L.) I.M.Johnst.
corn gromwell



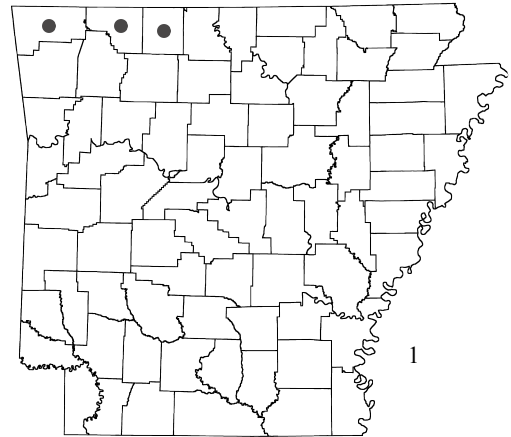
BORAGINACEAE
Cynoglossum officinale L.
 garden comfrey, hound's-tongue



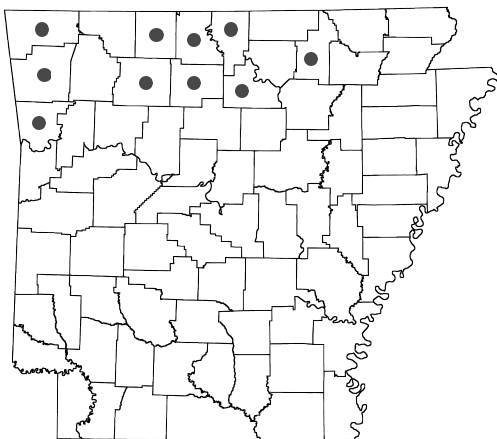
BORAGINACEAE
Cynoglossum virginianum L.
 wild comfrey



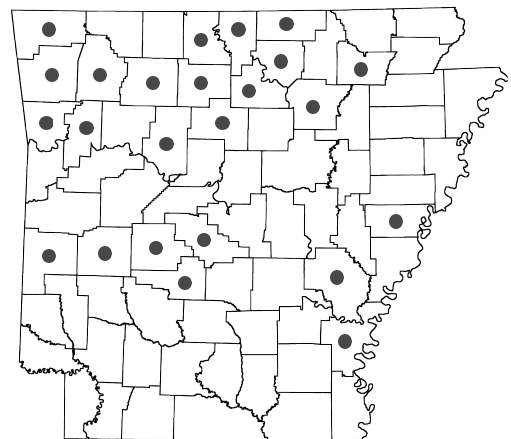
BORAGINACEAE
Cynoglossum zeylanicum Thunb. ex Lehm.
 Ceylon hound's-tongue



BORAGINACEAE
Echium vulgare L.
 blueweed, viper's-bugloss



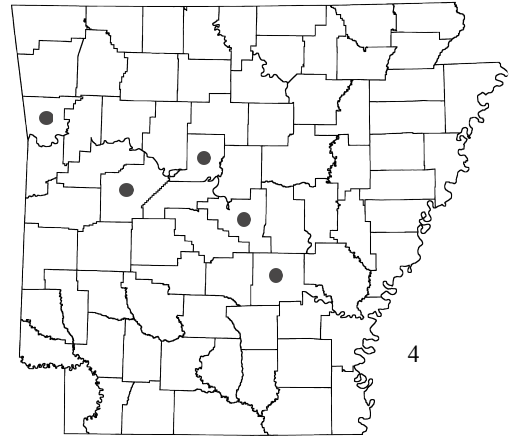
BORAGINACEAE
Ellisia nyctelea (L.) L.
 Aunt Lucy



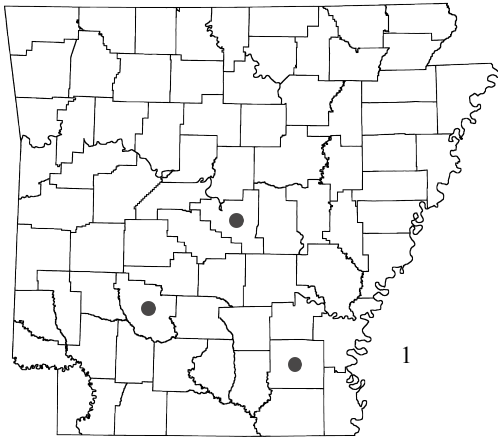
BORAGINACEAE
Hackelia virginiana (L.) I.M. Johnst.
 beggar's-lice, stickseed



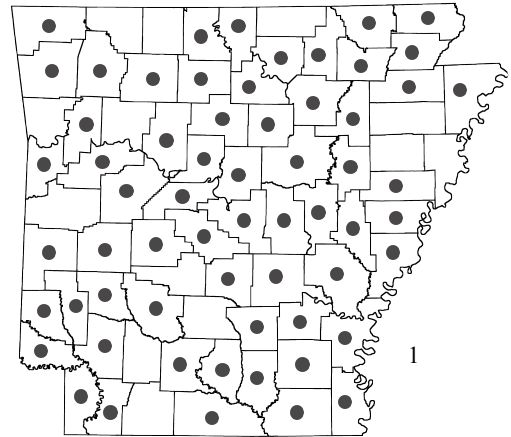
BORAGINACEAE
Heliotropium amplexicaule Vahl
wild heliotrope



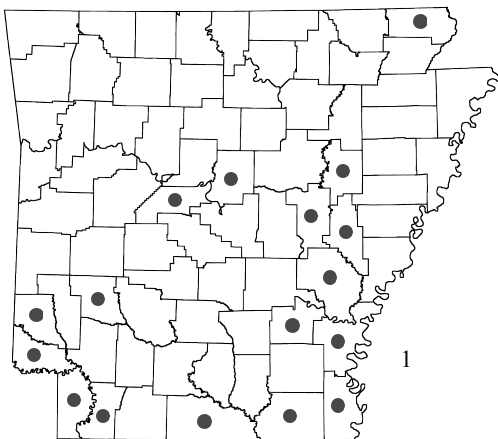
BORAGINACEAE
Heliotropium convolvulaceum (Nutt.) A.Gray
phlox heliotrope, bindweed heliotrope



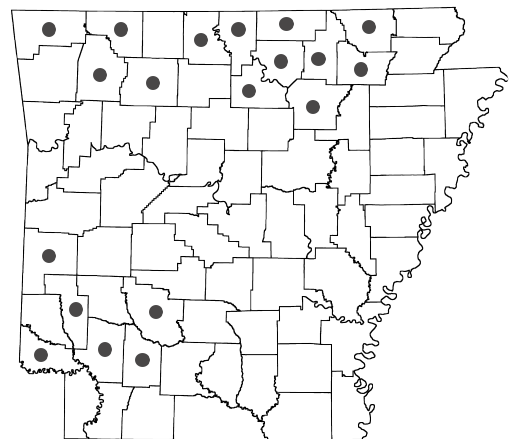
BORAGINACEAE
Heliotropium curassavicum L.
seaside heliotrope



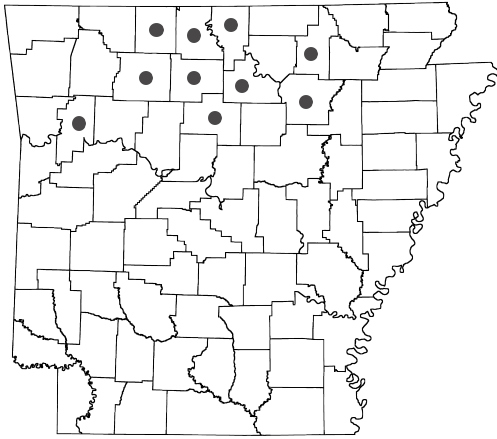
BORAGINACEAE
Heliotropium indicum L.
Indian heliotrope, turnsole



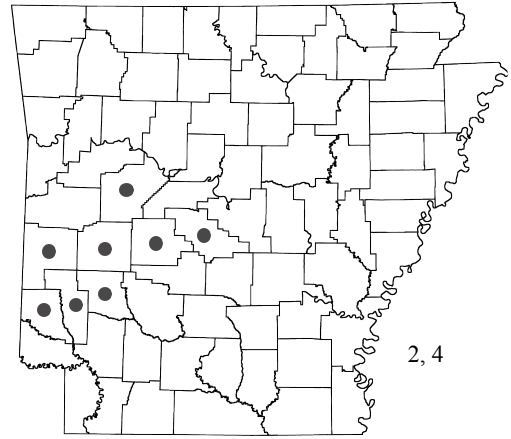
BORAGINACEAE
Heliotropium procumbens Mill.
four-spike heliotrope



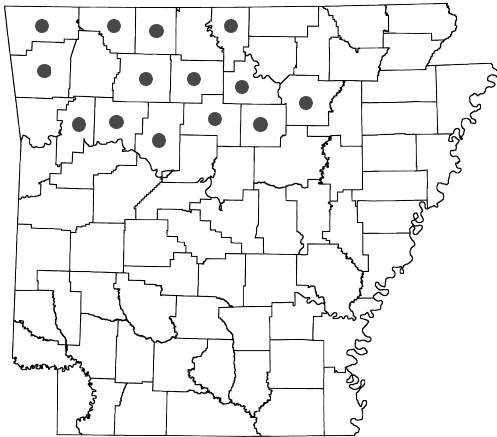
BORAGINACEAE
Heliotropium tenellum (Nutt.) Torr.
heliotrope



BORAGINACEAE
Hydrophyllum appendiculatum Michx.
 woolen breeches, great waterleaf



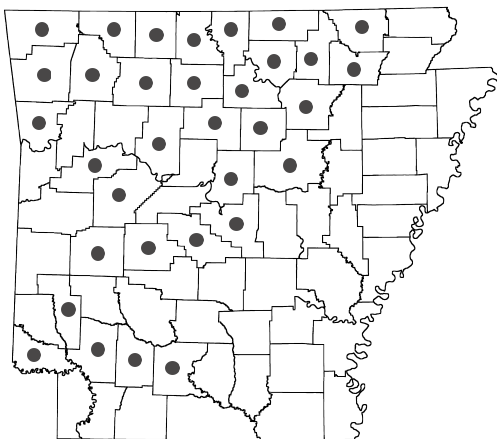
BORAGINACEAE
Hydrophyllum brownei Kral & V.M.Bates
 Browne's waterleaf



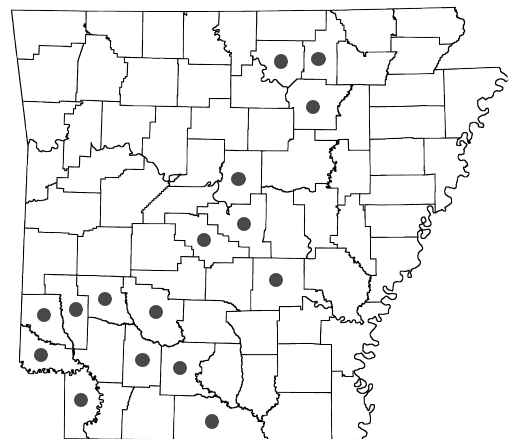
BORAGINACEAE
Hydrophyllum virginianum L.
var. virginianum
 Virginia waterleaf



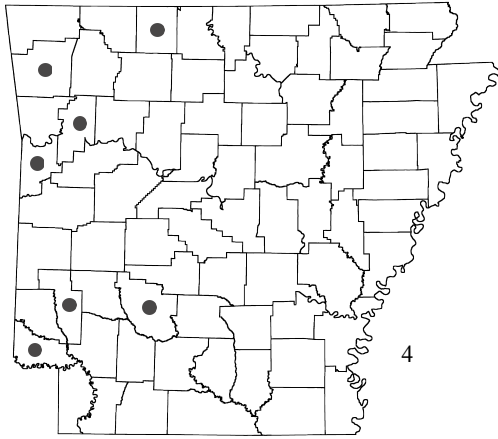
BORAGINACEAE
Lappula occidentalis (S.Watson) Greene
var. occidentalis
 stickseed



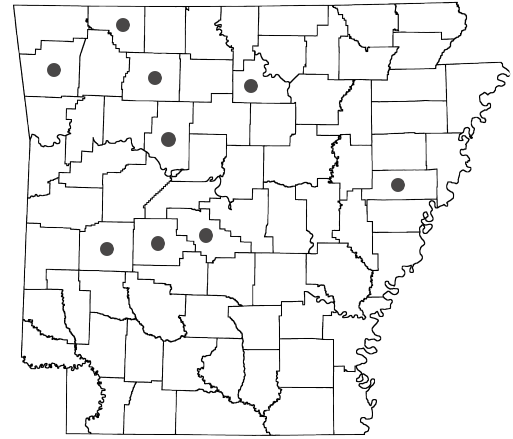
BORAGINACEAE
Lithospermum canescens (Michx.) Lehm.
 hoary puccoon, orange puccoon



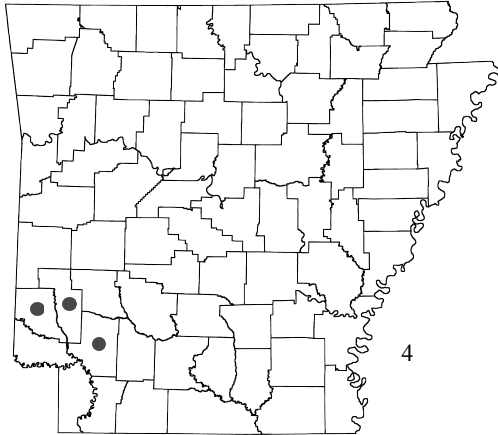
BORAGINACEAE
Lithospermum carolinense (Walter ex J.F.Gmel.) MacMill.
 Carolina puccoon



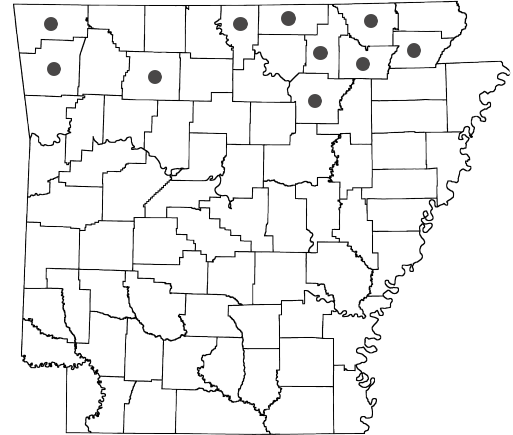
BORAGINACEAE
***Lithospermum incisum* Lehm.**
 fringed puccoon, yellow puccoon



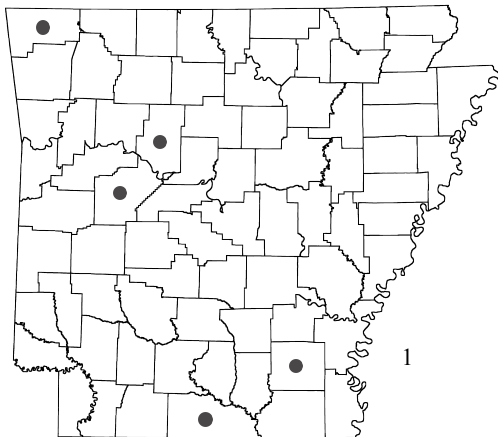
BORAGINACEAE
***Lithospermum latifolium* Michx.**
 American gromwell



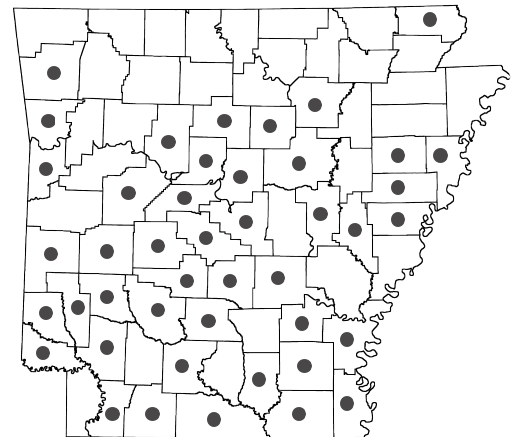
BORAGINACEAE
***Lithospermum tuberosum* Rugel ex DC.**
 tuberous puccoon



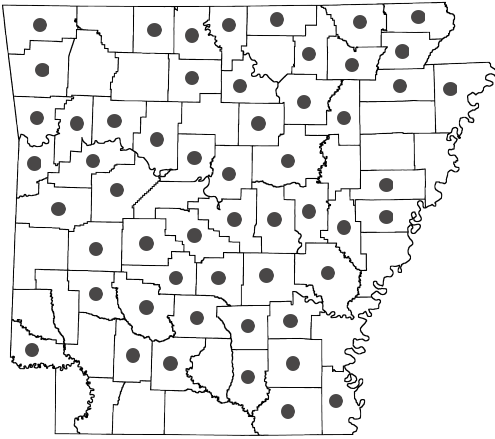
BORAGINACEAE
***Mertensia virginica* (L.) Pers. ex Link**
 bluebells



BORAGINACEAE
***Myosotis discolor* Pers. ex Murray**
 yellow-and-blue scorpion-grass, changing forget-me-not

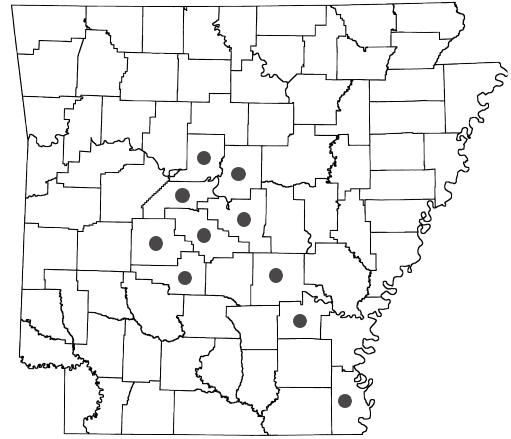


BORAGINACEAE
***Myosotis macrosperma* Engelm.**
 big-seed scorpion-grass, big-seed forget-me-not



BORAGINACEAE
Myosotis verna Nutt.

spring scorpion-grass, spring forget-me-not



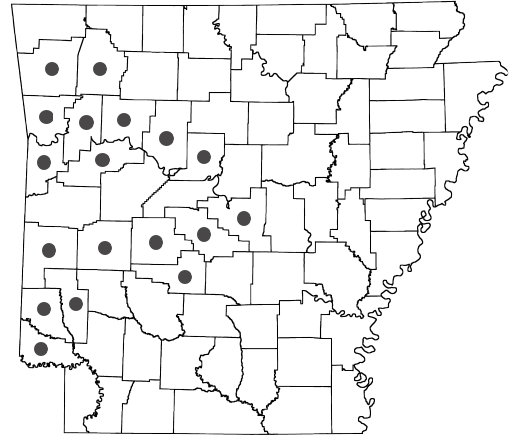
BORAGINACEAE
Nemophila aphylla (L.) Brummitt

small-flower baby-blue-eyes



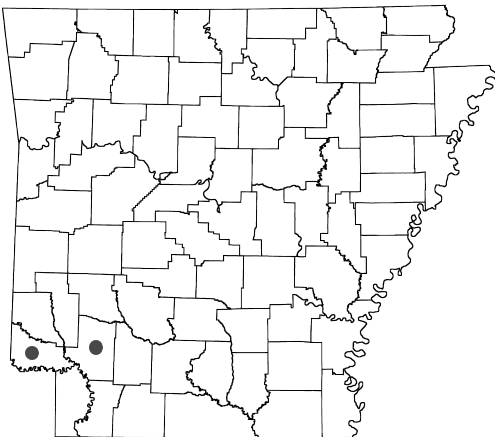
BORAGINACEAE
Nemophila maculata Benth. ex Lindl.

fivespot



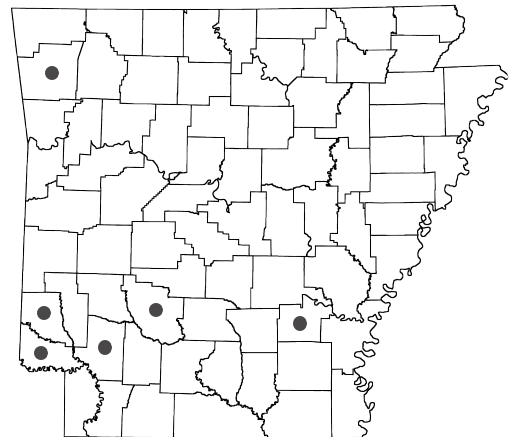
BORAGINACEAE
Nemophila phacelioides Nutt.

large-flower baby-blue-eyes



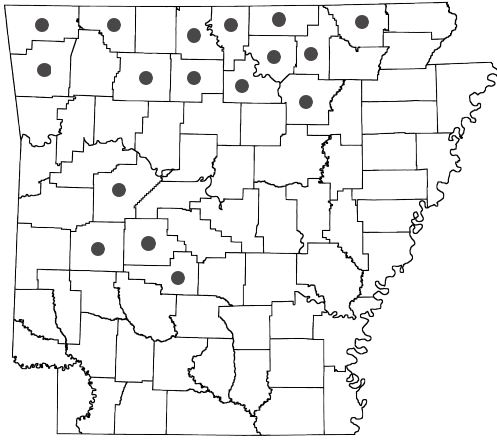
BORAGINACEAE
Onosmodium bejariense A.DC.
var. bejariense

marbleseed, false gromwell

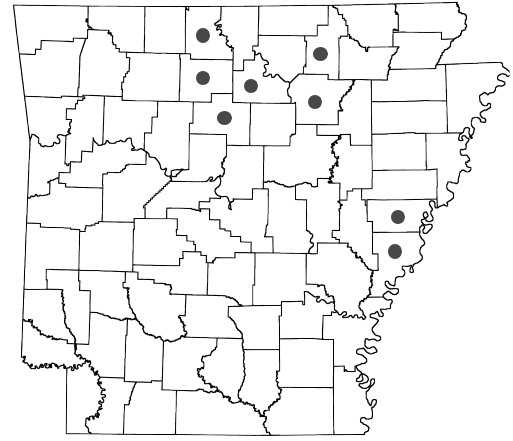


BORAGINACEAE
Onosmodium bejariense A.DC.
var. hispidissimum (Mack.) B.L.Turner

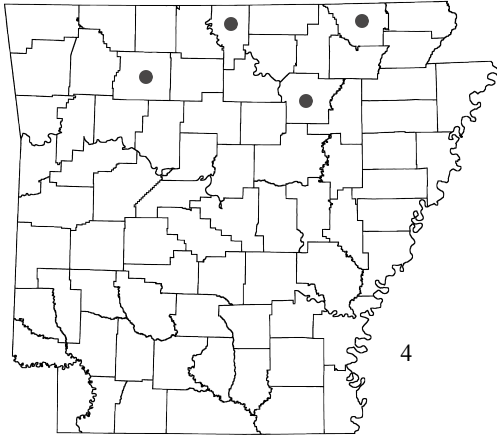
marbleseed, false gromwell



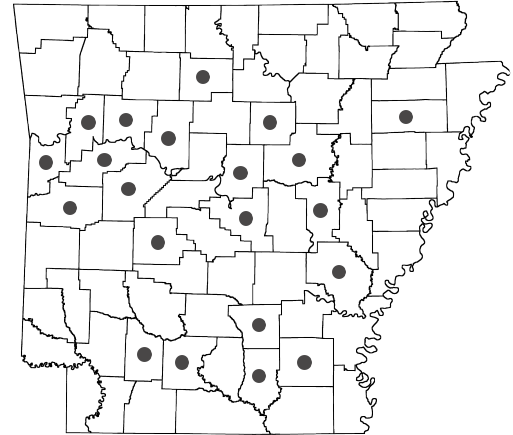
BORAGINACEAE
Onosmodium bejariense A.DC.
var. subsetosum (Mack. & Bush ex Small) B.L.Turner
 marbleseed, false gromwell



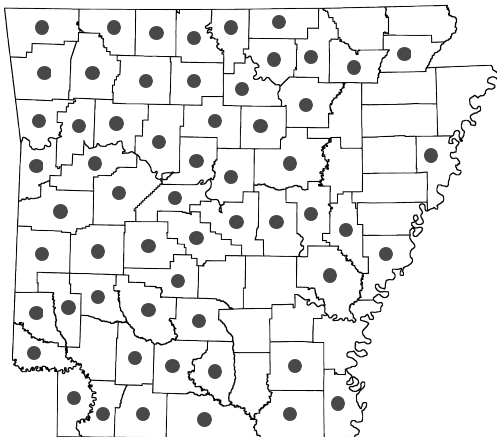
BORAGINACEAE
Phacelia bipinnatifida Michx.
 fern-leaf scorpion-weed



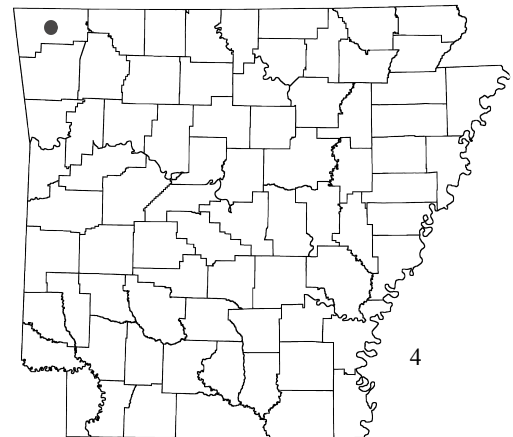
BORAGINACEAE
Phacelia gilioides Brand
 Brand's scorpion-weed



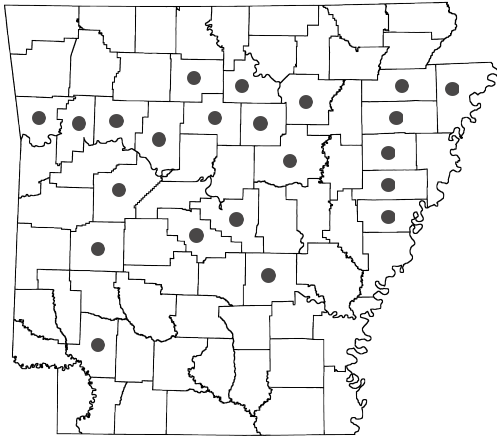
BORAGINACEAE
Phacelia glabra Nutt.
 smooth scorpion-weed



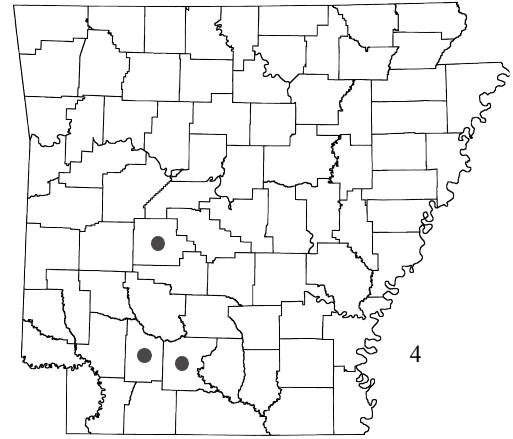
BORAGINACEAE
Phacelia hirsuta Nutt.
 hairy scorpion-weed



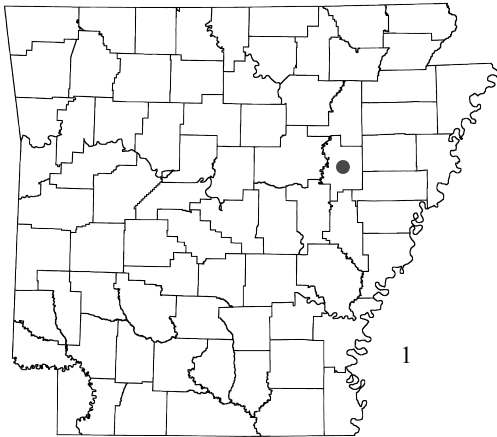
BORAGINACEAE
Phacelia purshii Buckley
 Miami mist



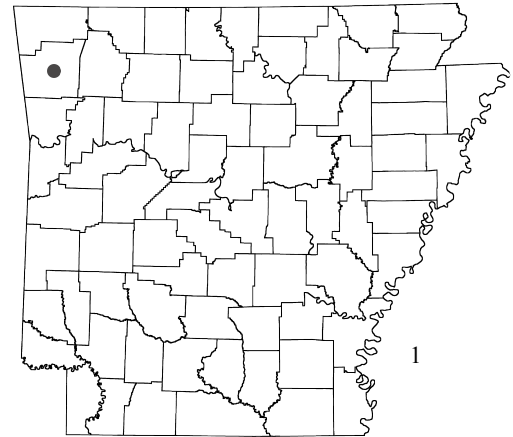
BORAGINACEAE
Phacelia ranunculacea (Nutt.) Constance
 buttercup scorpion-weed



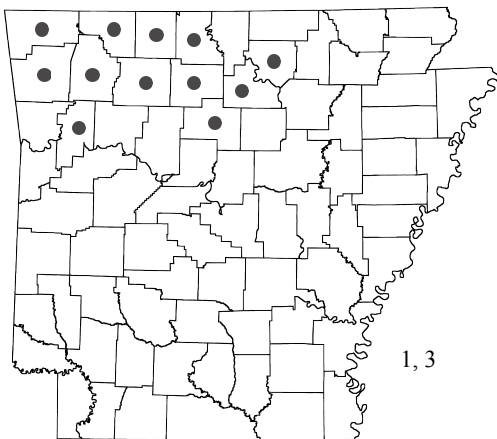
BORAGINACEAE
Phacelia strictiflora (Engelm. & A.Gray) A.Gray
var. robbinsii Constance
 Robbins' prairie scorpion-weed



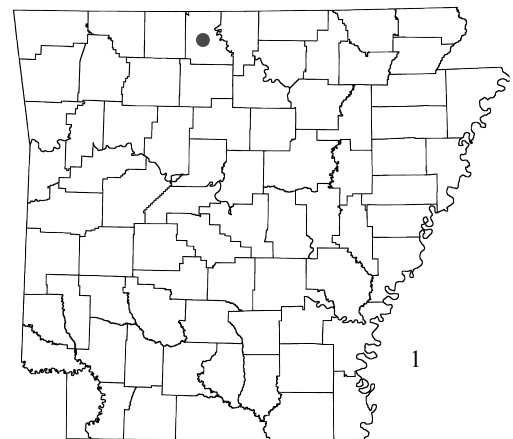
BORAGINACEAE
Plagiobothrys figuratus (Piper) I.M.Johnst. ex M.Peck
subsp. figuratus
 fragrant popcorn-flower



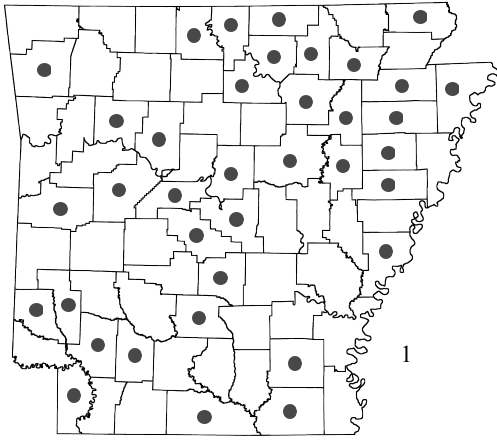
BORAGINACEAE
Symphytum officinale L.
 common comfrey



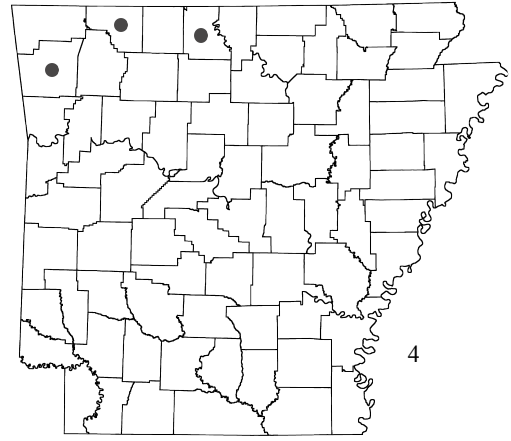
BRASSICACEAE
Alliaria petiolata (M.Bieb.) Cavara & Grande
 garlic-mustard



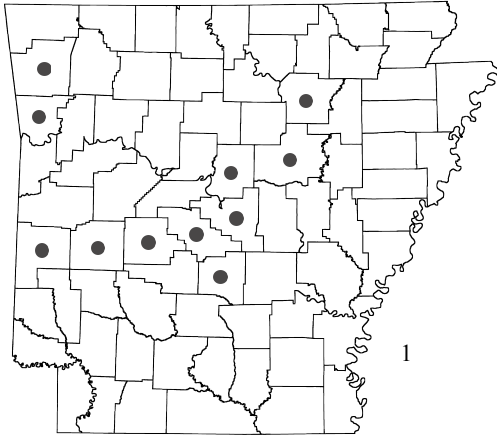
BRASSICACEAE
Alyssum alyssoides (L.) L.
 pale alyssum, yellow alyssum



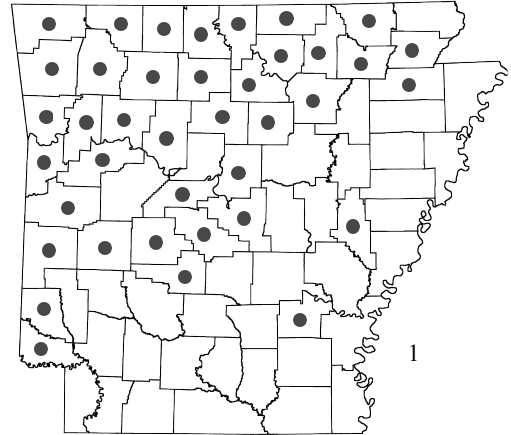
BRASSICACEAE
Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh. in Holl & Heynh.
 mouse-ear cress



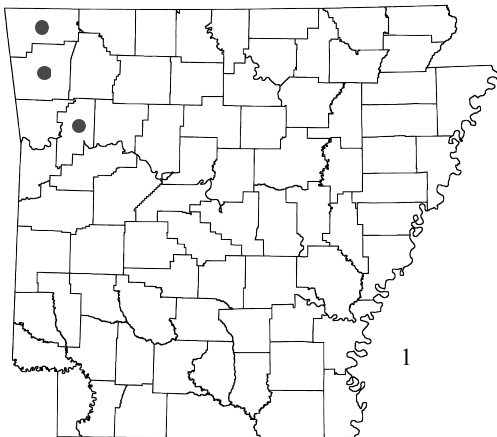
BRASSICACEAE
Arabis hirsuta (L.) Scop.
var. adpressipilis (M.Hopkins) Rollins
 hairy rockcress



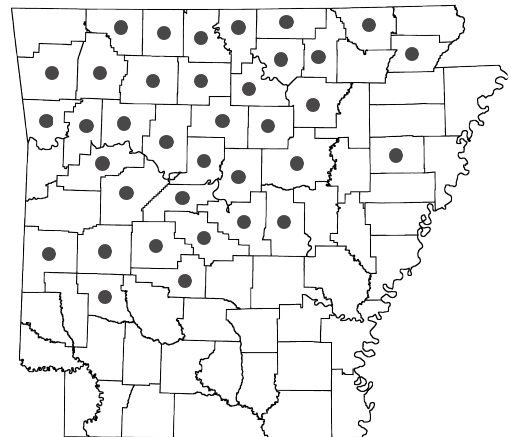
BRASSICACEAE
Barbarea verna (Mill.) Asch.
 early yellow-rocket, early wintercress



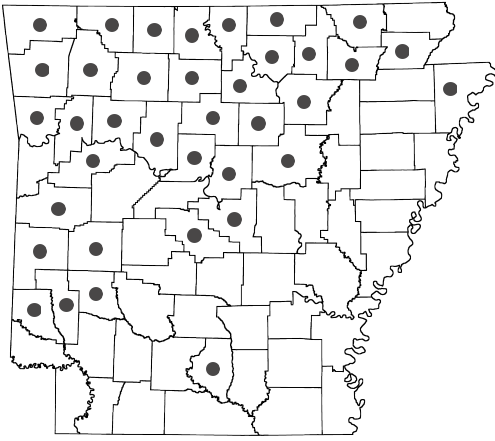
BRASSICACEAE
Barbarea vulgaris W.T.Aiton in Aiton & W.T.Aiton
 yellow-rocket, wintercress



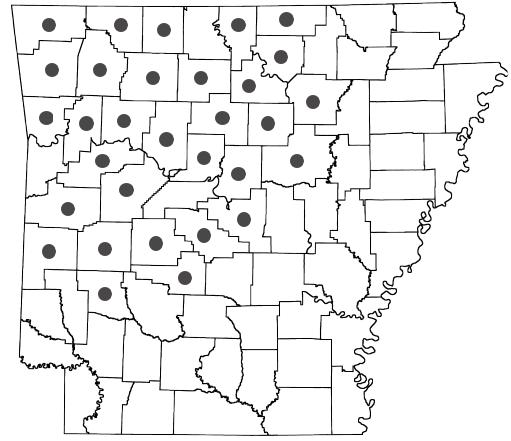
BRASSICACEAE
Berteroa incana (L.) DC.
 hoary-allysum



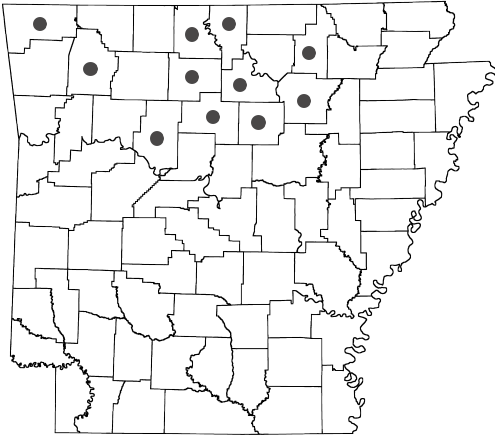
BRASSICACEAE
Boechera canadensis (L.) Al-Shehbaz
 Canadian rockcress, sicklepod



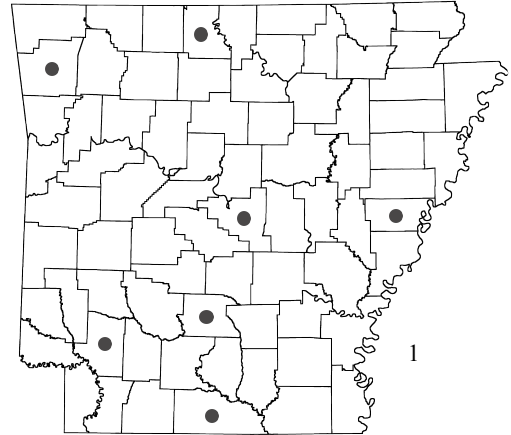
BRASSICACEAE
Boechera laevigata (Muhl. ex Willd.) Al-Shehbaz
 smooth rockcress



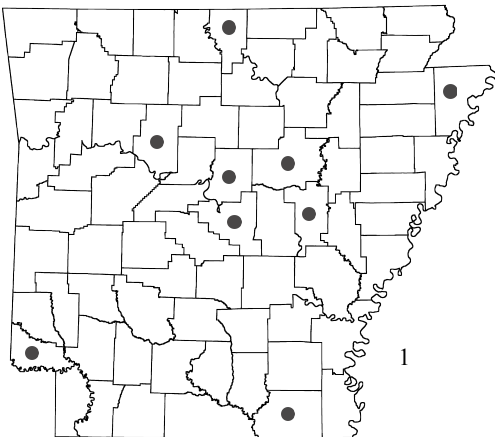
BRASSICACEAE
Boechera missouriensis (Greene) Al-Shehbaz
 Missouri rockcress



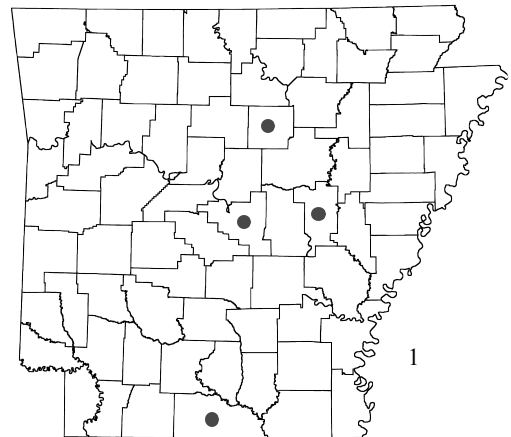
BRASSICACEAE
Boechera shortii (Fernald) Al-Shehbaz
 Short's rockcress



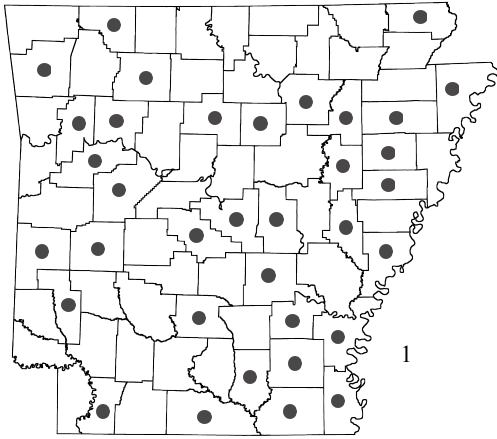
BRASSICACEAE
Brassica juncea (L.) Czern.
 Indian mustard, leaf mustard



BRASSICACEAE
Brassica napus L.
 rapeseed, canola



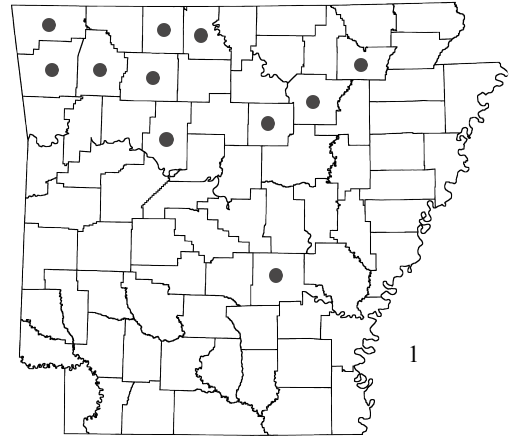
BRASSICACEAE
Brassica nigra (L.) W.D.J.Koch in Röhl.
 black mustard



BRASSICACEAE

***Brassica rapa* L.**

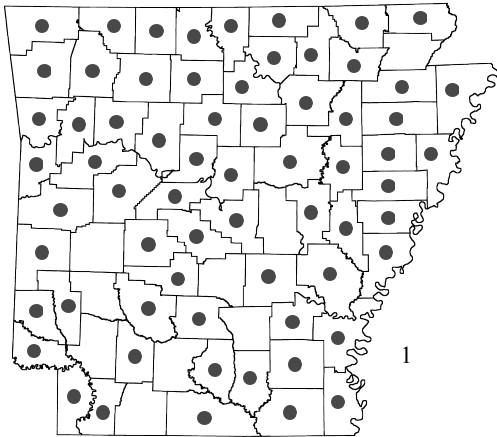
field mustard, turnip mustard



BRASSICACEAE

***Camelina microcarpa* Andr. ex DC.**

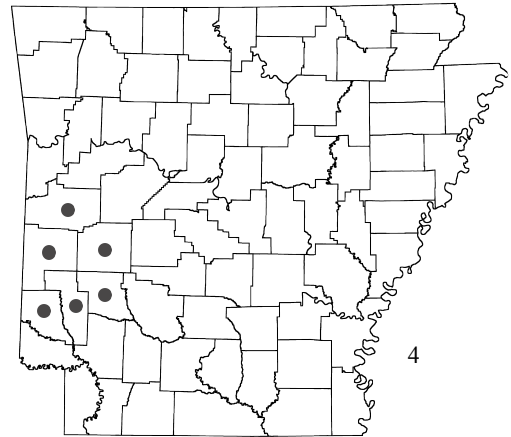
false flax



BRASSICACEAE

***Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik.**

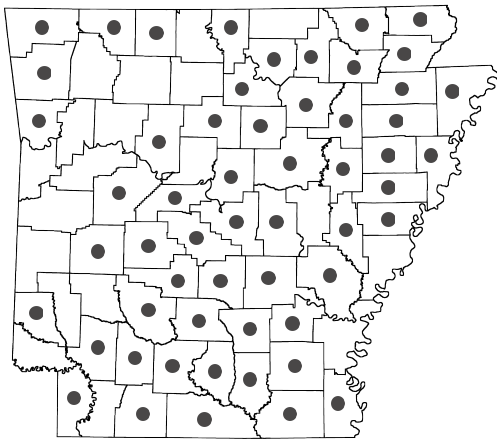
shepherd's-purse



BRASSICACEAE

***Cardamine angustata* O.E.Schulz**

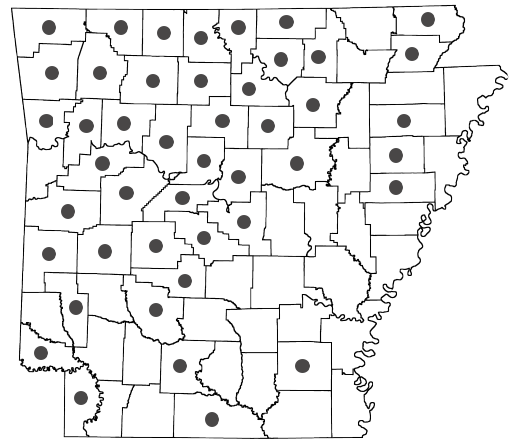
slender toothwort



BRASSICACEAE

***Cardamine bulbosa* (Schreb. ex Muhl.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.**

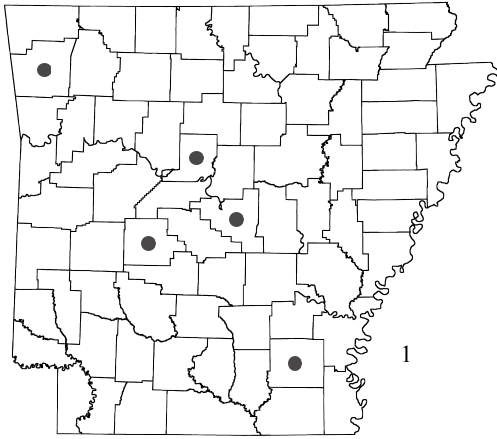
spring cress



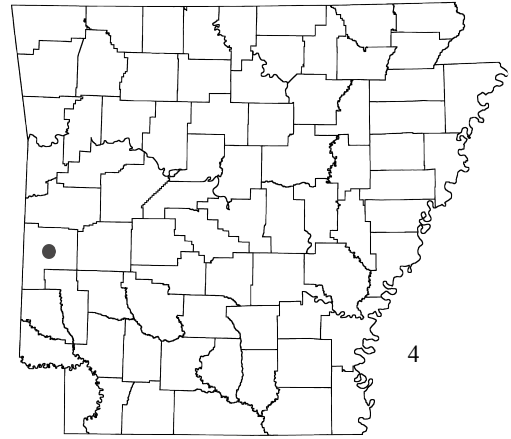
BRASSICACEAE

***Cardamine concatenata* (Michx.) O.Schwarz**

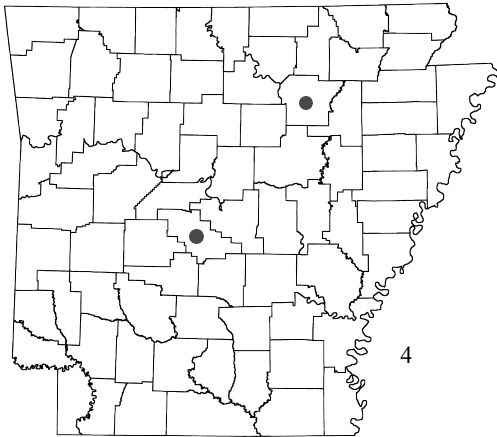
toothwort



BRASSICACEAE
Cardamine debilis D. Don
 bittercress



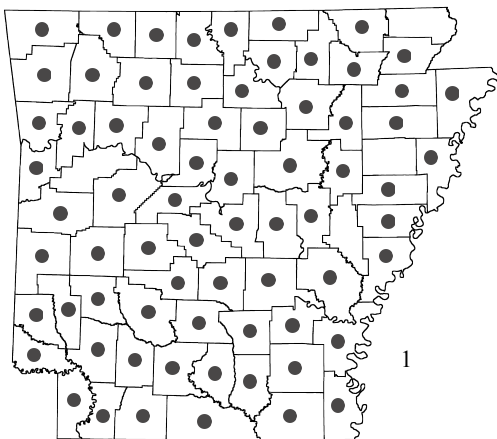
BRASSICACEAE
Cardamine dissecta (Leavenw.) Al-Shehbaz
 fork-leaf toothwort



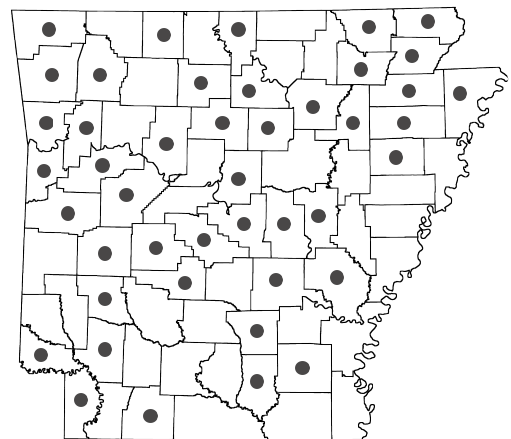
BRASSICACEAE
Cardamine douglassii Britton
 purple cress, limestone cress



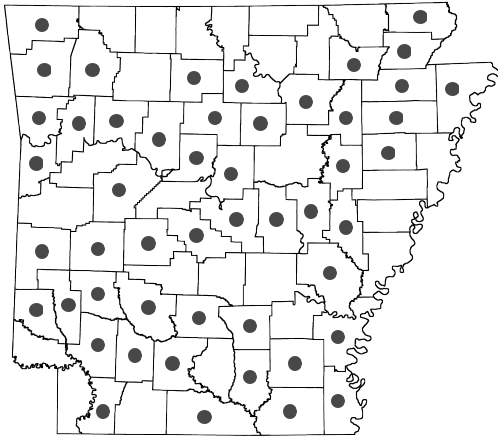
BRASSICACEAE
Cardamine flexuosa With.
 bittercress



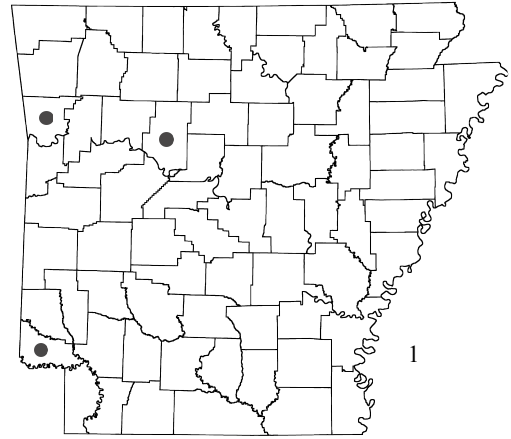
BRASSICACEAE
Cardamine hirsuta L.
 hairy bittercress



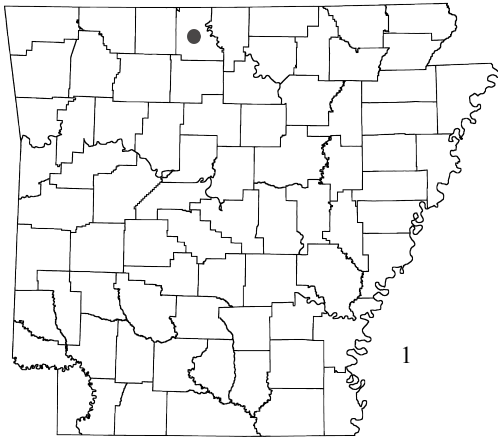
BRASSICACEAE
Cardamine parviflora L.
var. arenicola (Britton) O.E. Schulz
 small-flower bittercress



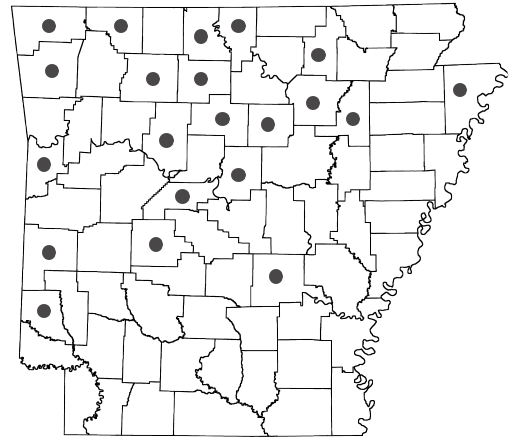
BRASSICACEAE
***Cardamine pensylvanica* Muhl. ex Willd.**
 Pennsylvania bittercress



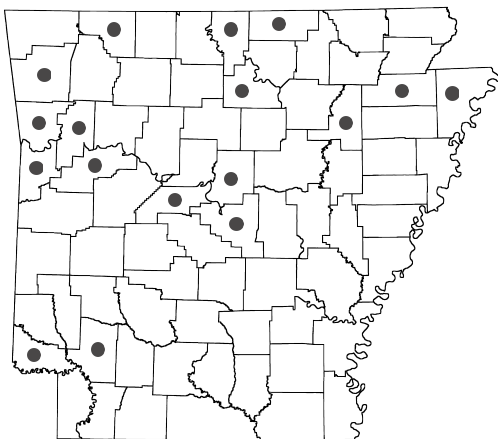
BRASSICACEAE
***Chorispora tenella* (Pall.) DC.**
 blue-mustard



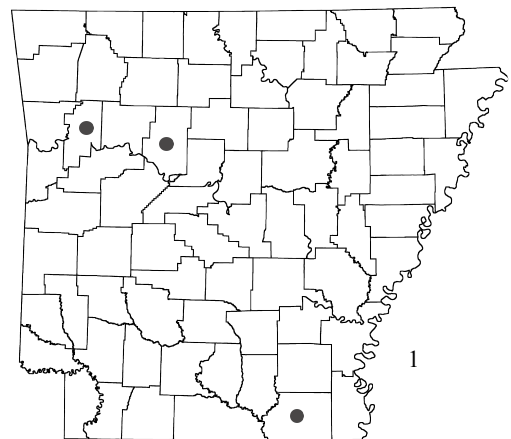
BRASSICACEAE
***Conringia orientalis* (L.) Dumort.**
 hare's-ear-mustard



BRASSICACEAE
***Descurainia pinnata* (Walter) Britton**
subsp. *brachycarpa* (Richardson) Detling
 tansy-mustard



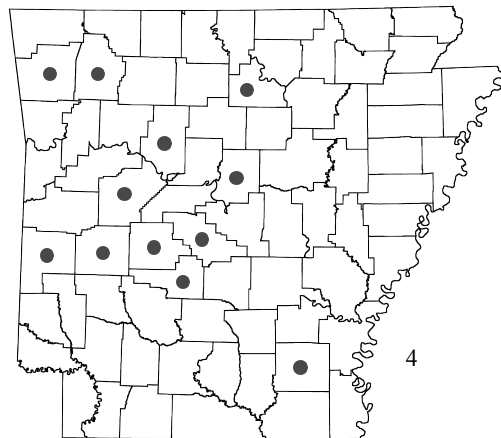
BRASSICACEAE
***Descurainia pinnata* (Walter) Britton**
subsp. *pinnata*
 tansy-mustard



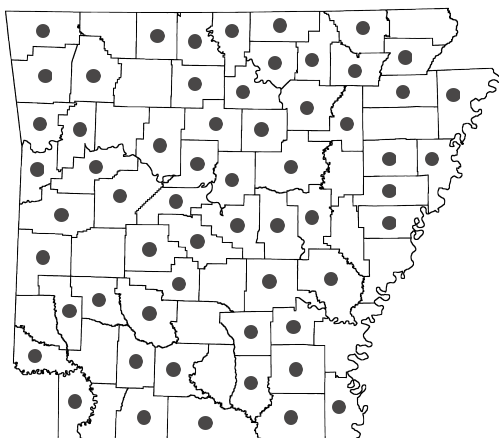
BRASSICACEAE
***Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb ex Prantl in Engl. & Prantl**
 tansy-mustard, flixweed



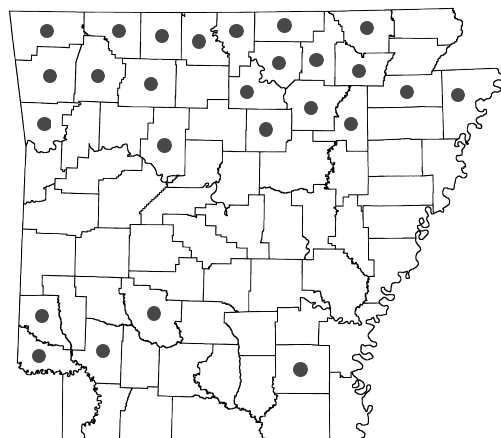
BRASSICACEAE
Diplotaxis muralis (L.) DC.
 stinking wall-rocket



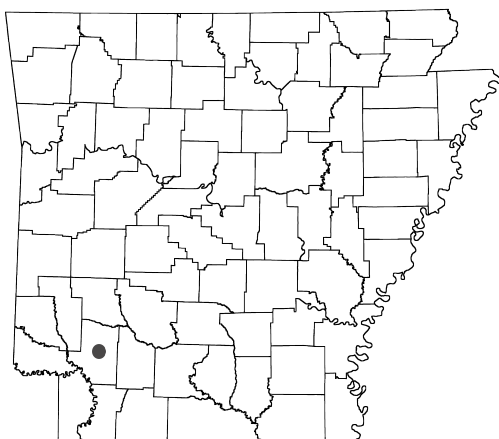
BRASSICACEAE
Draba aprica Beadle in Small
 open-ground whitlow-grass



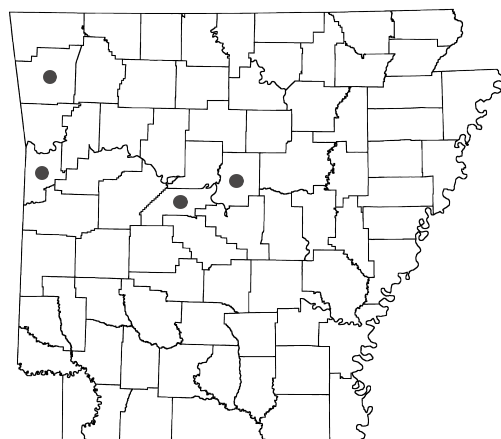
BRASSICACEAE
Draba brachycarpa Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray
 short-pod whitlow-grass



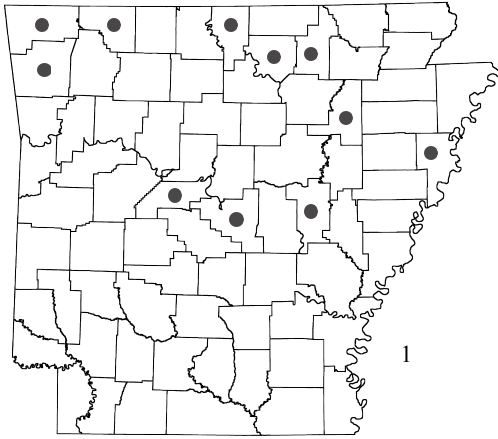
BRASSICACEAE
Draba cuneifolia Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray
var. cuneifolia
 wedge-leaf whitlow-grass



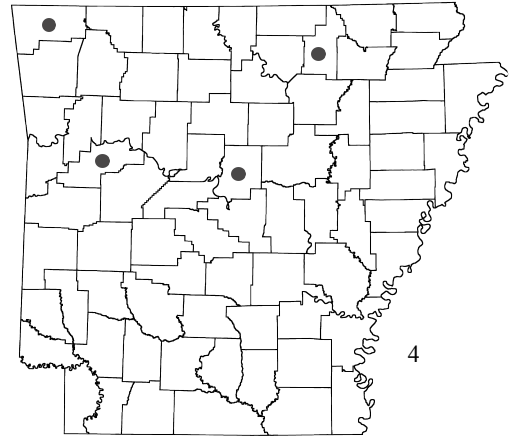
BRASSICACEAE
Draba platycarpa Torr. & A.Gray
 whitlow-grass



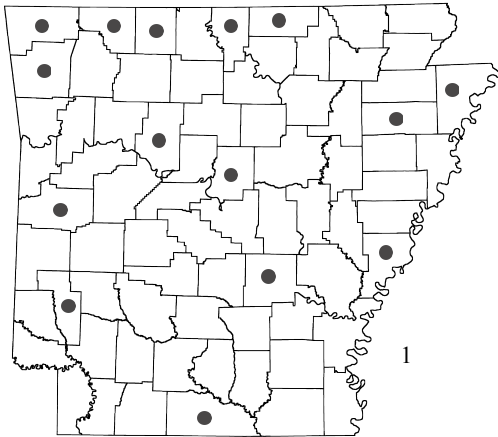
BRASSICACEAE
Draba reptans (Lam.) Fernald
 whitlow-grass



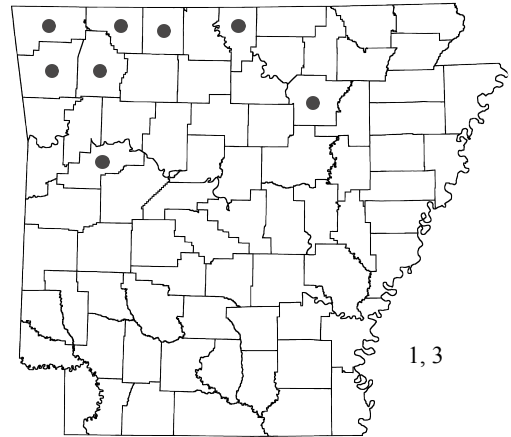
BRASSICACEAE
***Draba verna* L.**
whitlow-grass



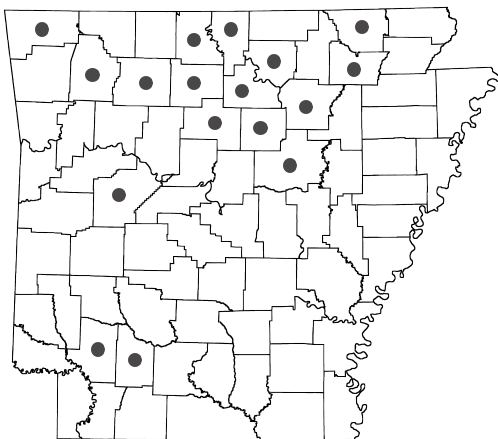
BRASSICACEAE
***Erysimum capitatum* (Douglas ex Hook.) Greene**
var. capitatum
western wallflower



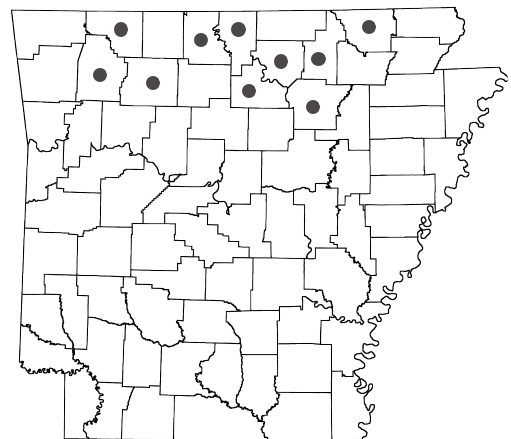
BRASSICACEAE
***Erysimum repandum* L.**
spreading wallflower, bushy wallflower



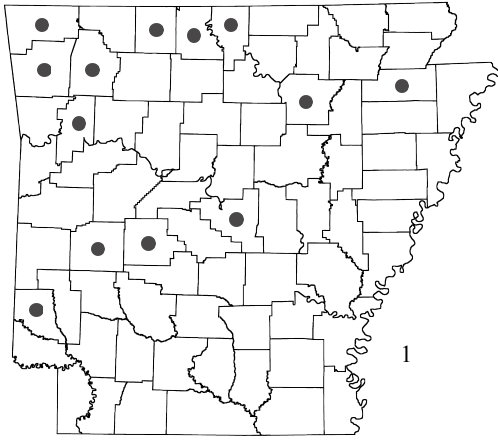
BRASSICACEAE
***Hesperis matronalis* L.**
dame's-rocket



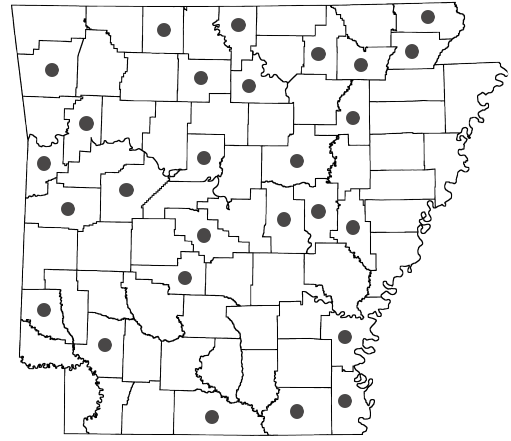
BRASSICACEAE
***Iodanthus pinnatifidus* (Michx.) Steud.**
purple-rocket



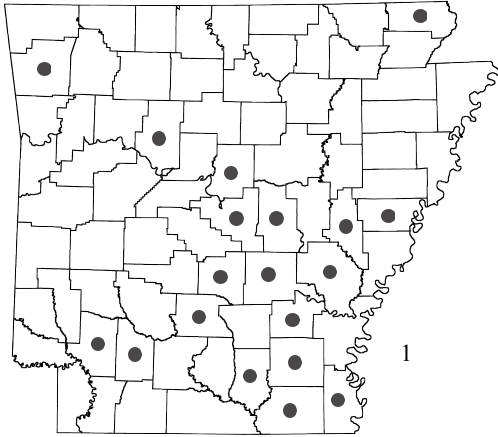
BRASSICACEAE
***Leavenworthia uniflora* (Michx.) Britton**
glade cress



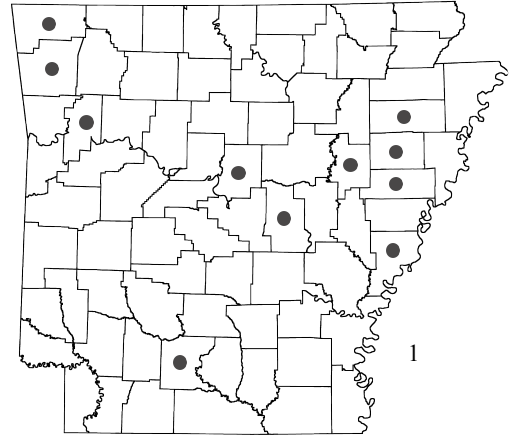
BRASSICACEAE
Lepidium campestre (L.) W.T.Aiton in Aiton & W.T.Aiton
 field pepper-grass, field cress



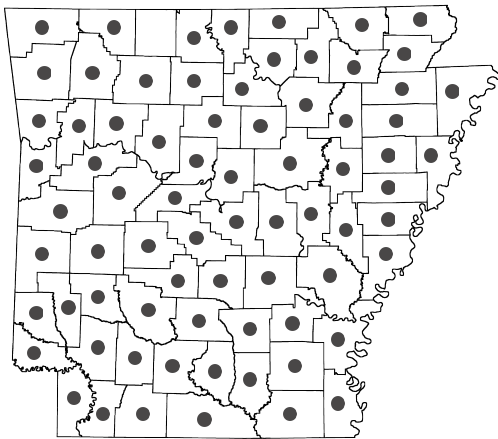
BRASSICACEAE
Lepidium densiflorum Schrad.
 pepper-grass



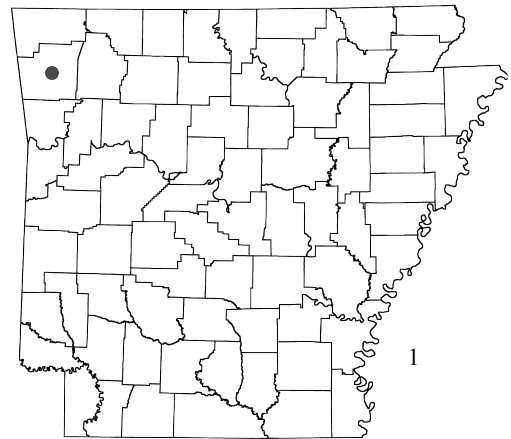
BRASSICACEAE
Lepidium didymum L.
 swine cress



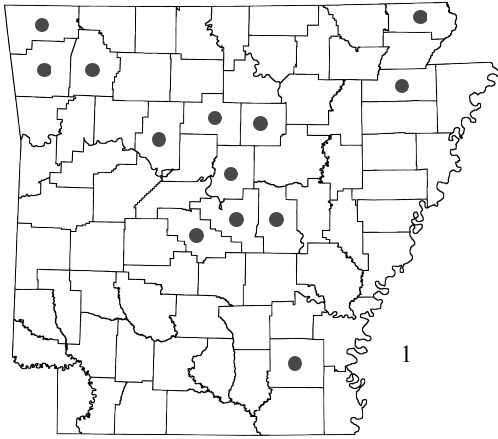
BRASSICACEAE
Lepidium oblongum Small
var. oblongum
 pepper-grass



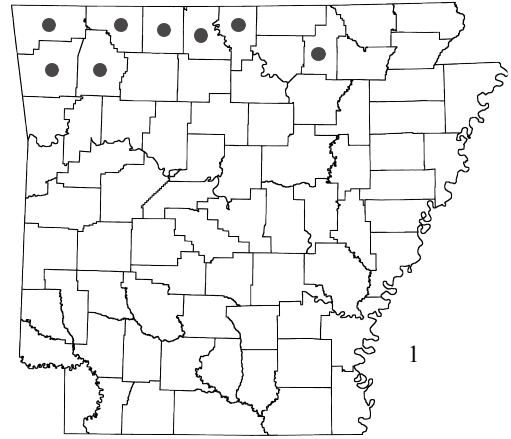
BRASSICACEAE
Lepidium virginicum L.
 Virginia pepper-grass, poor-man's-pepper



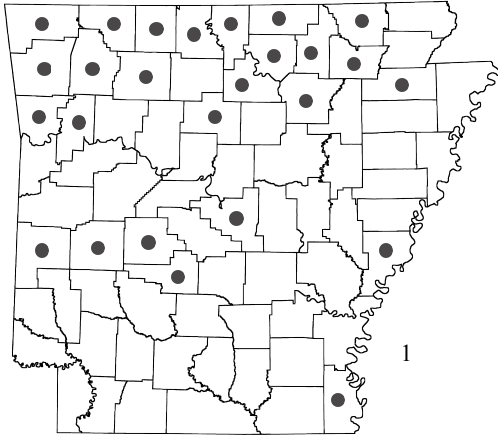
BRASSICACEAE
Lobularia maritima (L.) Desv.
 sweet-alyssum



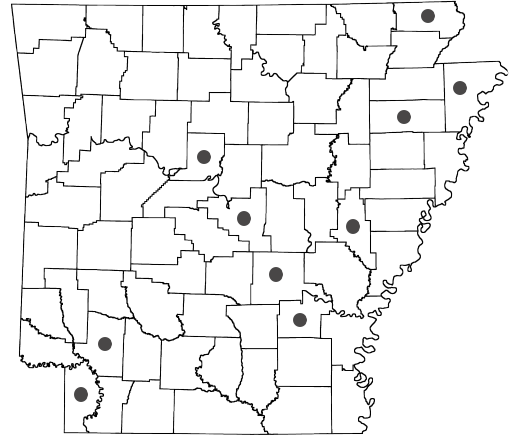
BRASSICACEAE
***Lunaria annua* L.**
 money-plant, honesty



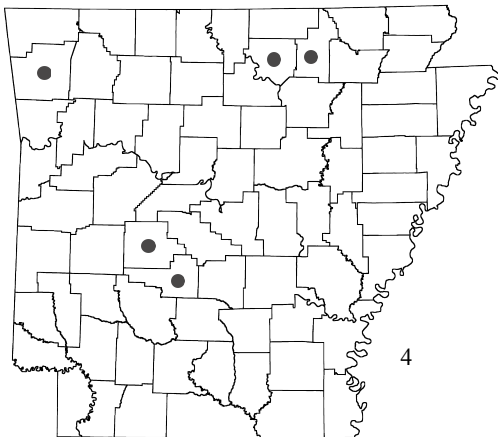
BRASSICACEAE
***Microthlaspi perfoliatum* (L.) F.K.Mey.**
 pennycress



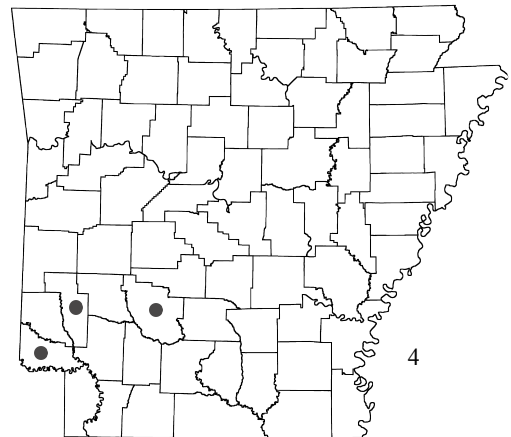
BRASSICACEAE
***Nasturtium officinale* W.T.Aiton in Aiton & W.T.Aiton**
 watercress



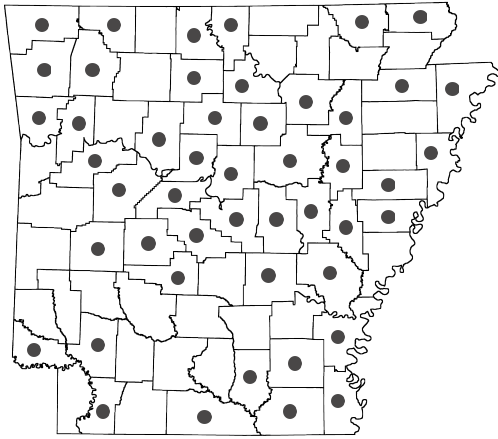
BRASSICACEAE
***Neobeckia aquatica* (Eaton) Greene**
 lake cress



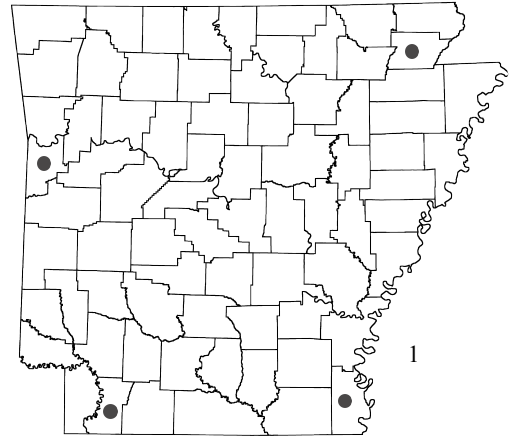
BRASSICACEAE
***Physaria filiformis* (Rollins) O'Kane & Al-Shehbaz**
 Missouri bladderpod



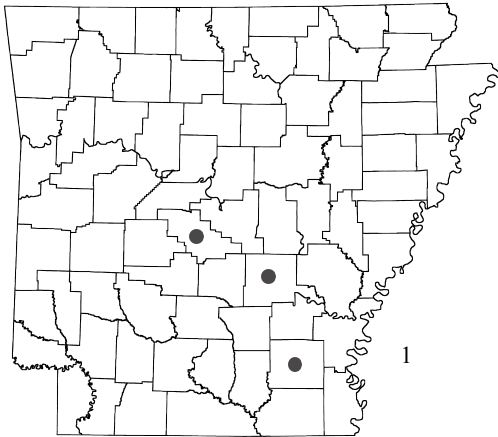
BRASSICACEAE
***Physaria gracilis* (Hook.) O'Kane & Al-Shehbaz**
 subsp. ***gracilis***
 slender bladderpod



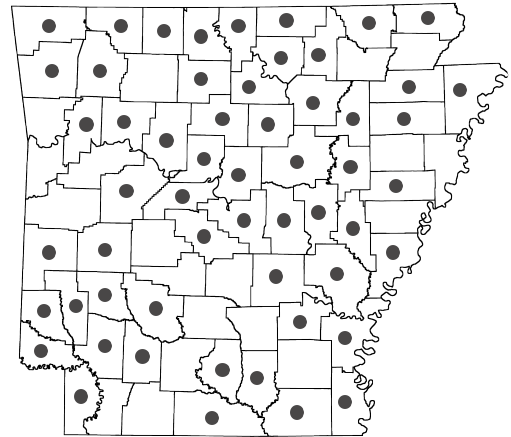
BRASSICACEAE
Planodes virginicum (L.) Greene
 Virginia rockcress, false bittercress



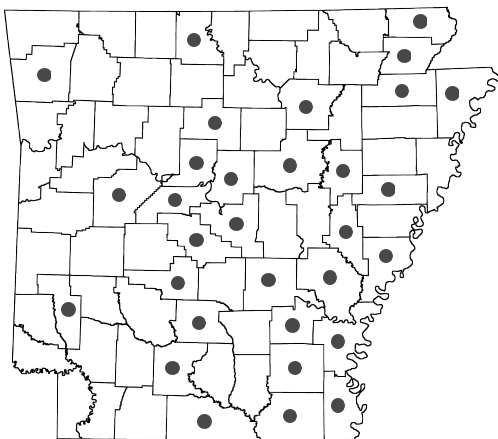
BRASSICACEAE
Raphanus raphanistrum L.
 wild radish



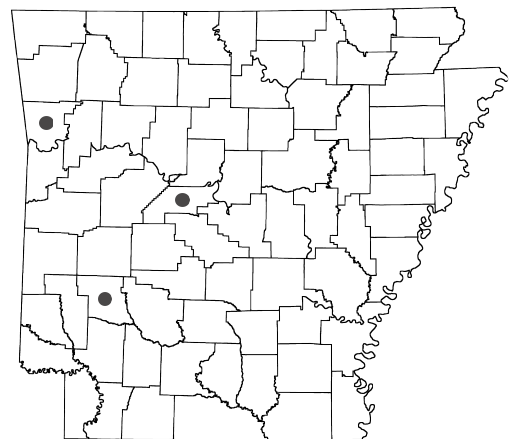
BRASSICACEAE
Raphanus sativus L.
 garden radish



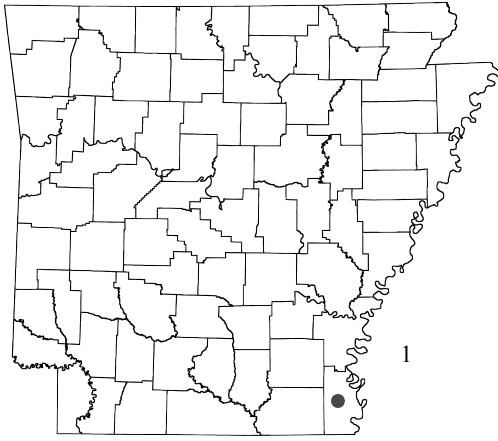
BRASSICACEAE
Rorippa palustris (L.) Besser
var. fernaldiana (Butters & Abbe) Stuckey
 marsh yellowcress



BRASSICACEAE
Rorippa sessiliflora (Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray) Hitchc.
 sessile-flower yellowcress



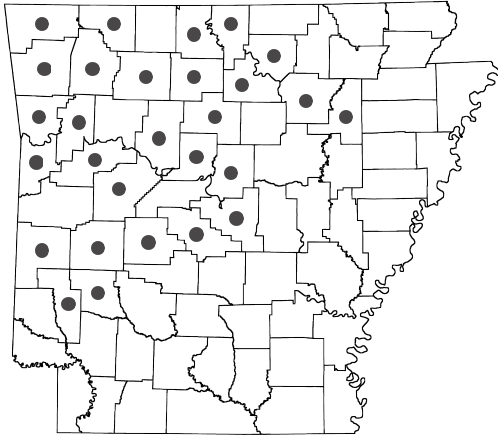
BRASSICACEAE
Rorippa sinuata (Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray) Hitchc.
 spreading yellowcress



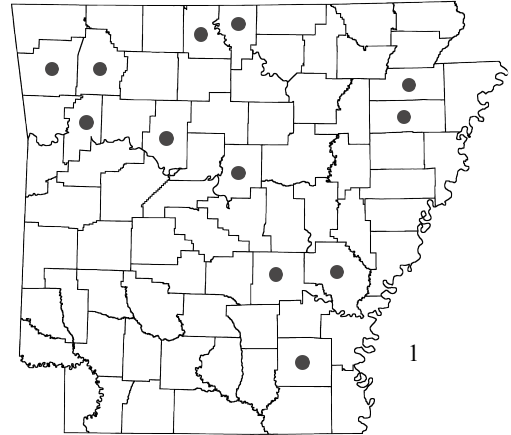
BRASSICACEAE
Rorippa sylvestris (L.) Besser
creeping yellowcress



BRASSICACEAE
Rorippa teres (Michx.) Stuckey
var. teres
yellowcress



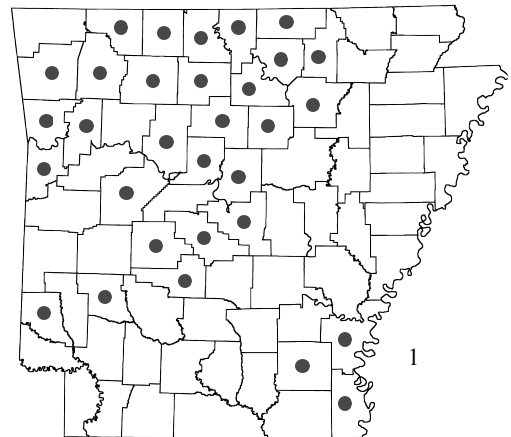
BRASSICACEAE
Selenia aurea Nutt.
golden selenia



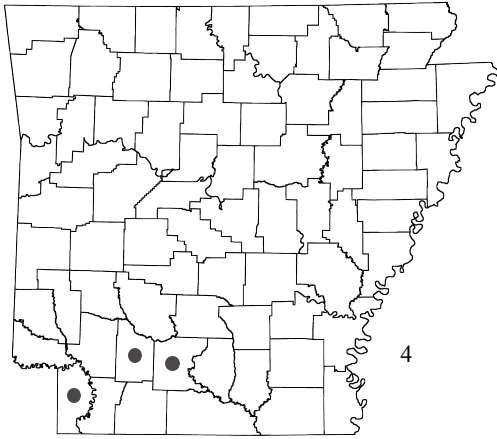
BRASSICACEAE
Sinapis arvensis L.
charlock, wild mustard



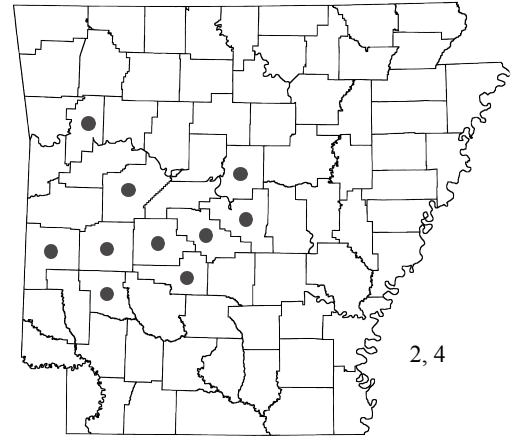
BRASSICACEAE
Sisymbrium altissimum L.
tumble-mustard



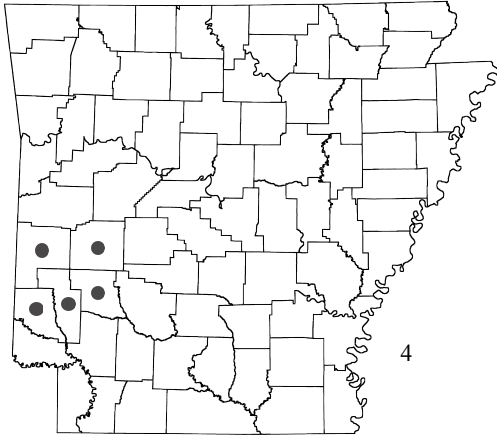
BRASSICACEAE
Sisymbrium officinale (L.) Scop.
hedge-mustard



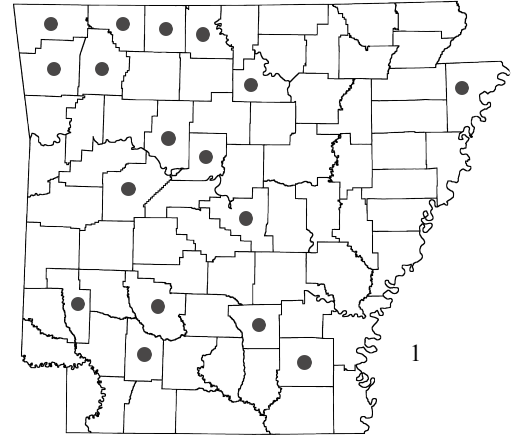
BRASSICACEAE
Streptanthus hyacinthoides Hook.
 sandhill twistflower



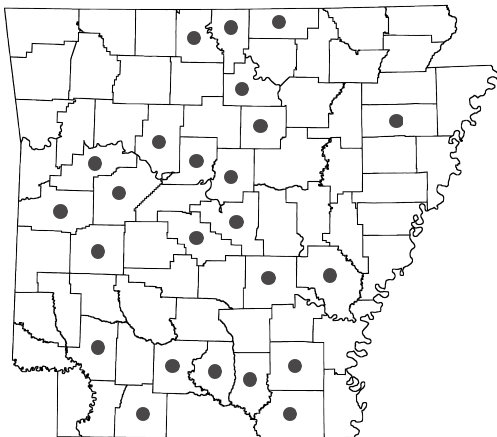
BRASSICACEAE
Streptanthus maculatus Nutt.
 subsp. **obtusifolius** (Hook.) Rollins
 Arkansas twistflower, Arkansas cabbage



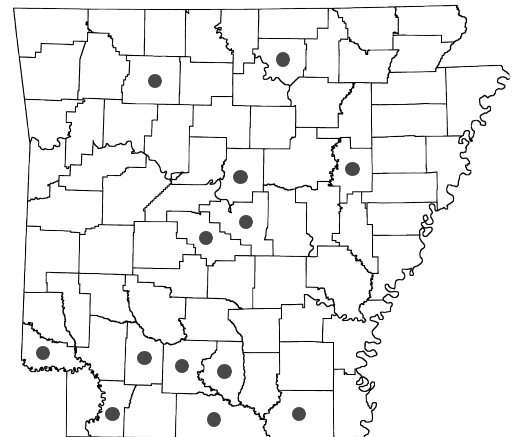
BRASSICACEAE
Streptanthus squamiformis Goodman
 Ouachita twistflower



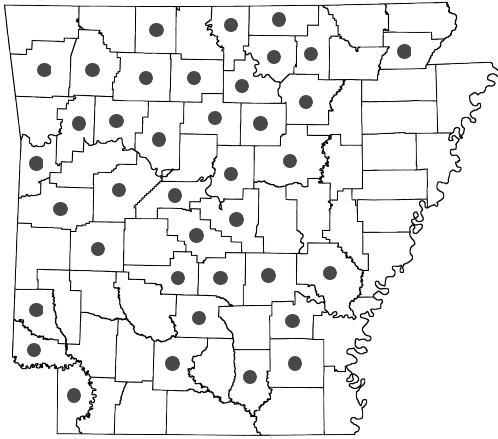
BRASSICACEAE
Thlaspi arvense L.
 field pennycress



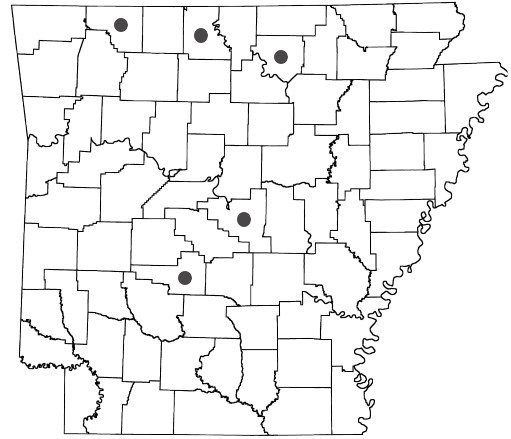
CABOMBACEAE
Brasenia schreberi J.F.Gmel.
 water-shield



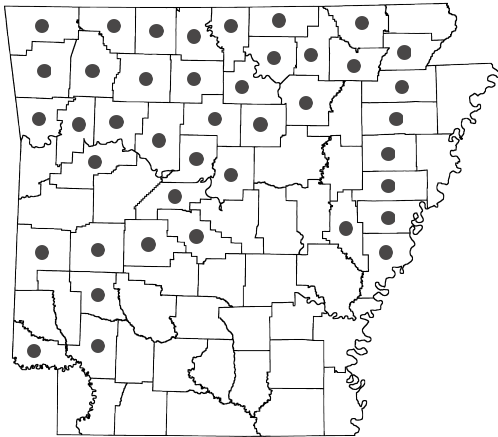
CABOMBACEAE
Cabomba caroliniana A.Gray
 fanwort



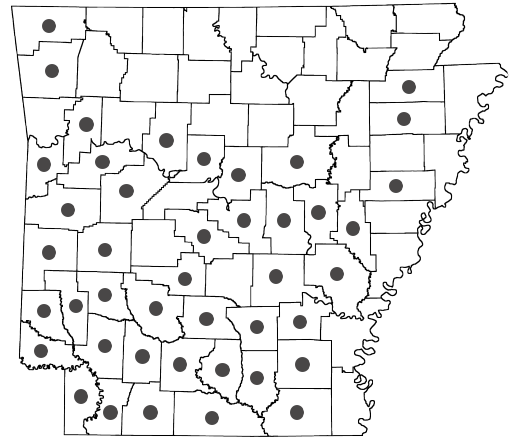
CACTACEAE
Opuntia humifusa (Raf.) Raf.
var. humifusa
eastern prickly-pear



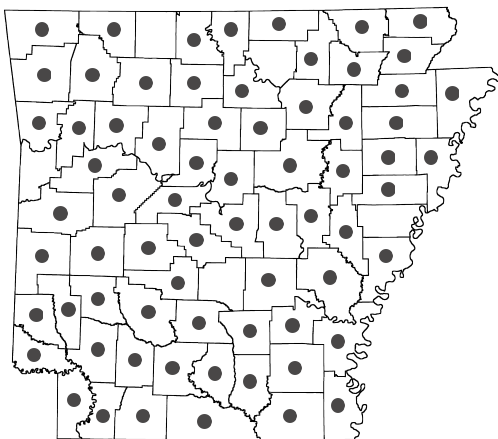
CACTACEAE
Opuntia macrorhiza Engelm.
western prickly-pear



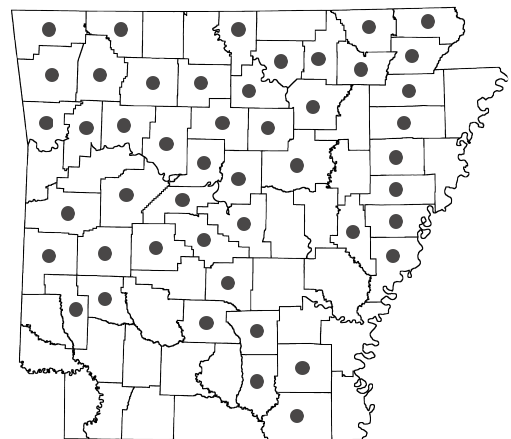
CAMPANULACEAE
Campanula americana L.
tall bellflower



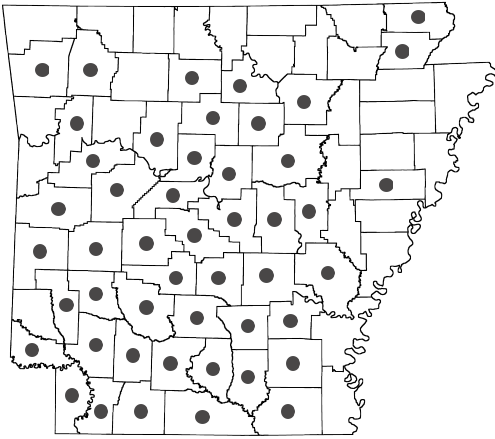
CAMPANULACEAE
Lobelia appendiculata A.DC.
pale lobelia



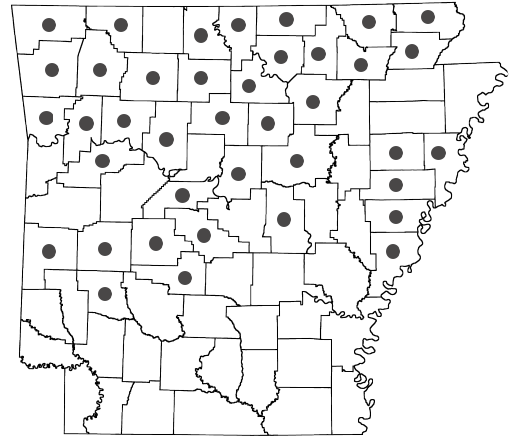
CAMPANULACEAE
Lobelia cardinalis L.
cardinal-flower



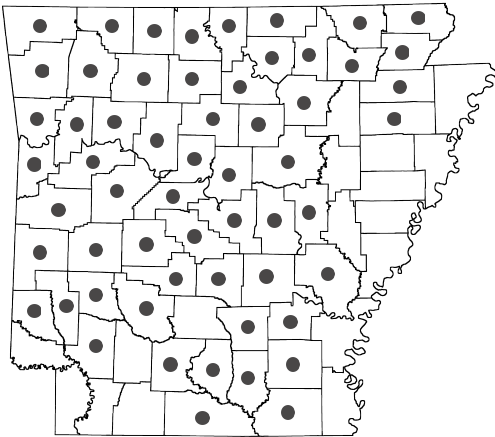
CAMPANULACEAE
Lobelia inflata L.
Indian-tobacco



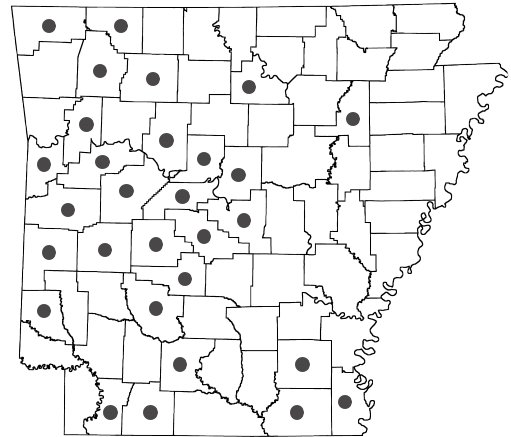
CAMPANULACEAE
Lobelia puberula Michx.
 downy lobelia



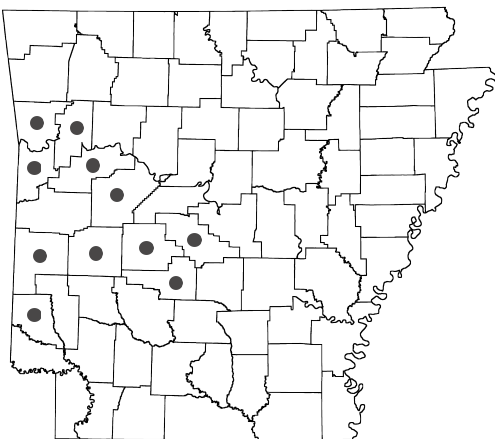
CAMPANULACEAE
Lobelia siphilitica L.
 great blue lobelia



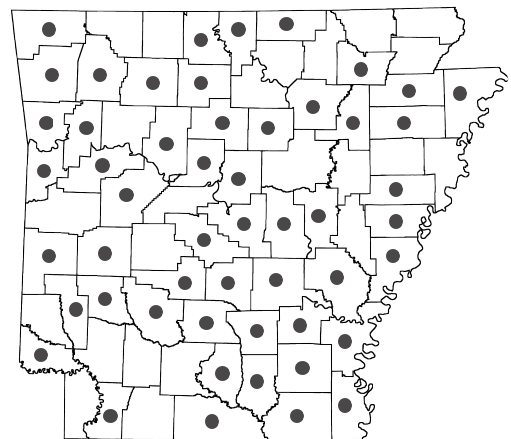
CAMPANULACEAE
Lobelia spicata Lam.
 pale-spike lobelia, highbelia



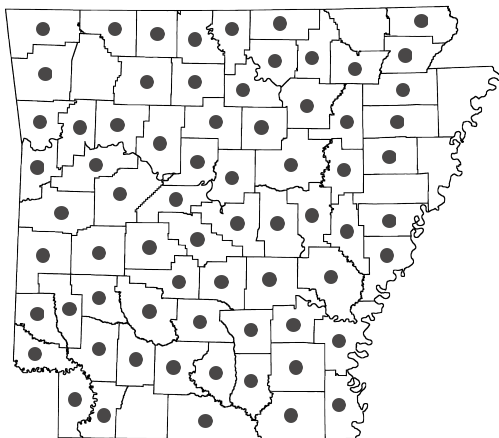
CAMPANULACEAE
Triodanis lamprosperma McVaugh
 slim-pod Venus'-looking-glass



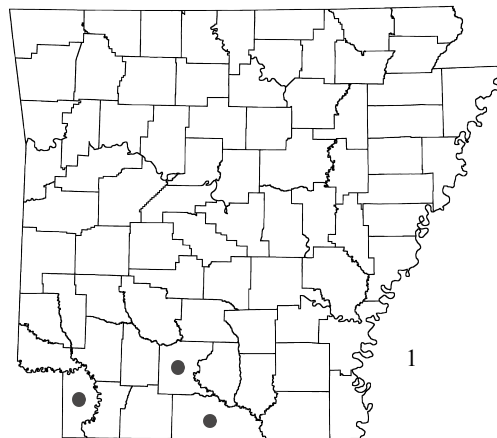
CAMPANULACEAE
Triodanis leptocarpa (Nutt.) Nieuwl.
 prairie Venus'-looking-glass



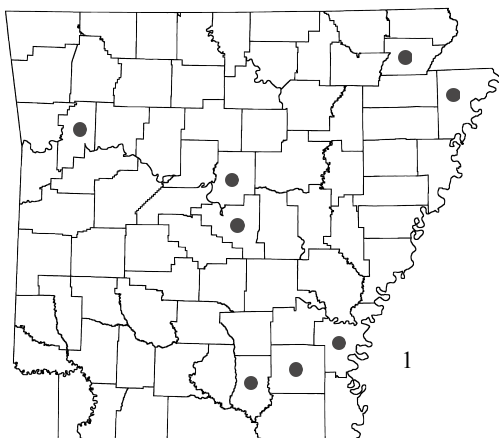
CAMPANULACEAE
Triodanis perfoliata (L.) Nieuwl.
subsp. biflora (Ruiz & Pav.) Lammers
 small Venus'-looking-glass



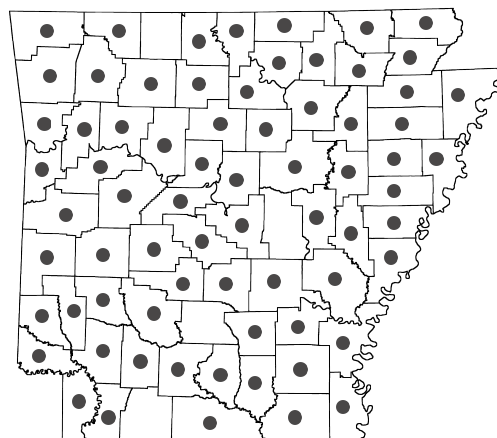
CAMPANULACEAE
***Triodanis perfoliata* (L.) Nieuwl.**
subsp. *perfoliata*
clasping-leaf Venus'-looking-glass



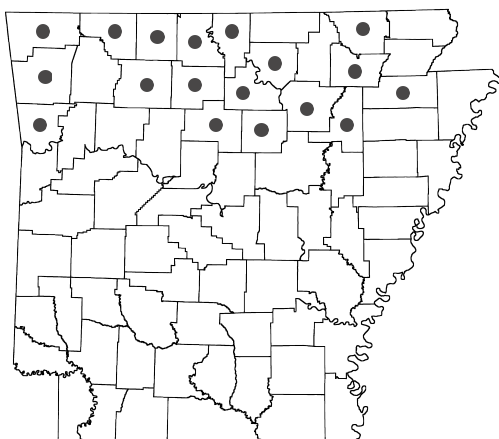
CAMPANULACEAE
***Wahlenbergia marginata* (Thunb.) A.DC.**
southern rockbell



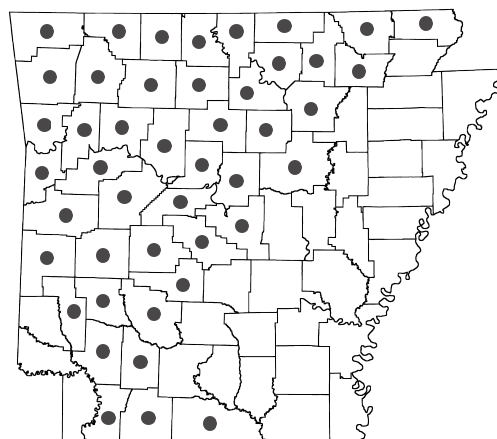
CANNABACEAE
***Cannabis sativa* L.**
hemp, marijuana



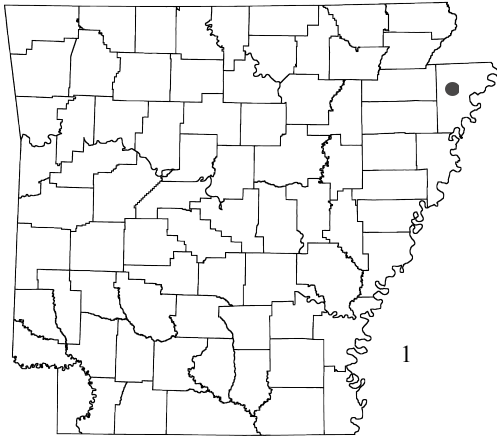
CANNABACEAE
***Celtis laevigata* Willd.**
sugarberry



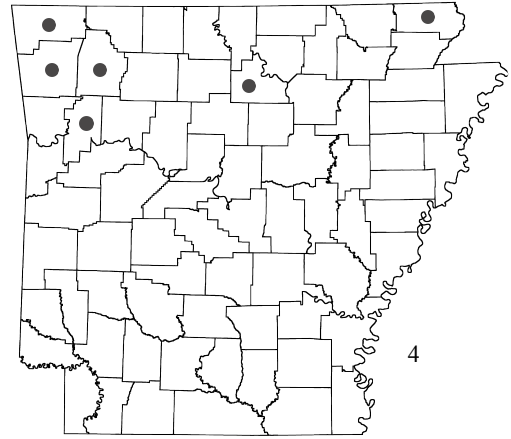
CANNABACEAE
***Celtis occidentalis* L.**
hackberry



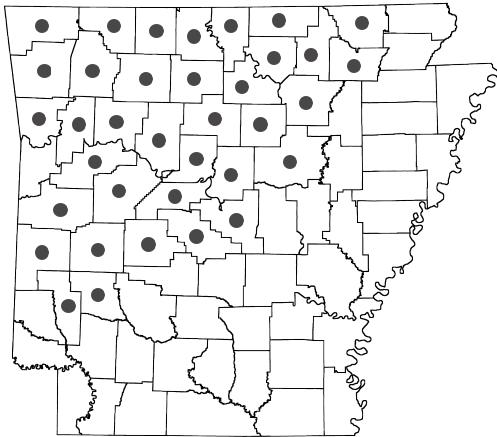
CANNABACEAE
***Celtis tenuifolia* Nutt.**
dwarf hackberry



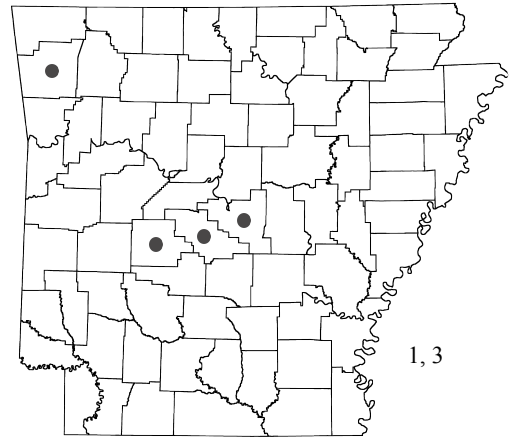
CANNABACEAE
Humulus japonicus Siebold & Zucc.
 Japanese hop



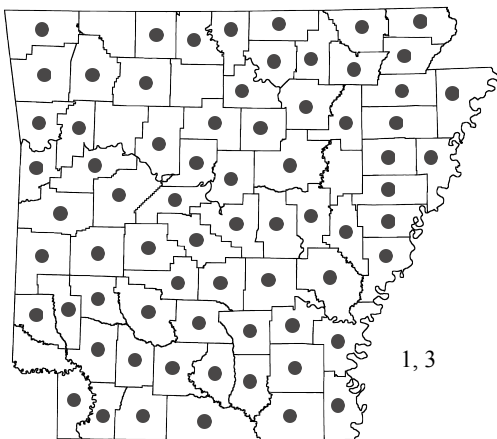
CANNABACEAE
Humulus lupulus L.
var. pubescens E.Small
 wild hop



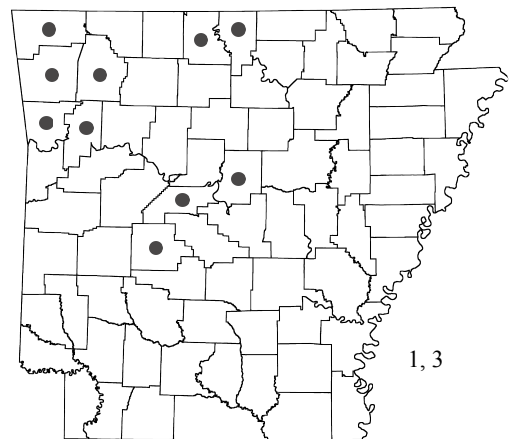
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
Lonicera flava Sims
 yellow honeysuckle



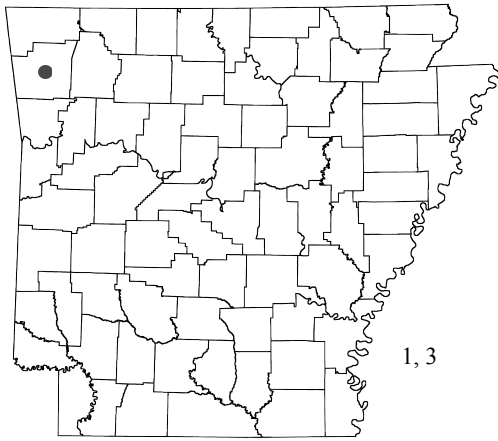
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
Lonicera fragrantissima Lindl. & Paxton
 fragrant honeysuckle, sweet-breath-of-spring



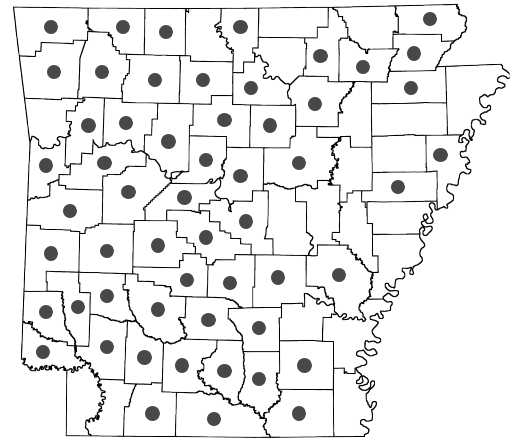
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
Lonicera japonica Thunb. ex Murray
 Japanese honeysuckle



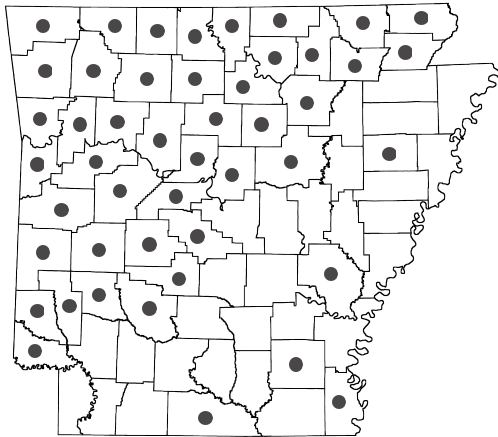
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
Lonicera maackii (Rupr.) Maxim.
 Amur honeysuckle, bush honeysuckle



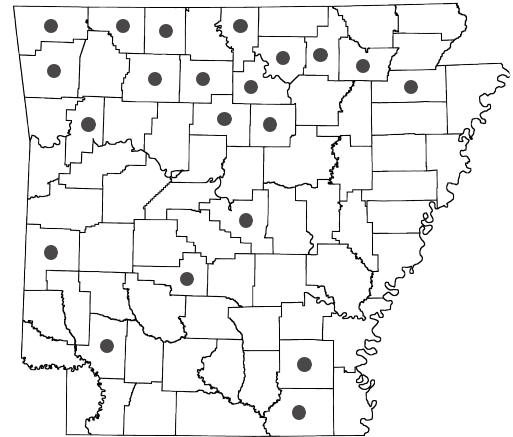
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
***Lonicera morrowii* A.Gray**
 Morrow's honeysuckle, bush honeysuckle



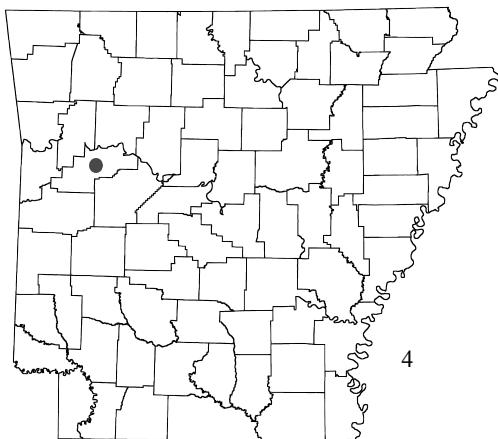
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
***Lonicera sempervirens* L.**
 trumpet honeysuckle, coral honeysuckle



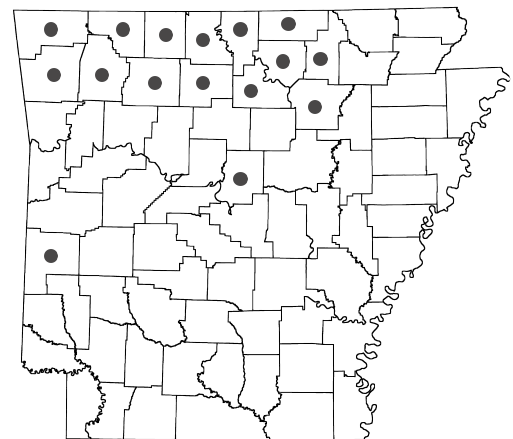
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
***Symphoricarpos orbiculatus* Moench**
 coral-berry



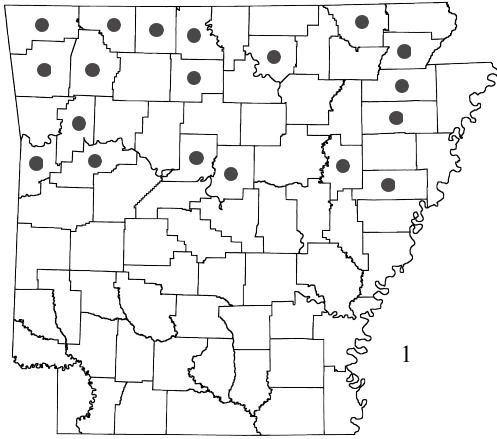
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
***Triosteum angustifolium* L.**
 yellow-flower horse-gentian



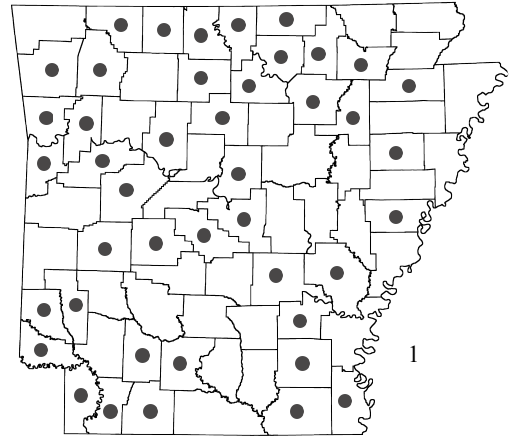
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
***Triosteum aurantiacum* E.P.Bicknell**
var. *illinoense* (Wiegand) E.J.Palmer & Steyer.
 red-fruit horse-gentian



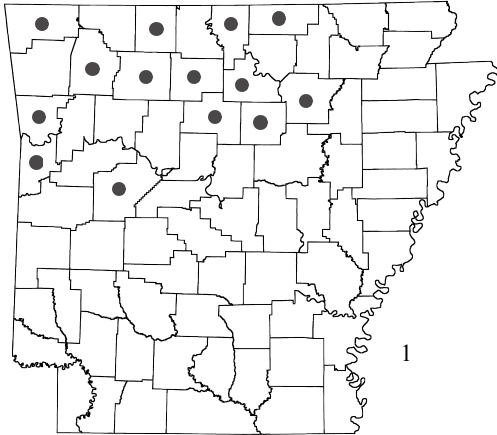
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
***Triosteum perfoliatum* L.**
 horse-gentian



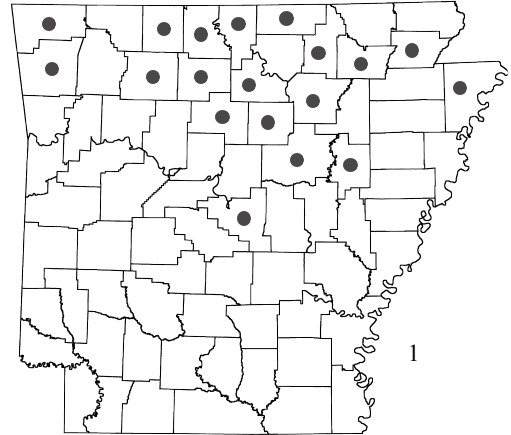
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Agrostemma githago L.
var. githago
 corncockle



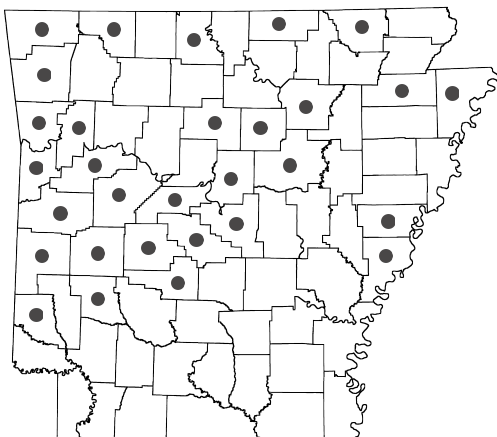
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Arenaria serpyllifolia L.
var. serpyllifolia
 thyme-leaf sandwort



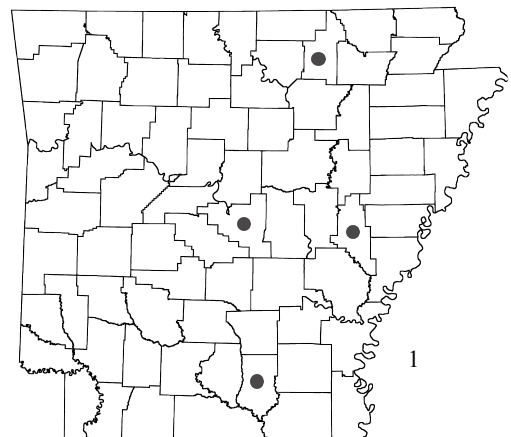
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Arenaria serpyllifolia L.
var. tenuior Mert. & W.D.J.Koch in Röhl. et al.
 thyme-leaf sandwort



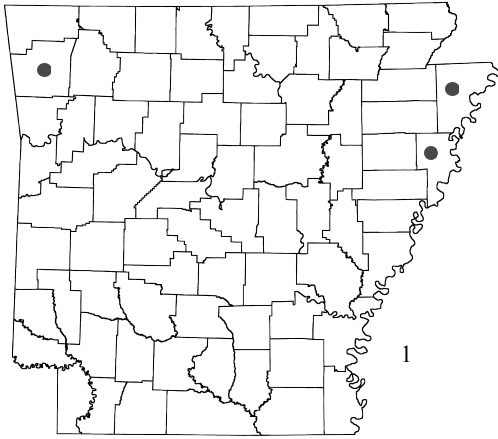
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Cerastium brachypetalum Pers.
 gray mouse-ear chickweed



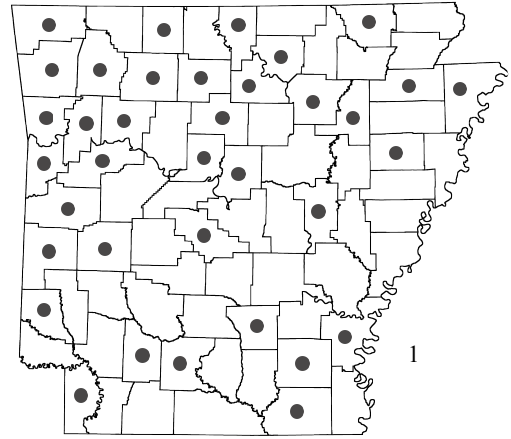
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Cerastium brachypodum (Engelm. ex A.Gray) B.L.Rob.
 mouse-ear chickweed



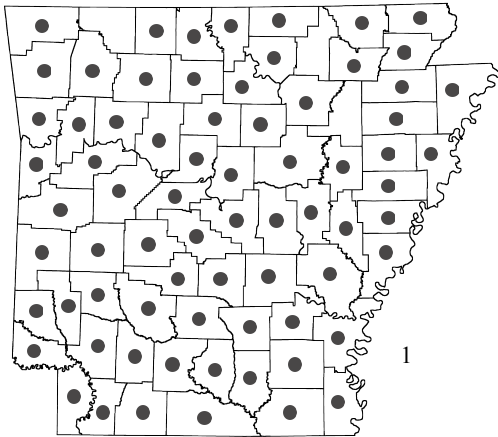
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Cerastium diffusum Pers.
 mouse-ear chickweed



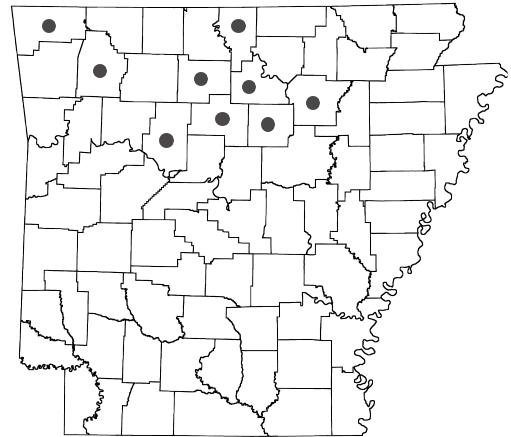
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Cerastium dubium* (Bastard) Guépin**
 mouse-ear chickweed



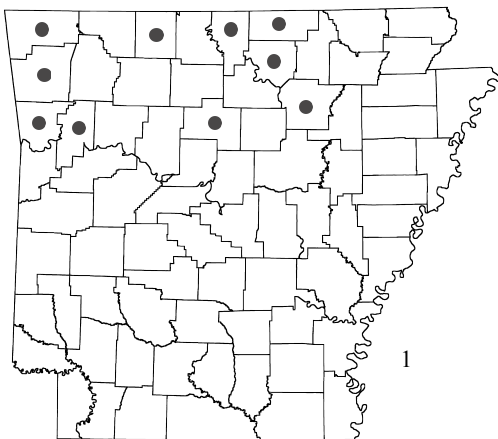
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Cerastium fontanum* Baumg.**
subsp. vulgare (Hartm.) Greuter & Burdet
 common mouse-ear chickweed



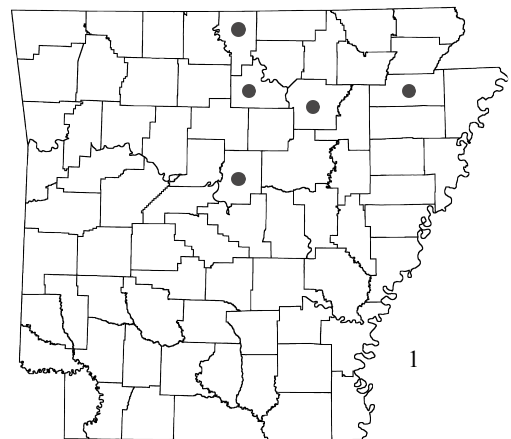
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Cerastium glomeratum* Thuill.**
 sticky mouse-ear chickweed



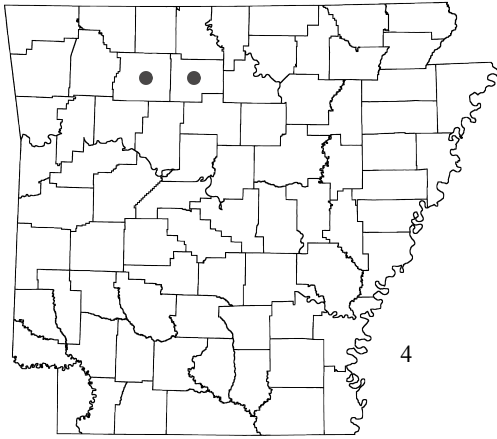
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Cerastium nutans* Raf.**
var. nutans
 nodding mouse-ear chickweed



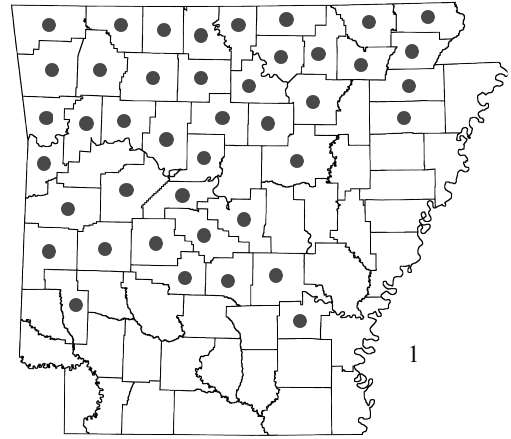
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Cerastium pumilum* Curtis**
 dwarf mouse-ear chickweed



CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Cerastium semidecandrum* L.**
 small mouse-ear chickweed



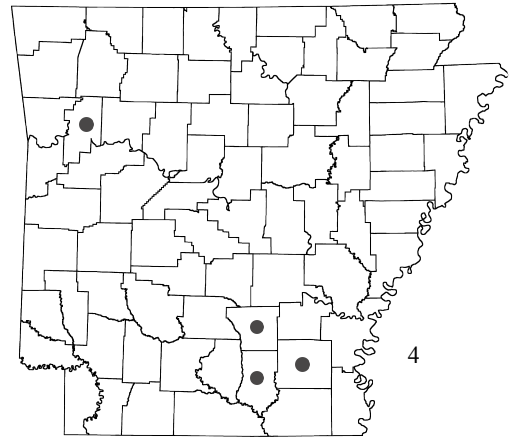
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Cerastium velutinum Raf.
var. velutinum
 velvety chickweed



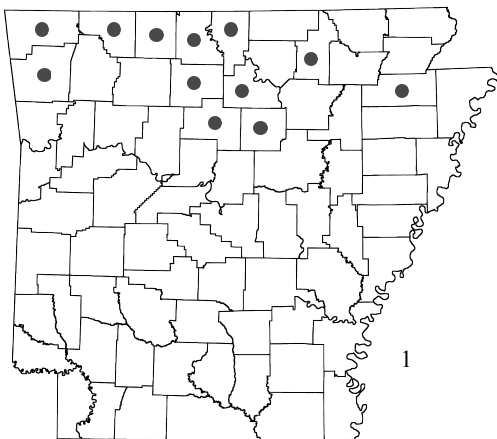
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Dianthus armeria L.
subsp. armeria
 Deptford pink



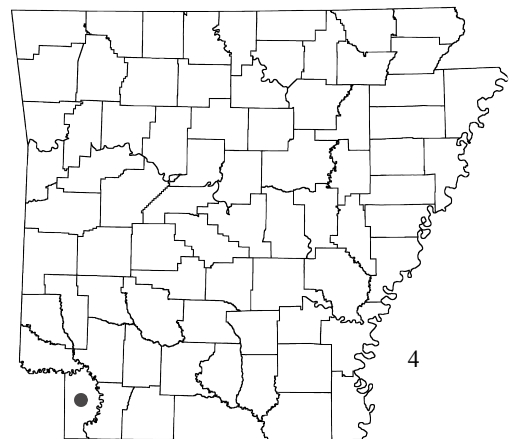
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Dianthus barbatus L.
subsp. barbatus
 sweet-William



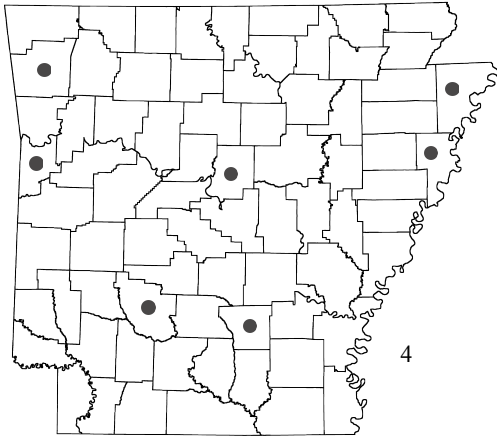
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Geocarpon minimum Mack.
 geocarpon, tiny-Tim



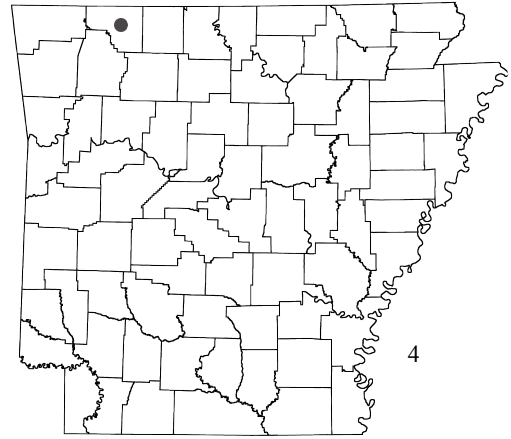
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Holosteum umbellatum L.
subsp. umbellatum
 jagged-chickweed



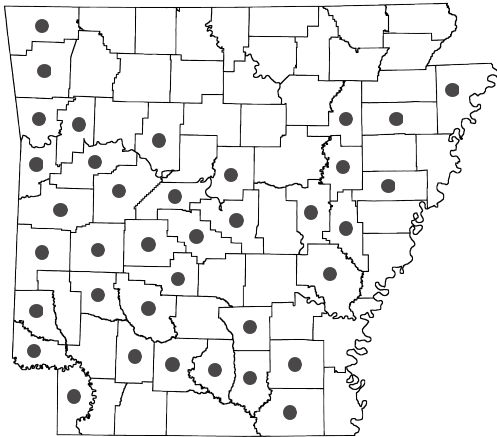
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Loefflingia squarrosa Nutt. in Torr. & A.Gray
 spreading loefflingia, spreading pygmyleaf



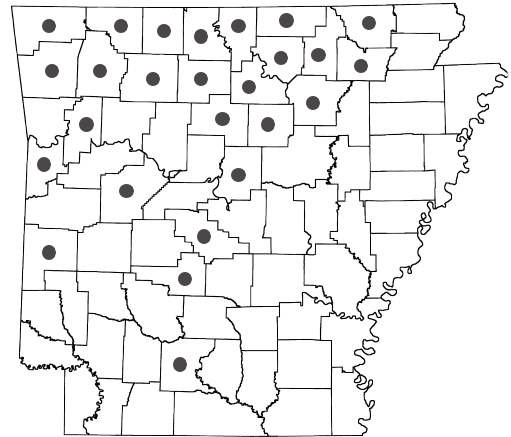
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Minuartia drummondii* (Shinners) McNeill**
 Drummond's sandwort



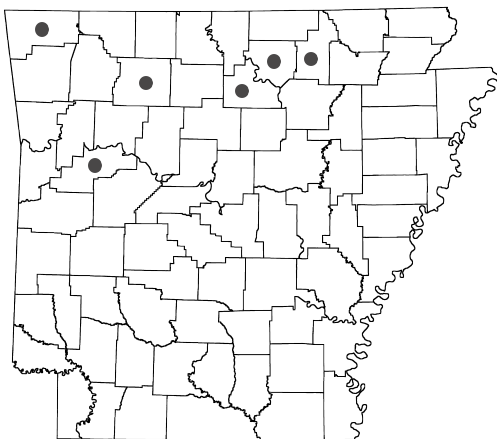
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Minuartia michauxii* (Fenzl) Farw.**
 rock sandwort



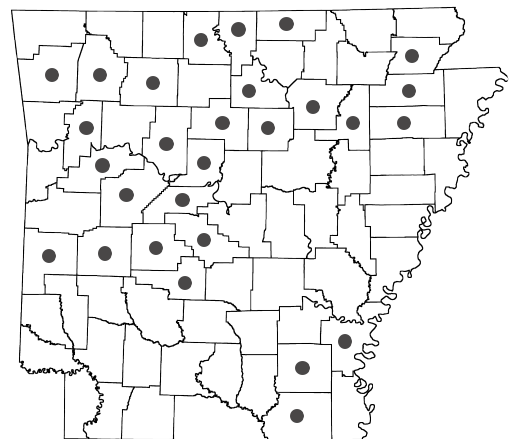
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Minuartia muscorum* (Fassett) Rabeler**
 sandwort



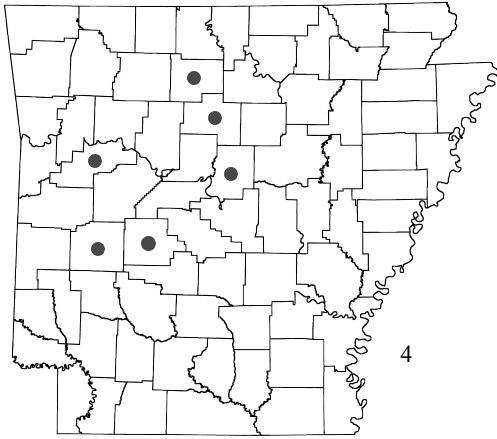
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Minuartia patula* (Michx.) Mattf.**
 sandwort



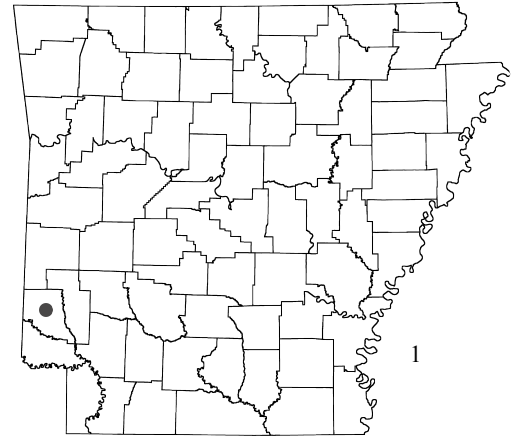
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Paronychia canadensis* (L.) A.W.Wood**
 forked-chickweed, smooth forked nailwort



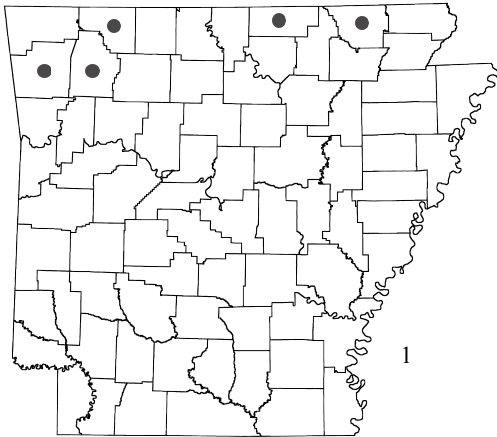
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Paronychia fastigiata* (Raf.) Fernald**
var. *fastigiata*
 forked-chickweed, hairy forked nailwort



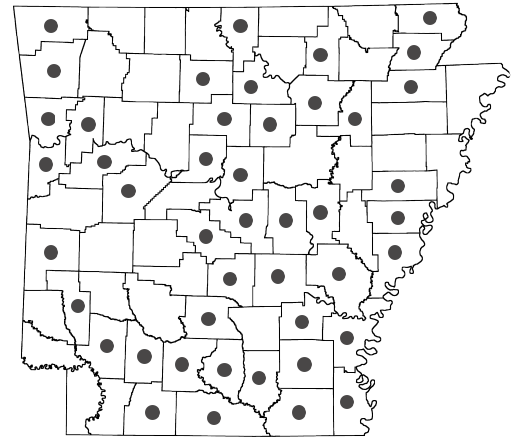
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Paronychia virginica Spreng.
 yellow nailwort, Virginia nailwort



CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Petrorhagia dubia (Raf.) G.López & Romo
 childing-pink



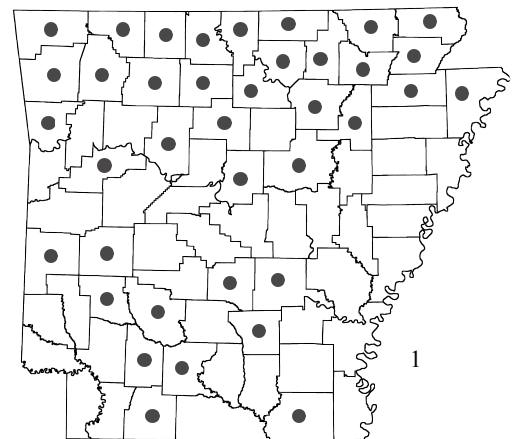
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Petrorhagia prolifera (L.) P.W.Ball & Heyw.
 childing-pink



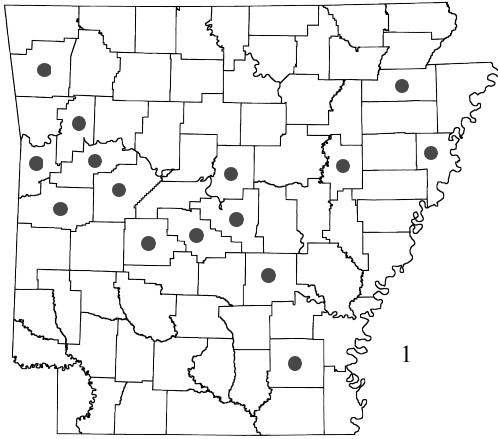
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Sagina decumbens (Elliott) Torr. & A.Gray
subsp. decumbens
 pearlwort



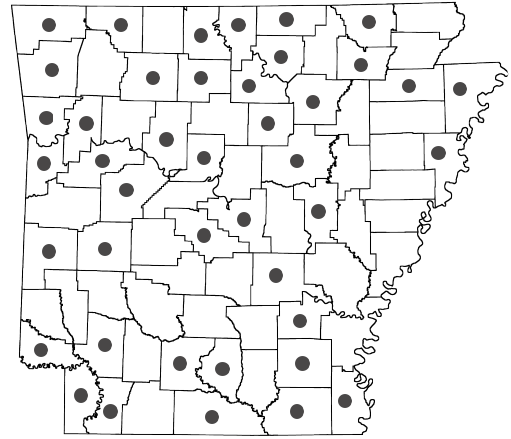
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Sagina procumbens L.
 bird's-eye pearlwort, matted pearlwort



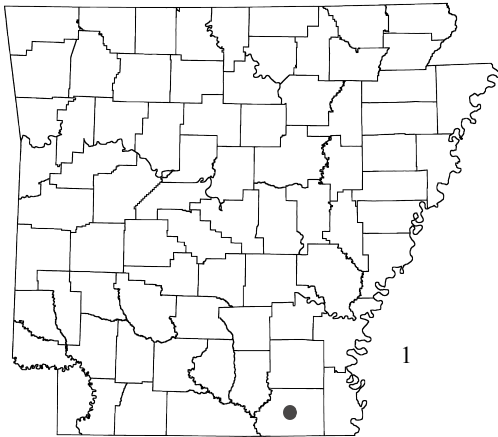
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Saponaria officinalis L.
 bouncing-bet, soapwort



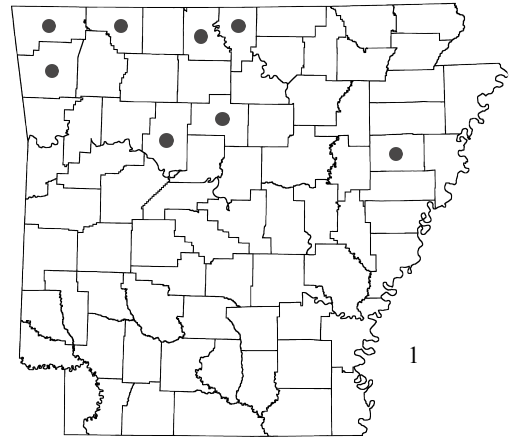
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Scleranthus annuus L.
subsp. **annuus**
knewel



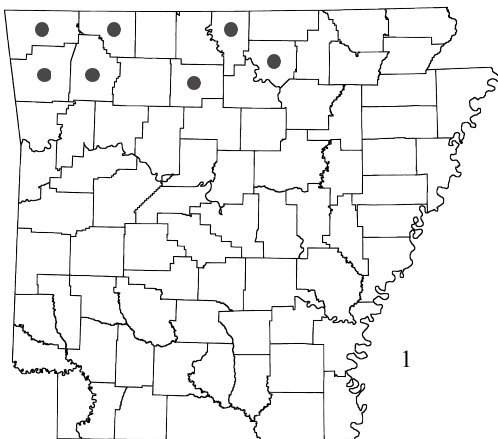
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Silene antirrhina L.
sleepy catchfly



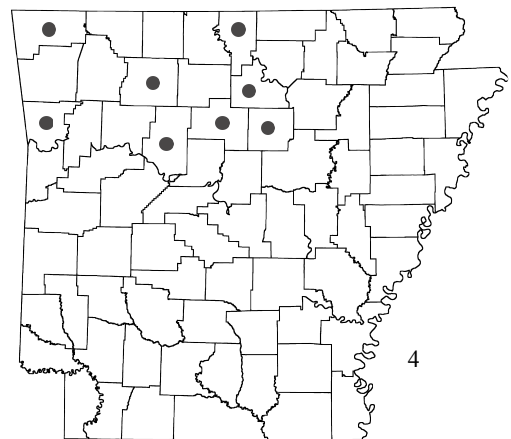
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Silene armeria L.
sweet-William catchfly



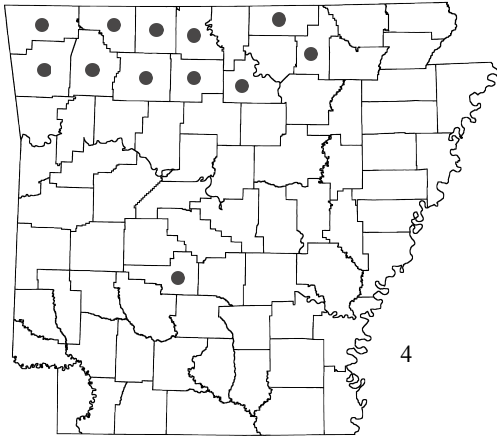
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Silene coronaria (L.) Clairville
rose-campion, mullein-pink



CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Silene latifolia Poir.
white-campion



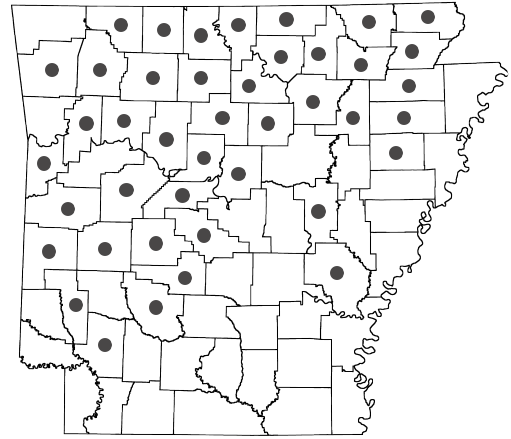
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
Silene ovata Pursh
ovate-leaf catchfly



CARYOPHYLLACEAE

Silene regia Sims

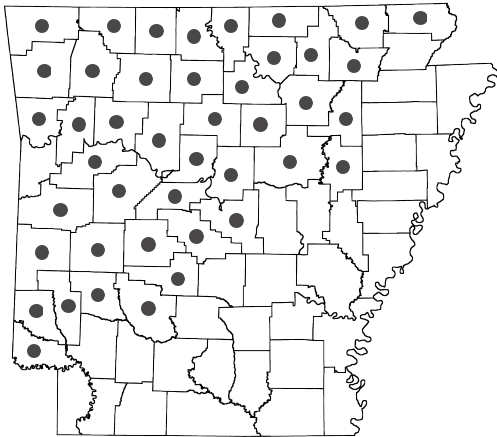
royal catchfly



CARYOPHYLLACEAE

Silene stellata (L.) W.T.Aiton in Aiton & W.T.Aiton

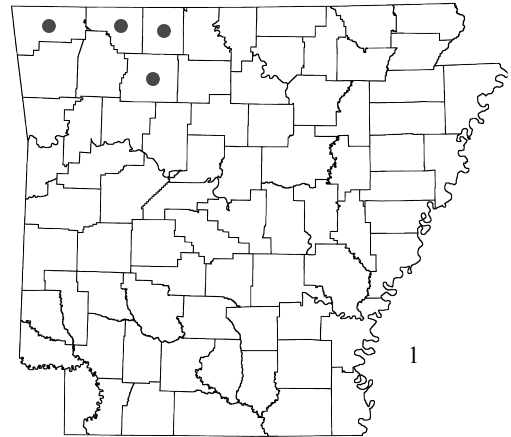
starry-campion



CARYOPHYLLACEAE

Silene virginica L.

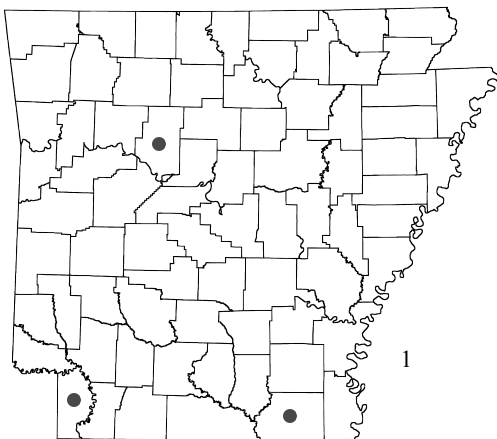
fire-pink



CARYOPHYLLACEAE

Silene vulgaris (Moench) Garcke

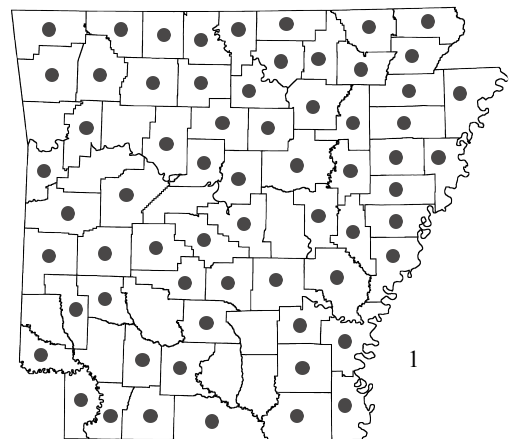
bladder-campion



CARYOPHYLLACEAE

Spergula arvensis L.

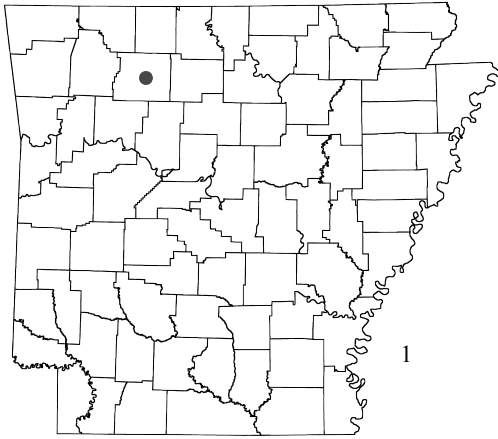
corn spurrey



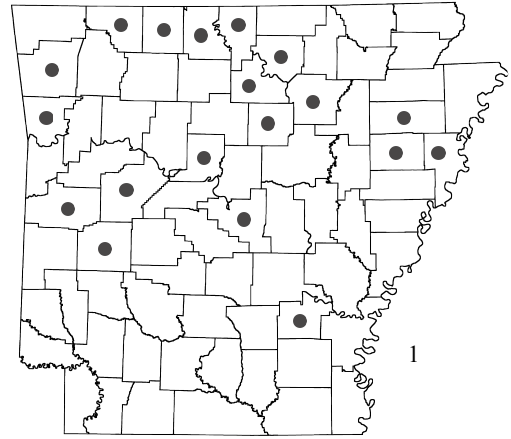
CARYOPHYLLACEAE

Stellaria media (L.) Vill.

common chickweed



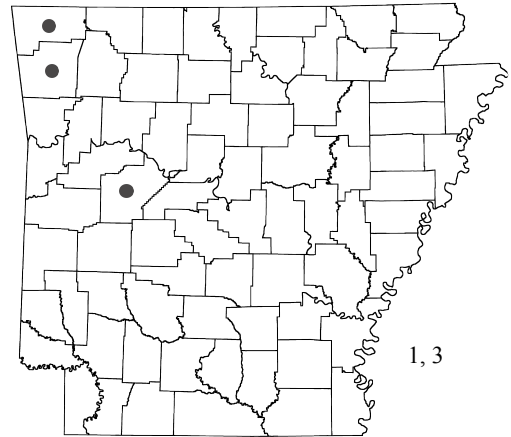
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Stellaria neglecta* Weihe in Bluff et al.**
 greater chickweed



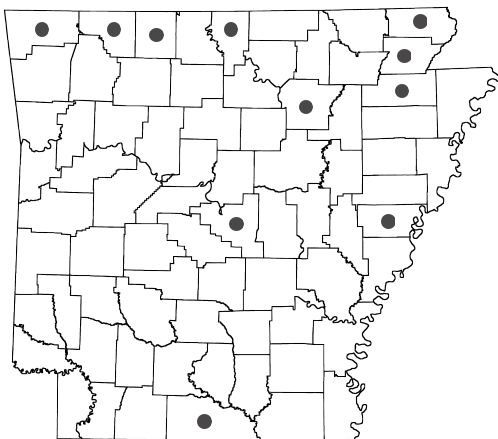
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Stellaria pallida* (Dumort.) Crép.**
 lesser chickweed



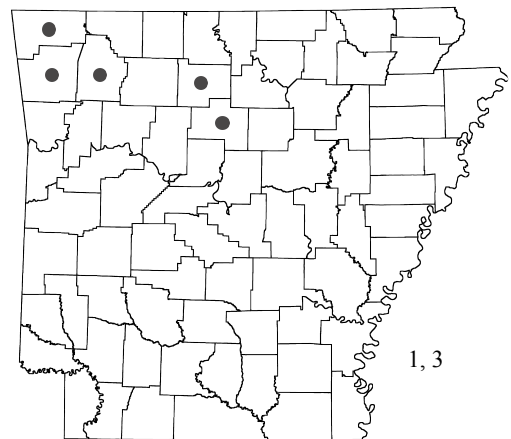
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
***Vaccaria hispanica* (Mill.) Rauschert**
 cow-soapwort, cow-herb



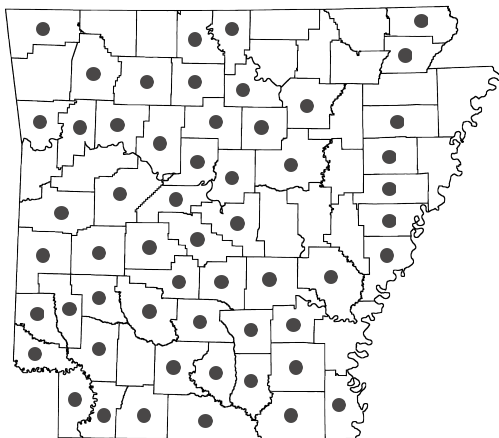
CELASTRACEAE
***Celastrus orbiculatus* Thunb.**
 Oriental bittersweet



CELASTRACEAE
***Celastrus scandens* L.**
 American bittersweet



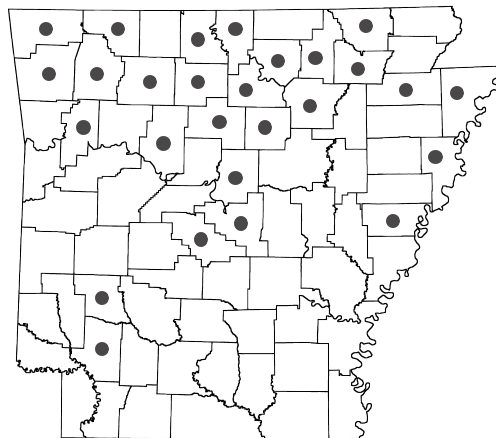
CELASTRACEAE
***Euonymus alatus* (Thunb.) Siebold**
 burning-bush, winged euonymus



CELASTRACEAE

Euonymus americanus L.

strawberry-bush, hearts-a-bursting-with-love

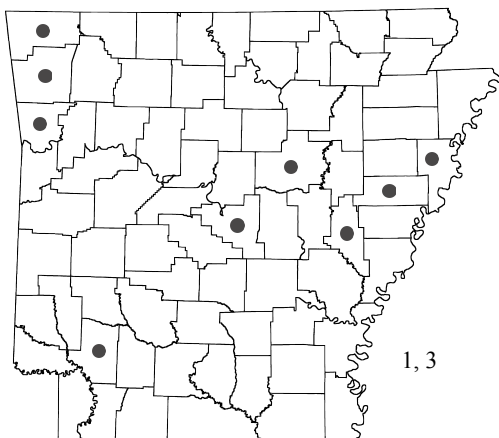


CELASTRACEAE

Euonymus atropurpureus Jacq.

var. atropurpureus

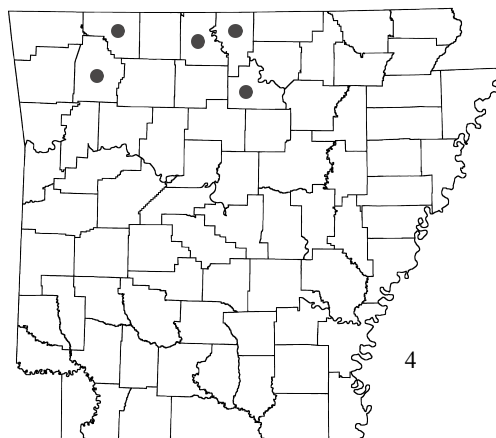
wahoo, burning-bush



CELASTRACEAE

Euonymus fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.

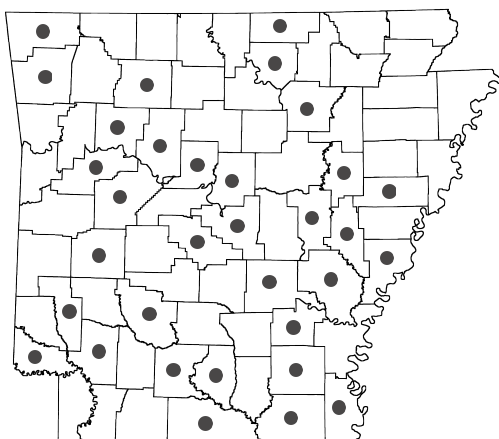
winter-creeper



CELASTRACEAE

Euonymus obovatus Nutt.

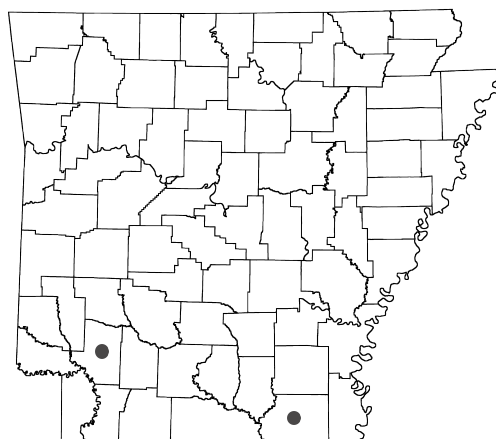
running strawberry-bush



CERATOPHYLLACEAE

Ceratophyllum demersum L.

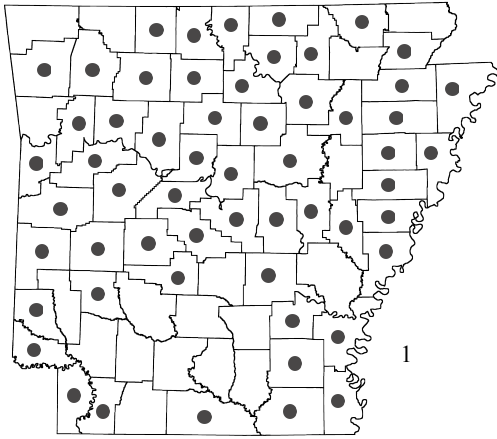
coontail, hornwort



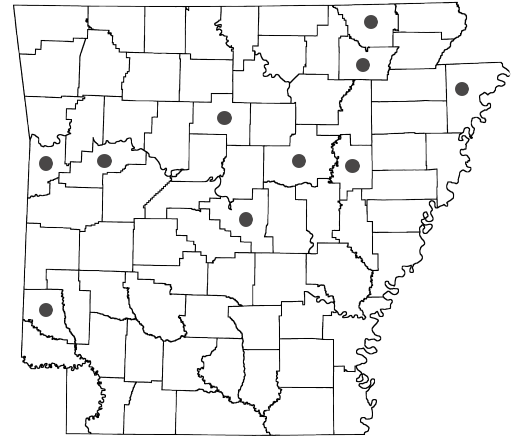
CERATOPHYLLACEAE

Ceratophyllum echinatum A.Gray

prickly coontail, hornwort

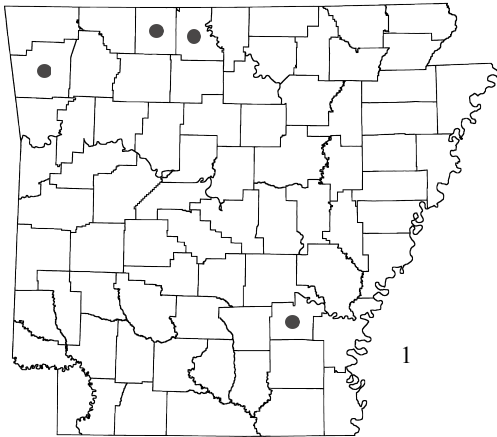


CHENOPODIACEAE
***Chenopodium album* L.**
 lamb's-quarters, pigweed

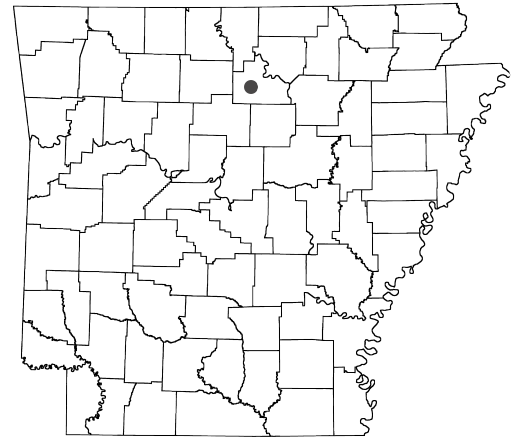


CHENOPODIACEAE
***Chenopodium berlandieri* Moq.**
 pit-seed goosefoot

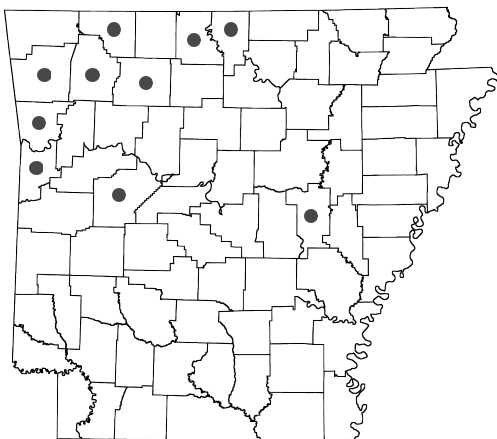
See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



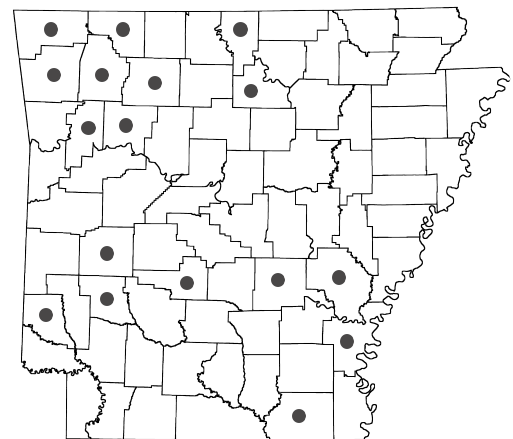
CHENOPODIACEAE
***Chenopodium murale* L.**
 nettle-leaf goosefoot



CHENOPODIACEAE
***Chenopodium pratericola* Rydb.**
 desert goosefoot



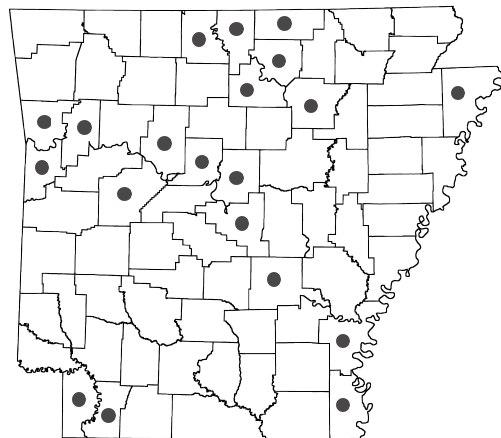
CHENOPODIACEAE
***Chenopodium simplex* (Torr.) Raf.**
 maple-leaf goosefoot



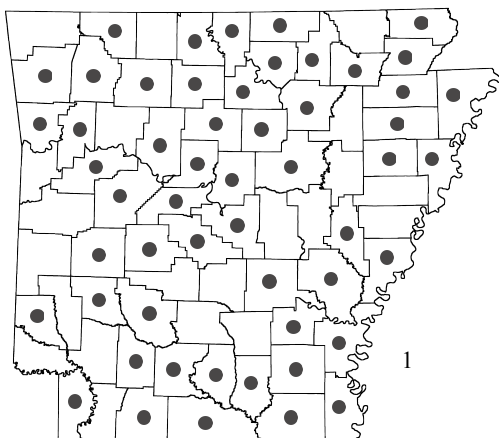
CHENOPODIACEAE
***Chenopodium standleyanum* Aellen**
 woodland goosefoot



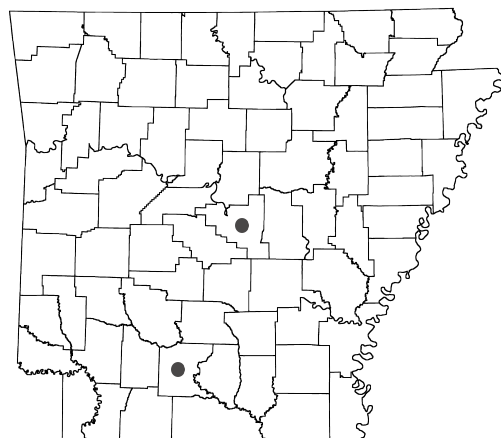
CHENOPODIACEAE
Corispermum americanum (Nutt.) Nutt.
 var. **americanum**
 bugseed



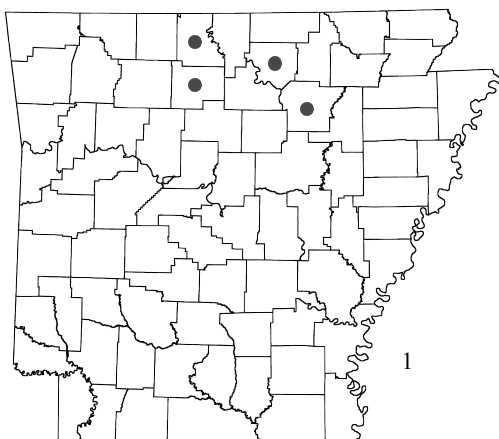
CHENOPODIACEAE
Cycloloma atriplicifolium (Spreng.) J.M.Coult.
 winged pigweed



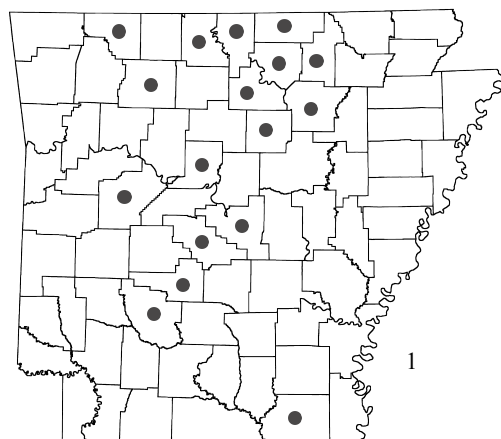
CHENOPODIACEAE
Dysphania ambrosioides (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants
 Mexican-tea, wormseed



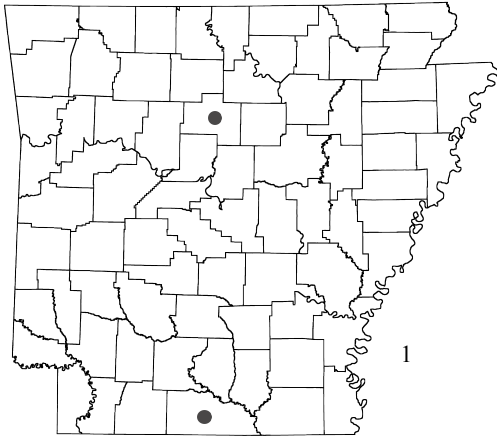
CHENOPODIACEAE
Dysphania anthelmintica (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants
 wormseed



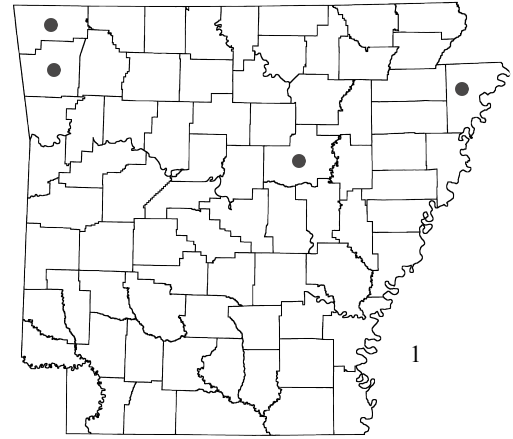
CHENOPODIACEAE
Dysphania carinata (R.Br.) Mosyakin & Clemants
 goosefoot



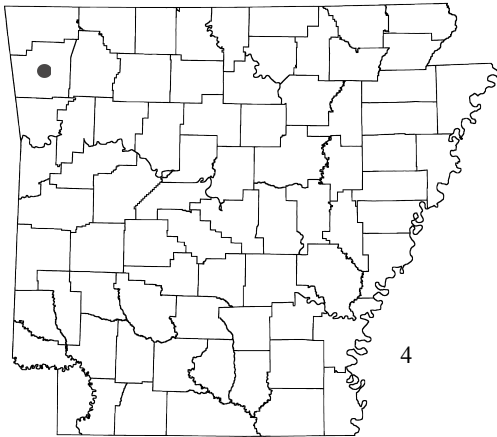
CHENOPODIACEAE
Dysphania pumilio (R.Br.) Mosyakin & Clemants
 clammy goosefoot



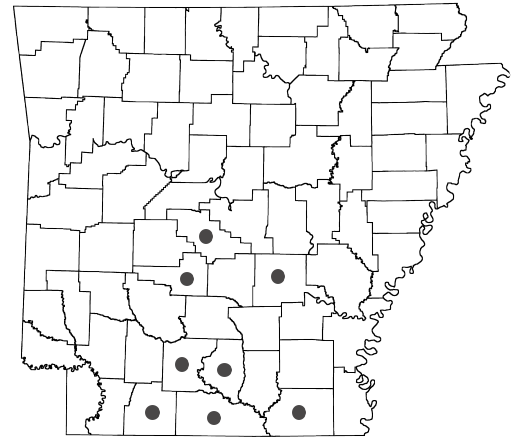
CHENOPODIACEAE
Kochia scoparia (L.) Schrad.
 subsp. *scoparia*
 summer-cypress, Mexican-fireweed



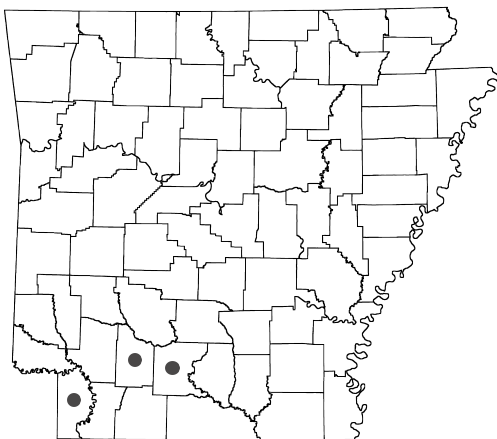
CHENOPODIACEAE
Salsola tragus L.
 Russian-thistle, tumbleweed



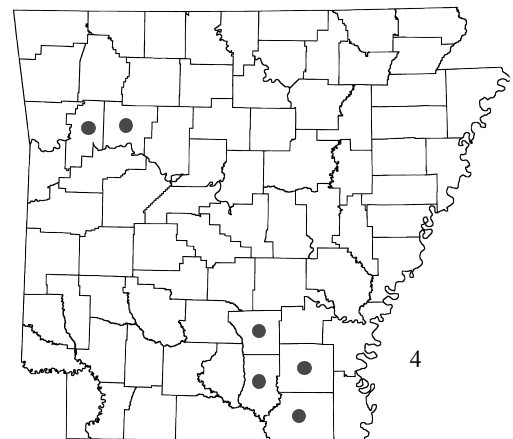
CISTACEAE
Crocanthemum bicknellii (Fernald) Barnhart
 hoary frostweed, Bicknell's rock-rose



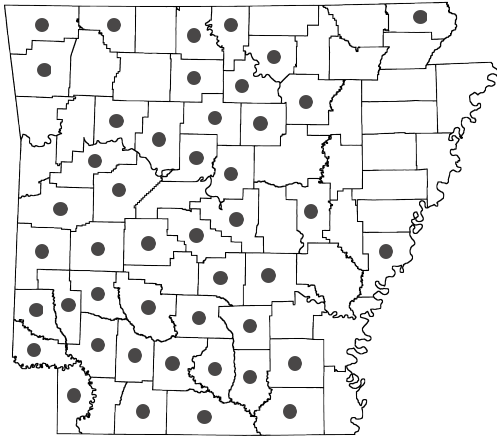
CISTACEAE
Crocanthemum carolinianum (Walter) Spach
 Carolina rock-rose, sun-rose, frostweed



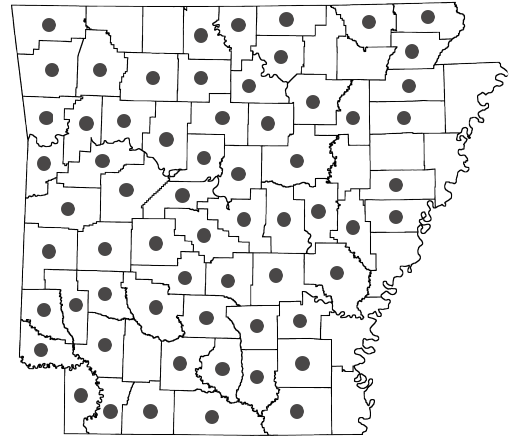
CISTACEAE
Crocanthemum georgianum (Chapm.) Barnhart
 Georgia rock-rose, sun-rose, frostweed



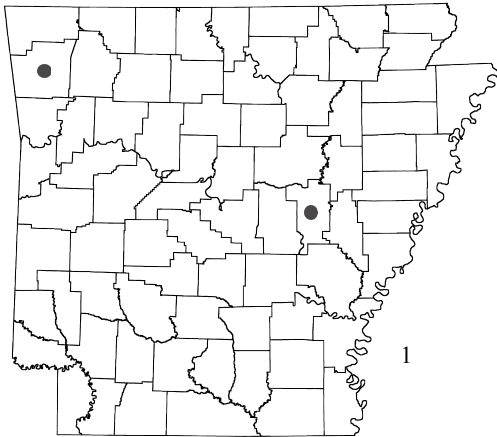
CISTACEAE
Crocanthemum rosmarinifolium (Pursh) Barnhart
 rosemary rock-rose, sun-rose, frostweed



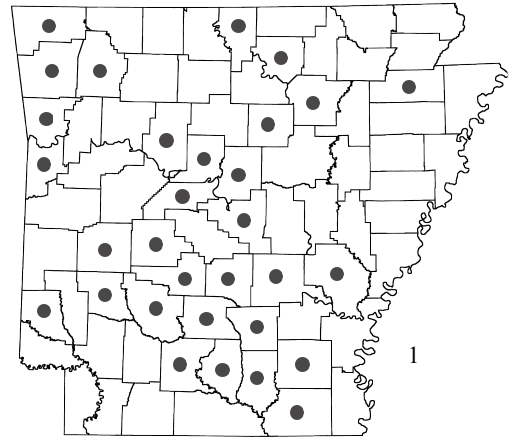
CISTACEAE
Lechea mucronata Raf.
 pinweed



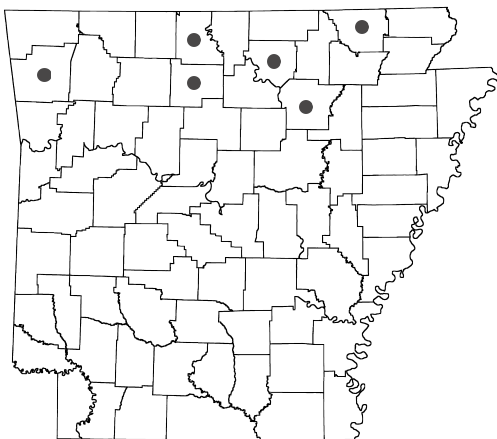
CISTACEAE
Lechea tenuifolia Michx.
 pinweed



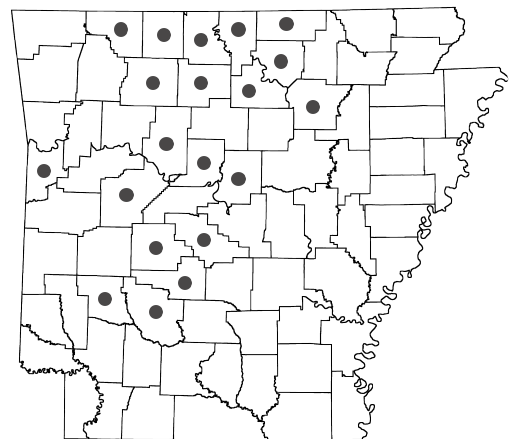
CLEOMACEAE
Cleome gynandra L.
 spider-wisp



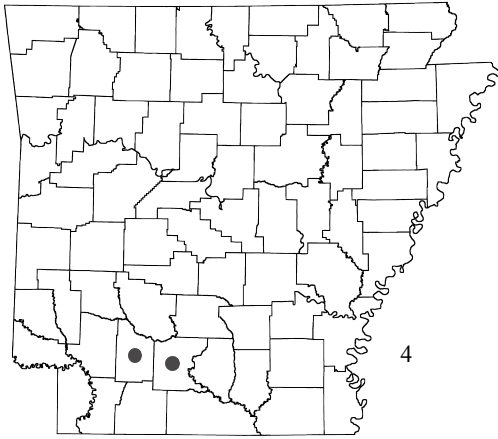
CLEOMACEAE
Cleome hassleriana Chodat
 spider-flower



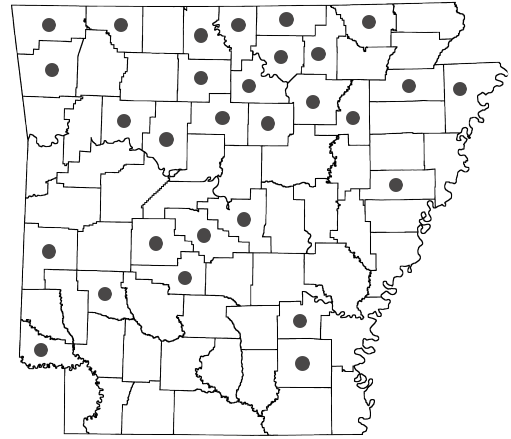
CLEOMACEAE
Polanisia dodecandra (L.) DC. in DC. & A.D.C.
 subsp. **dodecandra**
 clammy-weed



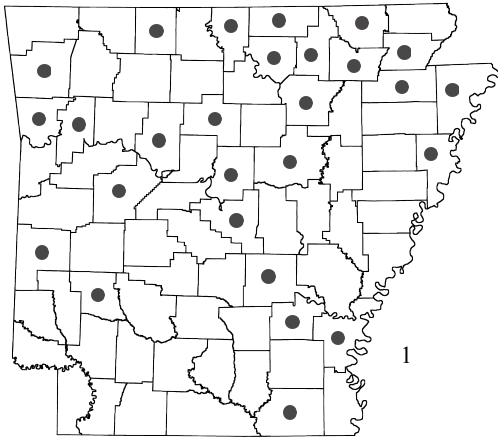
CLEOMACEAE
Polanisia dodecandra (L.) DC. in DC. & A.D.C.
 subsp. **trachysperma (Torr. & A.Gray) H.H.Iltis**
 clammy-weed



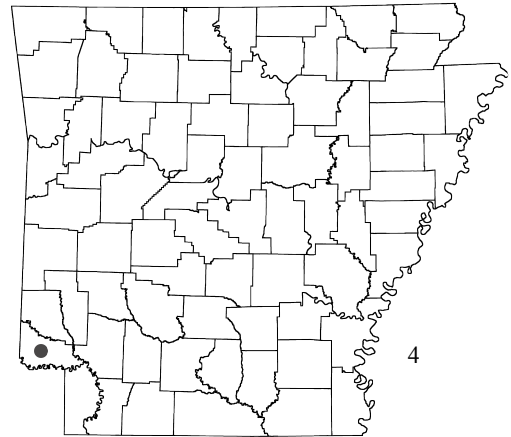
CLEOMACEAE
***Polisia erosa* (Nutt.) H.H.Iltis**
 subsp. *erosa*
 sandhill clammy-weed



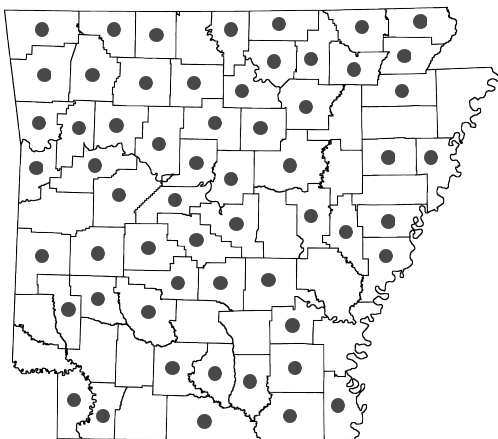
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Calystegia sepium* (L.) R.Br.**
 subsp. *angulata* Brummitt
 hedge bindweed



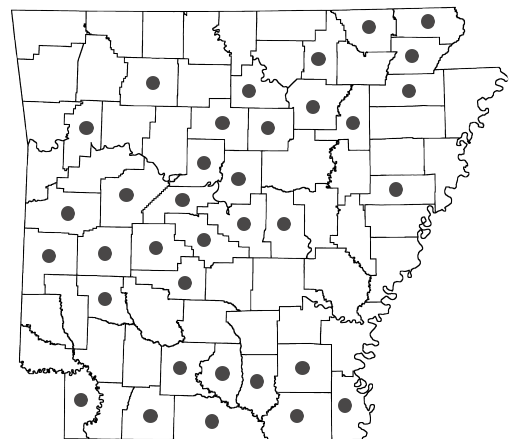
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Convolvulus arvensis* L.**
 field bindweed



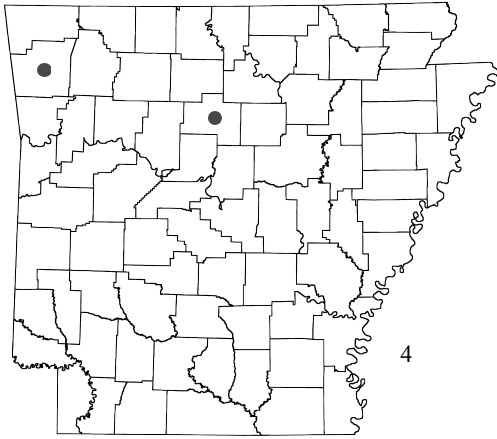
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Convolvulus equitans* Benth.**
 Texas bindweed



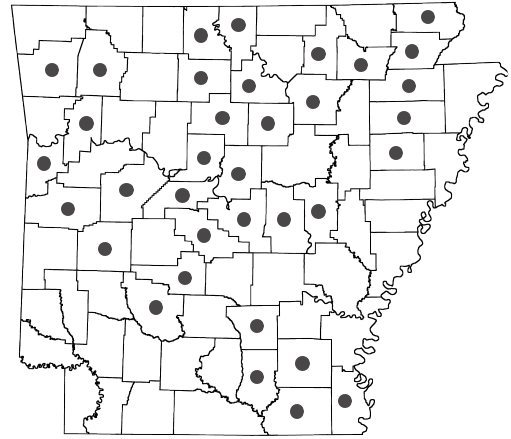
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Cuscuta campestris* Yunck.**
 field dodder



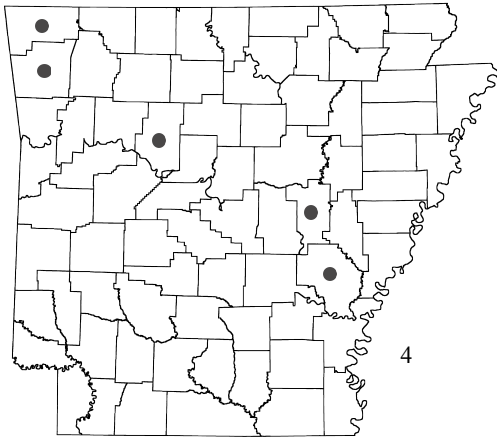
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Cuscuta compacta* Juss. ex Choisy**
 compact dodder



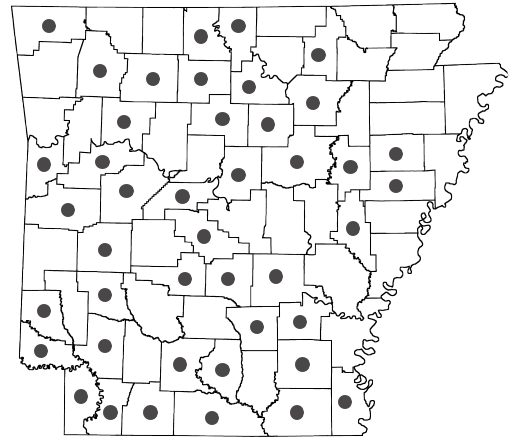
CONVOLVACEAE
Cuscuta coryli Engelm.
 hazel dodder



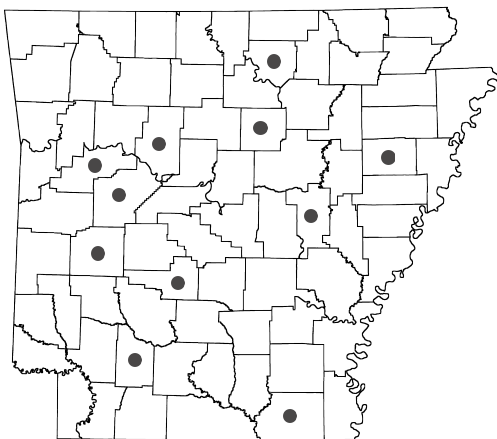
CONVOLVACEAE
Cuscuta cuspidata Engelm.
 cusp dodder



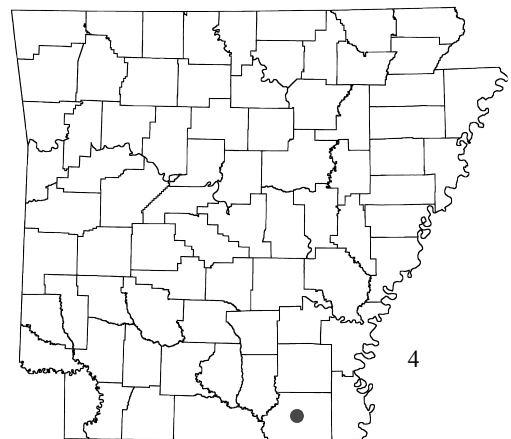
CONVOLVACEAE
Cuscuta glomerata Choisy
 rope dodder



CONVOLVACEAE
Cuscuta gronovii Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.
 common dodder

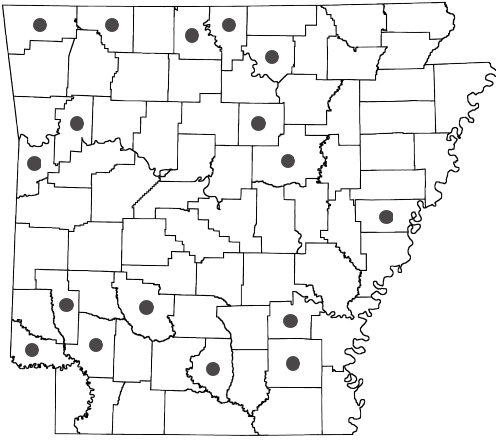


CONVOLVACEAE
Cuscuta indecora Choisy
 large-seed dodder

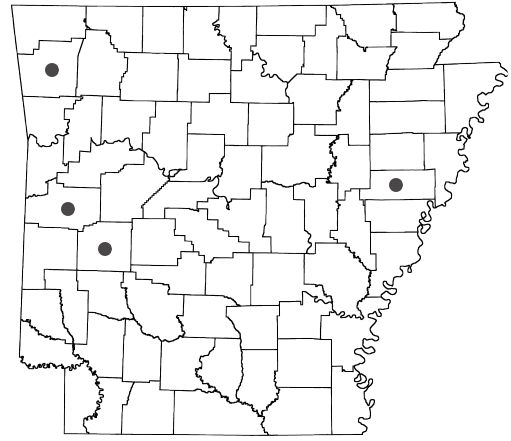


CONVOLVACEAE
Cuscuta obtusiflora Kunth
var. glandulosa Engelm.
 glandular dodder

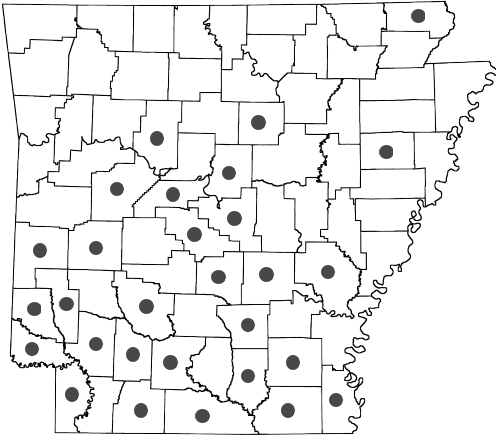
See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



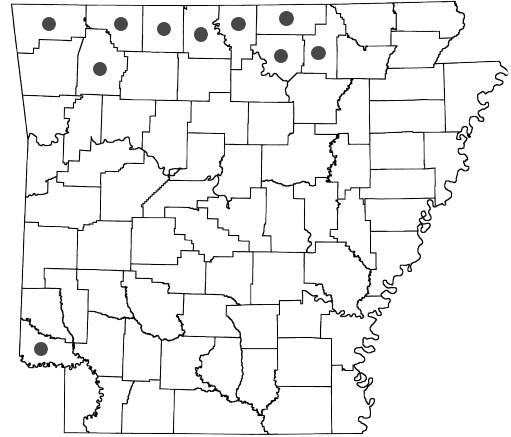
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Cuscuta pentagona* Engelm.**
field dodder



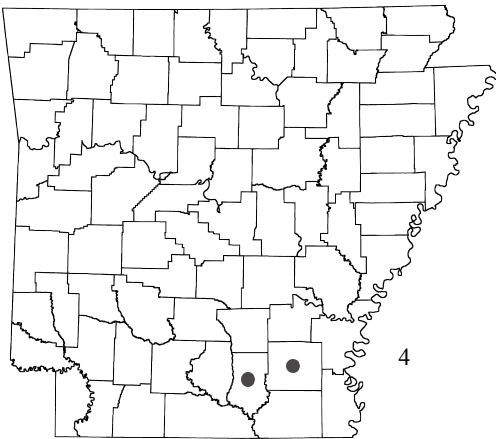
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Cuscuta polygonorum* Engelm.**
smartweed dodder



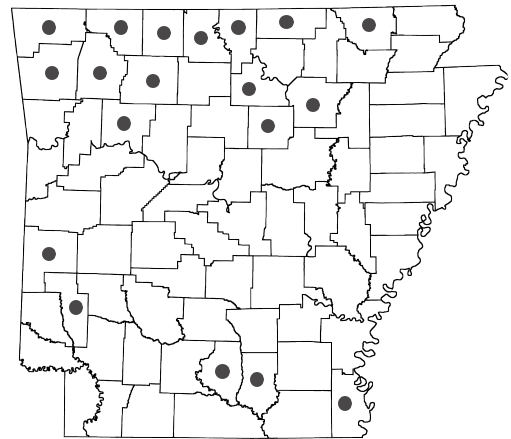
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Dichondra carolinensis* Michx.**
pony-foot



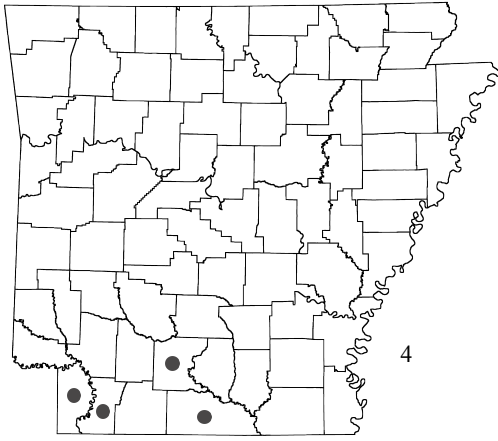
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Evolvulus nuttallianus* Roem. & Schult.**
shaggy dwarf morning-glory



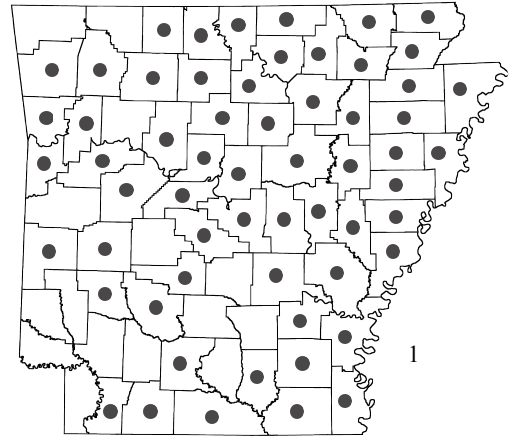
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Evolvulus sericeus* Sw.**
silver dwarf morning-glory



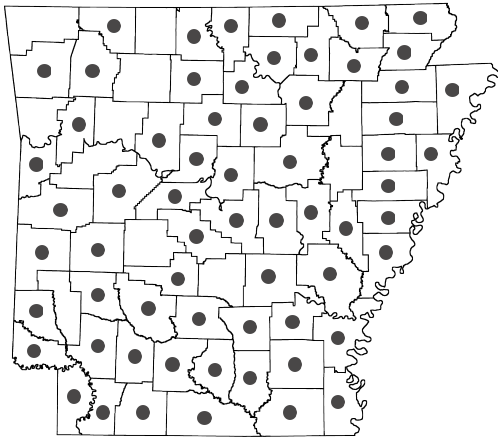
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Ipomoea coccinea* L.**
red morning-glory, scarlet-creeper



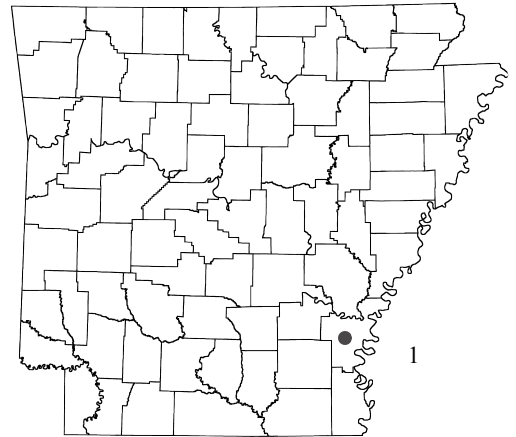
CONVOLVULACEAE
Ipomoea cordatotriloba Dennst.
 var. **cordatotriloba**
 tie-vine morning-glory



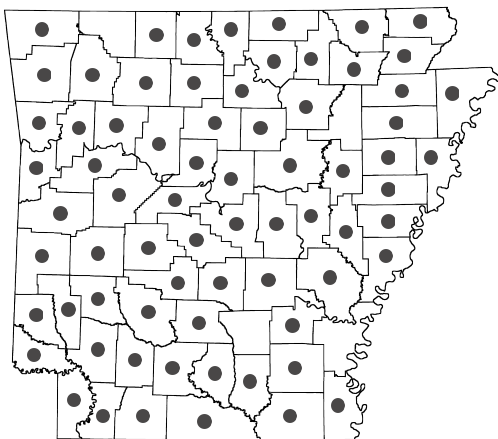
CONVOLVULACEAE
Ipomoea hederacea Jacq.
 ivy-leaf morning-glory



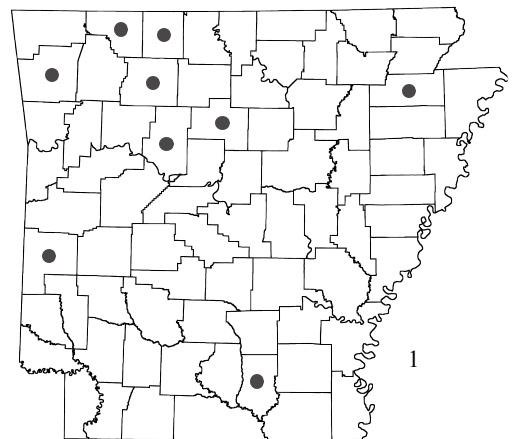
CONVOLVULACEAE
Ipomoea lacunosa L.
 small white morning-glory



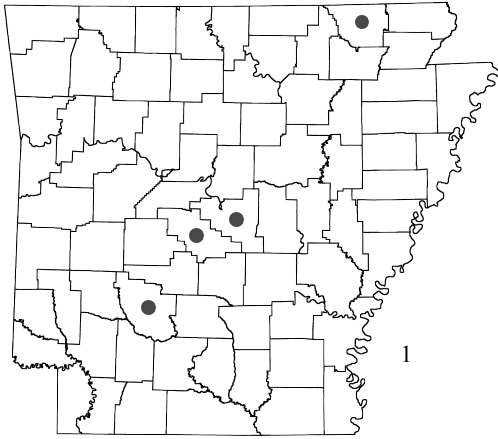
CONVOLVULACEAE
Ipomoea muricata (L.) Jacq.
 lilacbell, purple moonflower



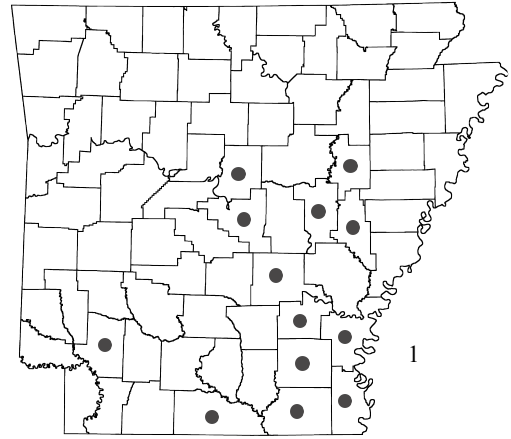
CONVOLVULACEAE
Ipomoea pandurata (L.) G.Mey.
 wild potato vine, man-of-the-earth



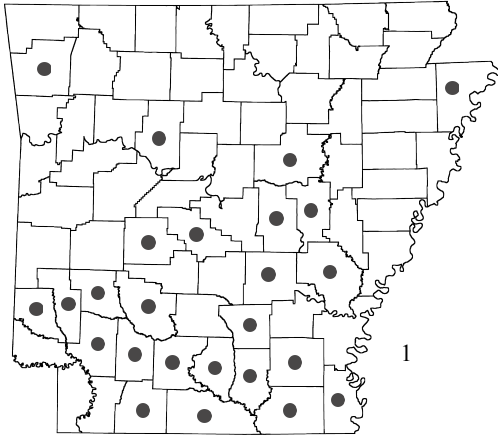
CONVOLVULACEAE
Ipomoea purpurea (L.) Roth
 morning-glory



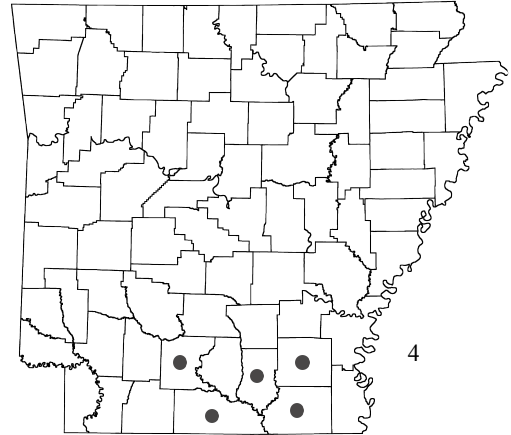
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Ipomoea quamoclit* L.**
 cypress-vine



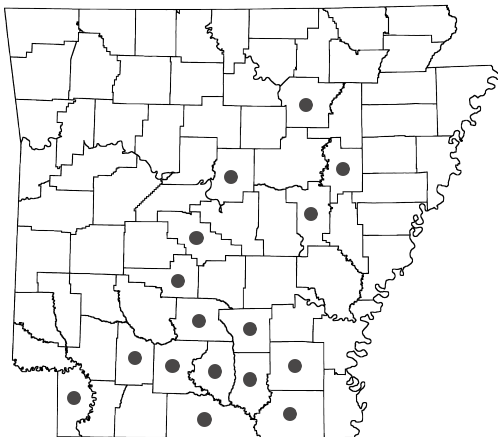
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Ipomoea wrightii* A.Gray**
 Wright's morning-glory



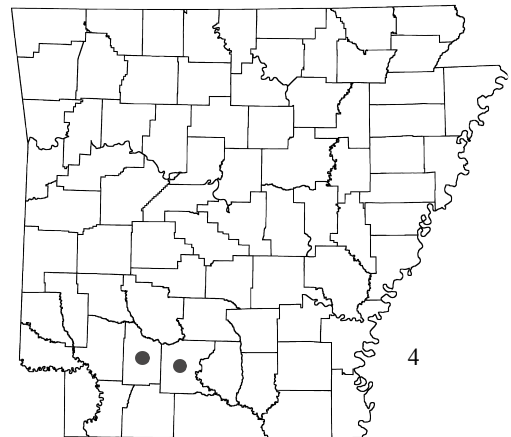
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Jacquemontia tamnifolia* (L.) Griseb.**
 hairy tie-vine



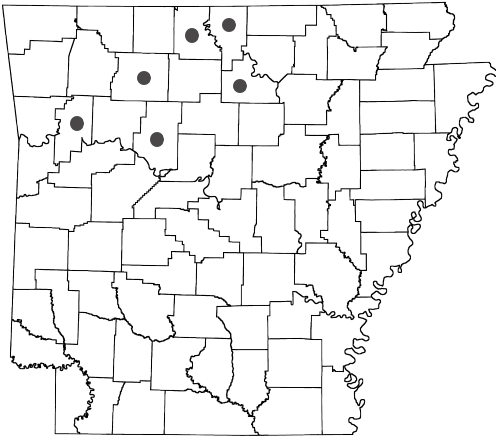
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Stylisma aquatica* (Walter) Raf.**
 water dawnflower



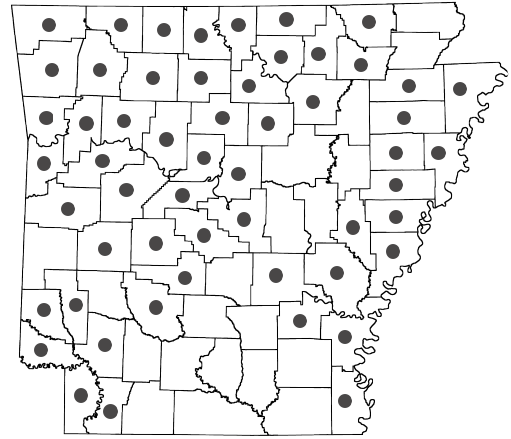
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Stylisma humistrata* (Walter) Chapm.**
 southern dawnflower



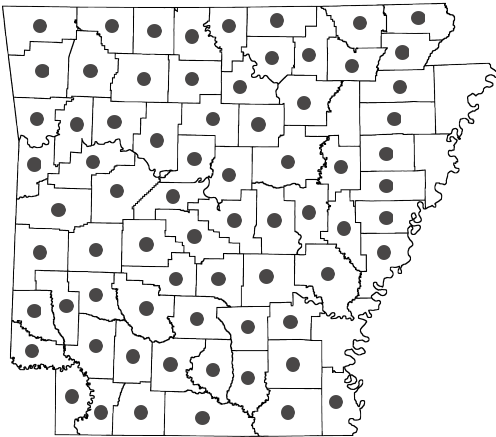
CONVOLVULACEAE
***Stylisma pickeringii* (Torr. ex M.A.Curtis) A.Gray
 var. *pattersonii* (Fernald & B.G.Schub.) Myint**
 Patterson's dawnflower



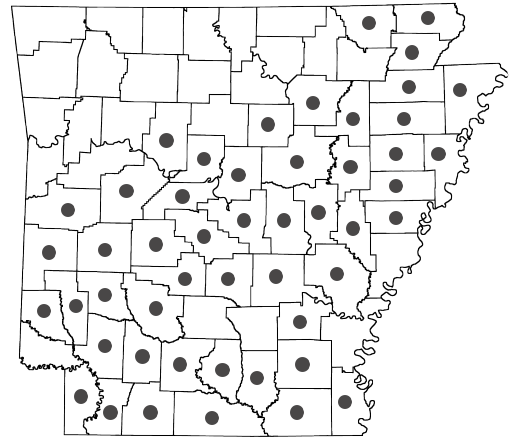
CORNACEAE
Cornus alternifolia L.f.
alternate-leaf dogwood



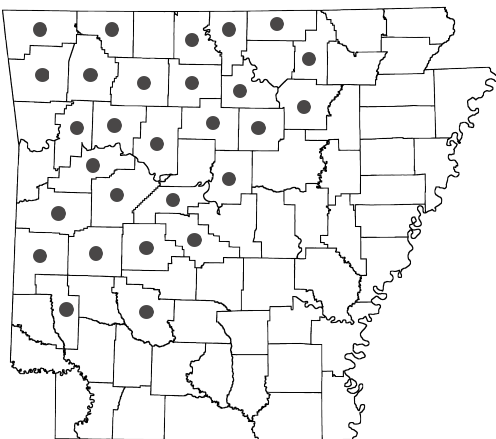
CORNACEAE
Cornus drummondii C.A.Mey.
rough-leaf dogwood



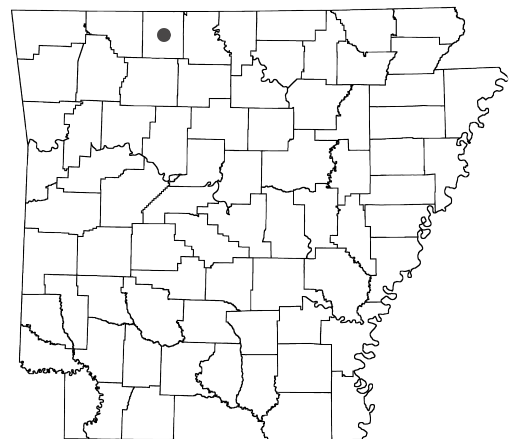
CORNACEAE
Cornus florida L.
flowering dogwood



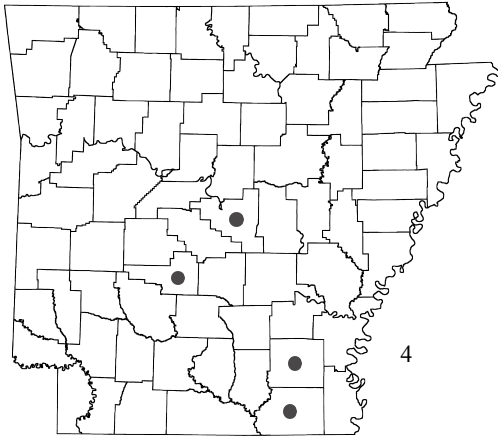
CORNACEAE
Cornus foemina Mill.
stiff dogwood



CORNACEAE
Cornus obliqua Raf.
silky dogwood



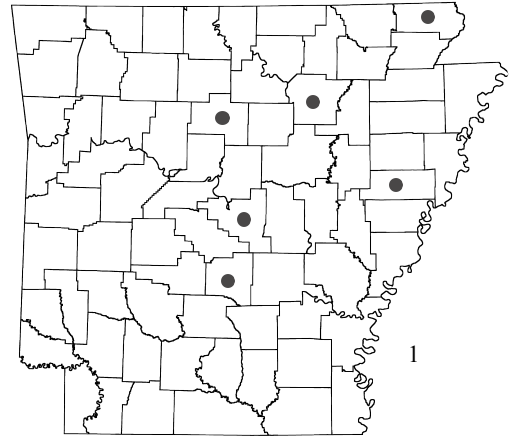
CORNACEAE
Cornus racemosa Lam.
gray dogwood



CRASSULACEAE

Crassula aquatica (L.) Schönland in Engler & Prantl

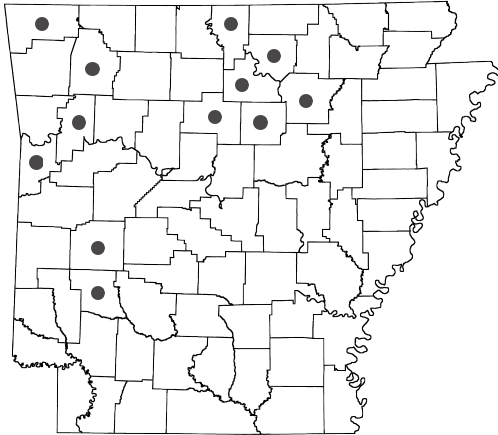
water pygmyweed



CRASSULACEAE

Hylotelephium erythrostictum (Miq.) H. Ohba

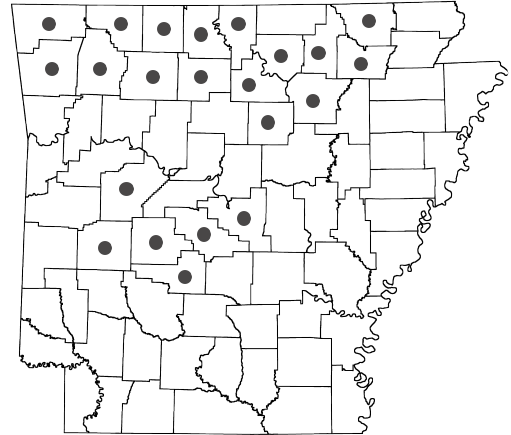
garden stonecrop, live-forever



CRASSULACEAE

Sedum nuttallii Torr. & E. James ex Eaton

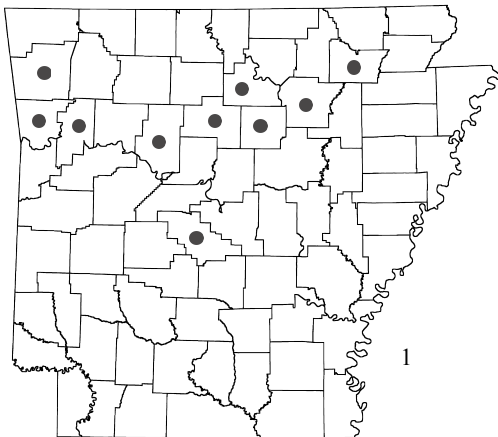
Nuttall's stonecrop, yellow stonecrop



CRASSULACEAE

Sedum pulchellum Michx.

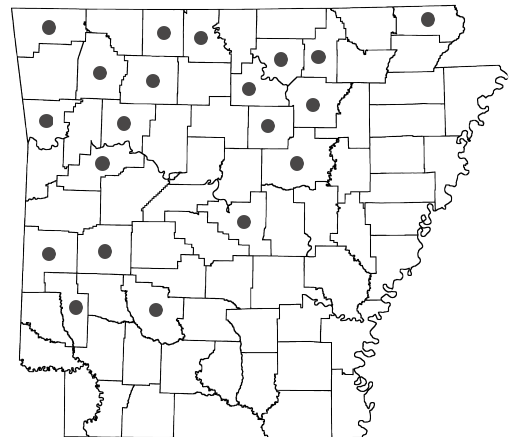
widow's-cross



CRASSULACEAE

Sedum sarmentosum Bunge

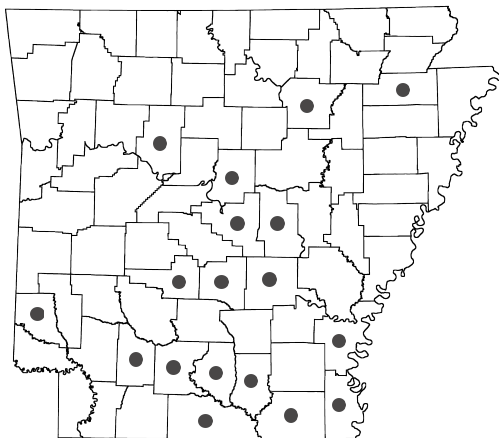
yellow stonecrop



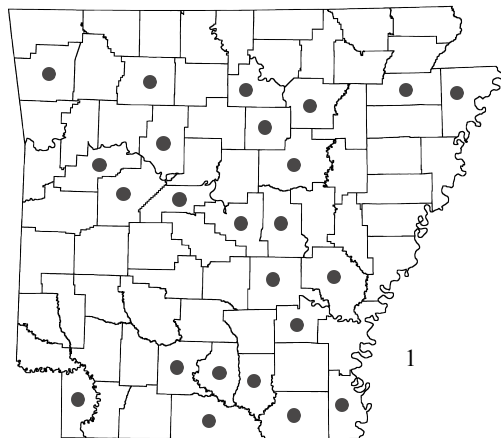
CRASSULACEAE

Sedum ternatum Michx.

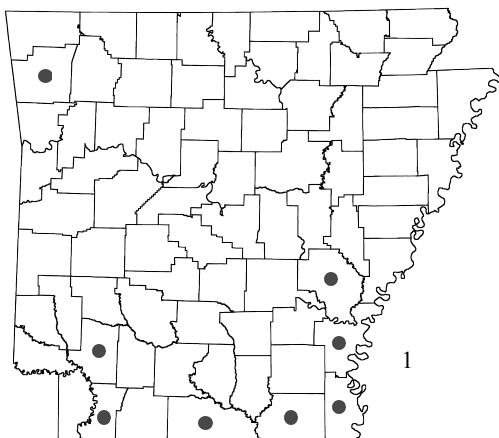
woodland stonecrop



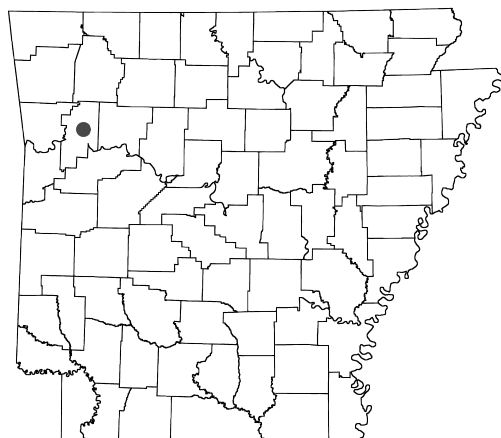
CUCURBITACEAE
Cayaponia quinqueloba (Raf.) Shinnors
 cucumber vine, melonleaf



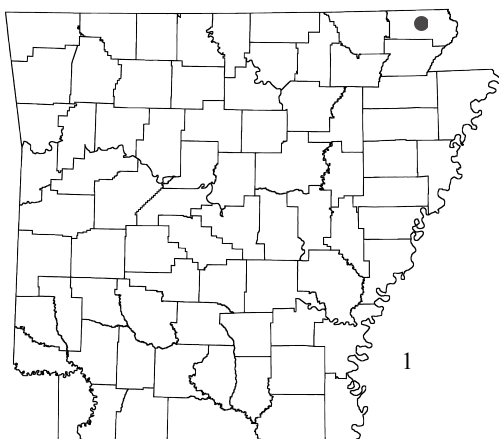
CUCURBITACEAE
Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai
var. lanatus
 watermelon



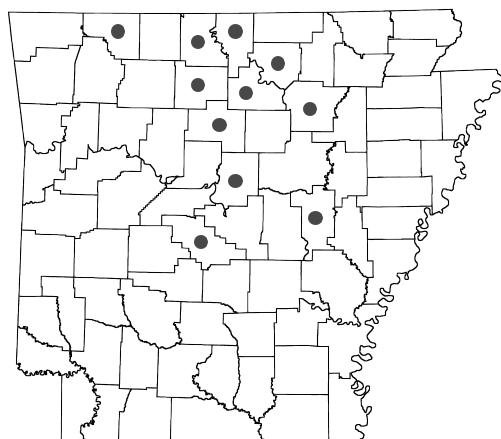
CUCURBITACEAE
Cucumis melo L.
 Queen Anne's pocket melon



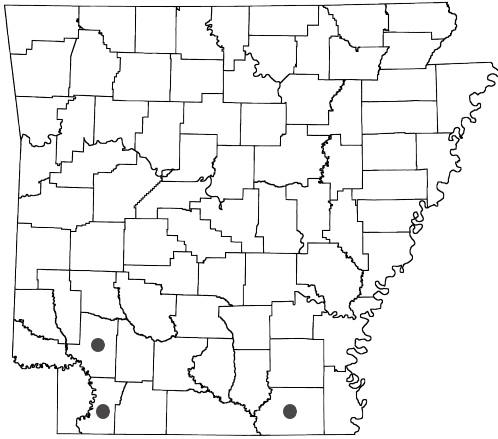
CUCURBITACEAE
Cucurbita foetidissima Kunth
 buffalo gourd, Missouri gourd, stinking gourd



CUCURBITACEAE
Cucurbita maxima Duchesne
 winter squash

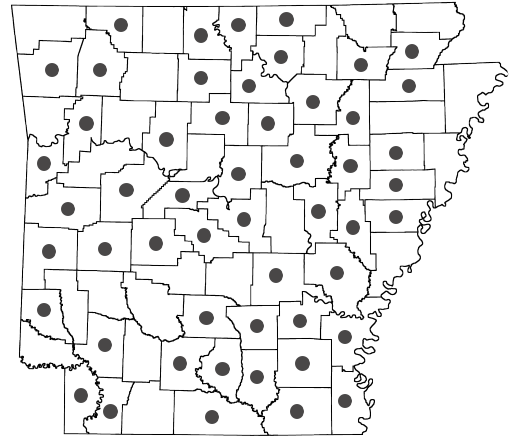


CUCURBITACEAE
Cucurbita pepo L.
subsp. ovifera (L.) D.S.Decker var. ozarkana Deck.-Walt.
 wild pear gourd, yellow-flower gourd



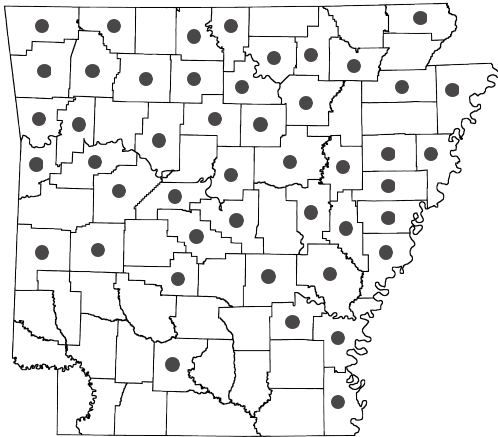
CUCURBITACEAE
Cucurbita pepo L.

subsp. *ovifera* (L.) D.S.Decker var. *texana* (Scheele) D.S.Decker
Texas gourd



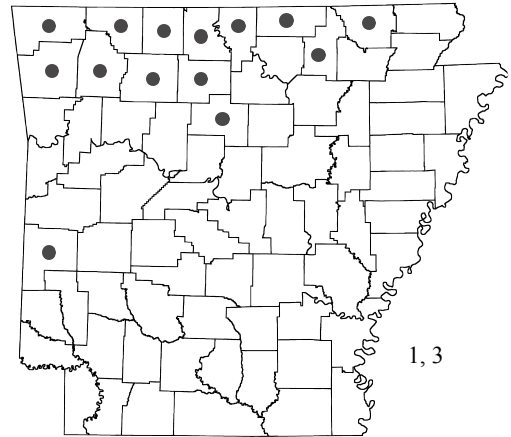
CUCURBITACEAE
Melothria pendula L.

creeping-cucumber



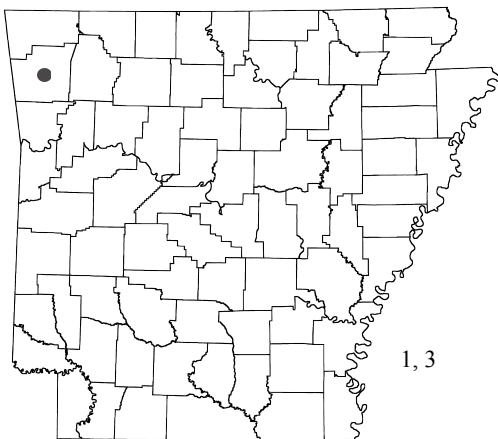
CUCURBITACEAE
Sicyos angulatus L.

bur-cucumber



DIPSACACEAE
Dipsacus fullonum L.

common teasel

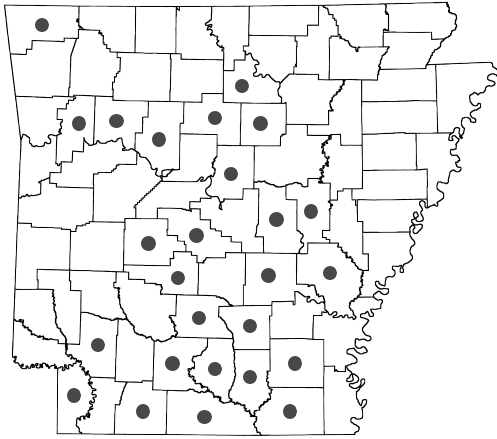


DIPSACACEAE
Dipsacus laciniatus L.

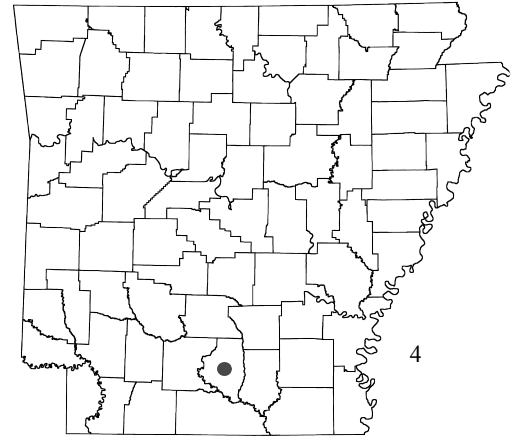
cut-leaf teasel



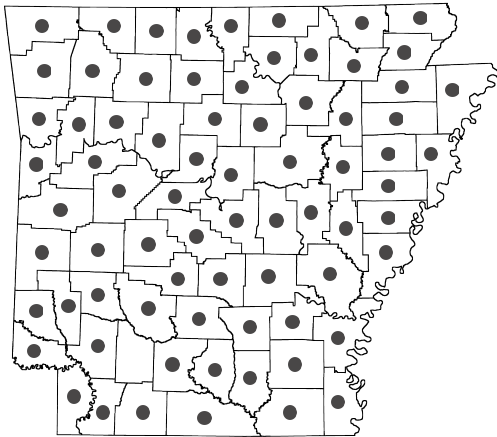
DIPSACACEAE
Scabiosa atropurpurea L.
pincushions, mourning-bride



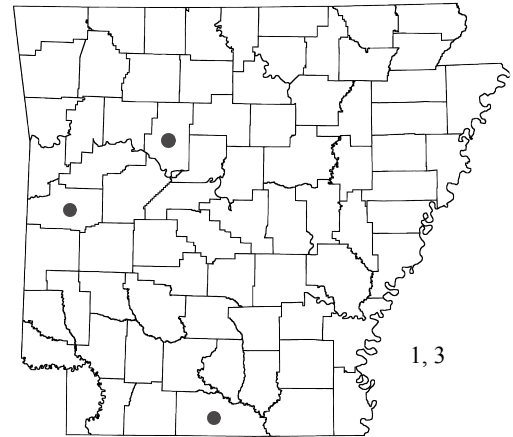
DROSERACEAE
Drosera brevifolia Pursh
 sundew



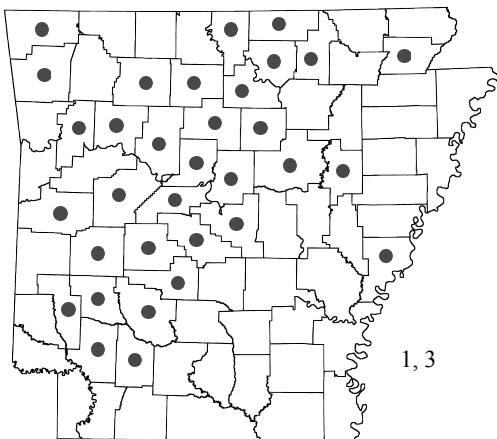
DROSERACEAE
Drosera capillaris Poir.
 pink sundew



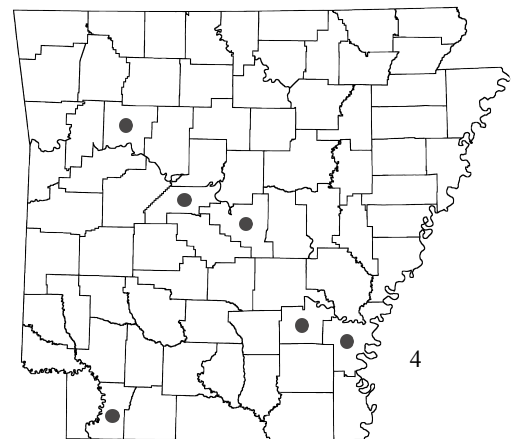
EBENACEAE
Diospyros virginiana L.
 persimmon



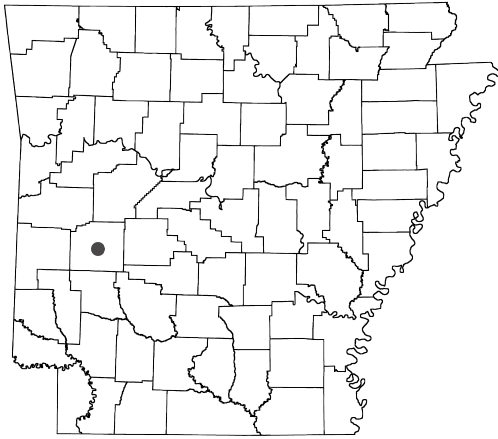
ELAEAGNACEAE
Elaeagnus pungens Thunb.
 thorny-olive



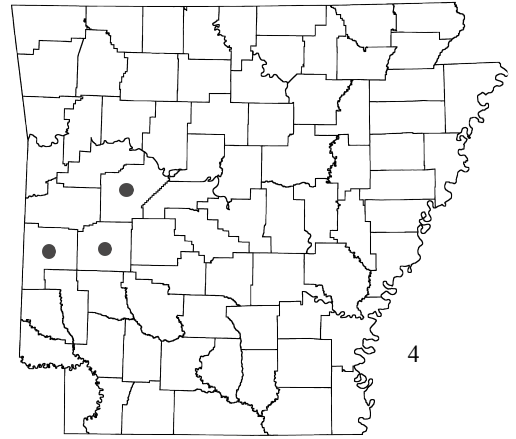
ELAEAGNACEAE
Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb.
 autumn-olive



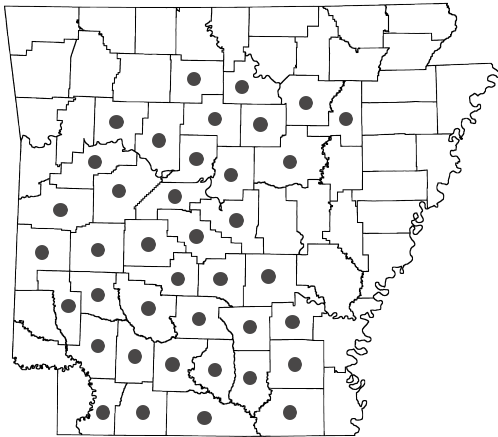
ELATINACEAE
Bergia texana (Hook.) Seub. ex Walpers
 Texas bergia



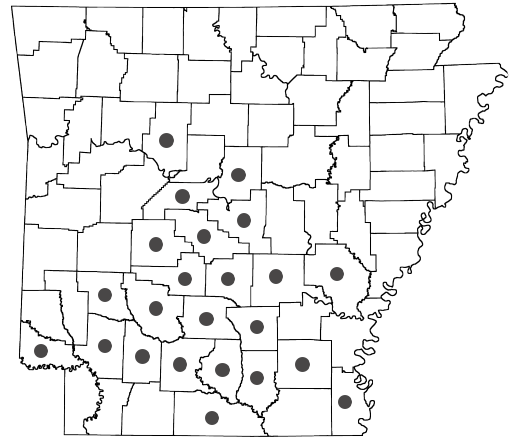
ELATINACEAE
Elatine rubella Rydb.
 waterwort



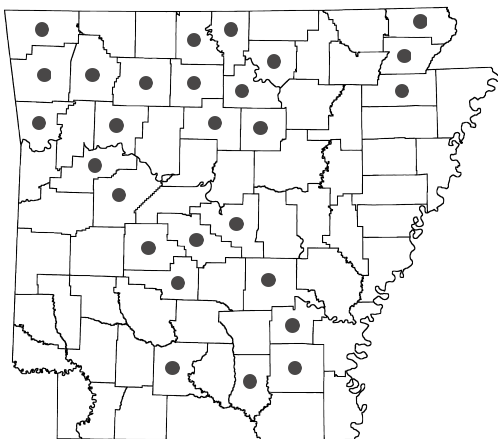
ERICACEAE
Gaylussacia baccata (Wangenh.) K.Koch
 black huckleberry



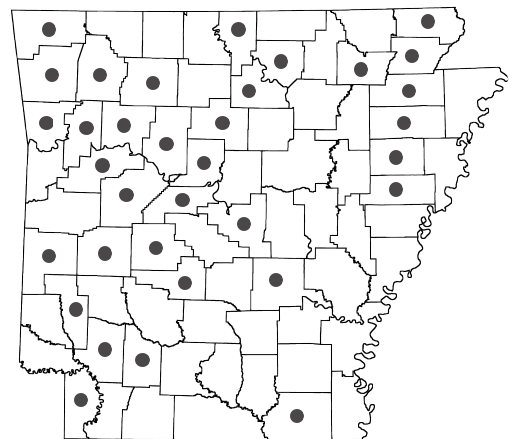
ERICACEAE
Lyonia ligustrina (L.) DC. in DC. & A.DC.
var. foliosiflora (Michx.) Fernald
 maleberry



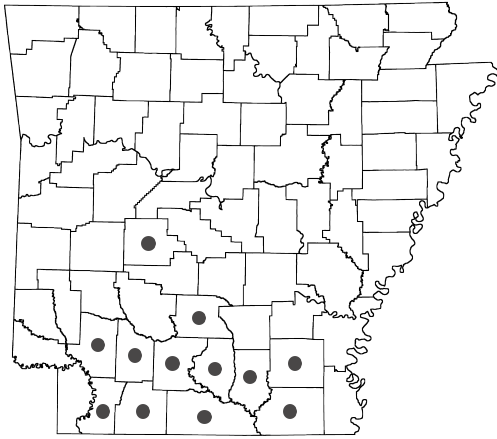
ERICACEAE
Lyonia mariana (L.) D.Don
 staggerbush



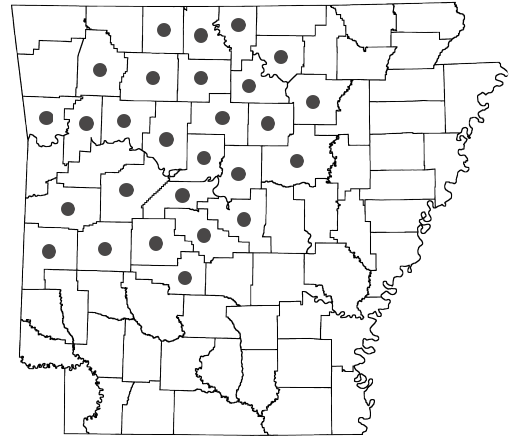
ERICACEAE
Monotropa hypopitys L.
 pinesap



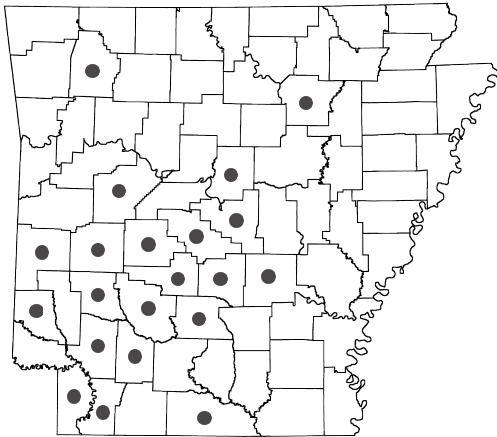
ERICACEAE
Monotropa uniflora L.
 Indian-pipe



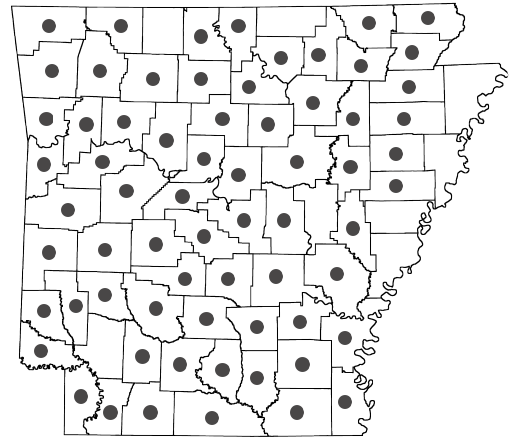
ERICACEAE
Rhododendron canescens (Michx.) Sweet
 swamp azalea, hoary azalea



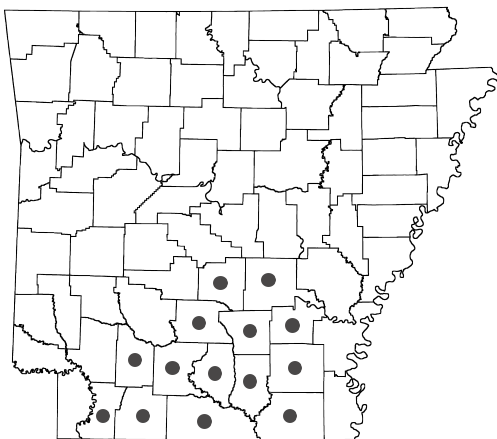
ERICACEAE
Rhododendron prinophyllum (Small) Millais
 pink azalea, mountain azalea



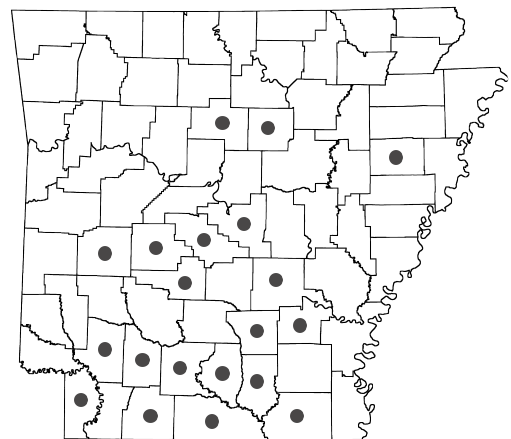
ERICACEAE
Rhododendron viscosum (L.) Torr.
 white azalea



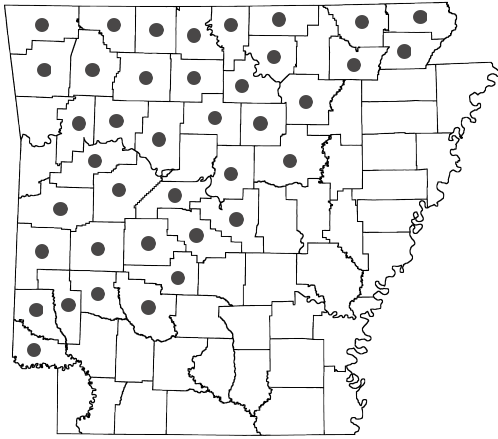
ERICACEAE
Vaccinium arboreum Marshall
 farkleberry, sparkleberry



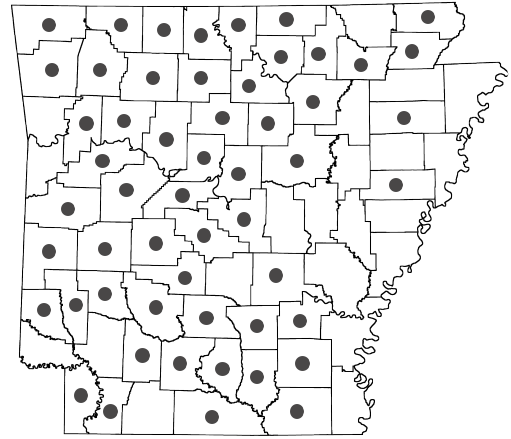
ERICACEAE
Vaccinium elliottii Chapm.
 mayberry, Elliott's blueberry



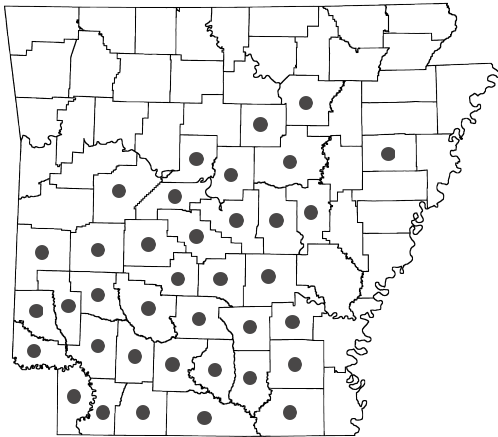
ERICACEAE
Vaccinium fuscatum Aiton
 black high-bush blueberry



ERICACEAE
Vaccinium pallidum Aiton
low-bush blueberry



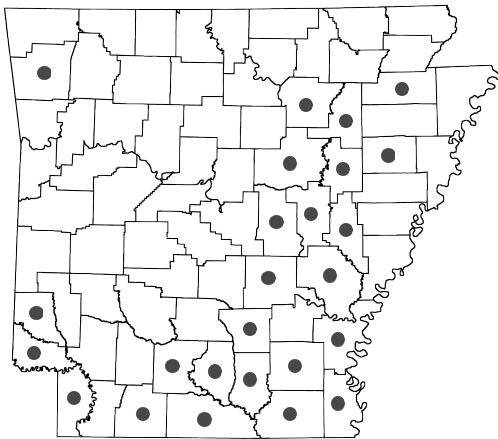
ERICACEAE
Vaccinium stamineum L.
deerberry



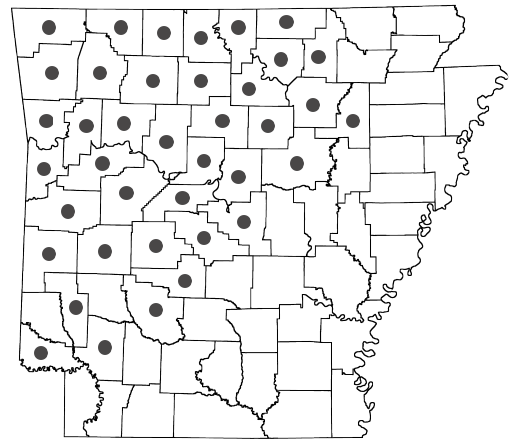
ERICACEAE
Vaccinium virgatum Aiton
high-bush blueberry



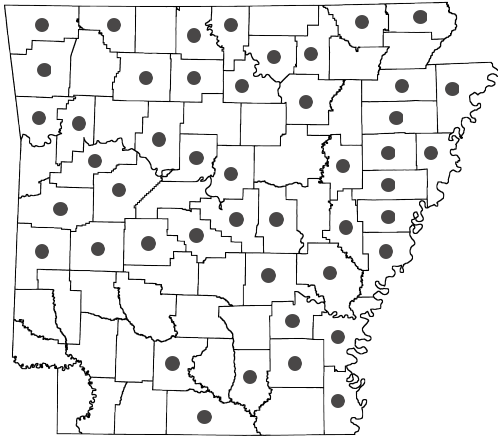
EUPHORBIACEAE
Acalypha deamii (Weath.) H.E. Ahles
Deam's copperleaf, two-seed mercury



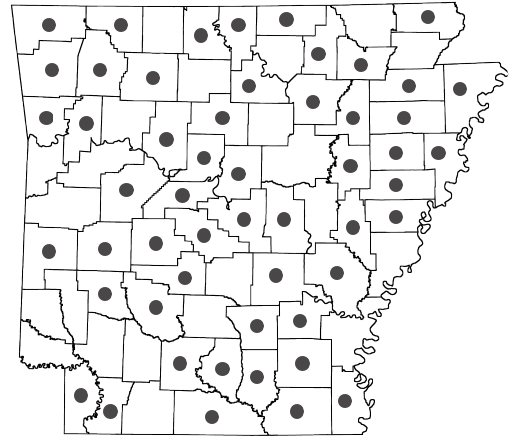
EUPHORBIACEAE
Acalypha gracilens A. Gray
slender three-seed mercury, slender copperleaf



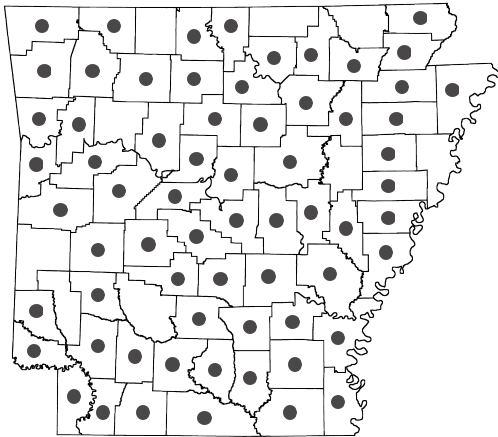
EUPHORBIACEAE
Acalypha monococca (Engelm. ex A. Gray) Lill. W. Mill. & Gandhi
one-seed mercury, slender copperleaf



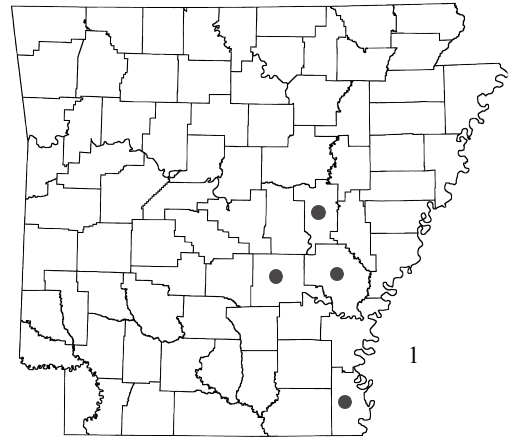
EUPHORBIACEAE
Acalypha ostryifolia Riddell
 hop-hornbeam copperleaf



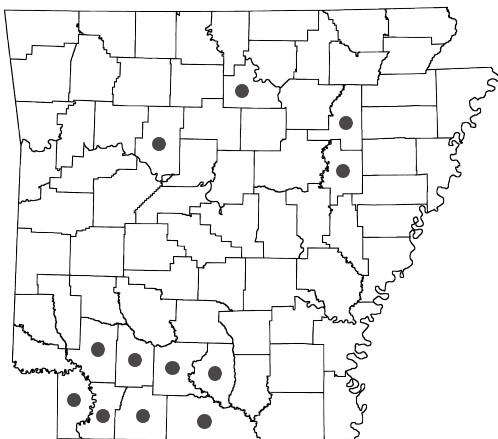
EUPHORBIACEAE
Acalypha rhomboidea Raf.
 rhombic copperleaf, three-seed mercury



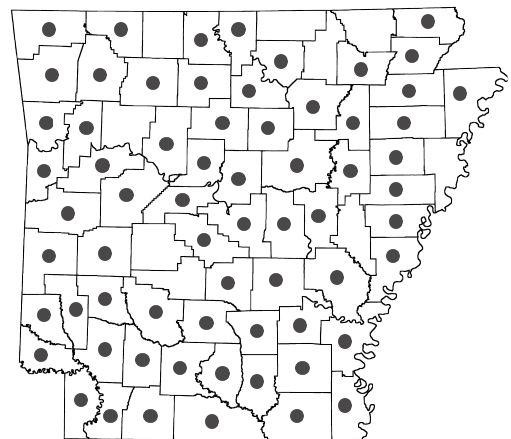
EUPHORBIACEAE
Acalypha virginica L.
 Virginia copperleaf, three-seed mercury



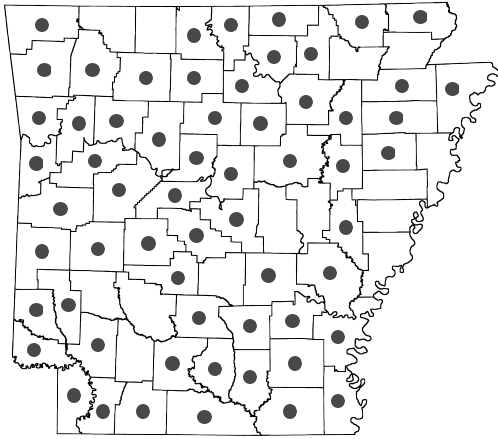
EUPHORBIACEAE
Capersonia palustris (L.) J.St.-Hil.
 Mexican-weed, sacatrapo



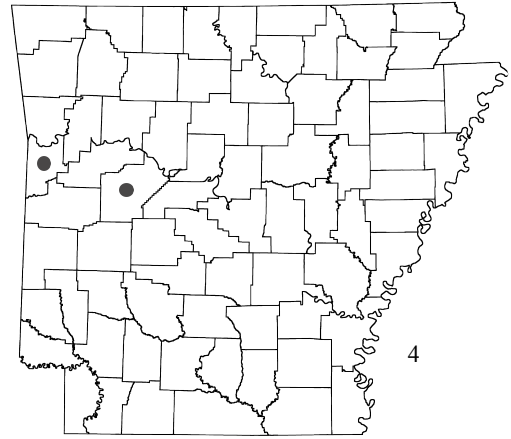
EUPHORBIACEAE
Cnidoscolus texanus (Müll.Arg.) Small
 bull-nettle



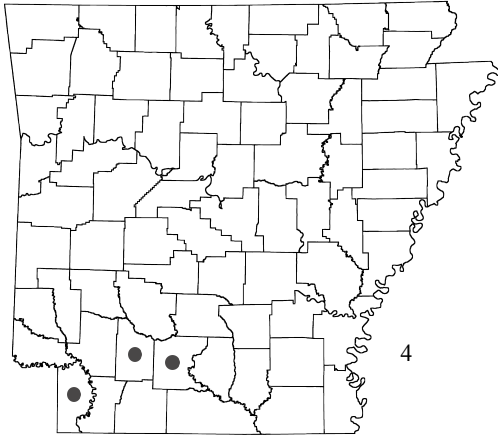
EUPHORBIACEAE
Croton capitatus Michx.
 woolly croton, hogwort, goatweed



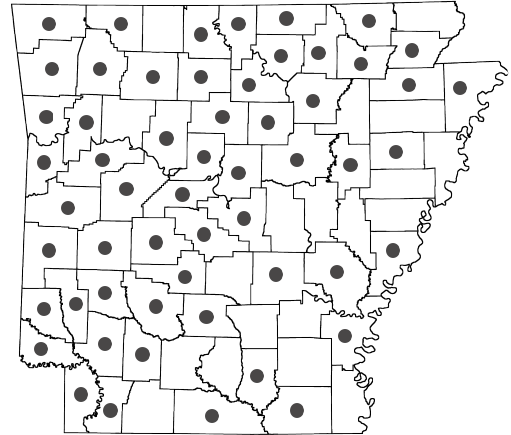
EUPHORBIACEAE
Croton glandulosus L.
var. septentrionalis Müll.Arg.
 tropic croton, sand croton



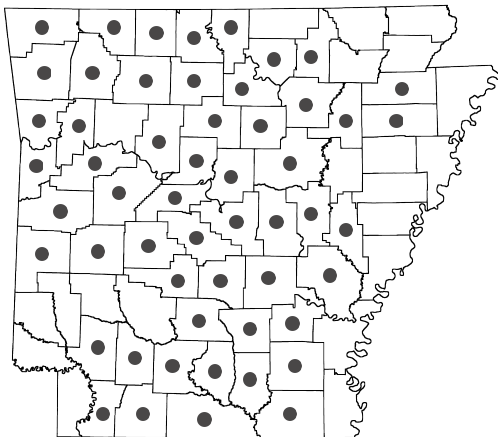
EUPHORBIACEAE
Croton lindheimerianus Scheele
var. lindheimerianus
 Lindheimer's croton



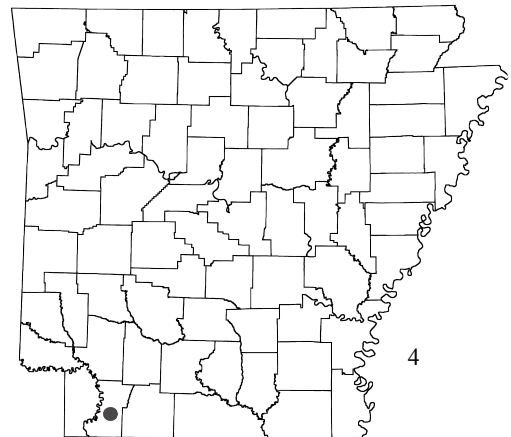
EUPHORBIACEAE
Croton michauxii G.L.Webster
 narrow-leaf rushfoil



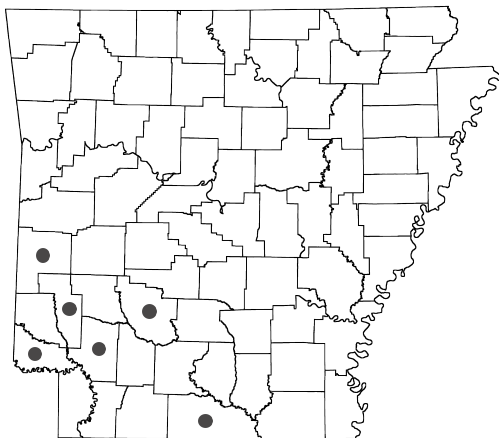
EUPHORBIACEAE
Croton monanthogynus Michx.
 prairie-tea



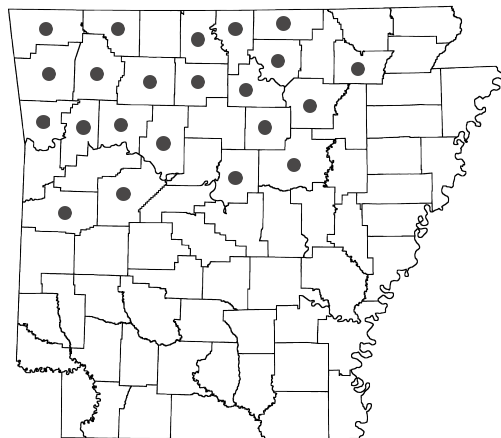
EUPHORBIACEAE
Croton willdenowii G.L.Webster
 rushfoil



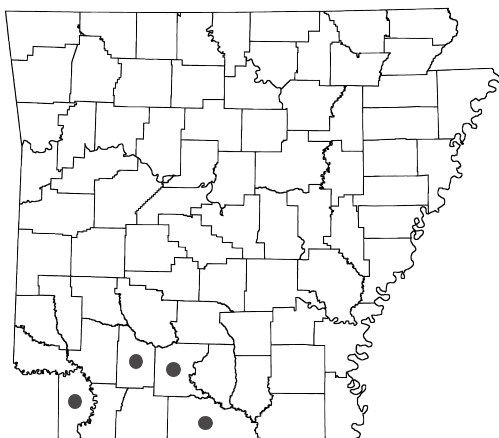
EUPHORBIACEAE
Ditrysinia fruticosa (W.Bartram) Govaerts & Frodin
 Sebastian-bush



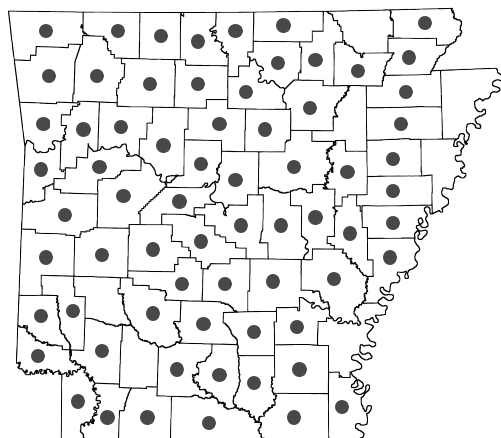
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia bicolor Engelm. & A.Gray
 snow-on-the-prairie



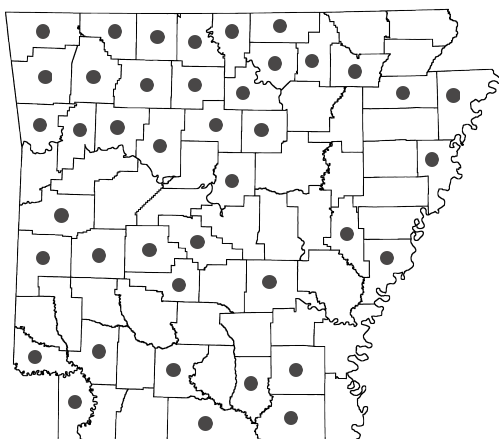
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia commutata Engelm. ex A.Gray
 wood spurge



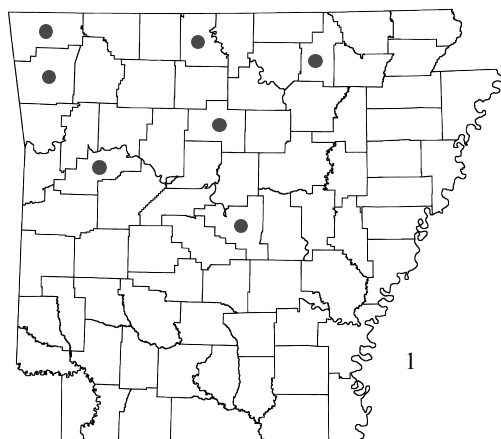
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia cordifolia Elliott
 heart-leaf spurge, heart-leaf sandmat



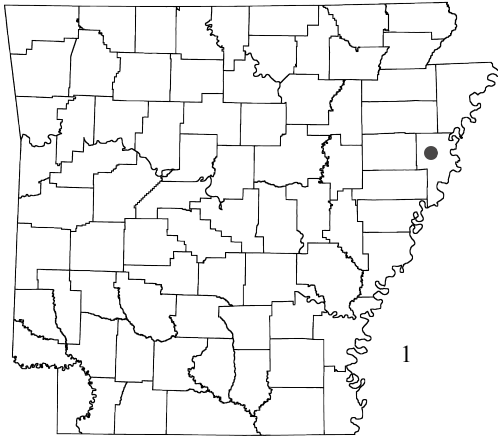
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia corollata L.
 flowering spurge



EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia cyathophora Murray
 wild poinsettia, painted-leaf, fire-on-the-mountain

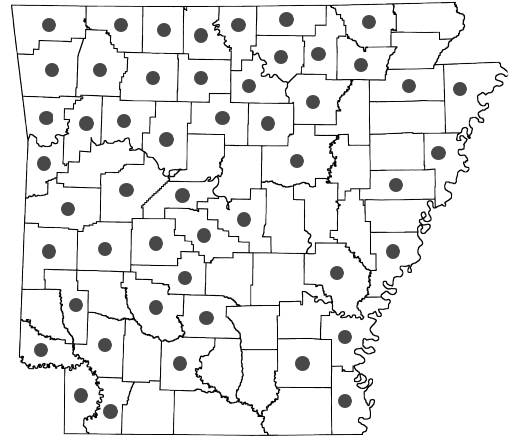


EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia cyparissias L.
 cypress spurge



EUPHORBIACEAE
***Euphorbia davidii* Subils**

David's spurge, toothed spurge



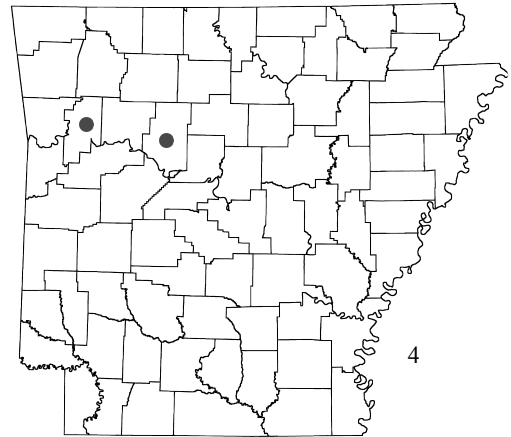
EUPHORBIACEAE
***Euphorbia dentata* Michx.**

toothed spurge, summer poinsettia



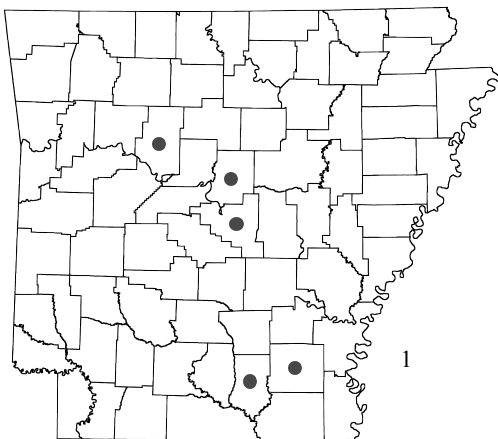
EUPHORBIACEAE
***Euphorbia graminea* Jacq.**

grass-leaf spurge



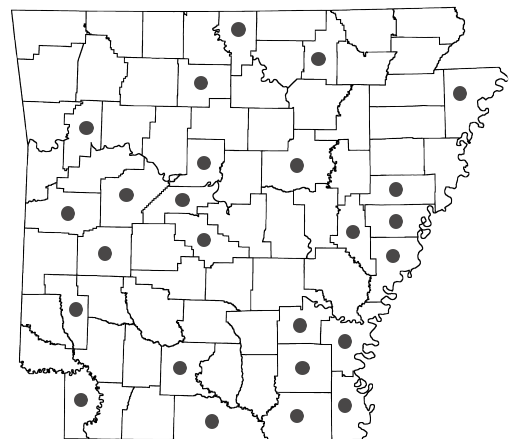
EUPHORBIACEAE
***Euphorbia hexagona* Nutt. ex Spreng.**

six-angle spurge



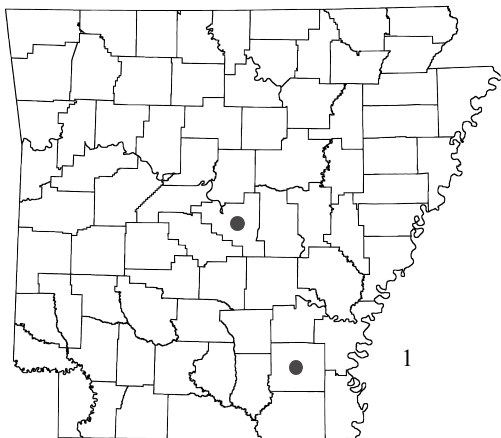
EUPHORBIACEAE
***Euphorbia hirta* L.**

pill-pod spurge, pill-pod sandmat

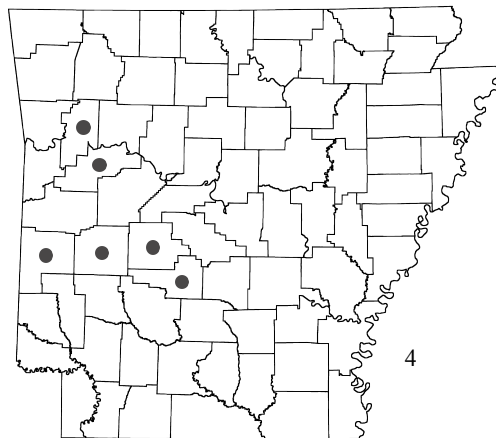


EUPHORBIACEAE
***Euphorbia humistrata* Engelm. ex A.Gray**

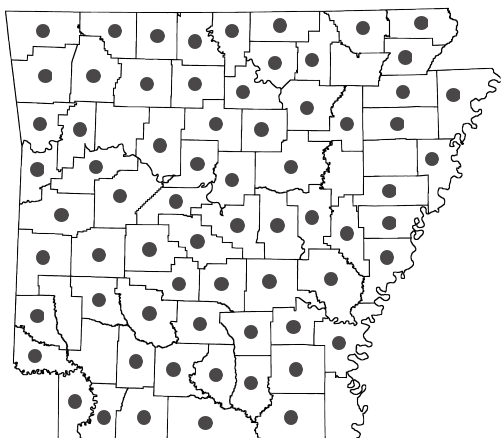
spreading sandmat



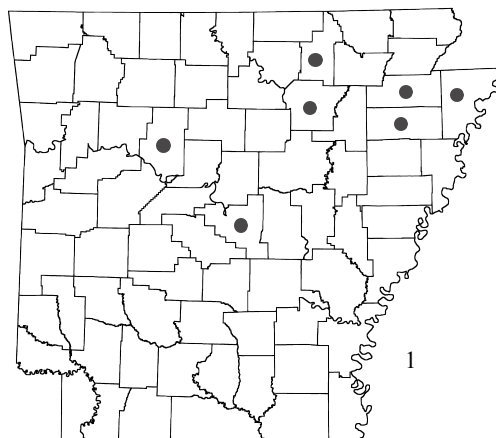
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia hypericifolia L.
 graceful spurge, tropical spurge



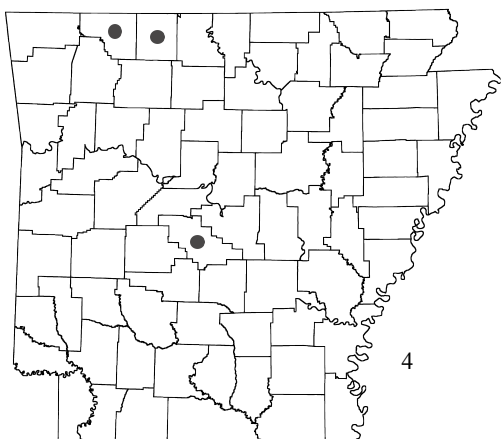
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia longicuris Scheele
 wedge-leaf spurge



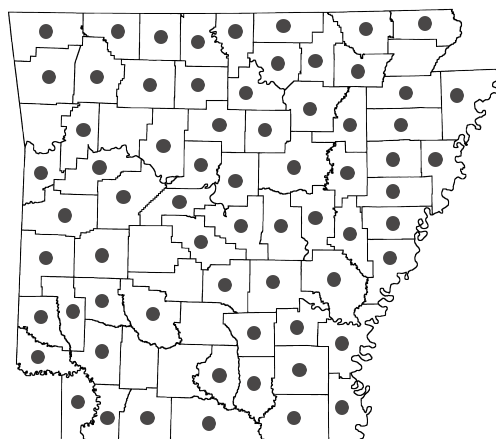
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia maculata L.
 spotted spurge, spotted sandmat



EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia marginata Pursh
 snow-on-the-mountain



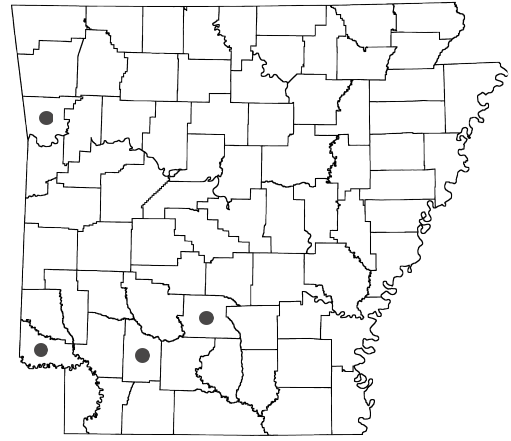
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia missurica Raf.
 Missouri spurge, prairie spurge



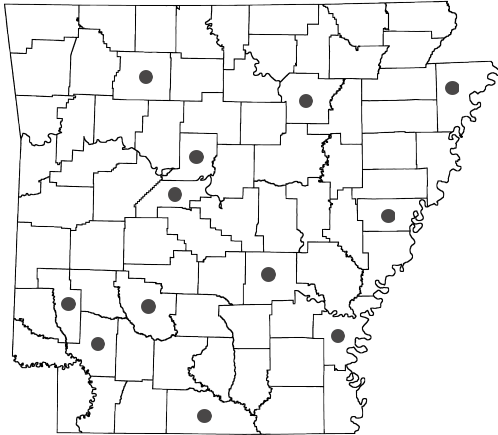
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia nutans Lag.
 nodding spurge, eyebane



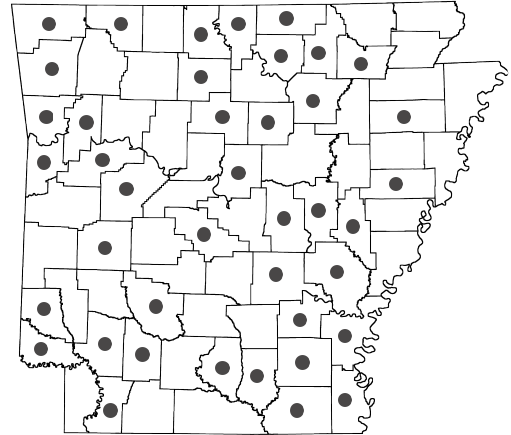
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia ophthalmica Pers.
vagrant spurge



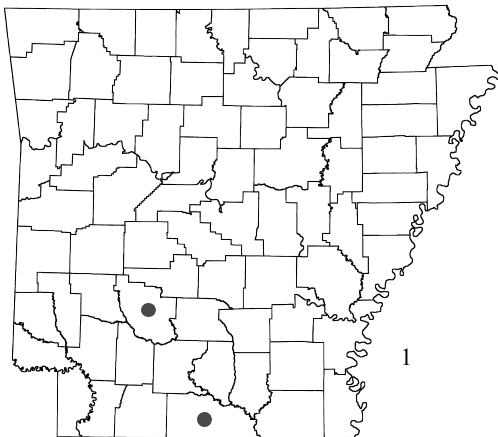
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia prostrata Aiton
prostrate spurge, prostrate sandmat



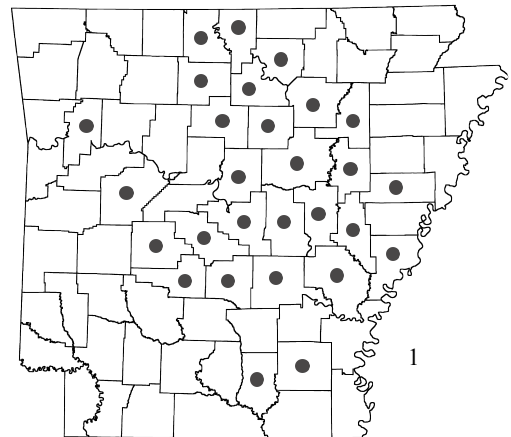
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia serpens Kunth
ground spurge, matted sandmat



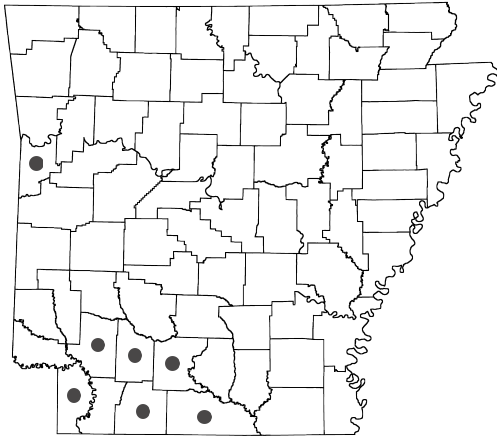
EUPHORBIACEAE
Euphorbia spathulata Lam.
wartly spurge



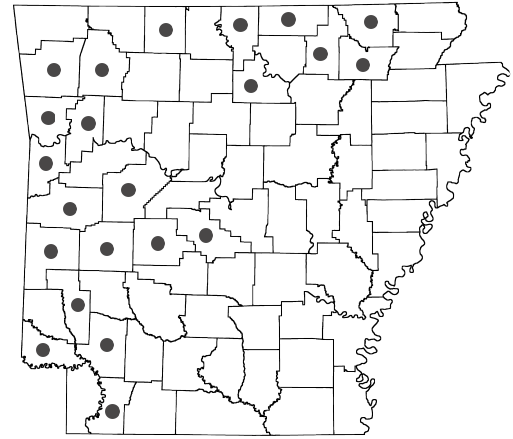
EUPHORBIACEAE
Manihot grahamii Hook.
Graham's cassava



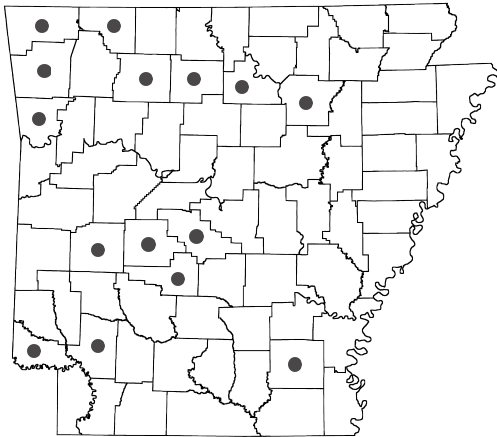
EUPHORBIACEAE
Ricinus communis L.
castor-bean, castor-oil-plant



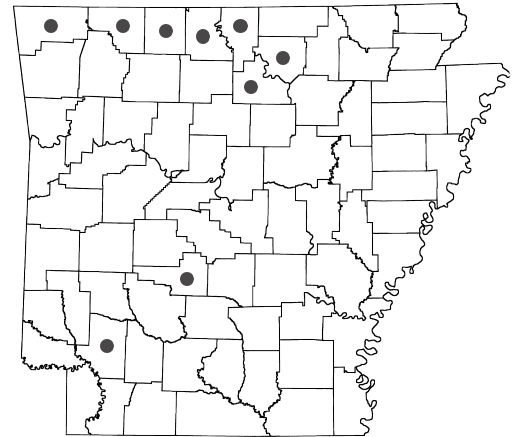
EUPHORBIACEAE
Stillingia sylvatica Garden ex L.
 queen's-delight



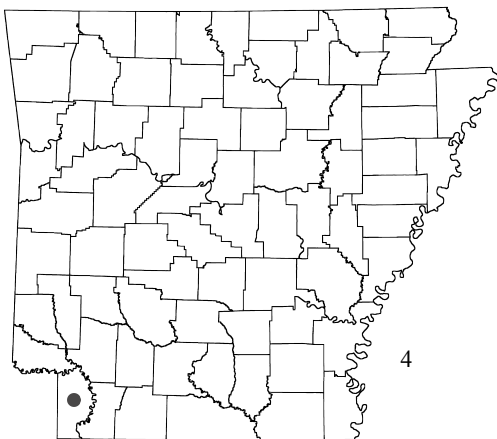
EUPHORBIACEAE
Tragia betonicifolia Nutt.
 noseburn



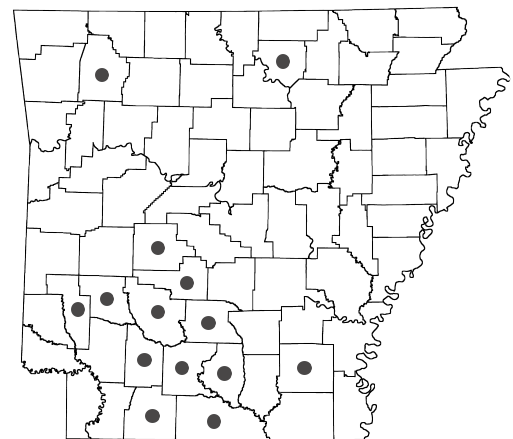
EUPHORBIACEAE
Tragia cordata Michx.
 heart-leaf noseburn



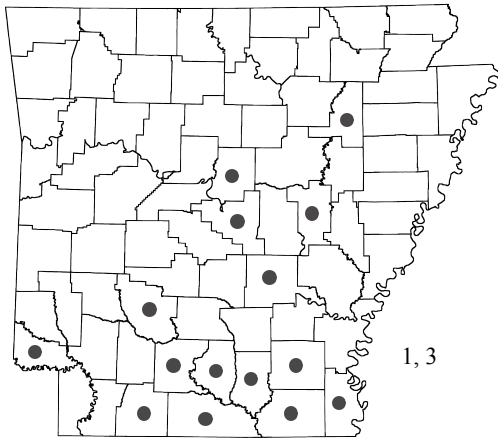
EUPHORBIACEAE
Tragia ramosa Torr.
 noseburn



EUPHORBIACEAE
Tragia smallii Shiners
 Small's noseburn



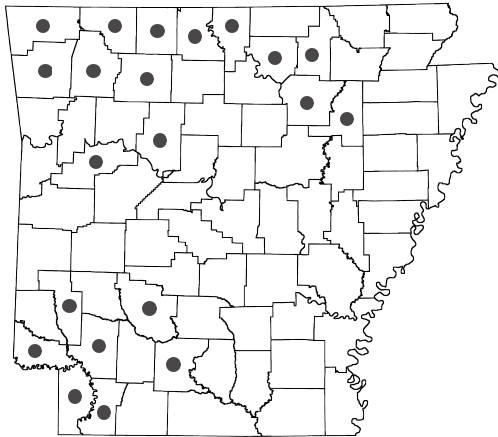
EUPHORBIACEAE
Tragia urticifolia Michx.
 noseburn



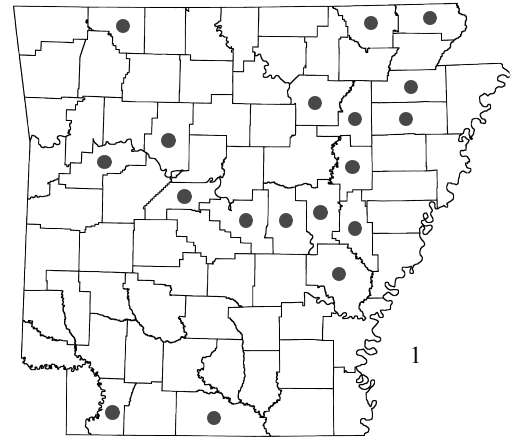
EUPHORBIACEAE
Triadica sebifera (L.) Small
 Chinese tallow-tree, popcorn-tree



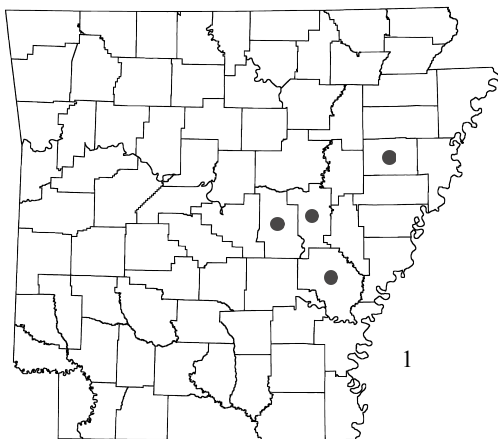
EUPHORBIACEAE
Vernicia fordii (Hemsl.) Airy Shaw
 tung-oil-tree



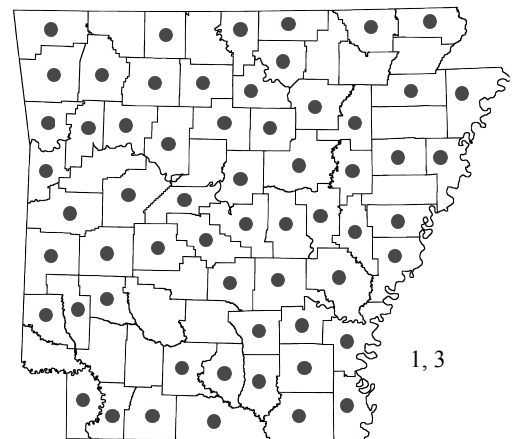
FABACEAE
Acaciella angustissima (Mill.) Britton & Rose
 prairie acacia



FABACEAE
Aeschynomene indica L.
 joint-vetch



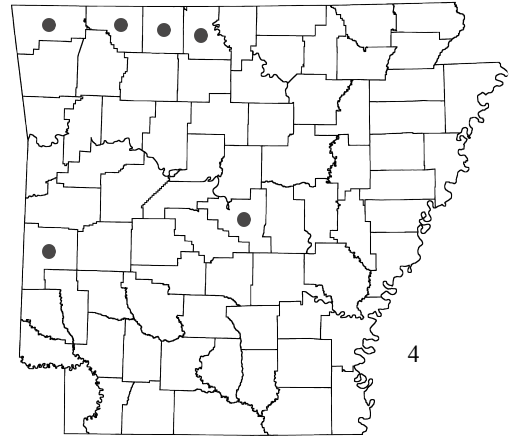
FABACEAE
Aeschynomene rudis Benth.
 joint-vetch



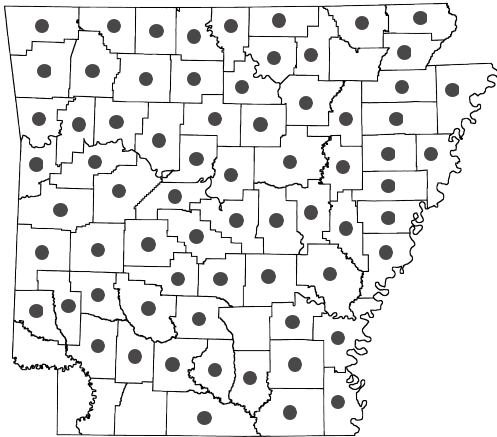
FABACEAE
Albizia julibrissin Durazz.
 mimosa, silk-tree



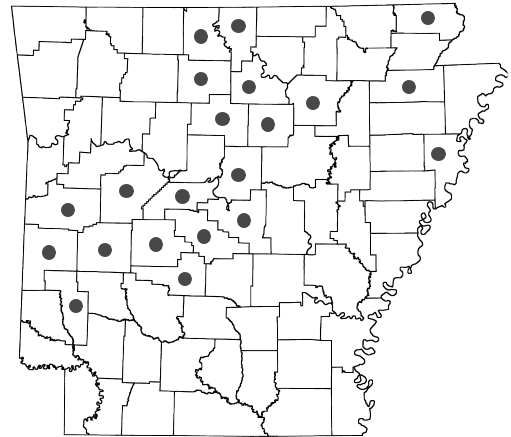
FABACEAE
Alysicarpus vaginalis (L.) DC.
 alyce-clover



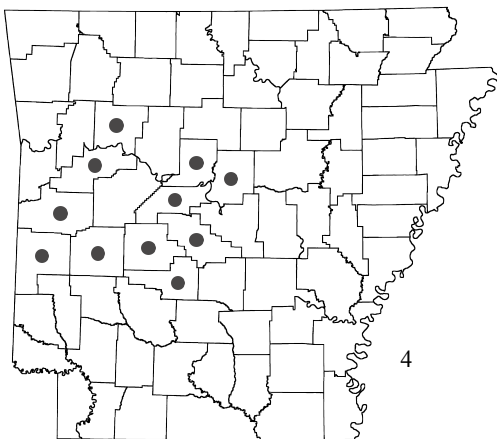
FABACEAE
Amorpha canescens Pursh
 lead-plant



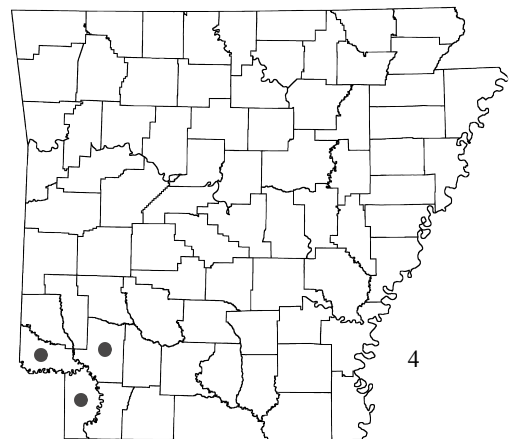
FABACEAE
Amorpha fruticosa L.
 indigo-bush, false indigo



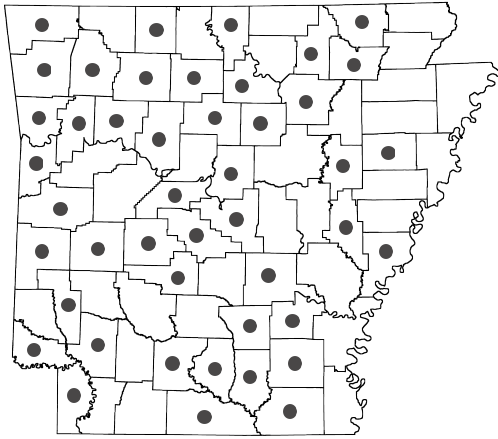
FABACEAE
Amorpha nitens F.E.Boynton
 shining indigo-bush



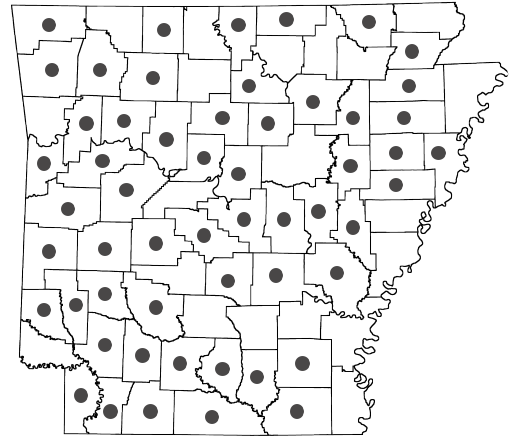
FABACEAE
Amorpha ouachitensis Wilbur
 Ouachita indigo-bush, Ouachita lead-plant



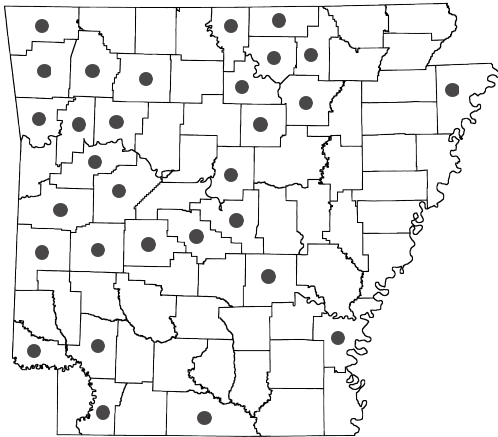
FABACEAE
Amorpha paniculata Torr. & A.Gray
 panicled indigo-bush



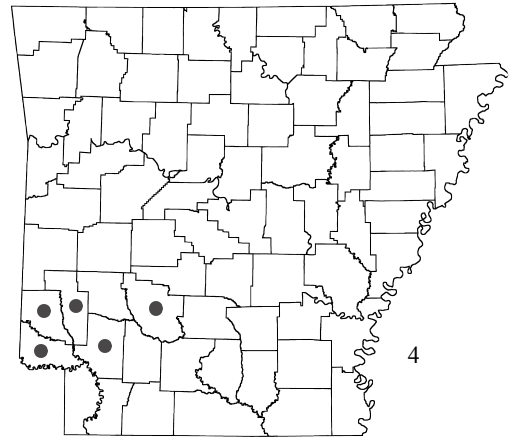
FABACEAE
Amphicarpaea bracteata (L.) Fernald
 hog-peanut



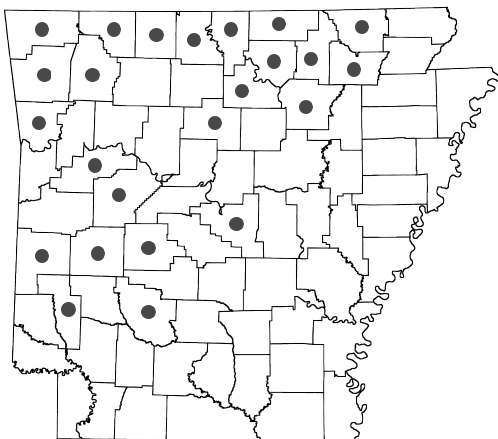
FABACEAE
Apios americana Medik.
 groundnut



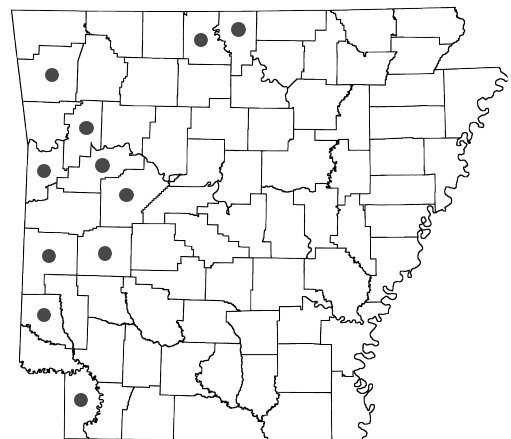
FABACEAE
Astragalus canadensis L.
var. canadensis
 rattle-weed, Canadian milk-vetch



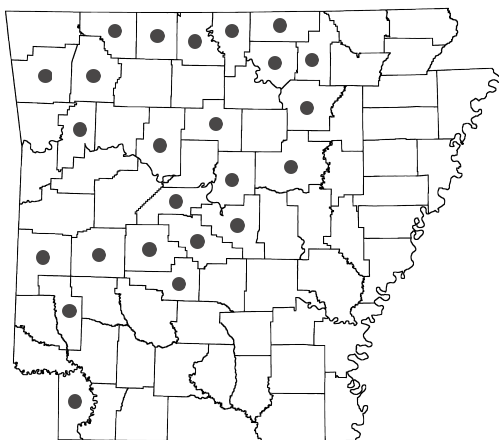
FABACEAE
Astragalus crassicaarpus Nutt.
var. crassicaarpus
 purple ground-plum



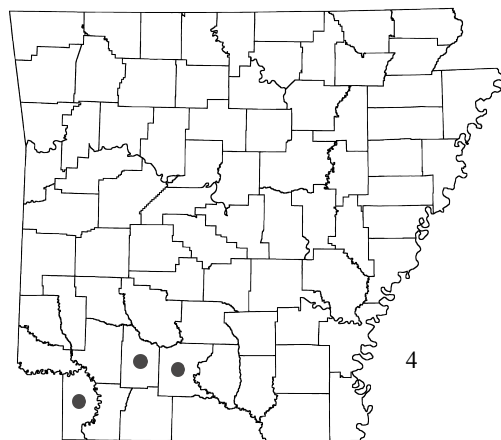
FABACEAE
Astragalus crassicaarpus Nutt.
var. trichocalyx (Nutt.) Barneby
 cream ground-plum



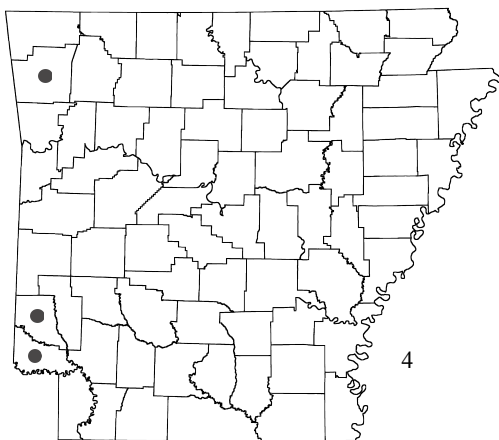
FABACEAE
Astragalus distortus Torr. & A.Gray
var. distortus
 bent milk-vetch



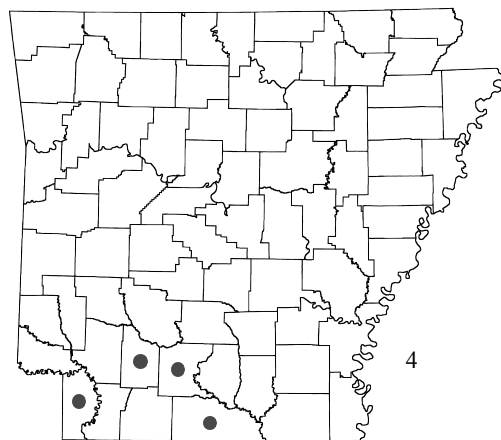
FABACEAE
Astragalus distortus Torr. & A.Gray
var. engelmannii (E.Sheld.) M.E.Jones
 bent milk-vetch



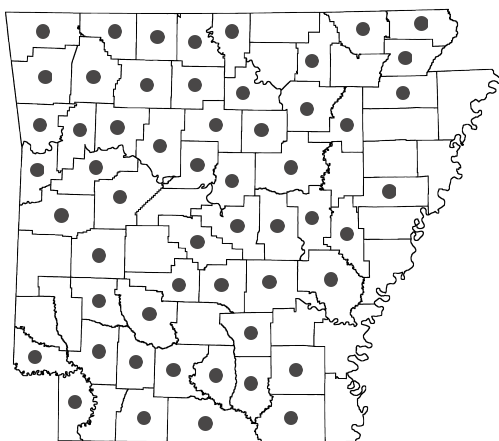
FABACEAE
Astragalus leptocarpus Torr. & A.Gray
 slim-pod milk-vetch



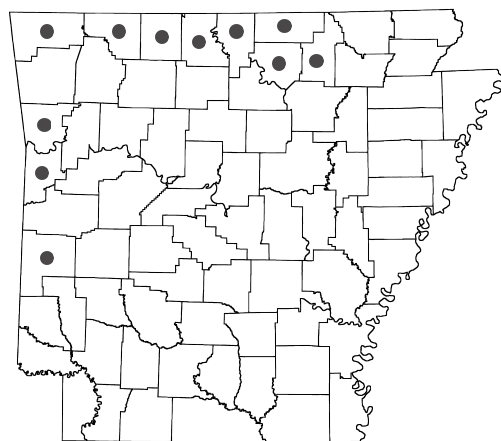
FABACEAE
Astragalus nuttallianus DC.
var. nuttallianus
 Nuttall's milk-vetch, turkey-pea



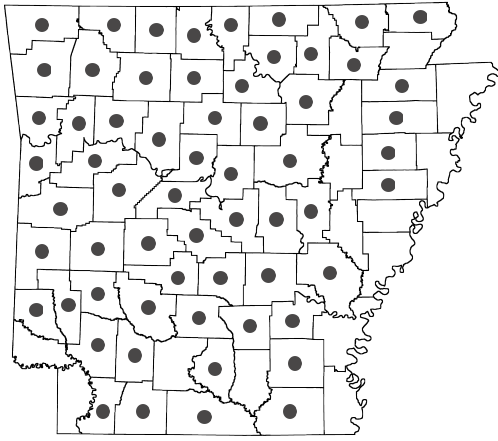
FABACEAE
Astragalus soxmaniorum Lundell
 Soxman's milk-vetch



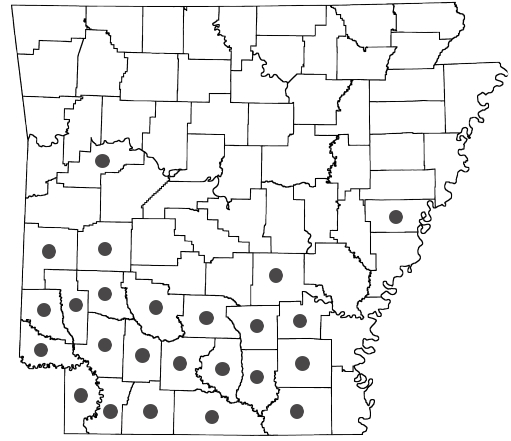
FABACEAE
Baptisia alba (L.) Vent.
var. macrophylla (Larisey) Isely
 white wild indigo



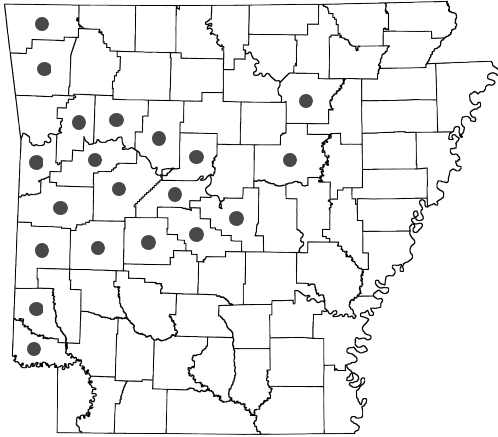
FABACEAE
Baptisia australis (L.) R.Br. in W.T.Aiton
var. minor (Lehm.) Fernald
 blue wild indigo



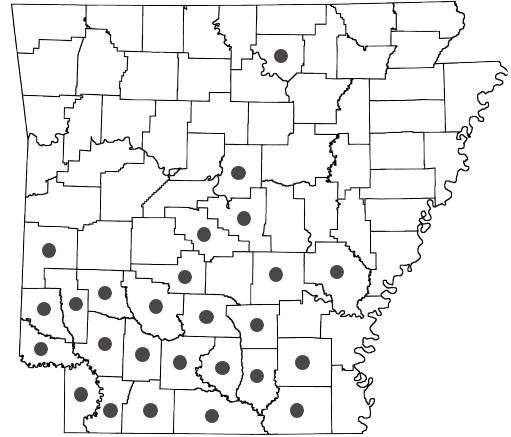
FABACEAE
Baptisia bracteata Muhl. ex Elliott
var. leucophaea (Nutt.) Kartesz & Gandhi
cream wild indigo



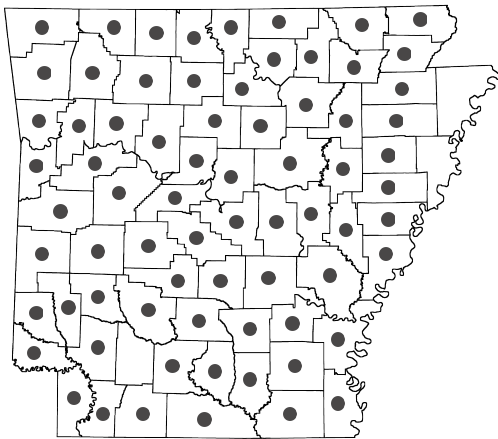
FABACEAE
Baptisia nuttalliana Small
Nuttall's wild indigo



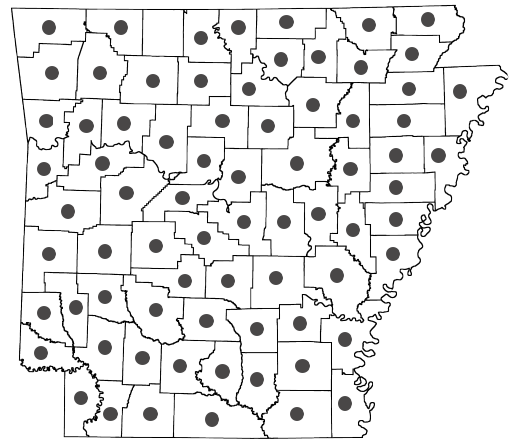
FABACEAE
Baptisia sphaerocarpa Nutt.
yellow wild indigo



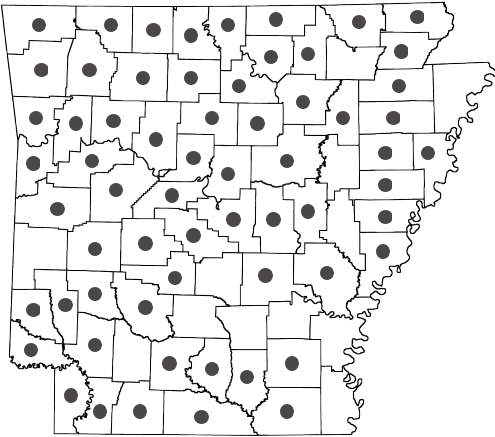
FABACEAE
Centrosema virginianum (L.) Benth.
butterfly-pea



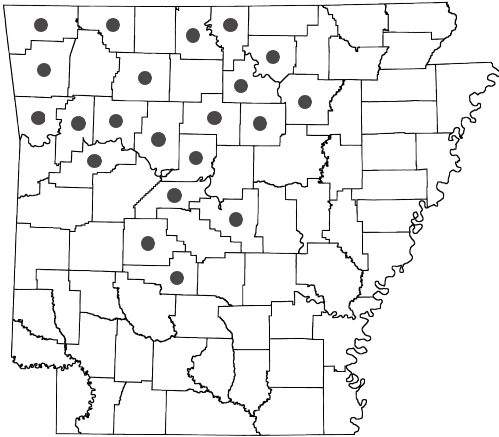
FABACEAE
Cercis canadensis L.
var. canadensis
eastern redbud



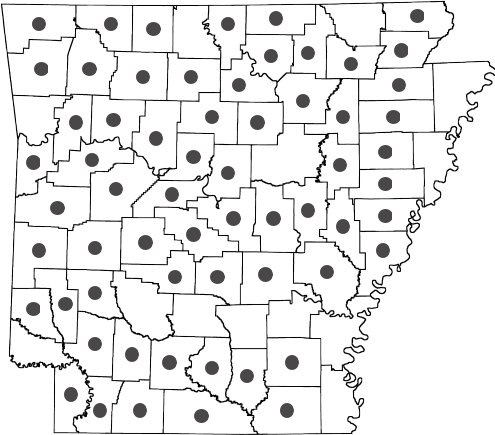
FABACEAE
Chamaecrista fasciculata (Michx.) Greene
var. fasciculata
showy partridge-pea



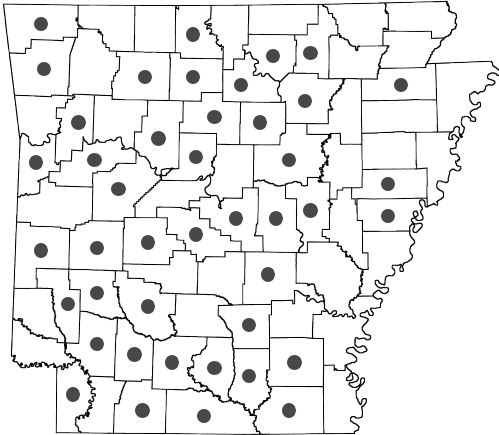
FABACEAE
Chamaecrista nictitans (L.) Moench
var. nictitans
sensitive partridge-pea



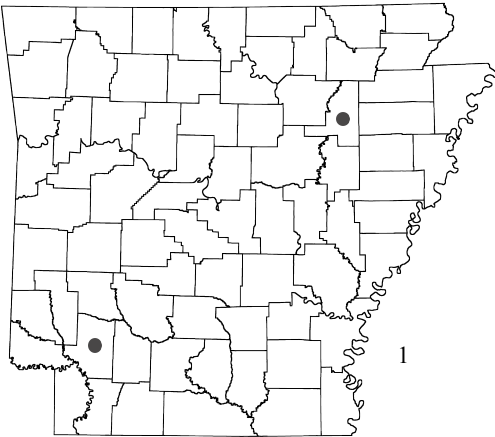
FABACEAE
Cladrastis kentukea (Dum.Cours.) Rudd
yellow-wood



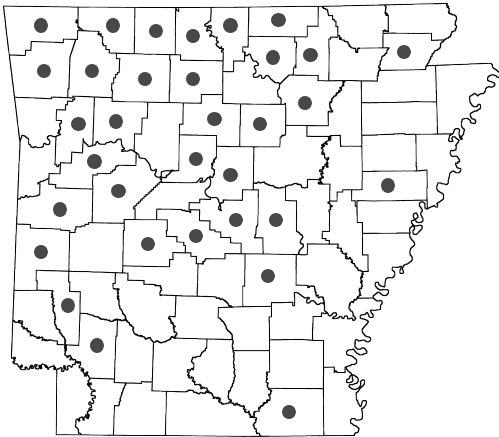
FABACEAE
Clitoria mariana L.
butterfly-pea



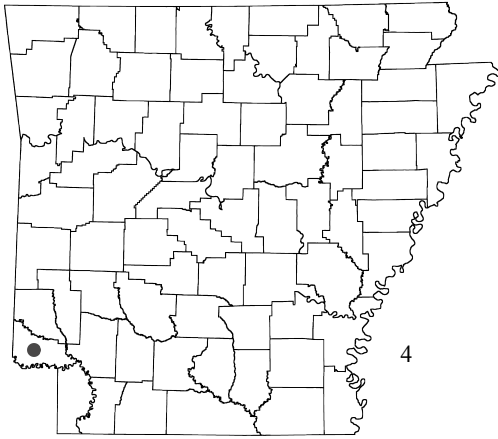
FABACEAE
Crotalaria sagittalis L.
rattlebox



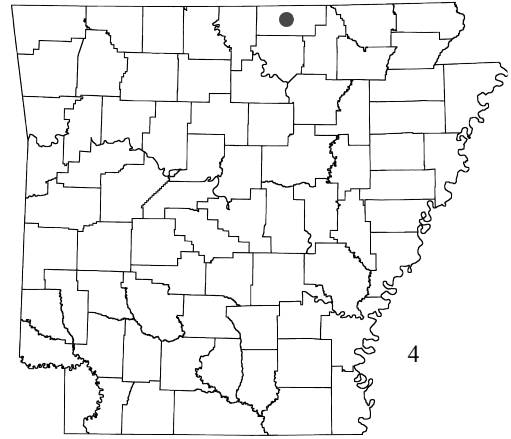
FABACEAE
Crotalaria spectabilis Roth
showy rattlebox



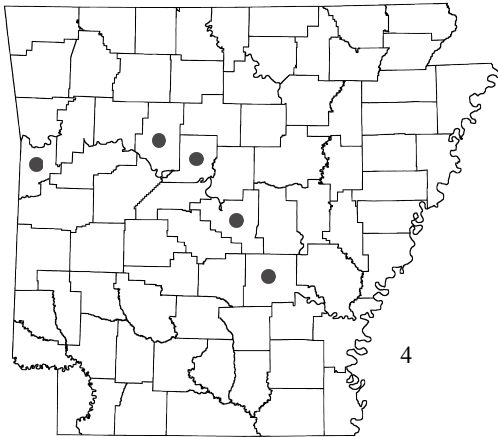
FABACEAE
Dalea candida Michx. ex Willd.
var. candida
white prairie-clover



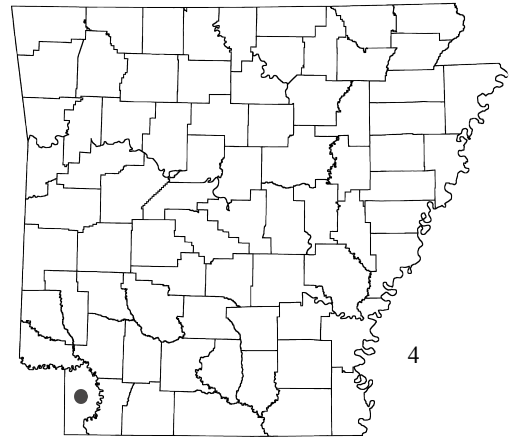
FABACEAE
Dalea compacta Spreng.
var. compacta
 compact prairie-clover



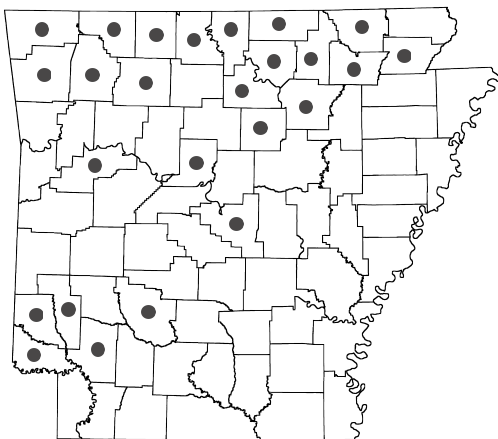
FABACEAE
Dalea gattingeri (A.Heller) Barneby
 Gattinger's prairie-clover



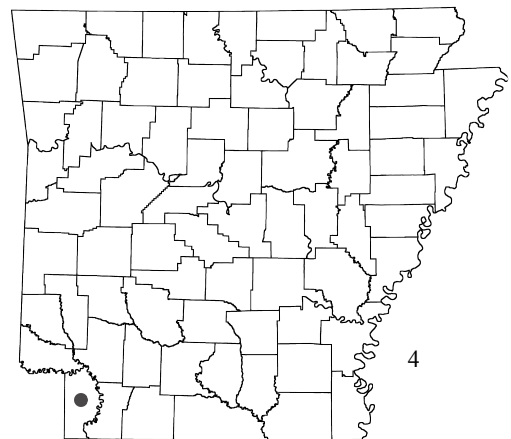
FABACEAE
Dalea lanata Spreng.
var. lanata
 woolly prairie-clover



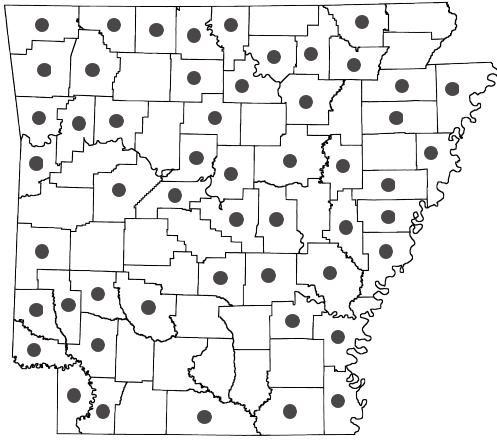
FABACEAE
Dalea phleoides (Torr. & A.Gray) Shinnery
var. microphylla (Torr. & A.Gray) Barneby
 little-leaf prairie-clover



FABACEAE
Dalea purpurea Vent.
var. purpurea
 purple prairie-clover



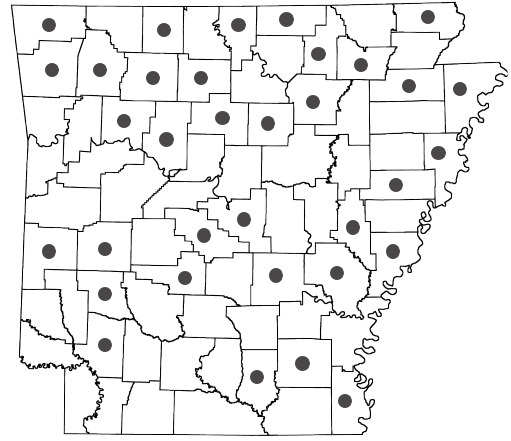
FABACEAE
Dalea villosa (Nutt.) Spreng.
var. grisea (Torr. & A.Gray) Barneby
 silky prairie-clover



FABACEAE

Desmanthus illinoensis (Michx.) MacMill. ex B.L.Rob. & Fernald

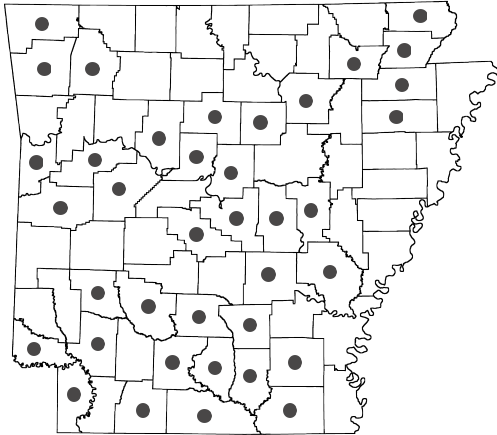
Illinois bundleflower, prairie-mimosa



FABACEAE

Desmodium canescens (L.) DC.

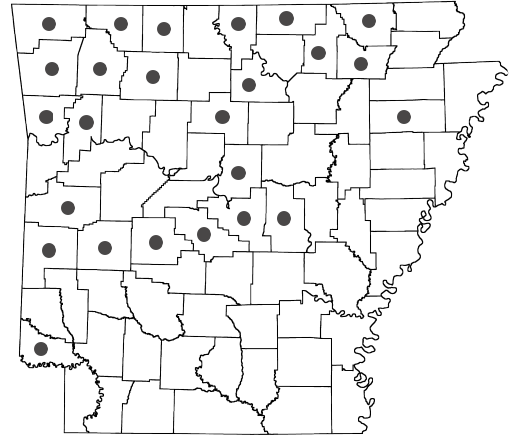
hoary tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



FABACEAE

Desmodium ciliare (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC.

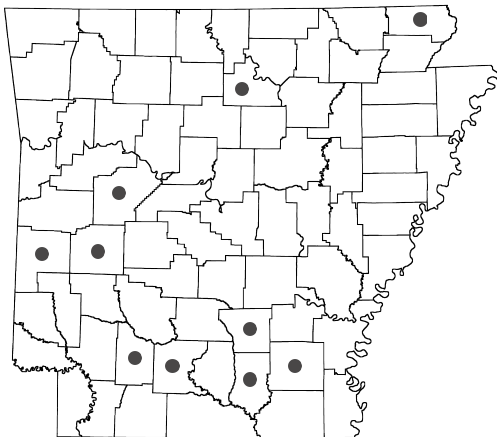
tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



FABACEAE

Desmodium cuspidatum (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. ex Loudon

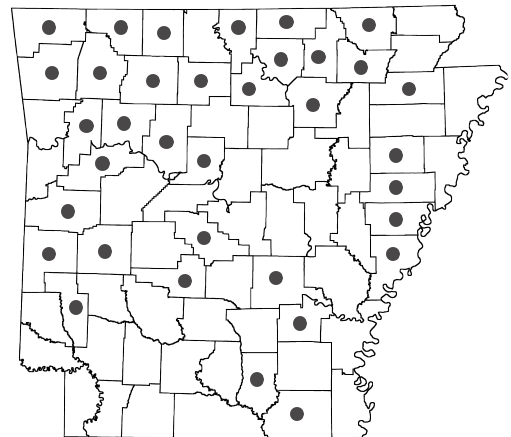
tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



FABACEAE

Desmodium glabellum (Michx.) DC.

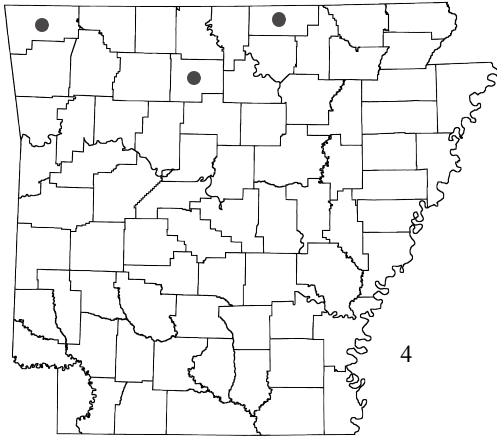
tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



FABACEAE

Desmodium glutinosum (Muhl. ex Willd.) A.W.Wood

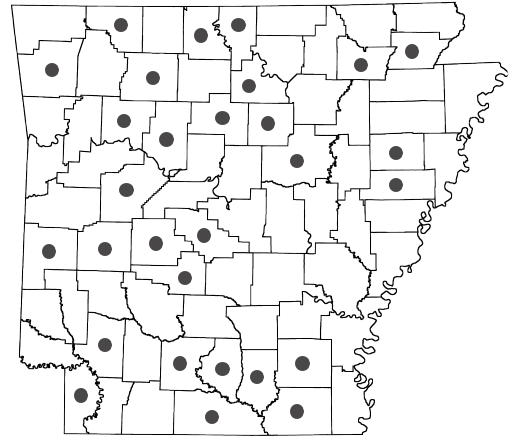
tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



FABACEAE

Desmodium illinoense A.Gray

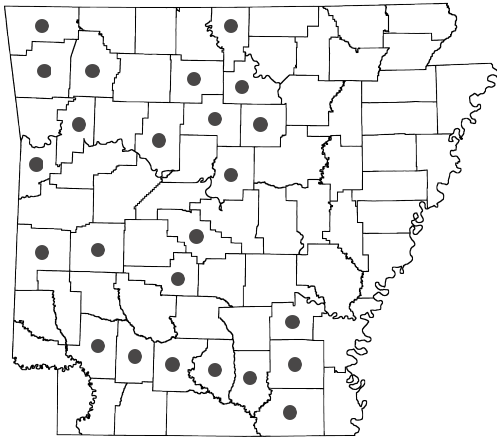
Illinois tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



FABACEAE

Desmodium laevigatum (Nutt.) DC.

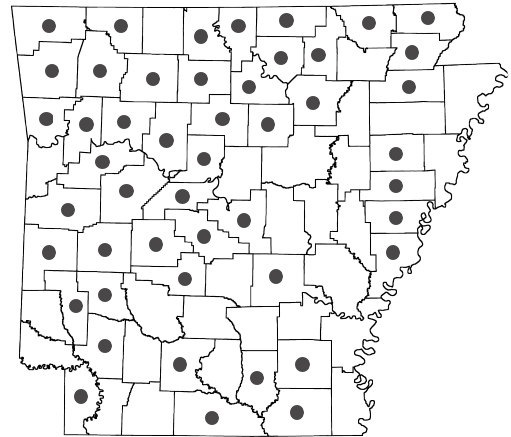
smooth tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



FABACEAE

Desmodium marilandicum (L.) DC.

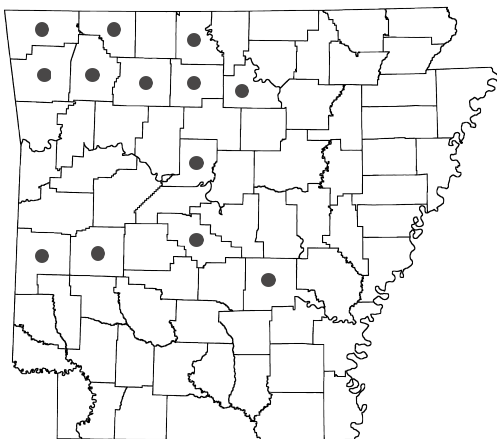
tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



FABACEAE

Desmodium nudiflorum (L.) DC.

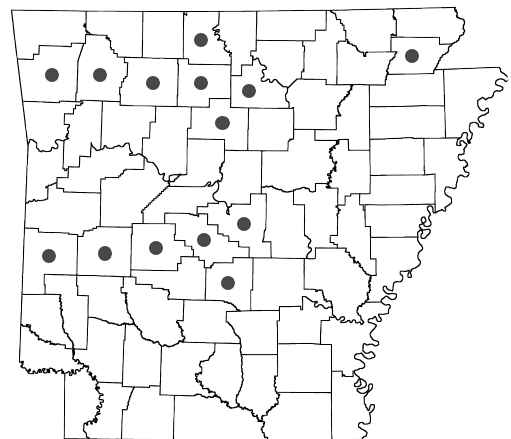
naked-flower tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



FABACEAE

Desmodium nuttallii (Schindl.) B.G.Schub.

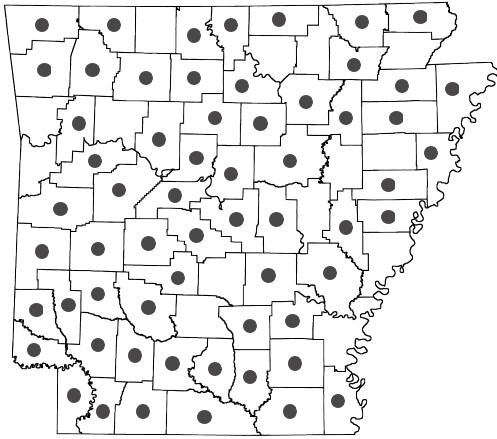
Nuttall's tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



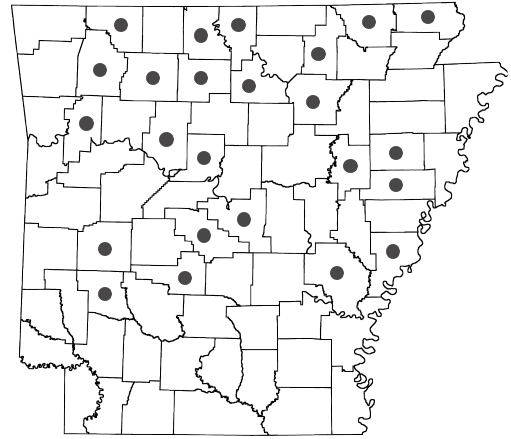
FABACEAE

Desmodium obtusum (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC.

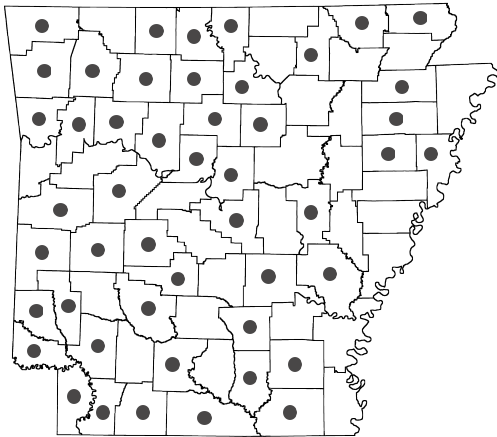
tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



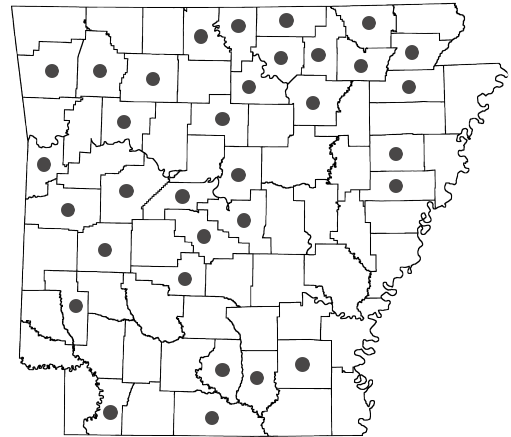
FABACEAE
Desmodium paniculatum (L.) DC.
 panicked tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



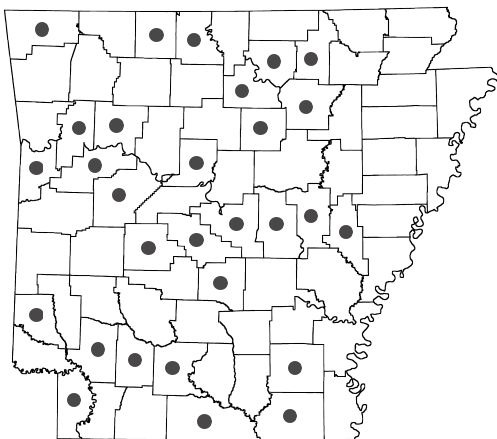
FABACEAE
Desmodium pauciflorum (Nutt.) DC.
 few-flower tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



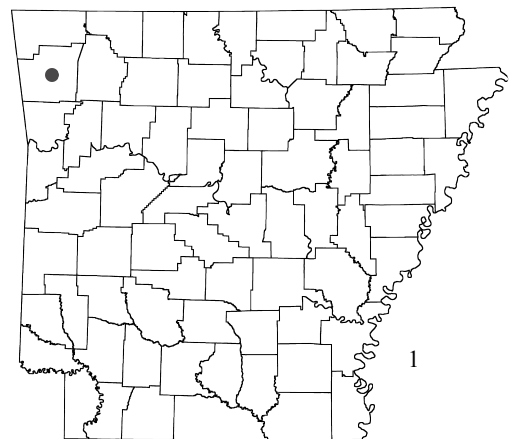
FABACEAE
Desmodium perplexum B.G.Schub.
 tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



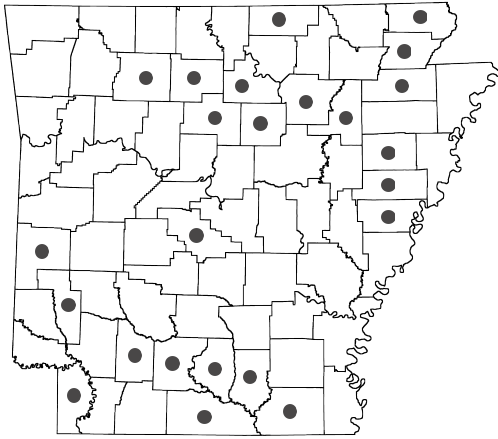
FABACEAE
Desmodium rotundifolium (Michx.) DC.
 dollar-leaf, round-leaf tick-trefoil



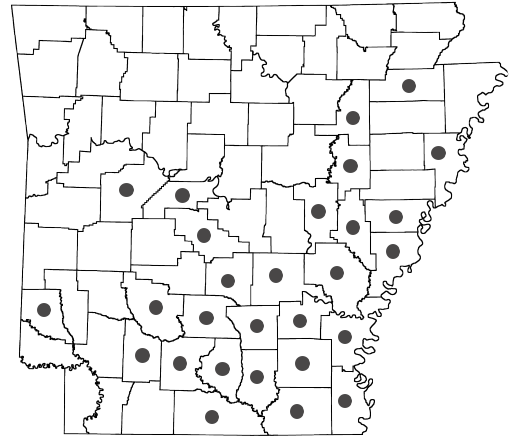
FABACEAE
Desmodium sessilifolium (Torr. ex M.A.Curtis) Torr. & A.Gray
 sessile-leaf tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



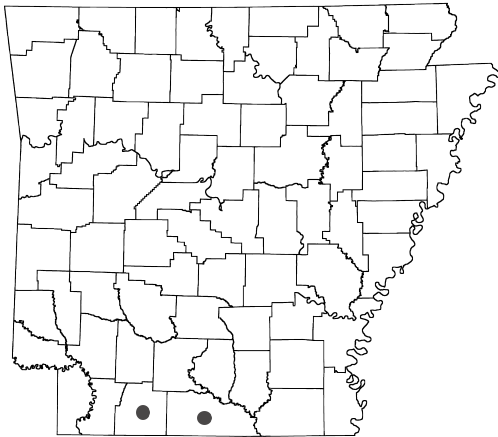
FABACEAE
Desmodium tortuosum (Sw.) DC.
 Florida beggarweed, beggar's-lice



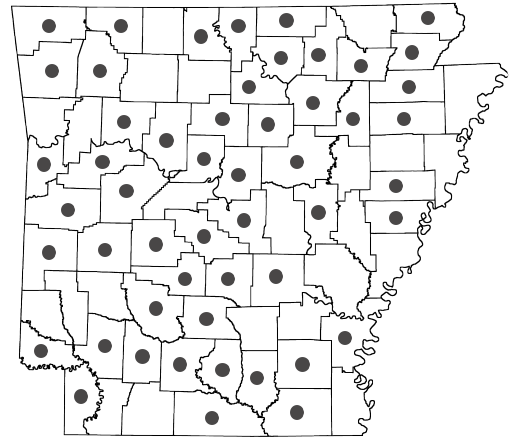
FABACEAE
Desmodium viridiflorum (L.) DC.
velvet-leaf tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice



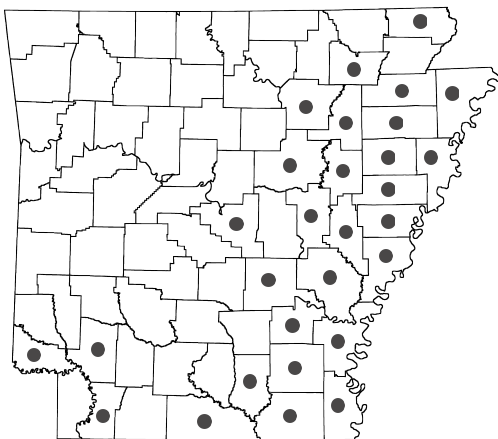
FABACEAE
Dioclea multiflora (Torr. & A.Gray) C.Mohr
cluster-pea



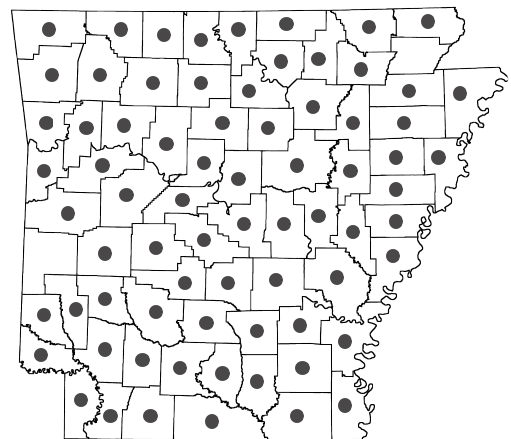
FABACEAE
Erythrina herbacea L.
coral-bean, Cherokee-bean, cardinal-spear



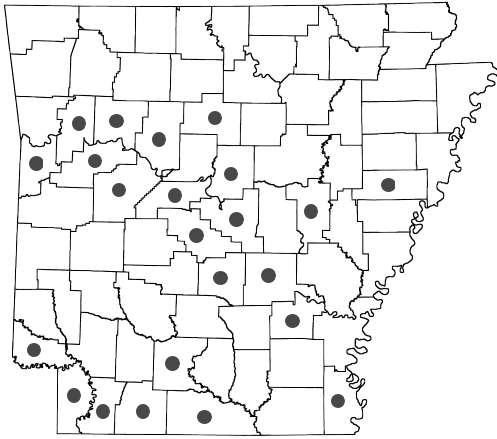
FABACEAE
Galactia volubilis (L.) Britton
downy milk-pea



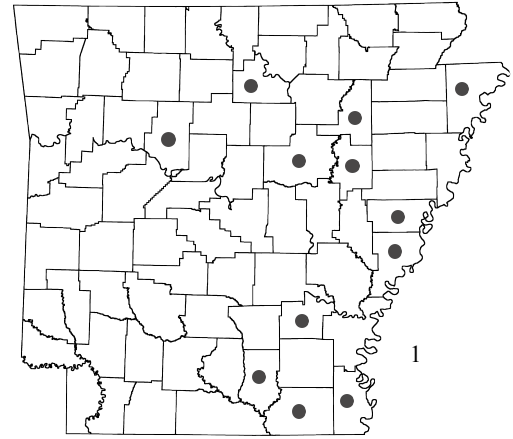
FABACEAE
Gleditsia aquatica Marshall
water locust



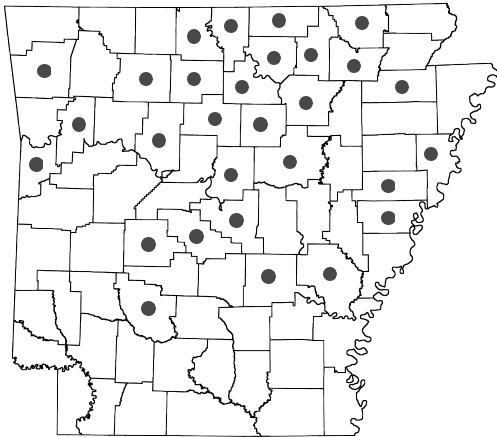
FABACEAE
Gleditsia triacanthos L.
honey locust



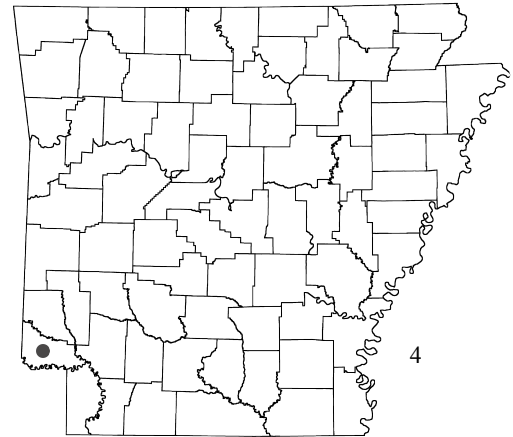
FABACEAE
Glottidium vesicarium (Jacq.) R.M.Harper
 bladderpod, bagpod



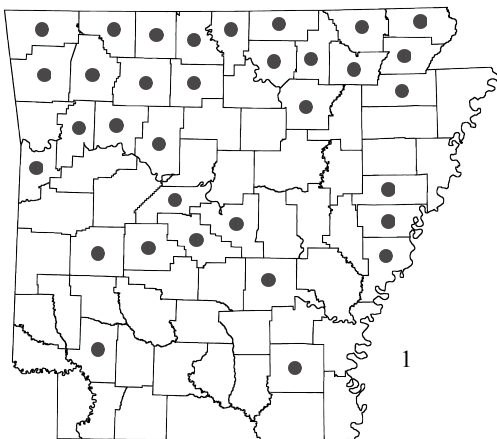
FABACEAE
Glycine max (L.) Merr.
 soybean



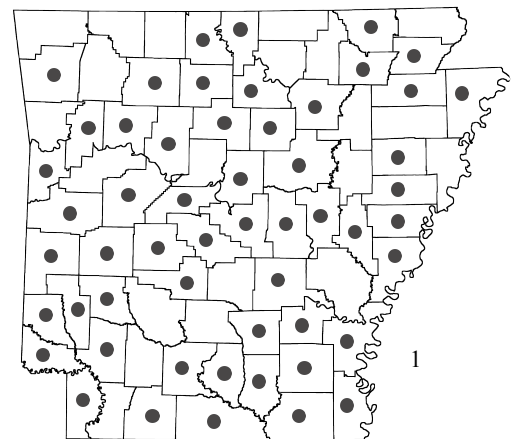
FABACEAE
Gymnocladus dioica (L.) K.Koch
 Kentucky coffee-tree



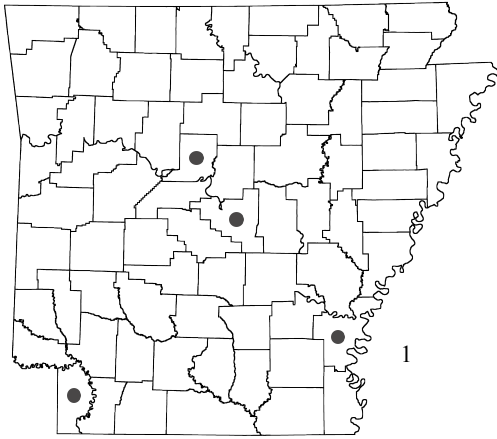
FABACEAE
Indigofera miniata Ortega
 scarlet-pea



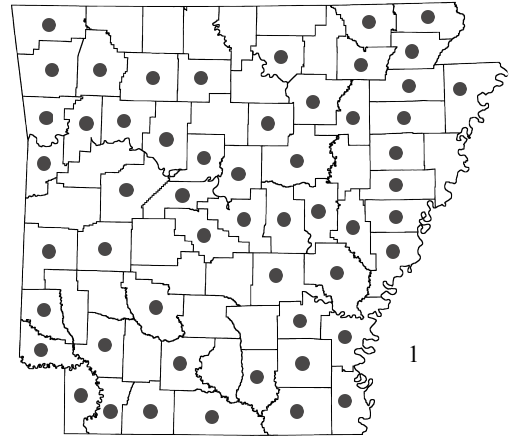
FABACEAE
Kummerowia stipulacea (Maxim.) Makino
 Korean bush-clover, Korean lespedeza



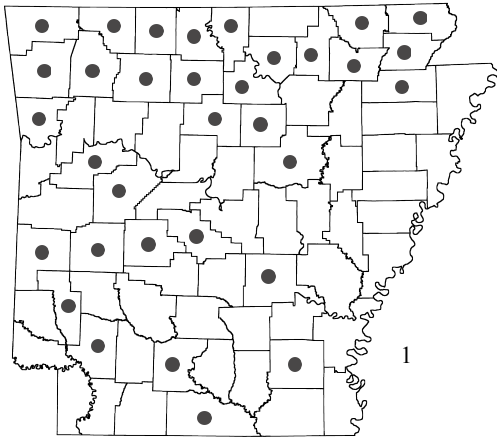
FABACEAE
Kummerowia striata (Thunb.) Schindl.
 Japanese bush-clover, Japanese lespedeza



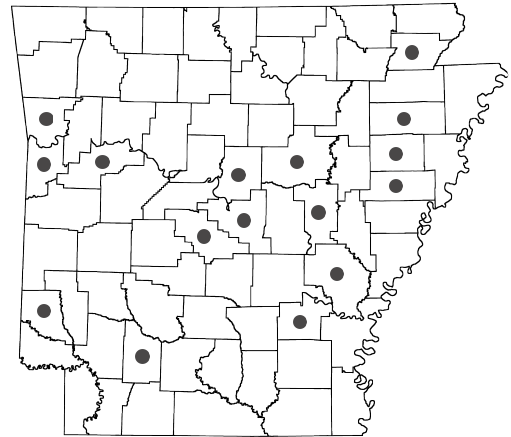
FABACEAE
Lathyrus aphaca L.
yellow vetchling



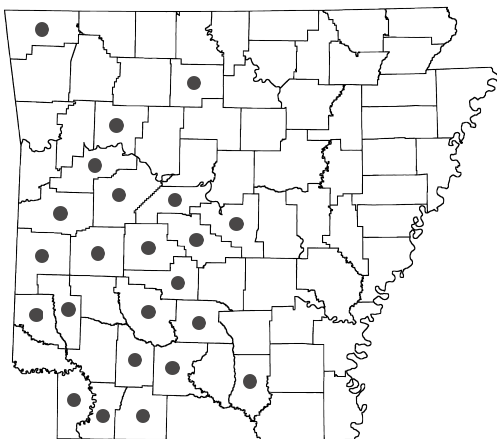
FABACEAE
Lathyrus hirsutus L.
singletary-pea, caley-pea



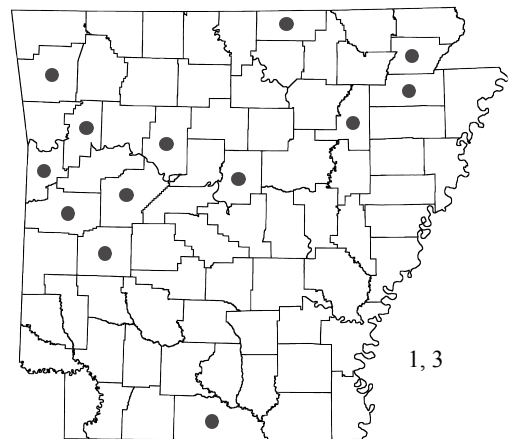
FABACEAE
Lathyrus latifolius L.
everlasting-pea, perennial sweet-pea



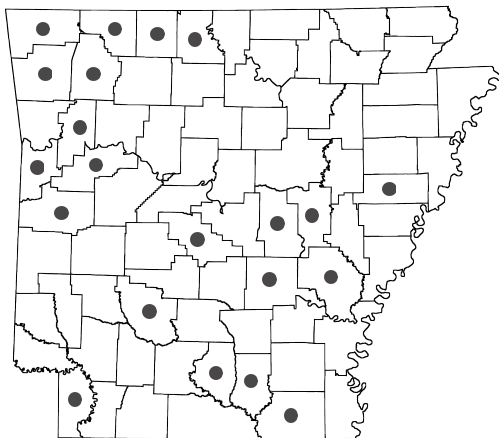
FABACEAE
Lathyrus pusillus Elliott
low vetchling



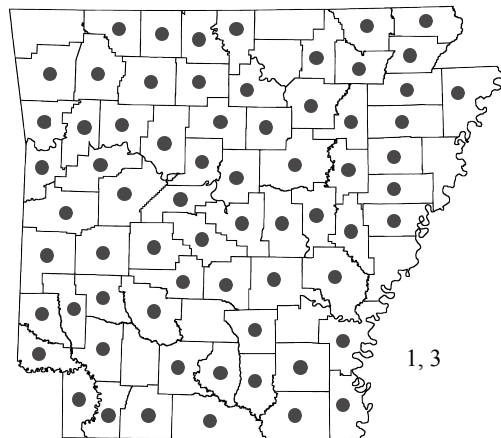
FABACEAE
Lathyrus venosus Muhl. ex Willd.
bushy-vetch, forest-pea, veiny vetchling



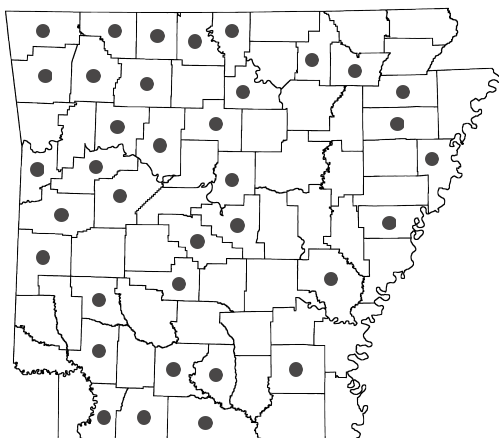
FABACEAE
Lespedeza bicolor Turcz.
bicolor lespedeza



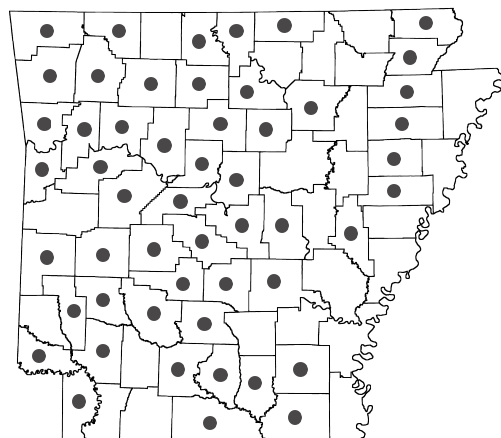
FABACEAE
Lespedeza capitata Michx.
 round-head bush-clover



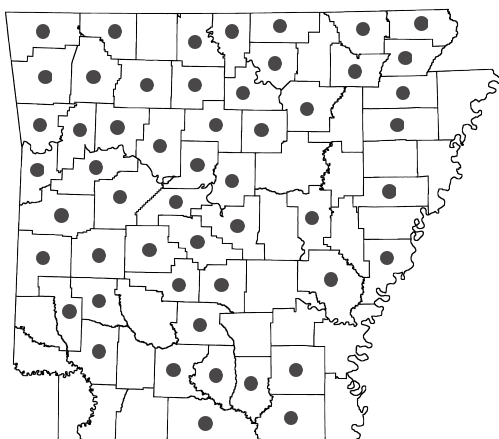
FABACEAE
Lespedeza cuneata (Dum.Cours.) G.Don
 sericea lespedeza



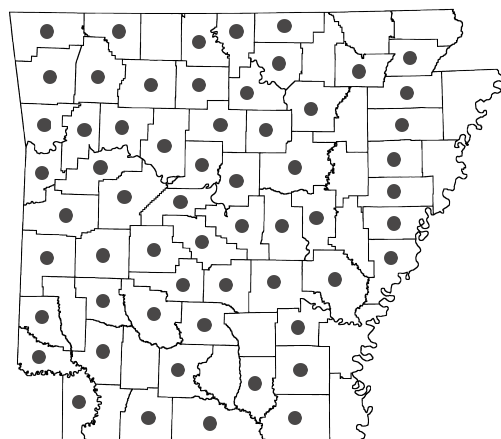
FABACEAE
Lespedeza frutescens (L.) Hornem.
 violet bush-clover



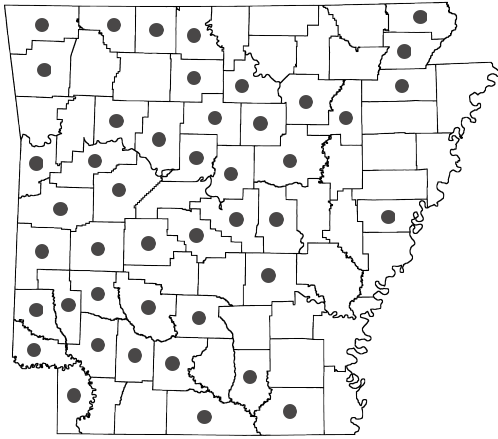
FABACEAE
Lespedeza hirta (L.) Hornem.
var. hirta
 hairy bush-clover



FABACEAE
Lespedeza procumbens Michx.
 trailing bush-clover



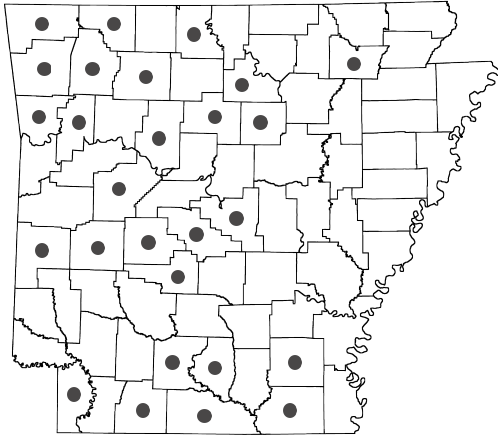
FABACEAE
Lespedeza repens (L.) W.P.C.Barton
 creeping bush-clover



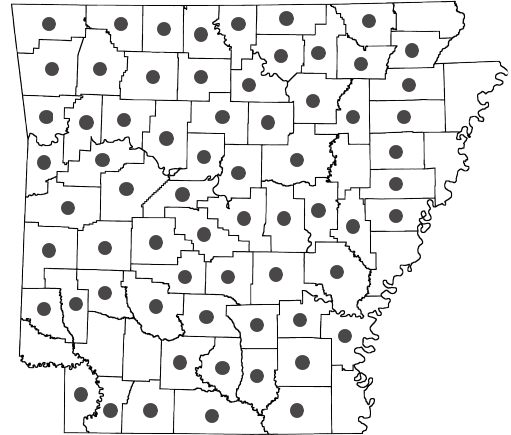
FABACEAE
Lespedeza stuevei Nutt.
tall bush-clover



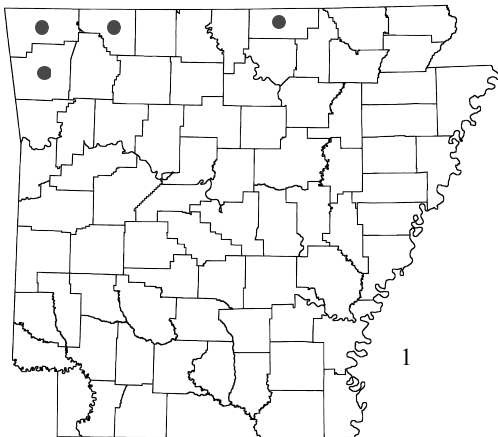
FABACEAE
Lespedeza thunbergii (DC.) Nakai
Thunberg's bush-clover



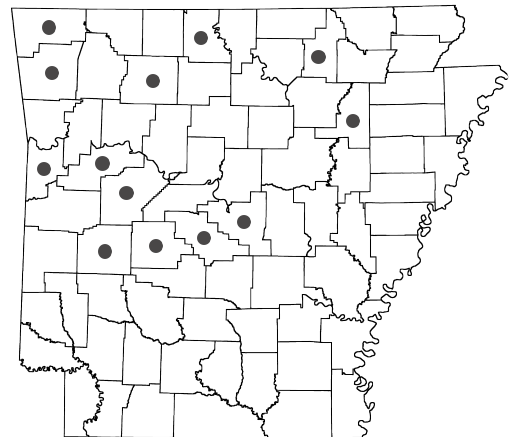
FABACEAE
Lespedeza violacea (L.) Pers.
bush-clover



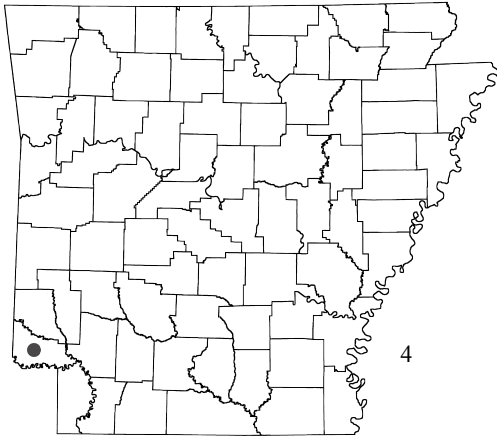
FABACEAE
Lespedeza virginica (L.) Britton
slender bush-clover



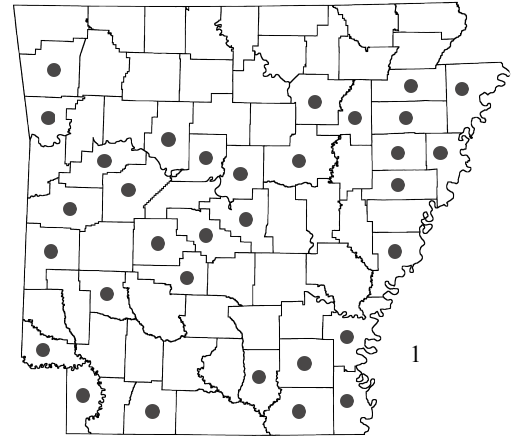
FABACEAE
Lotus corniculatus L.
bird's-foot-trefoil



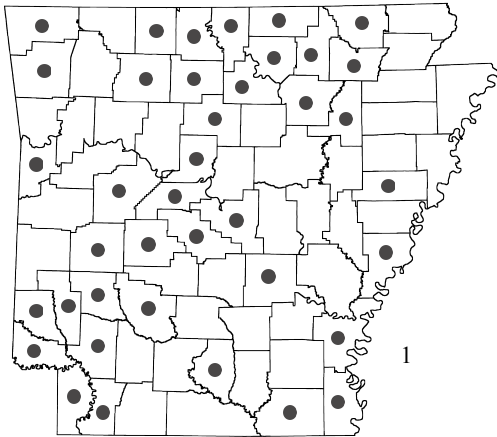
FABACEAE
Lotus unifoliolatus (Hook.) Benth.
var. unifoliolatus
American bird's-foot-trefoil



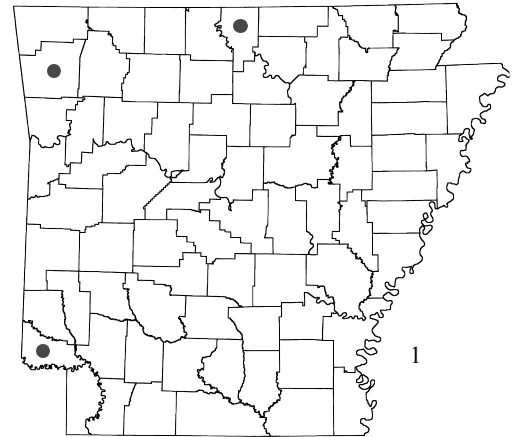
FABACEAE
Lupinus texensis Hook.
 Texas bluebonnet



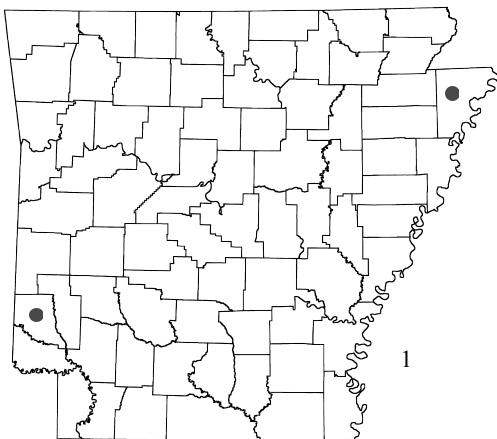
FABACEAE
Medicago arabica (L.) Huds.
 spotted medick, spotted bur-clover



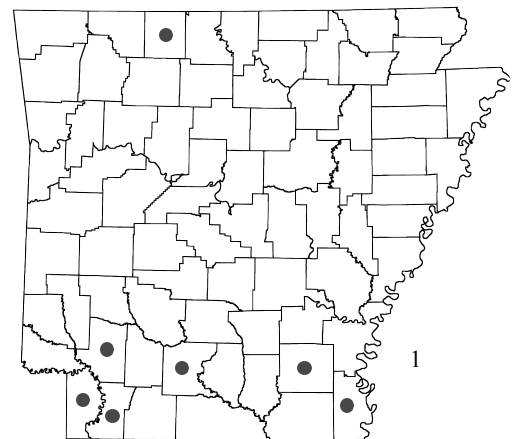
FABACEAE
Medicago lupulina L.
 black medick



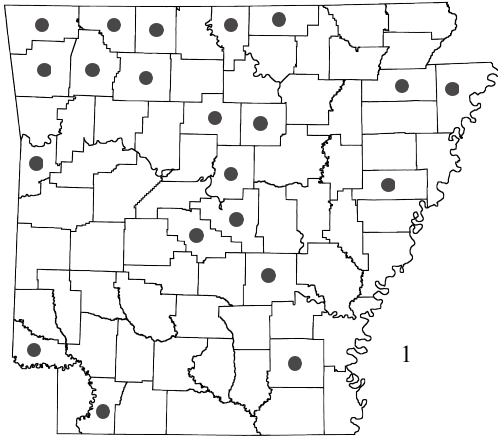
FABACEAE
Medicago minima (L.) L. ex Bartal.
 bur medick, little bur-clover



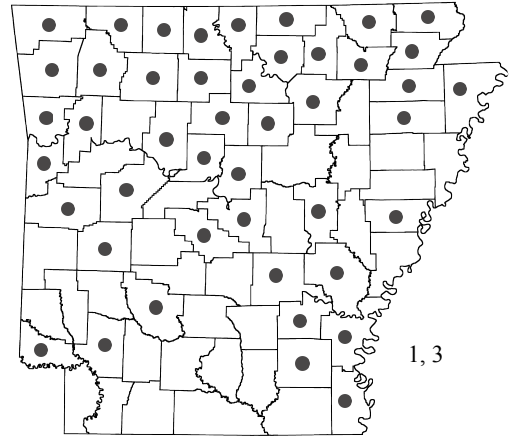
FABACEAE
Medicago orbicularis (L.) Bartal.
 button medick



FABACEAE
Medicago polymorpha L.
 toothed medick, bur-clover



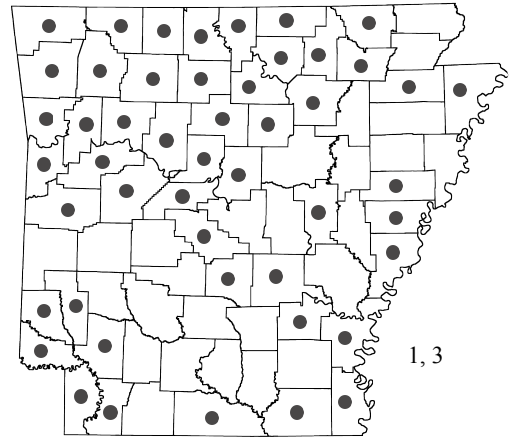
FABACEAE
Medicago sativa L.
alfalfa



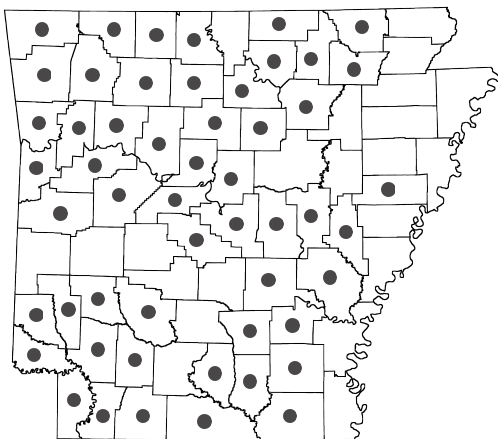
FABACEAE
Melilotus albus Medik.
white sweet-clover



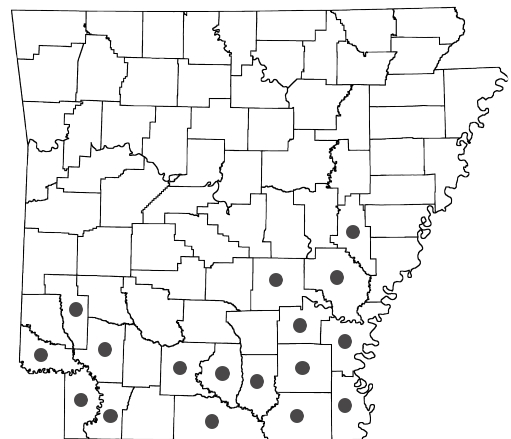
FABACEAE
Melilotus indicus (L.) All.
sour-clover



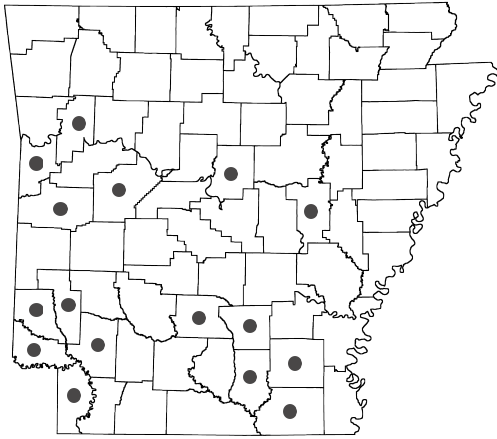
FABACEAE
Melilotus officinalis (L.) Pall.
yellow sweet-clover



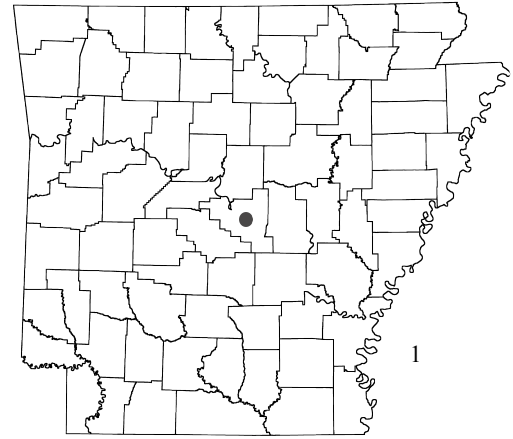
FABACEAE
Mimosa quadrivalvis L.
var. nuttallii (DC. ex Britton & Rose) Beard ex Barneby
sensitive-brier



FABACEAE
Mimosa strigillosa Torr. & A.Gray
powderpuff



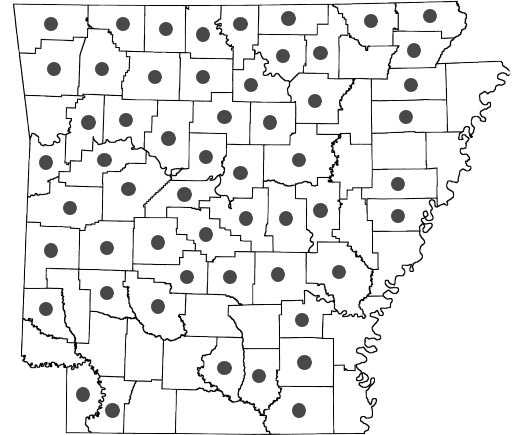
FABACEAE
Neptunia lutea (Leavenw.) Benth.
 yellow-puff



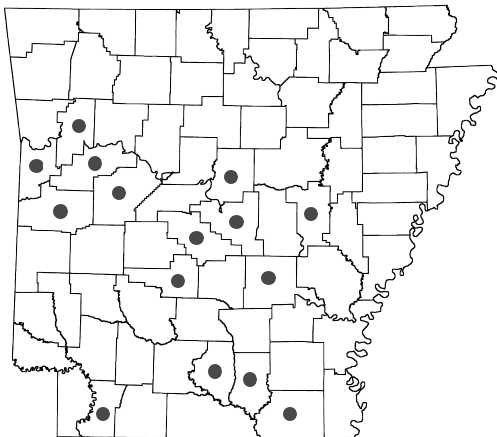
FABACEAE
Neptunia oleracea Lour.
 water-mimosa, garden-puff, water sensitive plant



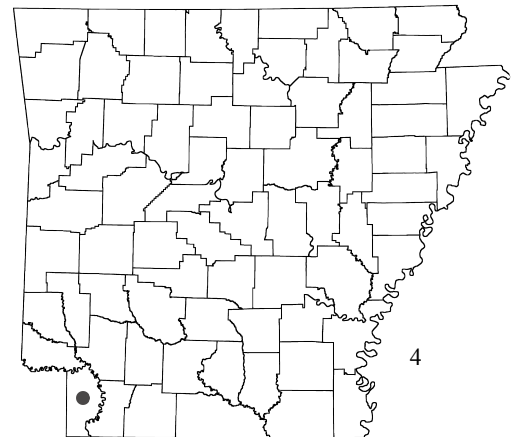
FABACEAE
Orbexilum onobrychis (Nutt.) Rydb.
 French-grass



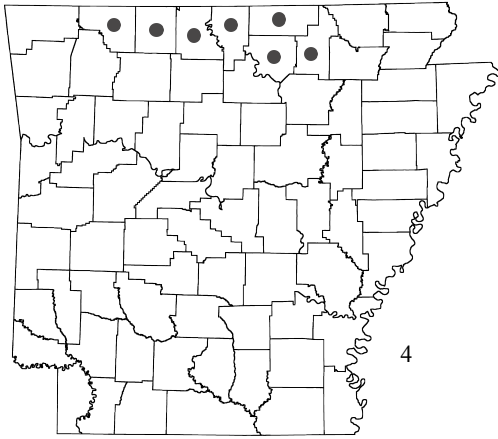
FABACEAE
Orbexilum pedunculatum (Mill.) Rydb.
var. pedunculatum
 Sampson's-snakeroot



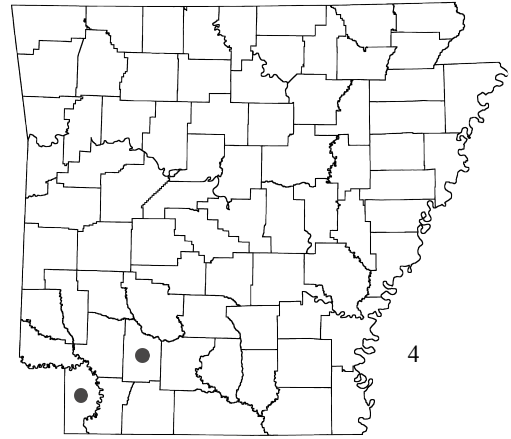
FABACEAE
Orbexilum simplex (Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray) Rydb.
 leather-root



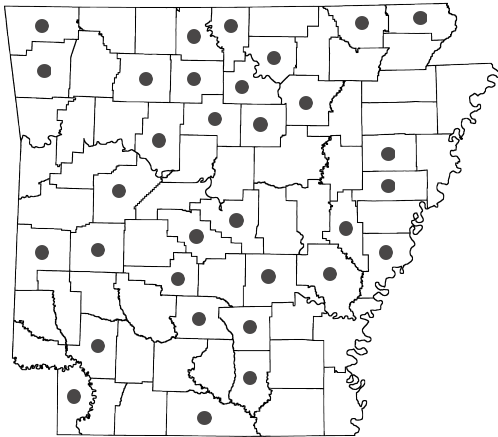
FABACEAE
Pediomelum digitatum (Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray) Isely
 palm-leaf Indian-breadroot, palm-leaf scurf-pea



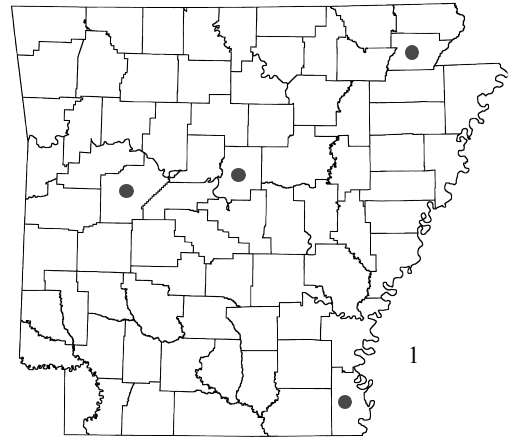
FABACEAE
Pediomelum esculentum (Pursh) Rydb.
 large Indian-breadroot, prairie-turnip



FABACEAE
Pediomelum hypogaeum (Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray) Rydb.
var. subulatum (Bush) J.W.Grimes
 buried Indian-breadroot



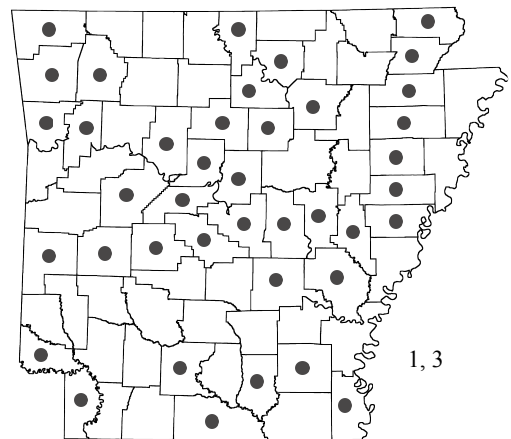
FABACEAE
Phaseolus polystachios (L.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
 wild bean



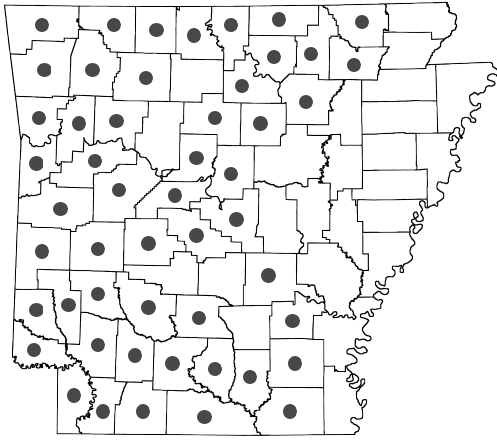
FABACEAE
Pisum sativum L.
 garden pea



FABACEAE
Prosopis glandulosa Torr.
var. glandulosa
 mesquite



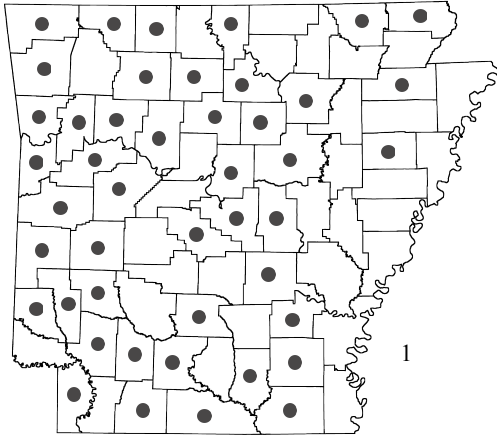
FABACEAE
Pueraria montana (Lour.) Merr.
var. lobata (Willd.) Maesen & Almeida ex Sanjappa & Preedeeep
 kudzu



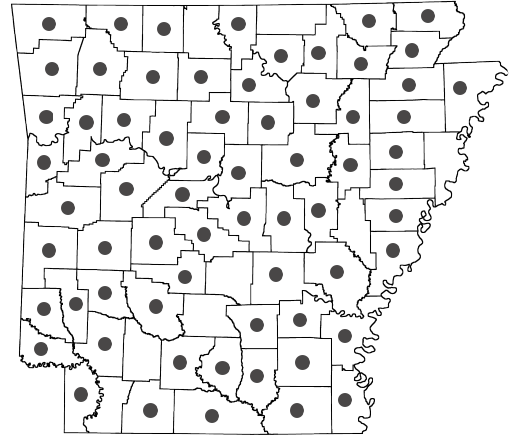
FABACEAE
Rhynchosia latifolia Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray
 snout-bean



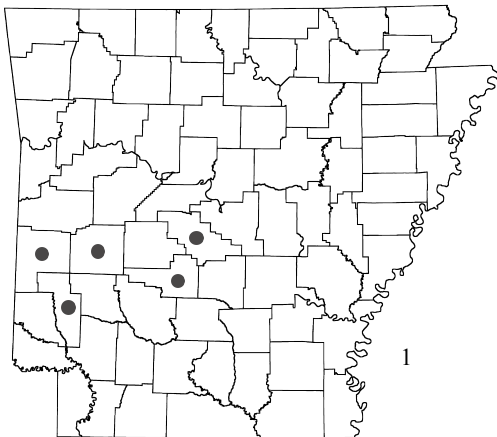
FABACEAE
Rhynchosia minima (L.) DC.
 least snout-bean



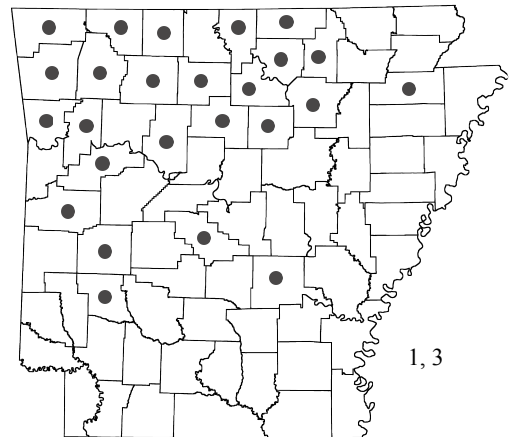
FABACEAE
Robinia hispida L.
var. hispida
 bristly locust



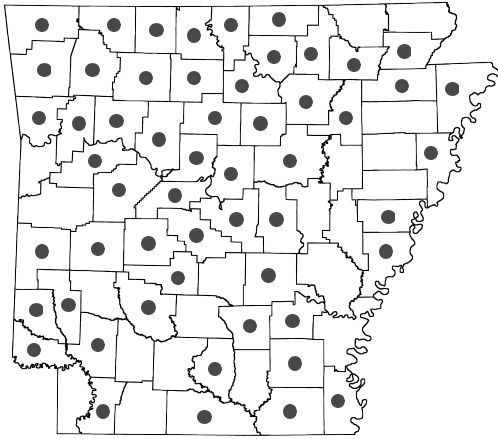
FABACEAE
Robinia pseudoacacia L.
 black locust



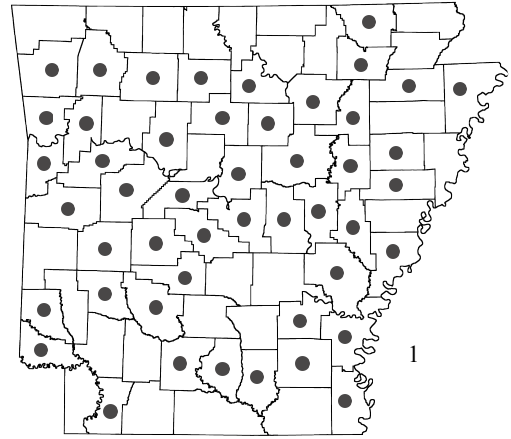
FABACEAE
Robinia viscosa Vent.
var. hartwigii (Koehne) Ashe
 clammy locust



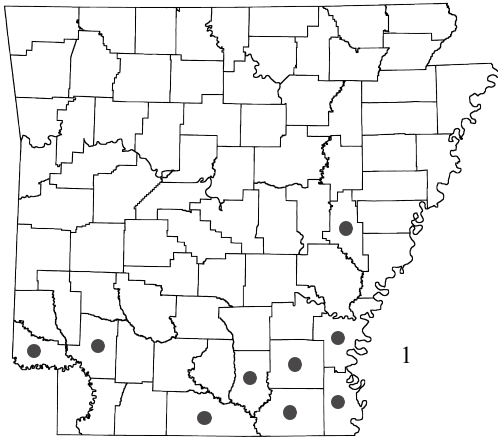
FABACEAE
Securigera varia (L.) Lassen
 crown-vetch



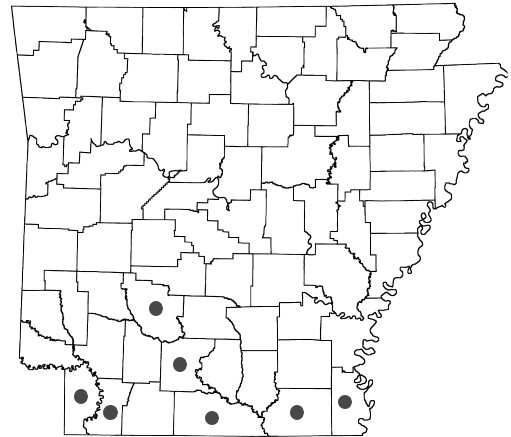
FABACEAE
***Senna marilandica* (L.) Link**
 wild senna



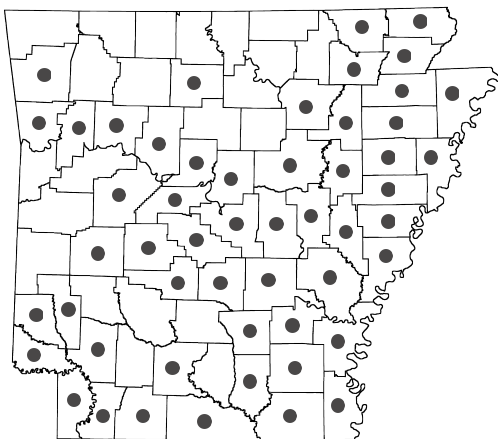
FABACEAE
***Senna obtusifolia* (L.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby**
 sicklepod, coffee-weed



FABACEAE
***Senna occidentalis* (L.) Link**
 coffee senna, coffee-weed



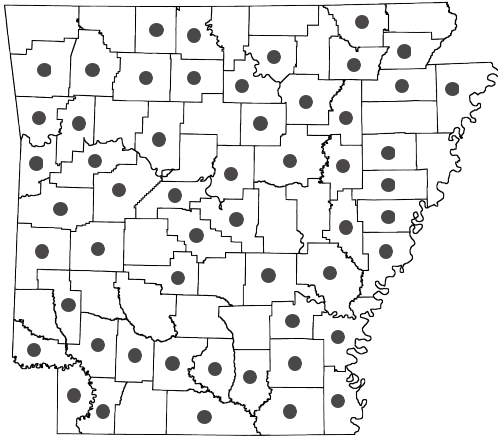
FABACEAE
***Sesbania drummondii* (Rydb.) Cory**
 rattlebush, poison-bean



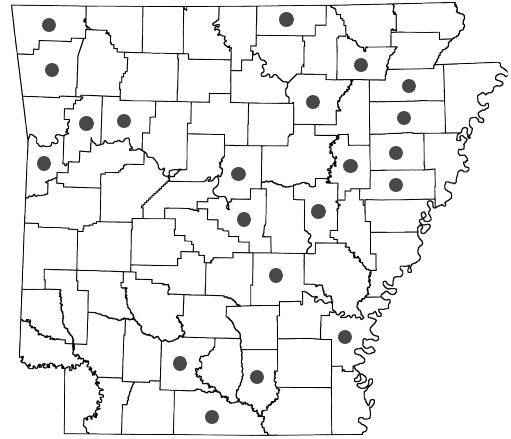
FABACEAE
***Sesbania herbacea* (Mill.) McVaugh**
 coffee-bean, coffee-weed



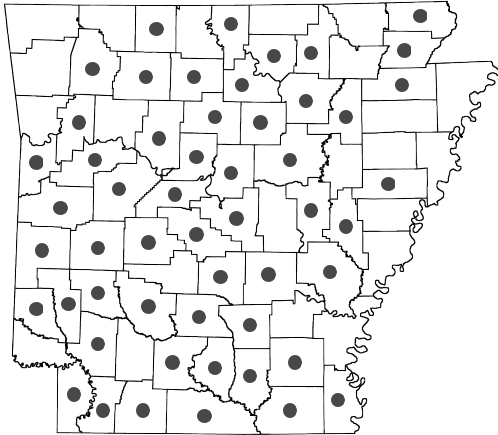
FABACEAE
***Sesbania punicea* (Cav.) Benth.**
 scarlet rattlebox



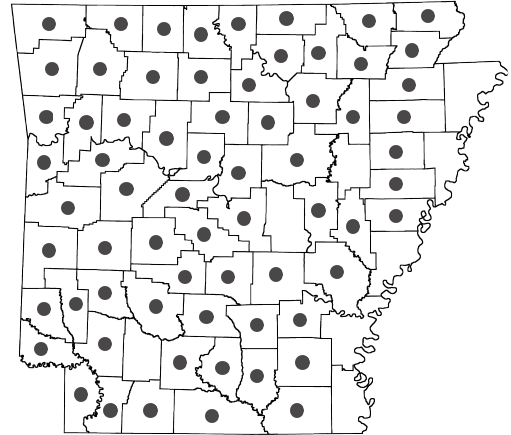
FABACEAE
***Strophostyles helvola* (L.) Elliott**
 wild bean



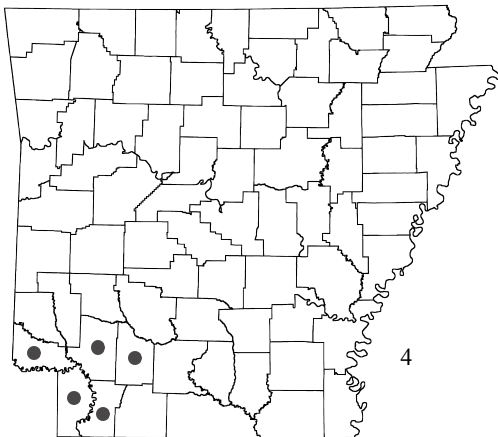
FABACEAE
***Strophostyles leiosperma* (Torr. & A.Gray) Piper**
 wild bean



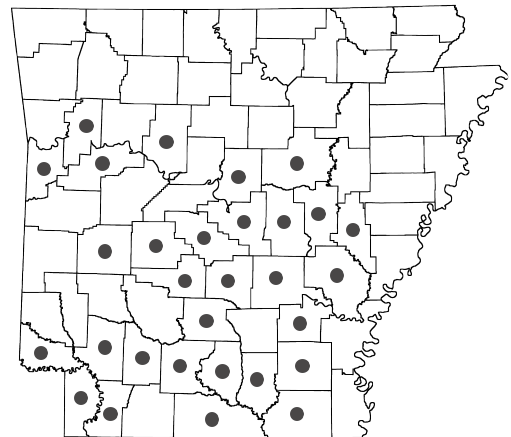
FABACEAE
***Strophostyles umbellata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Britton in Britton & A.Br.**
 wild bean



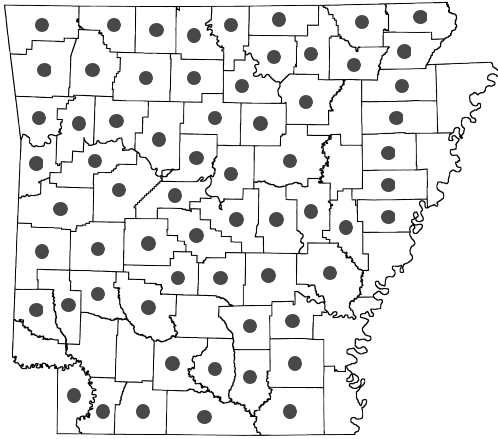
FABACEAE
***Stylosanthes biflora* (L.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.**
 pencil-flower



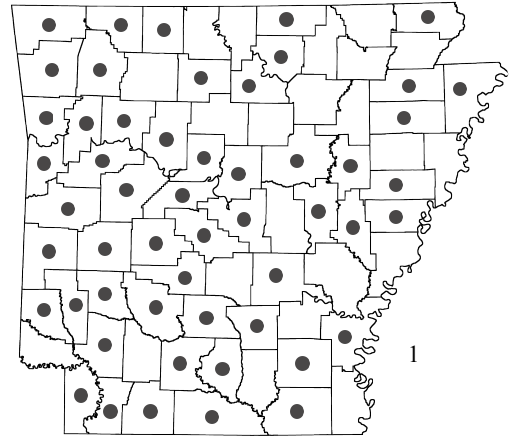
FABACEAE
***Styphnolobium affine* (Torr. & A.Gray) Walp.**
 Eve's necklace, Texas sophora



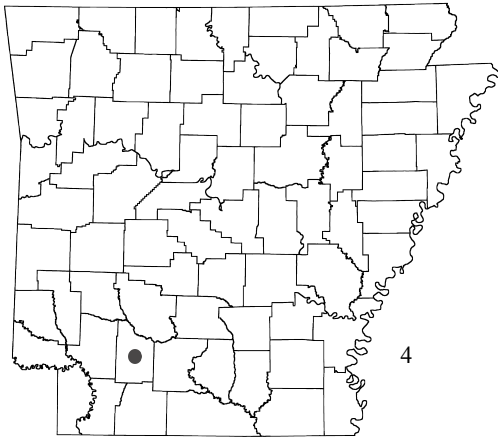
FABACEAE
***Tephrosia onobrychoides* Nutt.**
 hoary-pea



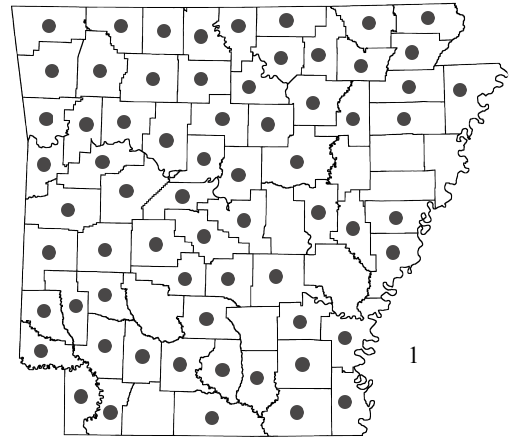
FABACEAE
***Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers.**
goat's-rue



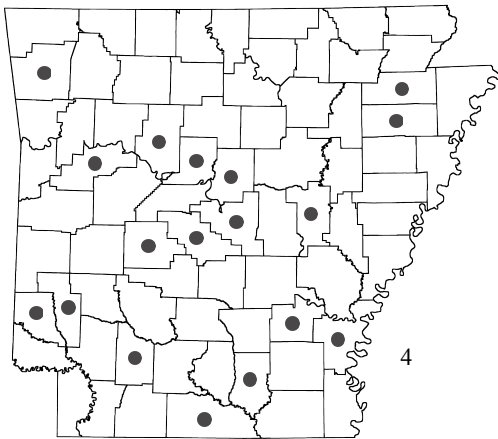
FABACEAE
***Trifolium arvense* L.**
rabbit's-foot clover



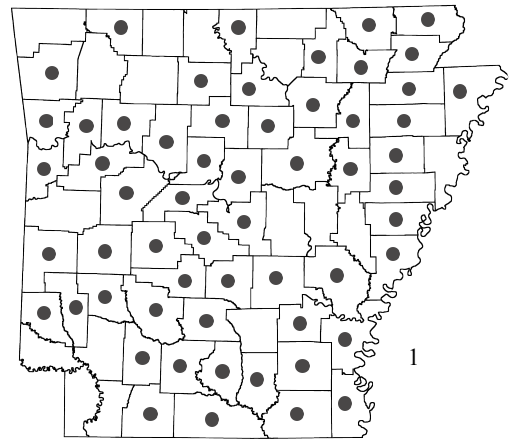
FABACEAE
***Trifolium bejariense* Moric.**
Bejar clover



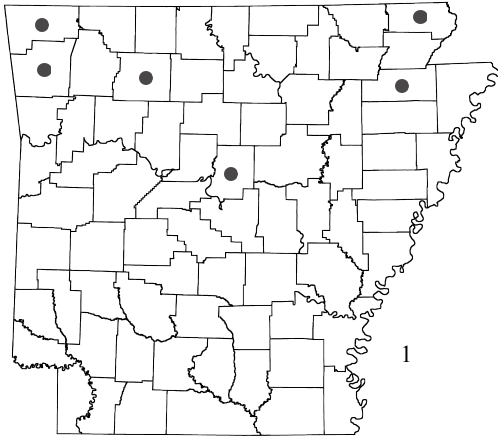
FABACEAE
***Trifolium campestre* Schreb.**
hop clover



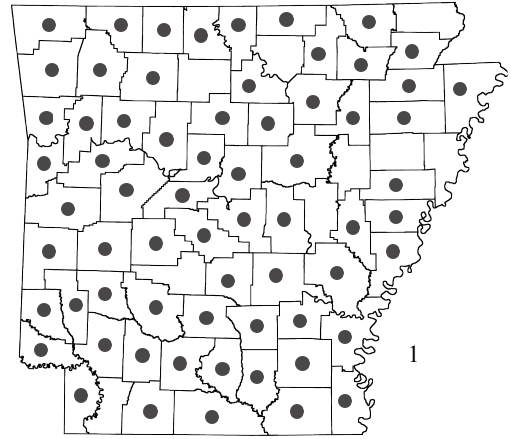
FABACEAE
***Trifolium carolinianum* Michx.**
Carolina clover, wild white clover



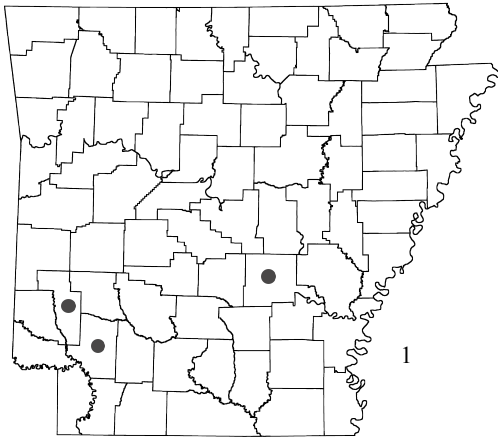
FABACEAE
***Trifolium dubium* Sibth.**
small hop clover



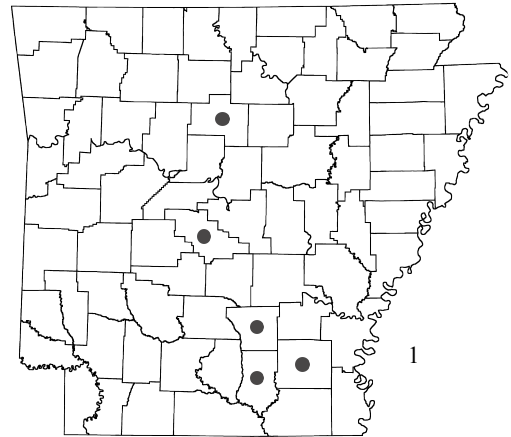
FABACEAE
Trifolium hybridum L.
 Alsike clover



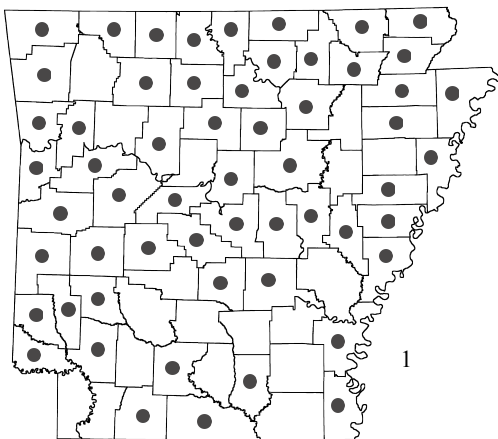
FABACEAE
Trifolium incarnatum L.
 crimson clover



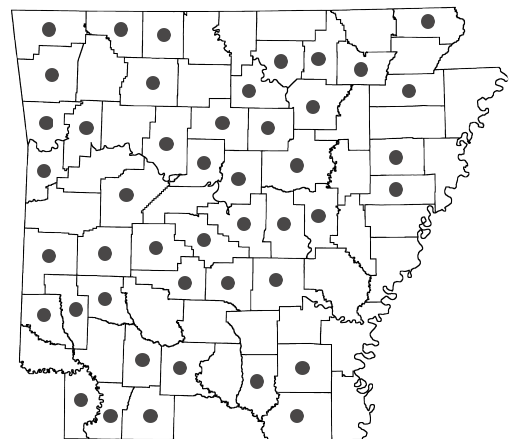
FABACEAE
Trifolium lappaceum L.
 lappa clover, burdock clover



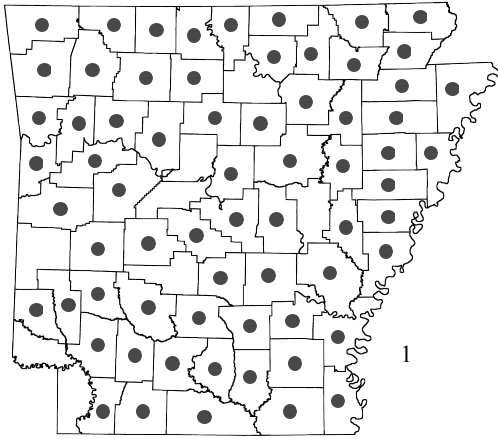
FABACEAE
Trifolium nigrescens Viv.
 ball clover



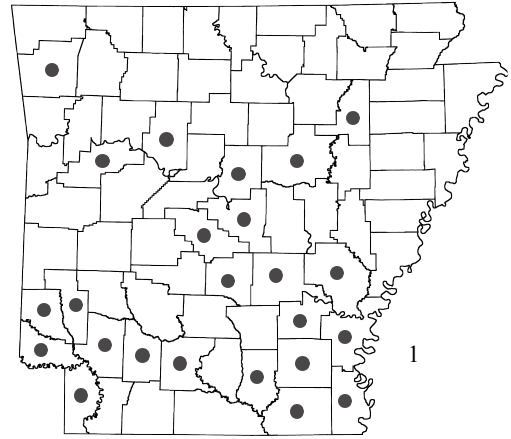
FABACEAE
Trifolium pratense L.
 red clover



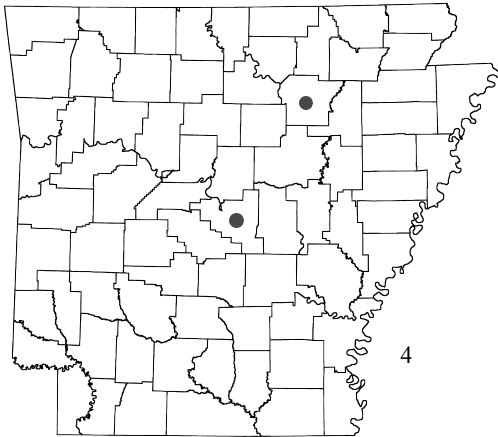
FABACEAE
Trifolium reflexum L.
 buffalo clover



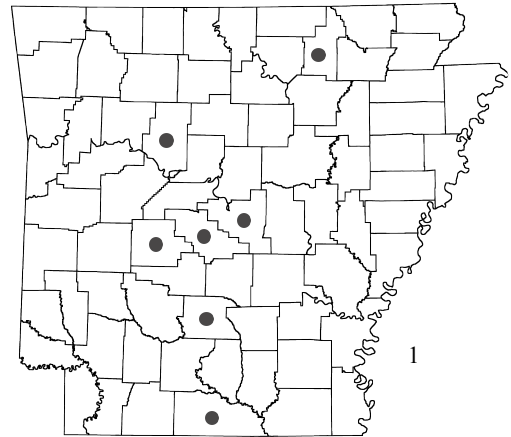
FABACEAE
Trifolium repens L.
white clover



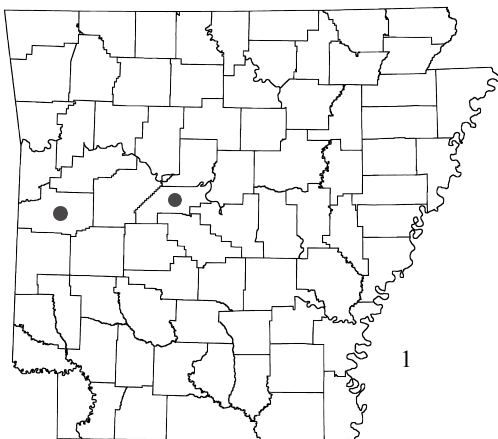
FABACEAE
Trifolium resupinatum L.
Persian clover, reversed clover



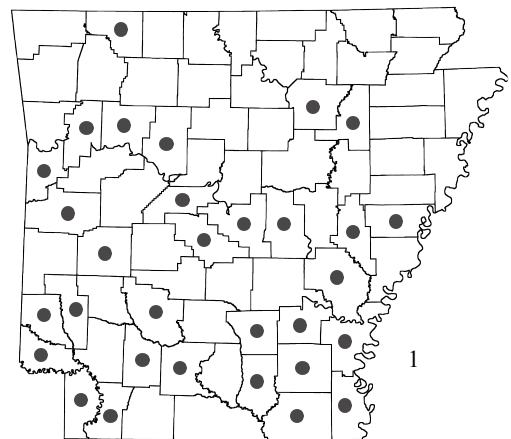
FABACEAE
Trifolium stoloniferum Muhl. ex Eaton
running buffalo clover



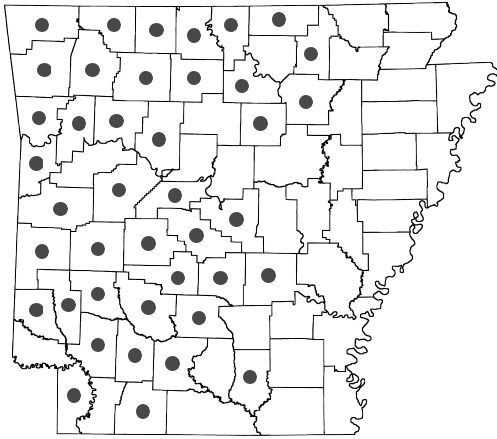
FABACEAE
Trifolium striatum L.
knotted clover



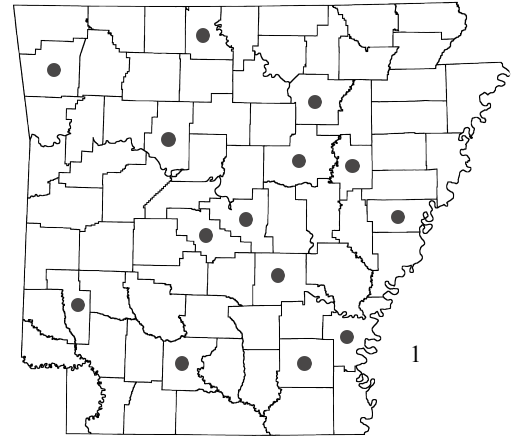
FABACEAE
Trifolium subterraneum L.
subterranean clover



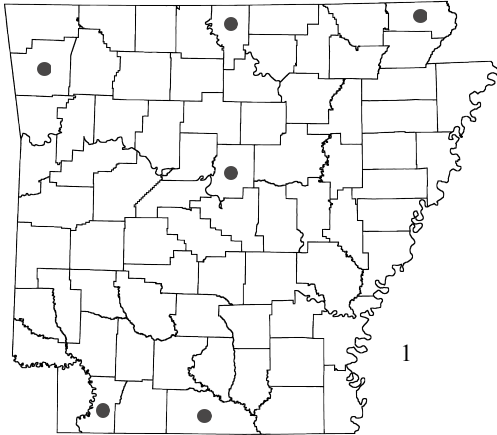
FABACEAE
Trifolium vesiculosum Savi
arrow-leaf clover



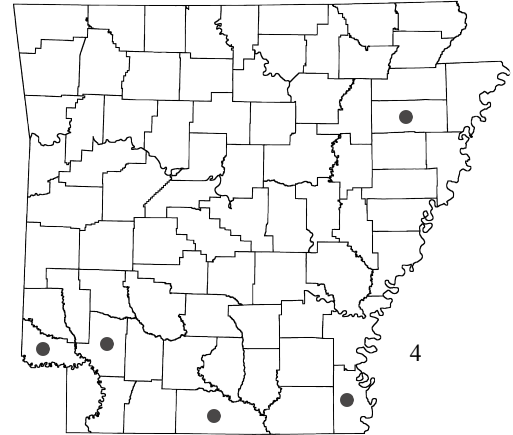
FABACEAE
Vicia caroliniana Walter
 wood vetch



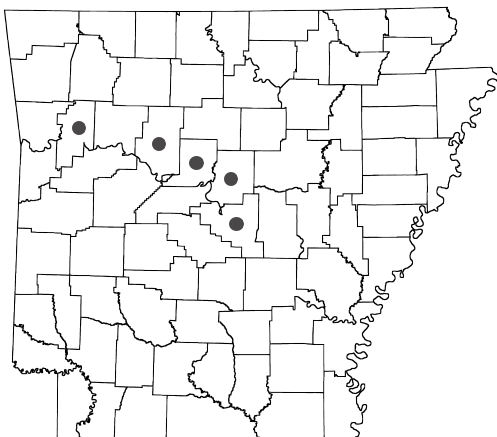
FABACEAE
Vicia grandiflora Scop.
 large yellow vetch



FABACEAE
Vicia hirsuta (L.) Gray
 tiny vetch



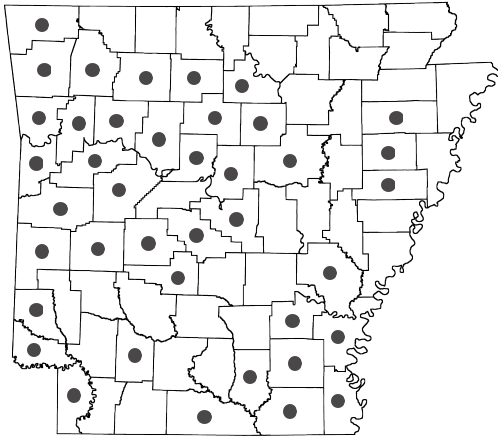
FABACEAE
Vicia ludoviciana Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray
subsp. leavenworthii (Torr. & A.Gray) Lassetter & C.R.Gunn
 Leavenworth's vetch, deer pea vetch



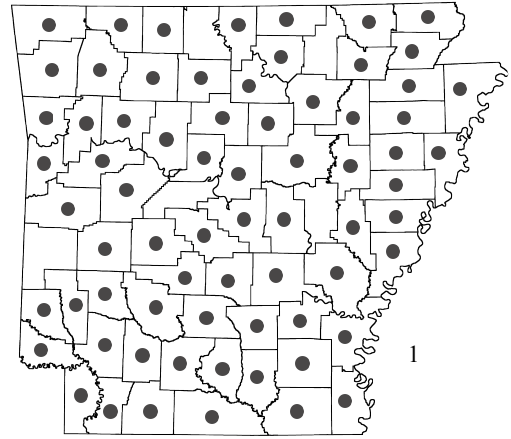
FABACEAE
Vicia ludoviciana Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray
subsp. ludoviciana
 Louisiana vetch, deer pea vetch



FABACEAE
Vicia lutea L.
 yellow vetch



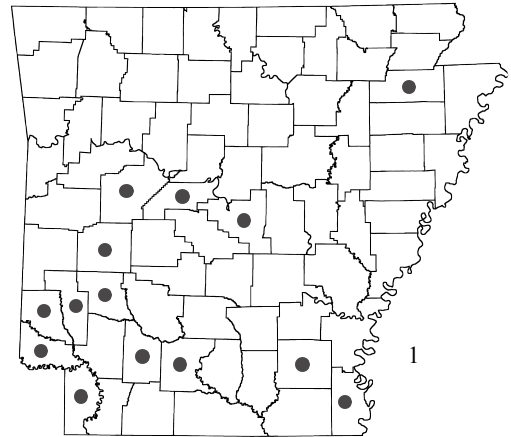
FABACEAE
Vicia minutiflora D.Dietr.
 small-flower vetch, pygmy-flower vetch



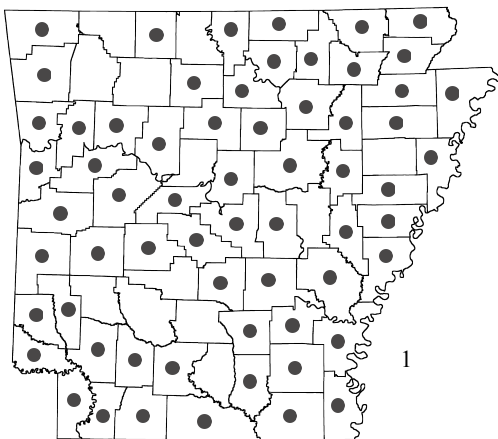
FABACEAE
Vicia sativa L.
subsp. nigra (L.) Ehrh.
 common vetch, narrow-leaf vetch



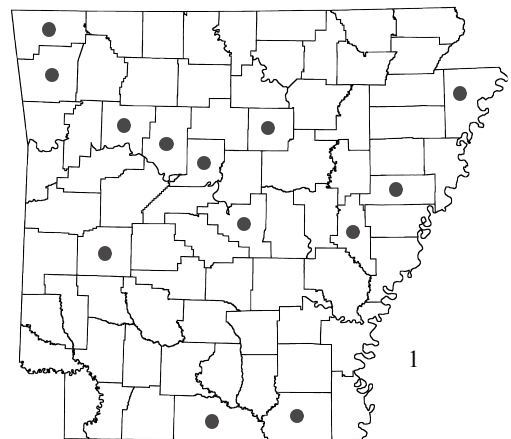
FABACEAE
Vicia sativa L.
subsp. sativa
 common vetch



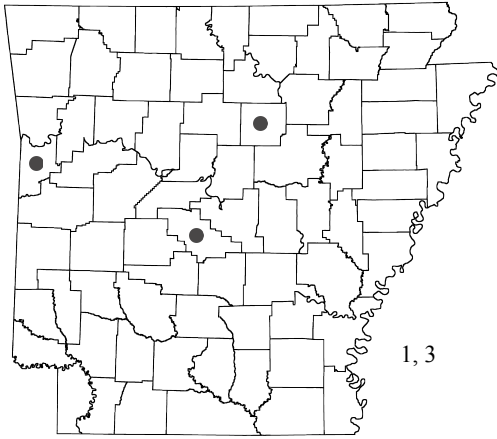
FABACEAE
Vicia tetrasperma (L.) Schreb.
 lentil vetch



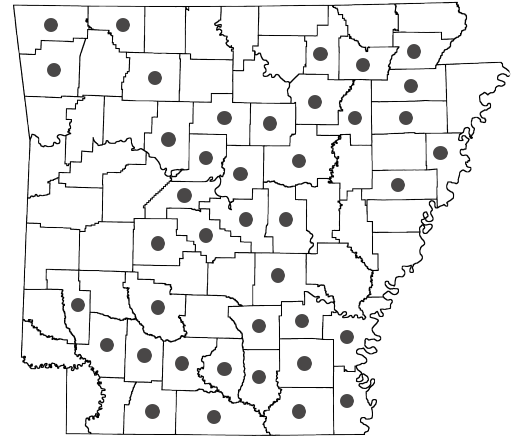
FABACEAE
Vicia villosa Roth.
subsp. varia (Host) Corb.
 smooth vetch, winter vetch



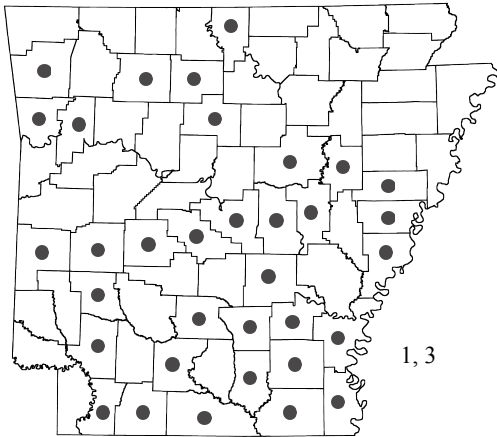
FABACEAE
Vicia villosa Roth.
subsp. villosa
 hairy vetch, winter vetch



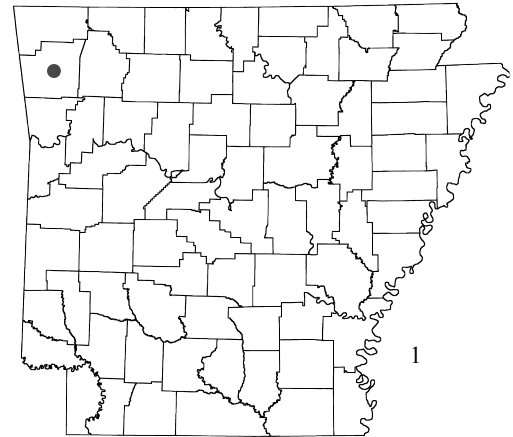
FABACEAE
Wisteria floribunda (Willd.) DC.
 Japanese wisteria



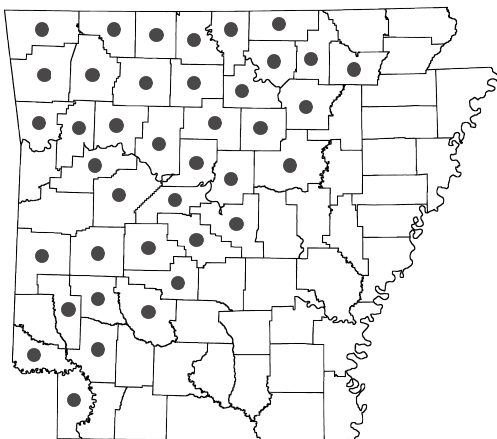
FABACEAE
Wisteria frutescens (L.) Poir.
 American wisteria



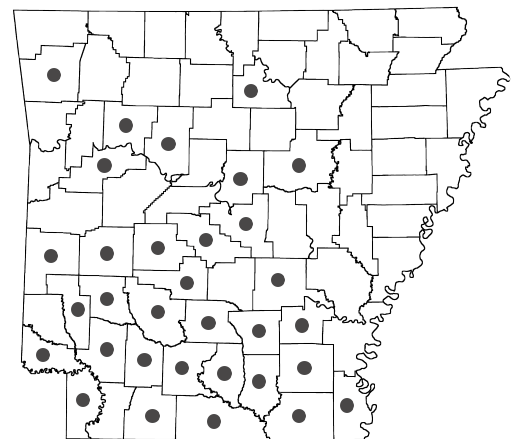
FABACEAE
Wisteria sinensis (Sims) Sweet
 Chinese wisteria



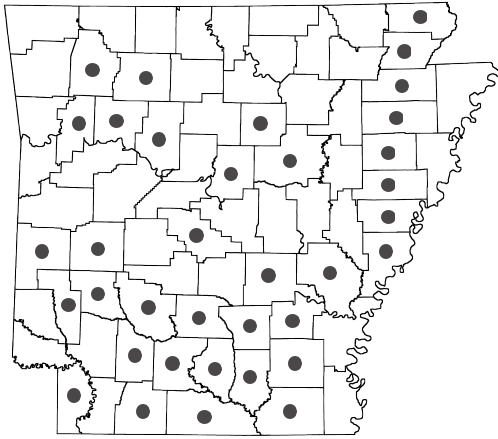
FAGACEAE
Castanea mollissima Blume
 Chinese chestnut



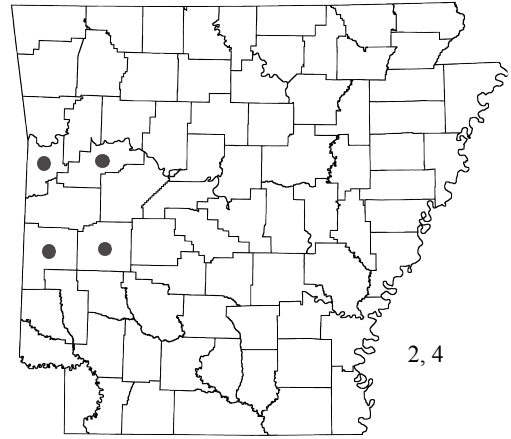
FAGACEAE
Castanea pumila (L.) Mill.
var. ozarkensis (Ashe) G.E.Tucker
 Ozark chinquapin



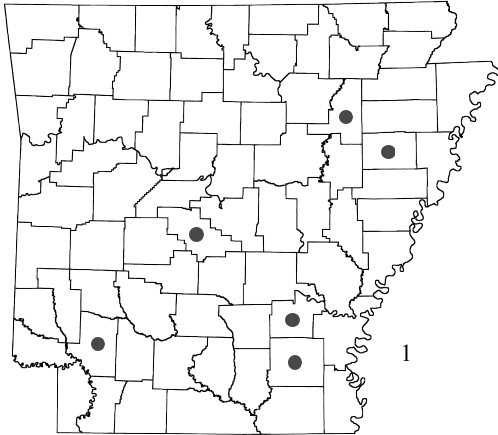
FAGACEAE
Castanea pumila (L.) Mill.
var. pumila
 Allegheny chinquapin



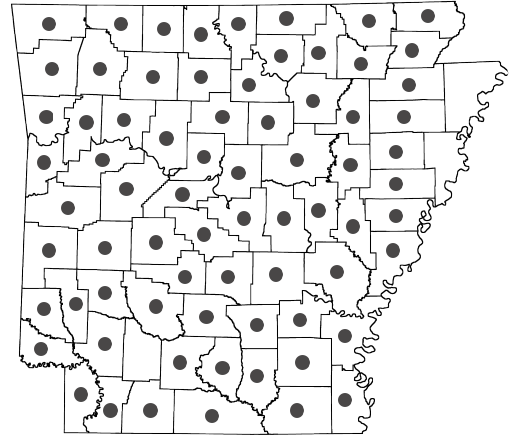
FAGACEAE
Fagus grandifolia Ehrh.
beech



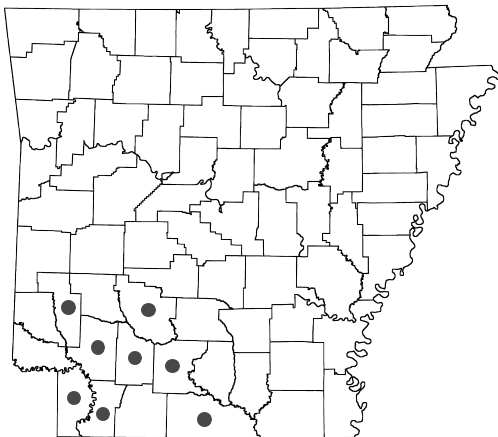
FAGACEAE
Quercus acerifolia (E.J.Palmer) Stoyloff & W.J.Hess
maple-leaf oak



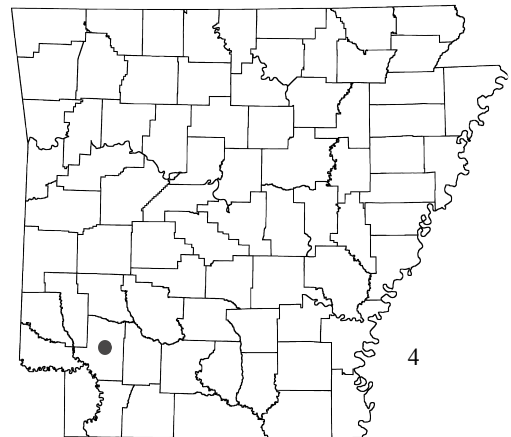
FAGACEAE
Quercus acutissima Carruth.
sawtooth oak



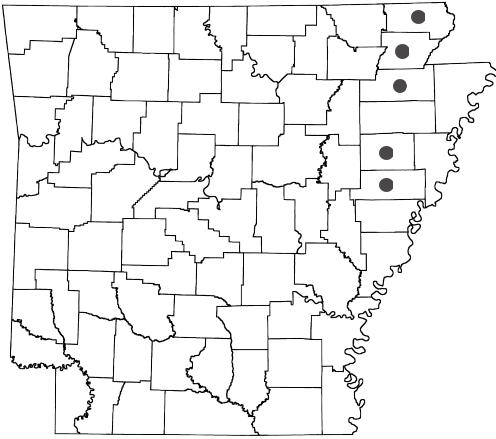
FAGACEAE
Quercus alba L.
white oak



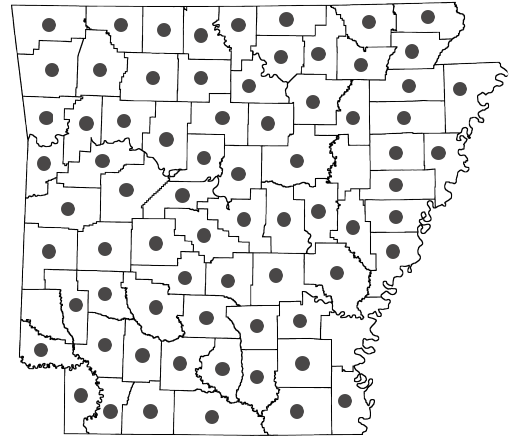
FAGACEAE
Quercus arkansana Sarg.
Arkansas oak



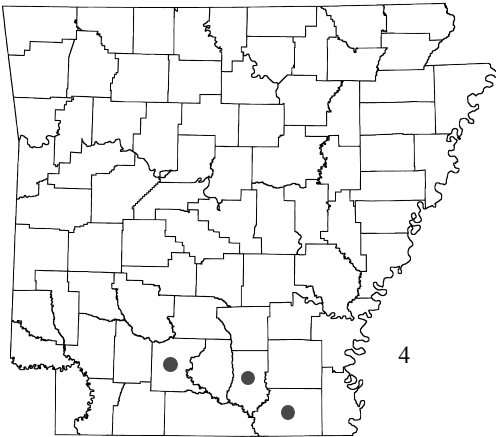
FAGACEAE
Quercus austrina Small
bluff oak, bastard white oak



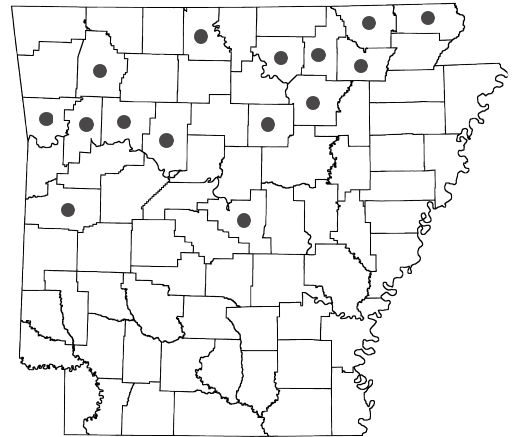
FAGACEAE
Quercus coccinea Münchh.
 scarlet oak



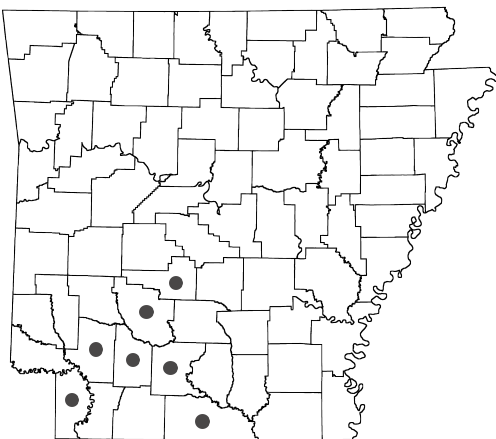
FAGACEAE
Quercus falcata Michx.
 southern red oak, Spanish oak



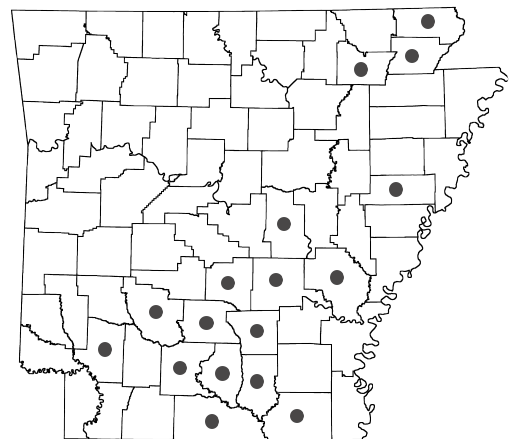
FAGACEAE
Quercus hemisphaerica W.Bartram ex Willd.
 Darlington's oak, laurel oak



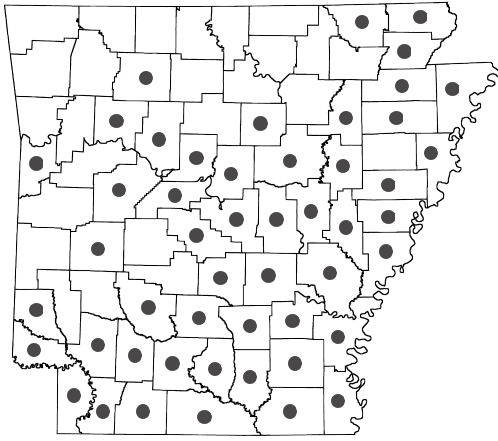
FAGACEAE
Quercus imbricaria Michx.
 shingle oak



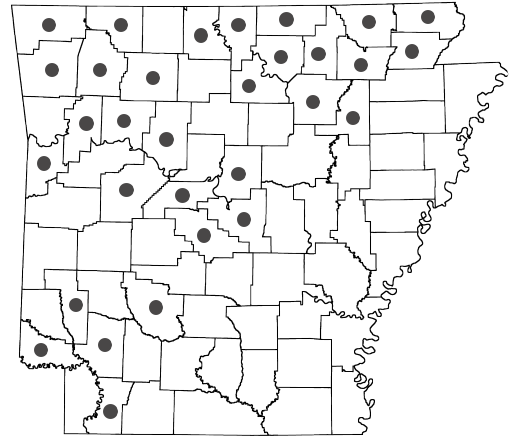
FAGACEAE
Quercus incana W.Bartram
 bluejack oak



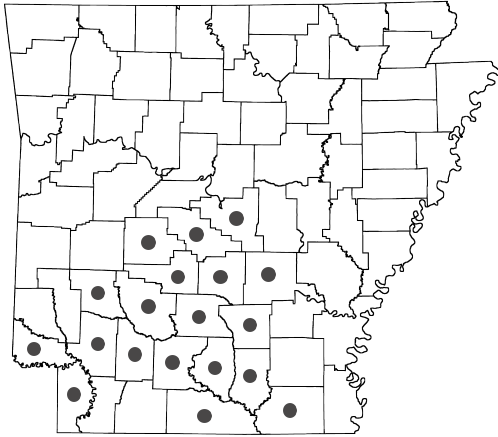
FAGACEAE
Quercus laurifolia Michx.
 laurel oak



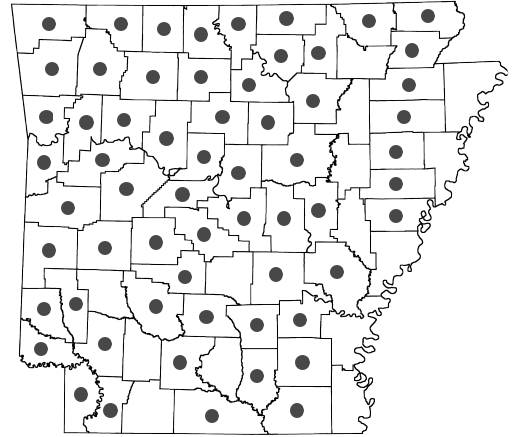
FAGACEAE
***Quercus lyrata* Walter**
overcup oak



FAGACEAE
***Quercus macrocarpa* Michx.**
bur oak

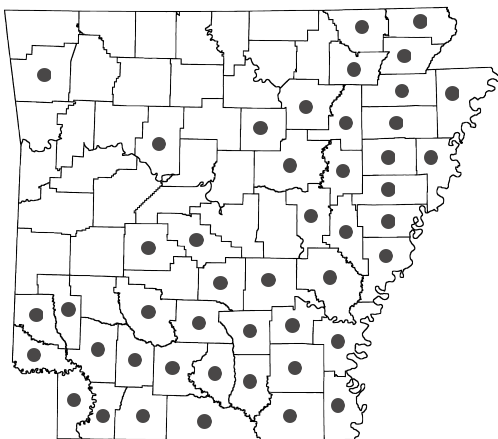


FAGACEAE
***Quercus margaretta* (Ashe) Ashe in Small**
sand post oak, Margaretta's oak

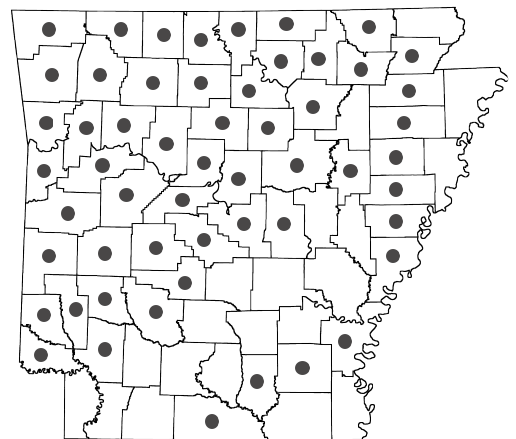


FAGACEAE
***Quercus marilandica* Münchh.**
blackjack oak

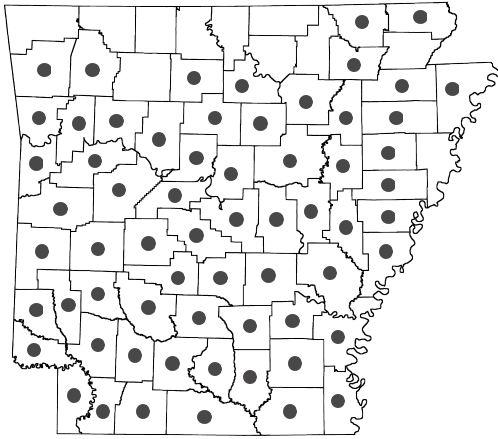
See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



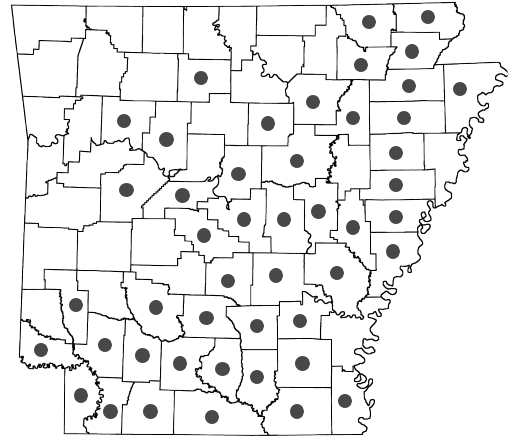
FAGACEAE
***Quercus michauxii* Nutt.**
swamp chestnut oak, basket oak, cow oak



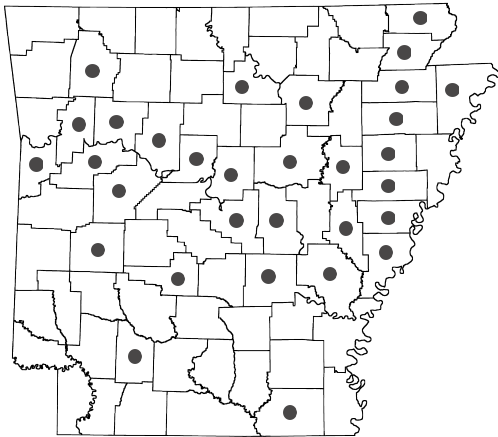
FAGACEAE
***Quercus muehlenbergii* Engelm.**
chinquapin oak, chestnut oak



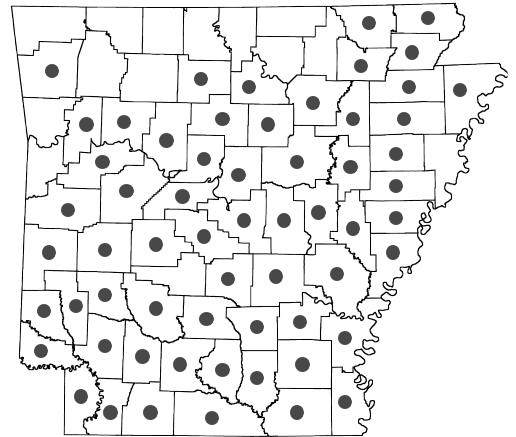
FAGACEAE
Quercus nigra L.
 water oak



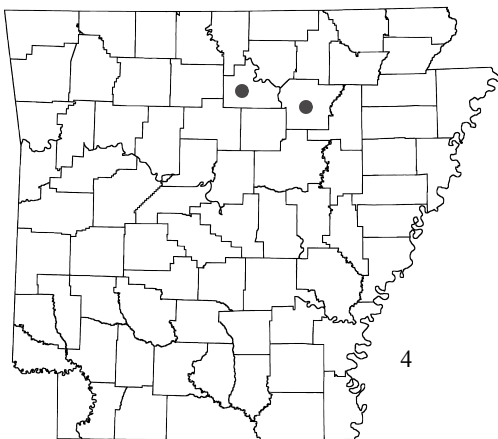
FAGACEAE
Quercus pagoda Raf.
 cherrybark oak



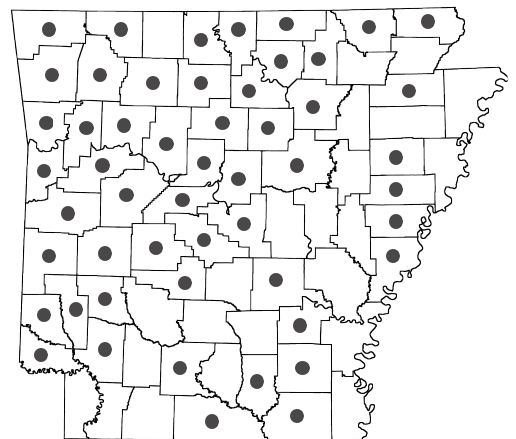
FAGACEAE
Quercus palustris Münchh.
 pin oak



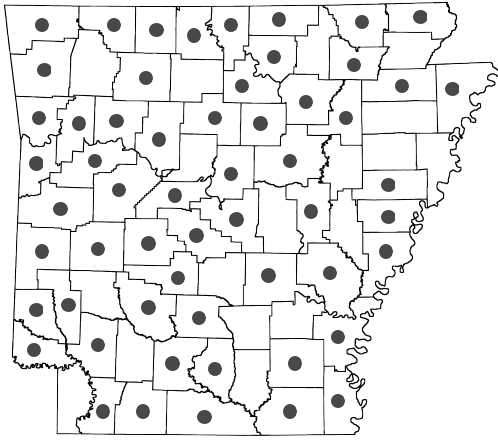
FAGACEAE
Quercus phellos L.
 willow oak



FAGACEAE
Quercus prinoides Willd.
 dwarf chinquapin oak, dwarf chestnut oak



FAGACEAE
Quercus rubra L.
 northern red oak

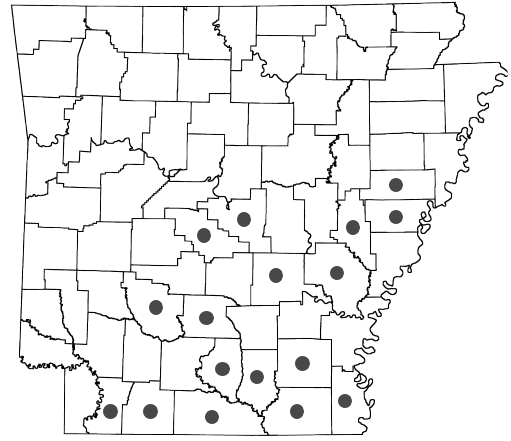


FAGACEAE

***Quercus shumardii* Buckley**

Shumard's oak, spotted oak

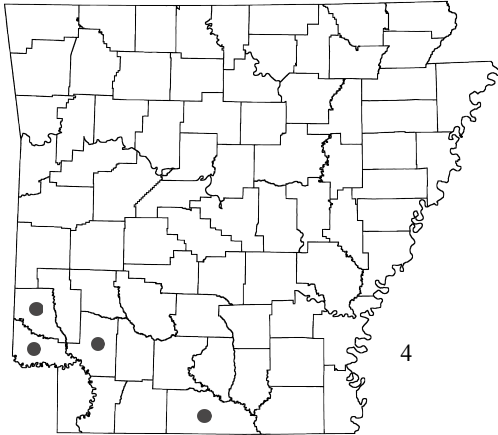
See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



FAGACEAE

***Quercus similis* Ashe**

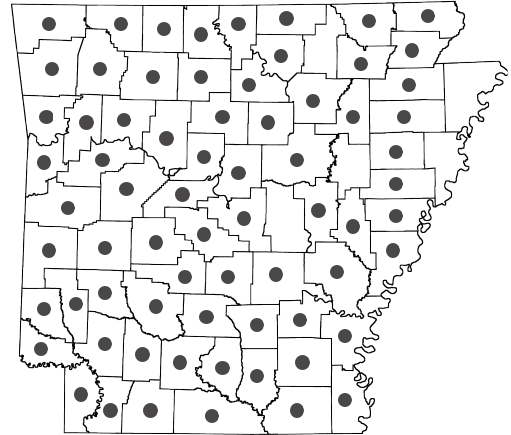
delta post oak, swamp post oak



FAGACEAE

***Quercus sinuata* Walter**

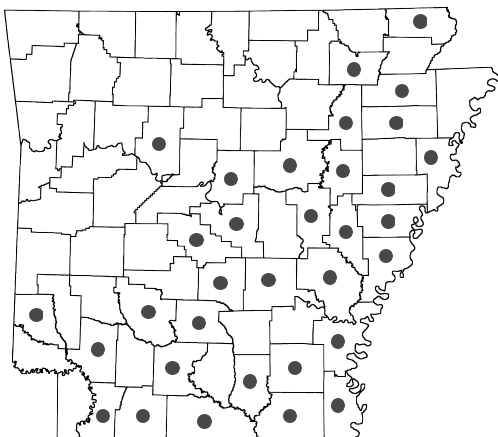
Durand's white oak, bastard oak



FAGACEAE

***Quercus stellata* Wangenh.**

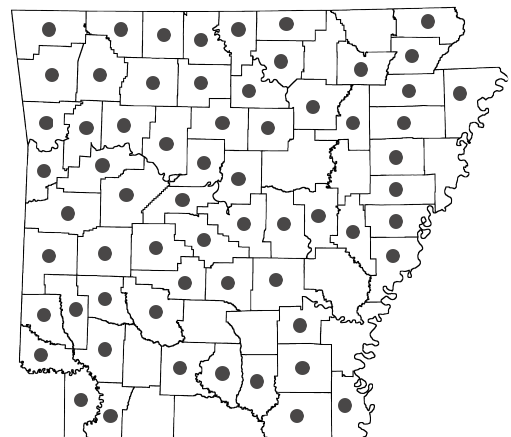
post oak



FAGACEAE

***Quercus texana* Buckley**

Nuttall's oak



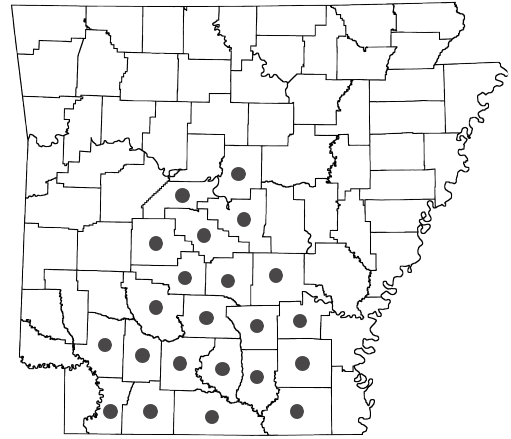
FAGACEAE

***Quercus velutina* Lam. in Lam. et al.**

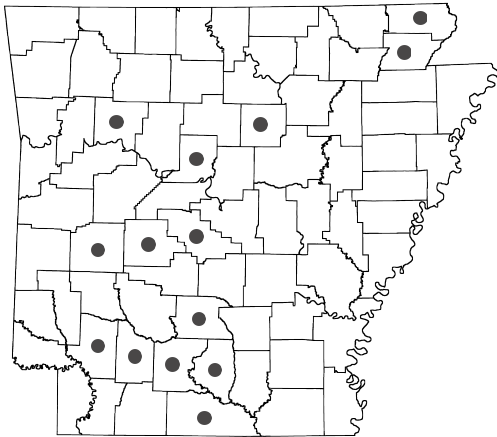
black oak



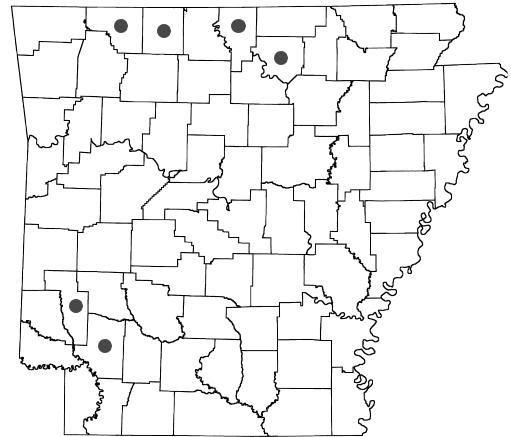
FAGACEAE
Quercus virginiana Mill.
 live oak



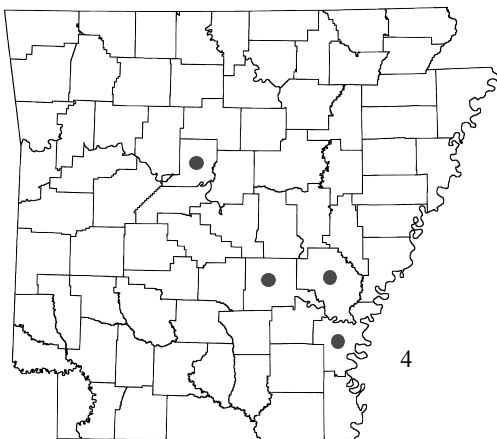
GELSEMIACEAE
Gelsemium sempervirens (L.) J.St.-Hil.
 Carolina jasmine, yellow jessamine



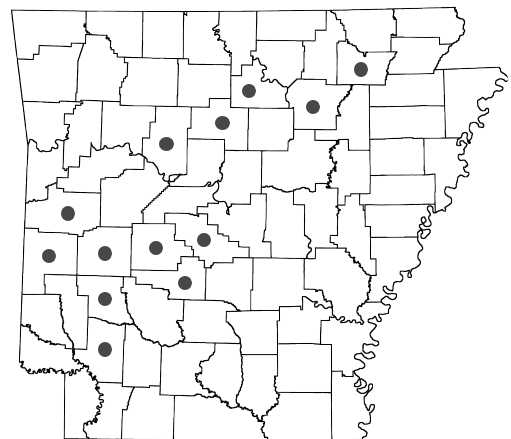
GENTIANACEAE
Bartonia paniculata (Michx.) Muhl.
 subsp. **paniculata**
 screw-stem



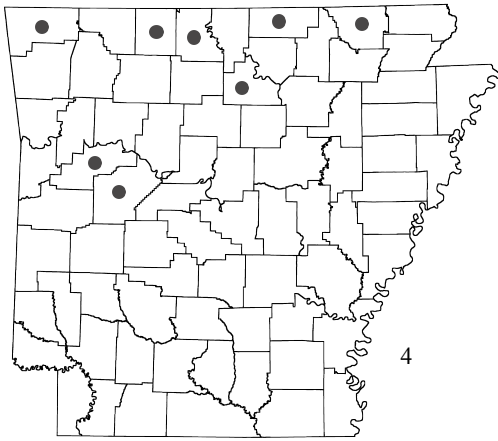
GENTIANACEAE
Centaureum texense (Griseb.) Fernald
 Lady Bird's centaury



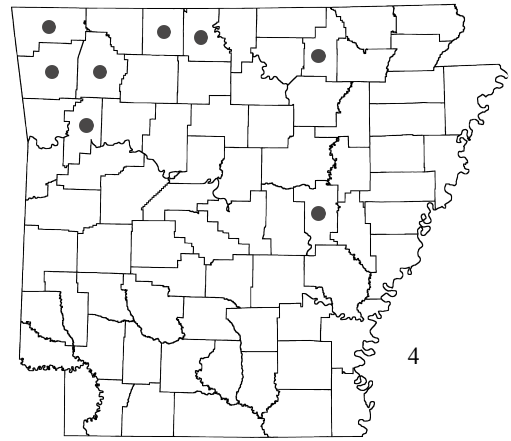
GENTIANACEAE
Eustoma exaltatum (L.) Salisb. ex G. Don
 catchfly prairie-gentian



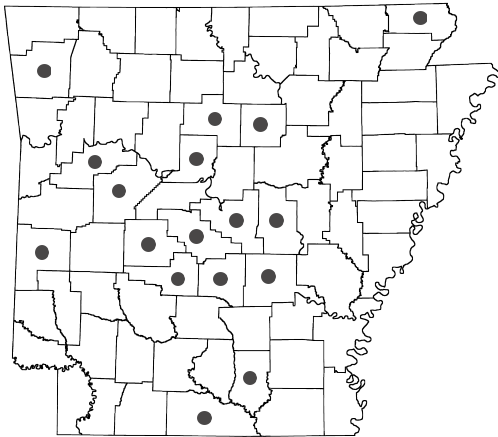
GENTIANACEAE
Frasera caroliniensis Walter
 American columbo



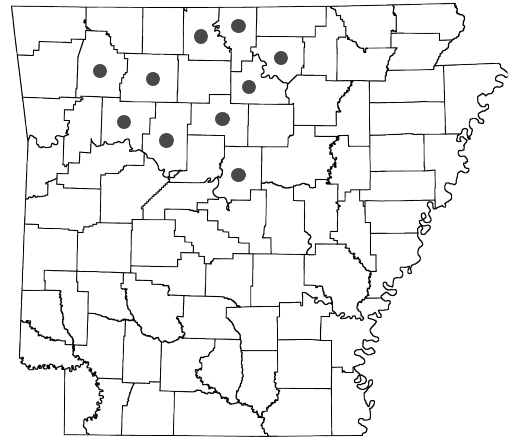
GENTIANACEAE
Gentiana alba Muhl. ex Nutt.
 pale gentian



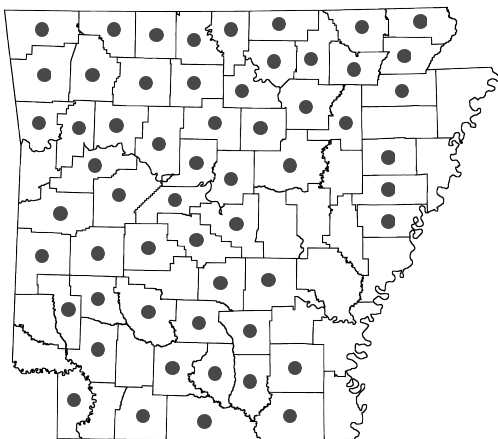
GENTIANACEAE
Gentiana puberulenta J.S.Pringle
 downy gentian



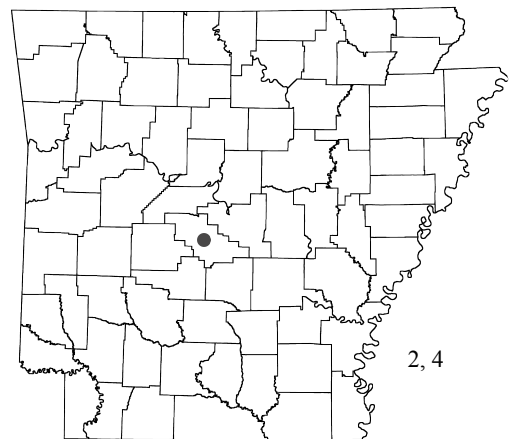
GENTIANACEAE
Gentiana saponaria L.
 bottle gentian, soapwort gentian



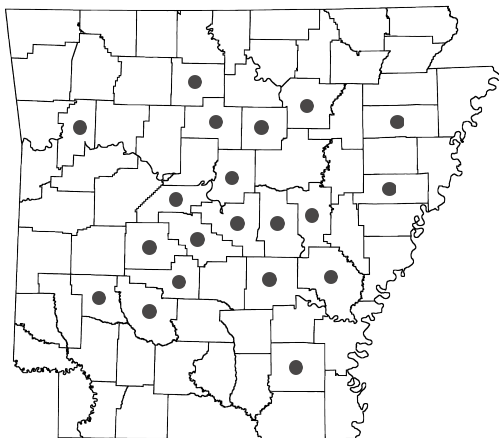
GENTIANACEAE
Gentianella quinquefolia (L.) Small
var. occidentalis (A.Gray) Small
 stiff gentian, agueweed



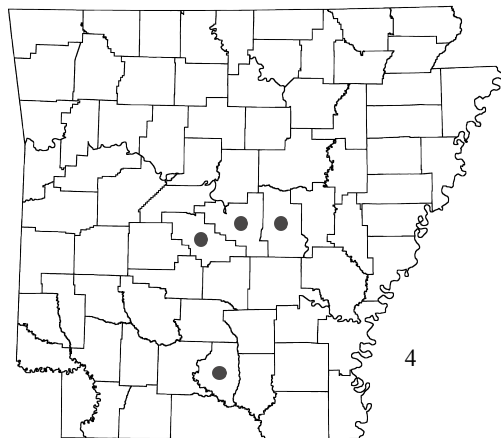
GENTIANACEAE
Sabatia angularis (L.) Pursh
 rose-gentian, rose-pink



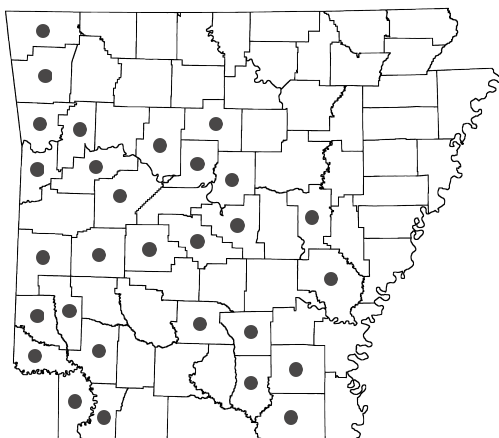
GENTIANACEAE
Sabatia arkansana J.S.Pringle & Witsell
 Pelton's rose-gentian



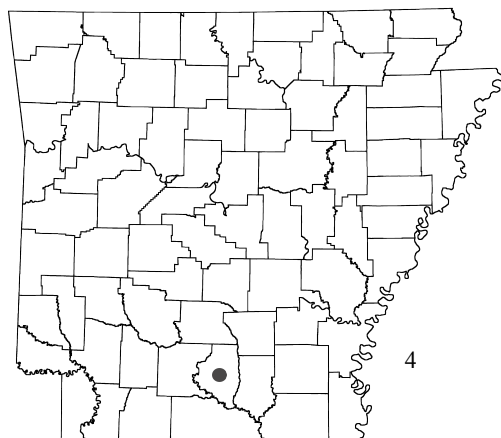
GENTIANACEAE
Sabatia brachiata Elliott
 narrow-leaf rose-gentian, rose-pink



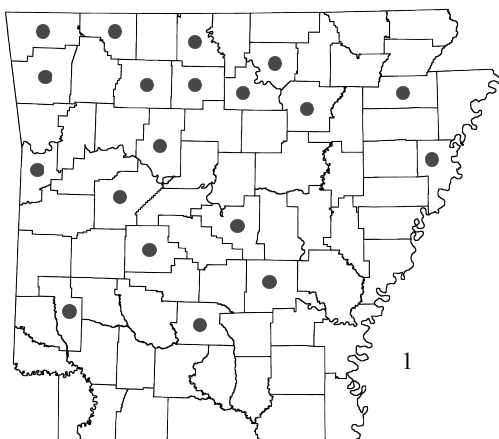
GENTIANACEAE
Sabatia campanulata (L.) Torr.
 slender rose-gentian, slender marsh-pink



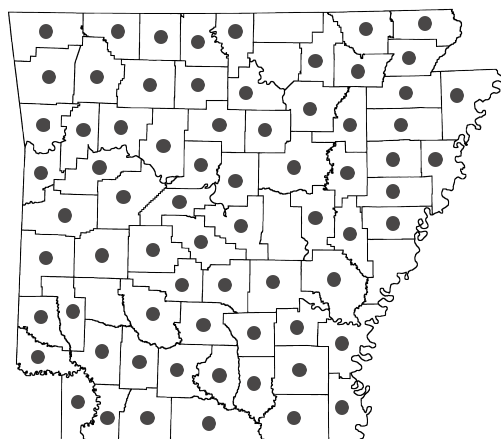
GENTIANACEAE
Sabatia campestris Nutt.
 rose-gentian, rose-pink



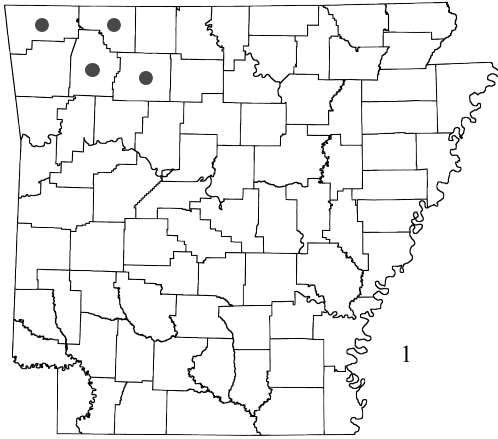
GENTIANACEAE
Sabatia gentianoides Elliott
 pinewoods rose-gentian



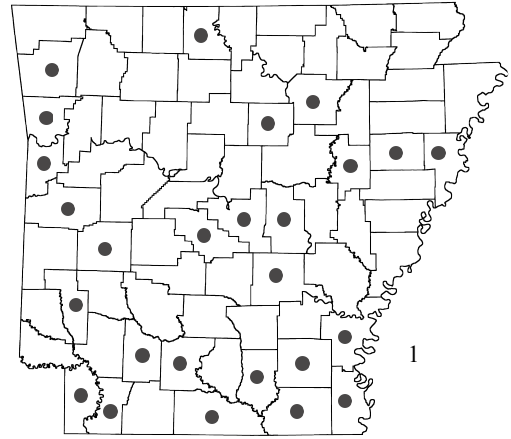
GERANIACEAE
Erodium cicutarium (L.) L' Hér. ex Aiton
 pink-needle, red-stem filaree, stork's-bill



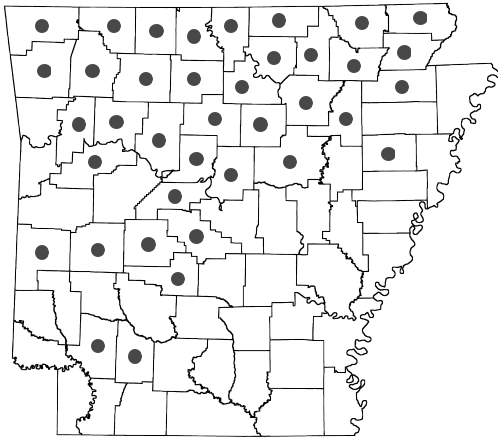
GERANIACEAE
Geranium carolinianum L.
var. carolinianum
 Carolina crane's-bill, Carolina geranium



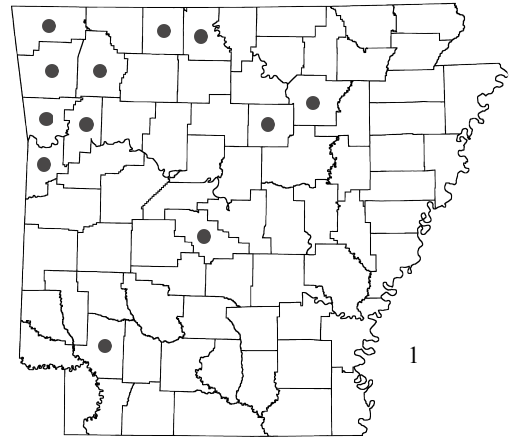
GERANIACEAE
Geranium columbinum L.
long-stalk crane's-bill



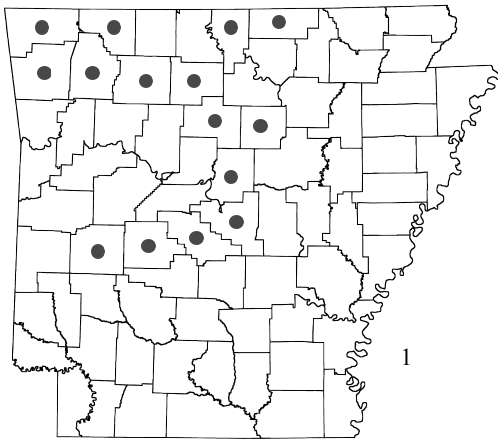
GERANIACEAE
Geranium dissectum L.
cut-leaf crane's-bill



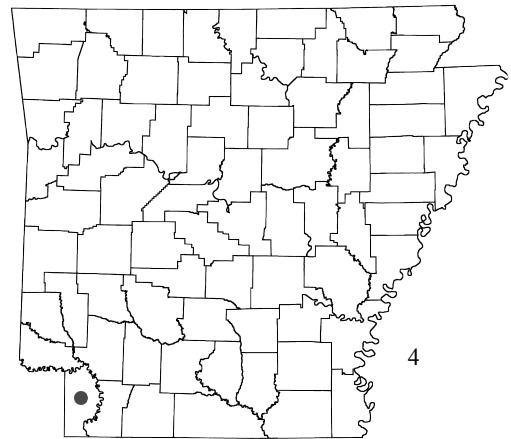
GERANIACEAE
Geranium maculatum L.
wild geranium, spotted crane's-bill



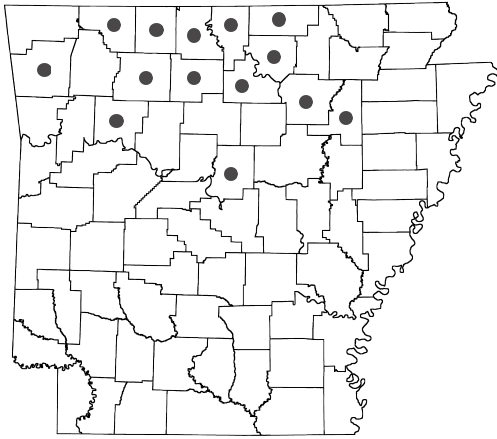
GERANIACEAE
Geranium molle L.
dove's-foot crane's-bill



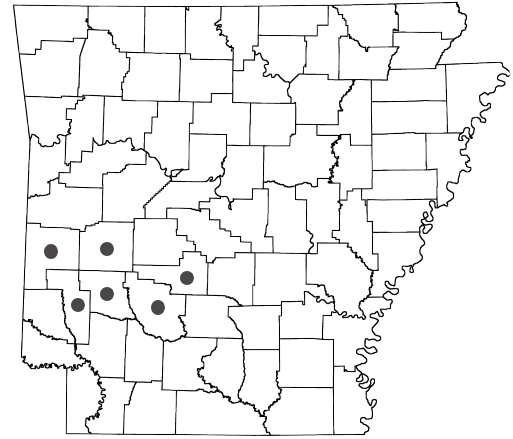
GERANIACEAE
Geranium pusillum L.
small-flower crane's-bill



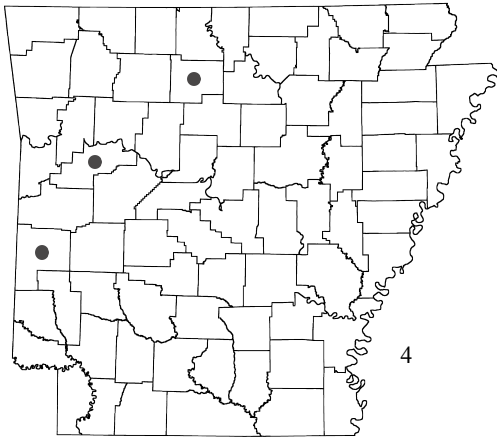
GERANIACEAE
Geranium texanum (Trel.) A.Heller
Texas crane's-bill, Texas geranium



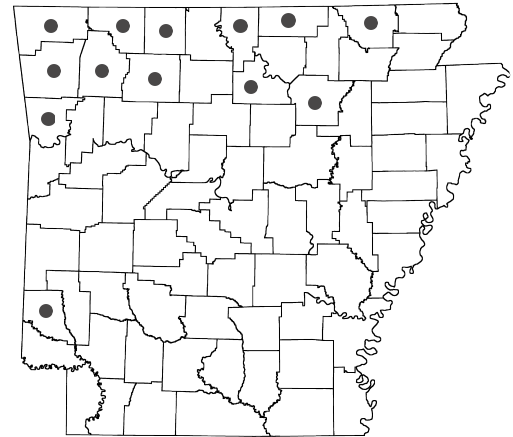
GROSSULARIACEAE
Ribes aureum Pursh
var. villosum DC. in DC. & A.D.C.
 golden currant, buffalo currant



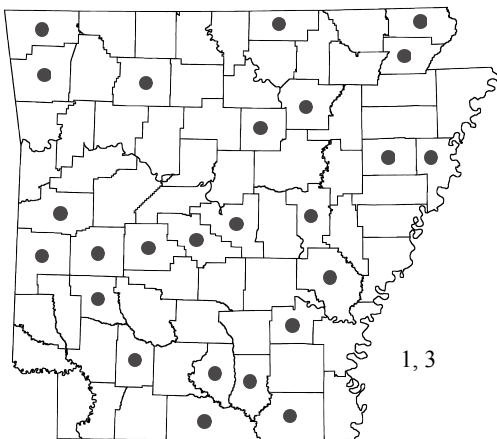
GROSSULARIACEAE
Ribes curvatum Small
 granite gooseberry



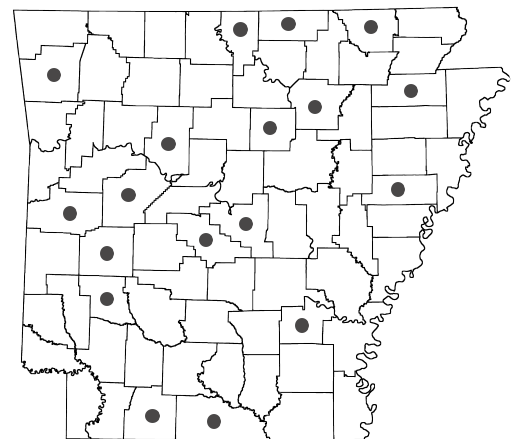
GROSSULARIACEAE
Ribes cynosbati L.
 prickly gooseberry



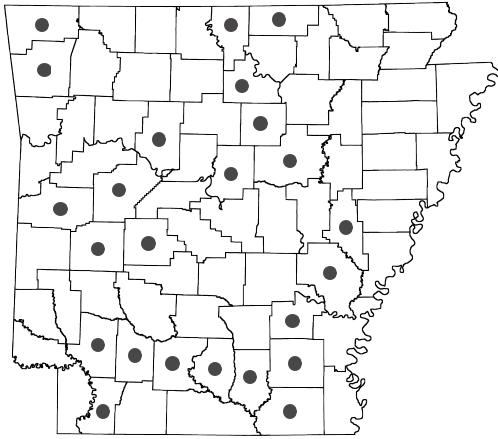
GROSSULARIACEAE
Ribes missouriense Nutt. in Torr. & A.Gray
 Missouri gooseberry



HALORAGACEAE
Myriophyllum aquaticum (Vell.) Verdc.
 parrot's-feather



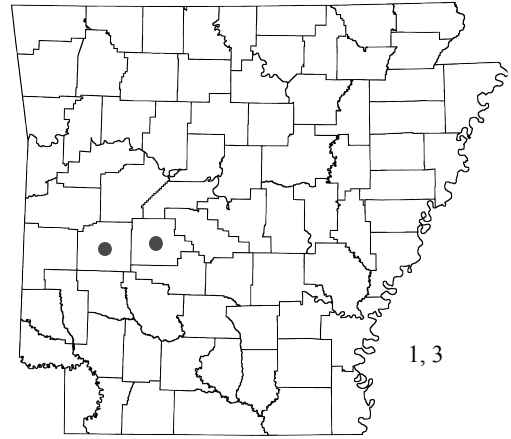
HALORAGACEAE
Myriophyllum heterophyllum Michx.
 water-milfoil



HALORAGACEAE

Myriophyllum pinnatum (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.

cut-leaf water-milfoil, green parrot's-feather

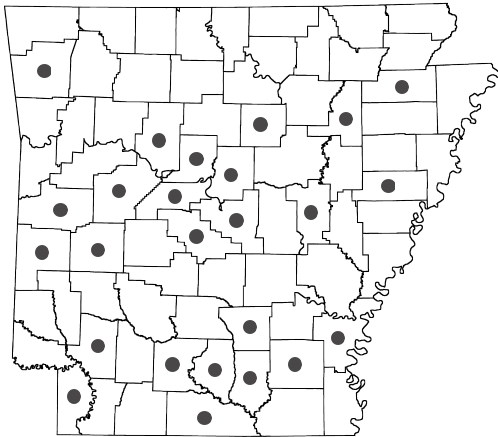


HALORAGACEAE

Myriophyllum spicatum L.

Eurasian water-milfoil

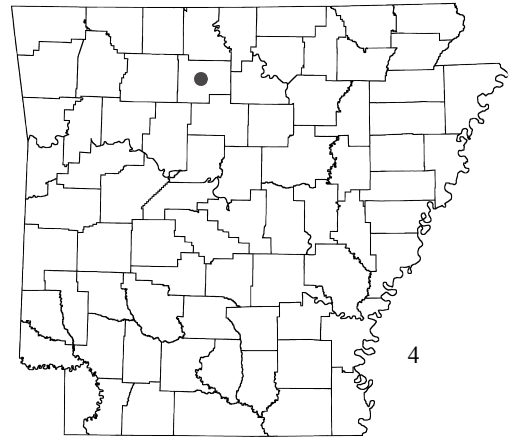
1, 3



HALORAGACEAE

Proserpinaca palustris L.

mermaid-weed

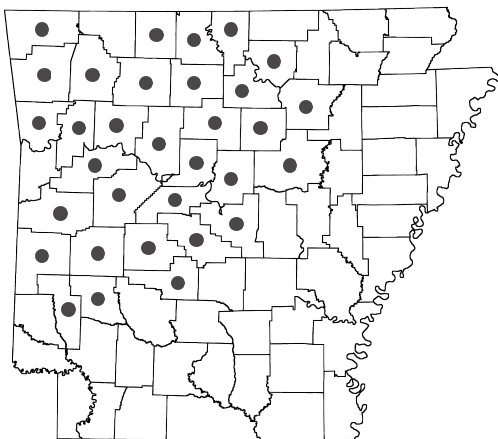


HAMAMELIDACEAE

Fothergilla major Lodd.

witch-alder

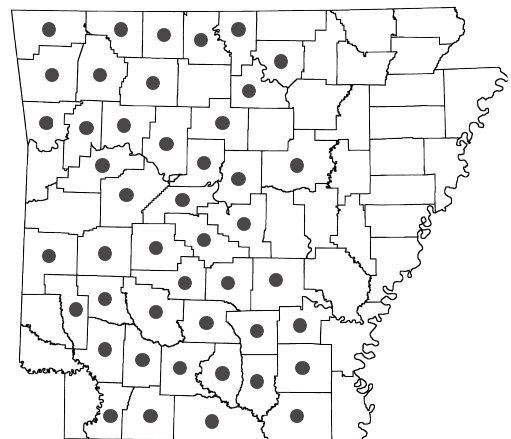
4



HAMAMELIDACEAE

Hamamelis vernalis Sarg.

vernal witch-hazel, Ozark witch-hazel



HAMAMELIDACEAE

Hamamelis virginiana L.

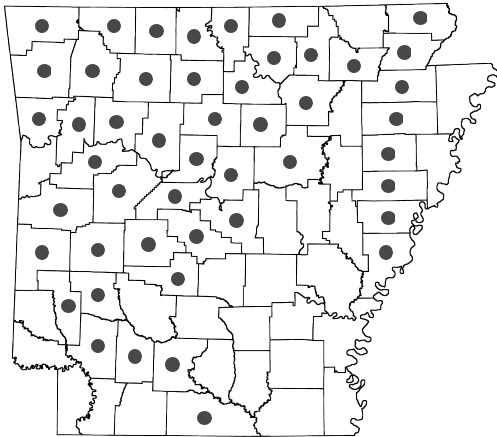
American witch-hazel



HYDRANGEACEAE
Decumaria barbara L.
 climbing-hydrangea, woodvamp



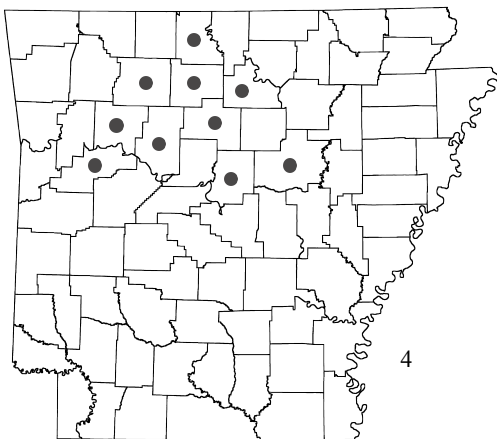
HYDRANGEACEAE
Deutzia scabra Thunb.
 deutzia, pride-of-Rochester



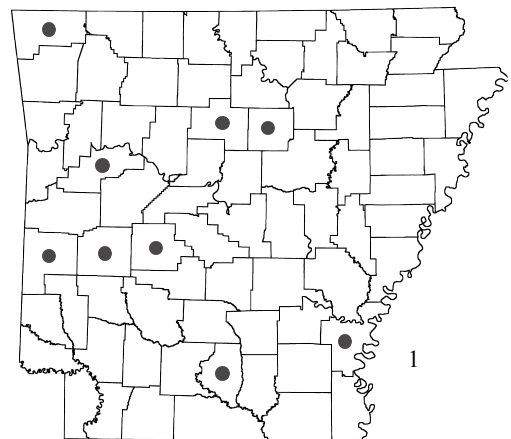
HYDRANGEACEAE
Hydrangea arborescens L.
 wild hydrangea



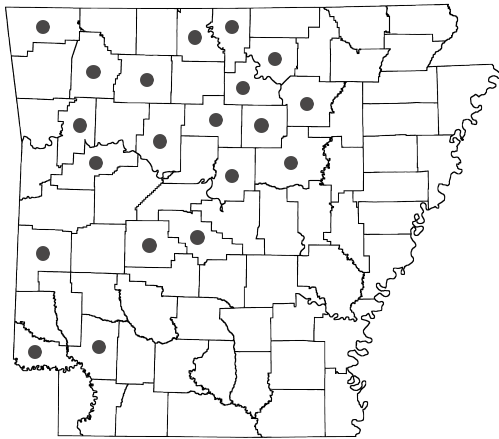
HYDRANGEACEAE
Hydrangea quercifolia W.Bartram
 oak-leaf hydrangea



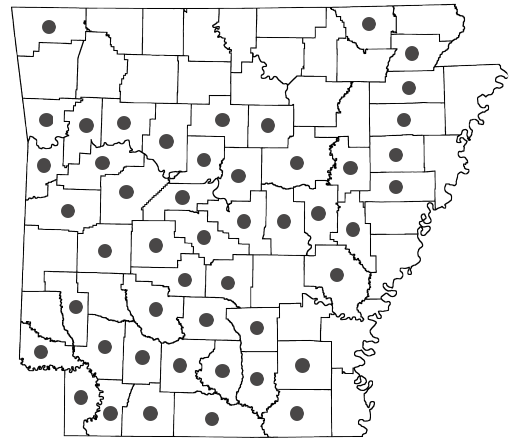
HYDRANGEACEAE
Philadelphus hirsutus Nutt.
 hairy mock orange



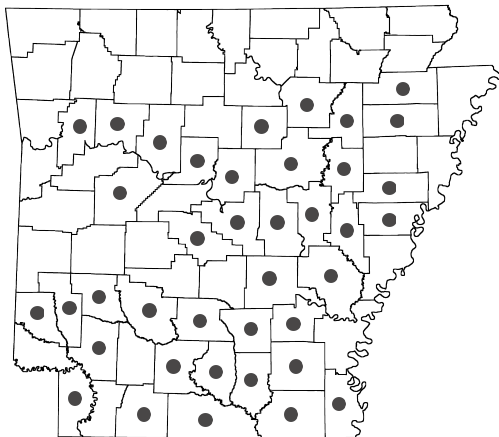
HYDRANGEACEAE
Philadelphus inodorus L.
 Appalachian mock orange



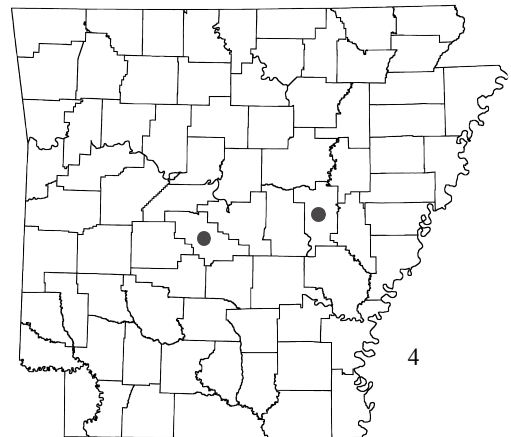
HYDRANGEACEAE
Philadelphia pubescens Loisel.
 Ozark mock orange



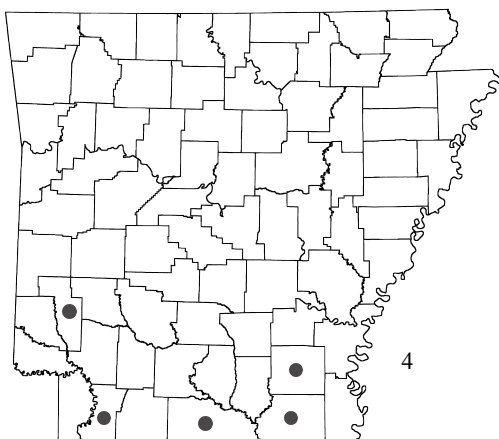
HYDROLEACEAE
Hydrolea ovata Nutt. ex Choisy
 blue-waterleaf, false fiddleleaf



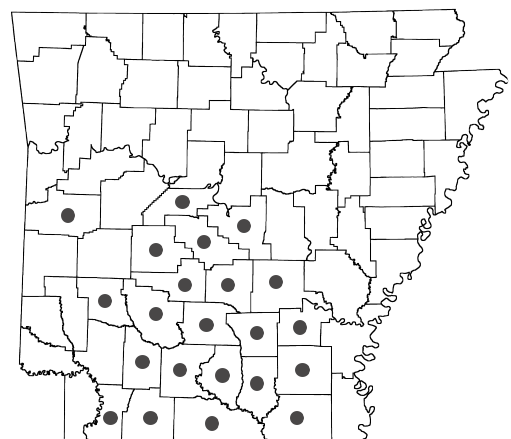
HYDROLEACEAE
Hydrolea uniflora Raf.
 false fiddleleaf, blue-waterleaf



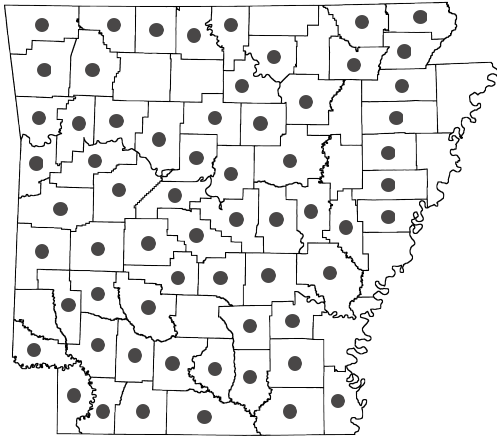
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum adpressum Raf. ex W.P.C.Barton
 creeping St. John's-wort



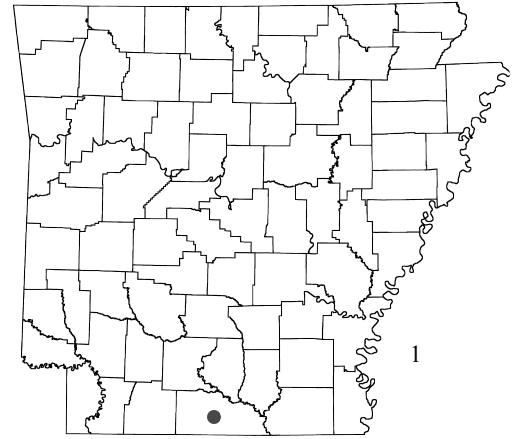
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum apocynifolium Small
 dogbane St. John's-wort



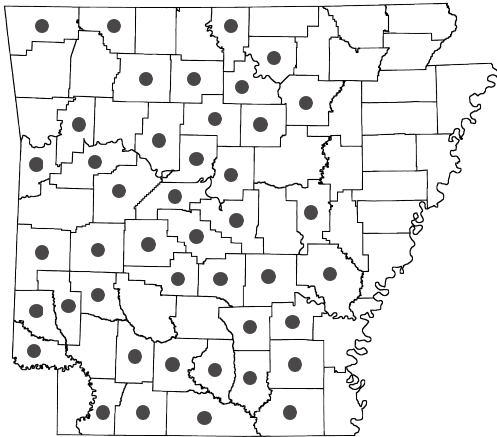
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum crux-andreae (L.) Crantz
 St. Peter's-wort



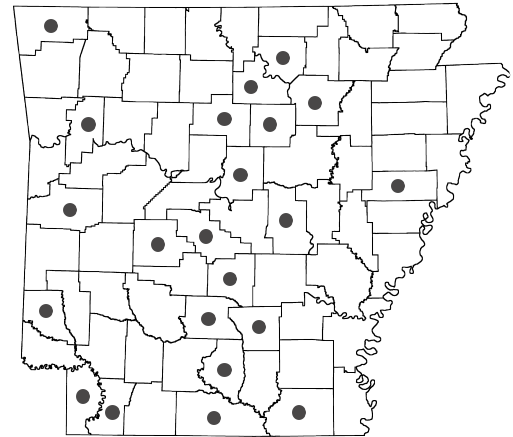
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum drummondii (Grev. & Hook.) Torr. & A.Gray
 nits-and-lice



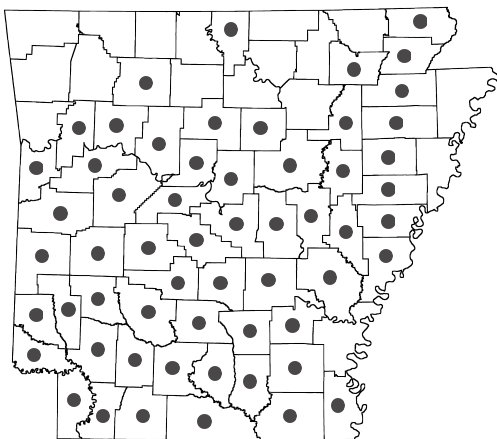
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum fasciculatum Lam.
 peel-bark St. John's-wort



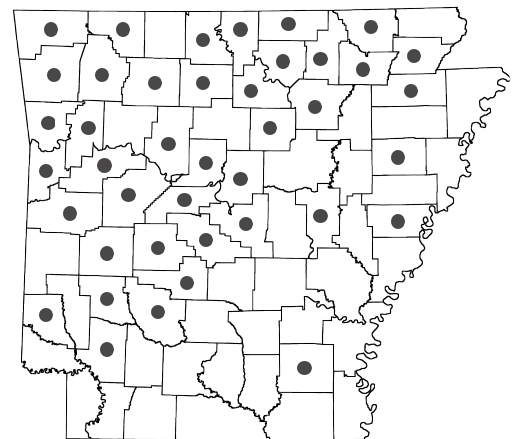
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum gentianoides (L.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
 pine-weed, orange-grass



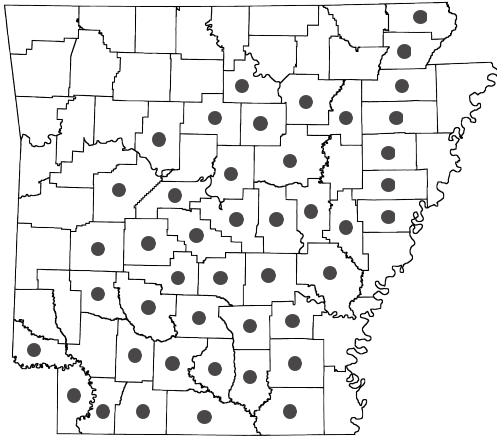
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum gymnanthum Engelm. & A.Gray
 clasping-leaf St. John's-wort



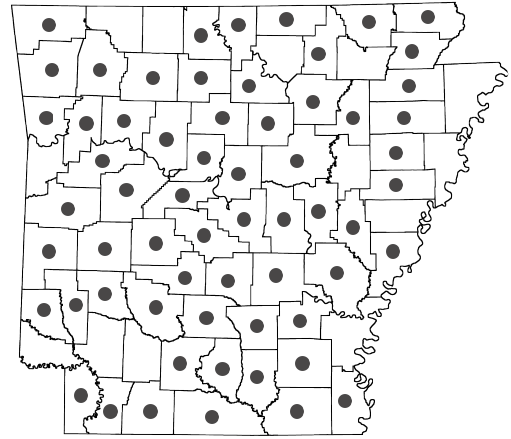
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum hypericoides (L.) Crantz
 subsp. **hypericoides**
 St. Andrew's-cross



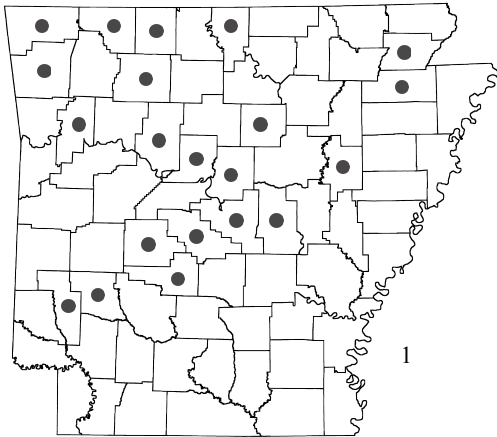
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum hypericoides (L.) Crantz
 subsp. **multicaule (Michx. ex Willd.) N.Robson**
 St. Andrew's-cross



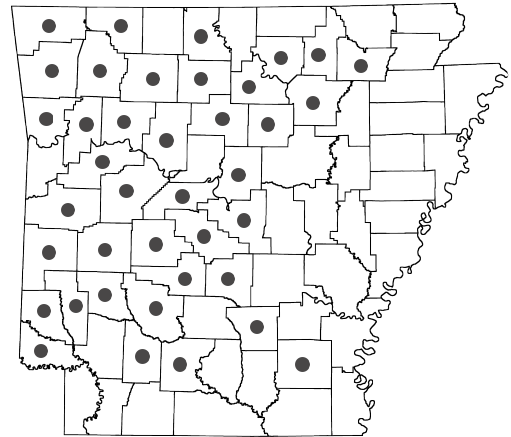
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum lobocarpum Gatt.
five-lobed St. John's-wort



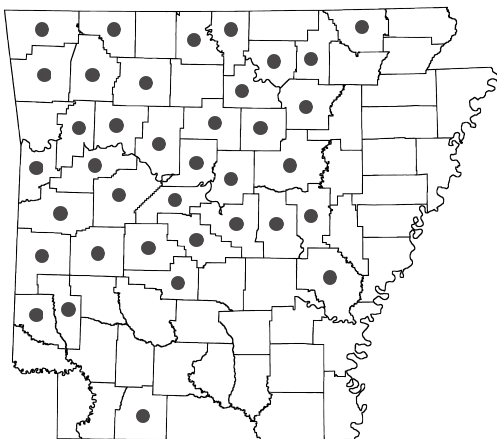
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum mutilum L.
dwarf St. John's-wort



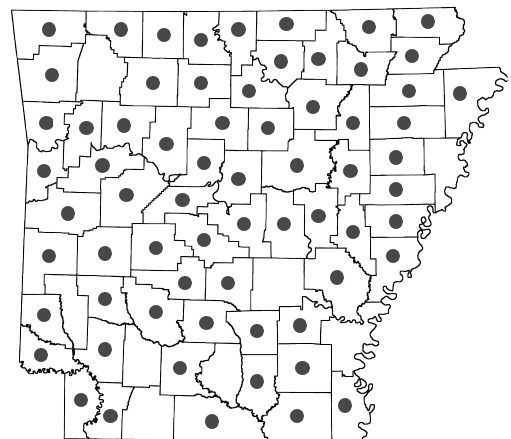
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum perforatum L.
European St. John's-wort



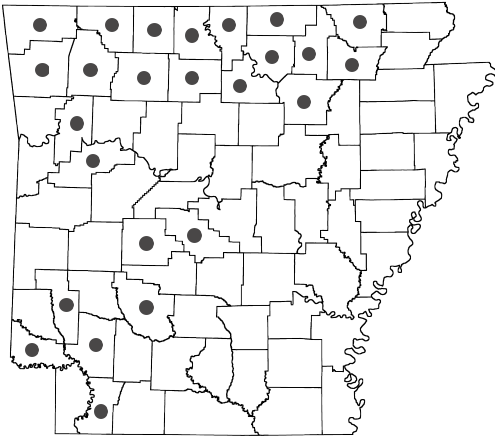
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum prolificum L.
shrubby St. John's-wort



HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum pseudomaculatum Bush ex Britton
false spotted St. John's-wort



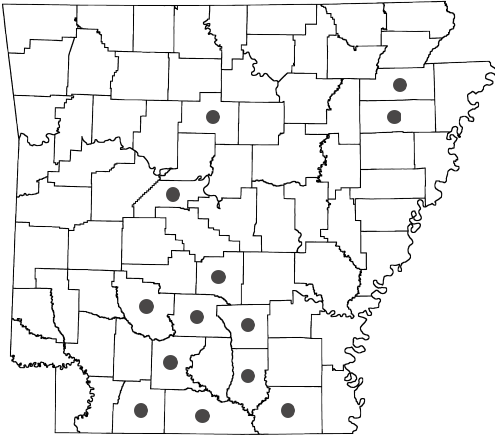
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum punctatum Lam.
spotted St. John's-wort



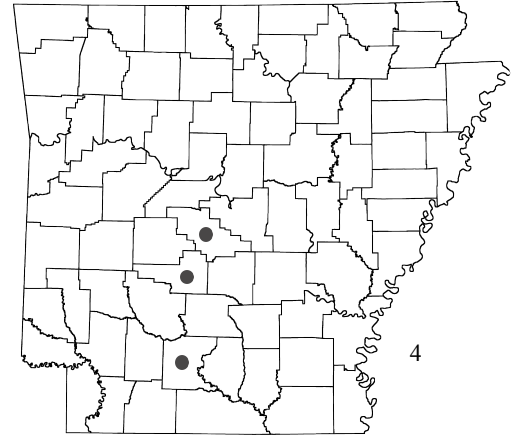
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum sphaerocarpum Michx.
 round-fruit St. John's-wort



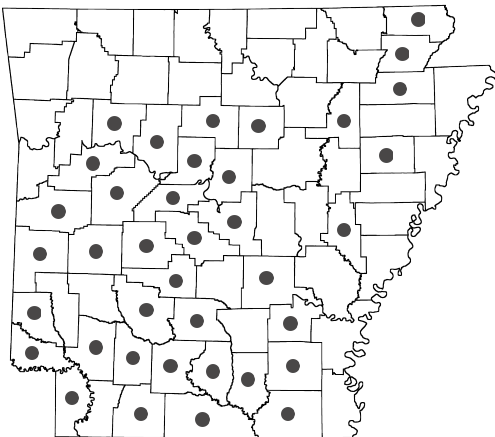
HYPERICACEAE
Hypericum virgatum Lam.
 sharp-leaf St. John's-wort



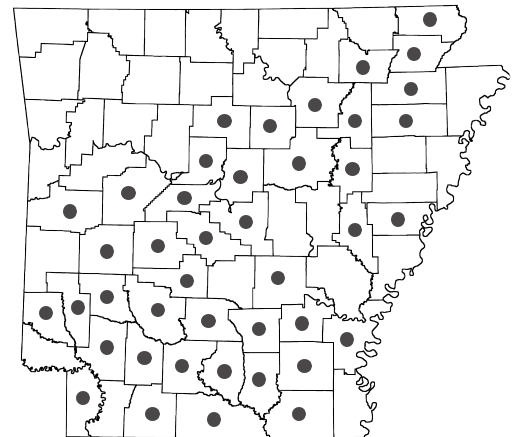
HYPERICACEAE
Triadenum tubulosum (Walter) Gleason
 marsh-St. John's-wort



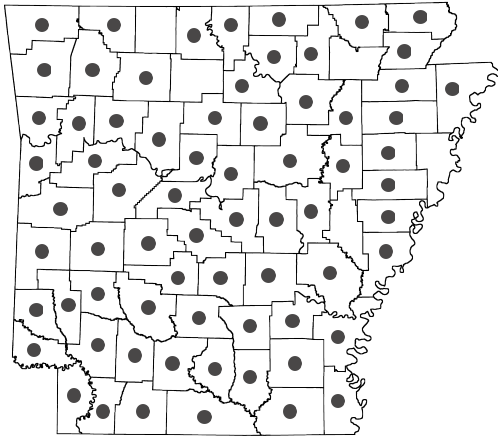
HYPERICACEAE
Triadenum virginicum (L.) Raf.
 Virginia marsh-St. John's-wort



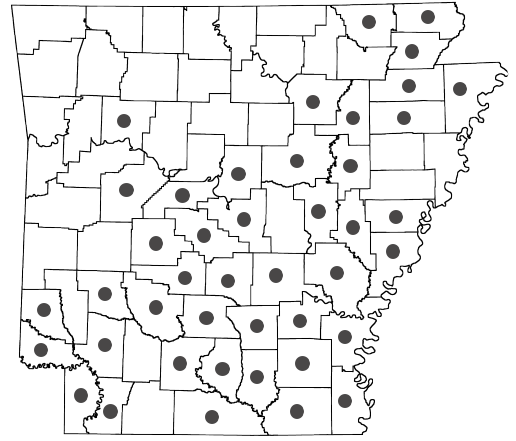
HYPERICACEAE
Triadenum walteri (J.F.Gmel.) Gleason
 Walter's marsh-St. John's-wort



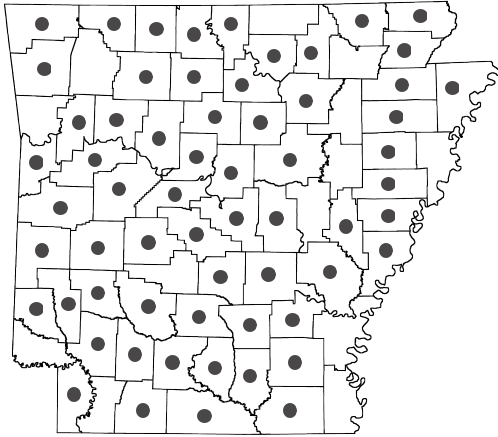
ITEACEAE
Itea virginica L.
 Virginia sweetspire, Virginia-willow



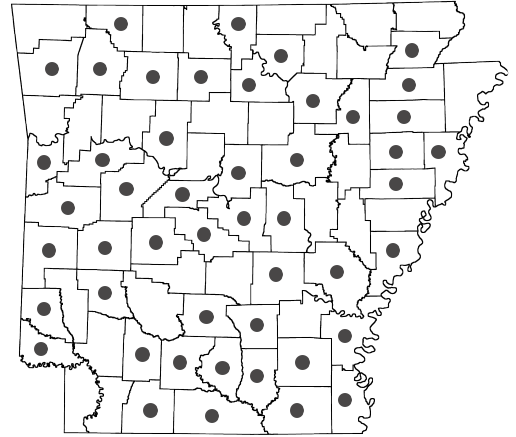
JUGLANDACEAE
***Carya alba* (L.) Nutt. ex Elliott**
mockernut hickory



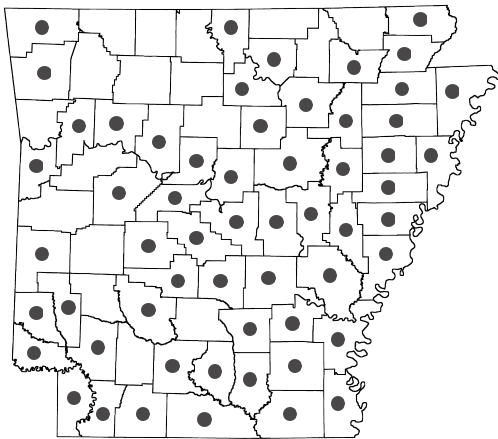
JUGLANDACEAE
***Carya aquatica* (F.Michx.) Nutt.**
water hickory, bitter-pecan



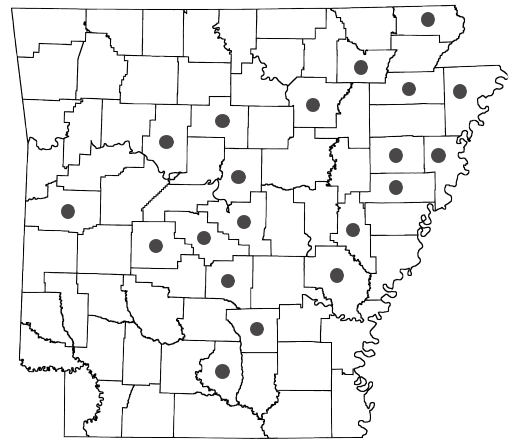
JUGLANDACEAE
***Carya cordiformis* (Wangenh.) K.Koch**
bitternut hickory



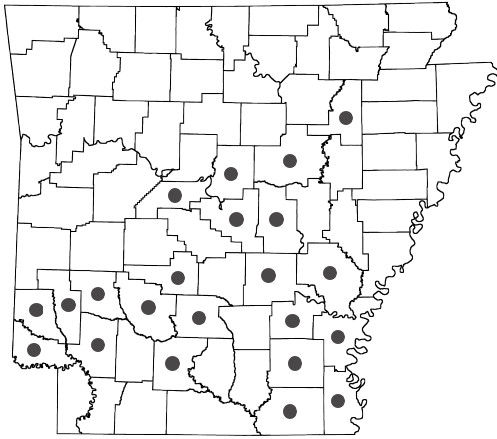
JUGLANDACEAE
***Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet**
pignut hickory, red hickory



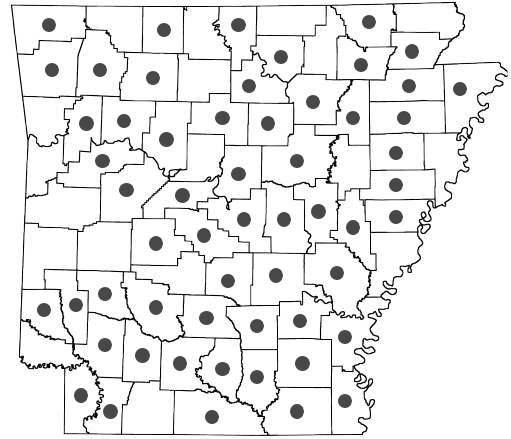
JUGLANDACEAE
***Carya illinoensis* (Wangenh.) K.Koch**
pecan



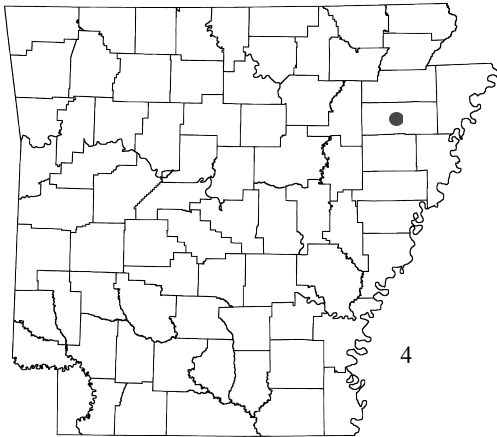
JUGLANDACEAE
***Carya laciniosa* (F.Michx.) Loudon**
shellbark hickory, kingnut hickory



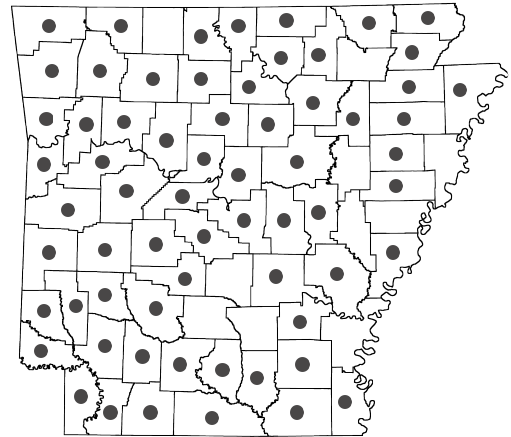
JUGLANDACEAE
***Carya myristiciformis* (F.Michx.) Nutt.**
 nutmeg hickory



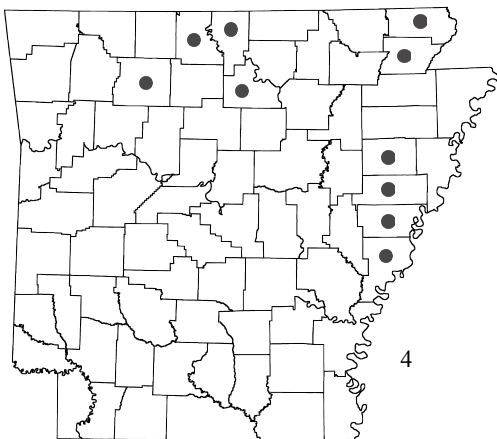
JUGLANDACEAE
***Carya ovata* (Mill.) K.Koch**
var. ovata
 shagbark hickory



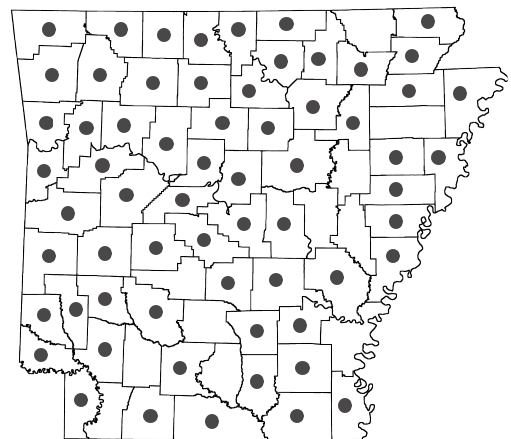
JUGLANDACEAE
***Carya pallida* (Ashe) Engl. & Graebn.**
 pale hickory, sand hickory



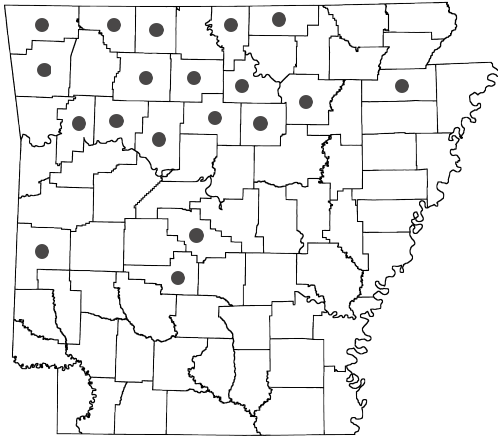
JUGLANDACEAE
***Carya texana* Buckley**
 black hickory



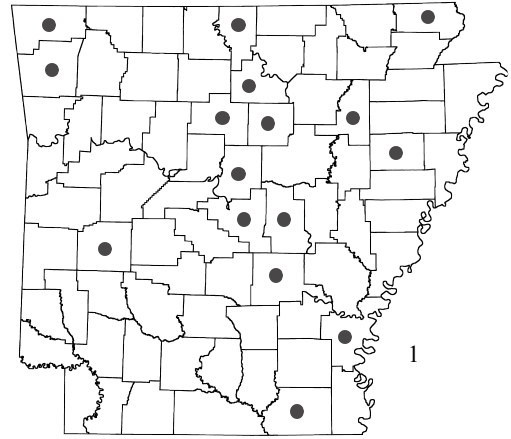
JUGLANDACEAE
***Juglans cinerea* L.**
 butternut, white walnut



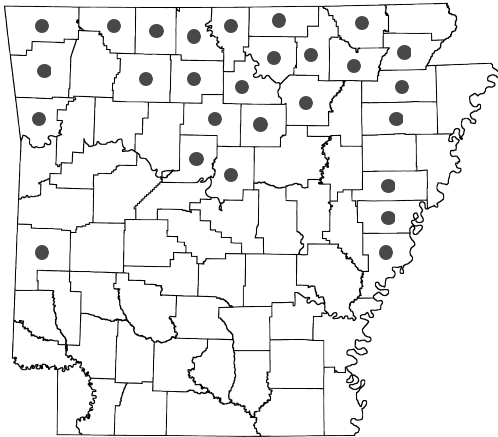
JUGLANDACEAE
***Juglans nigra* L.**
 black walnut



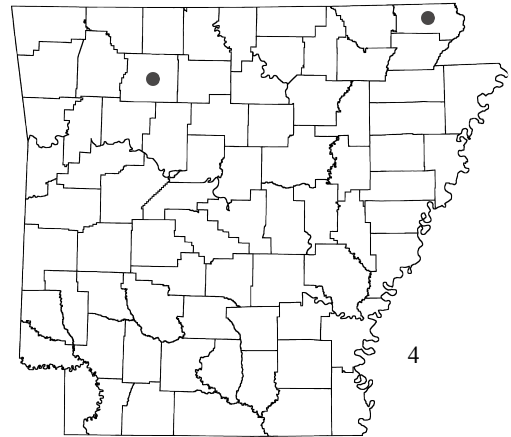
LAMIACEAE
Agastache nepetoides (L.) Kuntze
yellow giant-hyssop



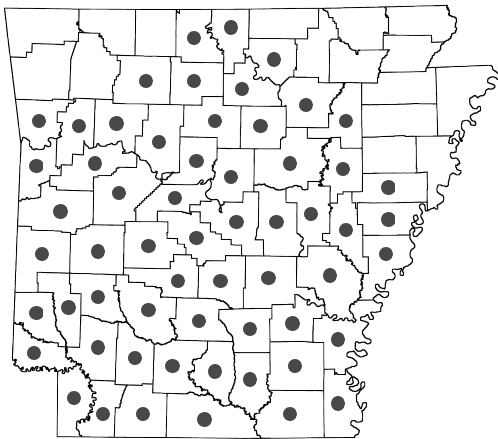
LAMIACEAE
Ajuga reptans L.
carpet bugle



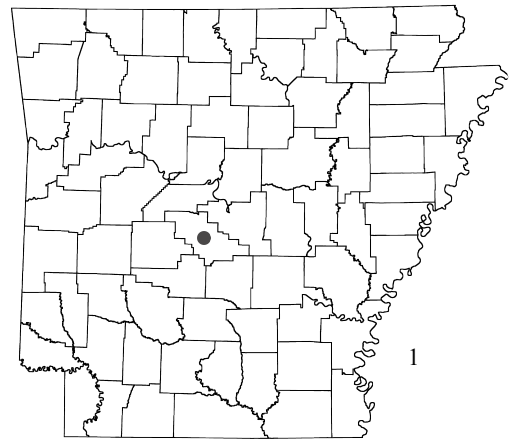
LAMIACEAE
Blephilia ciliata (L.) Benth.
downy wood mint, Ohio horsemint



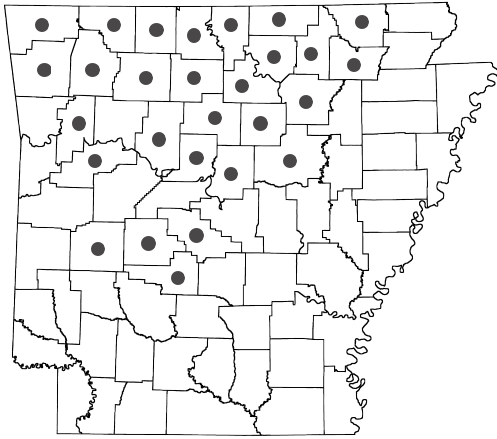
LAMIACEAE
Blephilia hirsuta (Pursh) Benth.
hairy wood mint



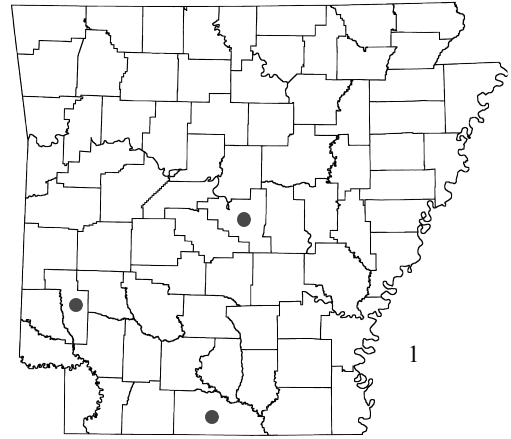
LAMIACEAE
Callicarpa americana L.
American beauty-berry, French-mulberry



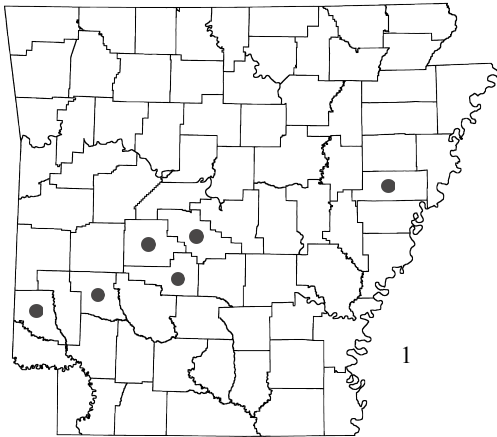
LAMIACEAE
Callicarpa dichotoma (Lour.) K.Koch
Chinese beauty-berry



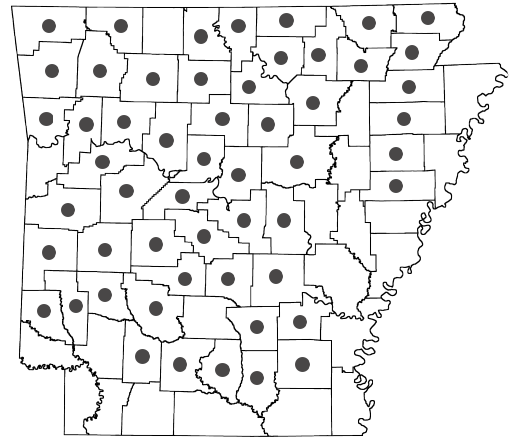
LAMIACEAE
Clinopodium arkansanum (Nutt.) House
 Arkansas calamint



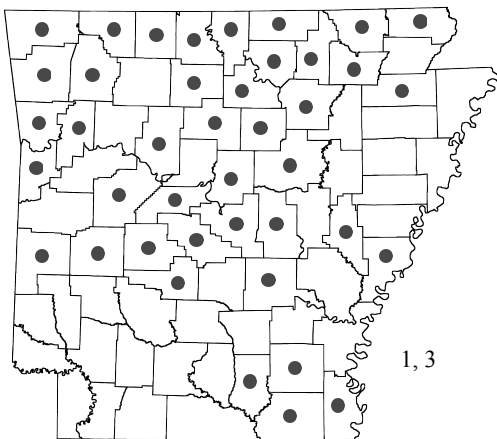
LAMIACEAE
Clinopodium gracile (Benth.) Kuntze
 wild basil



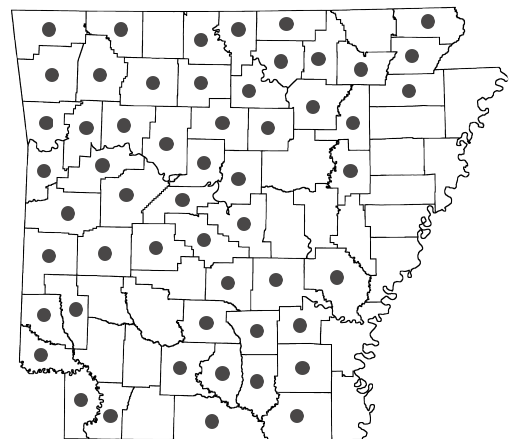
LAMIACEAE
Clinopodium nepeta (L.) Kuntze
 lesser calamint



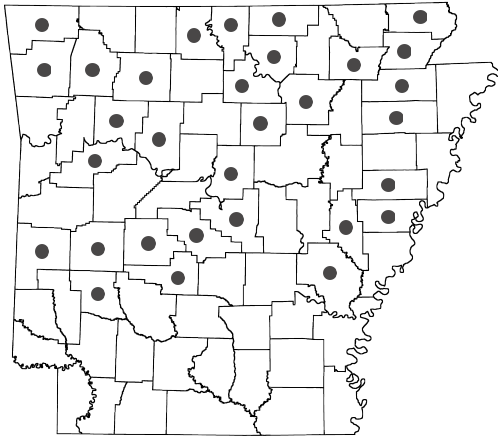
LAMIACEAE
Cunila organoides (L.) Britton
 dittany



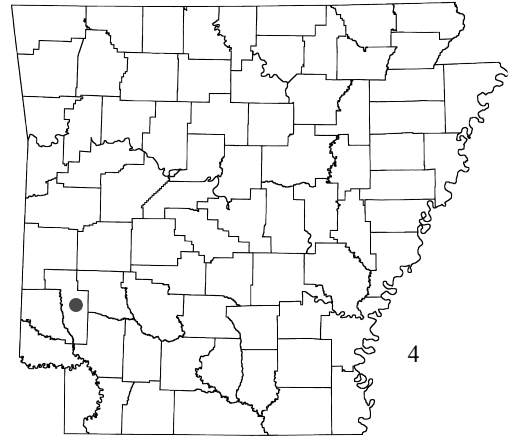
LAMIACEAE
Glechoma hederacea L.
 ground-ivy



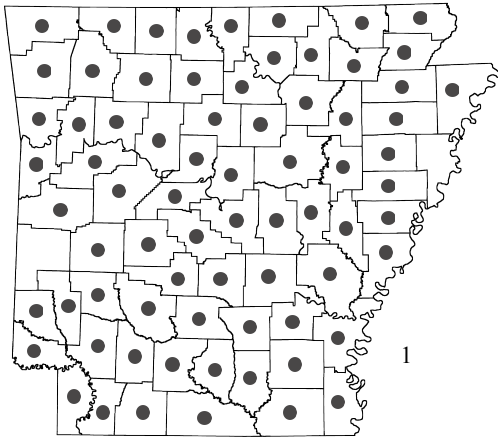
LAMIACEAE
Hedeoma hispida Pursh
 rough false pennyroyal



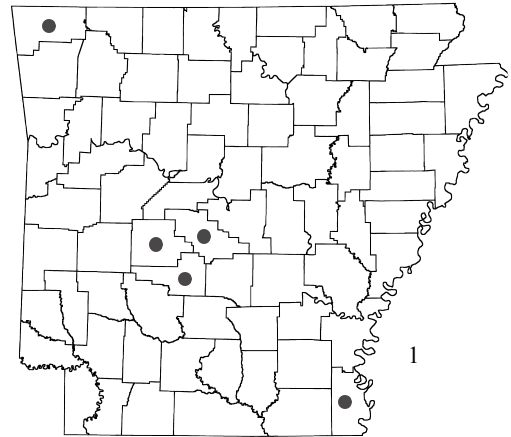
LAMIACEAE
***Hedeoma pulegioides* (L.) Pers.**
 American false pennyroyal



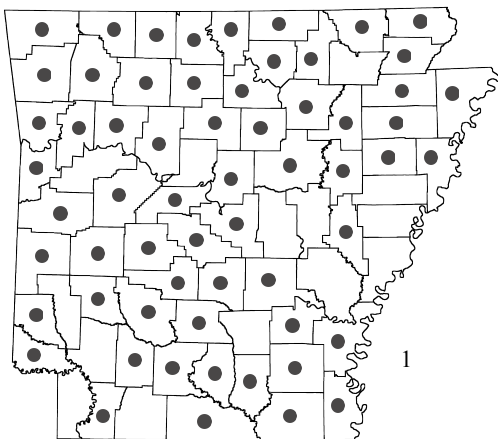
LAMIACEAE
***Hedeoma reverchonii* (A.Gray) A.Gray**
var. *reverchonii*
 Reverchon's false pennyroyal



LAMIACEAE
***Lamium amplexicaule* L.**
 henbit



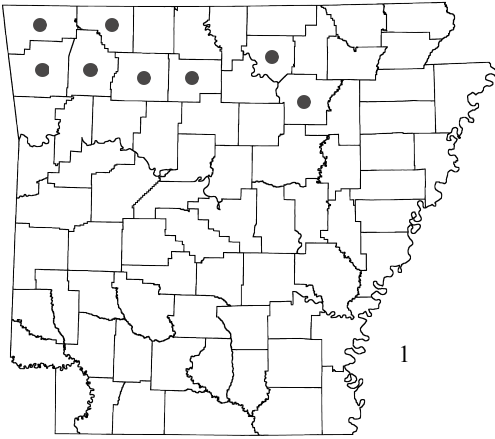
LAMIACEAE
***Lamium dissectum* With.**
 cut-leaf dead-nettle



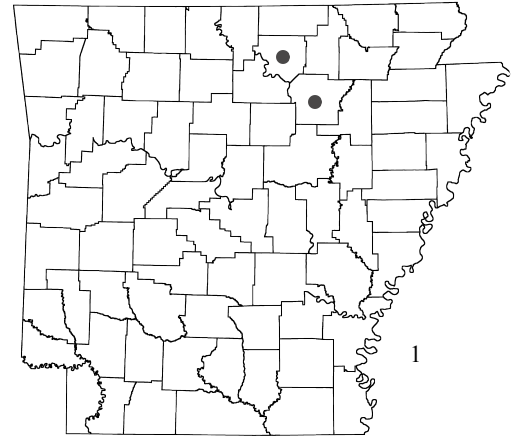
LAMIACEAE
***Lamium purpureum* L.**
 purple dead-nettle



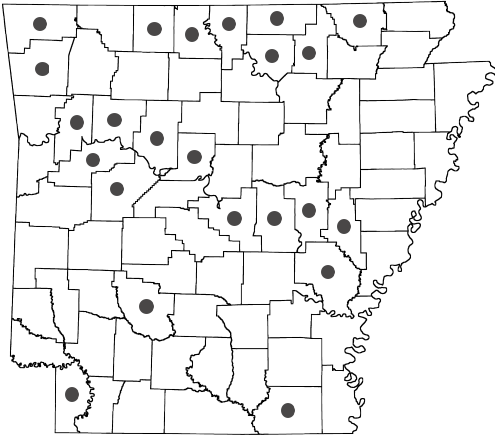
LAMIACEAE
***Leonotis nepetifolia* (L.) R.Br. ex W.T.Aiton**
 Christmas candlestick, lion's-ear



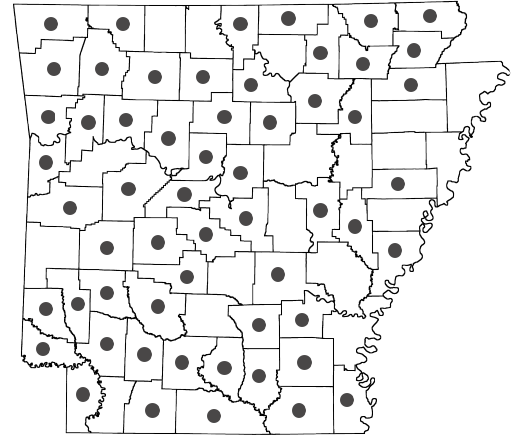
LAMIACEAE
Leonurus cardiaca L.
 motherwort



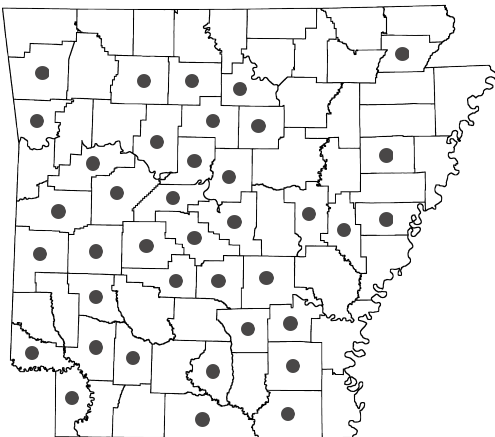
LAMIACEAE
Leonurus sibiricus L.
 Siberian motherwort



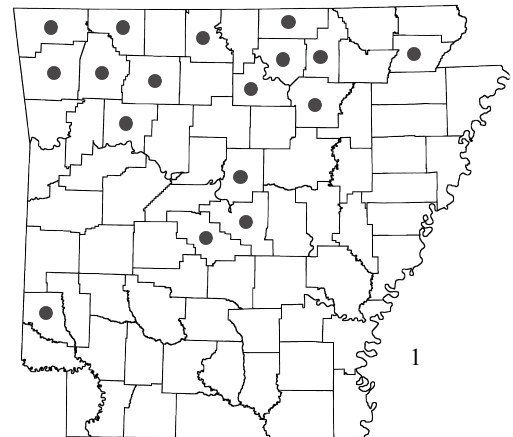
LAMIACEAE
Lycopus americanus Muhl. ex W.P.C.Barton
 American bugleweed, American water-horehound



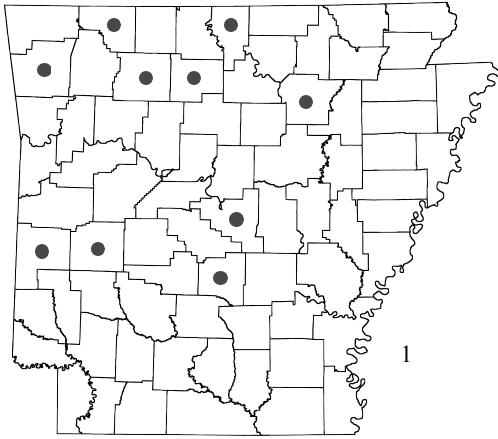
LAMIACEAE
Lycopus rubellus Moench
 bugleweed, water-horehound



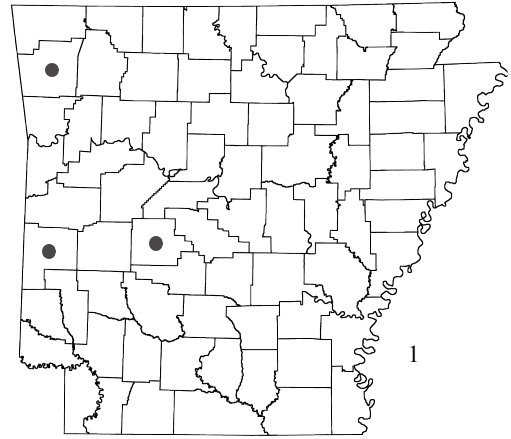
LAMIACEAE
Lycopus virginicus L.
 Virginia bugleweed, Virginia water-horehound



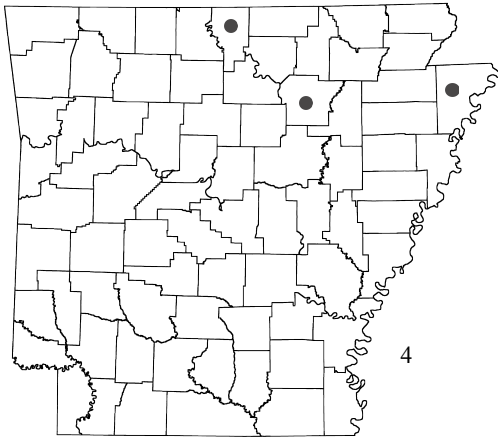
LAMIACEAE
Marrubium vulgare L.
 horehound



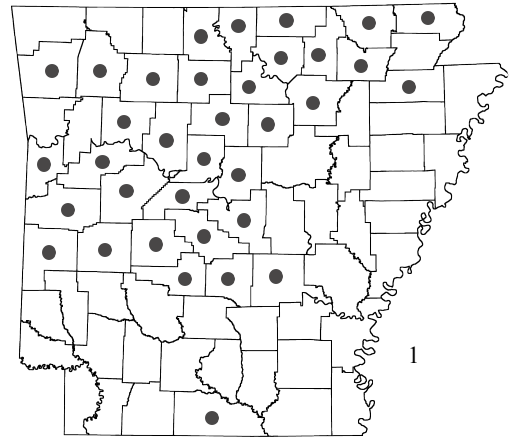
LAMIACEAE
Melissa officinalis L.
lemon balm



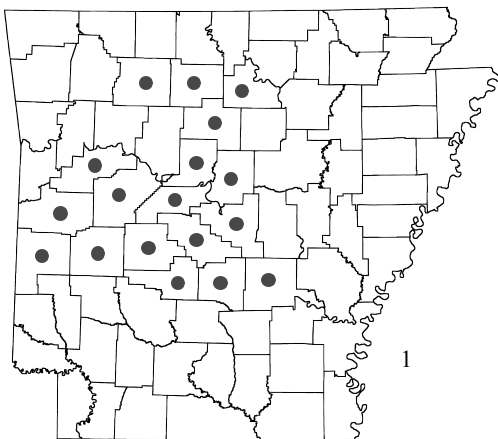
LAMIACEAE
Mentha aquatica L.
var. citrata (Ehrh.) Fresen.
lemon mint



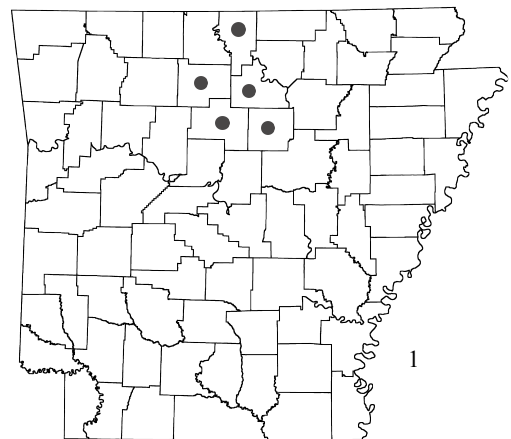
LAMIACEAE
Mentha arvensis L.
wild mint, field mint



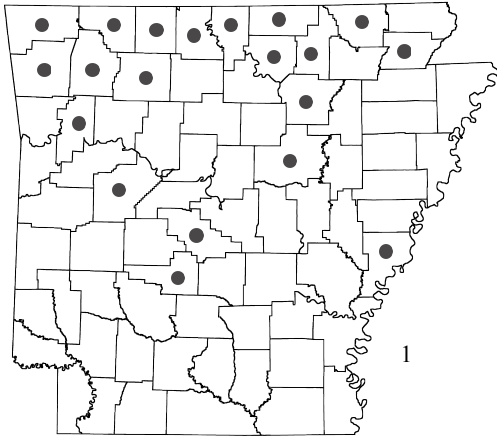
LAMIACEAE
Mentha spicata L.
spearmint



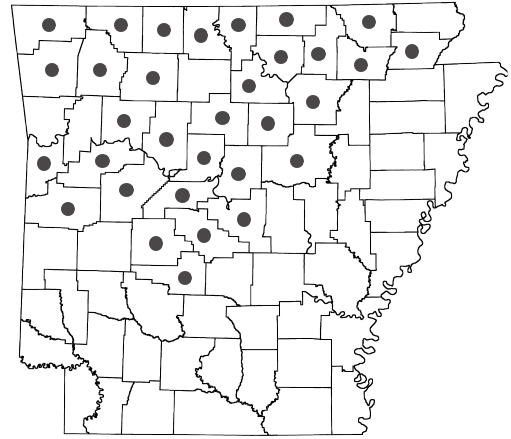
LAMIACEAE
Mentha suaveolens Ehrh.
apple mint



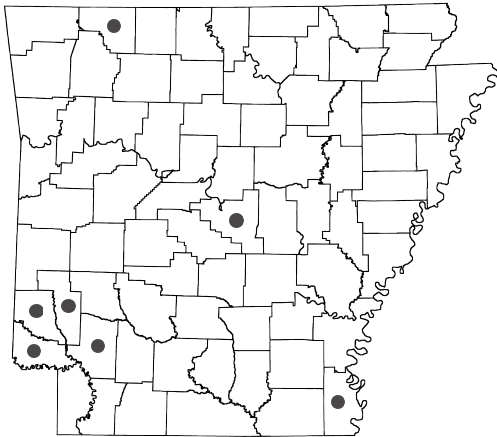
LAMIACEAE
Mentha x gracilis Sole
ginger mint



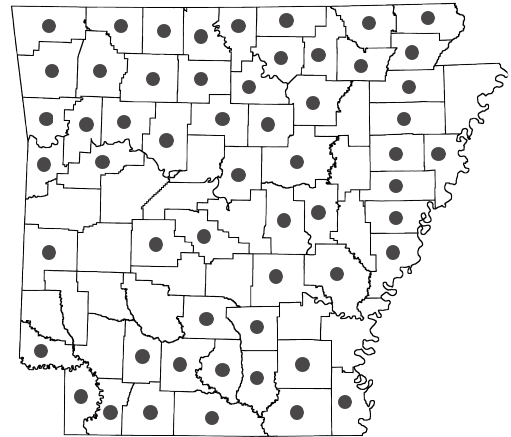
LAMIACEAE
Mentha × piperita L.
 peppermint



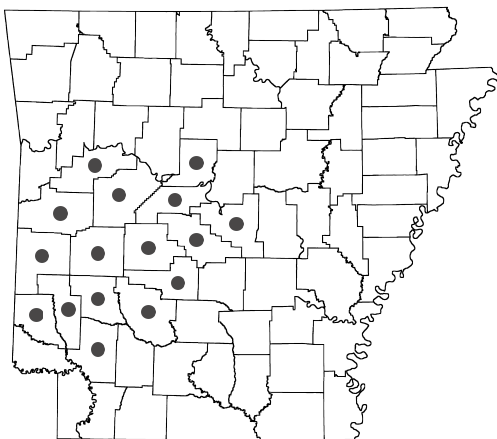
LAMIACEAE
Monarda bradburiana L.C.Beck
 Bradbury's beebalm



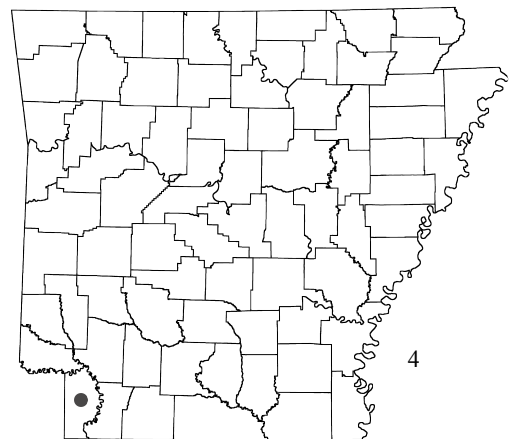
LAMIACEAE
Monarda citriodora Cerv. ex Lag.
var. citriodora
 lemon beebalm



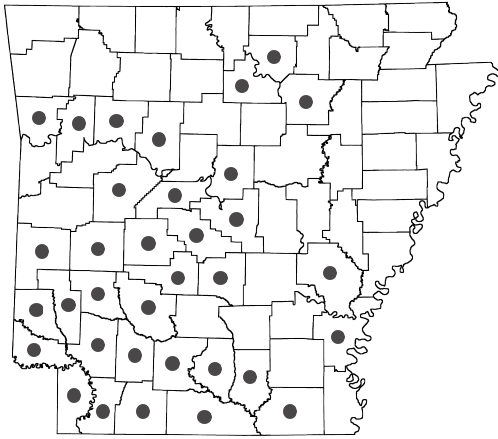
LAMIACEAE
Monarda fistulosa L.
var. mollis (L.) Benth.
 beebalm, wild bergamot



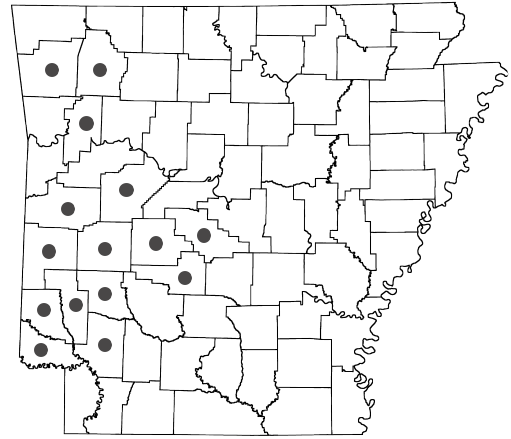
LAMIACEAE
Monarda fistulosa L.
var. stipitatoglandulosa (Waterf.) Scora
 Ouachita beebalm, wild bergamot



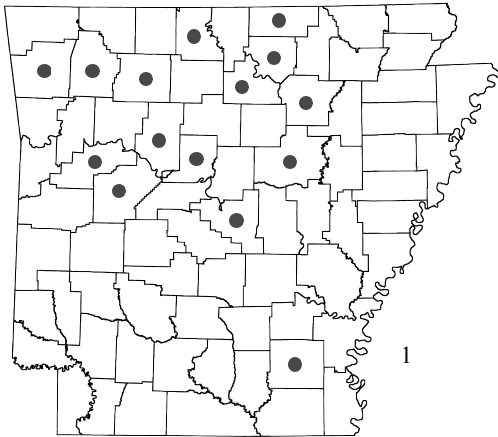
LAMIACEAE
Monarda luteola Singhurst & W.C.Holmes
 yellow-flower beebalm



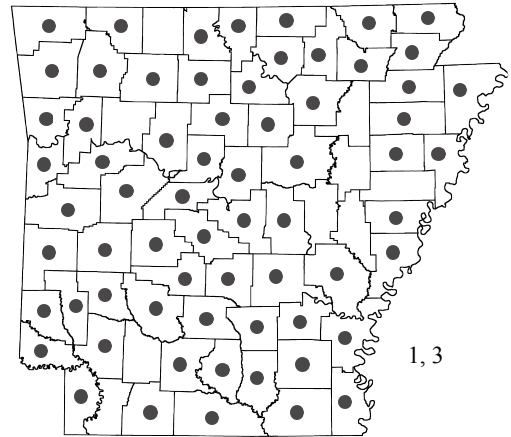
LAMIACEAE
Monarda punctata L.
 spotted beebalm



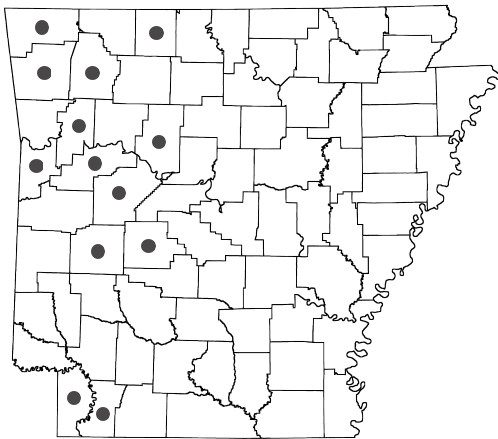
LAMIACEAE
Monarda russeliana Nutt. ex Sims
 Russell's beebalm



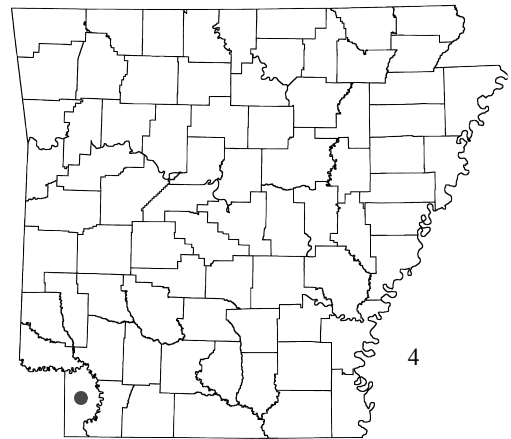
LAMIACEAE
Nepeta cataria L.
 catnip



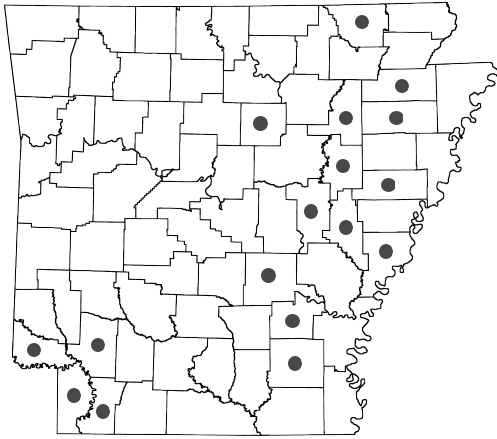
LAMIACEAE
Perilla frutescens (L.) Britton
 beefsteak-plant



LAMIACEAE
Physostegia angustifolia Fernald
 narrow-leaf false dragonhead, narrow-leaf obedient-plant



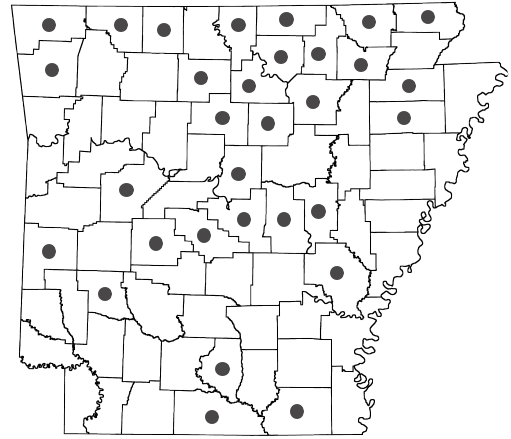
LAMIACEAE
Physostegia digitalis Small
 foxglove false dragonhead, foxglove obedient-plant



LAMIACEAE

Physostegia intermedia (Nutt.) Engelm. & A.Gray

slender false dragonhead, slender obedient-plant

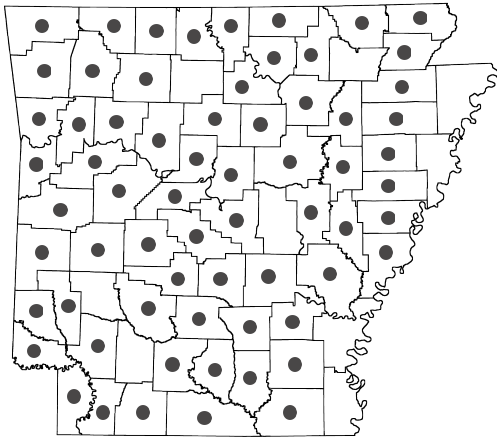


LAMIACEAE

Physostegia virginiana (L.) Benth.

subsp. praemorsa (Shinners) P.D.Cantino

obedient-plant, false dragonhead

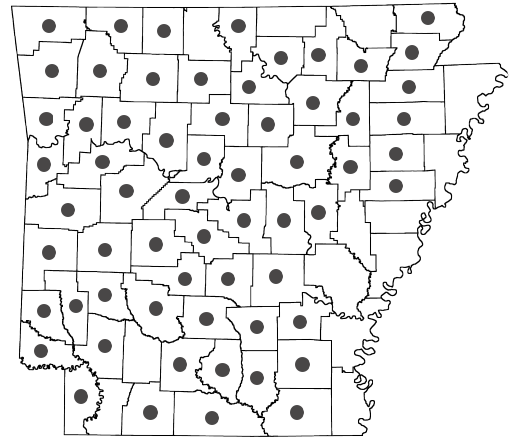


LAMIACEAE

Prunella vulgaris L.

subsp. lanceolata (W.P.C.Barton) Hultén

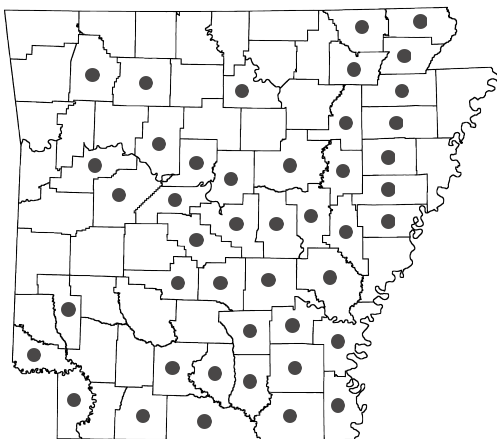
heal-all, self-heal



LAMIACEAE

Pycnanthemum albescens Torr. & A.Gray

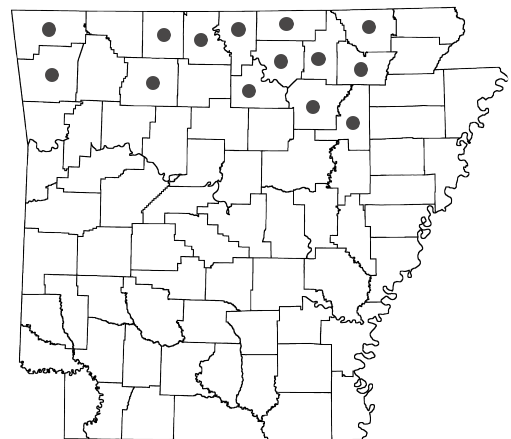
white-leaf mountain-mint



LAMIACEAE

Pycnanthemum muticum (Michx.) Pers.

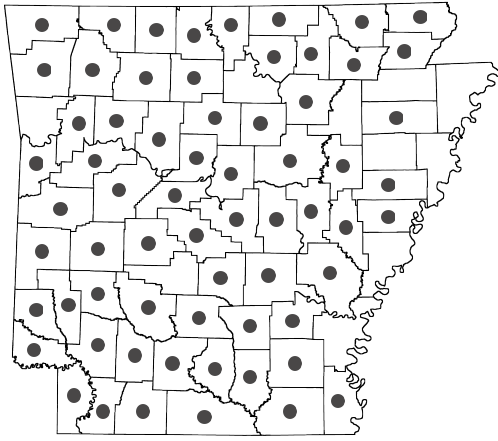
short-tooth mountain-mint, clustered mountain-mint



LAMIACEAE

Pycnanthemum pilosum Nutt.

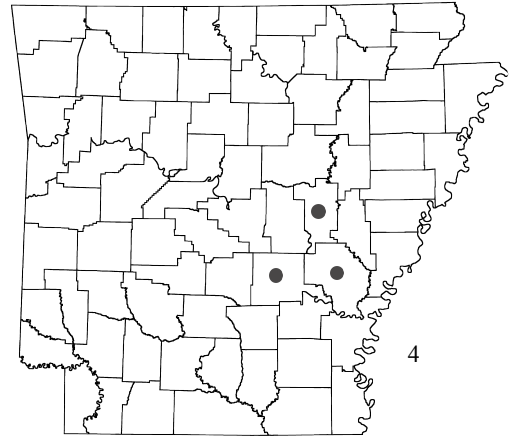
hairy mountain-mint



LAMIACEAE

***Pycnanthemum tenuifolium* Schrad.**

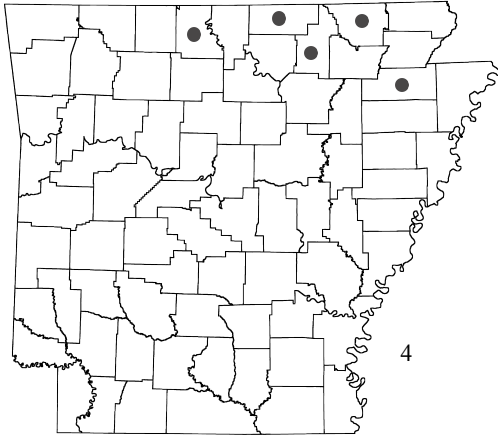
slender mountain-mint, narrow-leaf mountain-mint



LAMIACEAE

***Pycnanthemum verticillatum* (Michx.) Pers.**

whorled mountain-mint

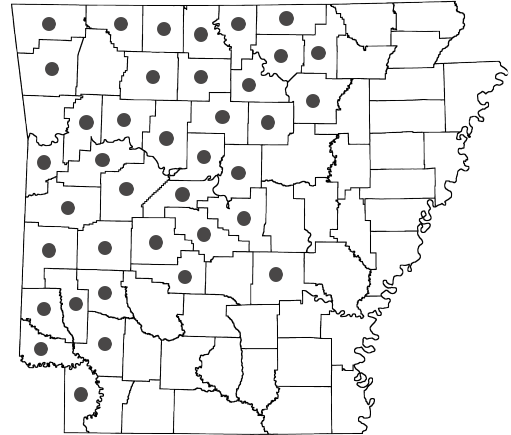


LAMIACEAE

***Pycnanthemum virginianum* (L.) T.Durand & B.D.Jacks. ex B.L.**

Rob. & Fernald

Virginia mountain-mint



LAMIACEAE

***Salvia azurea* Michx. ex Lam.**

var. *grandiflora* Benth.

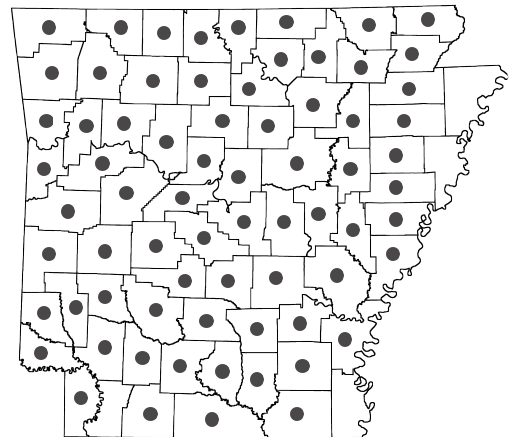
blue sage



LAMIACEAE

***Salvia coccinea* Buc'hoz ex Etl.**

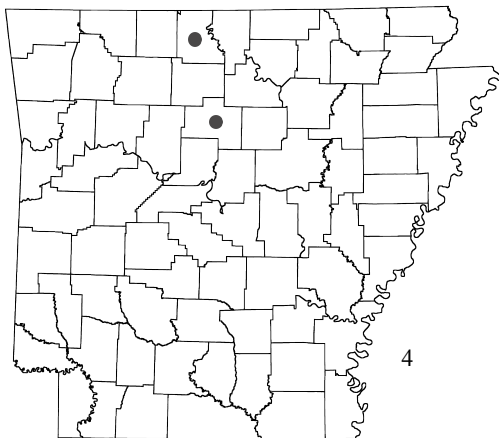
blood sage, scarlet sage



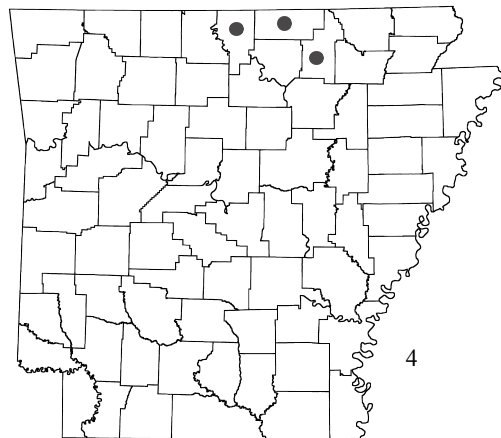
LAMIACEAE

***Salvia lyrata* L.**

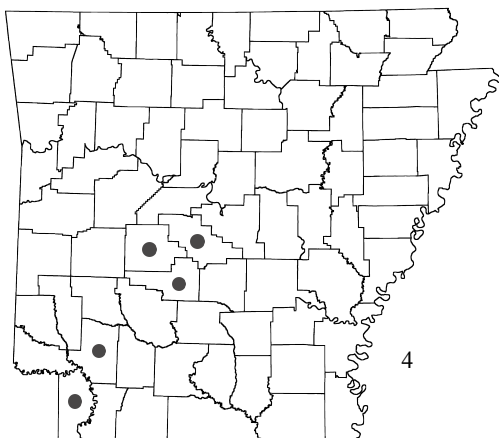
lyre-leaf sage, cancer-weed



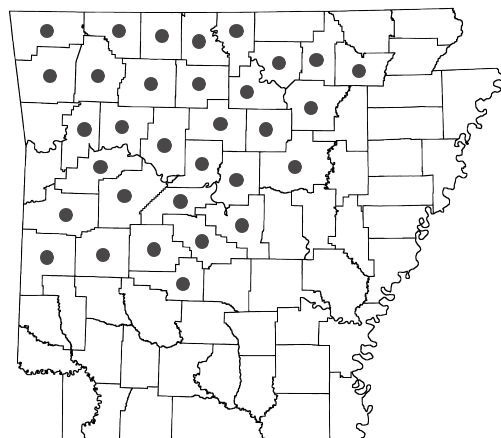
LAMIACEAE
Salvia reflexa Hornem.
 Rocky Mountain sage, lance-leaf sage



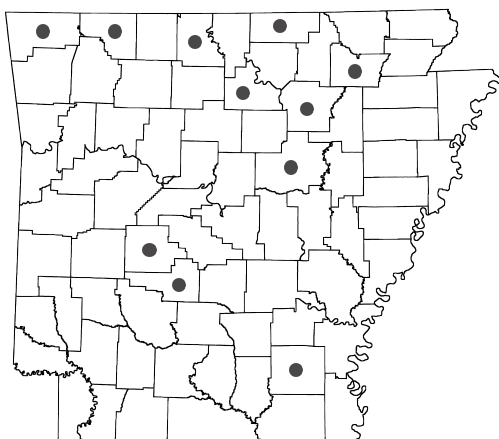
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria bushii Britton
 Bush's skullcap



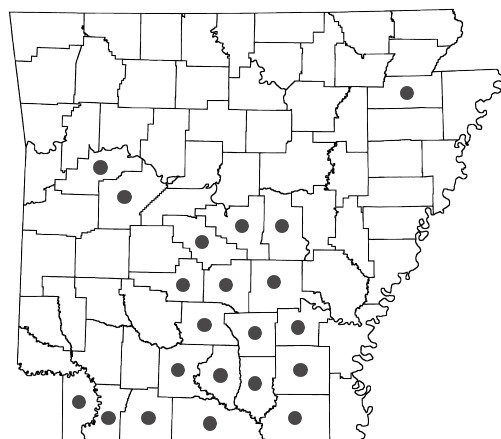
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria cardiophylla Engelm. & A.Gray
 Gulf skullcap, heart-leaf skullcap



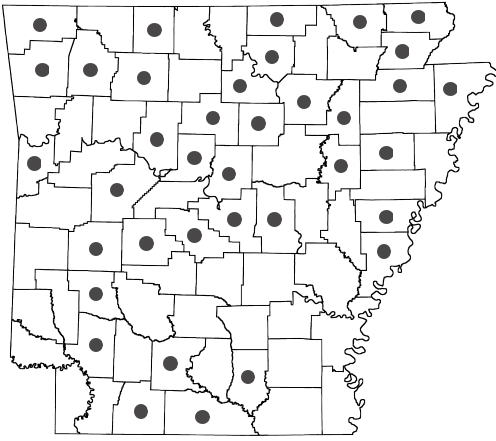
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria elliptica Muhl. ex Spreng.
var. elliptica
 hairy skullcap



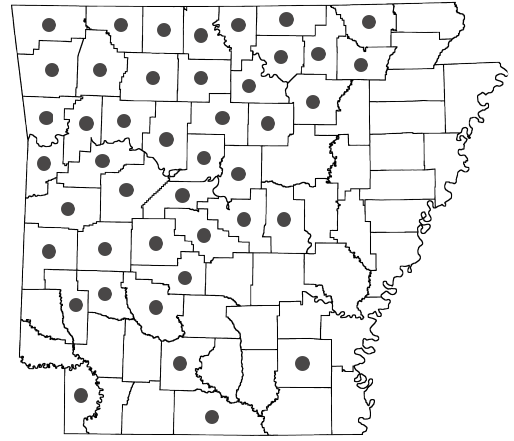
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria incana Biehler
var. incana
 hoary skullcap



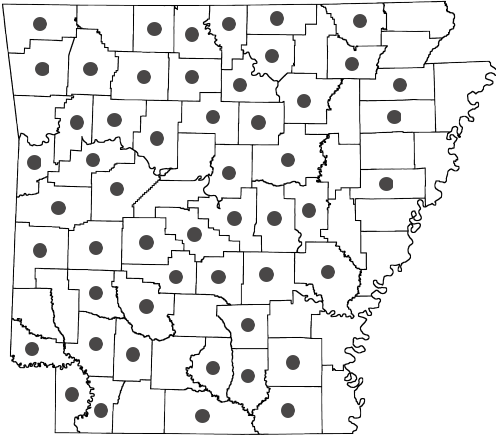
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria integrifolia L.
 rough skullcap



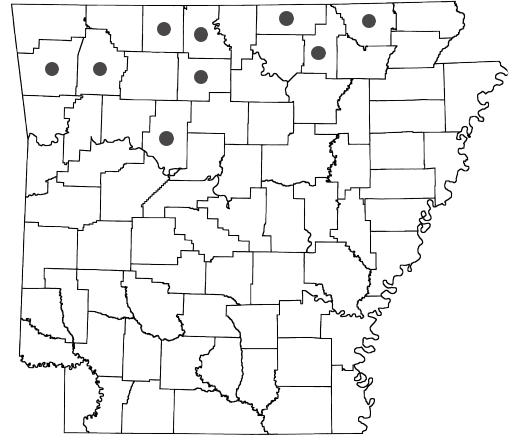
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria lateriflora L.
 mad-dog skullcap



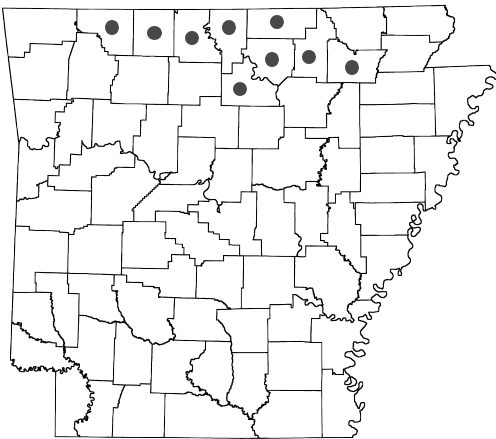
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria ovata Hill
 heart-leaf skullcap



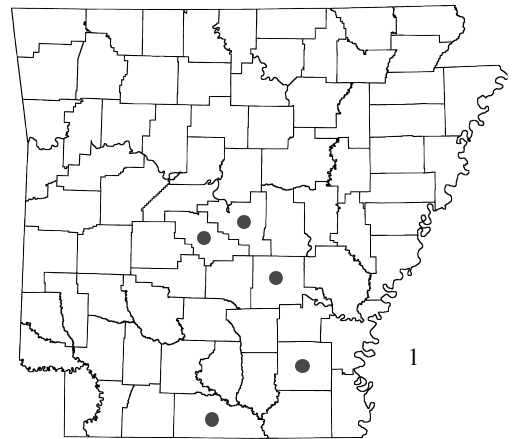
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria parvula Michx.
var. australis Fassett
 southern skullcap



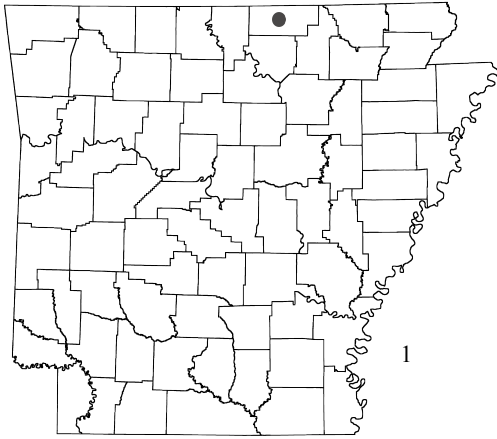
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria parvula Michx.
var. missouriensis (Torr.) Goodman & C.A.Lawson
 glade skullcap



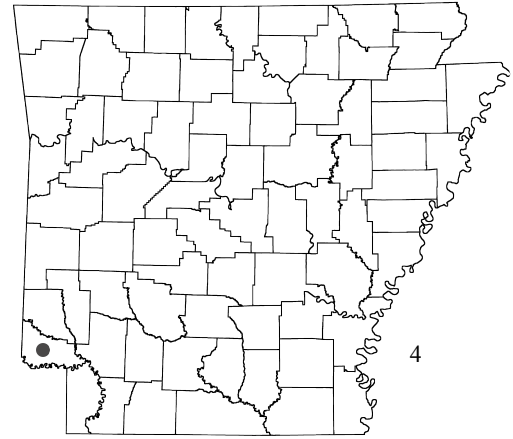
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria parvula Michx.
var. parvula
 small skullcap



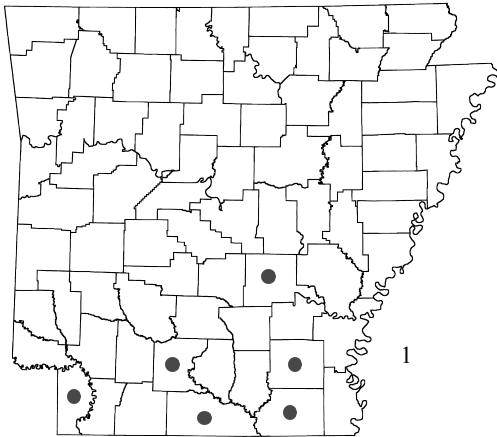
LAMIACEAE
Scutellaria racemosa Pers.
 South American skullcap



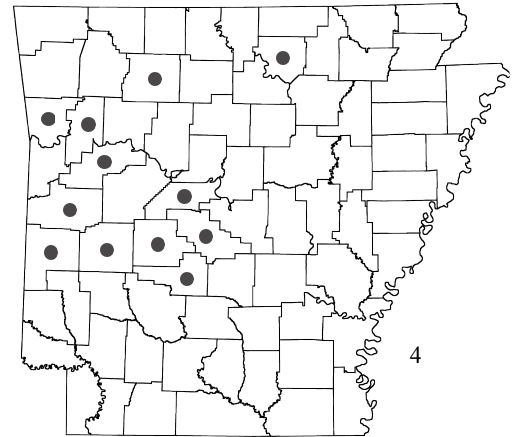
LAMIACEAE
Sideritis montana L.
 ironwort



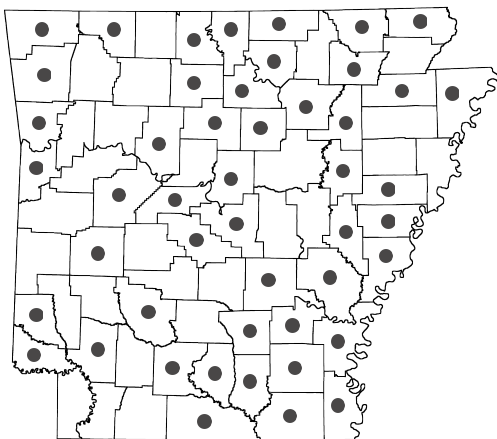
LAMIACEAE
Stachys crenata Raf.
 shade betony, mouse's-ear



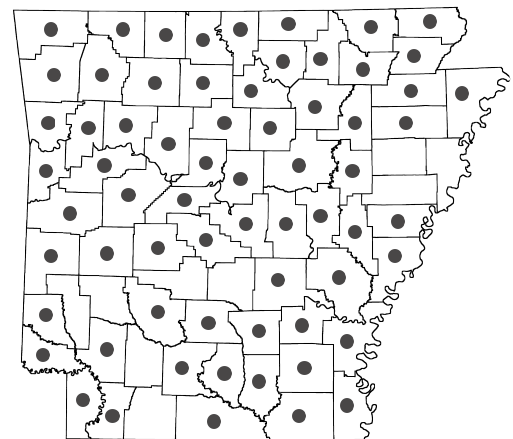
LAMIACEAE
Stachys floridana Shuttlew. ex Benth.
 Florida betony



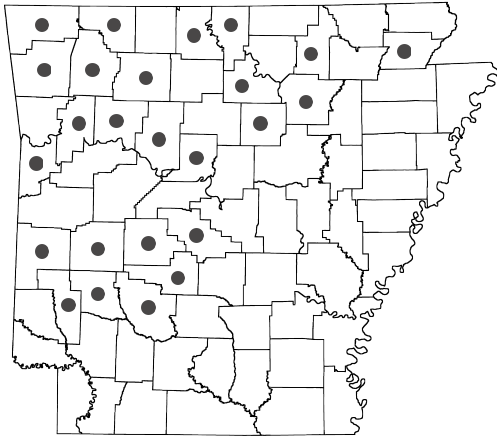
LAMIACEAE
Stachys iltisii J.Nelson
 Ouachita hedge-nettle



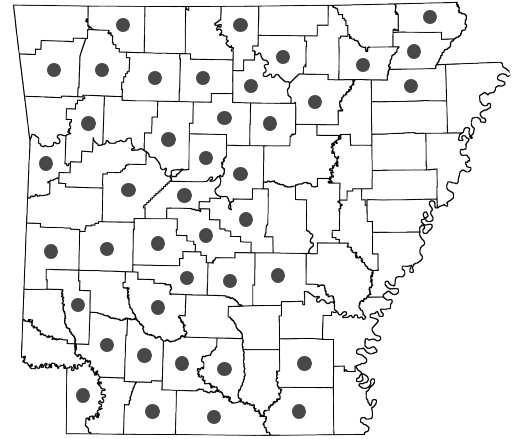
LAMIACEAE
Stachys tenuifolia Willd.
 smooth hedge-nettle



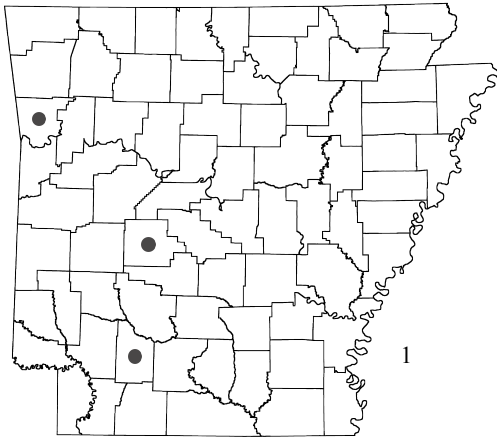
LAMIACEAE
Teucrium canadense L.
var. canadense
 American germander, wood sage



LAMIACEAE
Trichostema brachiatum L.
 false pennyroyal, flux-weed



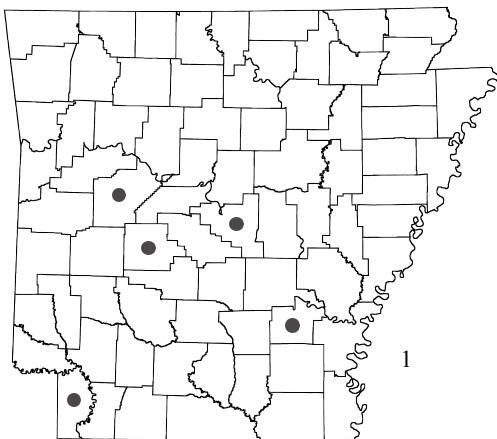
LAMIACEAE
Trichostema dichotomum L.
 forked blue-curly



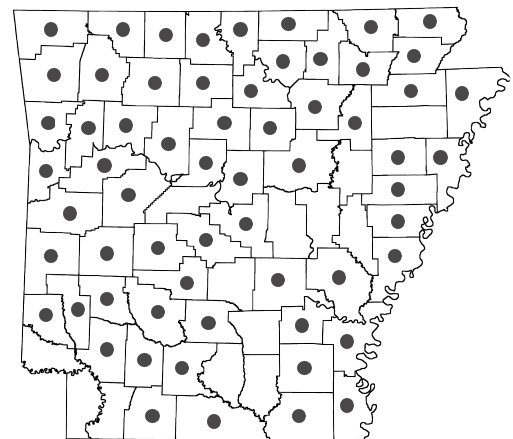
LAMIACEAE
Vitex agnus-castus L.
 chaste-tree



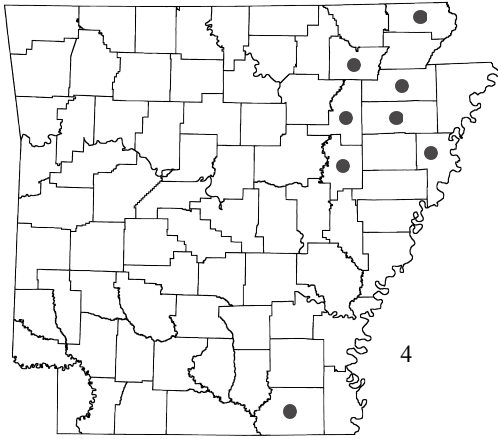
LAMIACEAE
Vitex negundo L.
var. cannabifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) Hand.-Maz.
 negundo chaste-tree, hemp-tree



LAMIACEAE
Vitex negundo L.
var. negundo
 negundo chaste-tree



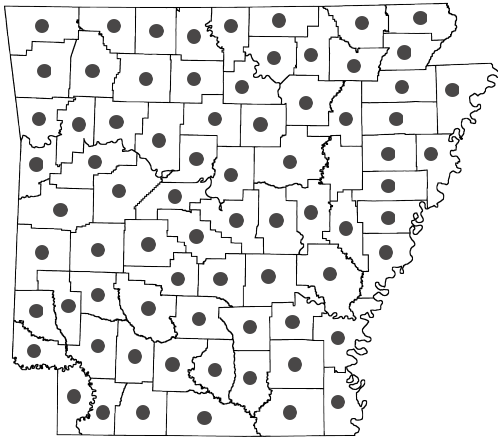
LAURACEAE
Lindera benzoin (L.) Blume
 spicebush



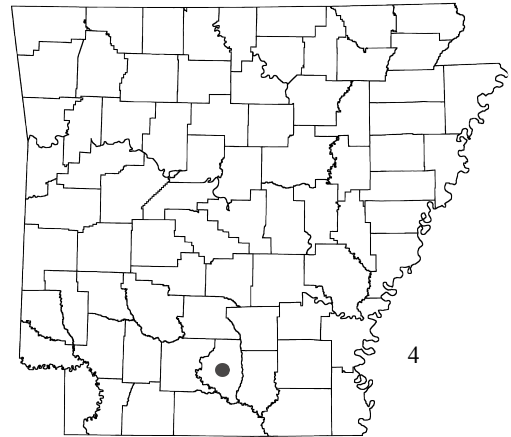
LAURACEAE
Lindera melissifolia (Walter) Blume
 pondberry



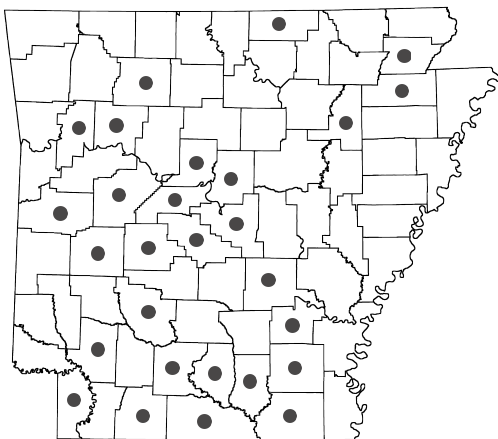
LAURACEAE
Persea borbonia (L.) Spreng.
 red bay



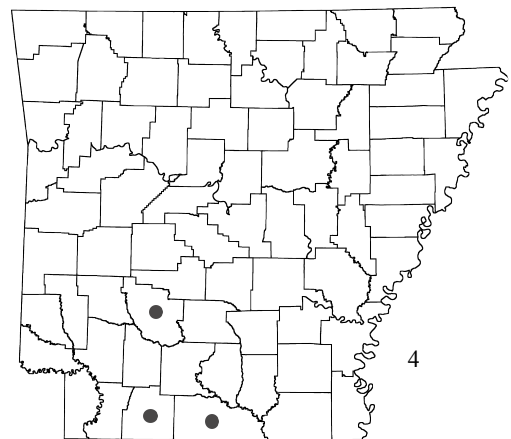
LAURACEAE
Sassafras albidum (Nutt.) Nees
 sassafras



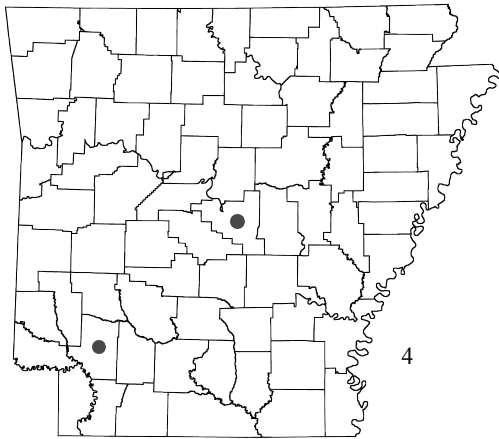
LENTIBULARIACEAE
Utricularia cornuta Michx.
 horned bladderwort



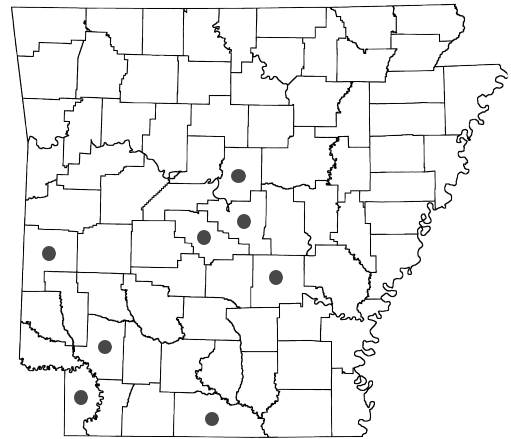
LENTIBULARIACEAE
Utricularia gibba L.
 cone-spur bladderwort



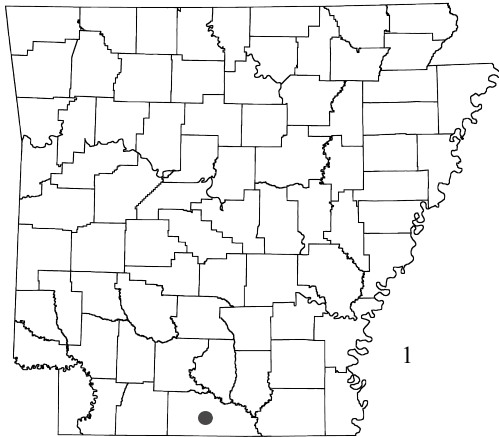
LENTIBULARIACEAE
Utricularia inflata Walter
 swollen bladderwort, floating bladderwort



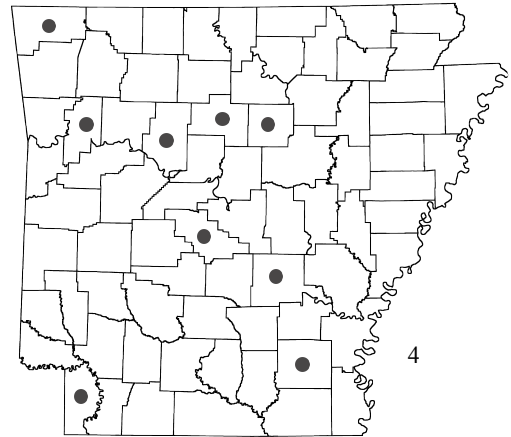
LENTIBULARIACEAE
***Utricularia macrorhiza* Leconte**
 greater bladderwort, common bladderwort



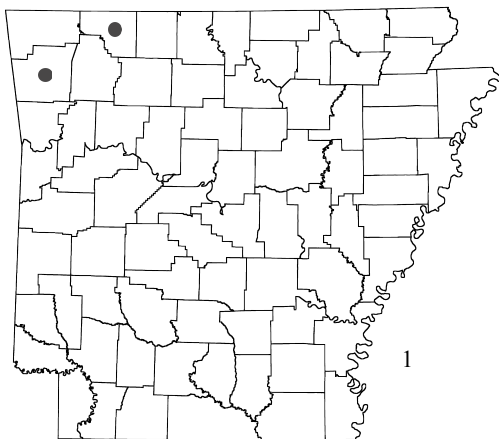
LENTIBULARIACEAE
***Utricularia radiata* Small**
 small swollen bladderwort, small floating bladderwort



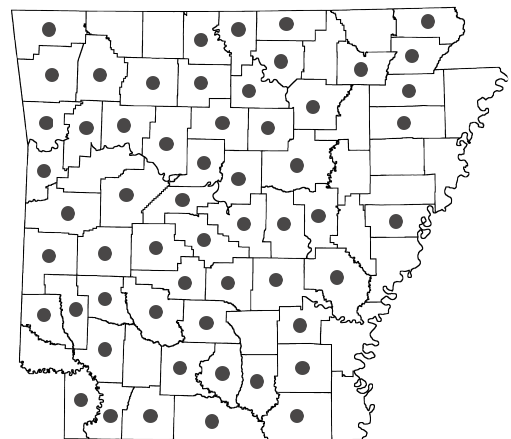
LENTIBULARIACEAE
***Utricularia striata* Leconte ex Torr.**
 striped bladderwort



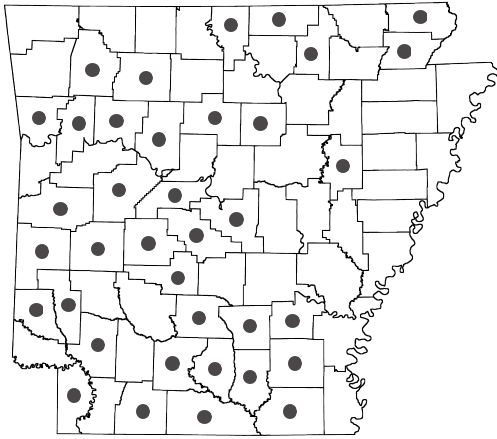
LENTIBULARIACEAE
***Utricularia subulata* L.**
 zigzag bladderwort, slender bladderwort



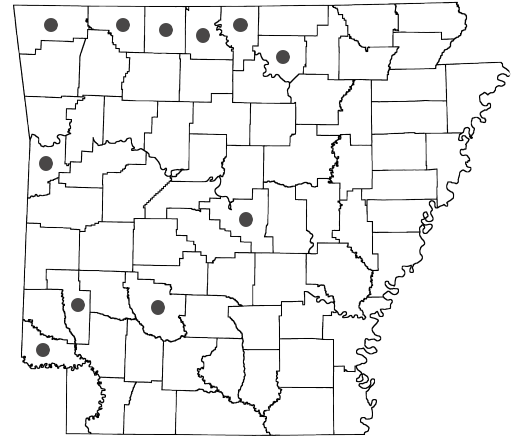
LINACEAE
***Linum lewisii* Pursh**
 var. **lewisii**
 prairie flax



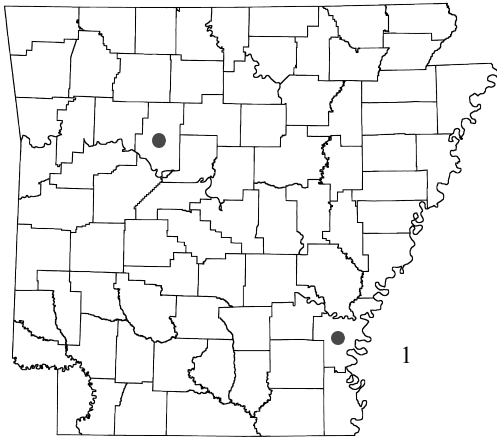
LINACEAE
***Linum medium* (Planch.) Britton**
 var. **texanum** (Planch.) Fernald
 common yellow flax



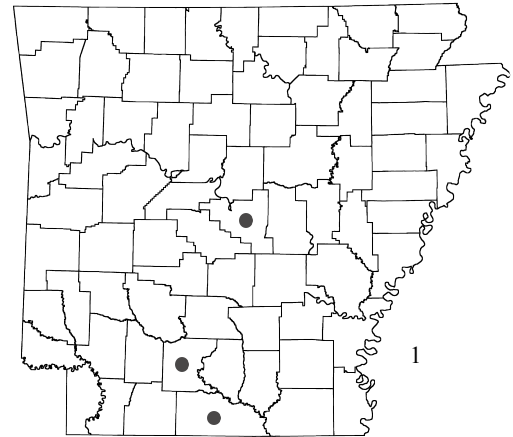
LINACEAE
Linum striatum Walter
 ridge-stem yellow flax



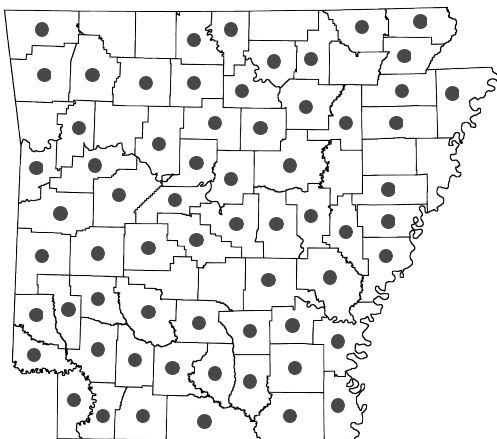
LINACEAE
Linum sulcatum Riddell
 grooved yellow flax



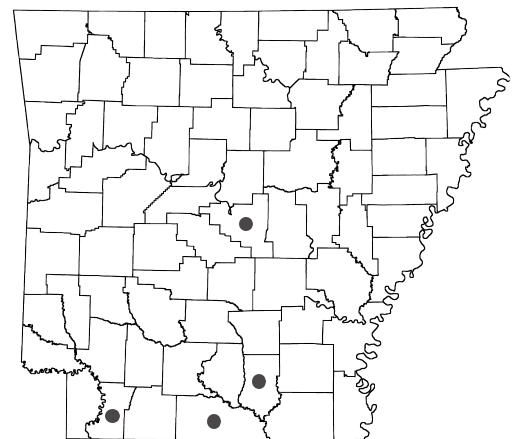
LINACEAE
Linum usitatissimum L.
 flax, linseed



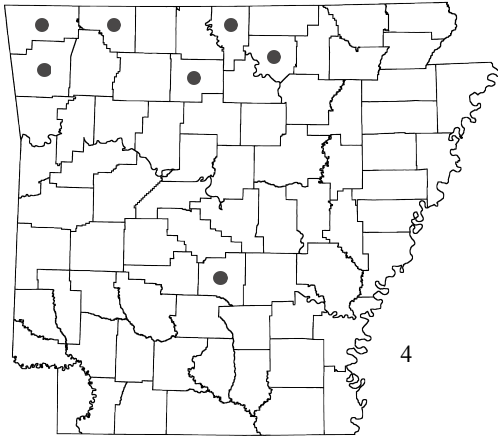
LINDERNIACEAE
Lindernia crustacea (L.) F.Muell.
 Malaysian false pimpernel



LINDERNIACEAE
Lindernia dubia (L.) Pennell
 false pimpernel



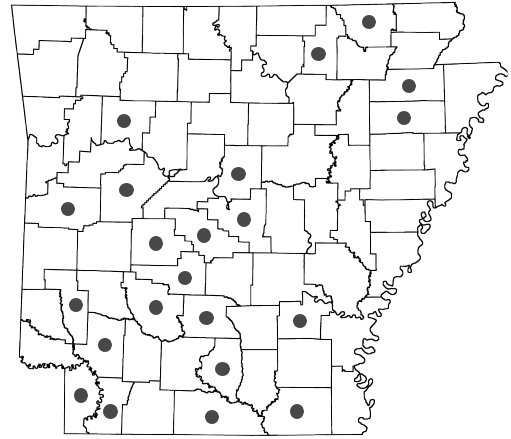
LINDERNIACEAE
Micranthemum umbrosum (J.F.Gmel) S.F.Blake
 shade mudflower



LOASACEAE

***Mentzelia oligosperma* Nutt. ex Sims**

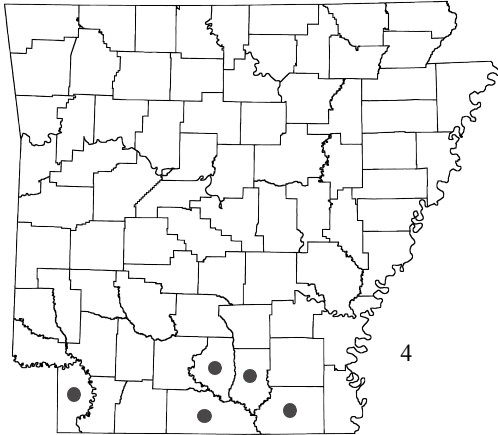
stick-leaf, chicken-thief



LOGANIACEAE

***Mitreola petiolata* (J.F.Gmel.) Torr. & A.Gray**

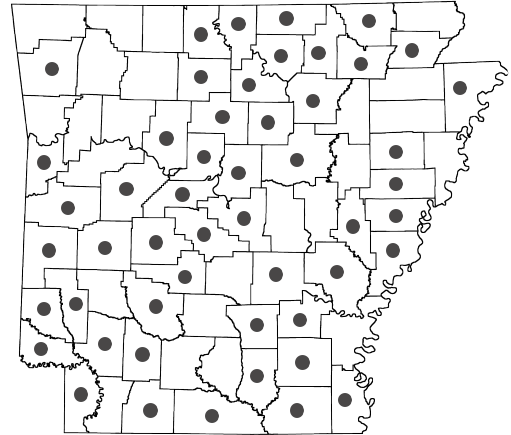
lax hornpod



LOGANIACEAE

***Mitreola sessilifolia* (J.F.Gmel.) G.Don**

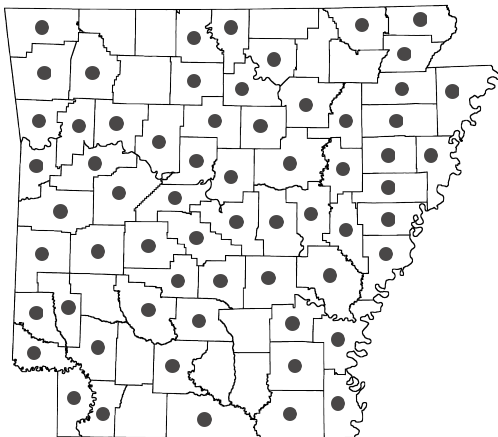
swamp hornpod



LOGANIACEAE

***Spigelia marilandica* L.**

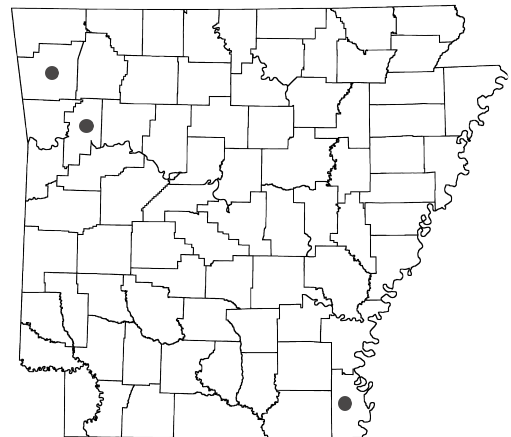
Indian-pink, pinkroot



LYTHRACEAE

***Ammannia coccinea* Rottb.**

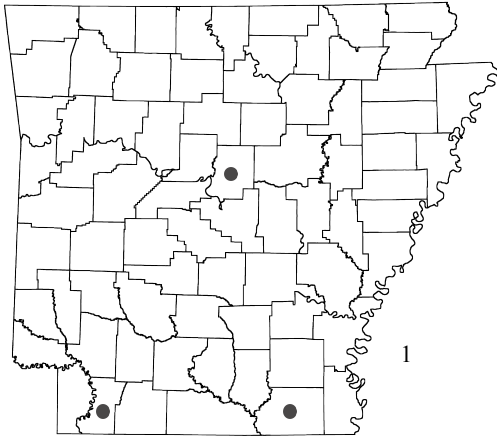
toothcup



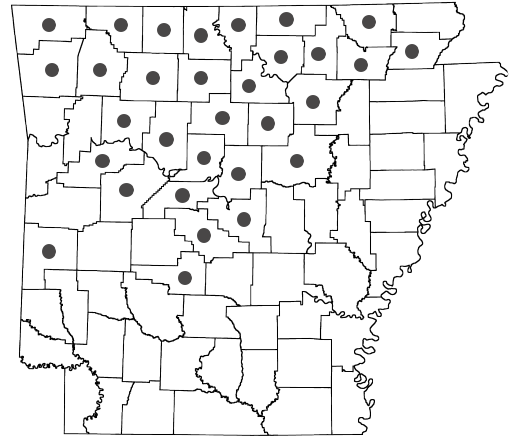
LYTHRACEAE

***Ammannia robusta* Heer & Regel**

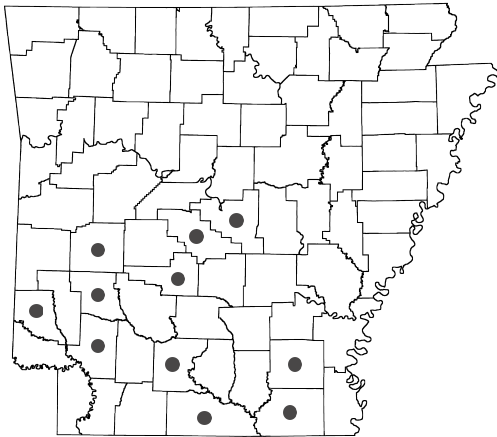
toothcup



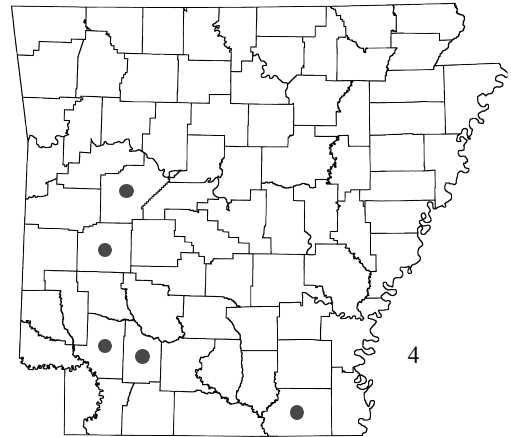
LYTHRACEAE
Cuphea carthagenensis (Jacq.) J.F.Macbr.
 Colombian waxweed



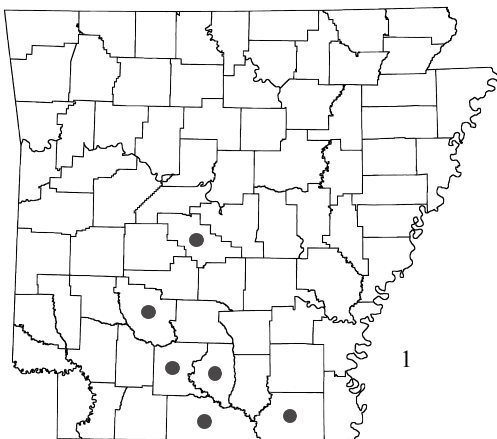
LYTHRACEAE
Cuphea viscosissima Jacq.
 blue waxweed



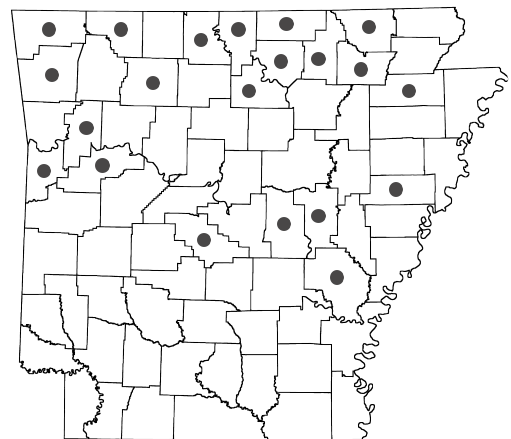
LYTHRACEAE
Decodon verticillatus (L.) Elliott
 swamp-loosestrife



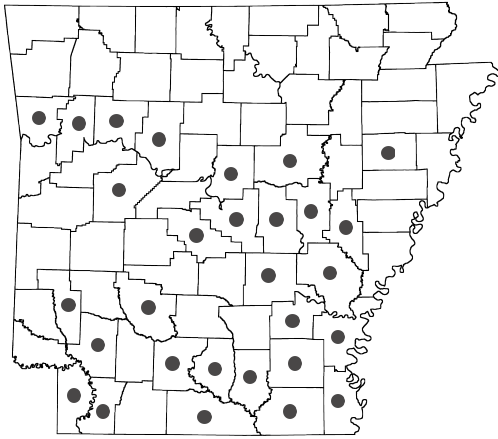
LYTHRACEAE
Didiplis diandra (Nutt. ex DC.) A.W.Wood
 water-purslane



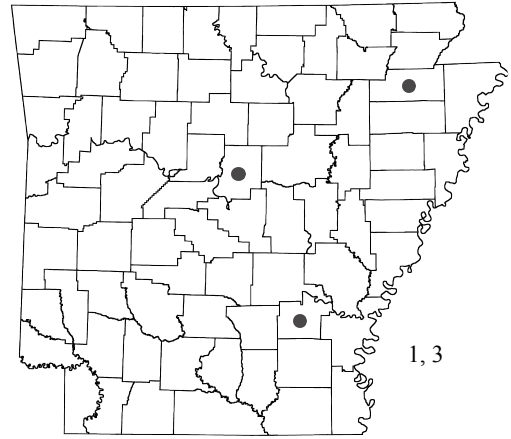
LYTHRACEAE
Lagerstroemia indica L.
 crape-myrtle



LYTHRACEAE
Lythrum alatum Pursh
var. alatum
 winged loosestrife

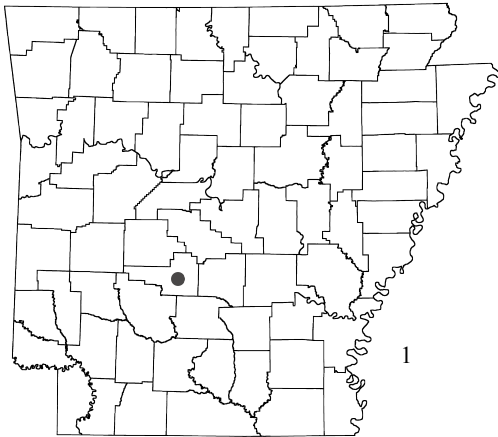


LYTHRACEAE
Lythrum alatum Pursh
var. lanceolatum (Elliott) Rothr.
 winged loosestrife



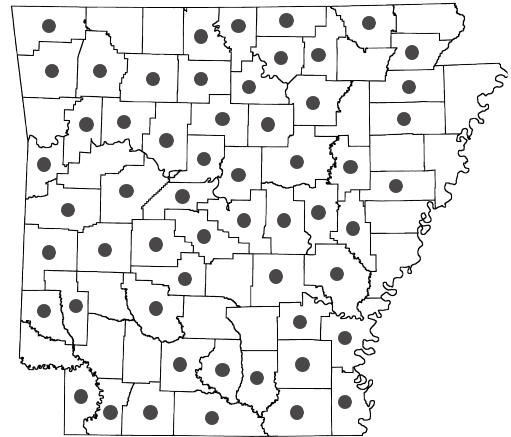
LYTHRACEAE
Lythrum salicaria L.
 purple loosestrife

1, 3

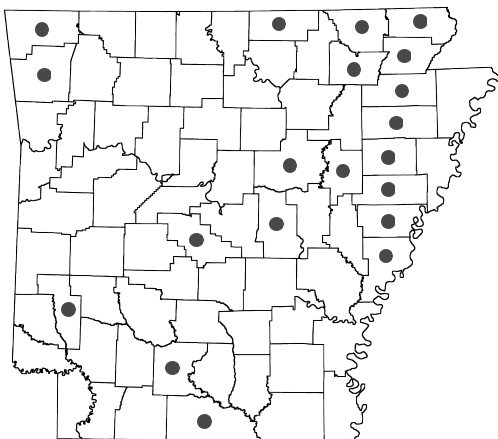


LYTHRACEAE
Rotala indica (Willd.) Koehne
 Indian toothcup

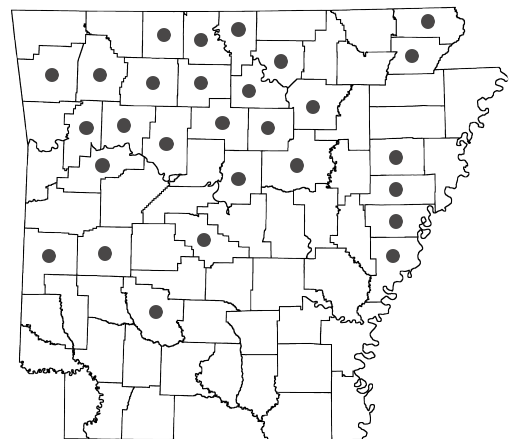
1



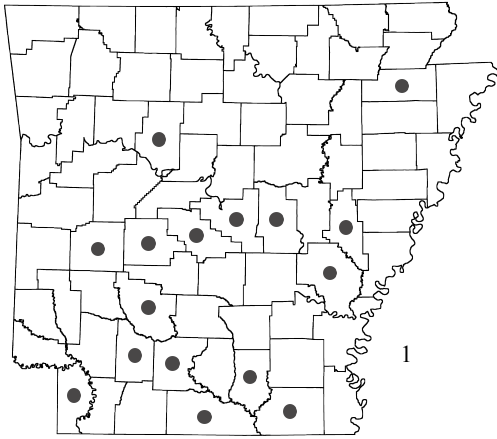
LYTHRACEAE
Rotala ramosior (L.) Koehne
 toothcup



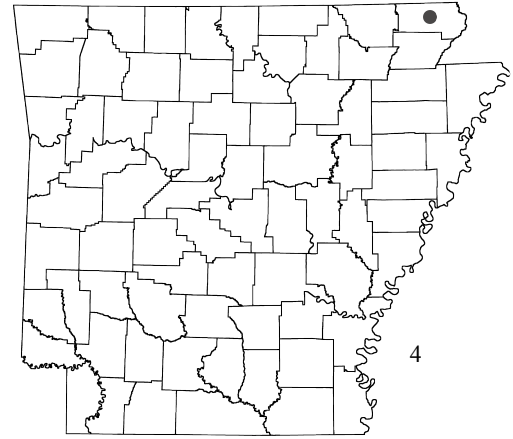
MAGNOLIACEAE
Liriodendron tulipifera L.
 tulip-tree, tulip-poplar, yellow-poplar



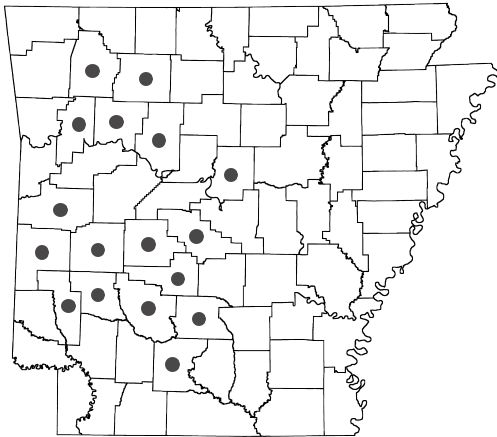
MAGNOLIACEAE
Magnolia acuminata (L.) L.
 cucumber magnolia, cucumber-tree



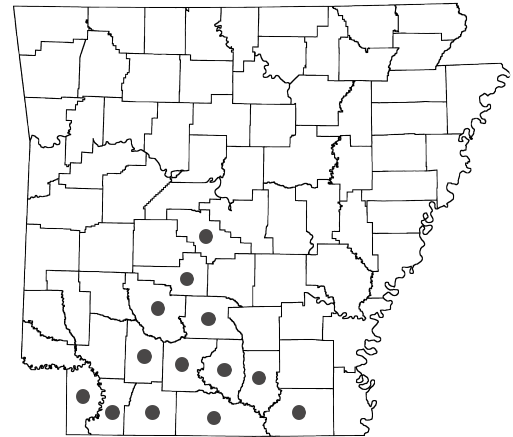
MAGNOLIACEAE
Magnolia grandiflora L.
 southern magnolia



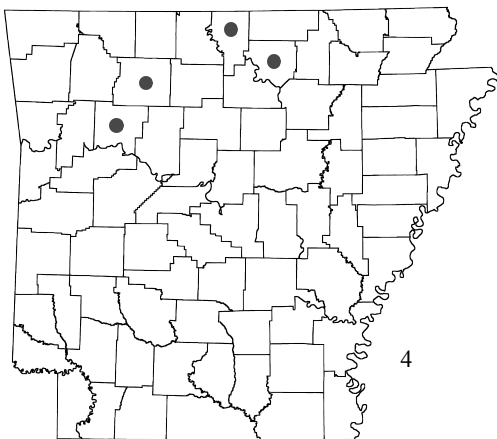
MAGNOLIACEAE
Magnolia macrophylla Michx.
 big-leaf magnolia



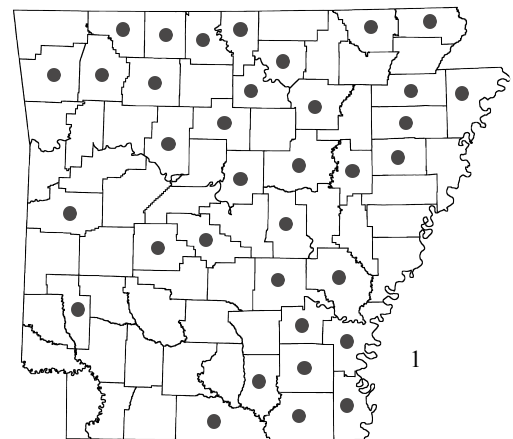
MAGNOLIACEAE
Magnolia tripetala (L.) L.
 umbrella magnolia, umbrella-tree



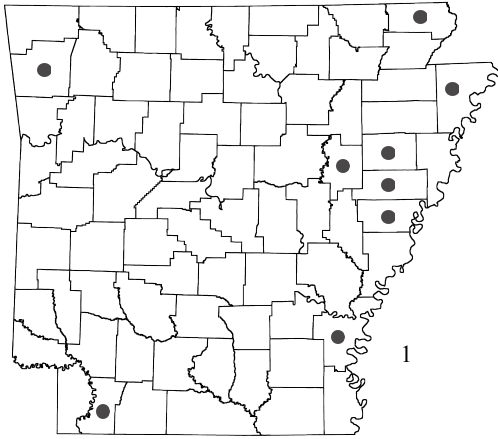
MAGNOLIACEAE
Magnolia virginiana L.
 sweet-bay magnolia



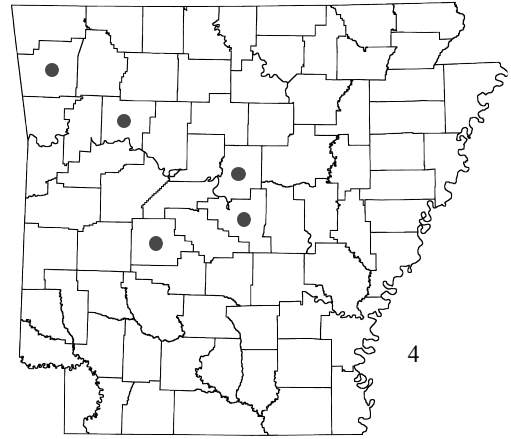
MALVACEAE
Abutilon fruticosum Guill. & Perr.
 Texas Indian-mallow



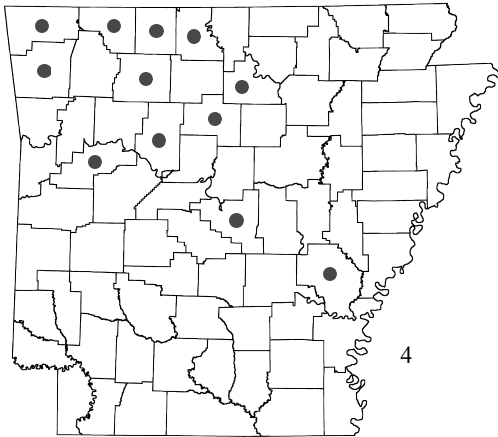
MALVACEAE
Abutilon theophrasti Medik.
 velvetleaf, Indian-mallow



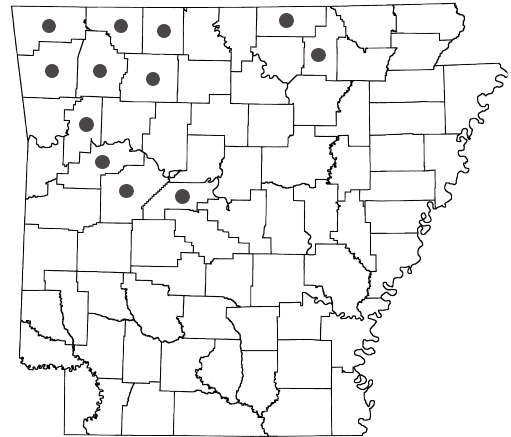
MALVACEAE
Anoda cristata (L.) Schtdl.
 spurred anoda



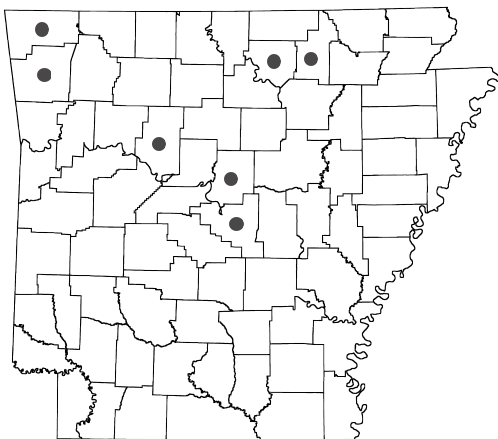
MALVACEAE
Callirhoe alcaeoides (Michx.) A.Gray
 plains poppy-mallow



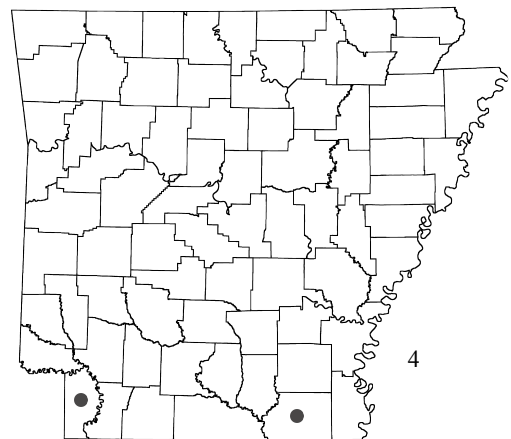
MALVACEAE
Callirhoe bushii Fernald
 Bush's poppy-mallow



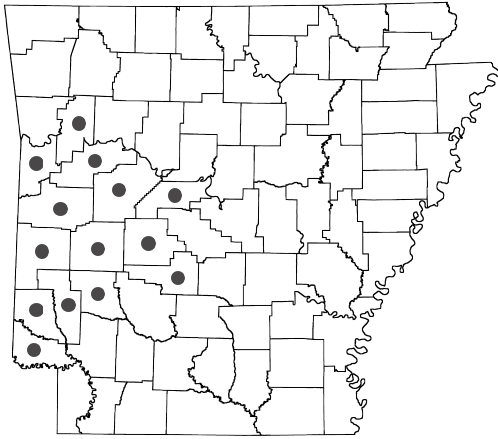
MALVACEAE
Callirhoe digitata Nutt.
 winecup, fringed poppy-mallow



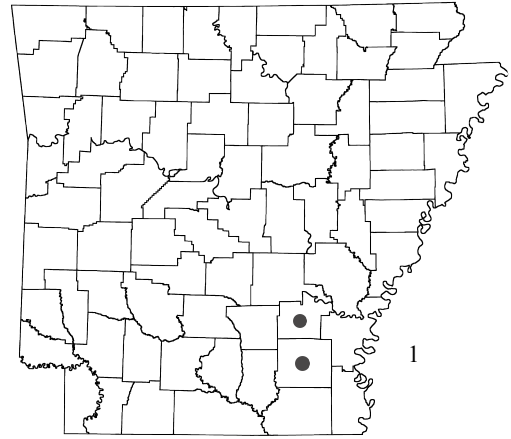
MALVACEAE
Callirhoe involucrata (Torr. & A.Gray) A.Gray
var. involucrata
 purple poppy-mallow



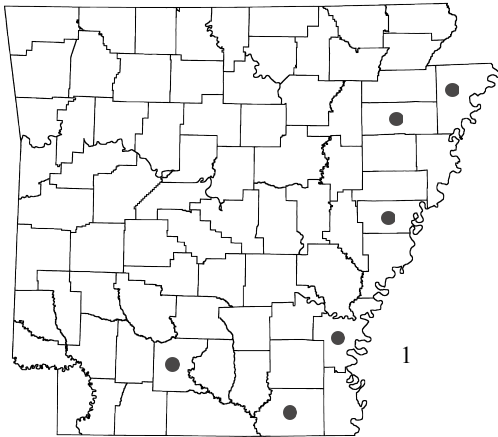
MALVACEAE
Callirhoe papaver (Cav.) A.Gray
 woodland poppy-mallow



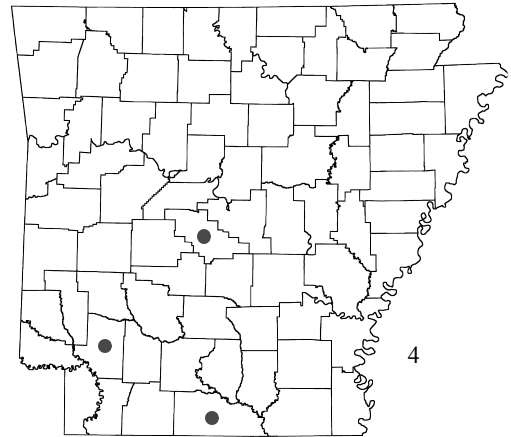
MALVACEAE
Callirhoe pedata (Nutt. ex Hook.) A.Gray
 winecup



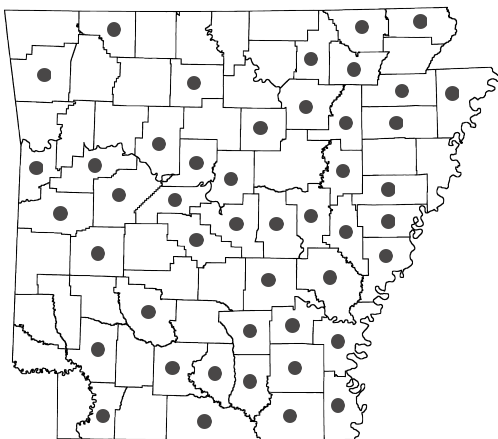
MALVACEAE
Firmiana simplex (L.) W.Wight
 Chinese parasol-tree



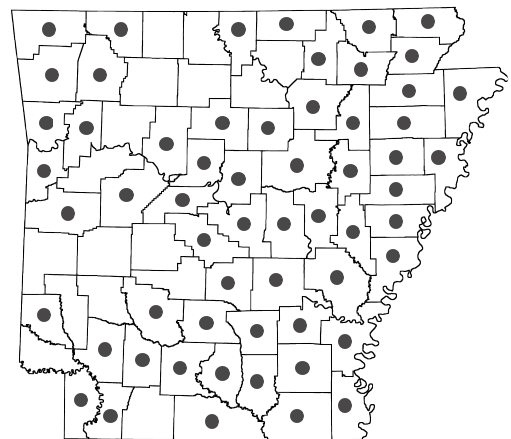
MALVACEAE
Gossypium hirsutum L.
 cotton



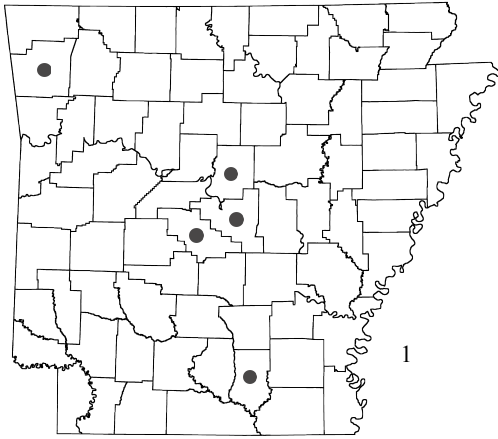
MALVACEAE
Hibiscus coccineus Walter
 scarlet rose-mallow



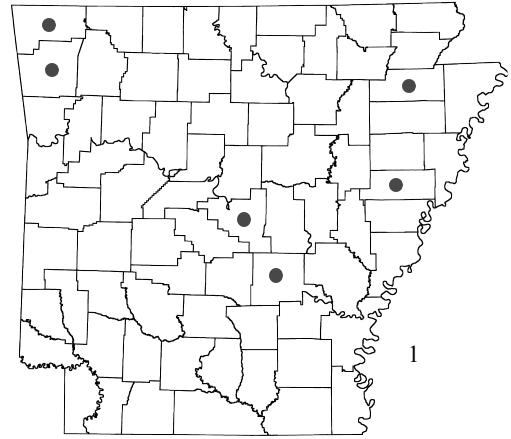
MALVACEAE
Hibiscus laevis All.
 halberd-leaf rose-mallow



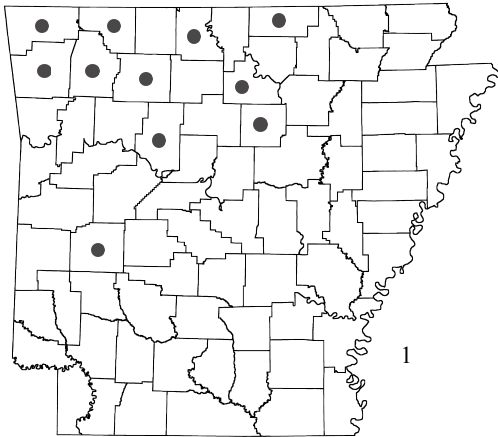
MALVACEAE
Hibiscus lasiocarpus Cav.
 rose-mallow



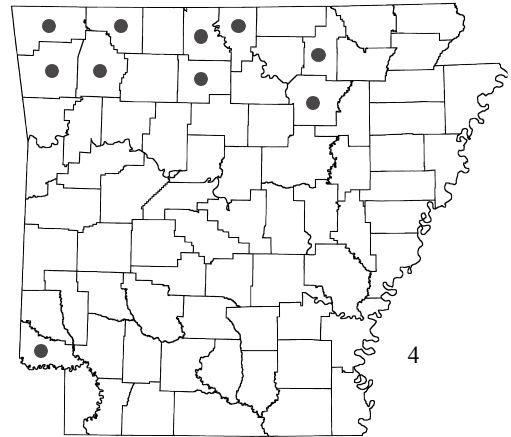
MALVACEAE
Hibiscus syriacus L.
 rose-of-Sharon



MALVACEAE
Hibiscus trionum L.
 flower-of-an-hour



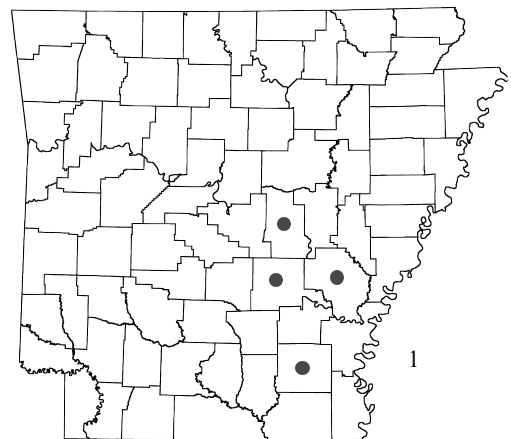
MALVACEAE
Malva neglecta Wallr.
 common mallow, cheeses



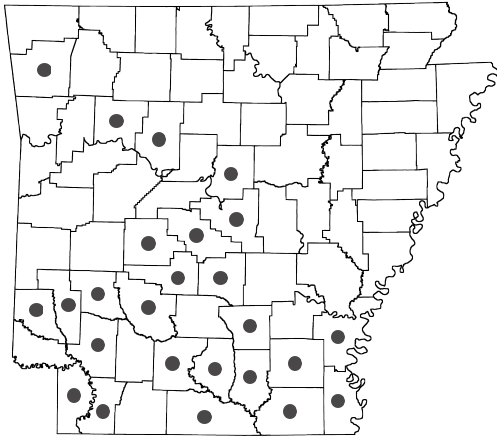
MALVACEAE
Malvastrum hispidum (Pursh) Hochr.
 yellow false mallow



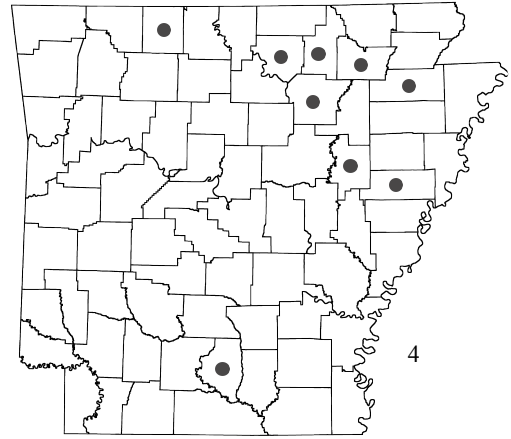
MALVACEAE
Malva viscosa L.
var. drummondii (Torr. & A.Gray) Schery
 wax-mallow



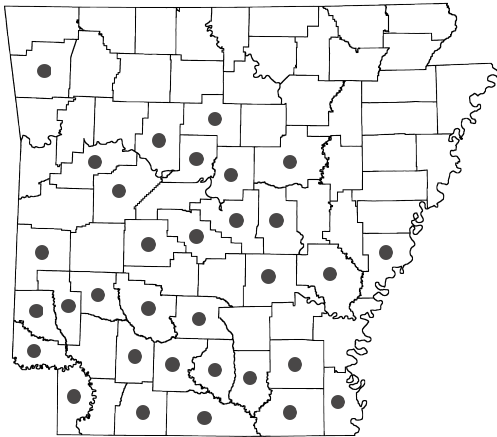
MALVACEAE
Melochia corchorifolia L.
 chocolate-weed



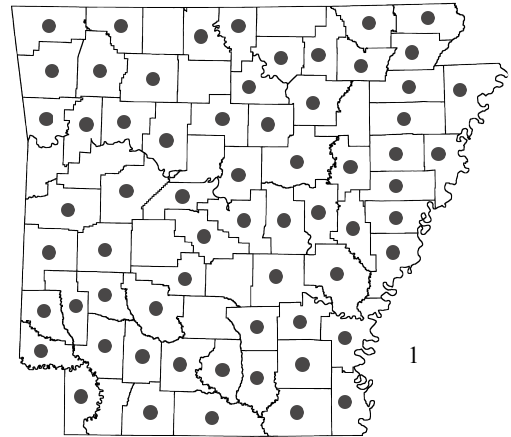
MALVACEAE
Modiola caroliniana (L.) G. Don.
 bristly-mallow



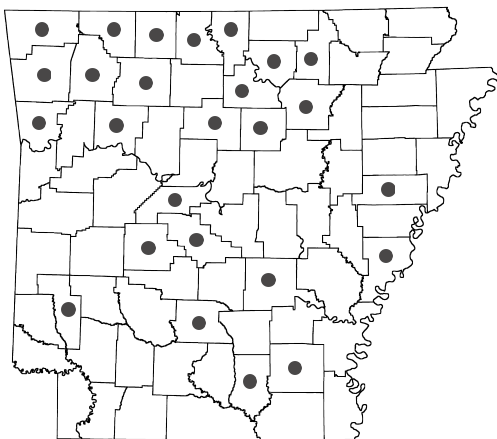
MALVACEAE
Sida elliotii Torr. & A. Gray
 Elliott's sida



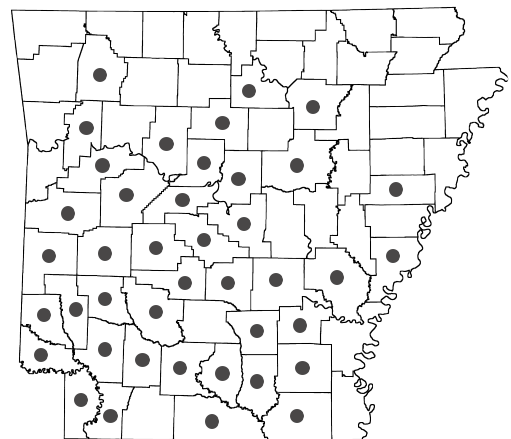
MALVACEAE
Sida rhombifolia L.
 arrow-leaf sida



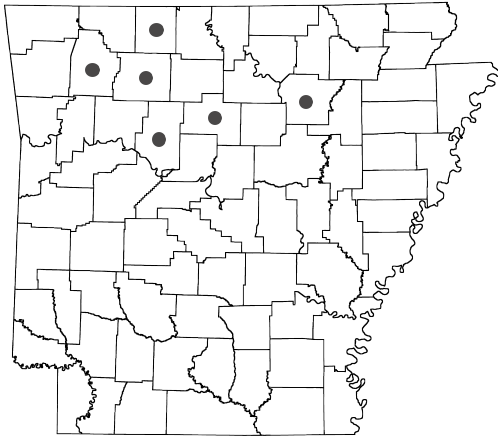
MALVACEAE
Sida spinosa L.
 prickly sida, prickly-mallow



MALVACEAE
Tilia americana L.
var. americana
 American basswood, linden



MALVACEAE
Tilia americana L.
var. caroliniana (Mill.) Castigl.
 basswood, linden

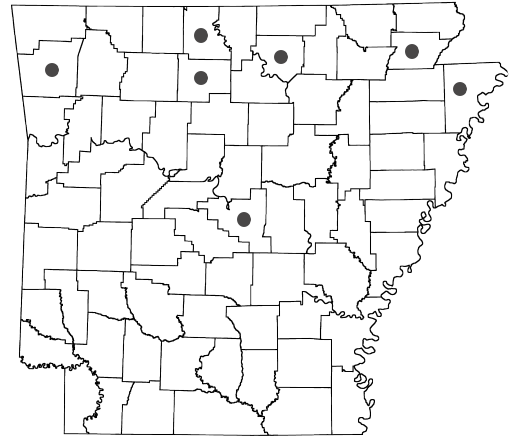


MALVACEAE

Tilia americana L.

var. heterophylla (Vent.) Loudon

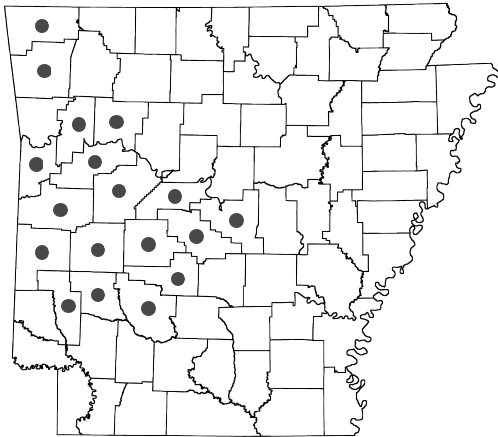
white basswood, linden



MARTYNIACEAE

Proboscidea louisianica (Mill.) Thell.

unicorn-plant, devil's-claw

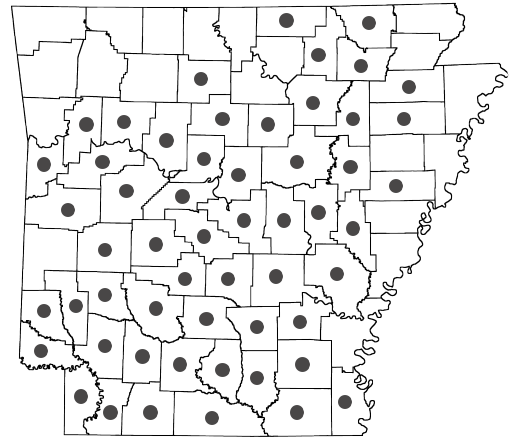


MELASTOMATACEAE

Rhexia mariana L.

var. interior (Pennell) Kral & Bostick

meadow-beauty

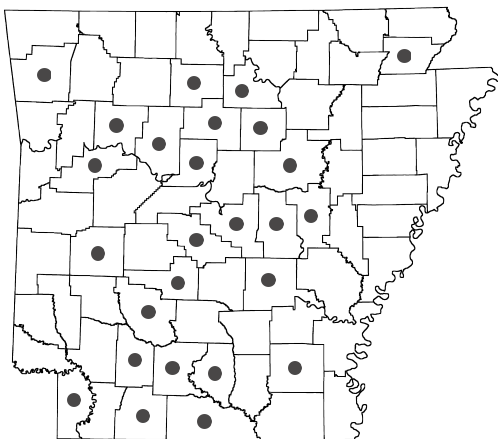


MELASTOMATACEAE

Rhexia mariana L.

var. mariana

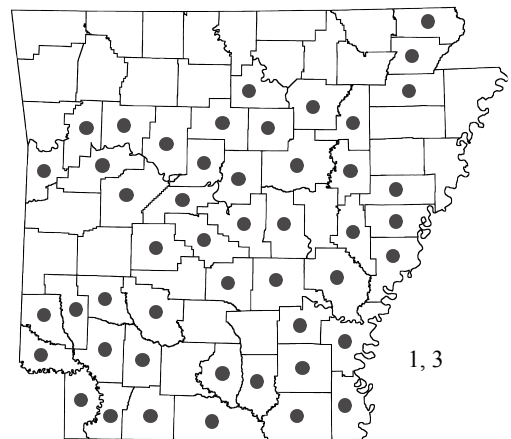
meadow-beauty



MELASTOMATACEAE

Rhexia virginica L.

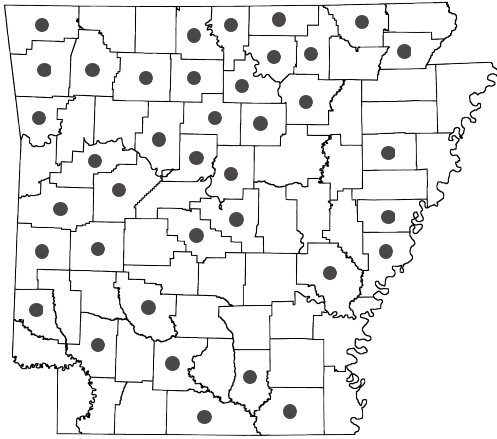
wing-stem meadow-beauty



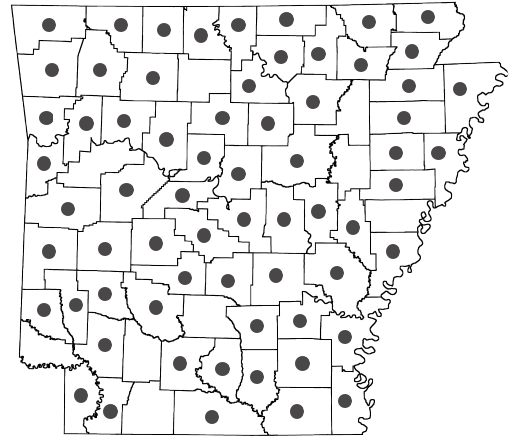
MELIACEAE

Melia azedarach L.

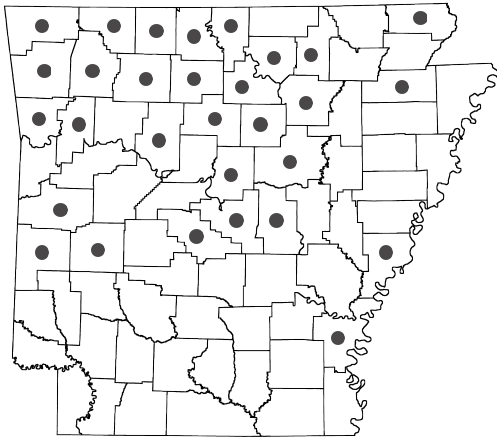
Chinaberry



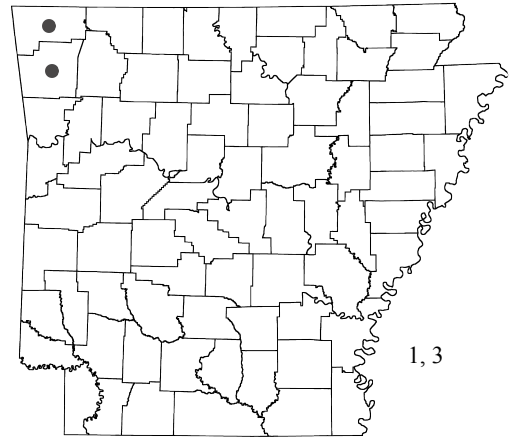
MENISPERMACEAE
Calyocarpum lyonii (Pursh) A.Gray
 cupseed



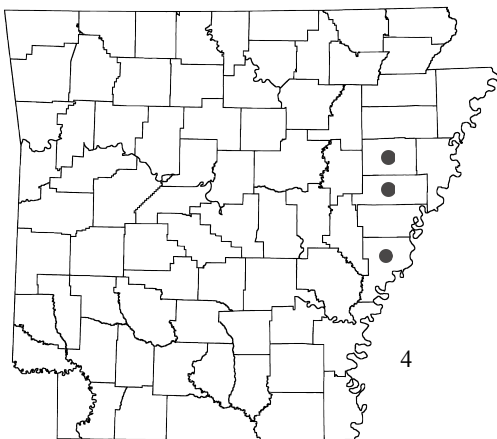
MENISPERMACEAE
Cocculus carolinus (L.) DC.
 Carolina snailseed, Carolina-moonseed



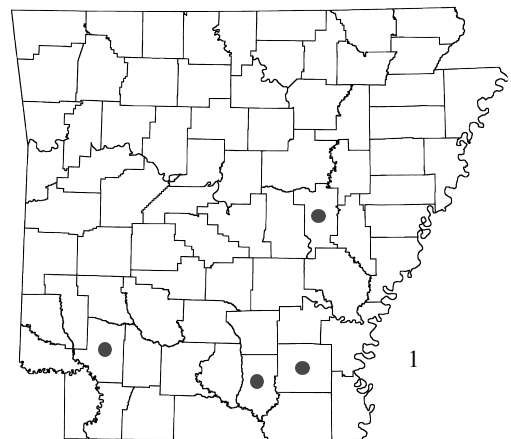
MENISPERMACEAE
Menispermum canadense L.
 moonseed



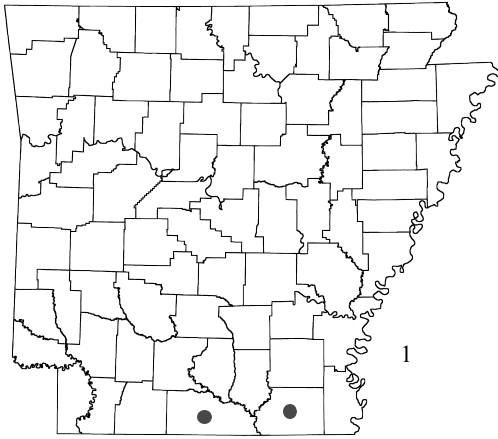
MENYANTHACEAE
Nymphoides peltata (S.G.Gmel.) Kuntze
 yellow floating-heart



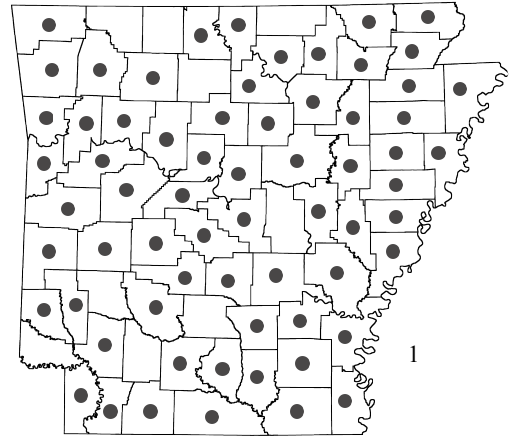
MENYANTHACEAE
Obolaria virginica L.
 Virginia pennywort



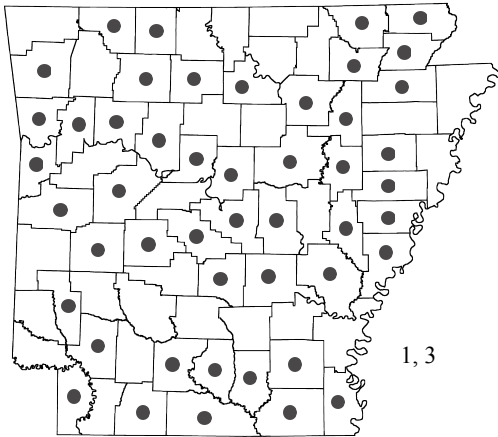
MOLLUGINACEAE
Glinus lotoides L.
 damascisa, sweetjuice



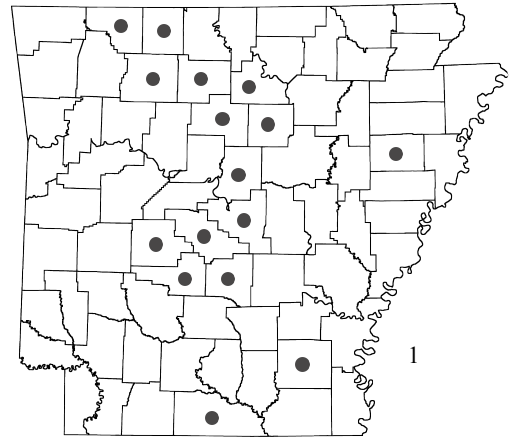
MOLLUGINACEAE
***Glinus radiatus* (Ruiz & Pav.) Rohrb.**
 damascisa, sweetjuice



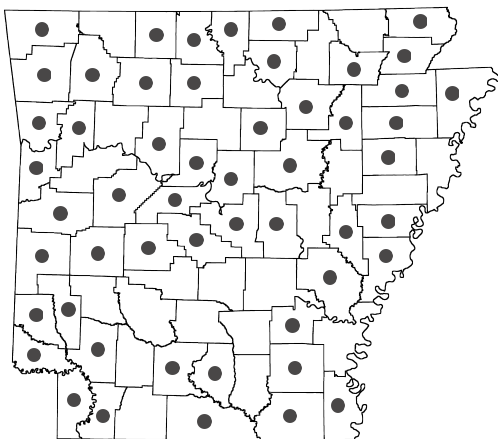
MOLLUGINACEAE
***Mollugo verticillata* L.**
 carpetweed, Indian-chickweed



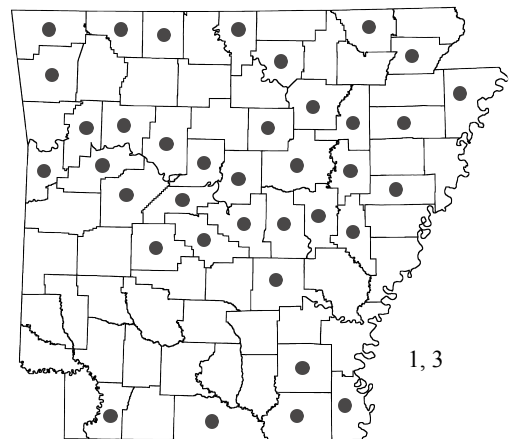
MORACEAE
***Broussonetia papyrifera* (L.) L'Hér. ex Vent.**
 paper-mulberry



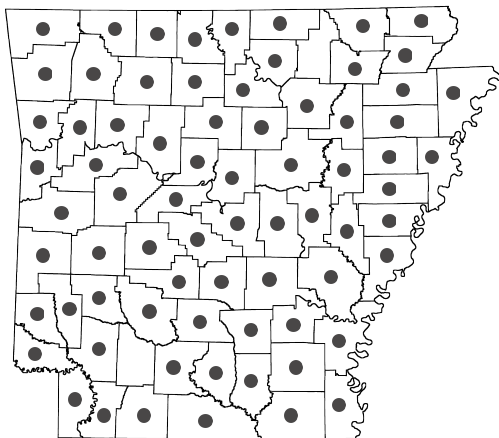
MORACEAE
***Fatoua villosa* (Thunb.) Nakai**
 hairy crabweed, mulberry-weed



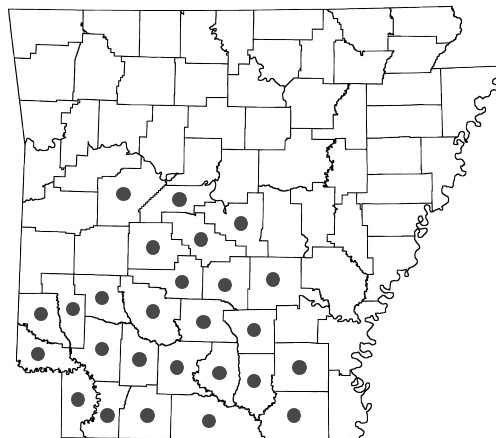
MORACEAE
***Maclura pomifera* (Raf.) C.K.Schneid.**
 Osage-orange, hedge-apple, bois d'arc



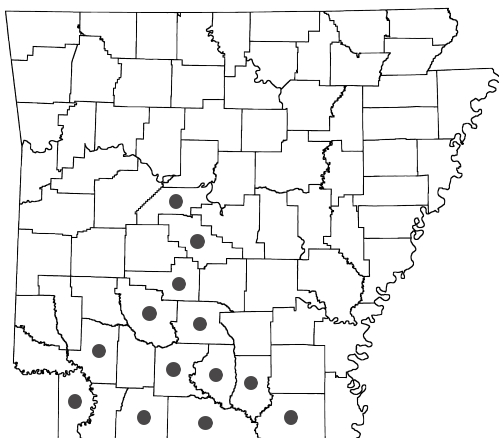
MORACEAE
***Morus alba* L.**
 white mulberry



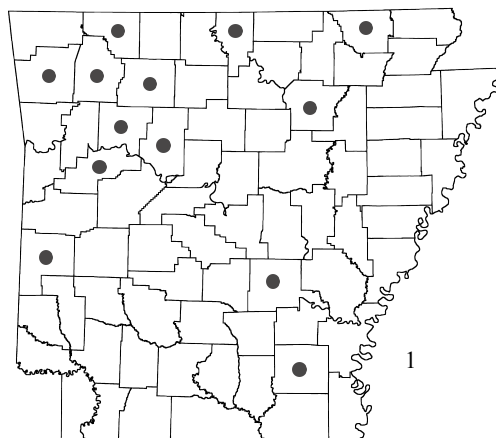
MORACEAE
Morus rubra L.
red mulberry



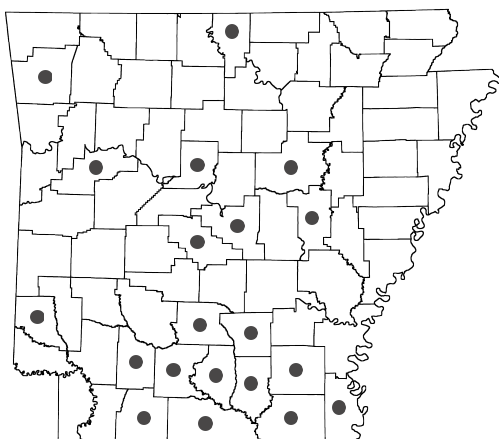
MYRICACEAE
Myrica cerifera L.
wax-myrtle



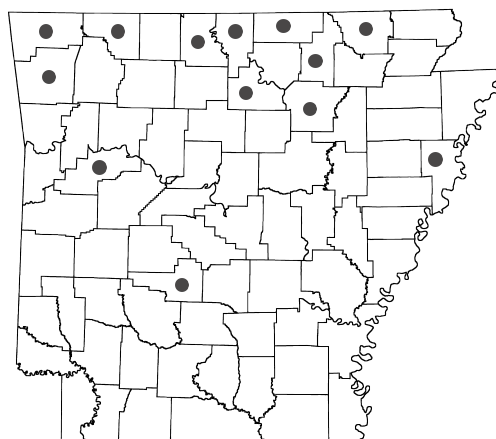
MYRICACEAE
Myrica heterophylla Raf.
bayberry



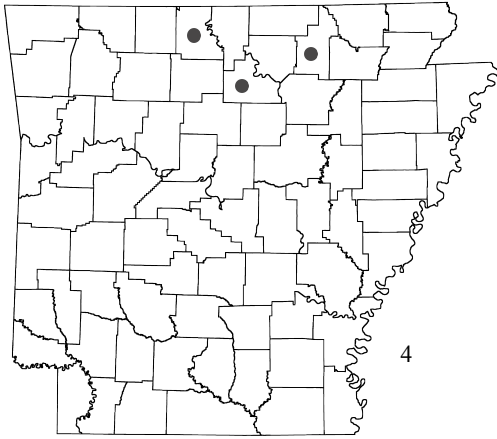
MYRSINACEAE
Anagallis arvensis L.
scarlet pimpernel



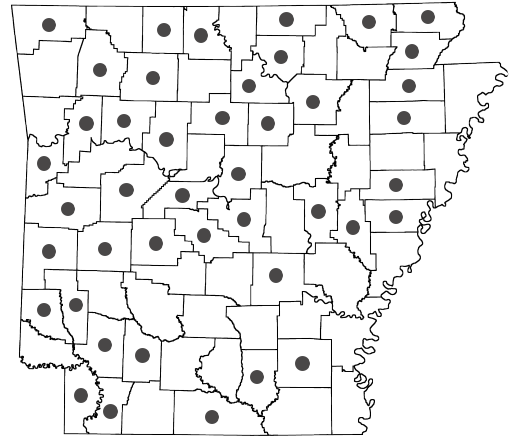
MYRSINACEAE
Anagallis minima (L.) E.H.L.Krause
chaffweed



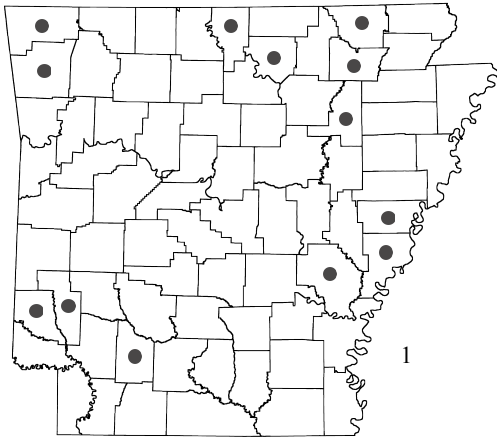
MYRSINACEAE
Lysimachia ciliata L.
fringed yellow-loosestrife



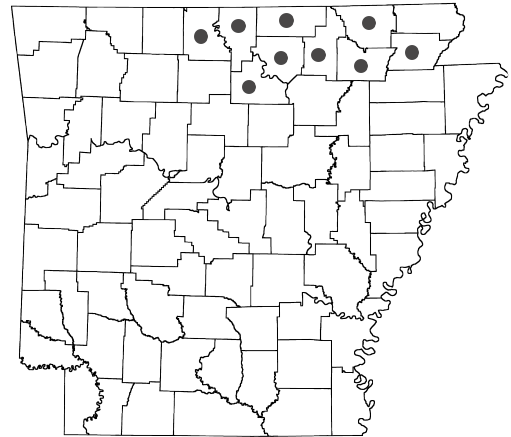
MYRSINACEAE
***Lysimachia hybrida* Michx.**
lowland yellow-loosestrife



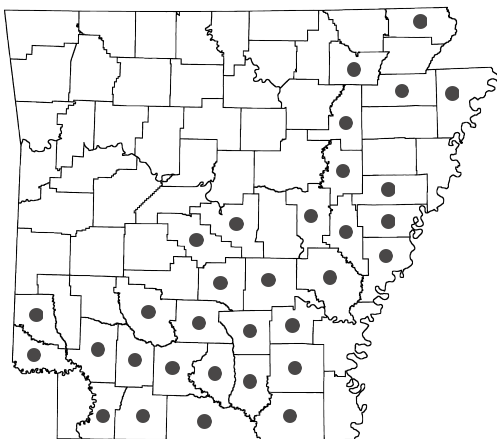
MYRSINACEAE
***Lysimachia lanceolata* Walter**
yellow-loosestrife



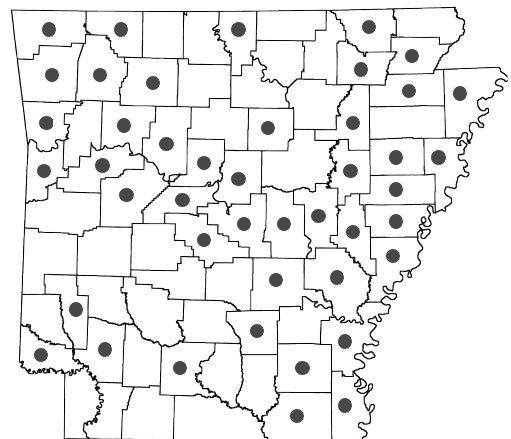
MYRSINACEAE
***Lysimachia nummularia* L.**
moneywort, creeping-Jenny



MYRSINACEAE
***Lysimachia quadriflora* Sims**
linear-leaf yellow-loosestrife



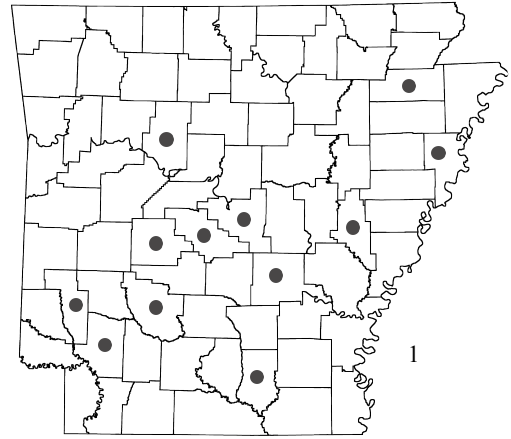
MYRSINACEAE
***Lysimachia radicans* Hook.**
trailing yellow-loosestrife



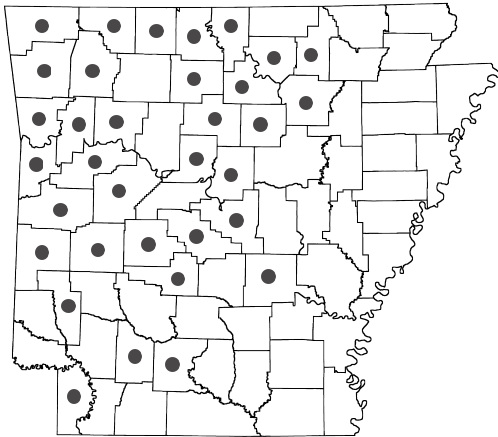
NELUMBONACEAE
***Nelumbo lutea* Willd.**
American lotus, yellow lotus



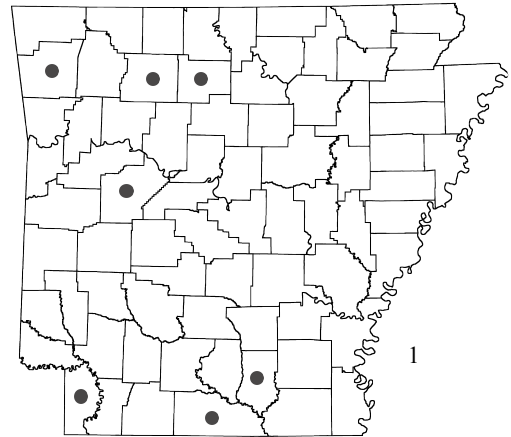
NELUMBONACEAE
Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn.
 sacred lotus



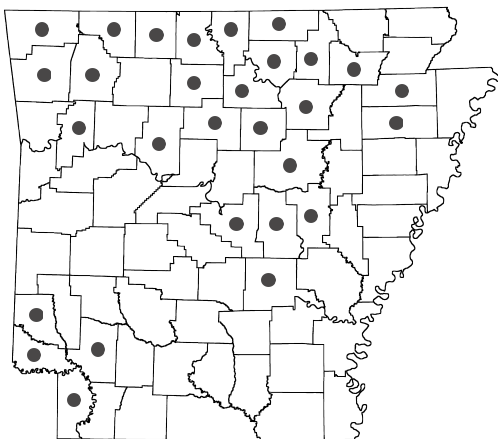
NYCTAGINACEAE
Boerhavia erecta L.
 erect spiderling



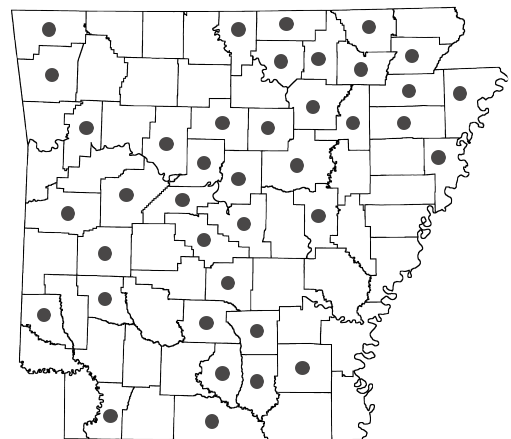
NYCTAGINACEAE
Mirabilis albida (Walter) Heimerl
 white four-o'clock



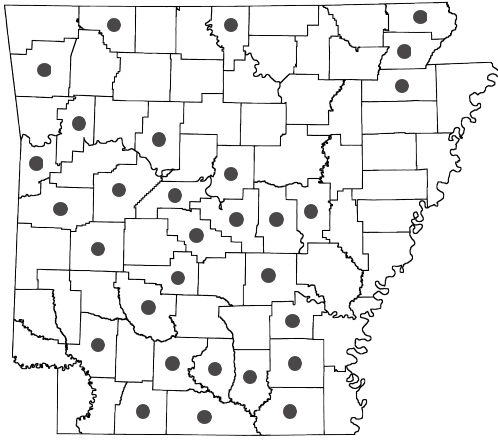
NYCTAGINACEAE
Mirabilis jalapa L.
var. jalapa
 garden four-o'clock, marvel-of-Peru



NYCTAGINACEAE
Mirabilis nyctaginea (Michx.) MacMill.
 wild four-o'clock

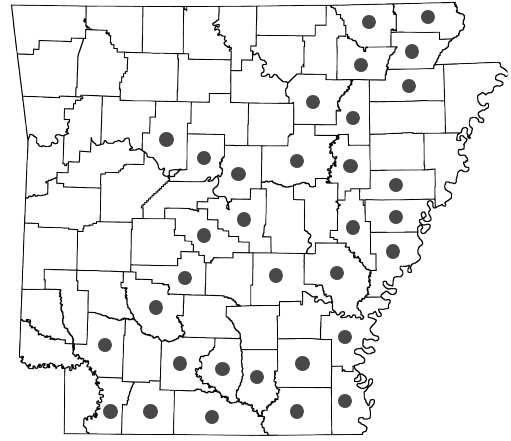


NYMPHAEACEAE
Nuphar advena (Aiton) W.T.Aiton in Aiton & W.T.Aiton
 yellow pond-lily, spatter-dock



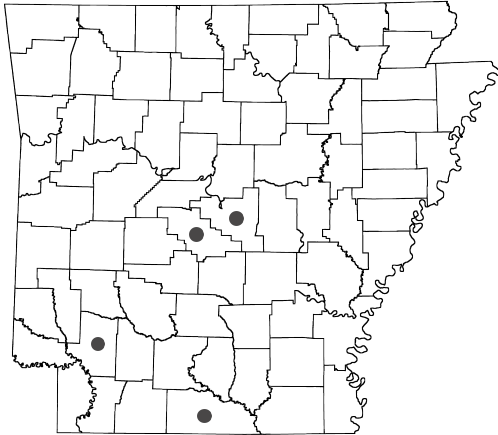
NYMPHAEACEAE
Nymphaea odorata Aiton
 subsp. *odorata*

fragrant water-lily, white water-lily



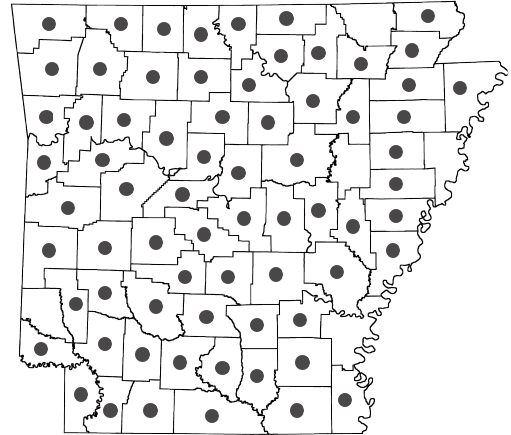
NYSSACEAE
Nyssa aquatica L.

tupelo, water tupelo



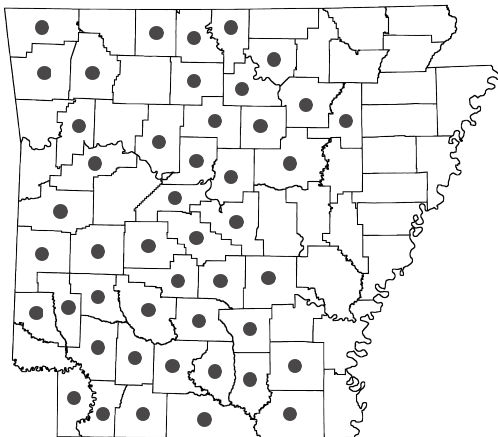
NYSSACEAE
Nyssa biflora Walter

swamp black-gum, swamp tupelo



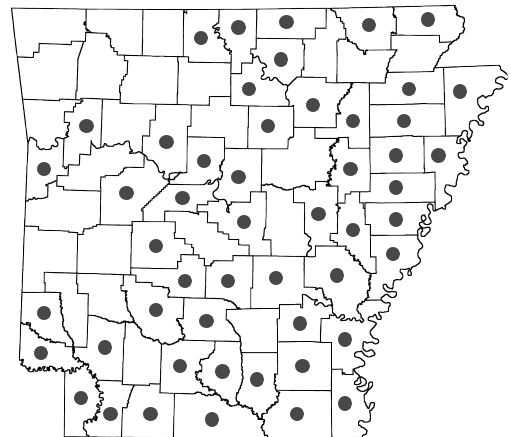
NYSSACEAE
Nyssa sylvatica Marshall

black-gum



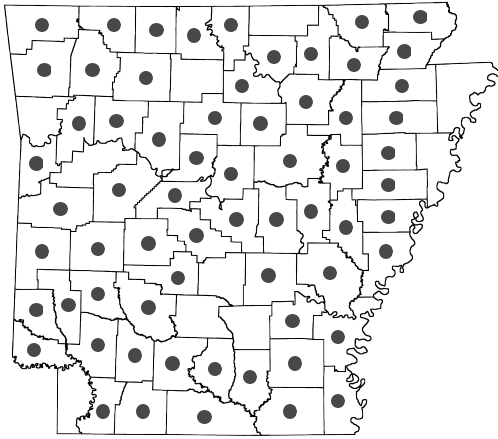
OLEACEAE
Chionanthus virginicus L.

fringe-tree, old-man's-beard, Grancy gray-beard

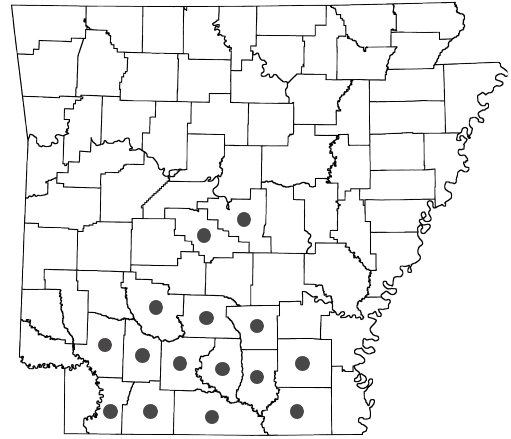


OLEACEAE
Forestiera acuminata (Michx.) Poir.

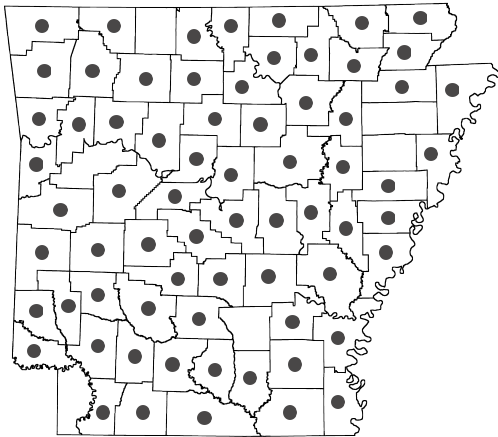
swamp-privet



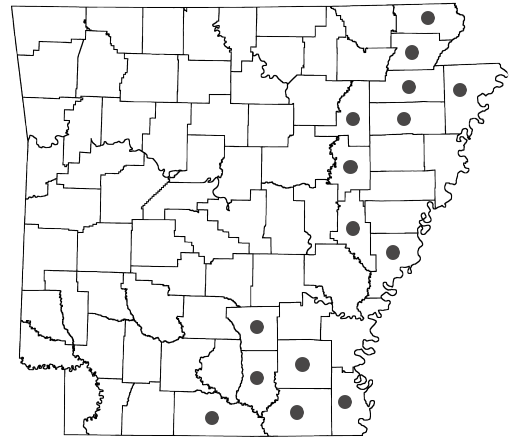
OLEACEAE
Fraxinus americana L.
 white ash



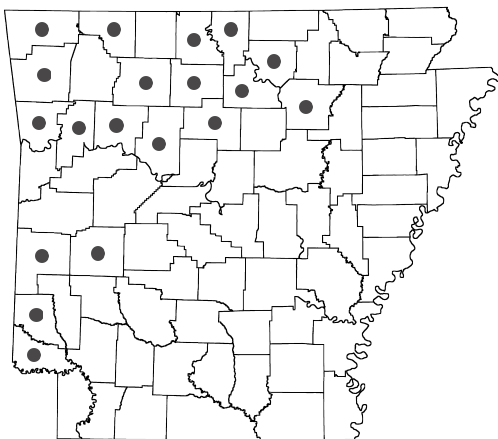
OLEACEAE
Fraxinus caroliniana Mill.
 Carolina ash, water ash



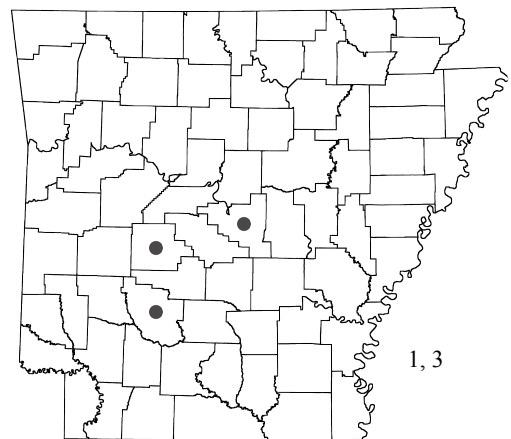
OLEACEAE
Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marshall
 green ash



OLEACEAE
Fraxinus profunda (Bush) Bush ex Britt.
 pumpkin ash



OLEACEAE
Fraxinus quadrangulata Michx.
 blue ash



OLEACEAE
Ligustrum japonicum Thunb.
 Japanese privet

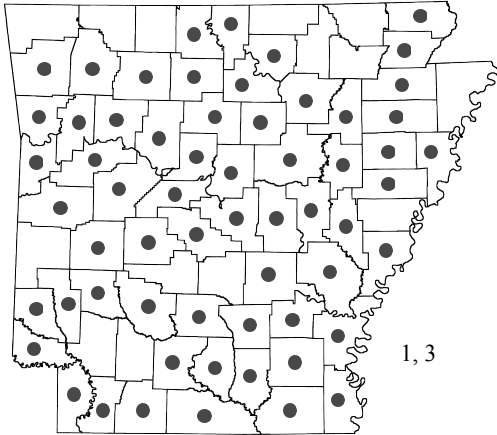
1, 3



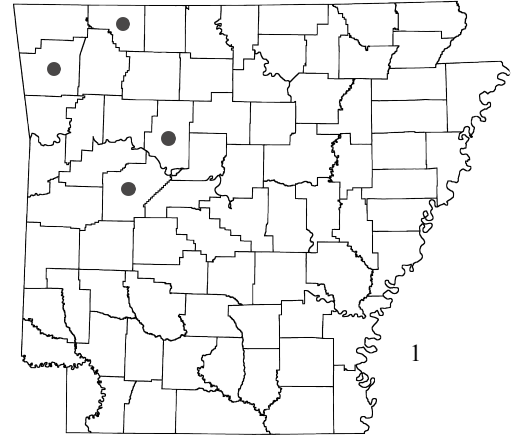
OLEACEAE
Ligustrum lucidum W.T.Aiton
 glossy privet



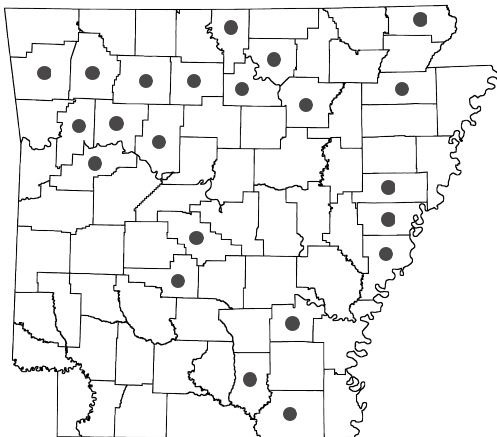
OLEACEAE
Ligustrum quihoui Carrière
 waxy-leaf privet



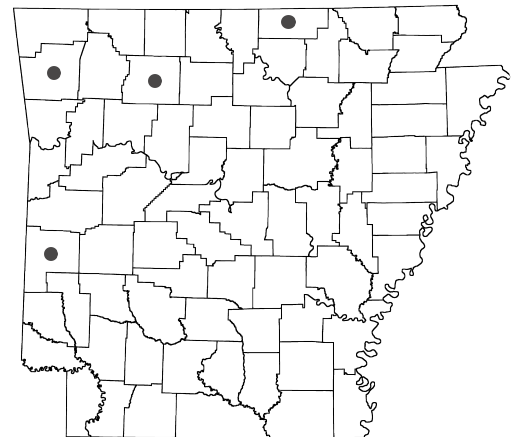
OLEACEAE
Ligustrum sinense Lour.
 Chinese privet



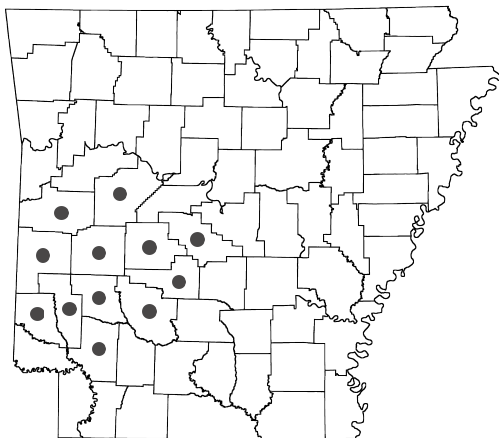
OLEACEAE
Ligustrum vulgare L.
 European privet



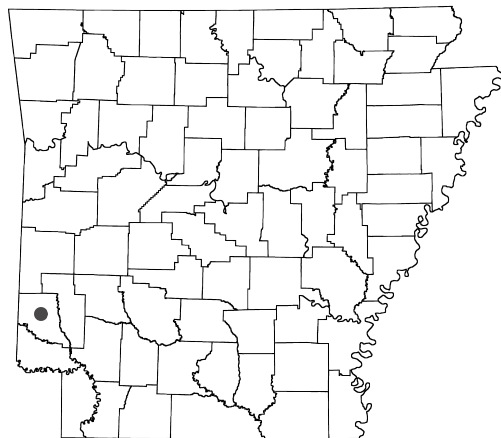
ONAGRACEAE
Circaea canadensis (L.) Hill
 subsp. canadensis
 enchanter's-nightshade



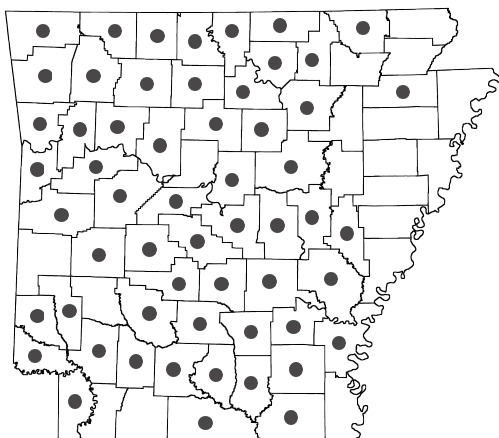
ONAGRACEAE
Epilobium coloratum Biehler
 willow-herb



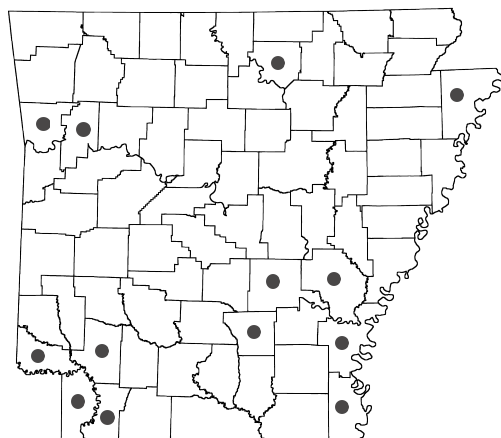
ONAGRACEAE
Gaura demareei P.H.Raven & D.P.Greg.
 Demaree's gaura



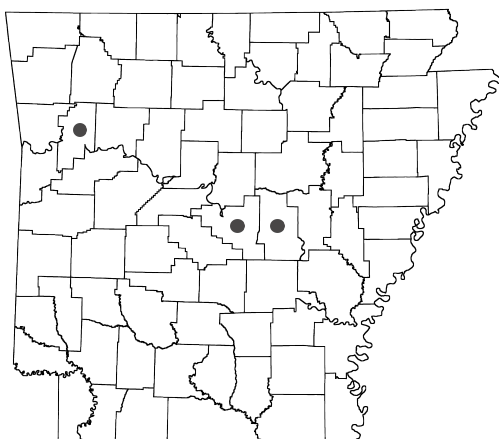
ONAGRACEAE
Gaura drummondii (Spach) Torr. & A.Gray
 Drummond's gaura



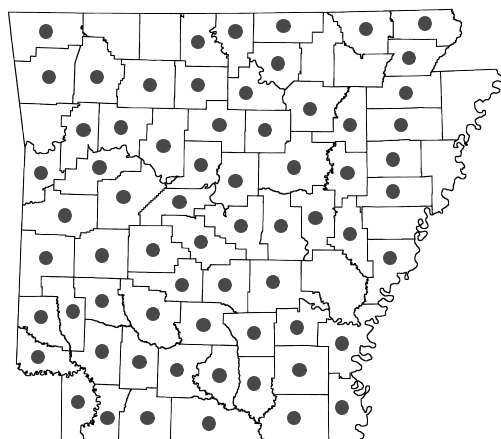
ONAGRACEAE
Gaura longiflora Spach
 biennial gaura



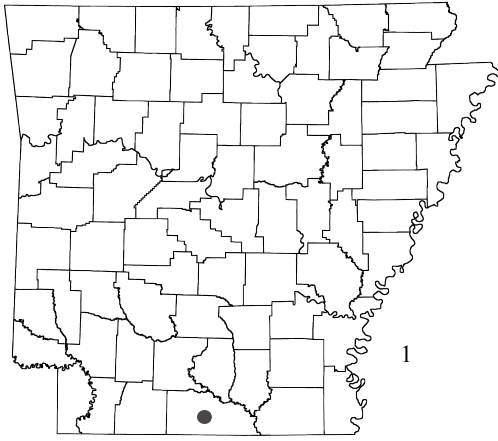
ONAGRACEAE
Gaura parviflora Douglas ex Lehm.
 velvety gaura, small-flower gaura



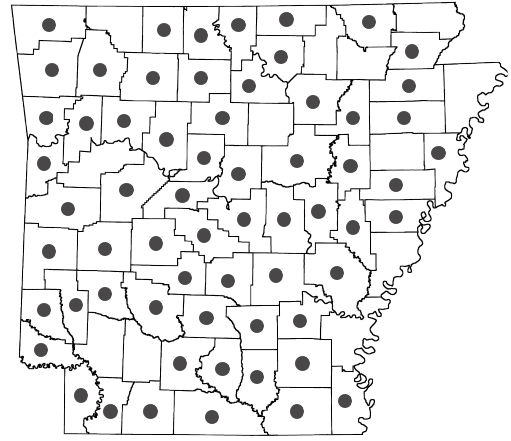
ONAGRACEAE
Gaura sinuata Nutt. ex Ser.
 wavy-leaf gaura



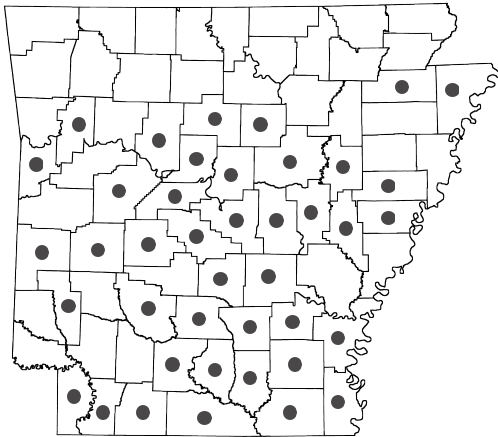
ONAGRACEAE
Ludwigia alternifolia L.
 seedbox



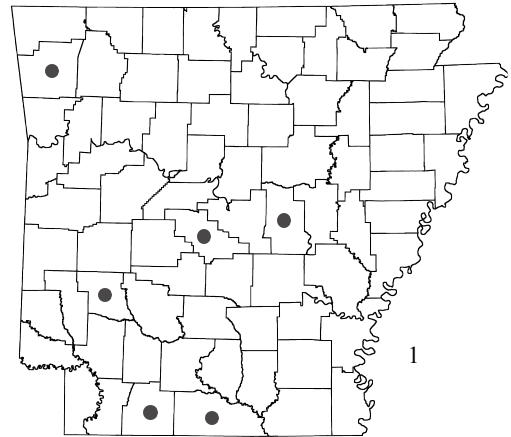
ONAGRACEAE
Ludwigia brevipes (B.H.Long ex Britton & A.Br.) Eames
Long Beach primrose-willow



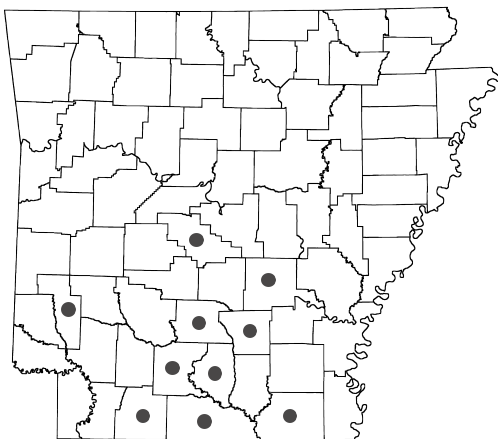
ONAGRACEAE
Ludwigia decurrens Walter
wing-stem primrose-willow, wing-stem seedbox



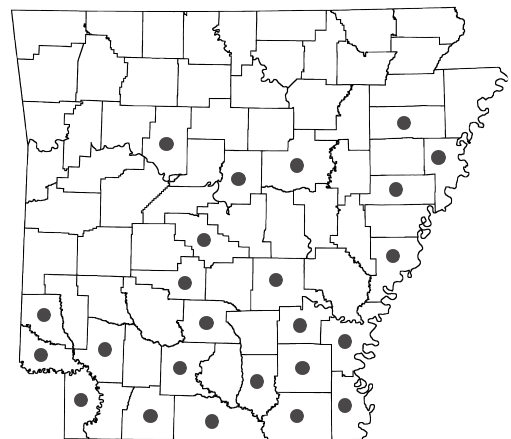
ONAGRACEAE
Ludwigia glandulosa Walter
primrose-willow



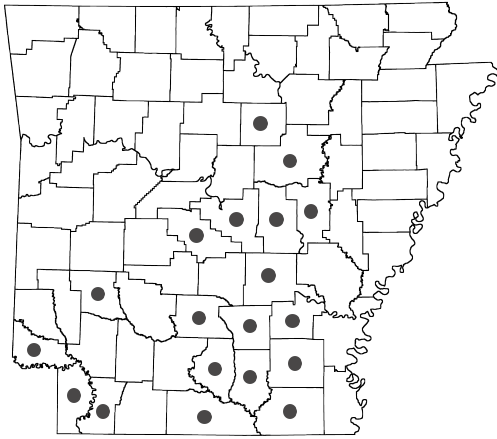
ONAGRACEAE
Ludwigia grandiflora (Michx.) Greuter & Burdet
subsp. **hexapetala (Hook. & Arn.) G.L.Nesom & Kartesz**
primrose-willow



ONAGRACEAE
Ludwigia hirtella Raf.
primrose-willow



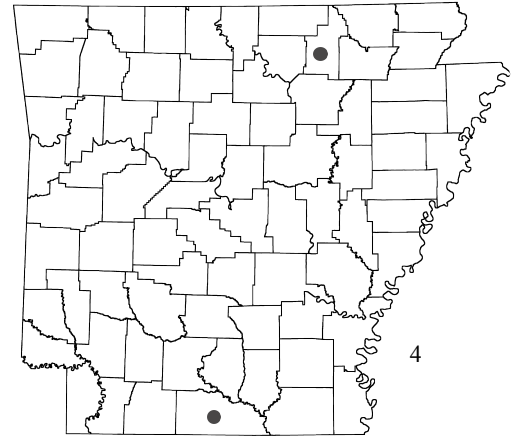
ONAGRACEAE
Ludwigia leptocarpa (Nutt.) H.Hara
primrose-willow



ONAGRACEAE

Ludwigia linearis Walter

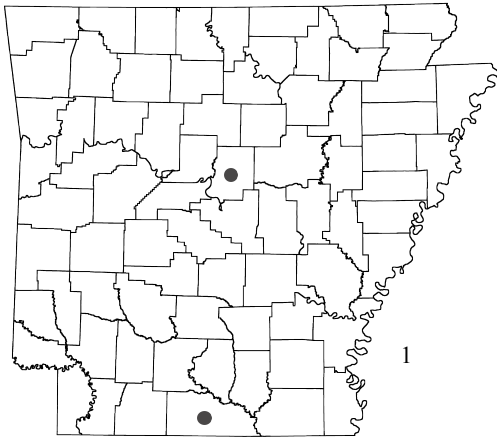
narrow-leaf primrose-willow, narrow-leaf seedbox



ONAGRACEAE

Ludwigia microcarpa Michx.

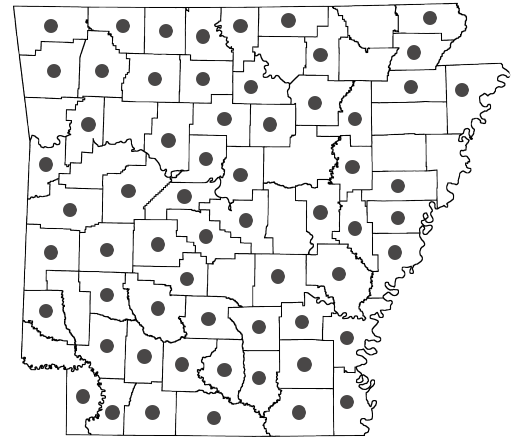
small-fruit primrose-willow



ONAGRACEAE

Ludwigia octovalvis (Jacq.) P.H.Raven

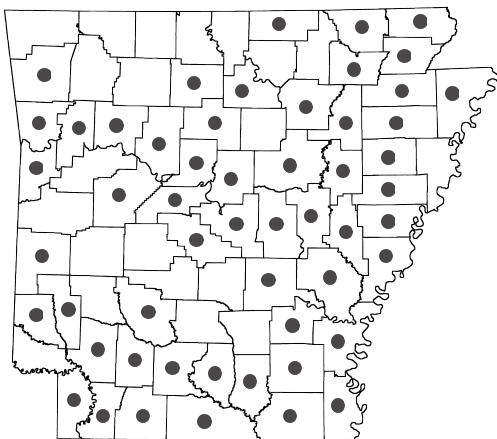
primrose-willow



ONAGRACEAE

Ludwigia palustris (L.) Elliott

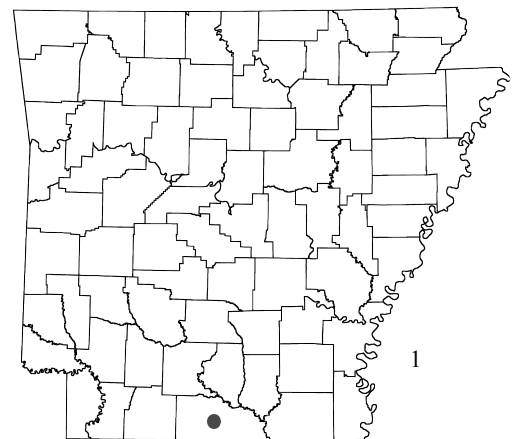
water-purslane



ONAGRACEAE

Ludwigia peploides (Kunth) P.H.Raven
subsp. glabrescens (Kuntze) P.H.Raven

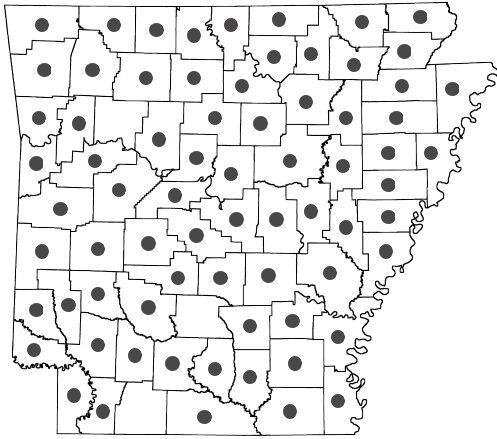
floating primrose-willow



ONAGRACEAE

Ludwigia pilosa Walter

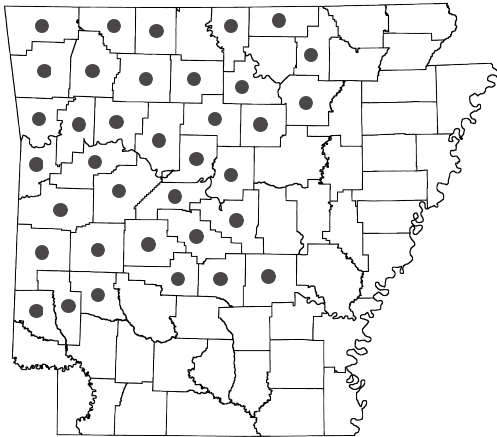
primrose-willow



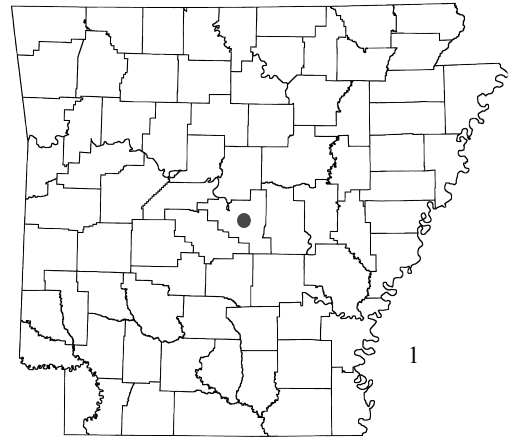
ONAGRACEAE
***Oenothera biennis* L.**
evening-primrose



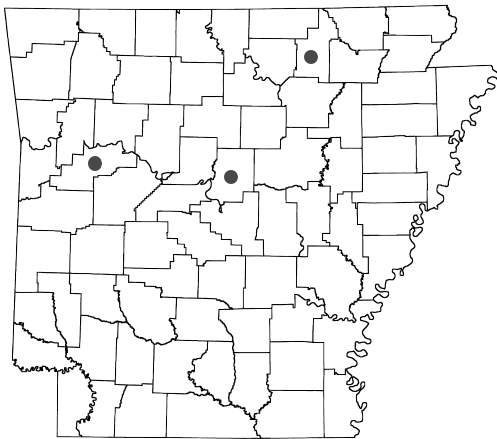
ONAGRACEAE
***Oenothera clelandii* W.Dietr., P.H.Raven & W.L.Wagner**
Cleland's evening-primrose



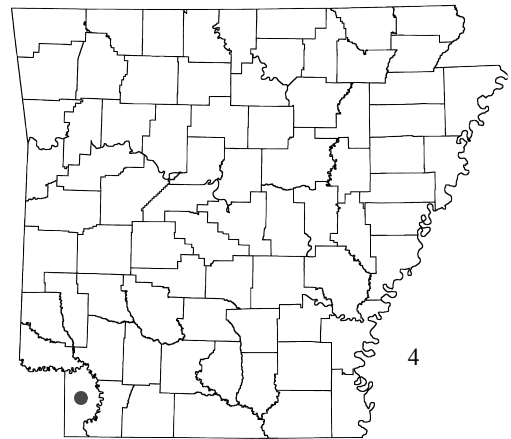
ONAGRACEAE
***Oenothera fruticosa* L.**
sundrops



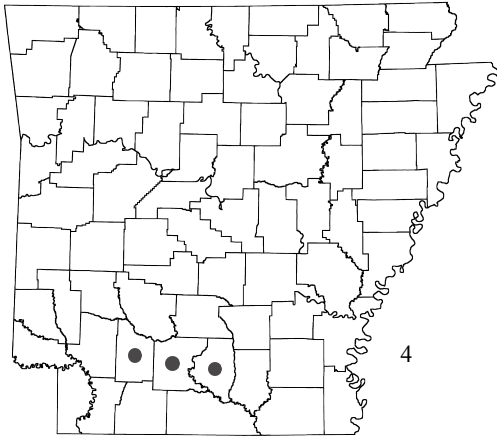
ONAGRACEAE
***Oenothera glazioviana* Micheli**
garden evening-primrose



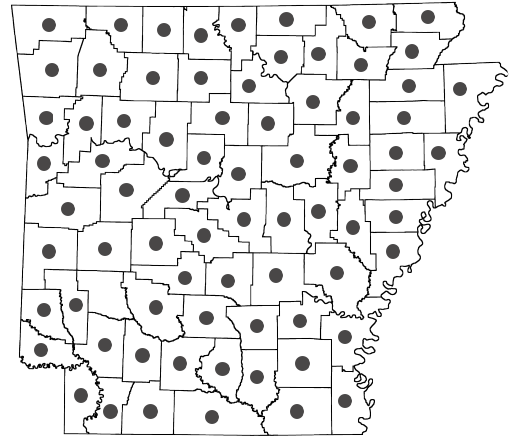
ONAGRACEAE
***Oenothera grandis* (Britton) Smyth**
evening-primrose



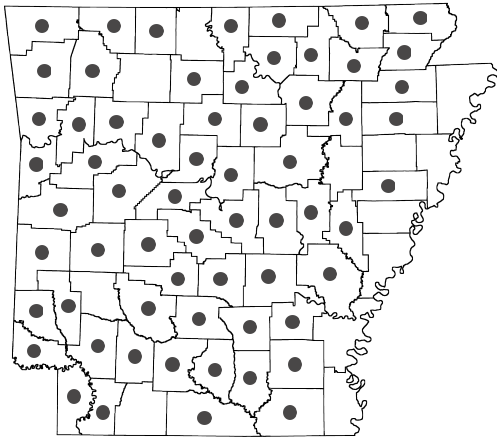
ONAGRACEAE
***Oenothera heterophylla* Spach
subsp. *heterophylla***
sandhill evening-primrose



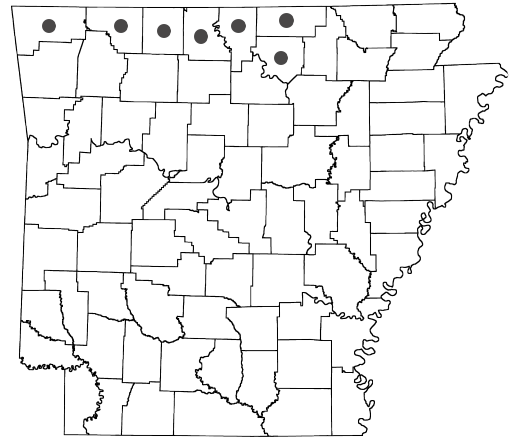
ONAGRACEAE
Oenothera heterophylla Spach
subsp. orientalis W.Dietr., P.H.Raven & W.L.Wagner
 eastern sandhill evening-primrose



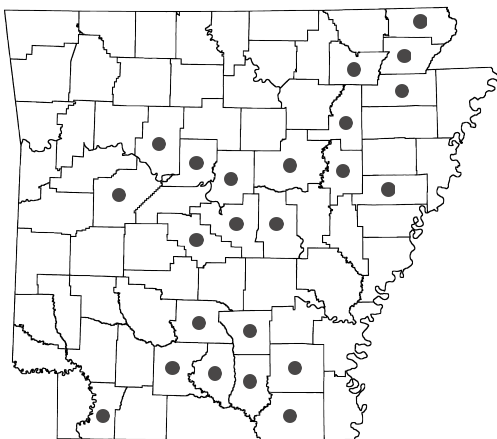
ONAGRACEAE
Oenothera laciniata Hill
 cut-leaf evening-primrose



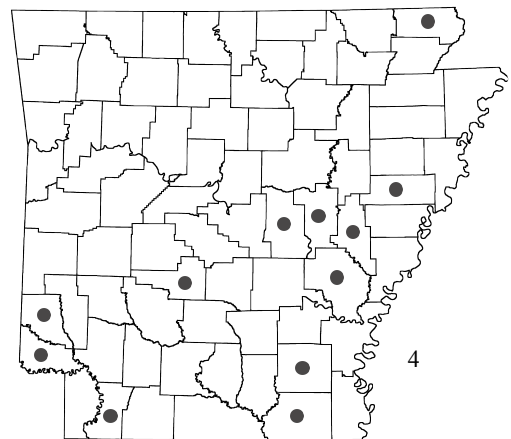
ONAGRACEAE
Oenothera linifolia Nutt.
 thread-leaf sundrops



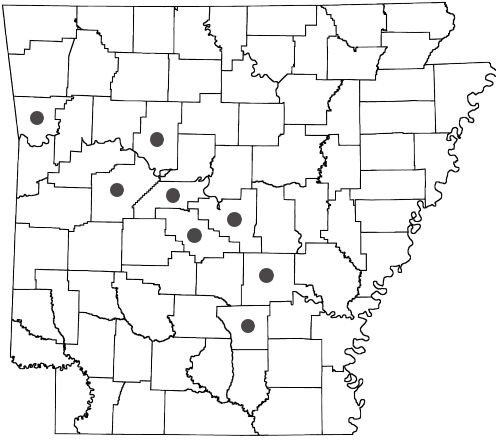
ONAGRACEAE
Oenothera macrocarpa Nutt.
subsp. macrocarpa
 Missouri-primrose, glade-lily



ONAGRACEAE
Oenothera pilosella Raf.
subsp. pilosella
 sundrops



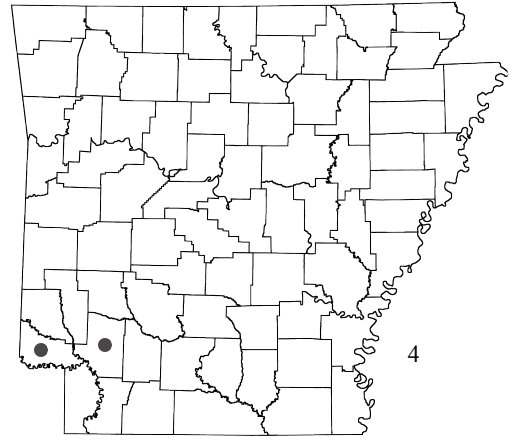
ONAGRACEAE
Oenothera pilosella Raf.
subsp. sessilis (Pennell) Straley
 prairie evening-primrose, prairie sundrops



ONAGRACEAE

***Oenothera rhombipetala* Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray**

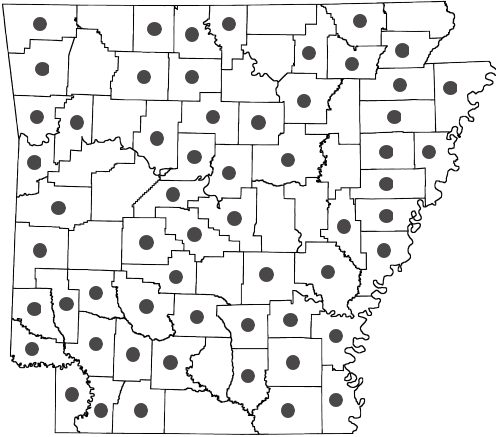
four-point evening-primrose



ONAGRACEAE

***Oenothera spachiana* Torr. & A.Gray**

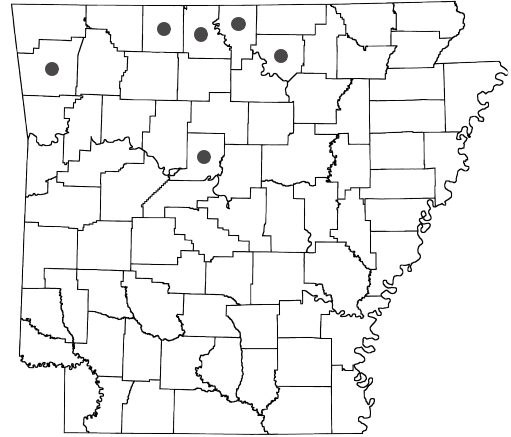
Spach's evening-primrose



ONAGRACEAE

***Oenothera speciosa* Nutt.**

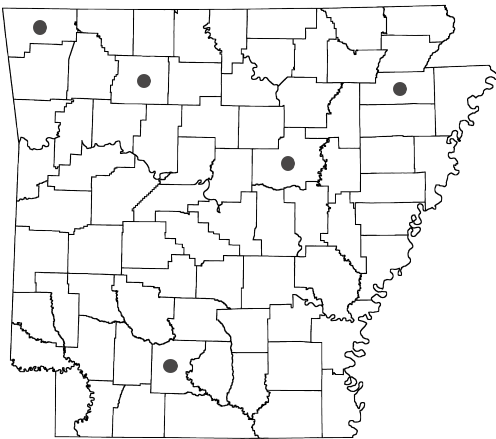
showy evening-primrose, white evening-primrose



ONAGRACEAE

***Oenothera triloba* Nutt.**

evening-primrose

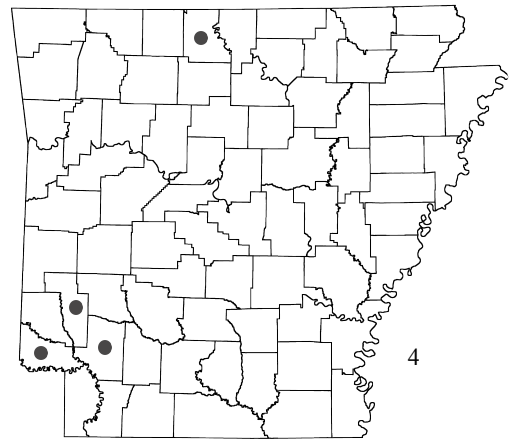


ONAGRACEAE

***Oenothera villosa* Thunb.**

subsp. villosa

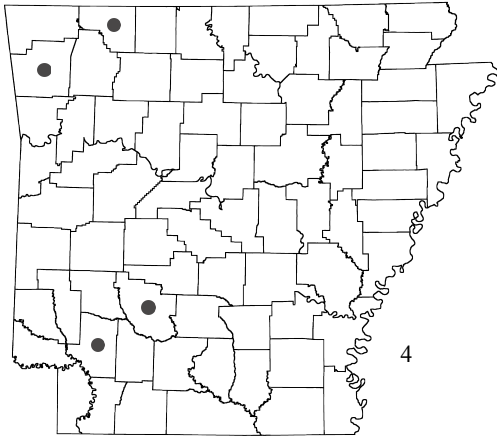
evening-primrose



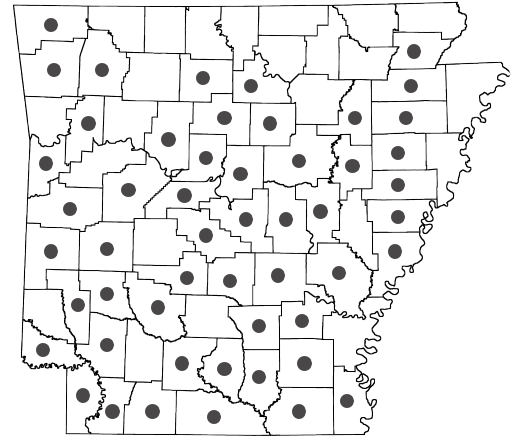
ONAGRACEAE

***Stenosiphon linifolius* (Nutt. ex E.James) Heynh.**

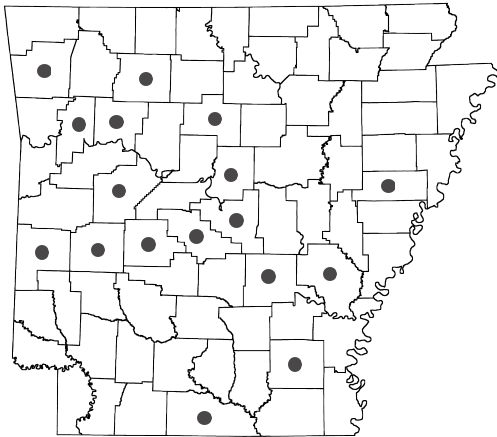
false gaura



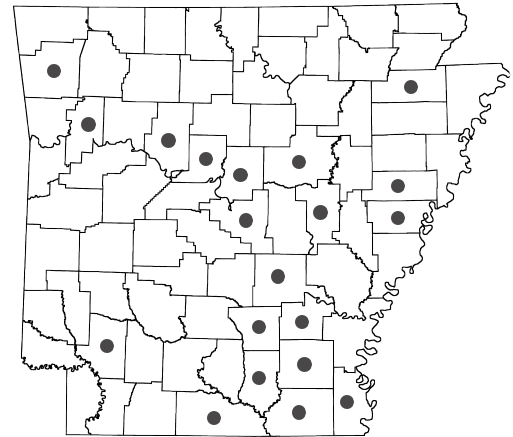
OROBANCHACEAE
Agalinis auriculata (Michx.) S.F.Blake
 ear-leaf false foxglove, ear-leaf gerardia



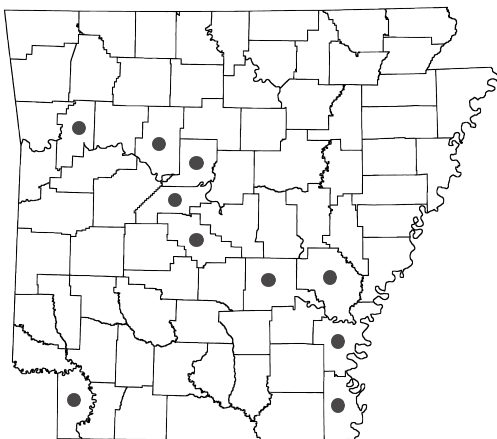
OROBANCHACEAE
Agalinis fasciculata (Elliott) Raf.
 false foxglove, gerardia



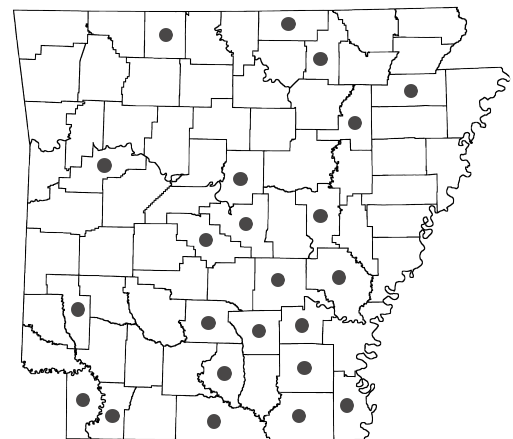
OROBANCHACEAE
Agalinis gattingeri (Small) Small ex Britton
 Gattinger's false foxglove, Gattinger's gerardia



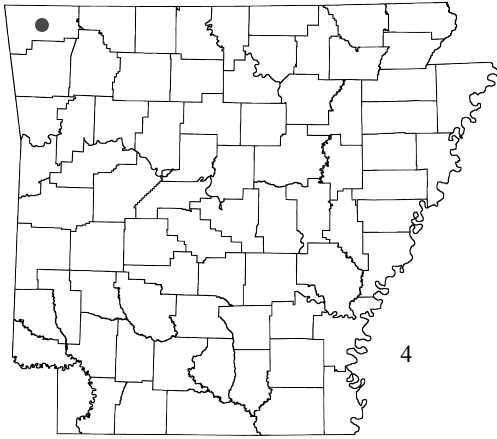
OROBANCHACEAE
Agalinis heterophylla (Nutt.) Small ex Britton
 prairie false foxglove, prairie gerardia



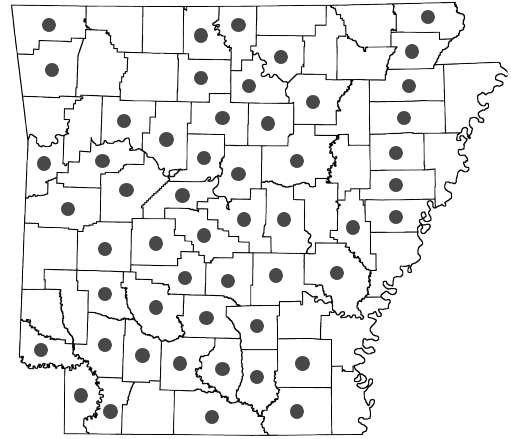
OROBANCHACEAE
Agalinis homalantha Pennell
 false foxglove, gerardia



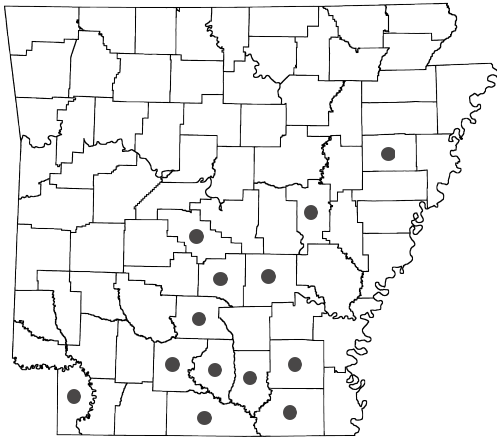
OROBANCHACEAE
Agalinis purpurea (L.) Pennell
 purple false foxglove, purple gerardia



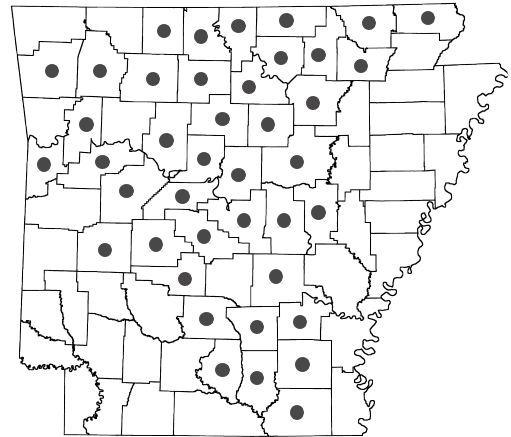
OROBANCHACEAE
Agalinis skinneriana (A.W.Wood) Britton
Skinner's false foxglove, gerardia



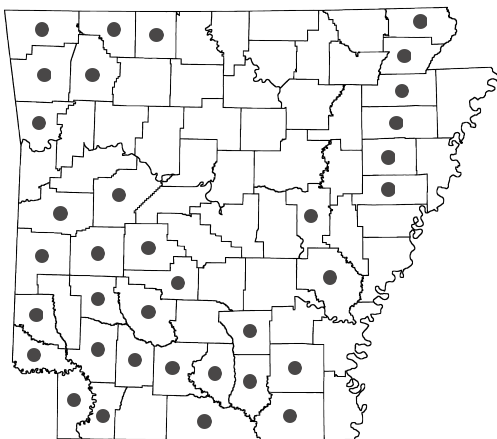
OROBANCHACEAE
Agalinis tenuifolia (Vahl) Raf.
slender-leaf false foxglove, slender-leaf gerardia



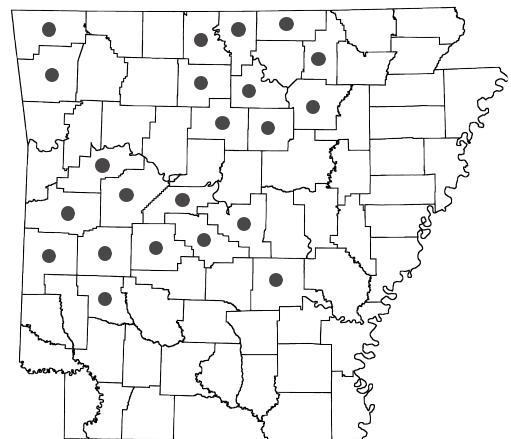
OROBANCHACEAE
Agalinis viridis (Small) Pennell
green false foxglove, green gerardia



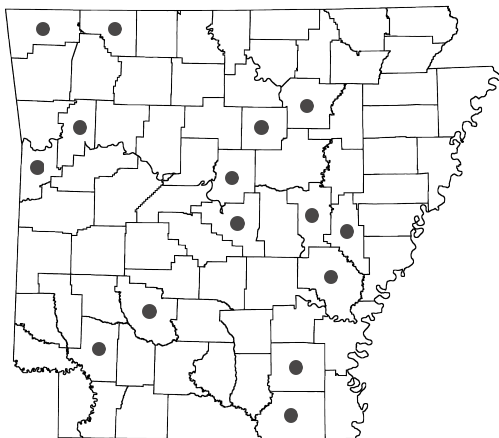
OROBANCHACEAE
Aureolaria flava (L.) Farw.
yellow false foxglove



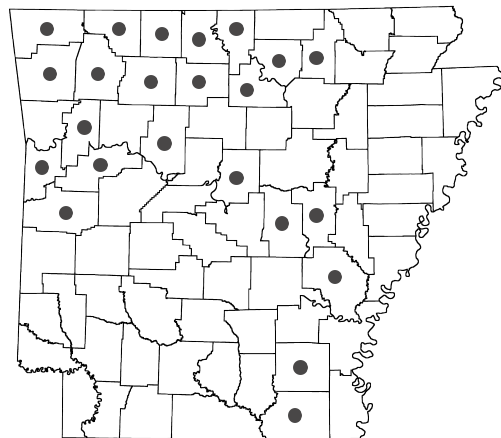
OROBANCHACEAE
Aureolaria grandiflora (Benth.) Pennell
yellow false foxglove



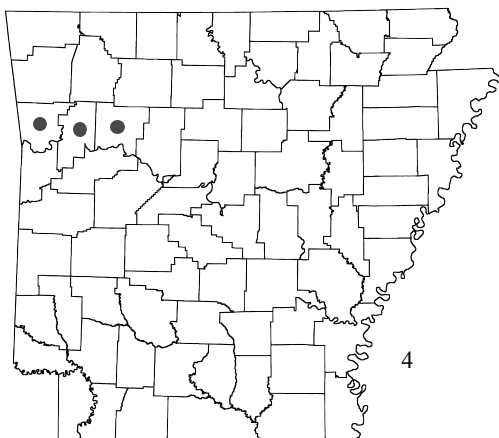
OROBANCHACEAE
Aureolaria pectinata (Nutt.) Pennell
yellow false foxglove



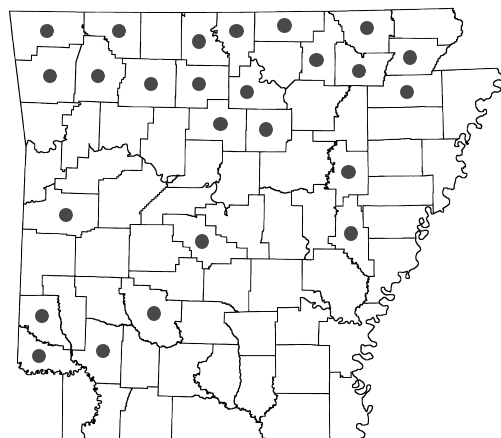
OROBANCHACEAE
Buchnera americana L.
 bluehearts



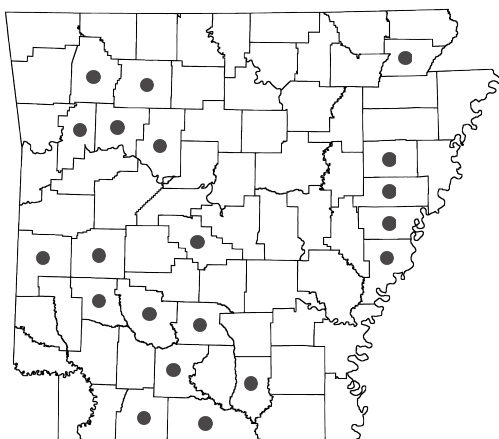
OROBANCHACEAE
Castilleja coccinea (L.) Spreng.
 Indian-paintbrush



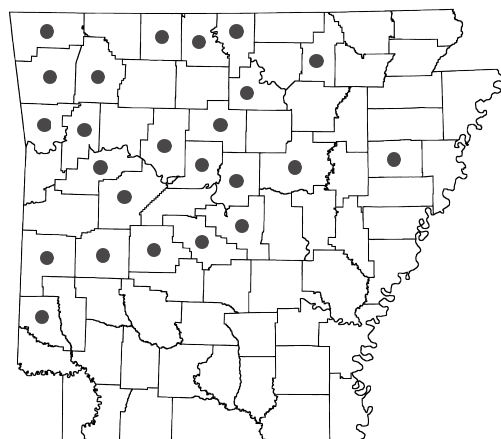
OROBANCHACEAE
Castilleja indivisa Engelm.
 entire-leaf Indian-paintbrush



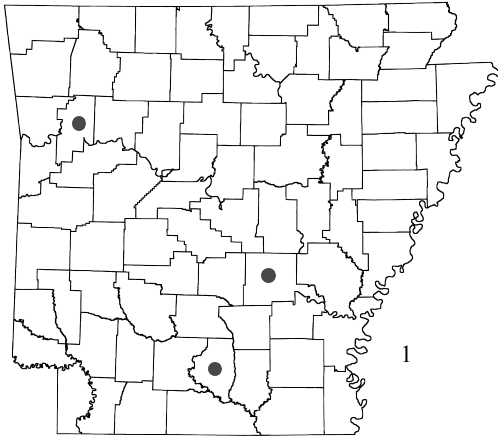
OROBANCHACEAE
Dasistoma macrophylla (Nutt.) Raf.
 mullein-foxglove



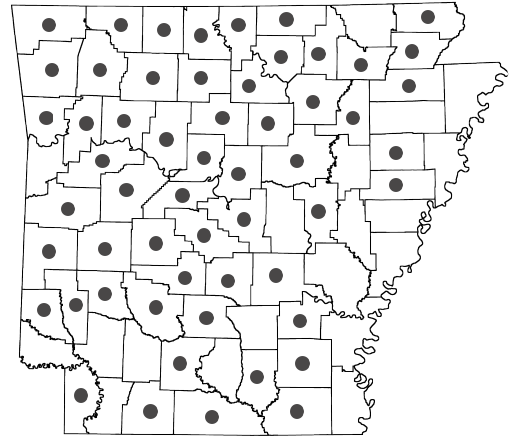
OROBANCHACEAE
Epifagus virginiana (L.) W.P.C.Barton
 beechdrops



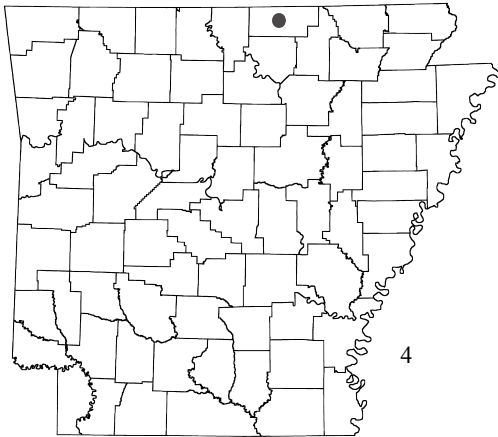
OROBANCHACEAE
Orobanche uniflora L.
 cancer-root, broomrape



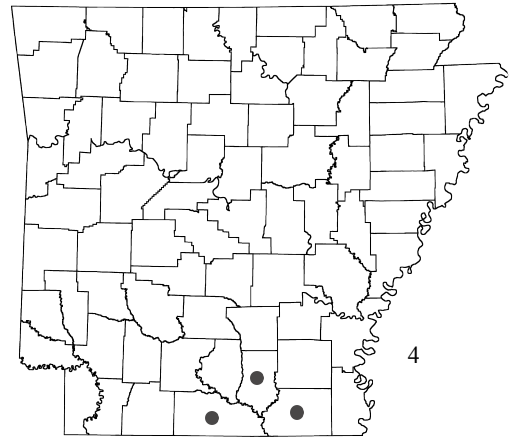
OROBANCHACEAE
Parentucellia viscosa (L.) Caruel
yellow glandweed



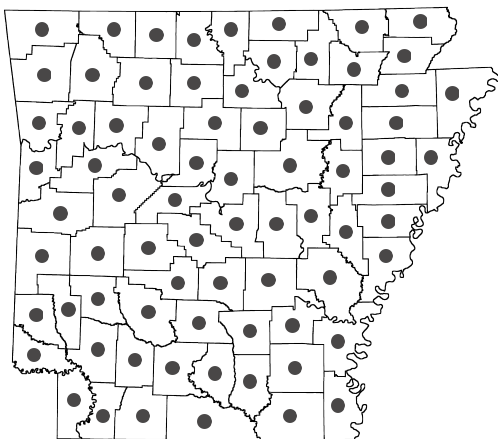
OROBANCHACEAE
Pedicularis canadensis L.
wood-betony, lousewort



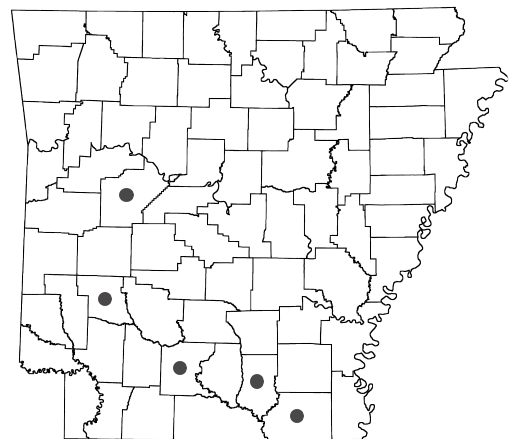
OROBANCHACEAE
Pedicularis lanceolata Michx.
swamp lousewort



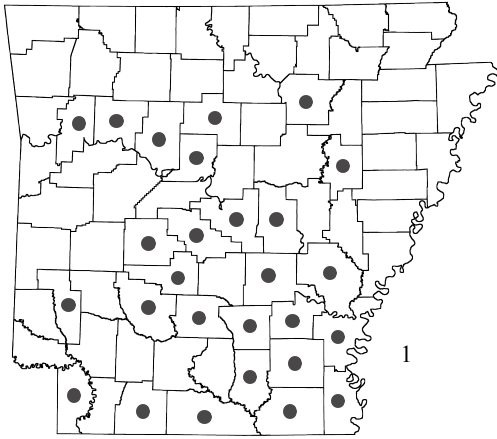
OROBANCHACEAE
Seymeria cassioides (J.F.Gmel.) S.F.Blake
yaupon black-senna, seymeria



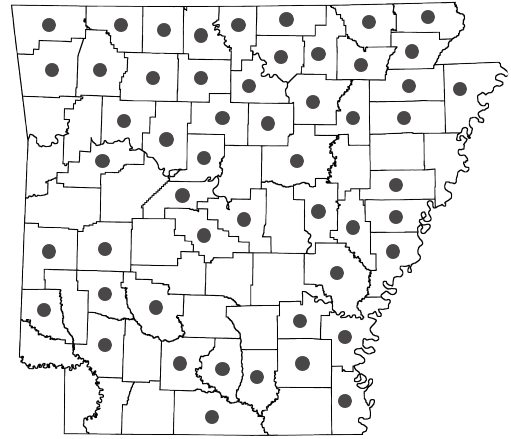
OXALIDACEAE
Oxalis dillenii Jacq.
yellow wood-sorrel



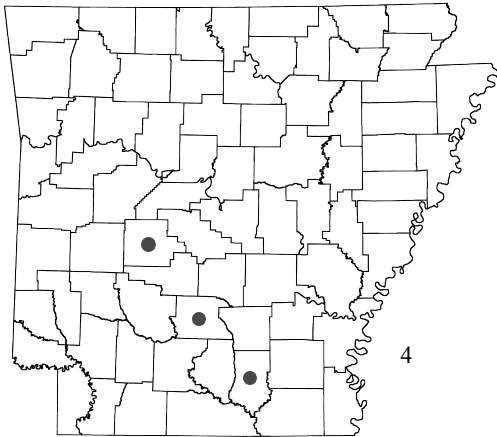
OXALIDACEAE
Oxalis florida Salisb.
yellow wood-sorrel



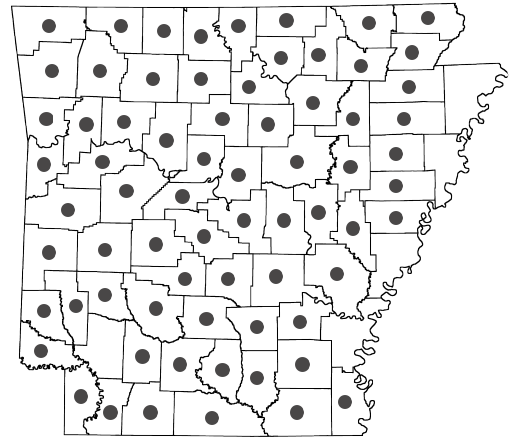
OXALIDACEAE
***Oxalis rubra* A.St.-Hil.**
 rose wood-sorrel



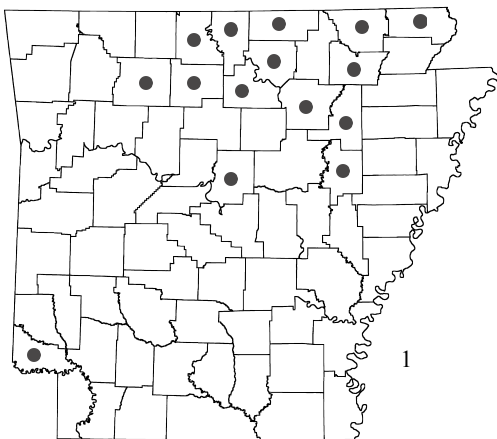
OXALIDACEAE
***Oxalis stricta* L.**
 yellow wood-sorrel



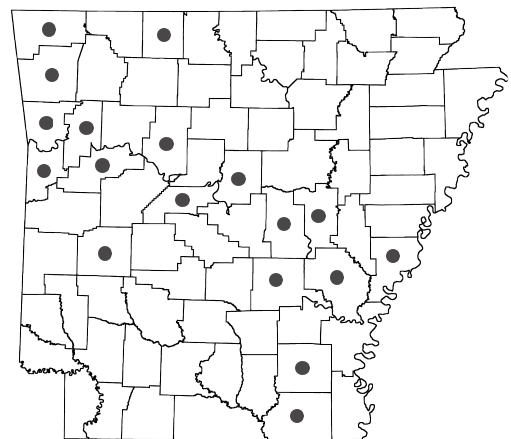
OXALIDACEAE
***Oxalis texana* (Small) Fedde**
 Texas yellow wood-sorrel



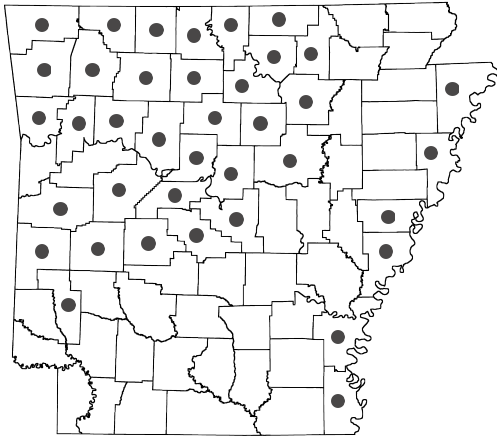
OXALIDACEAE
***Oxalis violacea* L.**
 violet wood-sorrel



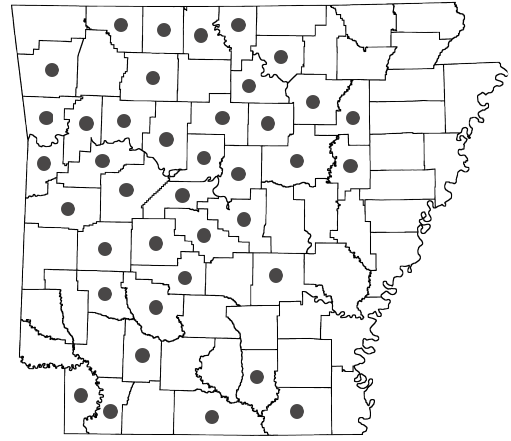
PAPAVERACEAE
***Argemone albiflora* Hornem.**
subsp. *texana* G.B.Ownbey
 white prickly-poppy



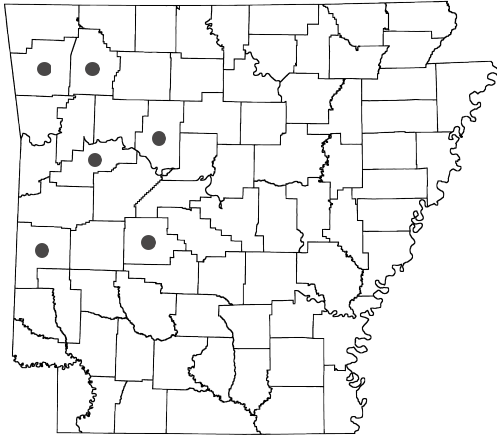
PAPAVERACEAE
***Corydalis crystallina* (Torr. & A.Gray) Engelm. ex A.Gray**
 mealy corydalis



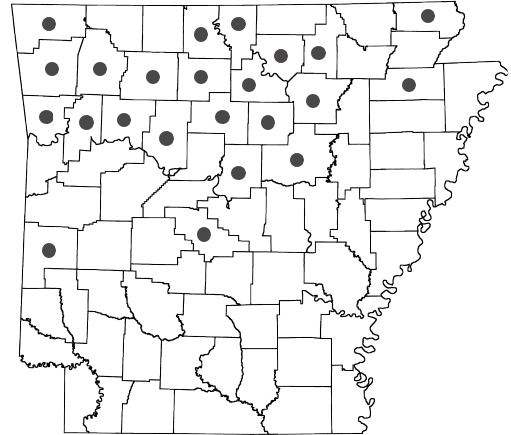
PAPAVERACEAE
***Corydalis flavula* (Raf.) DC. in DC. & A.DC.**
 pale corydalis, yellow corydalis



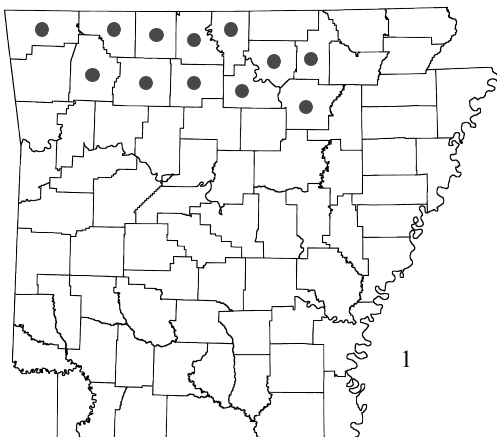
PAPAVERACEAE
***Corydalis micrantha* (Engelm. ex A.Gray) A.Gray**
subsp. australis (Chapm.) G.B.Ownbey
 southern corydalis



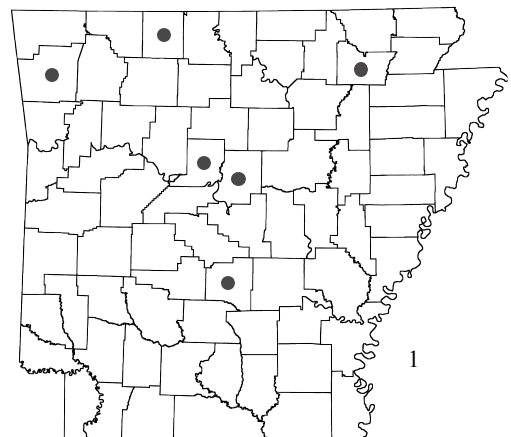
PAPAVERACEAE
***Corydalis micrantha* (Engelm. ex A.Gray) A.Gray**
subsp. micrantha
 small-flower corydalis



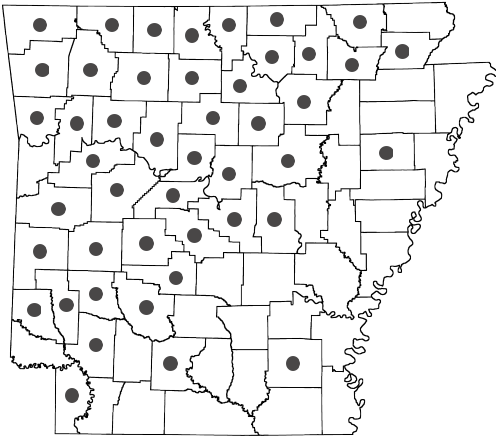
PAPAVERACEAE
***Dicentra cucullaria* (L.) Bernh.**
 Dutchman's-breeches



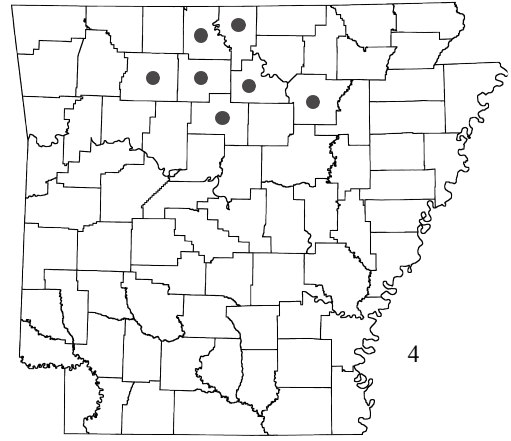
PAPAVERACEAE
***Papaver dubium* L.**
 blind-eyes, orange poppy



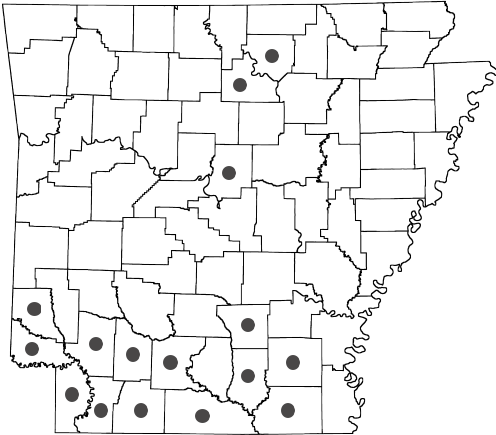
PAPAVERACEAE
***Papaver rhoeas* L.**
 corn poppy, field poppy



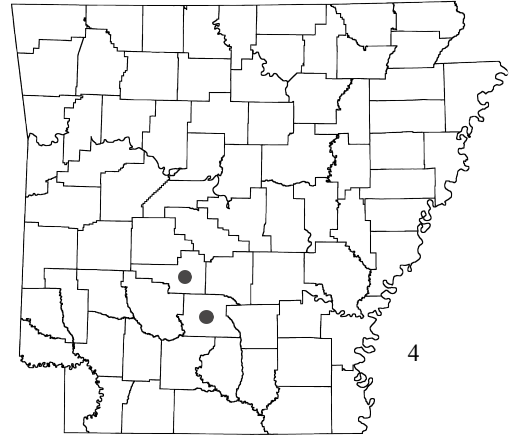
PAPAVERACEAE
Sanguinaria canadensis L.
 bloodroot



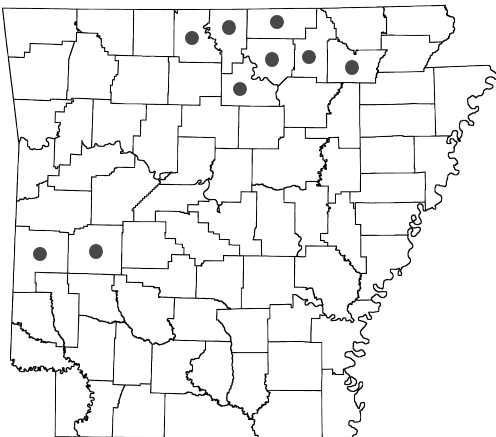
PAPAVERACEAE
Stylophorum diphyllum (Michx.) Nutt.
 celandine-poppy, wood-poppy



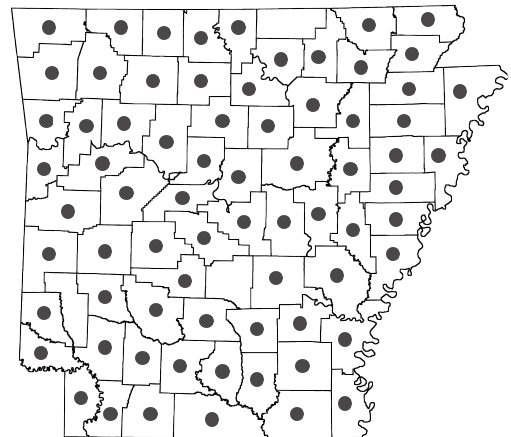
PARNASSIACEAE
Lepuropetalon spathulatum Elliott
 little-people, lepuropetalon



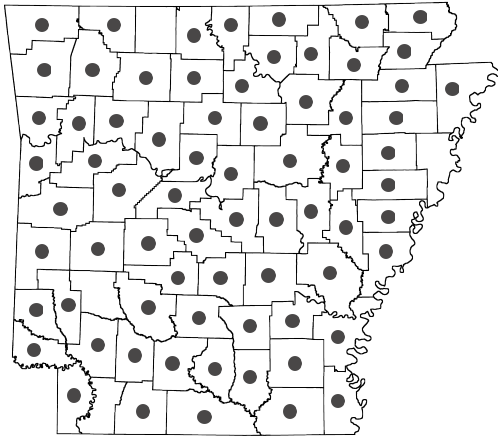
PARNASSIACEAE
Parnassia asarifolia Vent.
 kidney-leaf grass-of-Parnassus



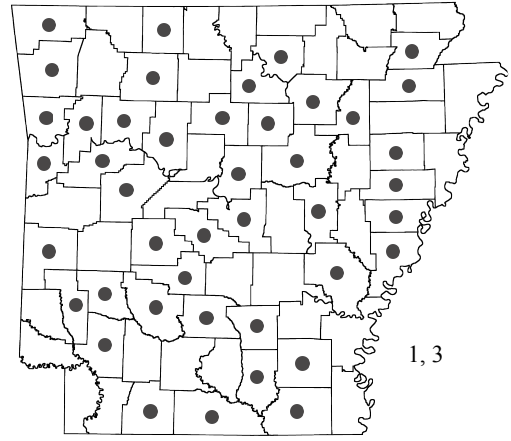
PARNASSIACEAE
Parnassia grandifolia DC.
 large-leaf grass-of-Parnassus



PASSIFLORACEAE
Passiflora incarnata L.
 purple passion-flower, maypops

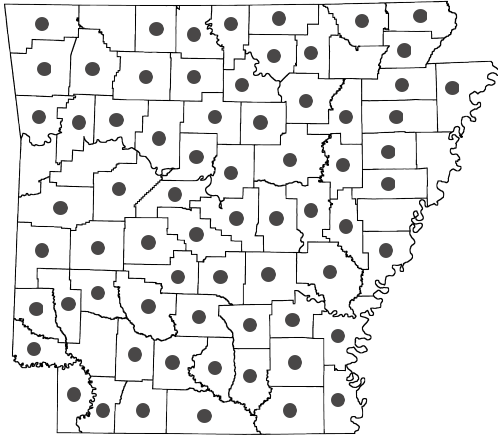


PASSIFLORACEAE
Passiflora lutea L.
 yellow passion-flower

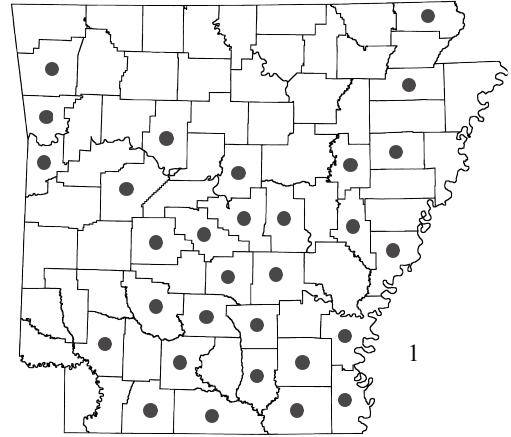


PAULOWNIACEAE
Paulownia tomentosa (Thunb.) Siebold & Zucc. ex Steud.
 princess-tree, empress-tree

1, 3

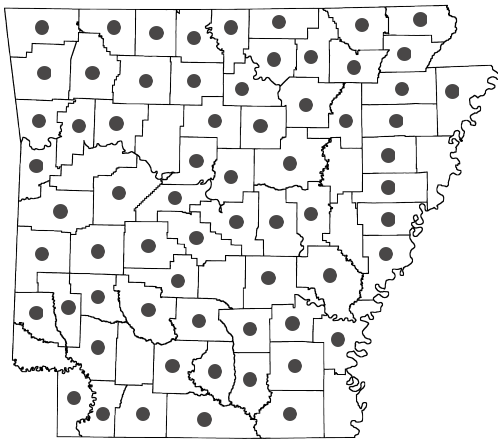


PENTHORACEAE
Penthorum sedoides L.
 ditch-stonecrop

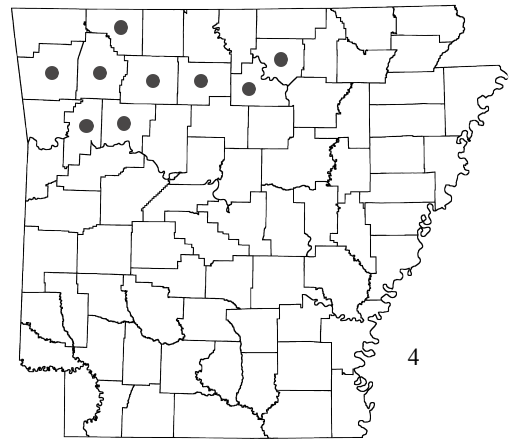


PHRYMACEAE
Mazus pumilus (Burm.f.) Steenis
 mazus

1

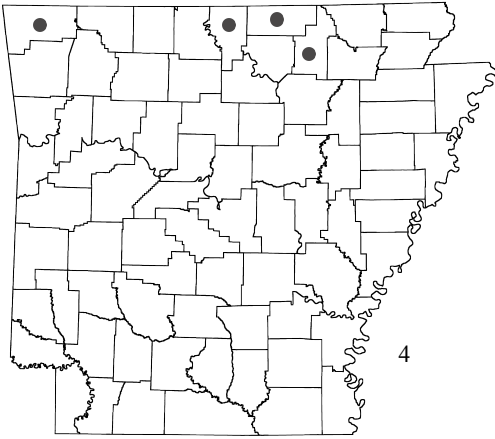


PHRYMACEAE
Mimulus alatus Aiton
 monkey-flower

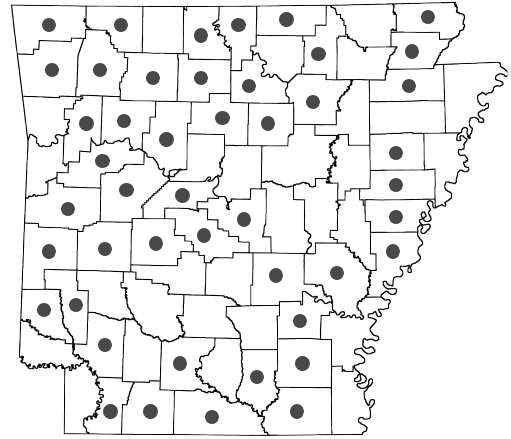


PHRYMACEAE
Mimulus floribundus Douglas ex Lindl.
 yellow monkey-flower

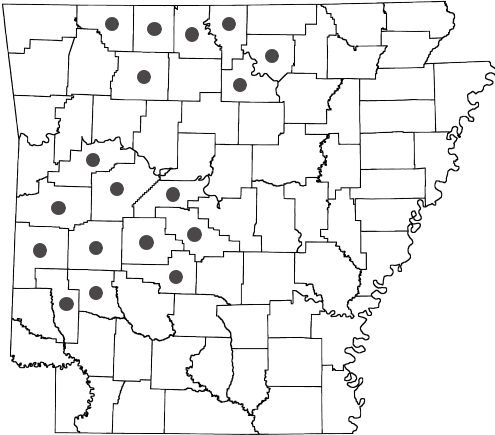
4



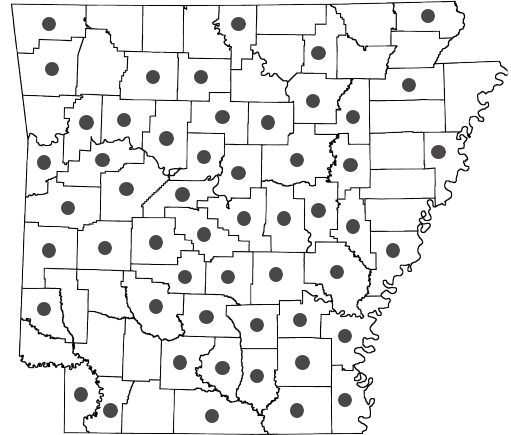
PHRYMACEAE
Mimulus ringens L.
 var. **ringens**
 Allegheny monkey-flower



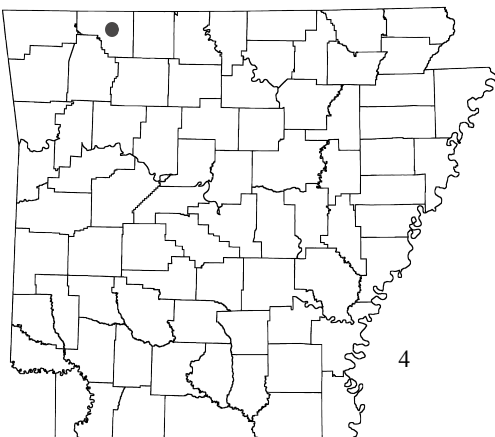
PHRYMACEAE
Phryma leptostachya L.
 lopseed



PHYLLANTHACEAE
Leptopus phyllanthoides (Nutt.) G.L. Webster
 maidenbush, buckbrush



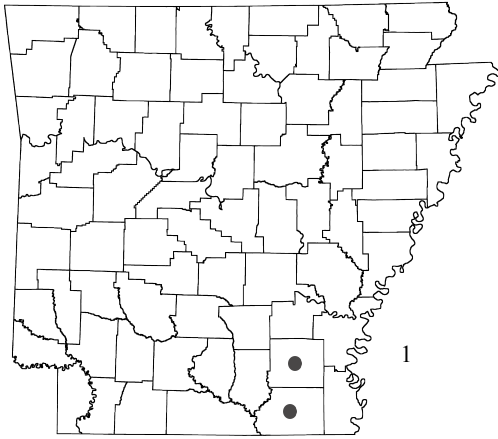
PHYLLANTHACEAE
Phyllanthus caroliniensis Walter
 subsp. **caroliniensis**
 Carolina leaf-flower



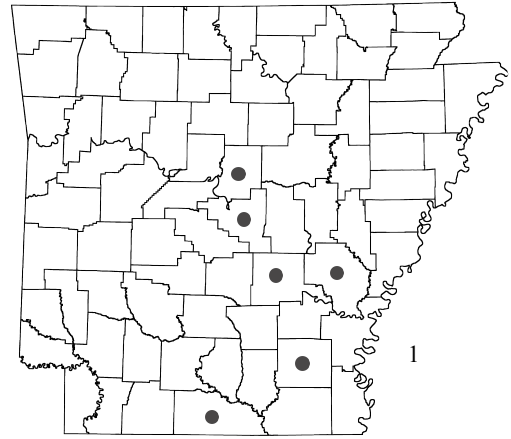
PHYLLANTHACEAE
Phyllanthus polygonoides Nutt. ex Spreng.
 knotweed leaf-flower



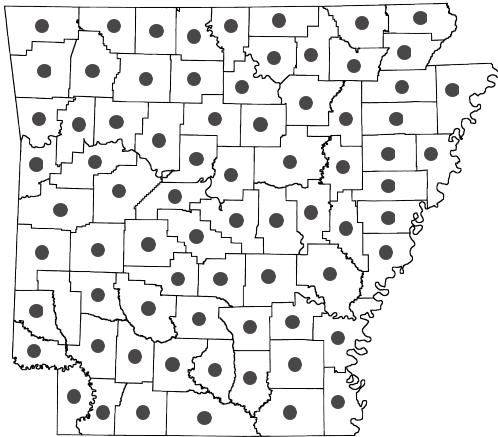
PHYLLANTHACEAE
Phyllanthus pudens L.C. Wheeler
 bird-seed leaf-flower



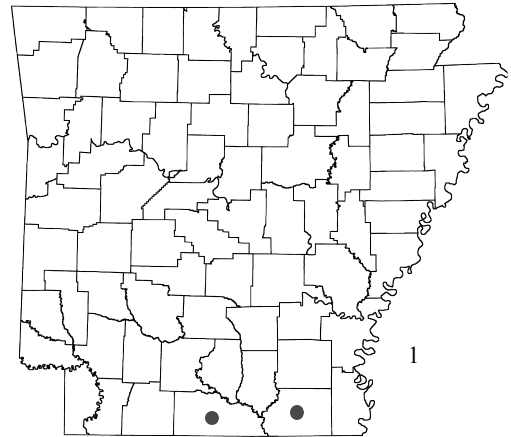
PHYLLANTHACEAE
Phyllanthus tenellus Roxb.
 Mascarene Island leaf-flower



PHYLLANTHACEAE
Phyllanthus urinaria L.
subsp. urinaria
 leaf-flower, chamber-bitter



PHYTOLACCACEAE
Phytolacca americana L.
var. americana
 poke, pokeweed



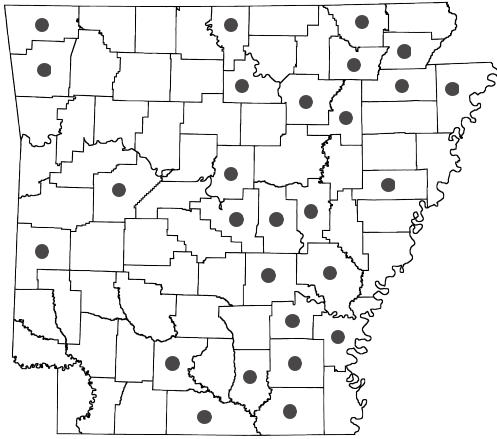
PLANTAGINACEAE
Bacopa egensis (Poepp.) Pennell
 Brazilian water-hyssop



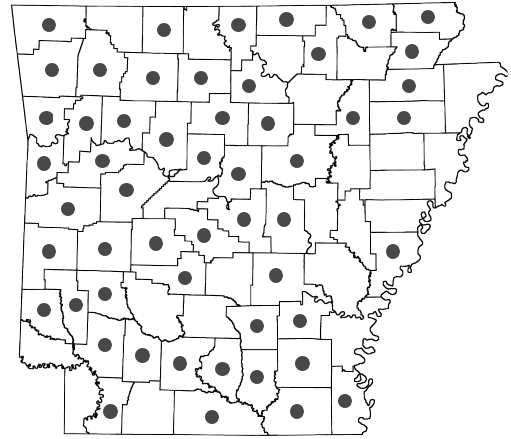
PLANTAGINACEAE
Bacopa monnieri (L.) Wettst.
 coastal water-hyssop



PLANTAGINACEAE
Bacopa repens (Sw.) Wettst.
 creeping water-hyssop



PLANTAGINACEAE
Bacopa rotundifolia (Michx.) Wettst.
 disc water-hyssop



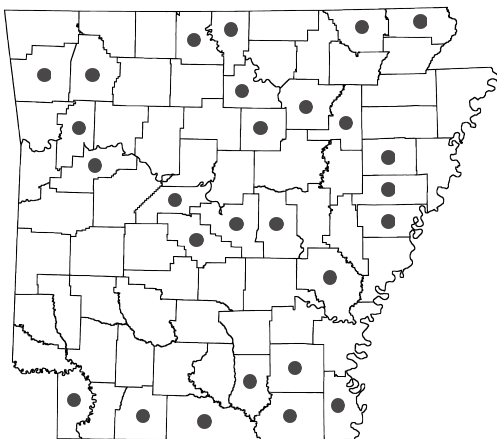
PLANTAGINACEAE
Callitriche heterophylla Pursh
 water-starwort



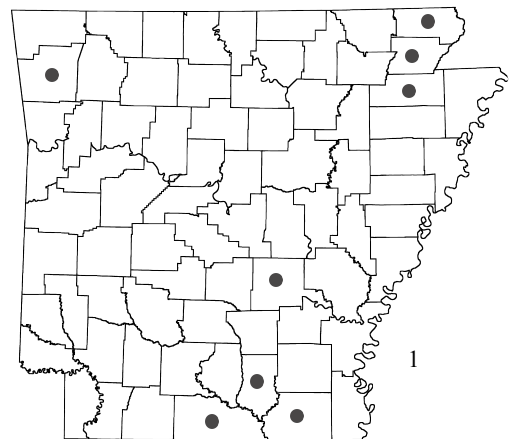
PLANTAGINACEAE
Callitriche nuttallii Torr.
 Nuttall's water-starwort



PLANTAGINACEAE
Callitriche peploides Nutt.
 water-starwort



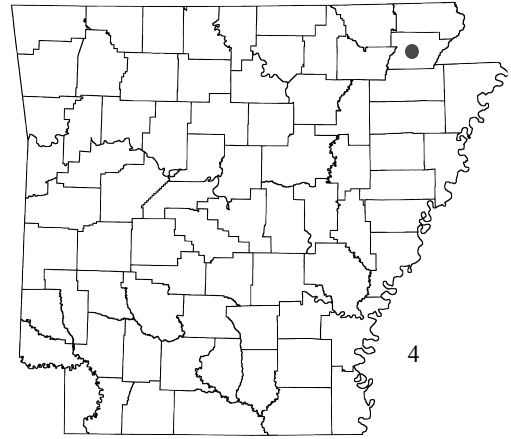
PLANTAGINACEAE
Callitriche terrestris Raf.
 terrestrial water-starwort



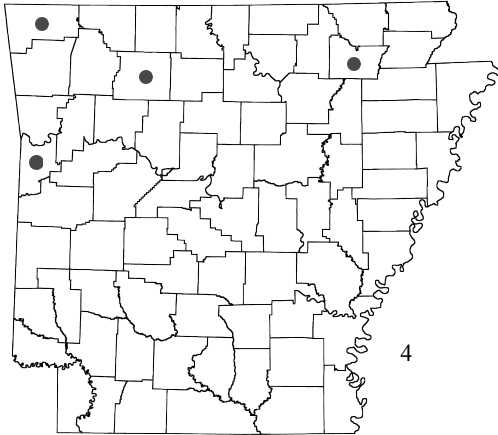
PLANTAGINACEAE
Chaenorhinum minus (L.) Lange
 dwarf-snapdragon



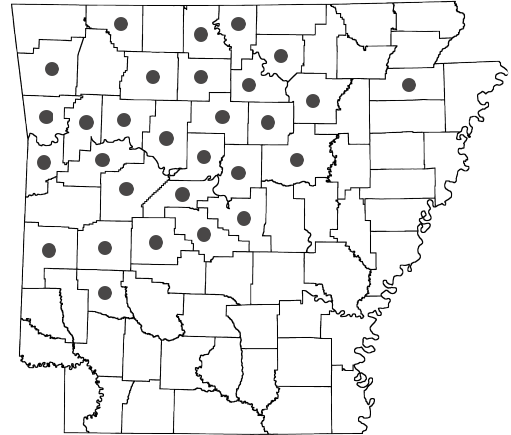
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Chelone glabra* L.**
 white turtlehead



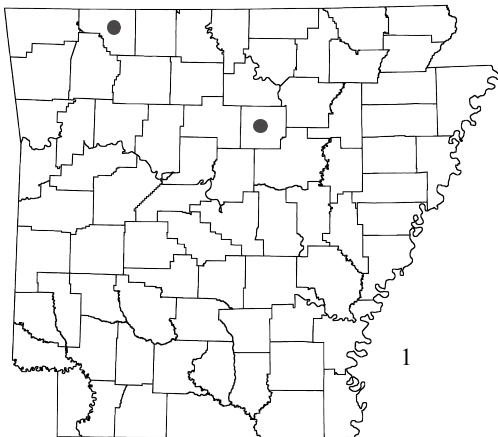
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Chelone obliqua* L.**
var. *speciosa* Pennell & Wherry
 rose turtlehead



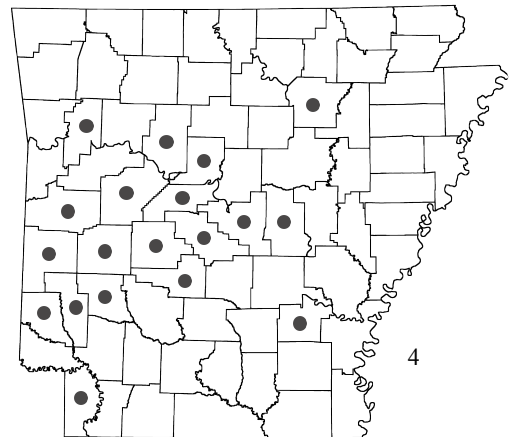
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Collinsia verna* Nutt.**
 blue-eyed Mary



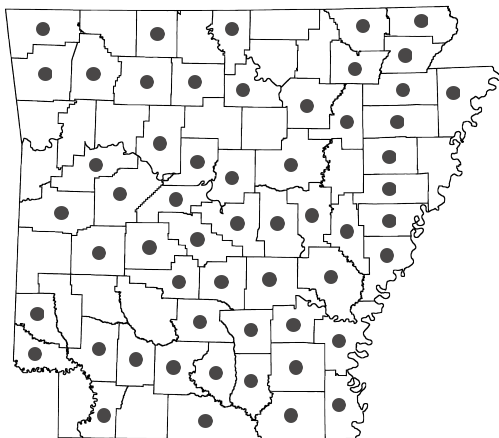
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Collinsia violacea* Nutt.**
 violet blue-eyed Mary, violet collinsia



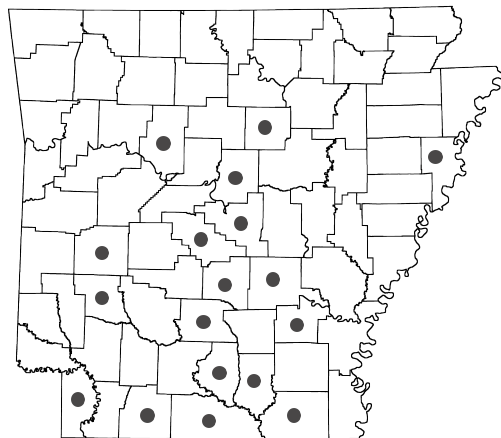
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Cymbalaria muralis* P.Gaertn., B.Mey. & Scherb.**
 Kenilworth-ivy



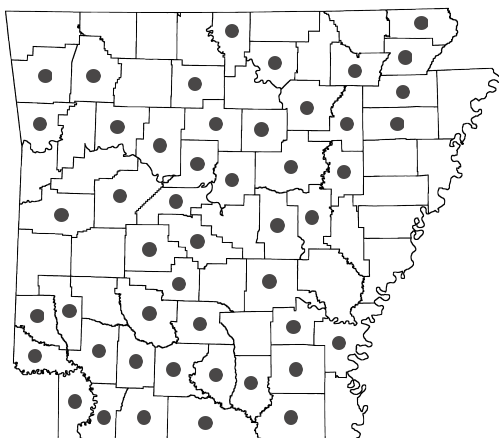
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Gratiola brevifolia* Raf.**
 sticky hedge-hyssop



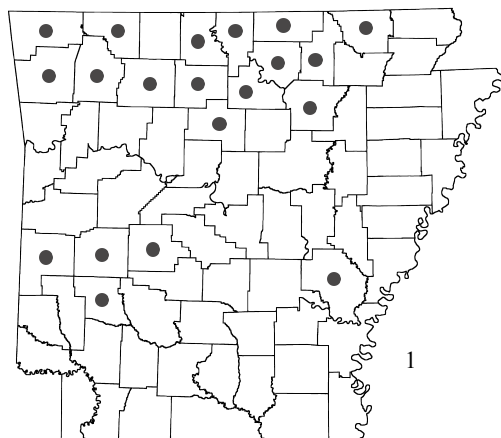
PLANTAGINACEAE
Gratiola neglecta Torr.
 clammy hedge-hyssop



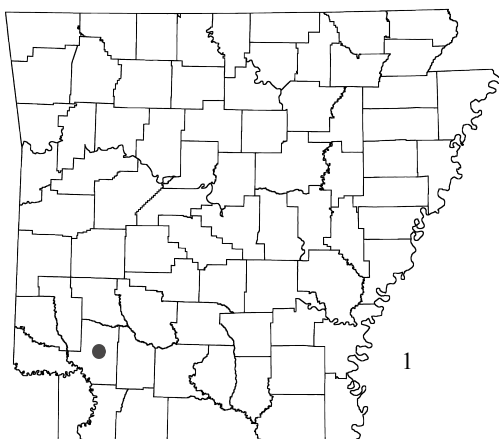
PLANTAGINACEAE
Gratiola pilosa Michx.
 hairy hedge-hyssop



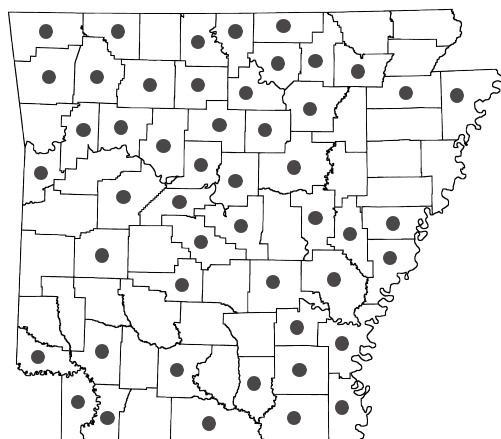
PLANTAGINACEAE
Gratiola virginiana L.
 hedge-hyssop



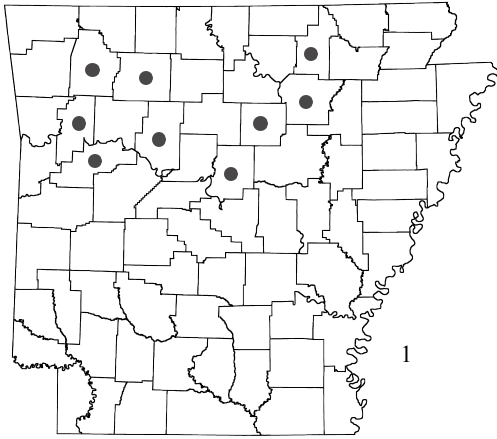
PLANTAGINACEAE
Kickxia elatine (L.) Dumort.
 cancerwort



PLANTAGINACEAE
Kickxia spuria (L.) Dumort.
 cancerwort

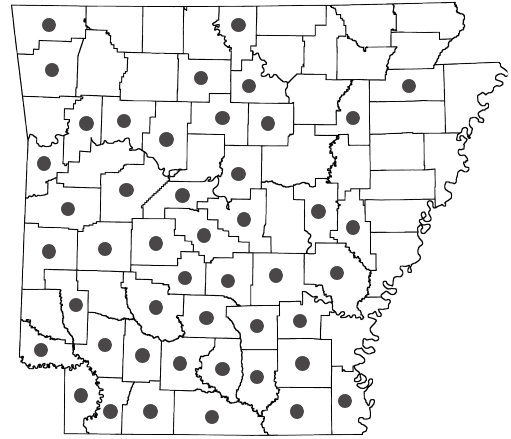


PLANTAGINACEAE
Leucospora multifida (Michx.) Nutt.
 narrow-leaf paleseed



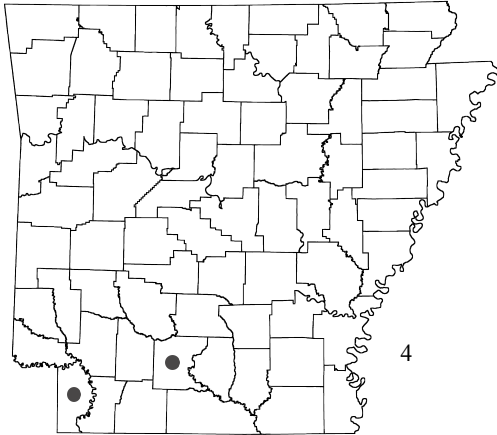
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Linaria vulgaris* Mill.**

butter-and-eggs, yellow toadflax



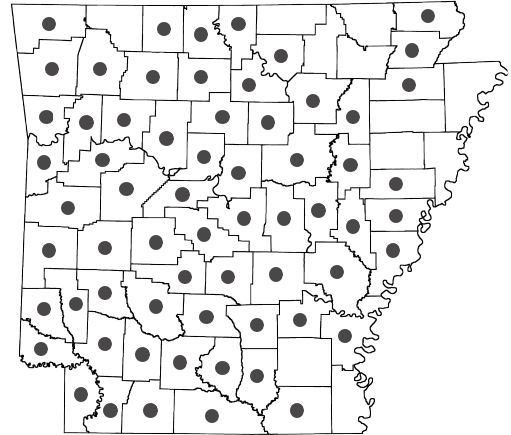
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Mecardonia acuminata* (Walter) Small**

purple axil-flower



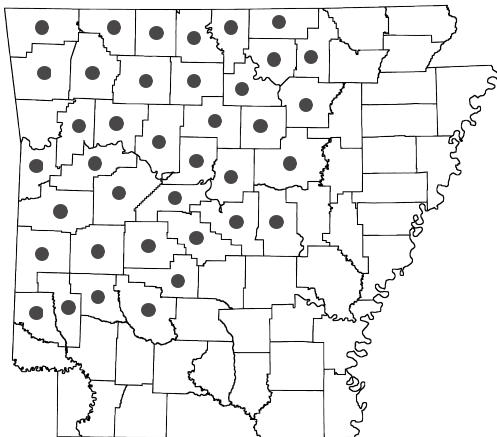
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Nuttallanthus canadensis* (L.) D.A.Sutton**

sand blue toadflax



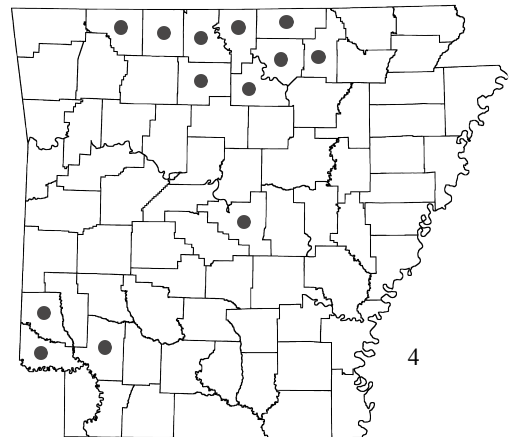
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Nuttallanthus texanus* (Scheele) D.A.Sutton**

blue toadflax, oldfield toadflax



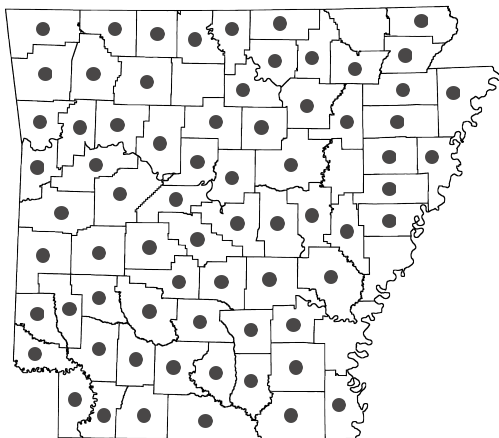
PLANTAGINACEAE
***Penstemon arkansanus* Pennell**

Arkansas beardtongue

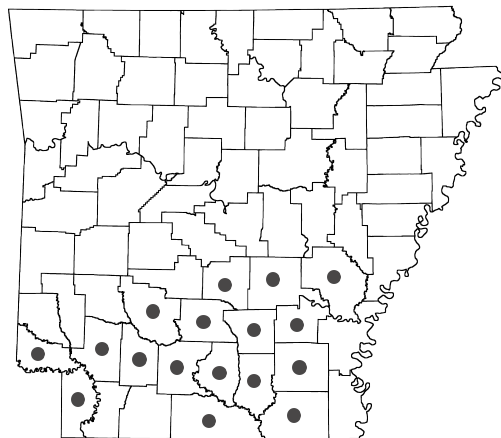


PLANTAGINACEAE
***Penstemon cobaea* Nutt.**

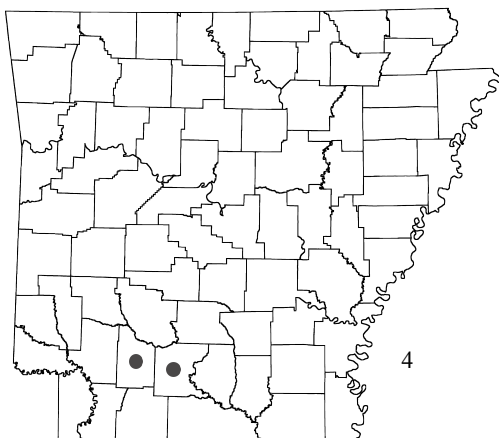
showy beardtongue, cobaea penstemon



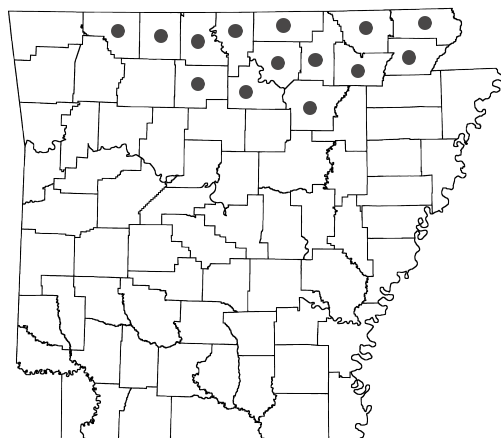
PLANTAGINACEAE
Penstemon digitalis Nutt. ex Sims
foxglove beardtongue



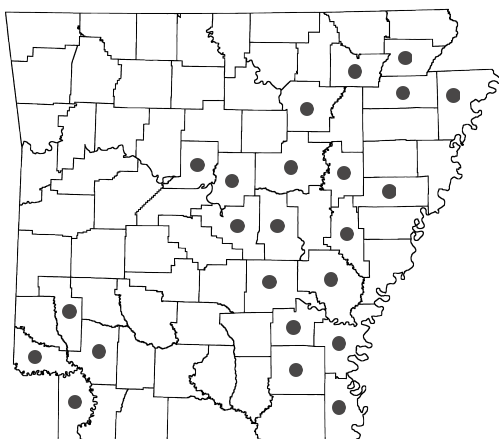
PLANTAGINACEAE
Penstemon laxiflorus Pennell
beardtongue



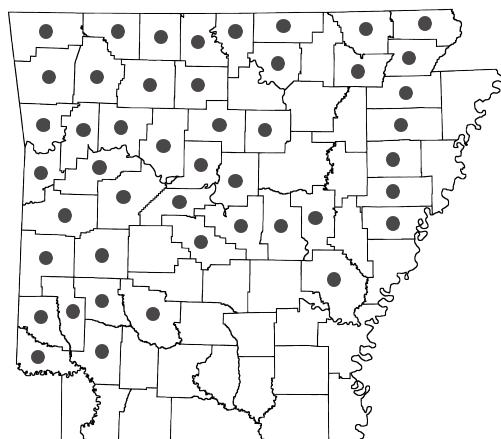
PLANTAGINACEAE
Penstemon murrayanus Hook.
scarlet beardtongue, red penstemon



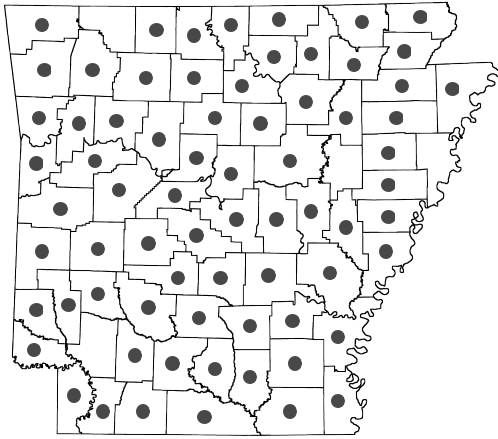
PLANTAGINACEAE
Penstemon pallidus Small
beardtongue



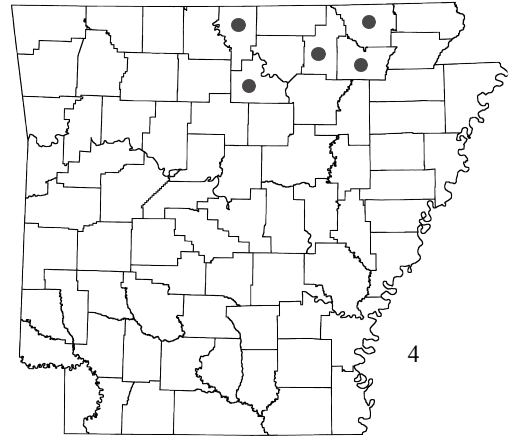
PLANTAGINACEAE
Penstemon tenuis Small
beardtongue



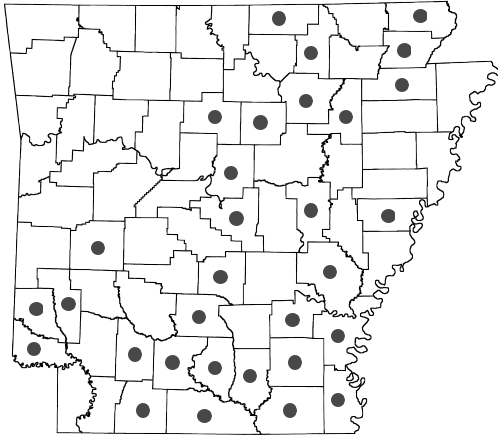
PLANTAGINACEAE
Penstemon tubiflorus Nutt.
beardtongue



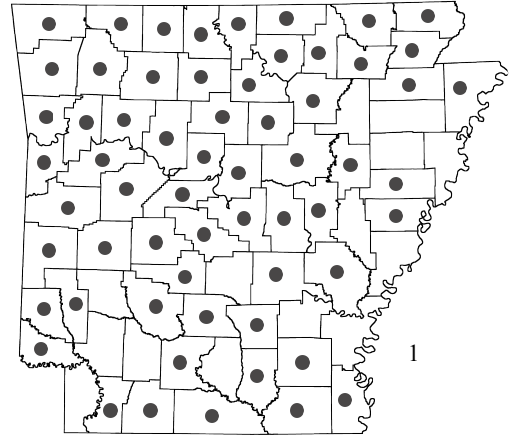
PLANTAGINACEAE
Plantago aristata Michx.
bracted plantain



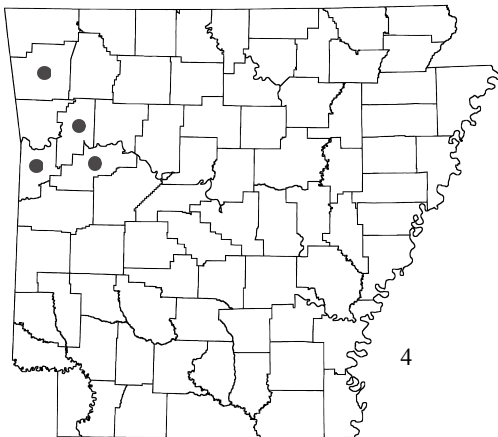
PLANTAGINACEAE
Plantago cordata Lam.
heart-leaf plantain



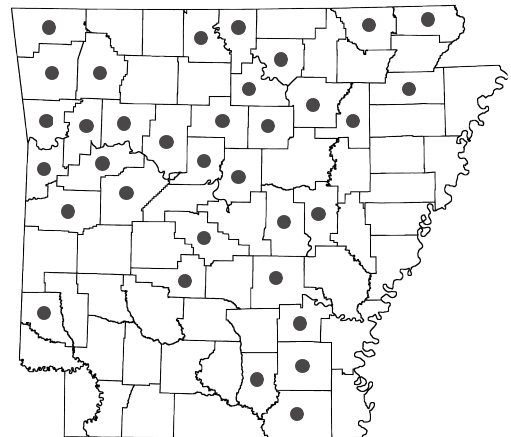
PLANTAGINACEAE
Plantago heterophylla Nutt.
slender plantain



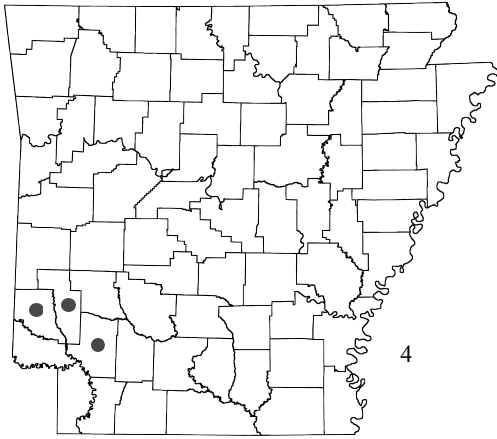
PLANTAGINACEAE
Plantago lanceolata L.
English plantain



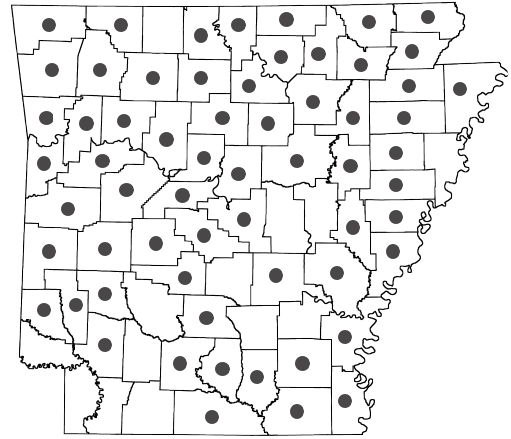
PLANTAGINACEAE
Plantago patagonica Jacq.
woolly plantain



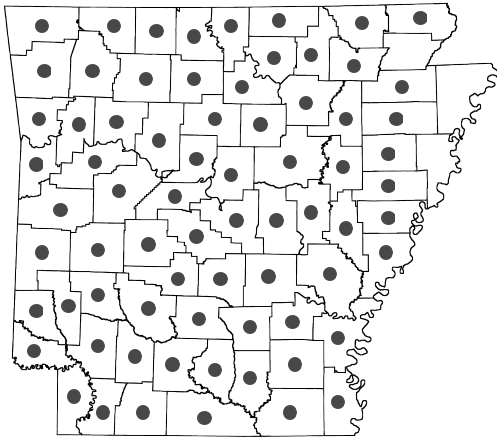
PLANTAGINACEAE
Plantago pusilla Nutt.
dwarf plantain



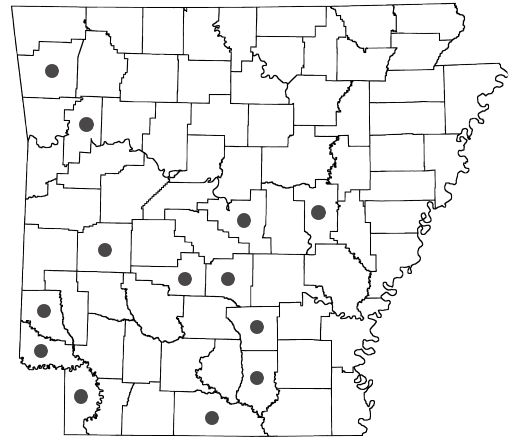
PLANTAGINACEAE
Plantago rhodosperma Decne.
 red-seed plantain



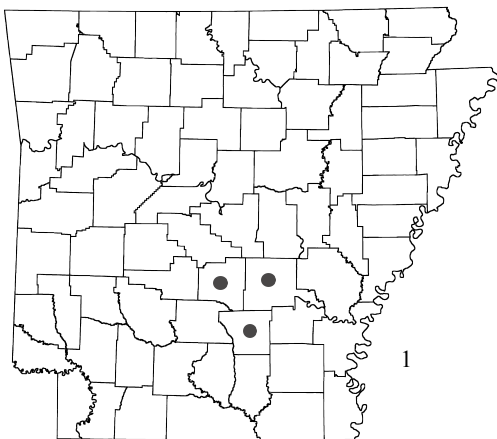
PLANTAGINACEAE
Plantago rugelii Decne.
 black-seed plantain, Rugel's plantain



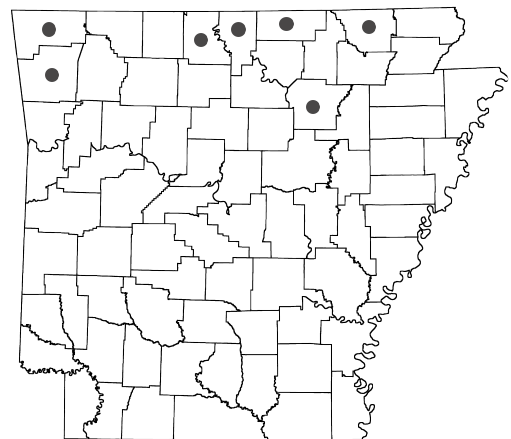
PLANTAGINACEAE
Plantago virginica L.
 hoary plantain, pale-seed plantain



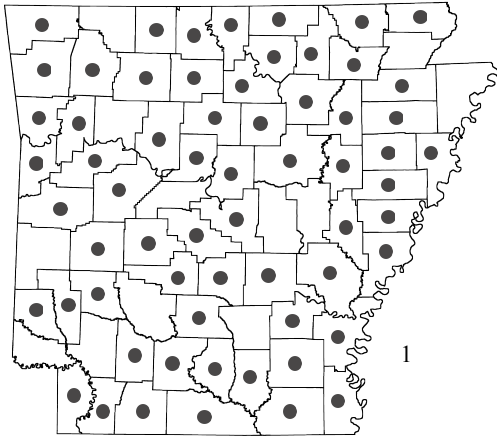
PLANTAGINACEAE
Plantago wrightiana Decne. ex A.DC.
 Wright's plantain



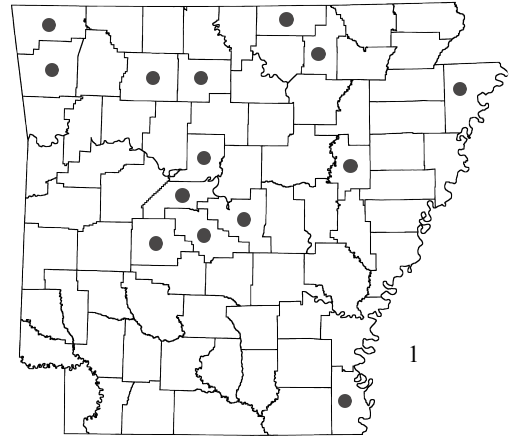
PLANTAGINACEAE
Scoparia dulcis L.
 licorice-weed, sweet-broom



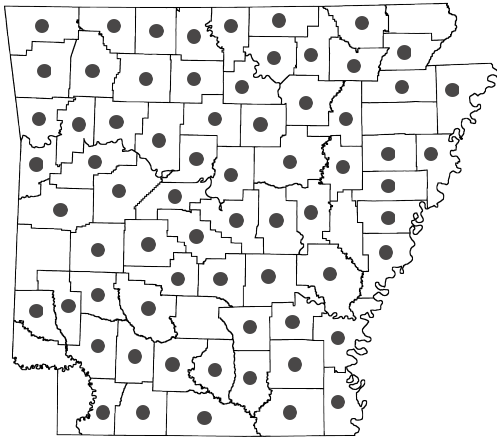
PLANTAGINACEAE
Veronica anagallis-aquatica L.
 water speedwell



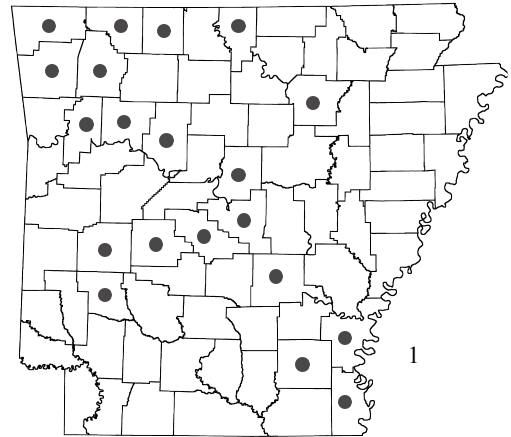
PLANTAGINACEAE
Veronica arvensis L.
corn speedwell



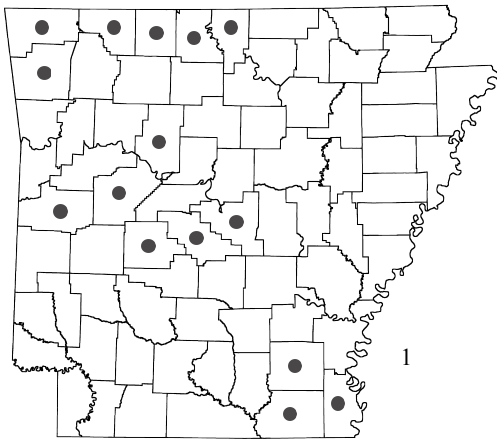
PLANTAGINACEAE
Veronica hederifolia L.
ivy-leaf speedwell



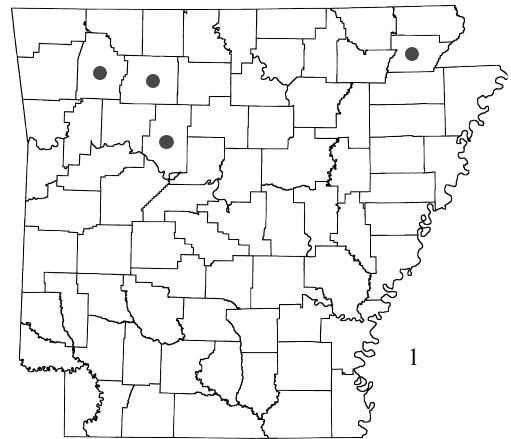
PLANTAGINACEAE
Veronica peregrina L.
neckweed, necklace-weed



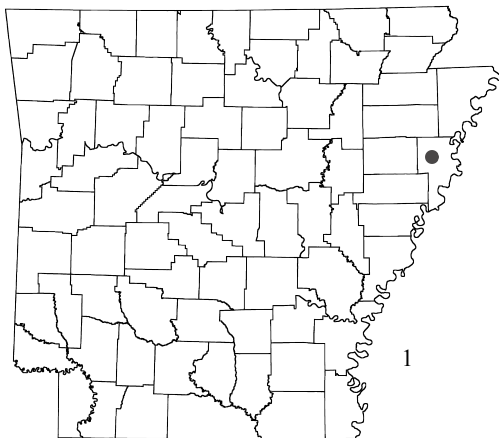
PLANTAGINACEAE
Veronica persica Poir.
Persian speedwell



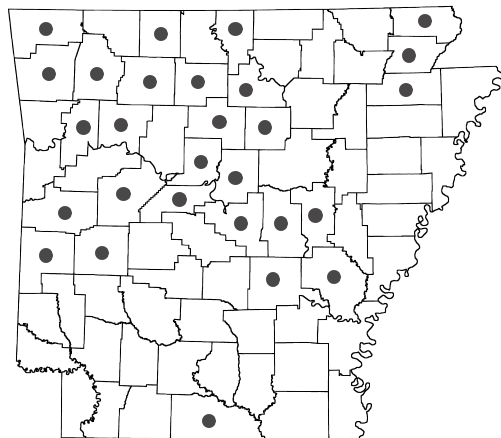
PLANTAGINACEAE
Veronica polita Fr.
field speedwell



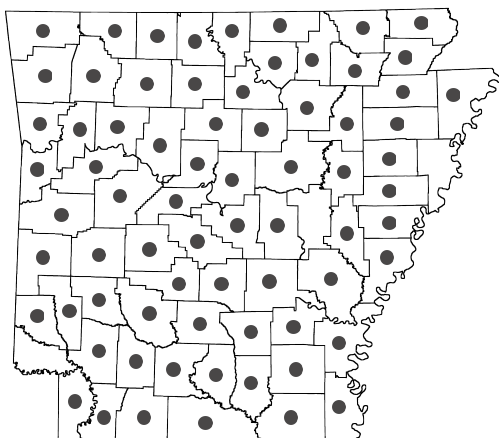
PLANTAGINACEAE
Veronica serpyllifolia L.
var. serpyllifolia
thyme-leaf speedwell



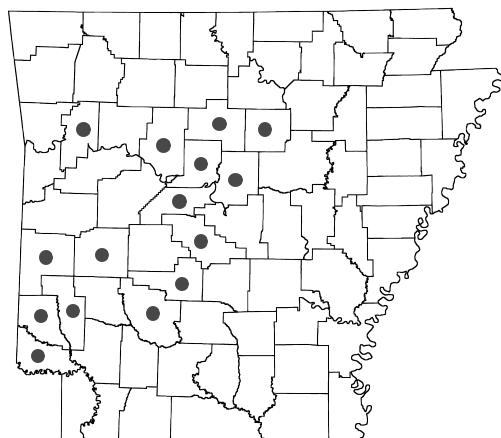
PLANTAGINACEAE
Veronica triphyllos L.
 speedwell



PLANTAGINACEAE
Veronicaastrum virginicum (L.) Farw.
 Culver's-root



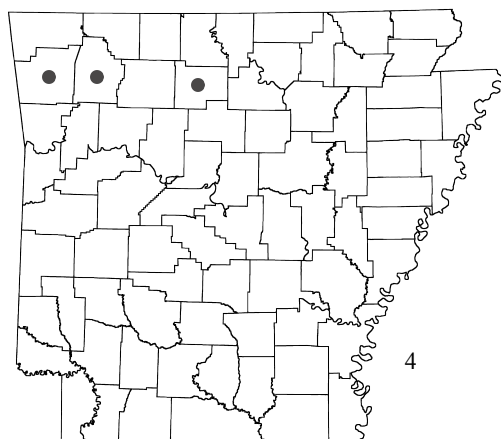
PLATANACEAE
Platanus occidentalis L.
 sycamore, plane-tree



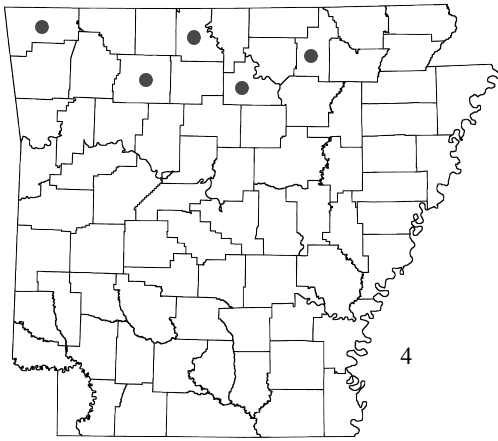
PODOSTEMACEAE
Podostemum ceratophyllum Michx.
 riverweed



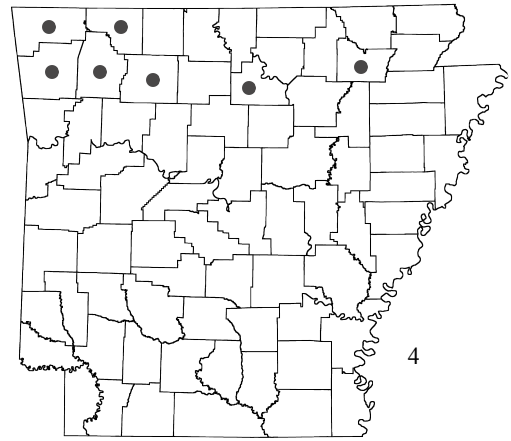
POLEMONIACEAE
Ipomopsis rubra (L.) Wherry
 standing-cypress, Texas plume



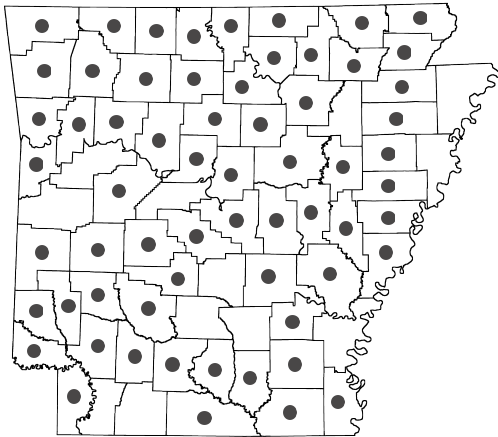
POLEMONIACEAE
Phlox amplifolia Britton
 broad-leaf phlox



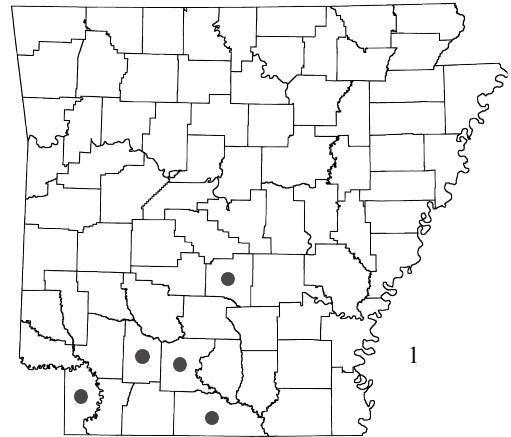
POLEMONIACEAE
Phlox bifida L.C.Beck
 subsp. *bifida*
 sand phlox, cleft phlox



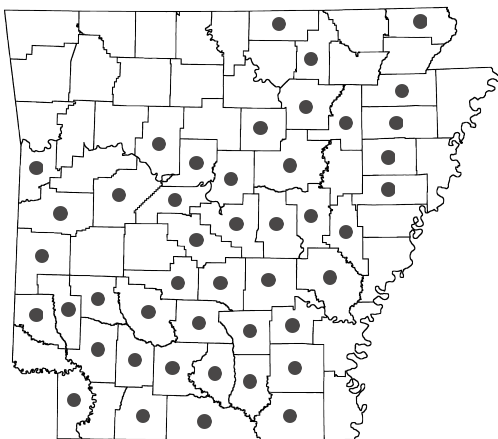
POLEMONIACEAE
Phlox bifida L.C.Beck
 subsp. *stellaria* (A.Gray) Wherry
 starry sand phlox, starry cleft phlox



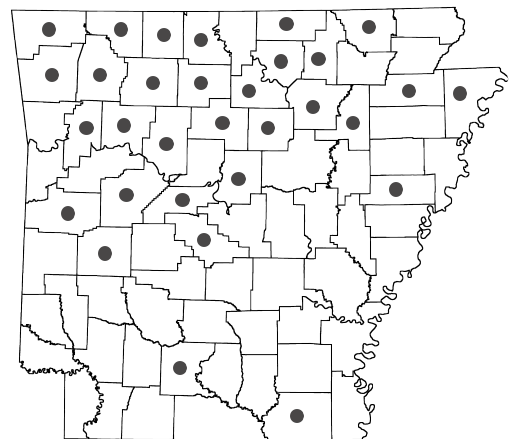
POLEMONIACEAE
Phlox divaricata L.
 subsp. *laphamii* (A.W.Wood) Wherry
 wild blue phlox, wild sweet-William



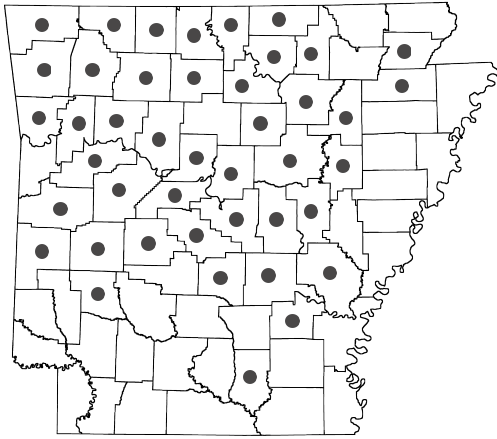
POLEMONIACEAE
Phlox drummondii Hook.
 annual phlox



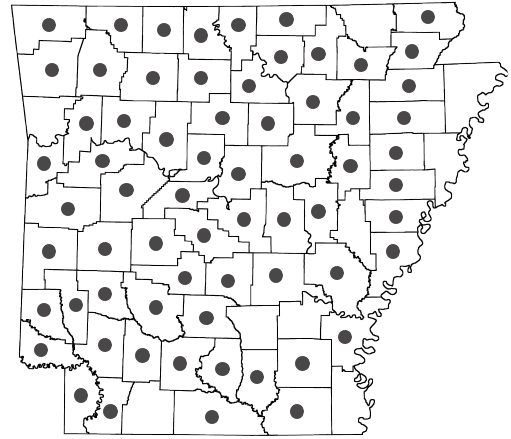
POLEMONIACEAE
Phlox glaberrima L.
 smooth phlox



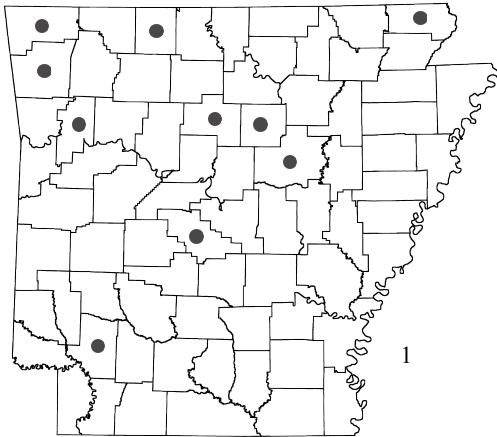
POLEMONIACEAE
Phlox paniculata L.
 perennial phlox, garden phlox



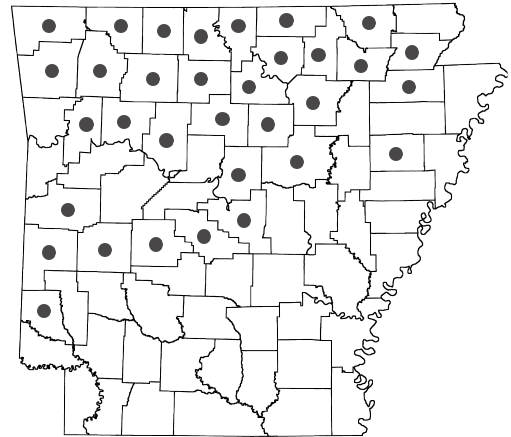
POLEMONIACEAE
Phlox pilosa L.
subsp. ozarkana (Wherry) Wherry
 Ozark downy phlox



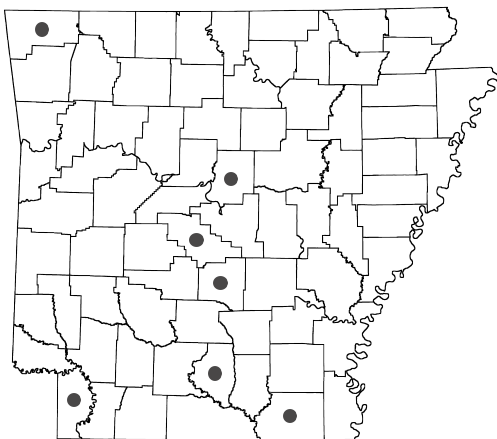
POLEMONIACEAE
Phlox pilosa L.
subsp. pilosa
 downy phlox



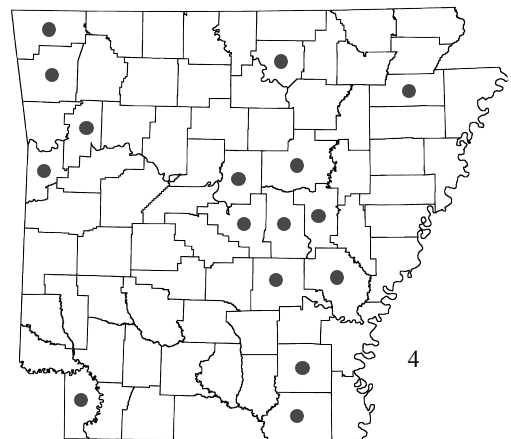
POLEMONIACEAE
Phlox subulata L.
 moss phlox



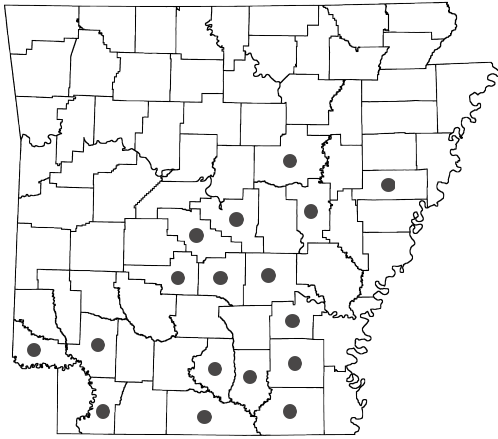
POLEMONIACEAE
Polemonium reptans L.
var. reptans
 Jacob's-ladder



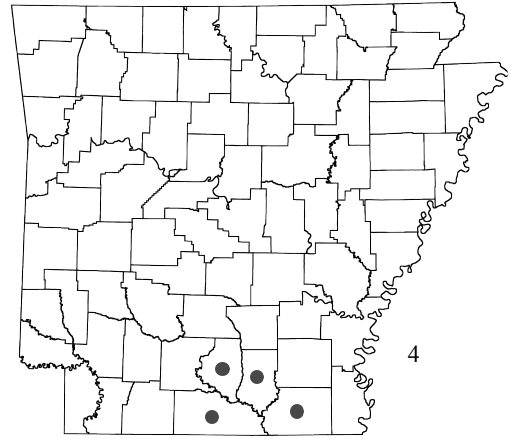
POLYGALACEAE
Polygala cruciata L.
 drumheads, cross-leaf milkwort



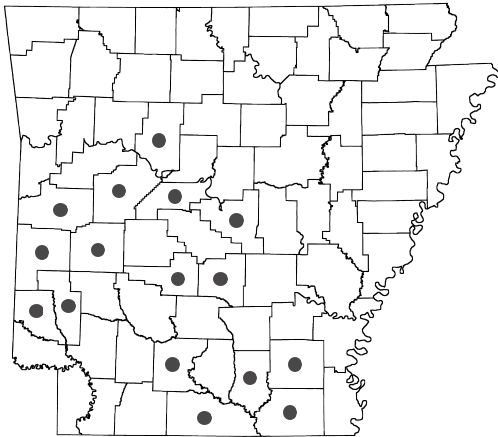
POLYGALACEAE
Polygala incarnata L.
 pink milkwort



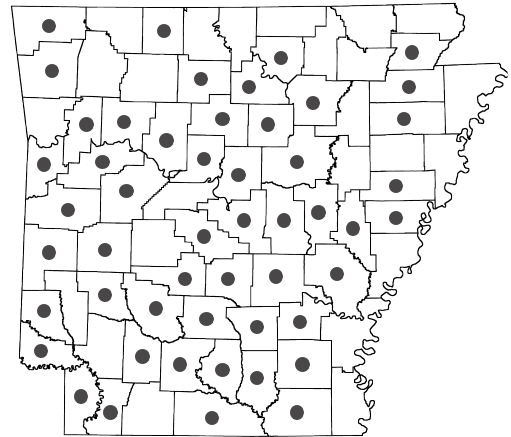
POLYGALACEAE
Polygala mariana Mill.
Maryland milkwort



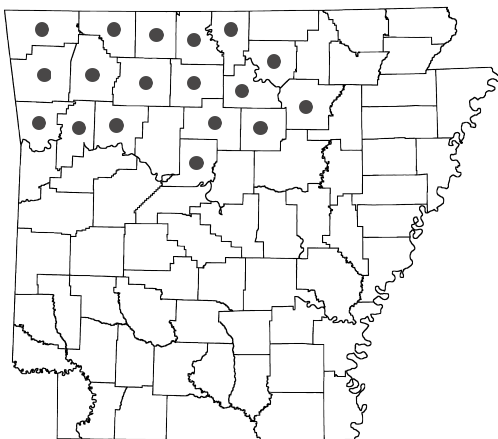
POLYGALACEAE
Polygala nana (Michx.) DC.
candyroot, dwarf milkwort



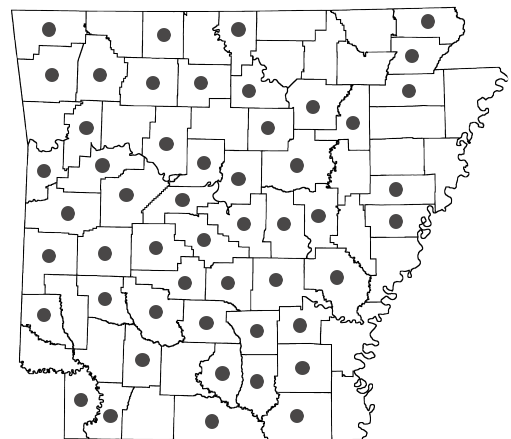
POLYGALACEAE
Polygala polygama Walter
racemed milkwort



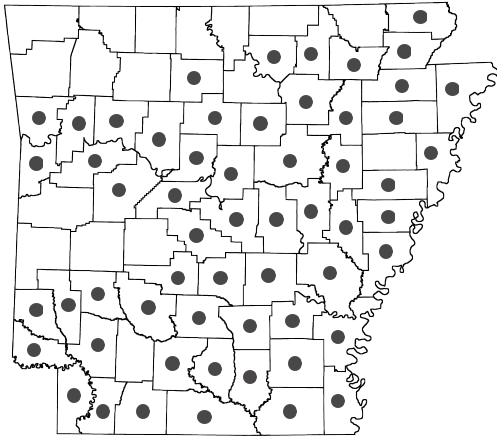
POLYGALACEAE
Polygala sanguinea L.
purple milkwort, blood milkwort



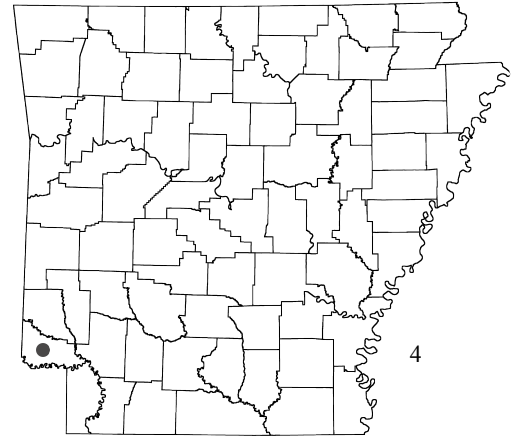
POLYGALACEAE
Polygala senega L.
Seneca snakeroot



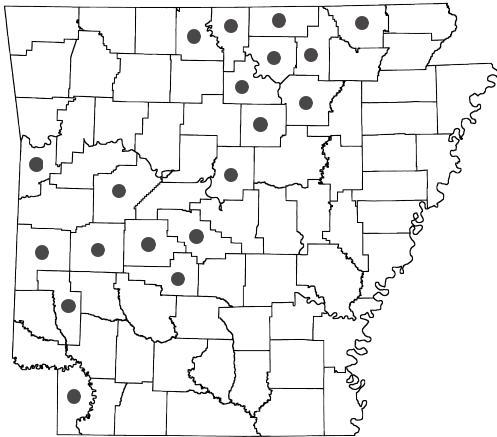
POLYGALACEAE
Polygala verticillata L.
whorled milkwort



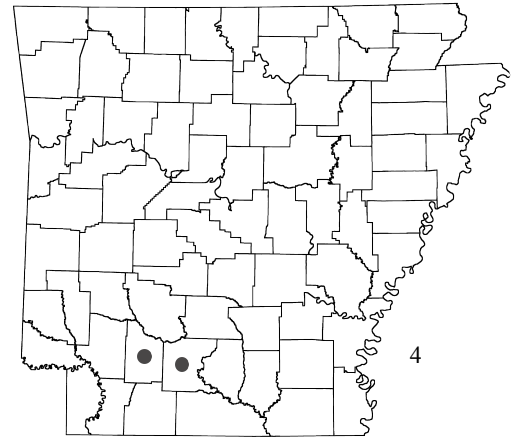
POLYGONACEAE
Brunnichia ovata (Walter) Shinnery
 ladies'-eardrops, buckwheat-vine



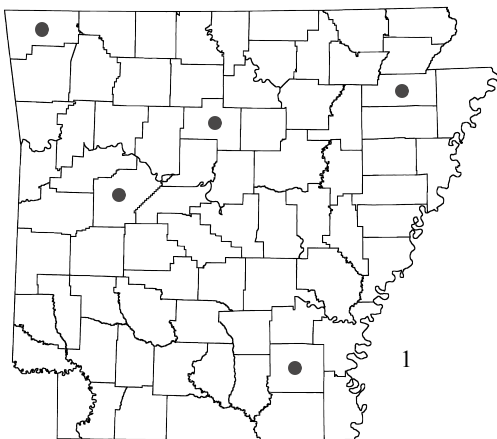
POLYGONACEAE
Eriogonum annuum Nutt.
 annual wild buckwheat



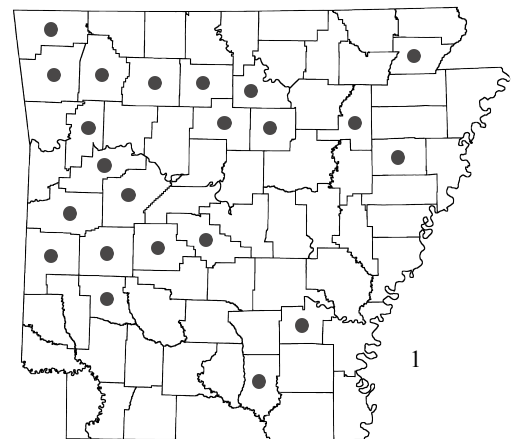
POLYGONACEAE
Eriogonum longifolium Nutt.
var. longifolium
 umbrella-plant, wild buckwheat



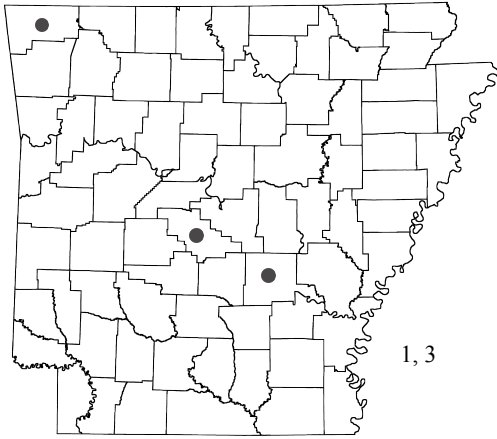
POLYGONACEAE
Eriogonum multiflorum Benth.
var. multiflorum
 many-flower wild buckwheat



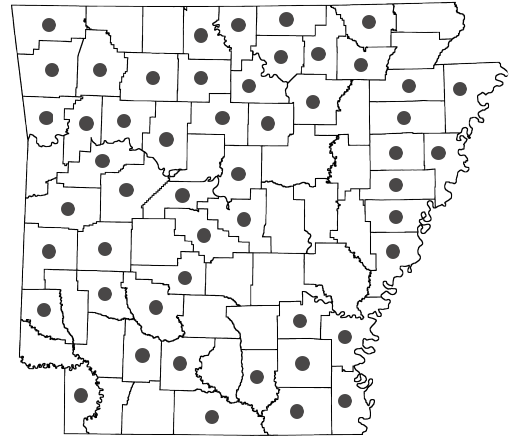
POLYGONACEAE
Fagopyrum esculentum Moench
 buckwheat



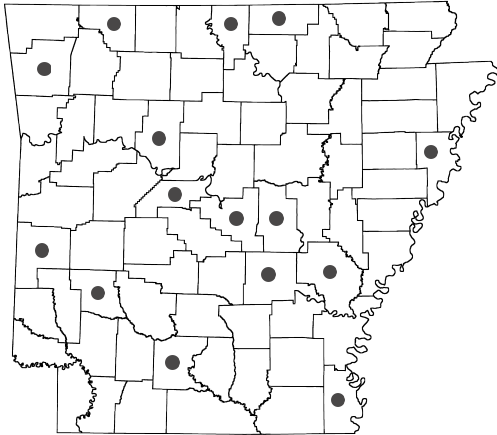
POLYGONACEAE
Fallopia convolvulus (L.) Á.Löve
 black-bindweed, climbing false buckwheat



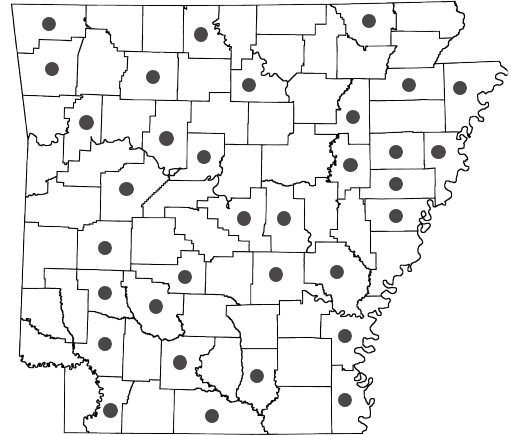
POLYGONACEAE
Fallopia japonica (Houtt.) Ronse Decr.
var. japonica
 Japanese knotweed



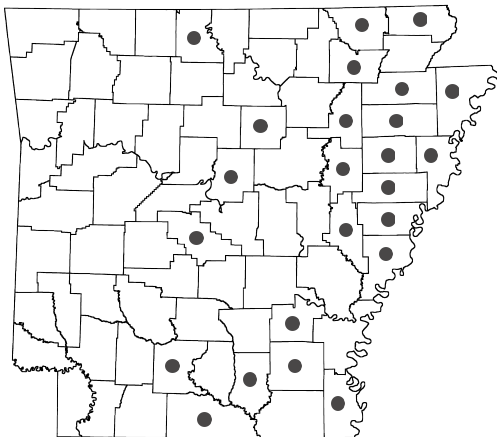
POLYGONACEAE
Fallopia scandens (L.) Holub
 climbing false buckwheat, hedge-smartweed



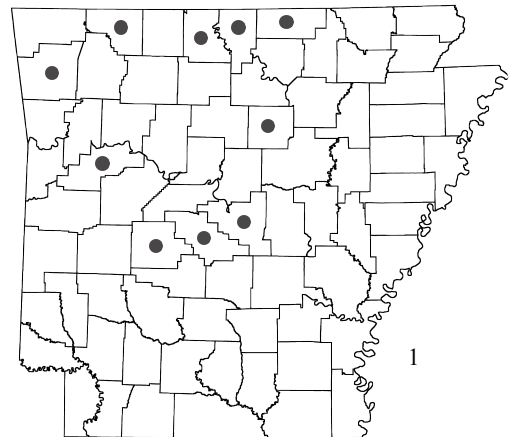
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria amphibia (L.) Gray
 water smartweed



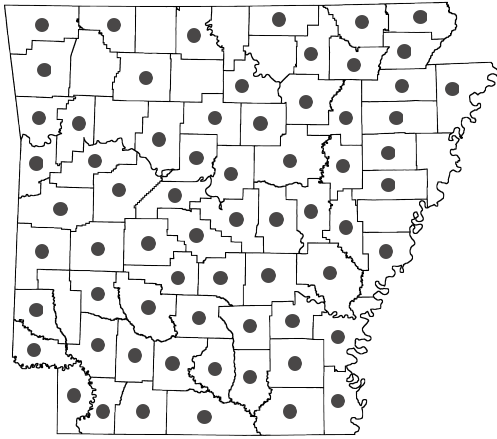
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria bicornis (Raf.) Nieuwl.
 pink smartweed



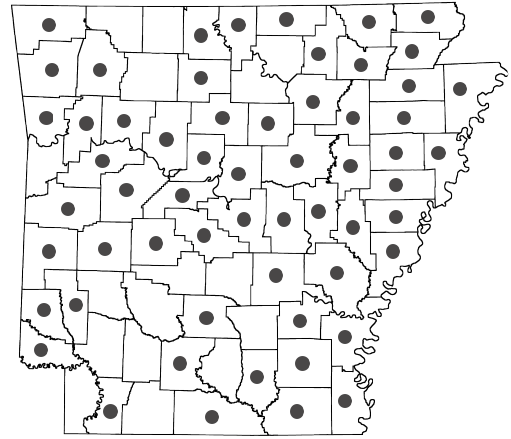
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria glabra (Willd.) M.Gómez
 smartweed



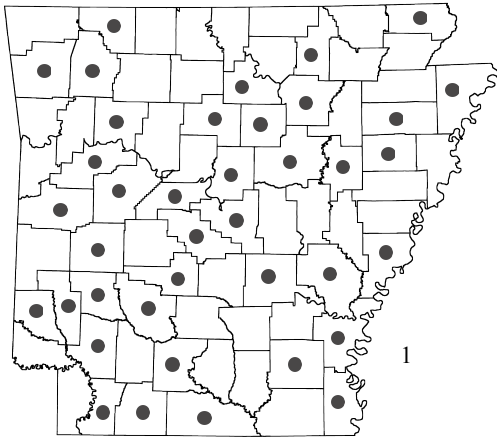
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria hydropiper (L.) Spach
 water-pepper, marsh-pepper smartweed



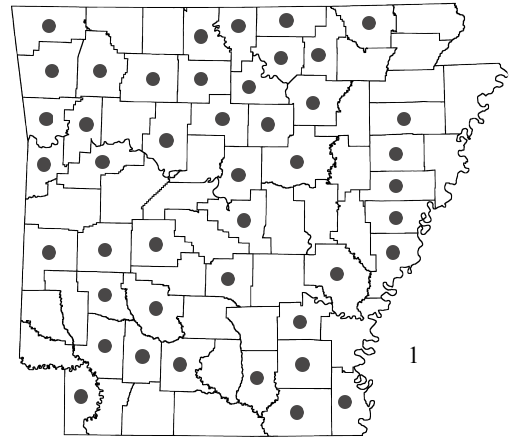
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria hydropperoides (Michx.) Small
 swamp smartweed, wild water-pepper



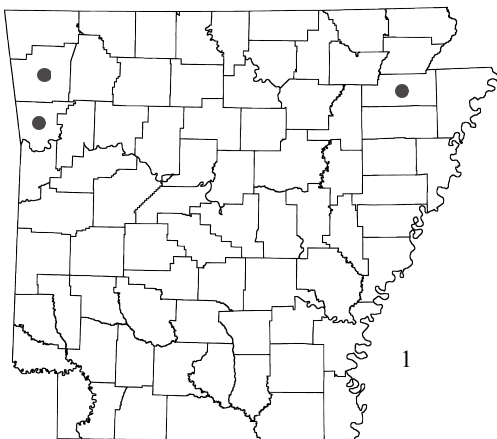
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria lapathifolia (L.) Gray
 pale smartweed



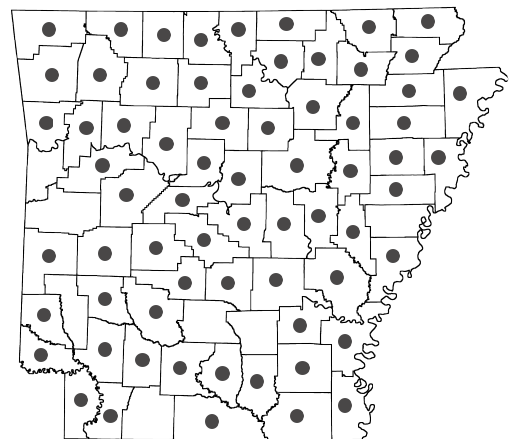
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria longiseta (Bruijn) Kitag.
 bristly lady's-thumb



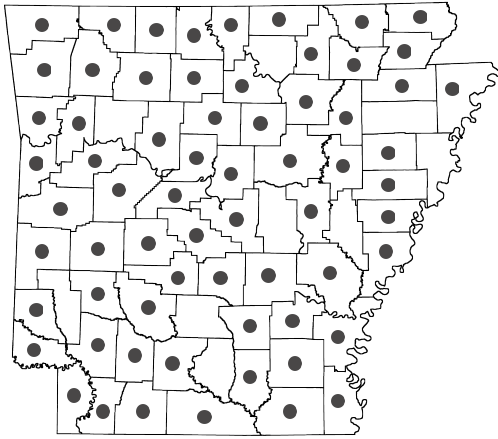
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria maculosa Gray
 lady's-thumb



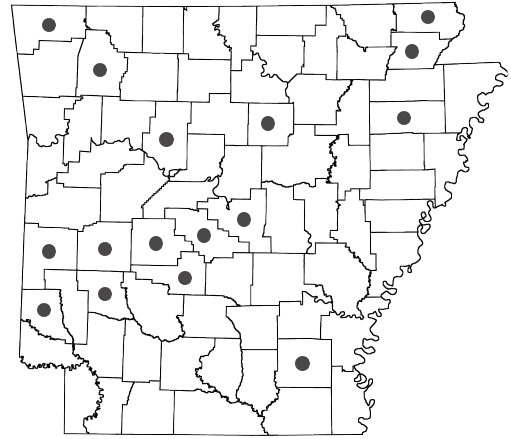
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria orientalis (L.) Spach
 kiss-me-over-the-garden-gate, prince's feather



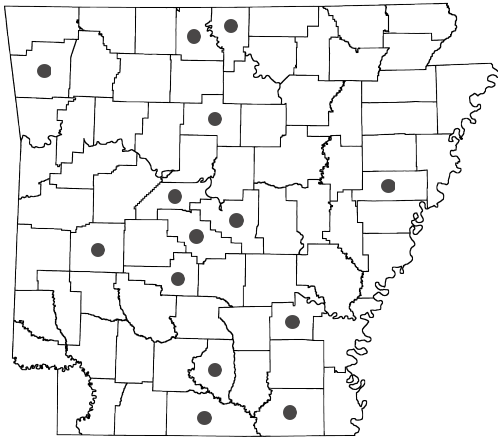
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria pensylvanica (L.) M.Gómez
 pink smartweed, Pennsylvania smartweed



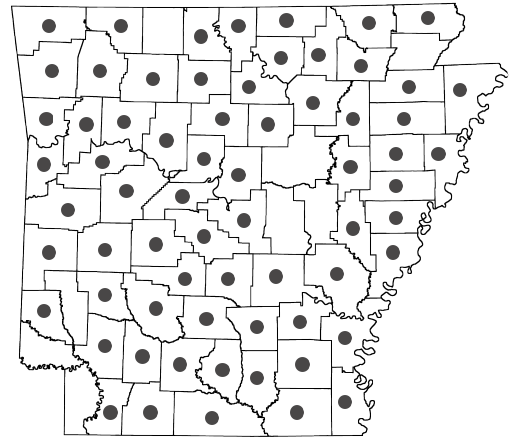
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria punctata (Elliott) Small
dotted smartweed, water smartweed



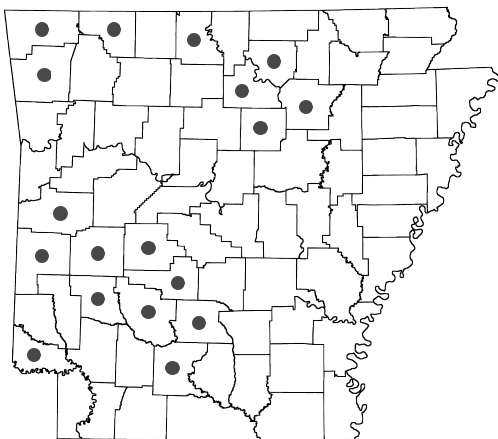
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria sagittata (L.) H.Gross
arrow-leaf tear-thumb



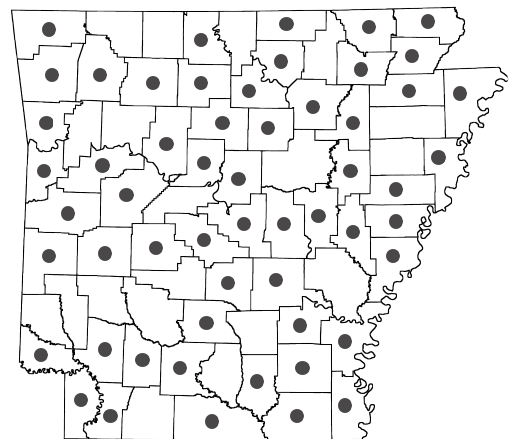
POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria setacea (Baldwin) Small
bog smartweed



POLYGONACEAE
Persicaria virginiana (L.) Gaertn.
jumpseed, Virginia knotweed

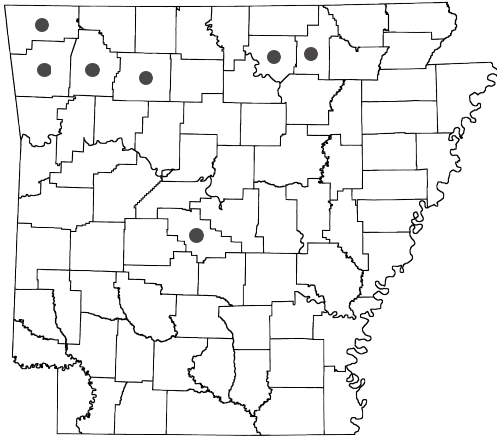


POLYGONACEAE
Polygonella americana (Fisch. & C.A.Mey.) Small
jointweed

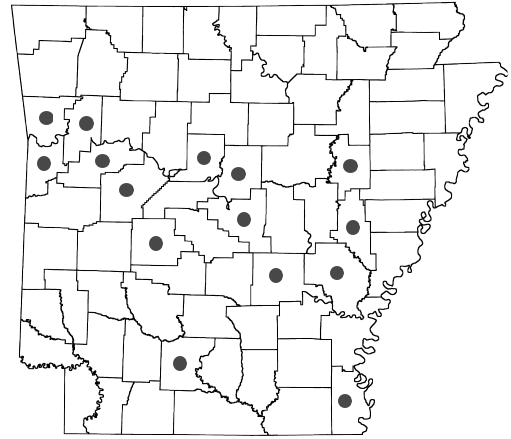


POLYGONACEAE
Polygonum aviculare L.
knotweed, knotgrass

See Appendix I for infraspecific taxa and species status.

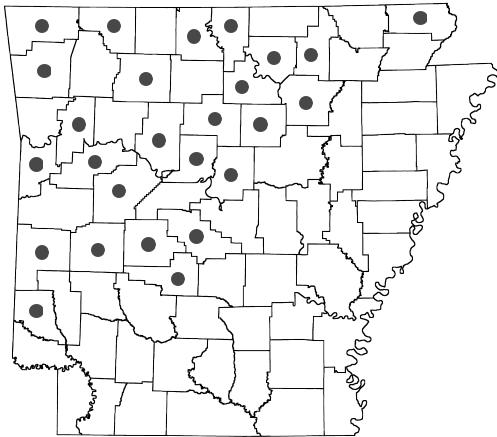


POLYGONACEAE
Polygonum erectum L.
 erect knotweed

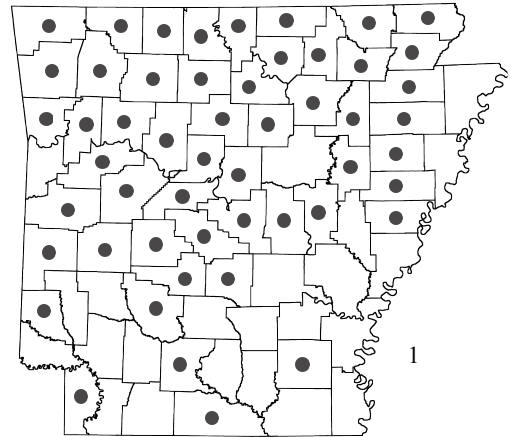


POLYGONACEAE
Polygonum ramosissimum Michx.
 bushy knotweed

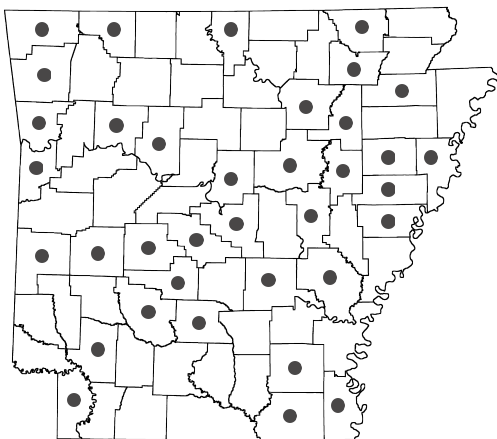
See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



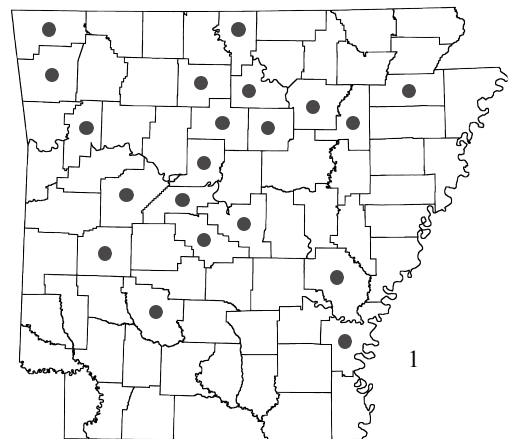
POLYGONACEAE
Polygonum tenue Michx.
 pleat-leaf knotweed



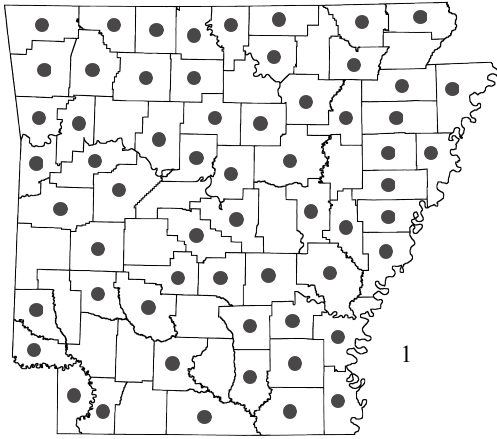
POLYGONACEAE
Rumex acetosella L.
 sheep sorrel



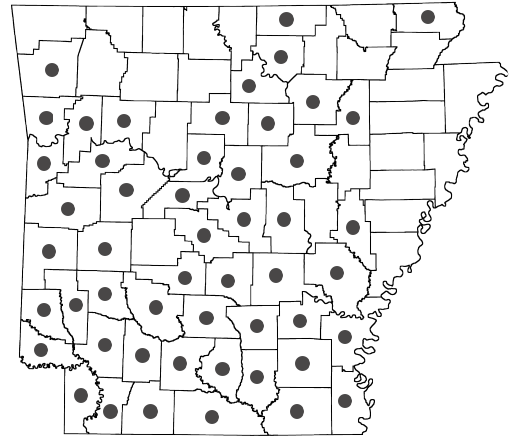
POLYGONACEAE
Rumex altissimus A.W.Wood
 pale dock



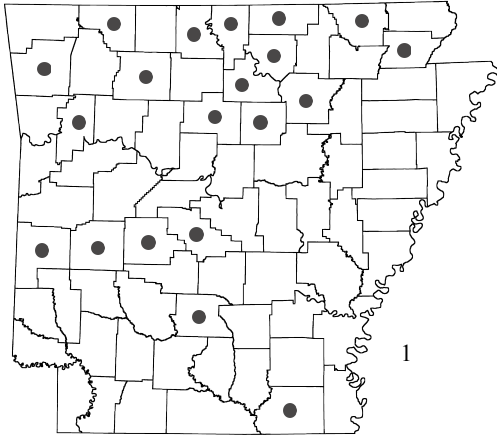
POLYGONACEAE
Rumex conglomeratus Murray
 cluster dock



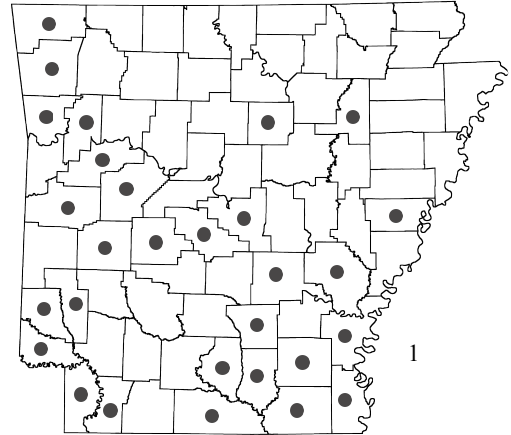
POLYGONACEAE
Rumex crispus L.
 curly dock, sour dock



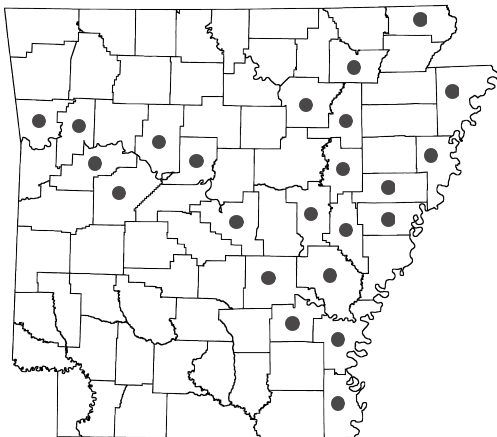
POLYGONACEAE
Rumex hastatulus Baldwin in Elliott
 heart-wing sorrel, wild sorrel



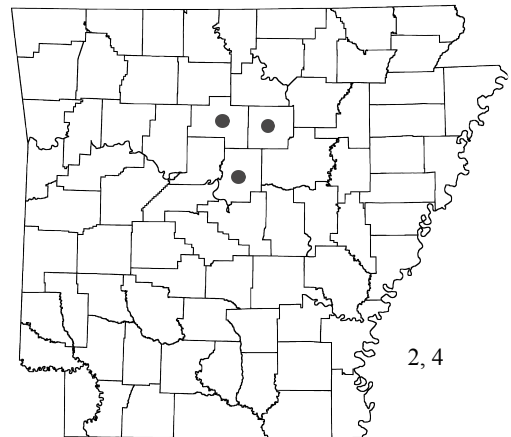
POLYGONACEAE
Rumex obtusifolius L.
 bitter dock, broad-leaf dock



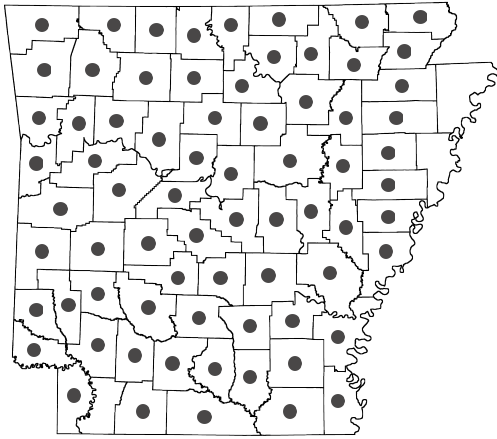
POLYGONACEAE
Rumex pulcher L.
 fiddle dock



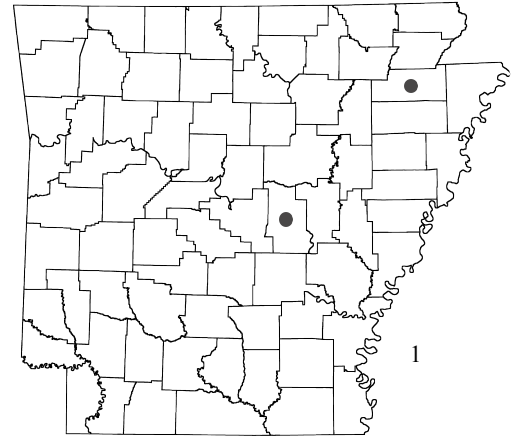
POLYGONACEAE
Rumex verticillatus L.
 swamp dock



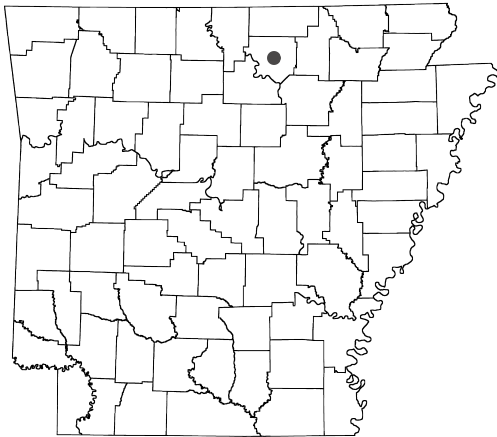
PORTULACACEAE
Claytonia ozarkensis J.M.Miller & K.L.Chambers
 Ozark spring-beauty



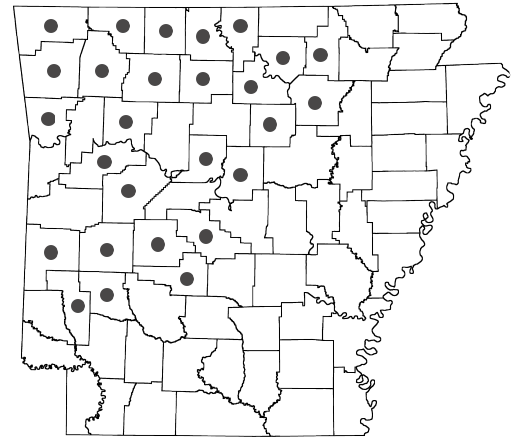
PORTULACACEAE
Claytonia virginica L.
 spring-beauty



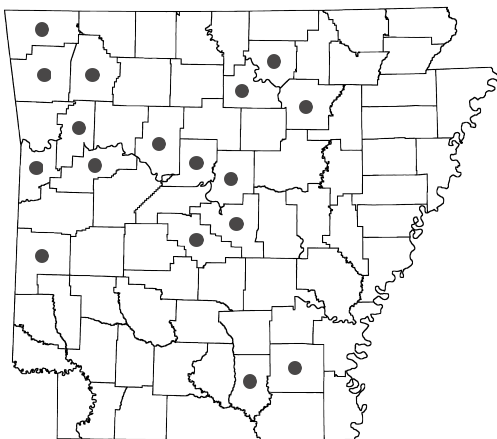
PORTULACACEAE
Montia linearis (Douglas ex Hook.) Greene
 narrow-leaf miner's-lettuce



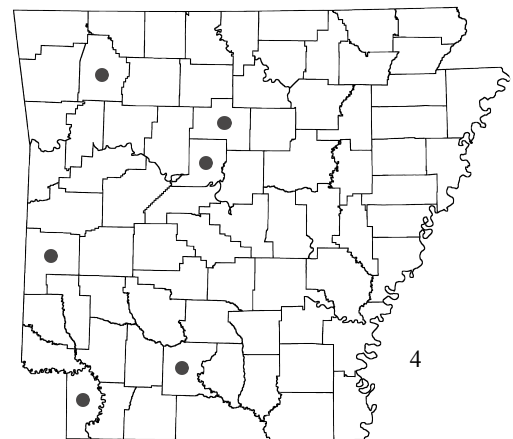
PORTULACACEAE
Phemeranthus calcaricus (S.Ware) Kiger
 fameflower, rock-pink



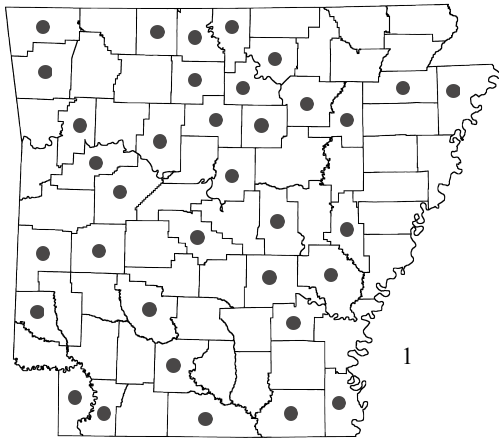
PORTULACACEAE
Phemeranthus calycinus (Engelm.) Kiger
 fameflower, rock-pink



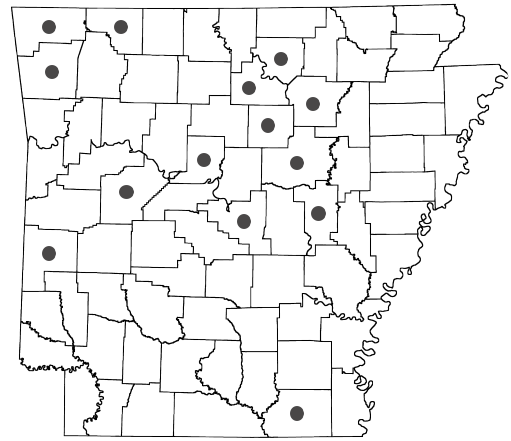
PORTULACACEAE
Phemeranthus parviflorus (Nutt.) Kiger
 fameflower, rock-pink



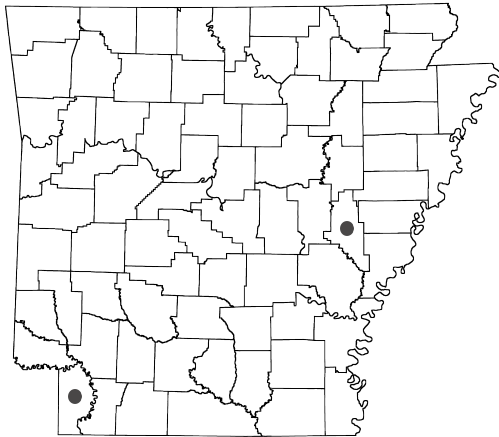
PORTULACACEAE
Phemeranthus rugospermus (Holz.) Kiger
 rough-seed fameflower



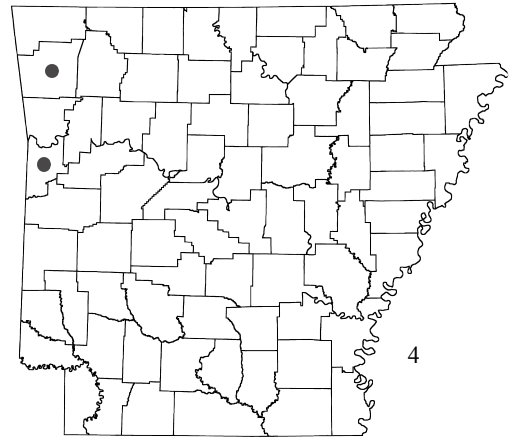
PORTULACACEAE
Portulaca oleracea L.
 purslane



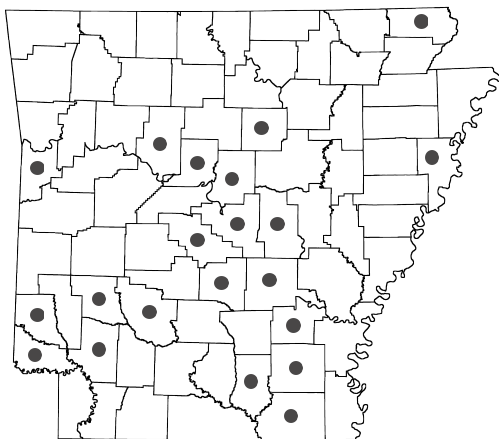
PORTULACACEAE
Portulaca pilosa L.
 hairy-purslane, kiss-me-quick



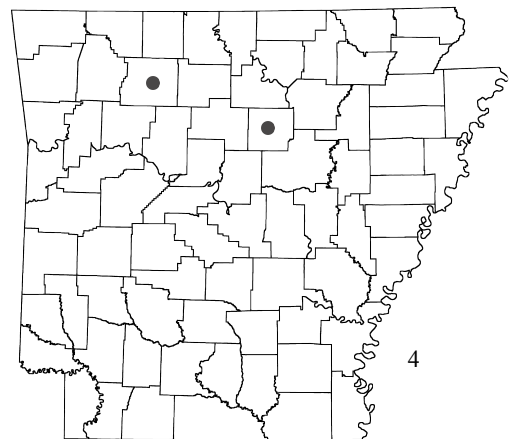
PORTULACACEAE
Portulaca umbraticola Kunth in Humb. et al.
subsp. lanceolata J.F.Matthews & Ketron
 wing-pod purslane



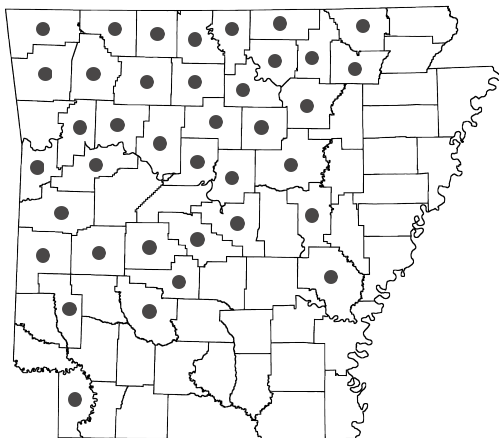
PRIMULACEAE
Androsace occidentalis Pursh
 rock-jasmine



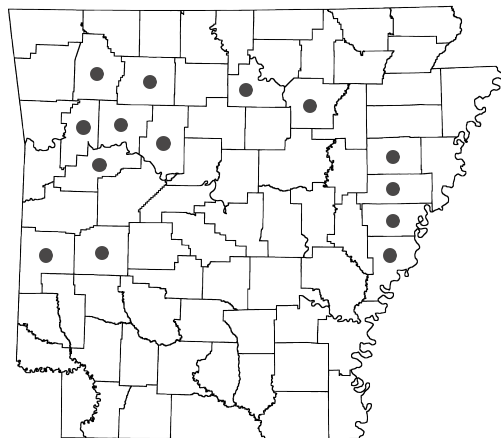
PRIMULACEAE
Hottonia inflata Elliott
 featherfoil, water-violet



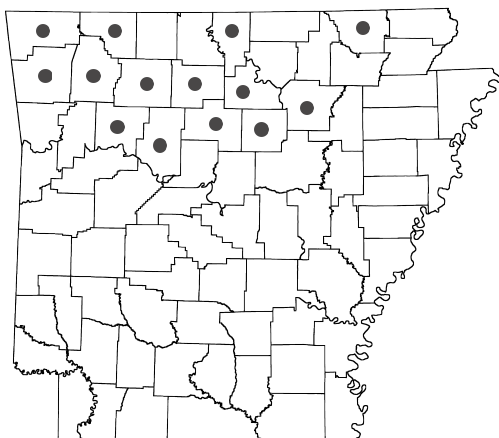
PRIMULACEAE
Primula frenchii (Vasey) Mast & Reveal
 French's shooting-star



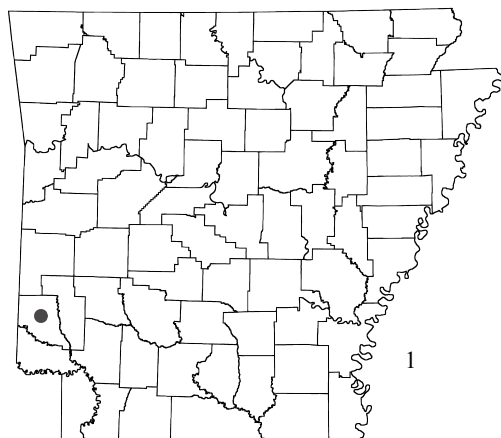
PRIMULACEAE
Primula meadia (L.) Mast & Reveal
 shooting-star



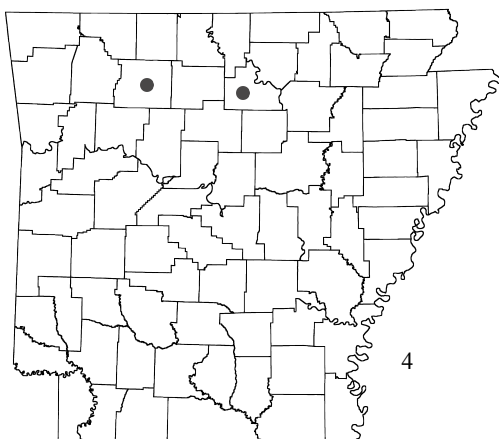
RANUNCULACEAE
Actaea pachypoda Elliott
 doll's-eyes, white baneberry



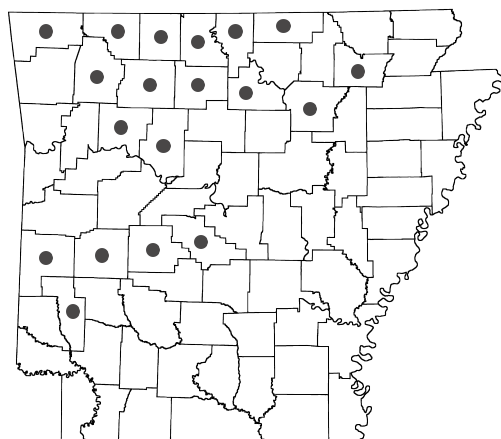
RANUNCULACEAE
Actaea racemosa (L.)
 black cohosh



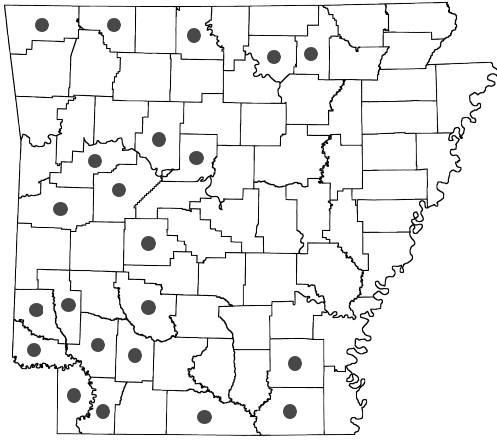
RANUNCULACEAE
Adonis annua L.
 pheasant's-eye, bird's-eye



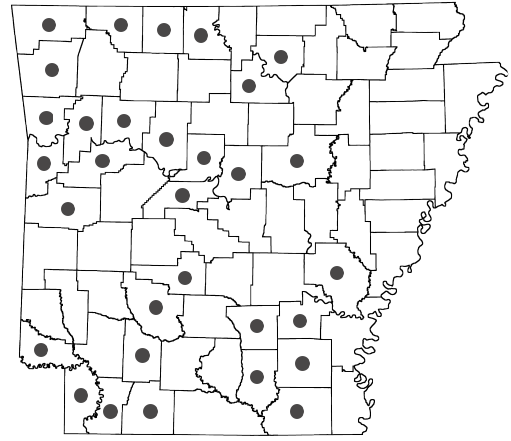
RANUNCULACEAE
Anemone acutiloba (DC.) G.Lawson
 sharp-lobe hepatica



RANUNCULACEAE
Anemone americana (DC.) H.Hara
 round-lobe hepatica



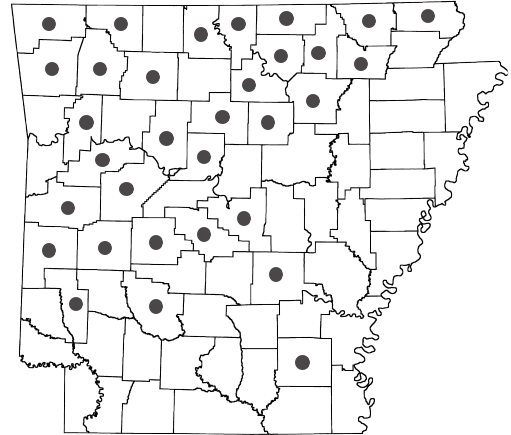
RANUNCULACEAE
Anemone berlandieri Pritz.
ten-petal anemone



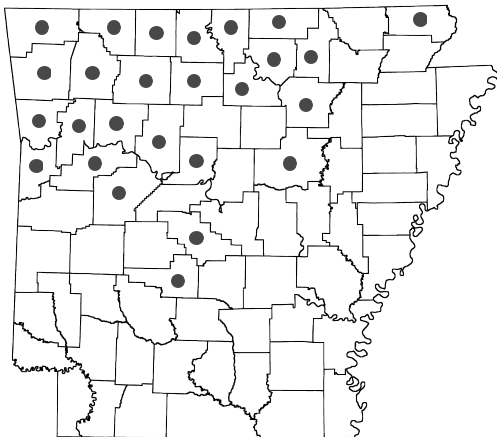
RANUNCULACEAE
Anemone caroliniana Walter
Carolina anemone



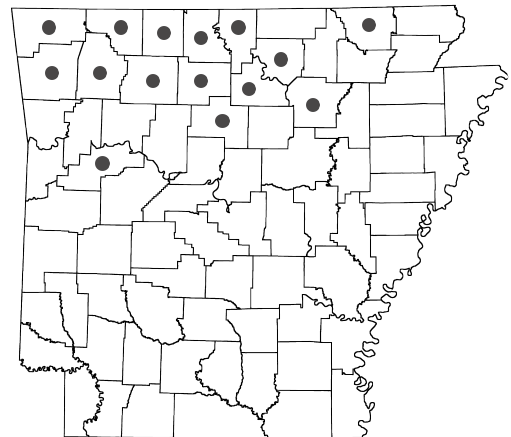
RANUNCULACEAE
Anemone quinquefolia L.
var. quinquefolia
wood anemone



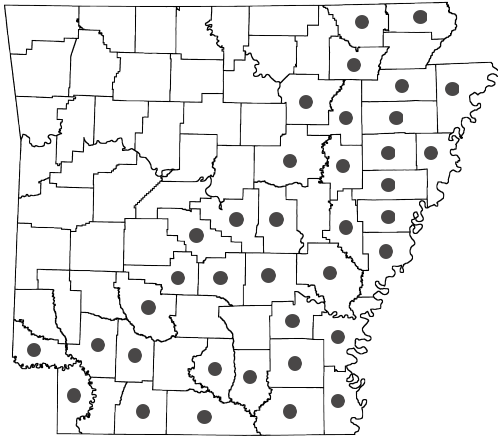
RANUNCULACEAE
Anemone virginiana L.
var. virginiana
thimbleweed, tall anemone



RANUNCULACEAE
Aquilegia canadensis L.
columbine



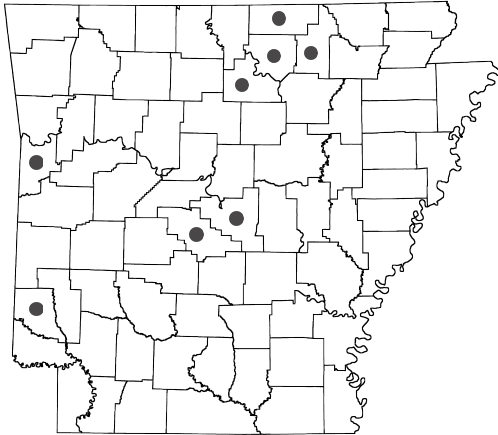
RANUNCULACEAE
Clematis catesbyana Pursh
Catesby's virgin's-bower, satin-curles



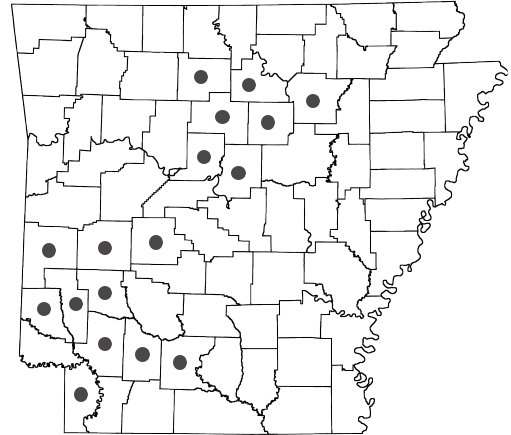
RANUNCULACEAE
Clematis crispa L.
 swamp leather-flower



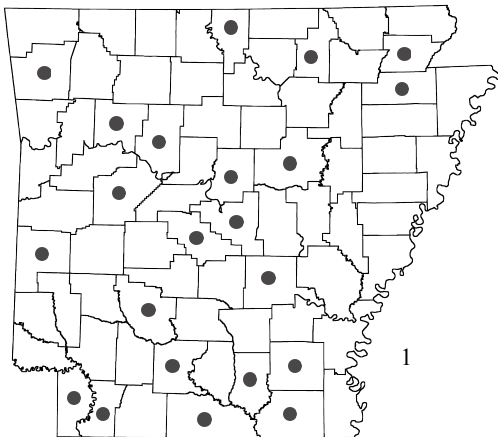
RANUNCULACEAE
Clematis glaucophylla Small
 white-leaf leather-flower



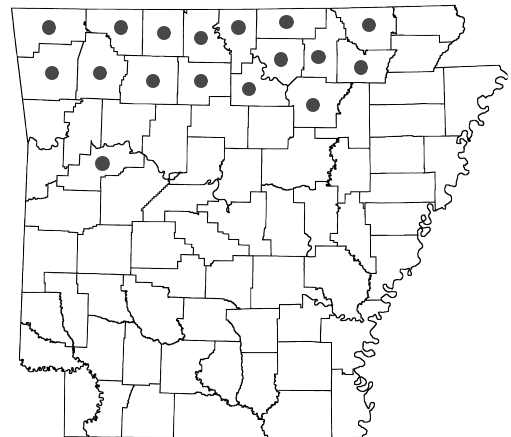
RANUNCULACEAE
Clematis pitcheri Torr. & A.Gray
var. pitcheri
 Pitcher's leather-flower



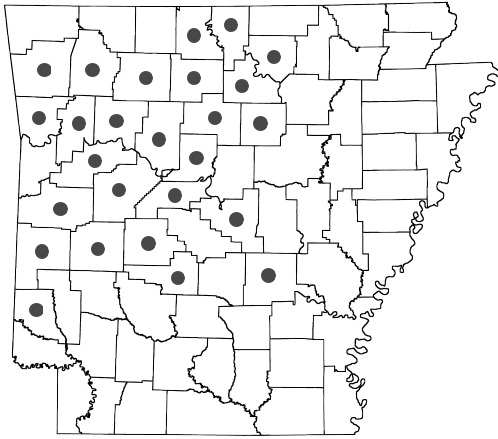
RANUNCULACEAE
Clematis reticulata Walter
 net-leaf leather-flower



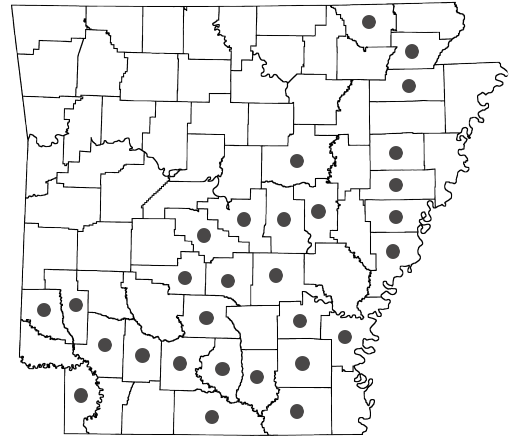
RANUNCULACEAE
Clematis terniflora DC.
 sweet autumn virgin's-bower



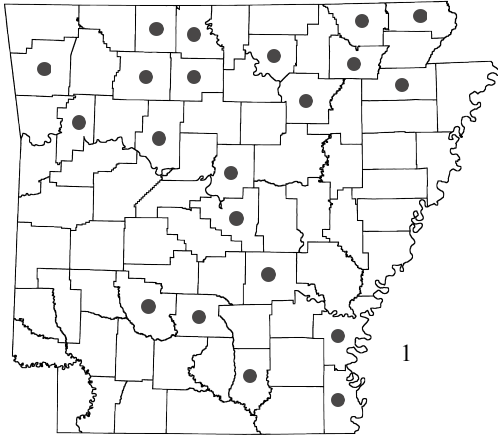
RANUNCULACEAE
Clematis versicolor Small ex Rydb. in Britton
 pale leather-flower



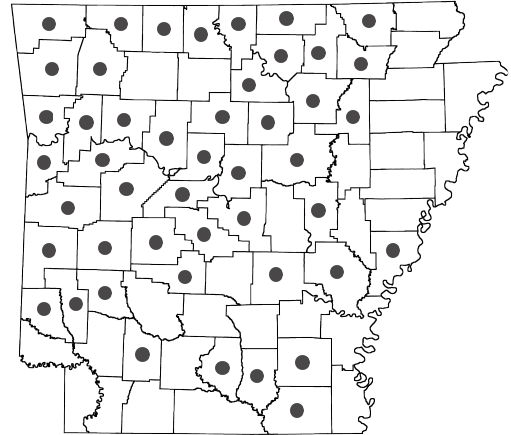
RANUNCULACEAE
Clematis viorna L.
 leather-flower



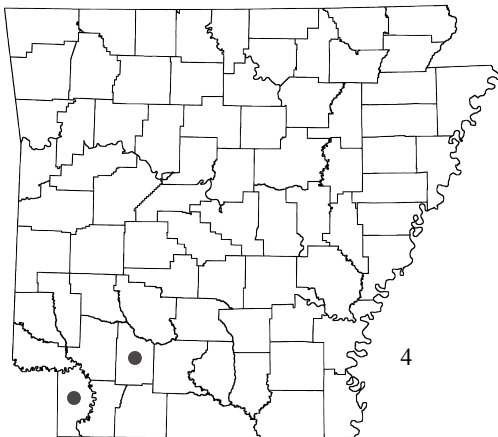
RANUNCULACEAE
Clematis virginiana L.
 virgin's-bower



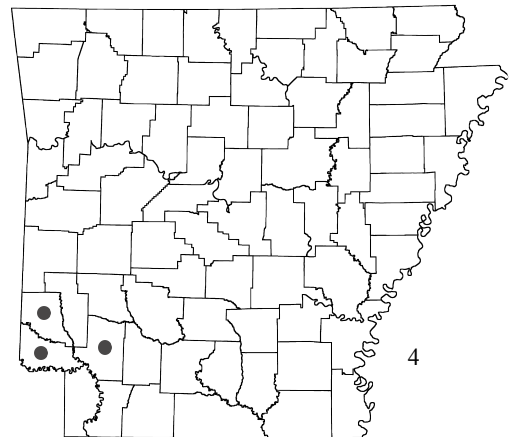
RANUNCULACEAE
Consolida ajacis (L.) Schur
 rocket-larkspur



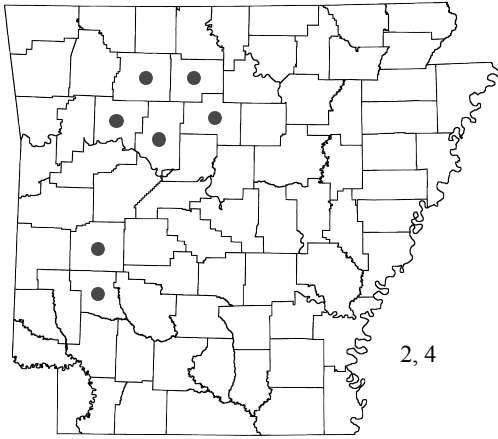
RANUNCULACEAE
Delphinium carolinianum Walter
subsp. carolinianum
 Carolina larkspur, blue larkspur



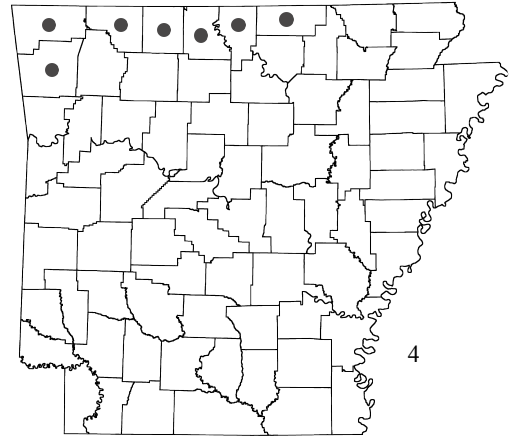
RANUNCULACEAE
Delphinium carolinianum Walter
subsp. vimineum (D. Don) M.J. Warnock
 pinewoods larkspur



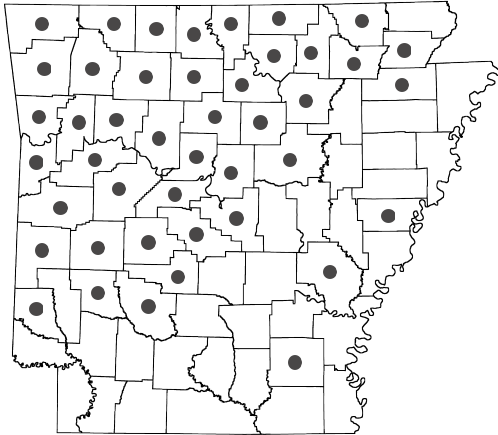
RANUNCULACEAE
Delphinium carolinianum Walter
subsp. virescens (Nutt.) R.E. Brooks
 plains larkspur



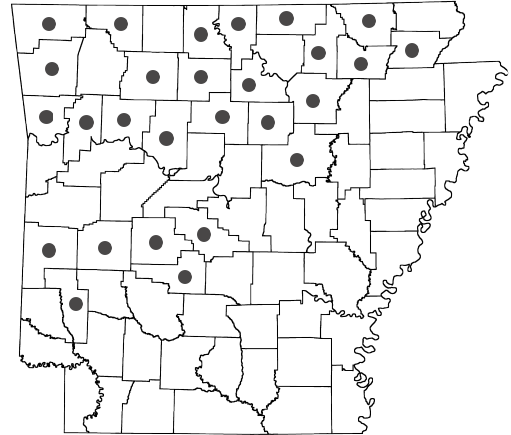
RANUNCULACEAE
Delphinium newtonianum Dw.Moore
 Moore's delphinium



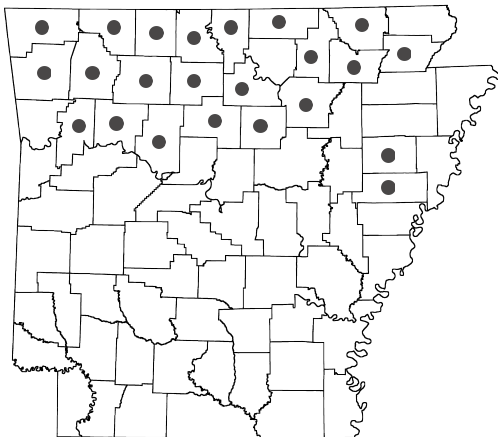
RANUNCULACEAE
Delphinium treleasei Bush ex K.C.Davis
 Trelease's larkspur



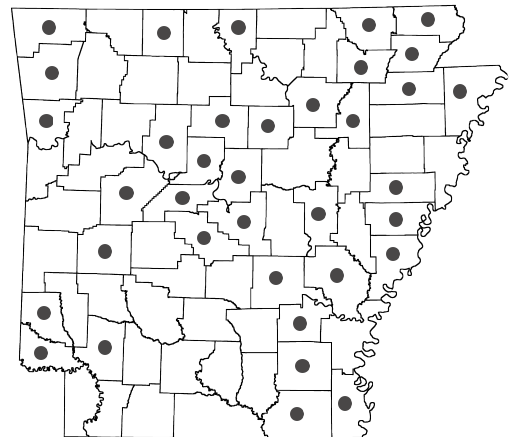
RANUNCULACEAE
Delphinium tricorne Michx.
 dwarf larkspur



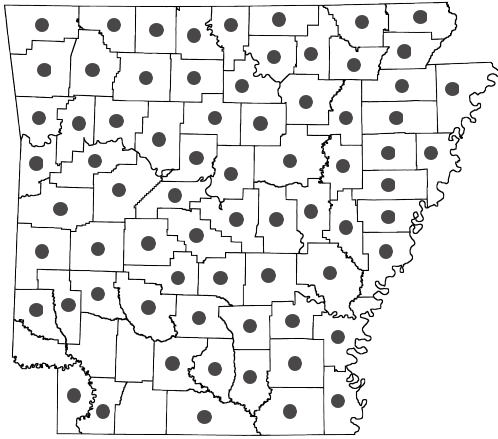
RANUNCULACEAE
Enemion biternatum Raf.
 false rue-anemone



RANUNCULACEAE
Hydrastis canadensis L.
 goldenseal

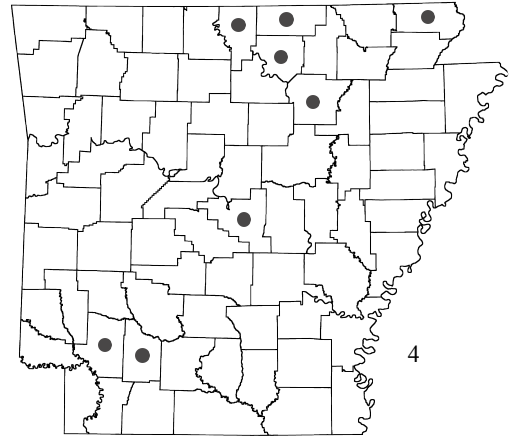


RANUNCULACEAE
Myosurus minimus L.
 mousetail



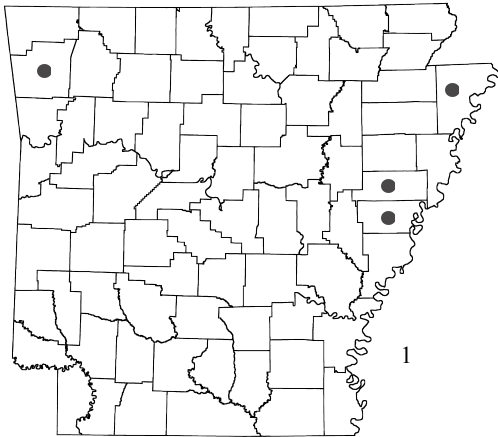
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus abortivus L.

small-flower crowfoot, kidney-leaf buttercup



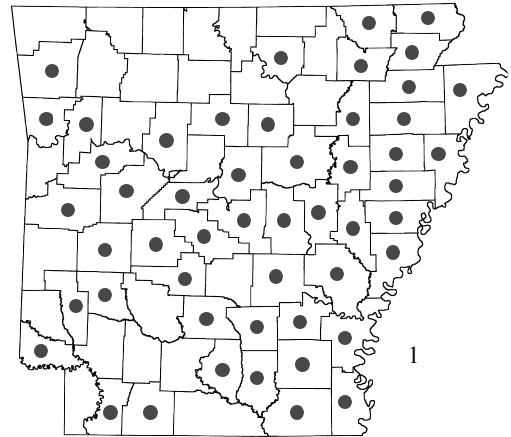
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus aquatilis L.

var. diffusus With.
white water crowfoot



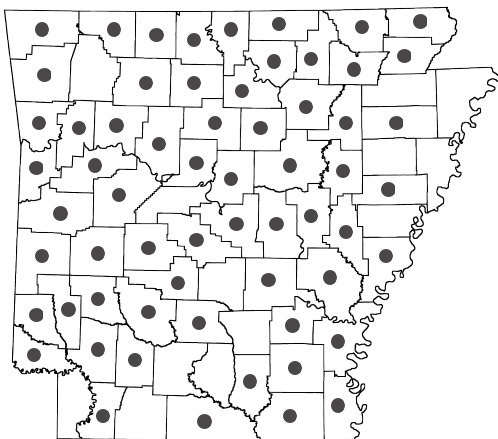
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus arvensis L.

corn buttercup, corn crowfoot



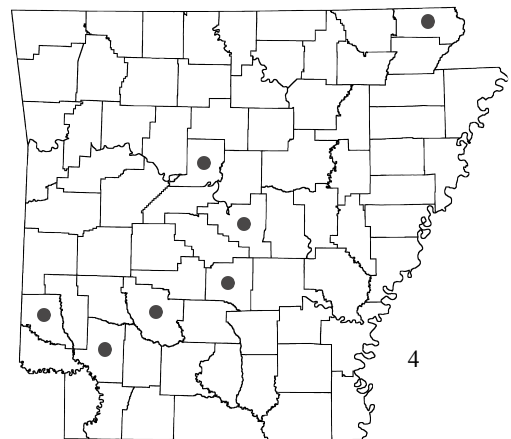
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus bulbosus L.

bulbous buttercup



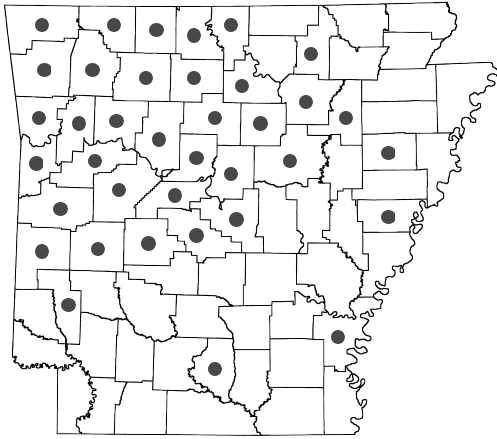
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus fascicularis Muhl. ex J.M. Bigelow

early buttercup

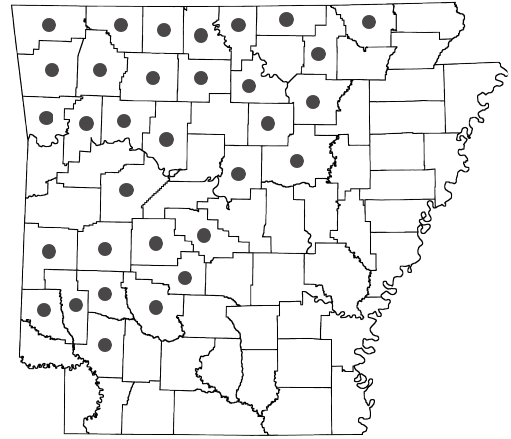


RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus flabellaris Raf.

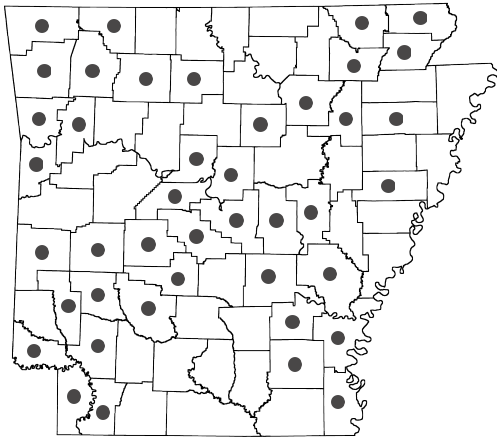
yellow water crowfoot



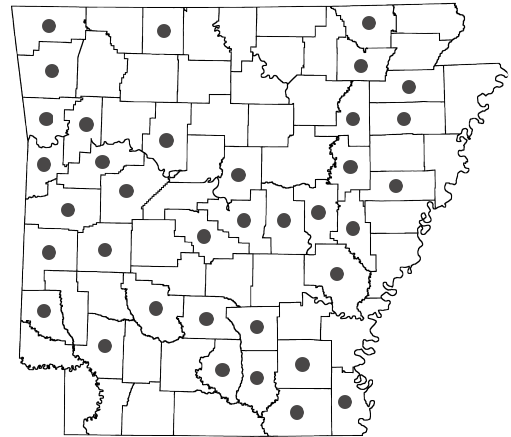
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus harveyi (A.Gray) Britton
var. harveyi
 Harvey's buttercup



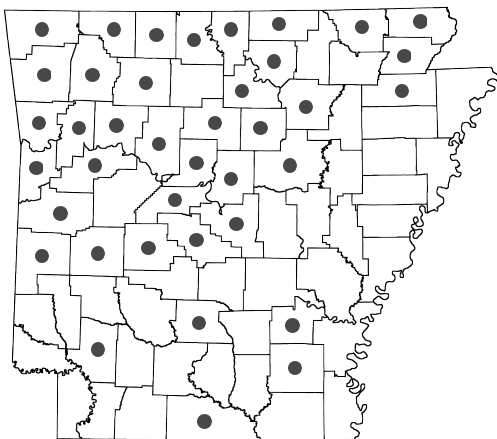
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus hispidus Michx.
var. hispidus
 hispid buttercup



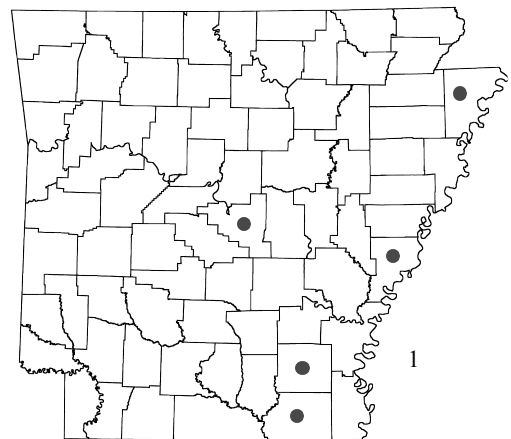
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus hispidus Michx.
var. nitidus (Chapm.) T.Duncan
 swamp buttercup



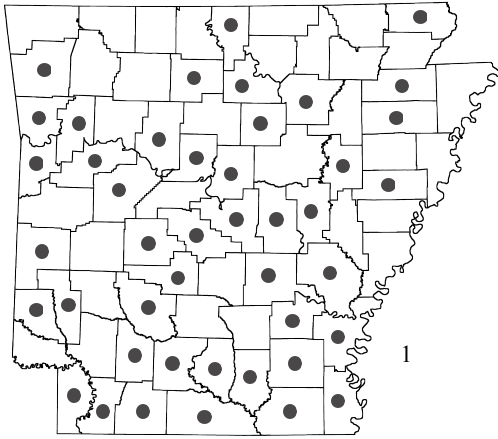
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus laxicaulis Darby
 water-plantain spearwort



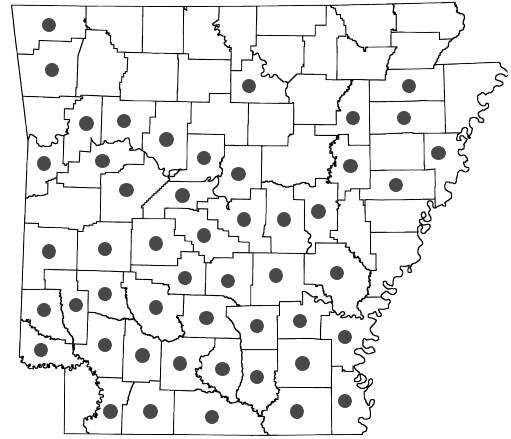
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus micranthus Nutt. in Torr. & A.Gray
 rock buttercup, small-flower crowfoot



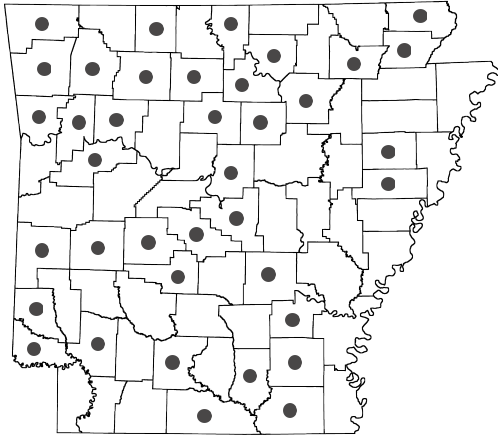
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus muricatus L.
 rough-seed buttercup



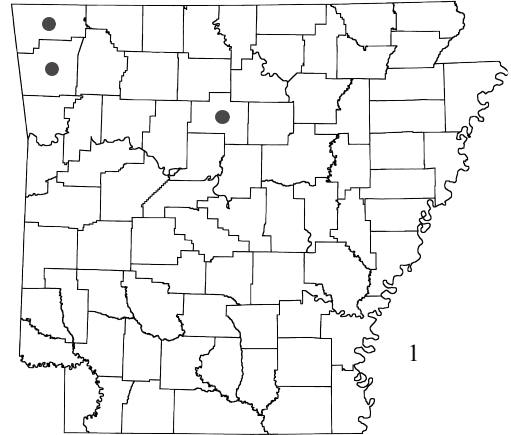
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus parviflorus L.
small-flower buttercup



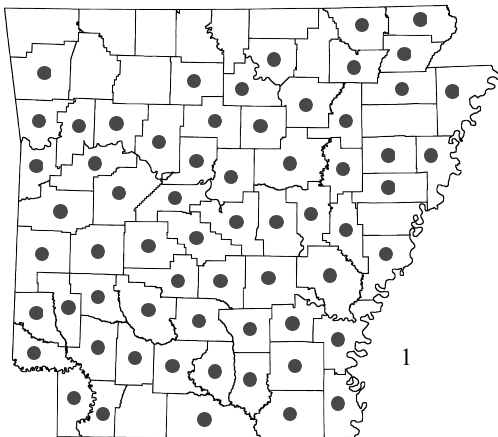
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus pusillus Poir. in Lam. et al.
low spearwort



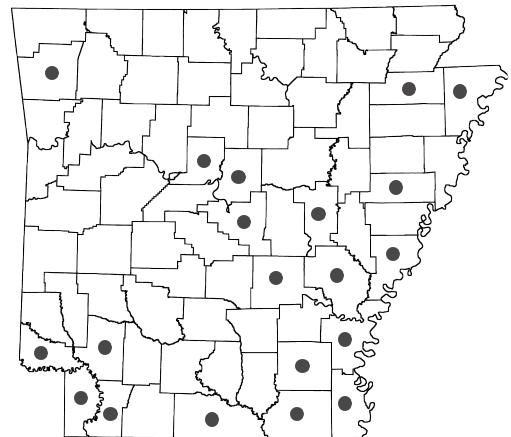
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus recurvatus Poir. in Lam. et al.
var. recurvatus
hooked buttercup



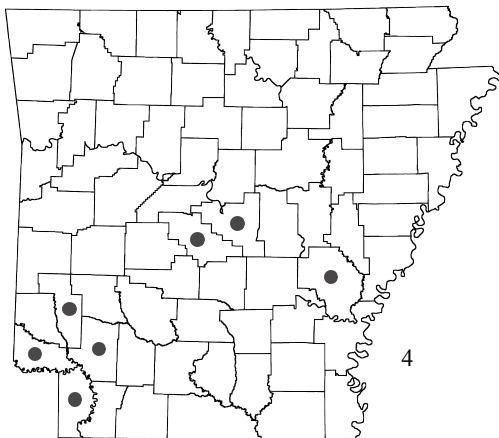
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus repens L.
creeping buttercup



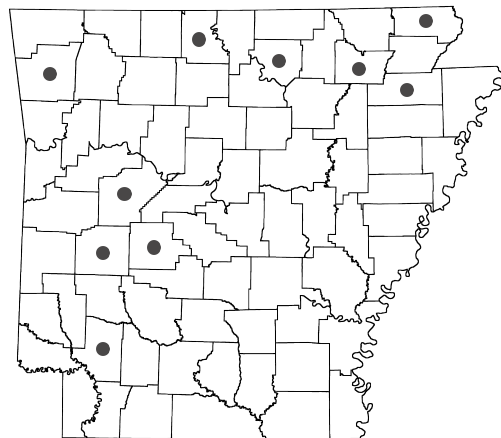
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus sardous Crantz
hairy buttercup



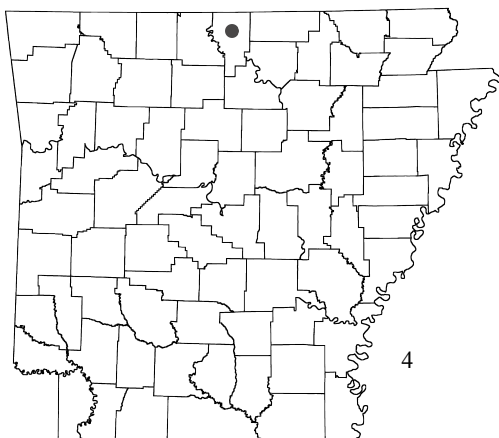
RANUNCULACEAE
Ranunculus sceleratus L.
var. sceleratus
cursed buttercup



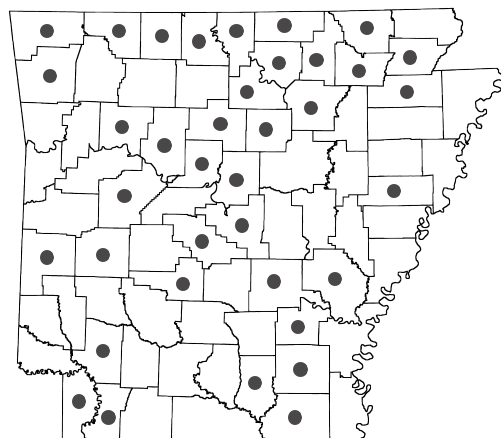
RANUNCULACEAE
Thalictrum arkansanum B.Boivin
 Arkansas meadow-rue



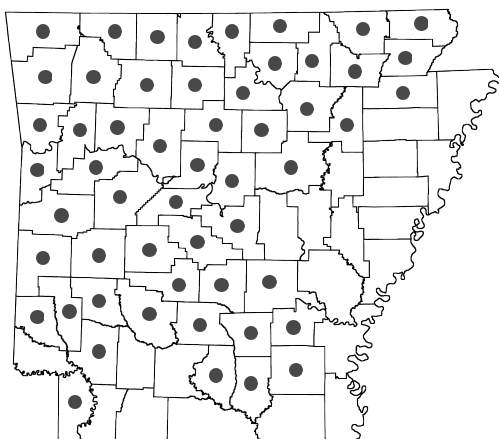
RANUNCULACEAE
Thalictrum dasycarpum Fisch. & Avé-Lall. in Fisch. et al.
 purple meadow-rue



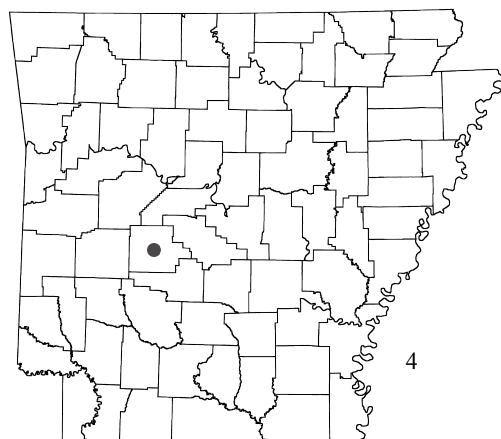
RANUNCULACEAE
Thalictrum dioicum L.
 early meadow-rue



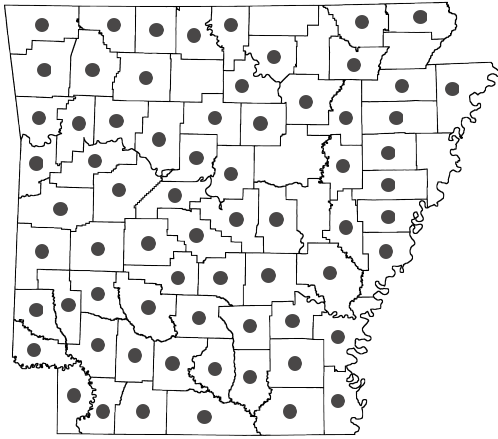
RANUNCULACEAE
Thalictrum revolutum DC.
 wax-leaf meadow-rue, purple meadow-rue



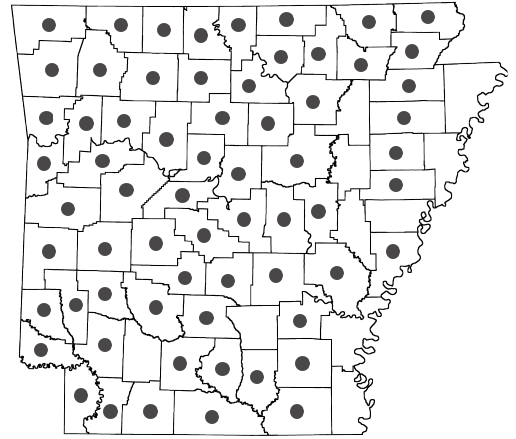
RANUNCULACEAE
Thalictrum thalictroides (L.) A.J.Eames & B.Boivin
 rue-anemone, windflower



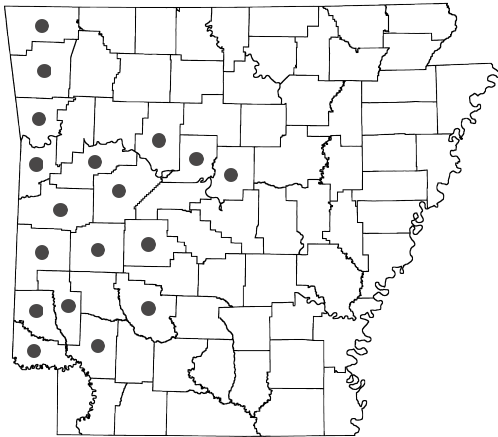
RANUNCULACEAE
Trautvetteria carolinensis (Walter) Vail
 false bugbane, tassel-rue



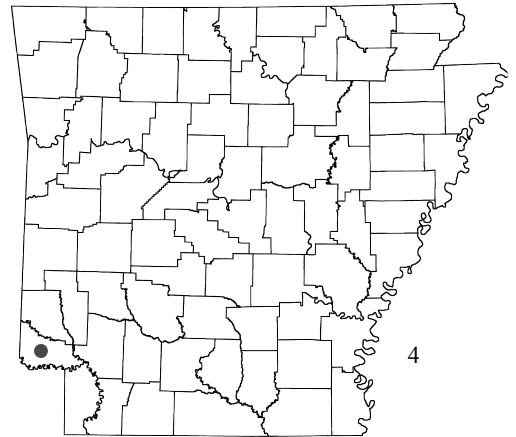
RHAMNACEAE
***Berchemia scandens* (Hill) K.Koch**
rattan-vine, supplejack



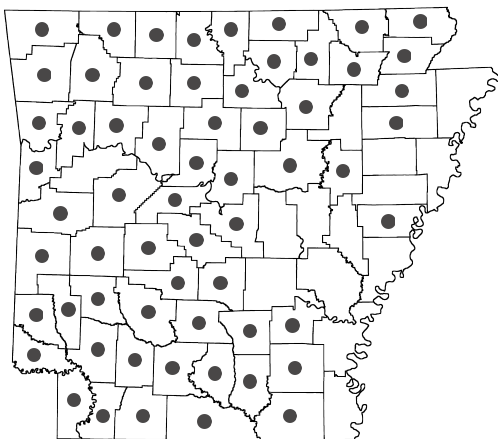
RHAMNACEAE
***Ceanothus americanus* L.**
New Jersey-tea



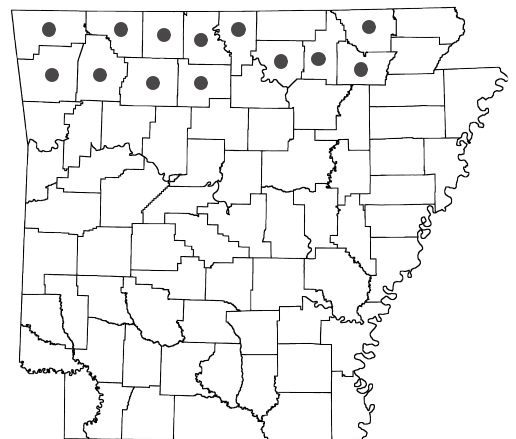
RHAMNACEAE
***Ceanothus herbaceus* Raf.**
inland New Jersey-tea, redroot



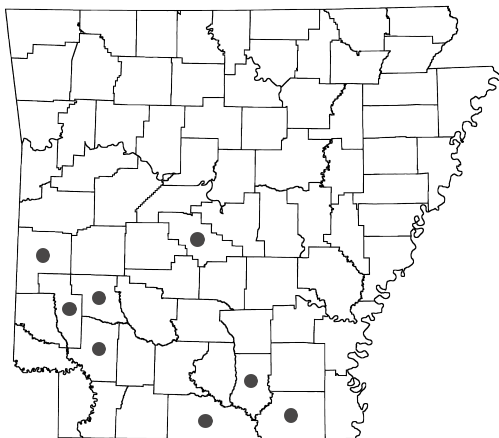
RHAMNACEAE
***Condalia hookeri* M.C.Johnst.**
bluewood



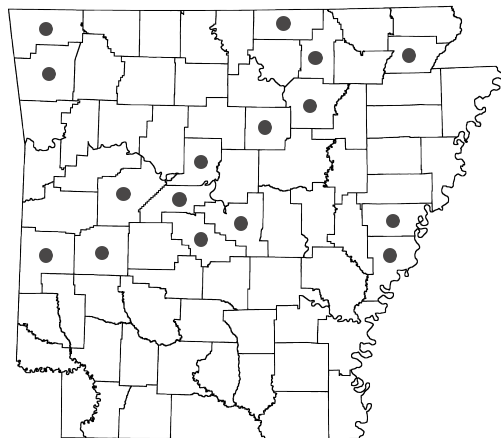
RHAMNACEAE
***Frangula caroliniana* (Walter) A.Gray**
Carolina buckthorn, Indian-cherry



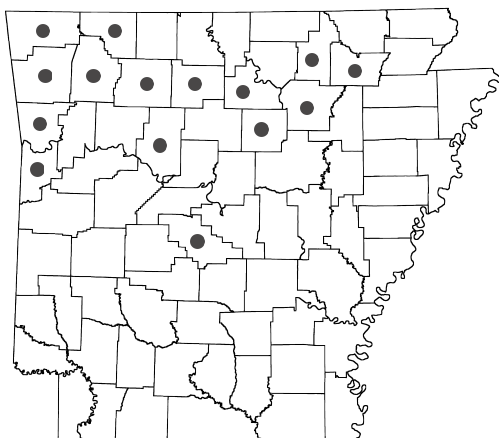
RHAMNACEAE
***Rhamnus lanceolata* Pursh**
lance-leaf buckthorn



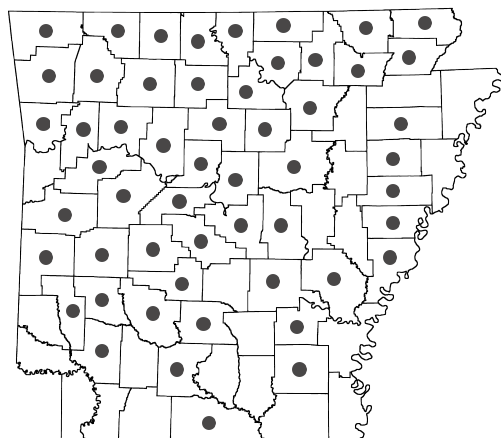
ROSACEAE
Agrimonia microcarpa Wallr.
 agrimony



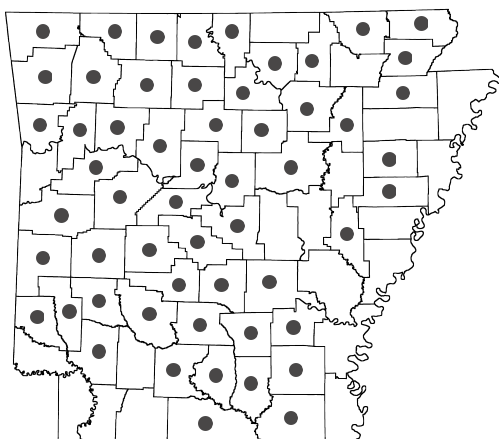
ROSACEAE
Agrimonia parviflora Aiton
 agrimony



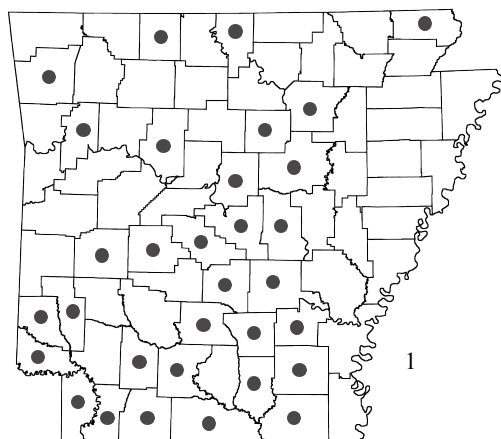
ROSACEAE
Agrimonia pubescens Wallr.
 agrimony



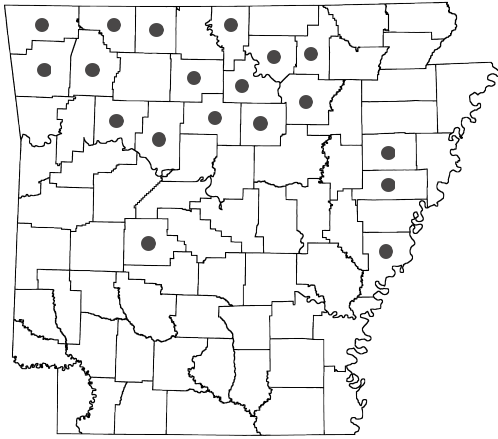
ROSACEAE
Agrimonia rostellata Wallr.
 agrimony



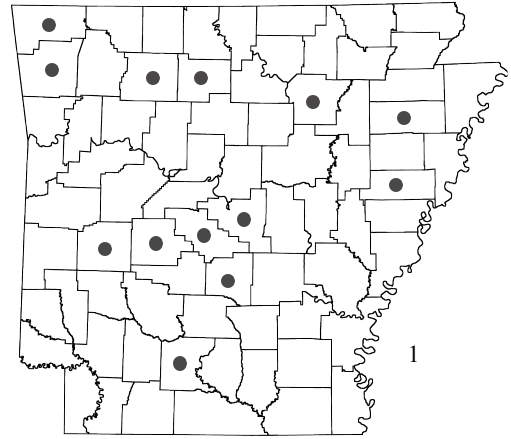
ROSACEAE
Amelanchier arborea (F.Michx.) Fernald
 downy service-berry, shadbush



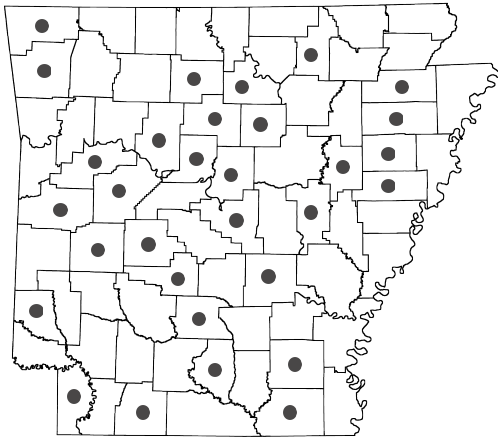
ROSACEAE
Aphanes microcarpa (Boiss. & Reut.) Rothm.
 parsley-piert



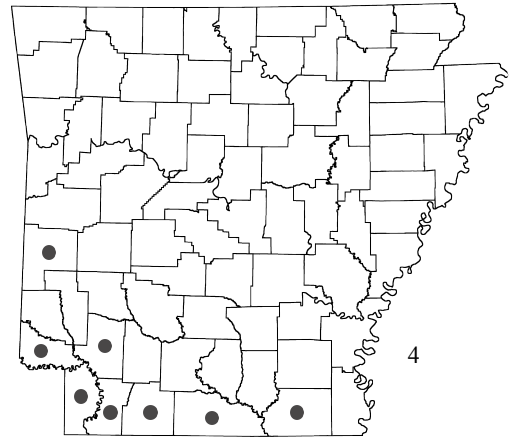
ROSACEAE
Aruncus dioicus (Walter) Fernald
var. pubescens (Rydb.) Fernald
 goat's-beard



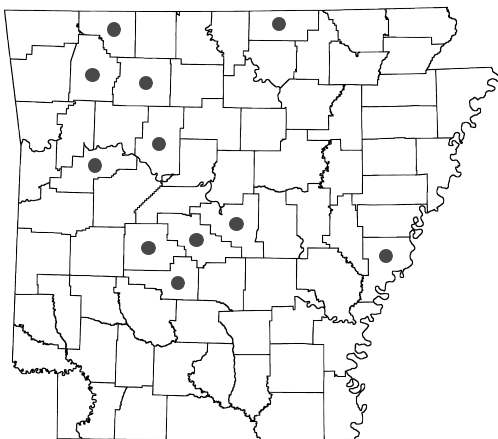
ROSACEAE
Chaenomeles speciosa (Sweet) Nakai
 flowering-quince



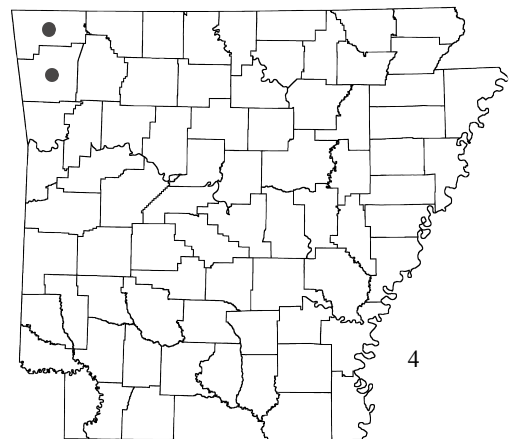
ROSACEAE
Crataegus berberifolia Torr. & A.Gray
 barberry hawthorn



ROSACEAE
Crataegus brachyacantha Sarg. & Engelm.
 blueberry hawthorn



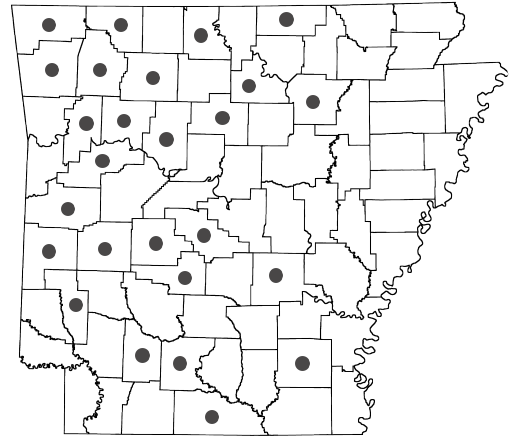
ROSACEAE
Crataegus calpodendron (Ehrh.) Medik.
 pear hawthorn



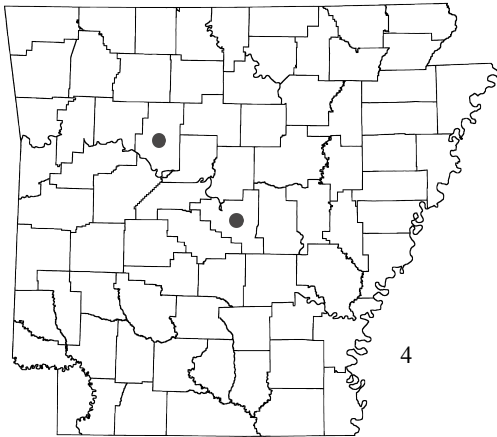
ROSACEAE
Crataegus coccinioides Ashe
 Kansas hawthorn



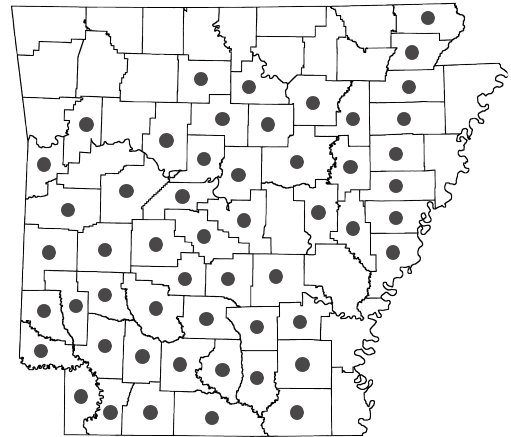
ROSACEAE
Crataegus crus-galli L.
 cockspur hawthorn



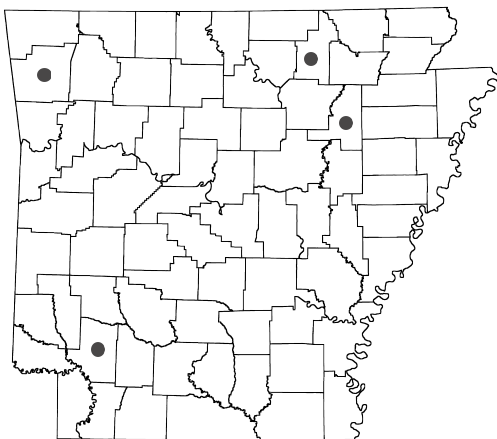
ROSACEAE
Crataegus intricata Lange
 hawthorn



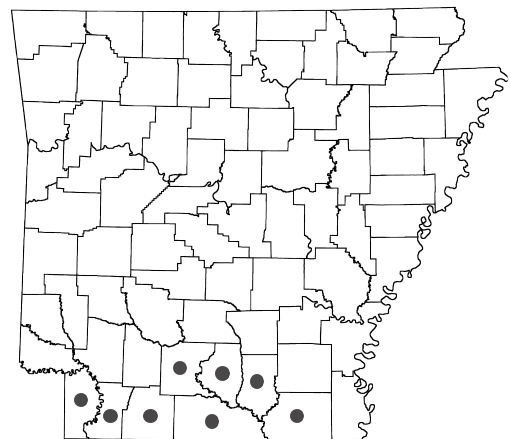
ROSACEAE
Crataegus macrosperma Ashe
 fan-leaf hawthorn



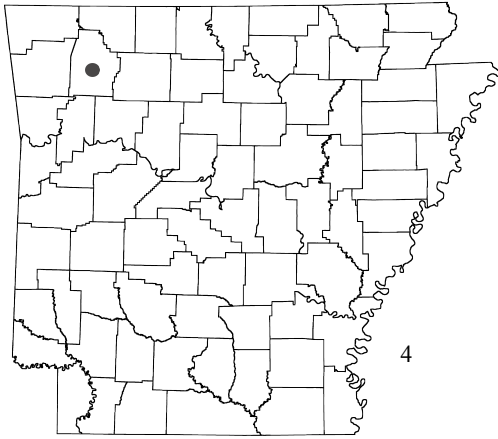
ROSACEAE
Crataegus marshallii Eggl.
 parsley hawthorn



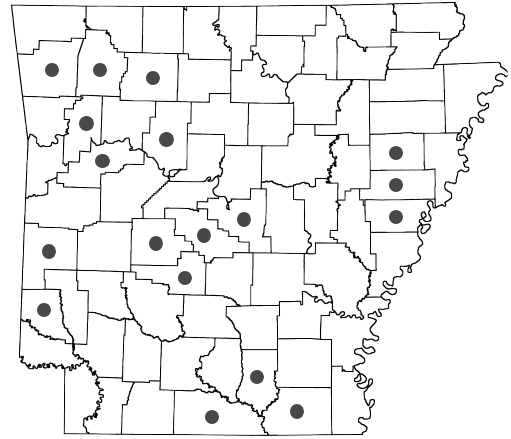
ROSACEAE
Crataegus mollis Scheele
 downy hawthorn



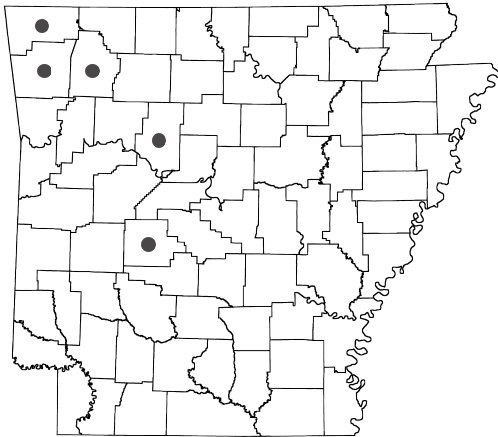
ROSACEAE
Crataegus opaca Hook. & Arn.
 mayhaw, apple haw



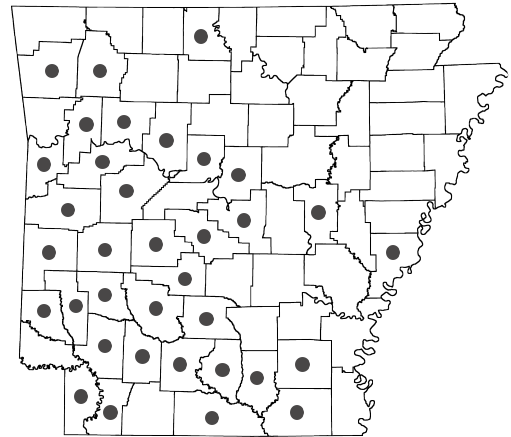
ROSACEAE
Crataegus phaenopyrum (L.f.) Medik.
Washington hawthorn



ROSACEAE
Crataegus pruinosa (H.L.Wendl.) K.Koch
hawthorn



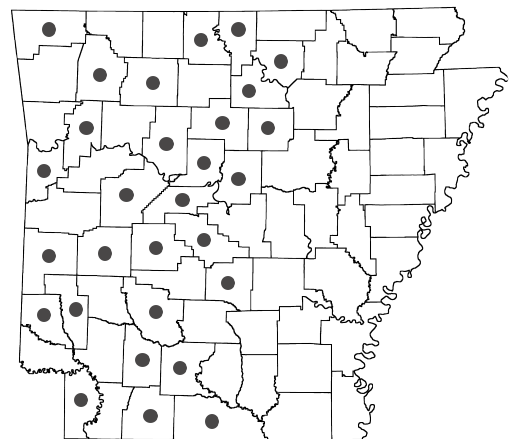
ROSACEAE
Crataegus punctata Jacq.
hawthorn



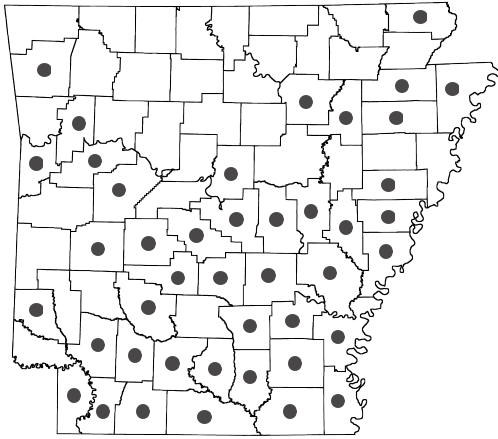
ROSACEAE
Crataegus spathulata Michx.
pasture hawthorn



ROSACEAE
Crataegus triflora Chapm.
three-flower hawthorn



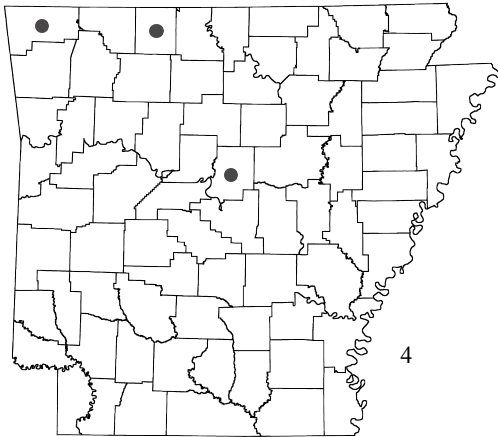
ROSACEAE
Crataegus uniflora Münchh.
dwarf hawthorn



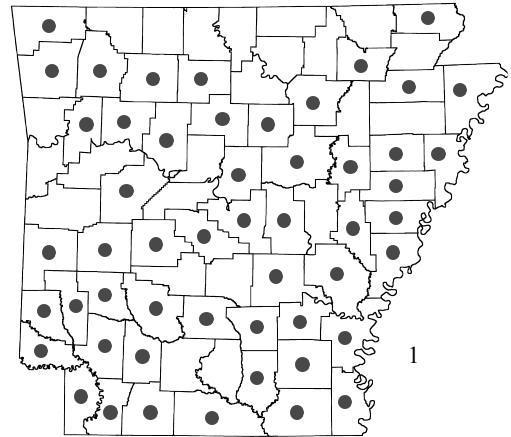
ROSACEAE
Crataegus viridis L.
 green hawthorn



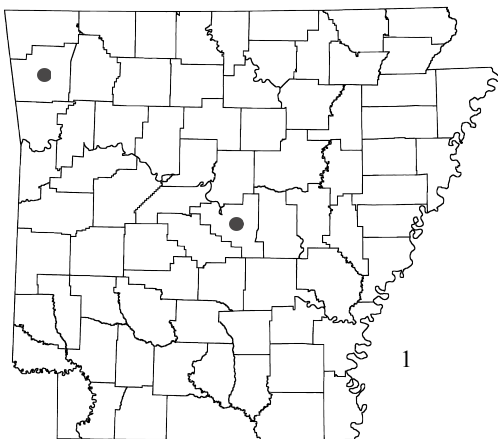
ROSACEAE
Crataegus x canescens (J.B.Phipps) T.A.Dickinson & E.Y.Y.Lo
 Stern's medlar



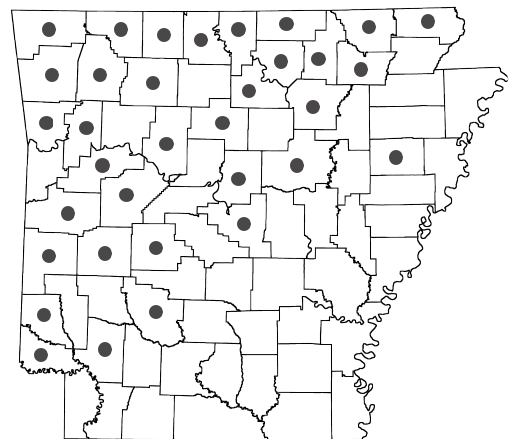
ROSACEAE
Drymocallis arguta (Pursh) Rydb.
 tall cinquefoil



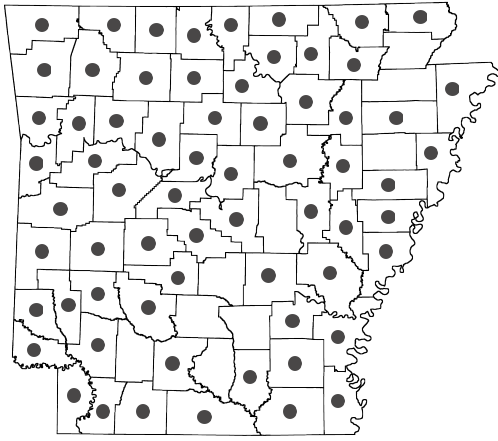
ROSACEAE
Duchesnea indica (Andrews) Focke
 Indian-strawberry



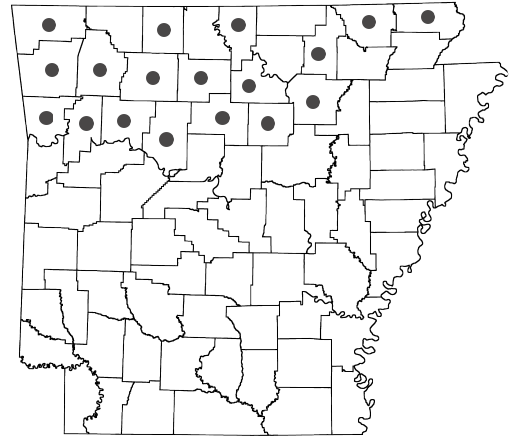
ROSACEAE
Exochorda racemosa (Lindl.) Rehder
 pearlbush



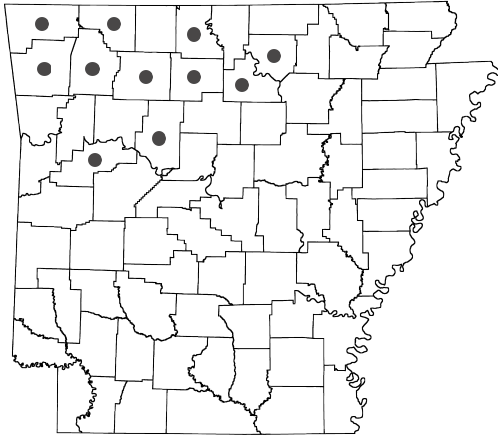
ROSACEAE
Fragaria virginiana Mill.
 wild strawberry



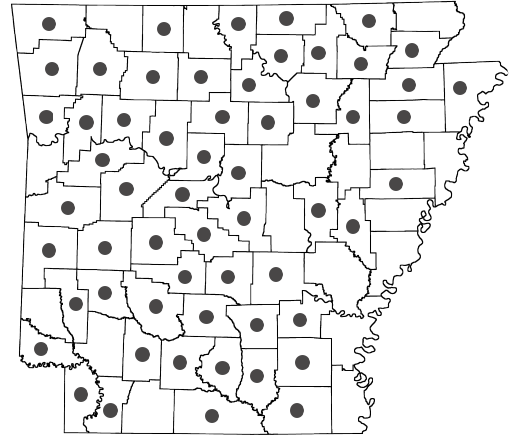
ROSACEAE
Geum canadense Jacq.
 white avens



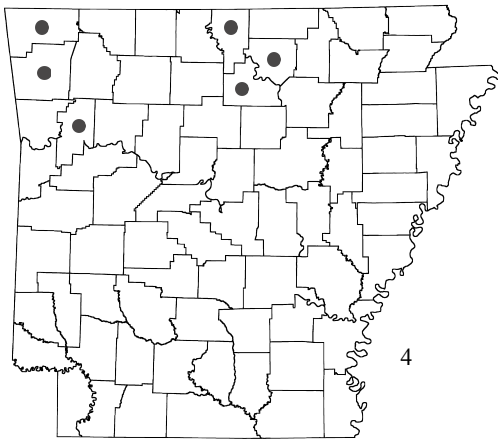
ROSACEAE
Geum vernum (Raf.) Torr. & A.Gray
 spring avens



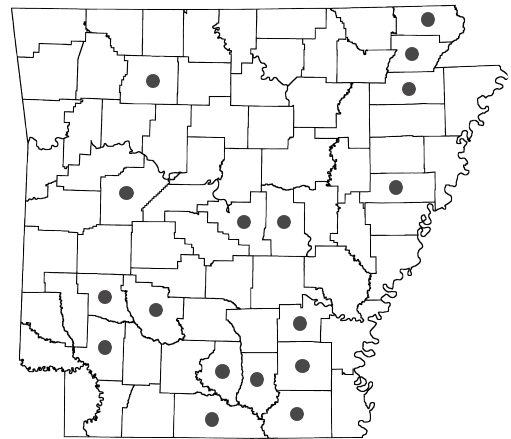
ROSACEAE
Geum virginianum L.
 cream avens



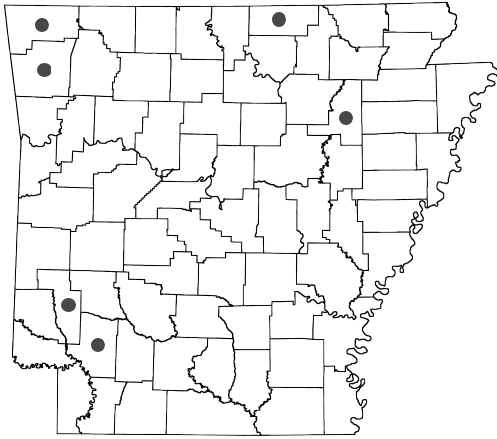
ROSACEAE
Gillenia stipulata (Muhl. ex Willd.) Nutt. in W.P.C.Barton
 American-ipecac, Indian-physic



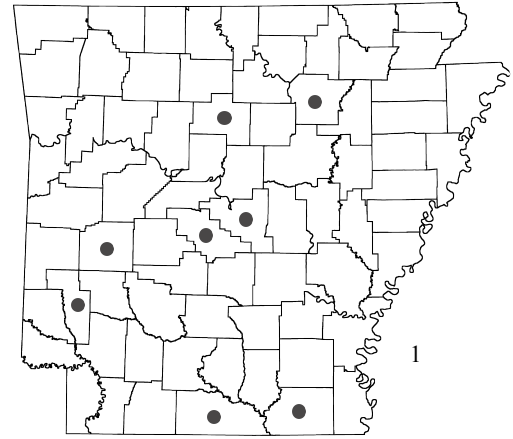
ROSACEAE
Gillenia trifoliata (L.) Moench
 Bowman's-root



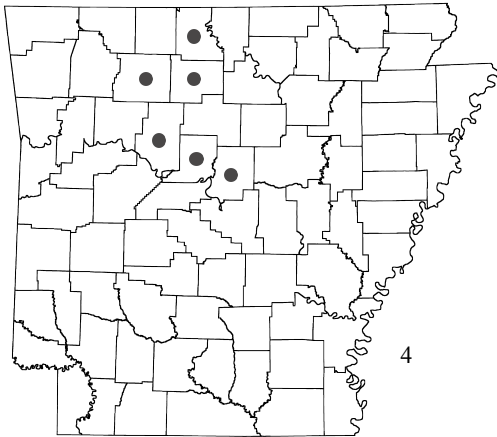
ROSACEAE
Malus angustifolia (Aiton) Michx.
 southern crabapple, wild crabapple



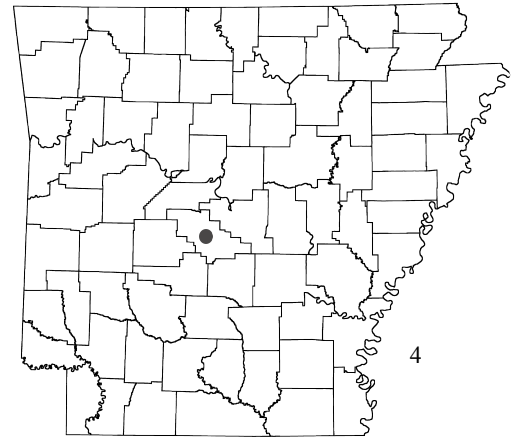
ROSACEAE
Malus ioensis (A.W.Wood) Britton
 prairie crabapple



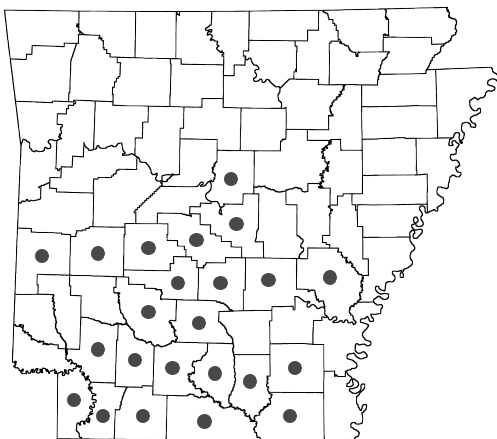
ROSACEAE
Malus pumila Mill.
 apple



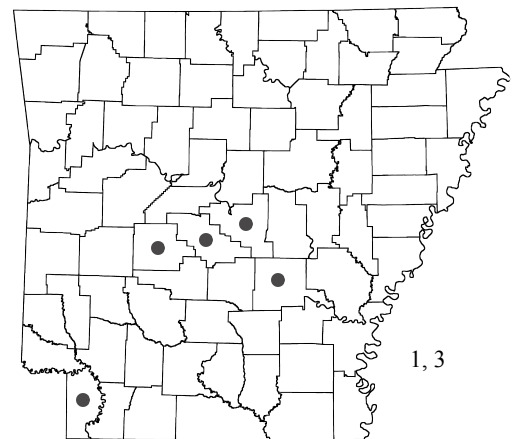
ROSACEAE
Nevisia alabamensis A.Gray
 Alabama snow-wreath



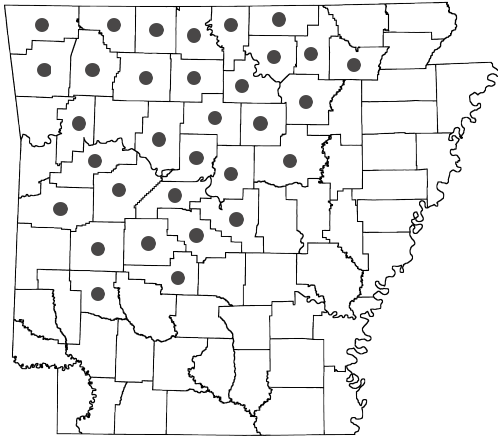
ROSACEAE
Photinia melanocarpa (Michx.) K.R.Robertson & J.B.Phipps
 black chokeberry



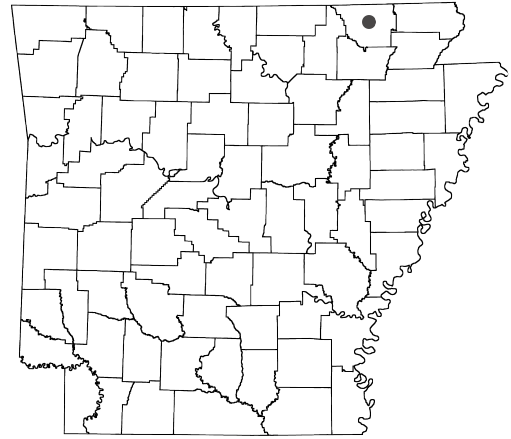
ROSACEAE
Photinia pyrifolia (Lam.) K.R.Robertson & J.B.Phipps
 red chokeberry



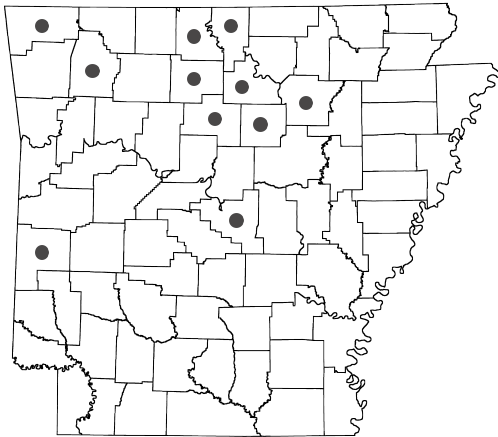
ROSACEAE
Photinia serratifolia (Desf.) Kalkman
 Chinese photinia



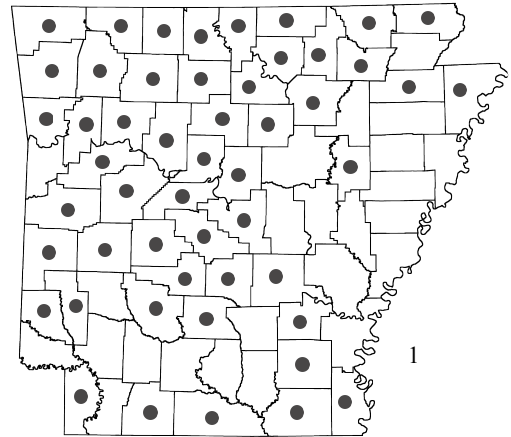
ROSACEAE
Physocarpus opulifolius (L.) Maxim.
ninebark



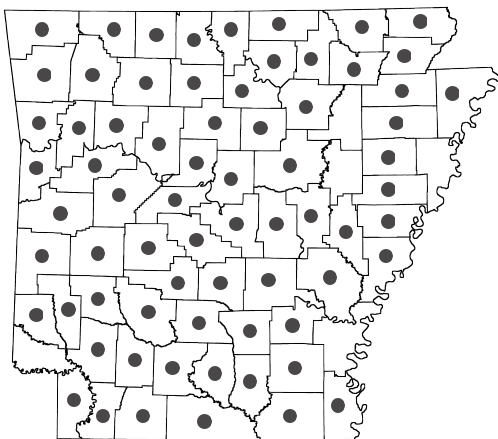
ROSACEAE
Potentilla canadensis L.
cinquefoil, five-finger



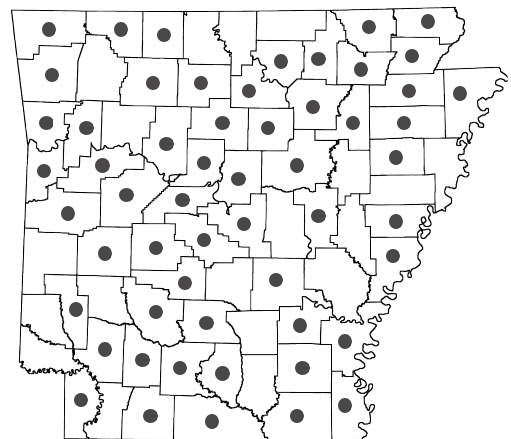
ROSACEAE
Potentilla norvegica L.
rough cinquefoil



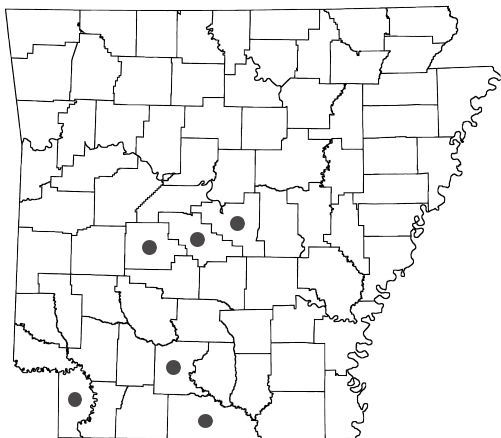
ROSACEAE
Potentilla recta L.
sulphur cinquefoil, rough-fruit cinquefoil



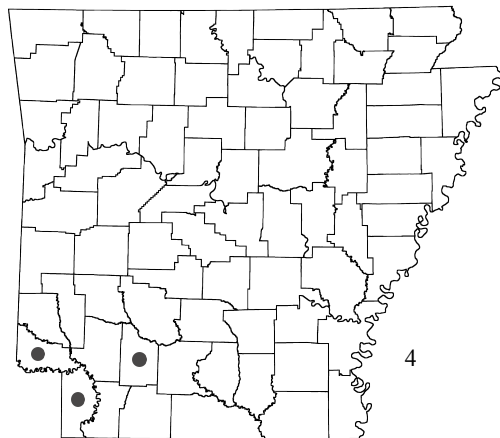
ROSACEAE
Potentilla simplex Michx.
oldfield cinquefoil, five-finger



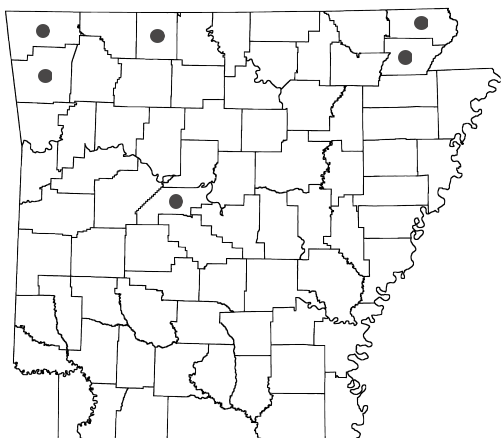
ROSACEAE
Prunus angustifolia Marshall
Chickasaw plum



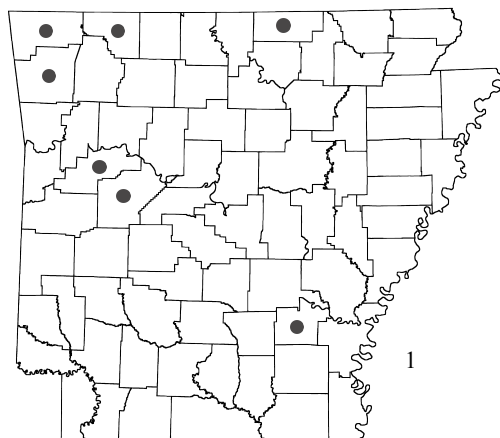
ROSACEAE
Prunus caroliniana (Mill.) Aiton
 Carolina laurel cherry



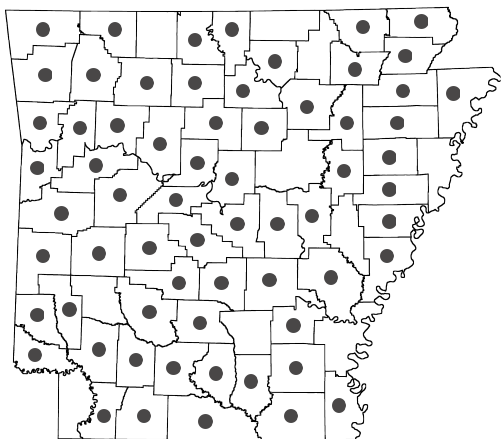
ROSACEAE
Prunus gracilis Engelm. & A.Gray
 Oklahoma plum



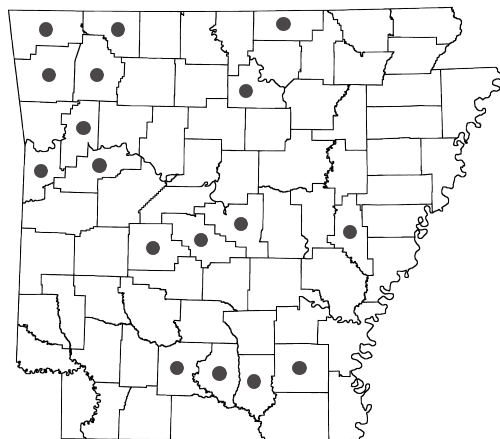
ROSACEAE
Prunus hortulana L.H.Bailey
 hortulan plum



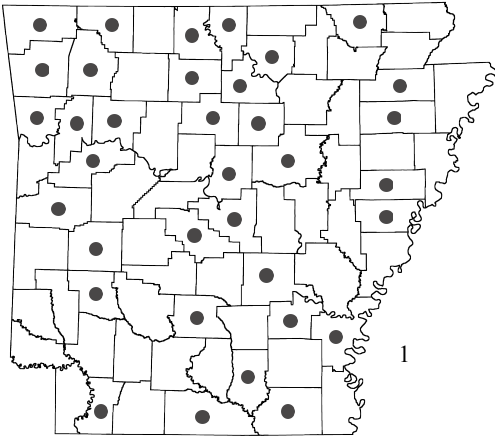
ROSACEAE
Prunus mahaleb L.
 perfumed cherry



ROSACEAE
Prunus mexicana S.Watson
 bigtree plum, Mexican plum



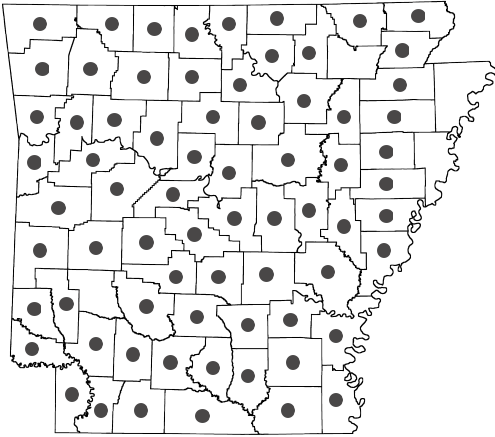
ROSACEAE
Prunus munsoniana W.Wight & Hedrick
 wild goose plum



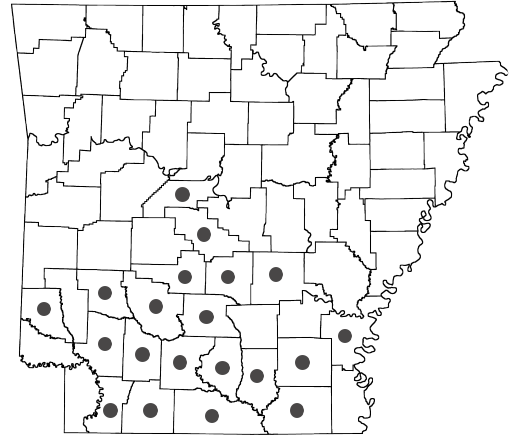
ROSACEAE
Prunus persica (L.) Batsch
 peach



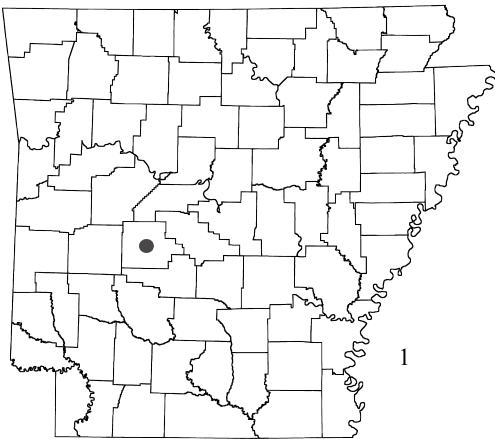
ROSACEAE
Prunus pumila L.
var. susquehanae (Willd.) H.Jaeger
 sand cherry



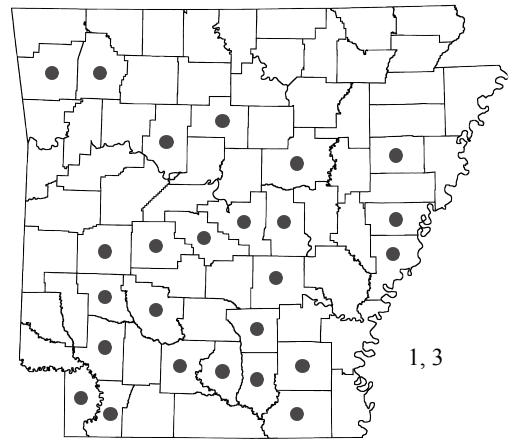
ROSACEAE
Prunus serotina Ehrh.
 black cherry



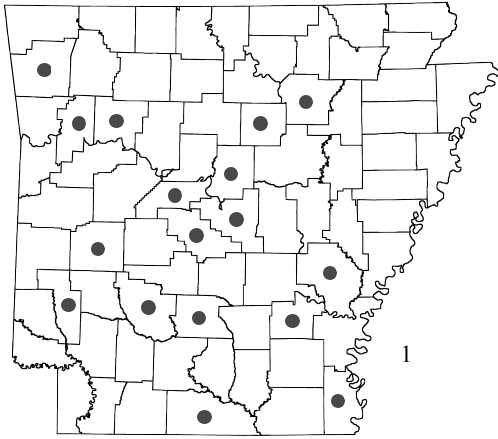
ROSACEAE
Prunus umbellata Elliott
 sloe plum, flatwoods plum, hog plum



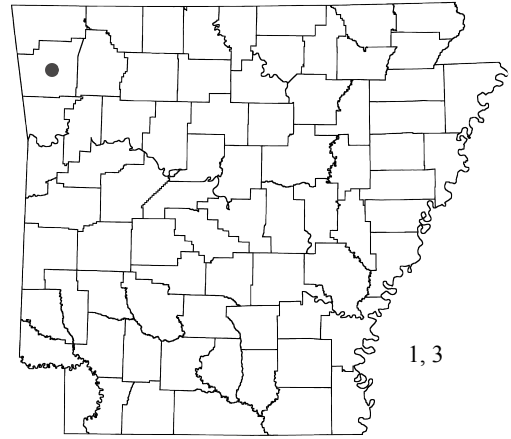
ROSACEAE
Pyracantha koidzumii (Hayata) Rehder
 firethorn



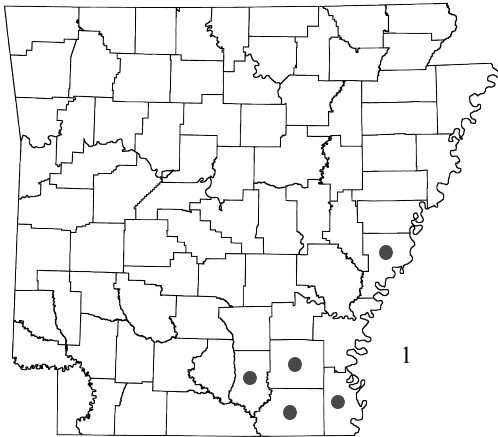
ROSACEAE
Pyrus calleryana Decne.
 Callery pear, Bradford pear



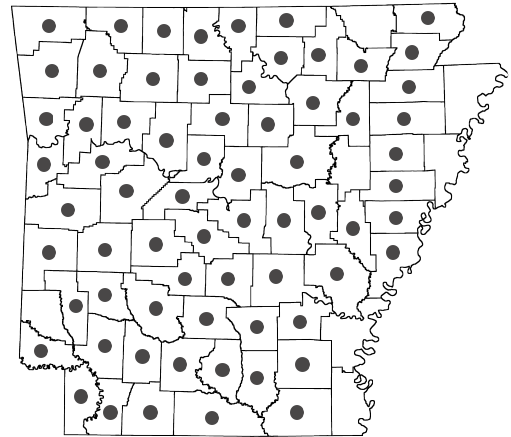
ROSACEAE
Pyrus communis L.
pear



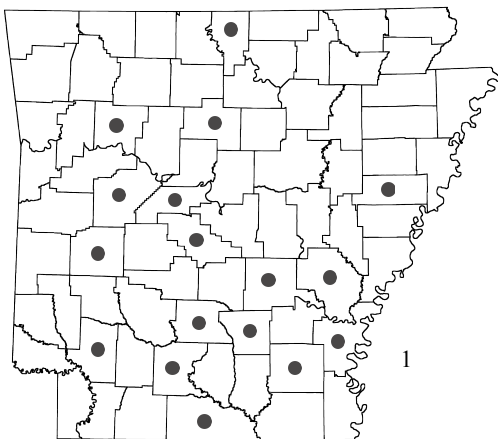
ROSACEAE
Rhodotypos scandens (Thunb.) Makino
jetbead



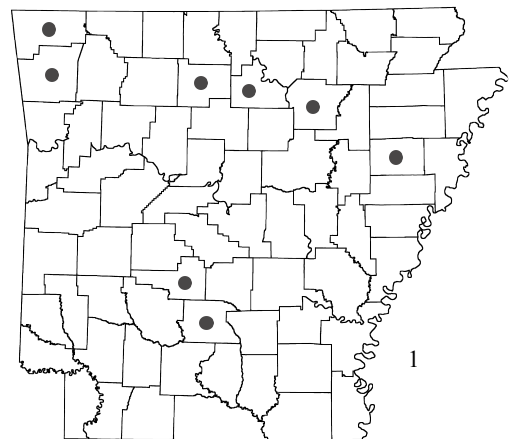
ROSACEAE
Rosa bracteata J.C.Wendl.
McCartney rose



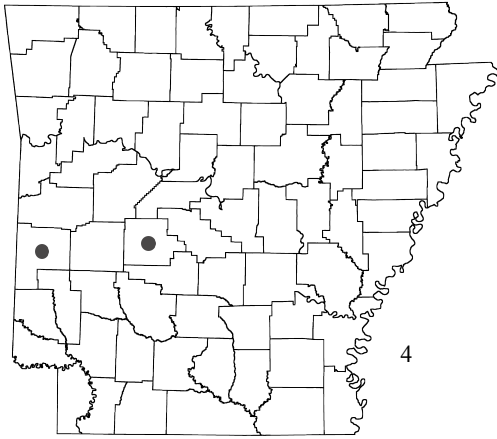
ROSACEAE
Rosa carolina L.
Carolina rose



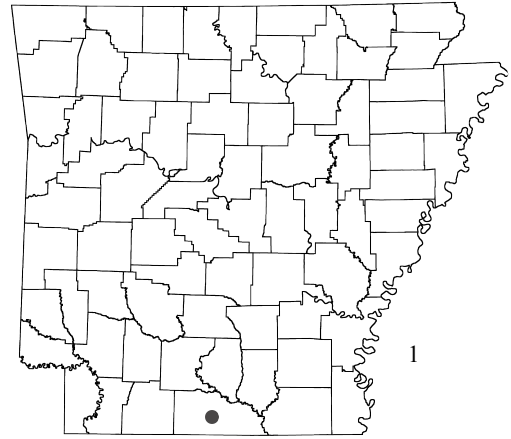
ROSACEAE
Rosa chinensis Jacq.
Chinese rose



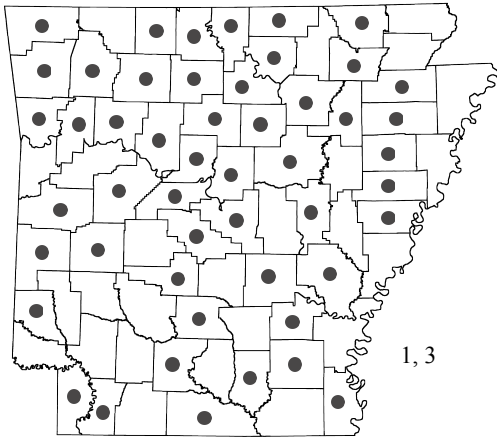
ROSACEAE
Rosa eglanteria L.
sweetbrier rose



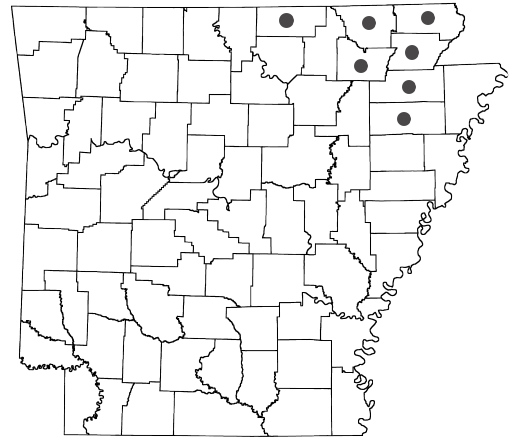
ROSACEAE
Rosa foliolosa Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray
white prairie rose



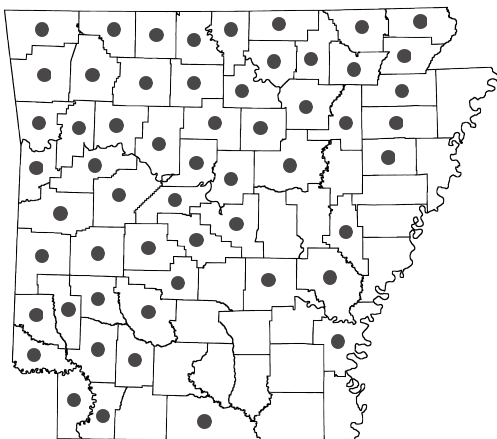
ROSACEAE
Rosa laevigata Michx.
Cherokee rose



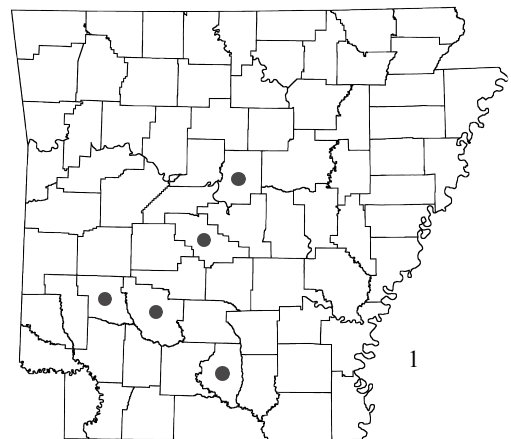
ROSACEAE
Rosa multiflora Thunb. ex Murray
multiflora rose



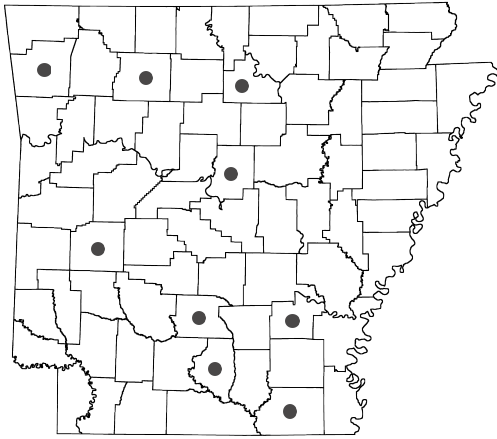
ROSACEAE
Rosa palustris Marshall
swamp rose



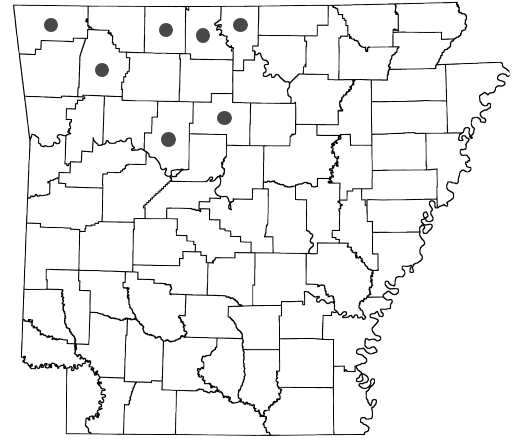
ROSACEAE
Rosa setigera Michx.
climbing rose



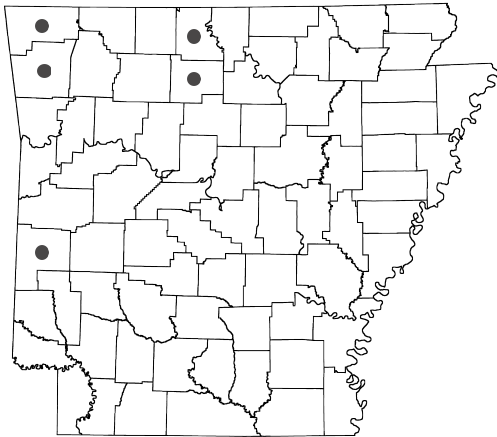
ROSACEAE
Rosa wichuraiana Crép.
memorial rose



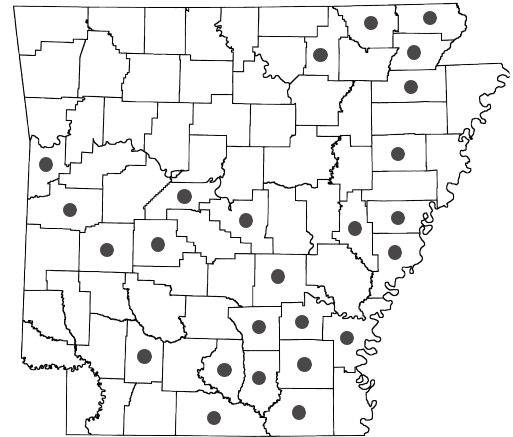
ROSACEAE
Rubus aboriginum Rydb.
 dewberry



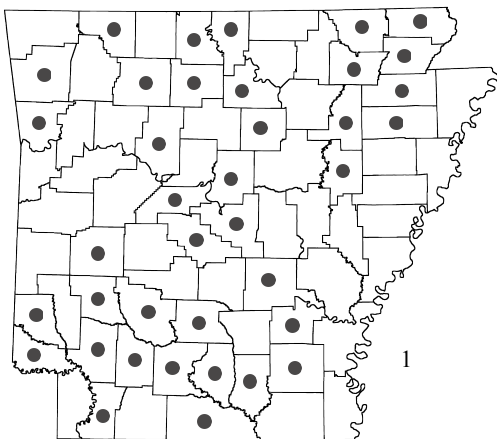
ROSACEAE
Rubus allegheniensis Porter ex L.H.Bailey
 high-bush blackberry, common blackberry



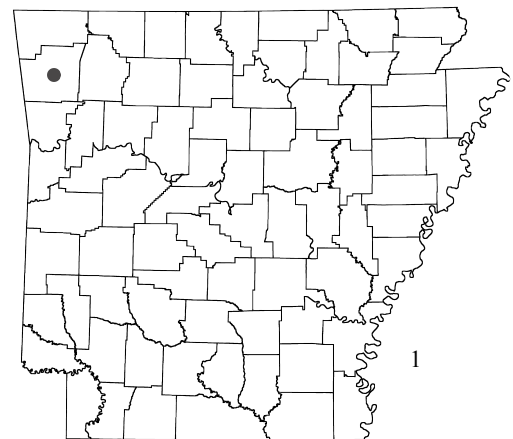
ROSACEAE
Rubus alumnus L.H.Bailey
 high-bush blackberry



ROSACEAE
Rubus argutus Link
 high-bush blackberry, southern blackberry



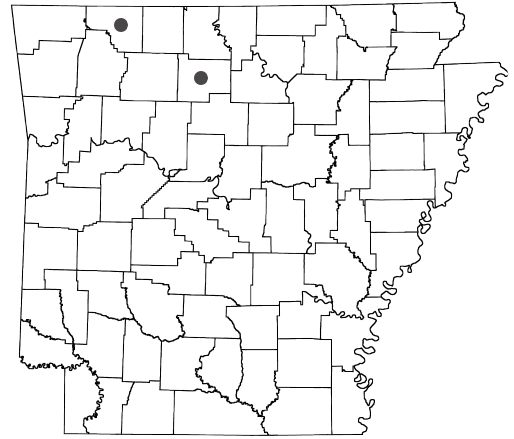
ROSACEAE
Rubus armeniacus Focke
 Himalayan blackberry, Armenian blackberry



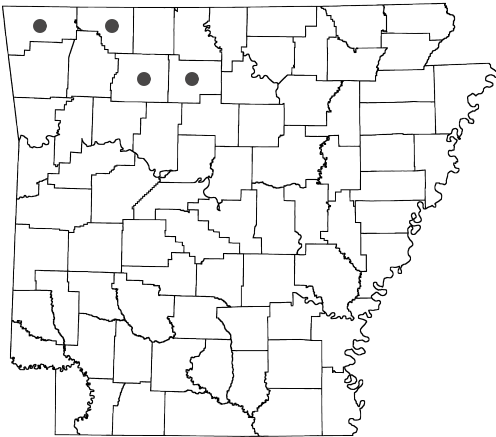
ROSACEAE
Rubus bifrons Vest ex Tratt.
 Himalayan-berry



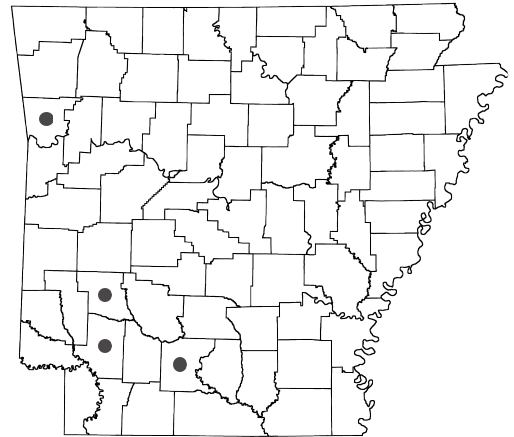
ROSACEAE
Rubus enslenii Tratt.
dewberry



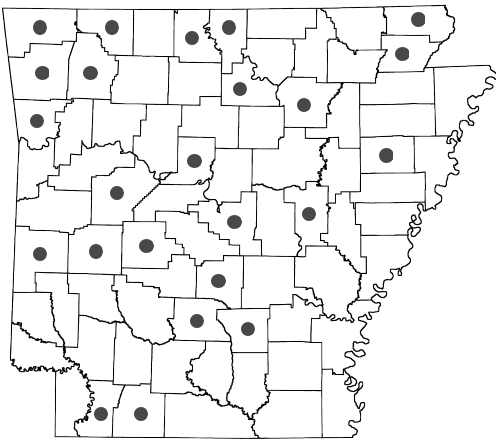
ROSACEAE
Rubus flagellaris Willd.
northern dewberry



ROSACEAE
Rubus frondosus Bigelow
high-bush blackberry



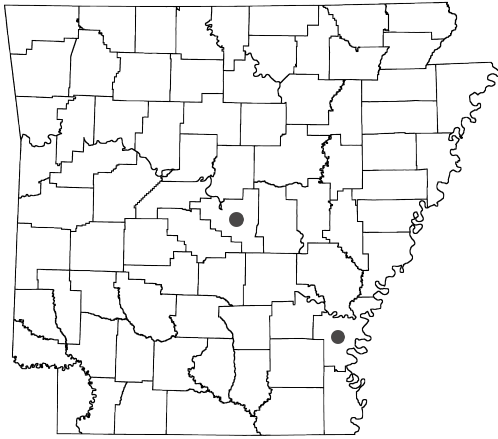
ROSACEAE
Rubus ictus L.H.Bailey
savannah dewberry



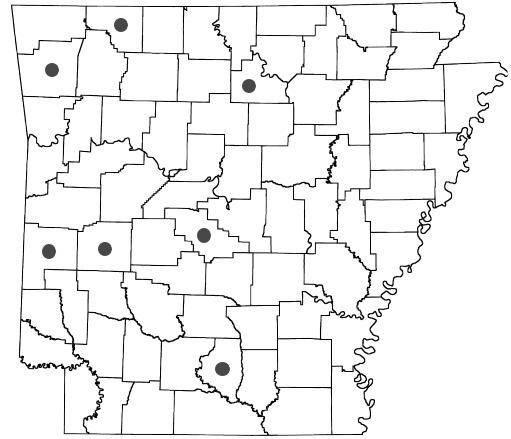
ROSACEAE
Rubus laudatus Berger
high-bush blackberry



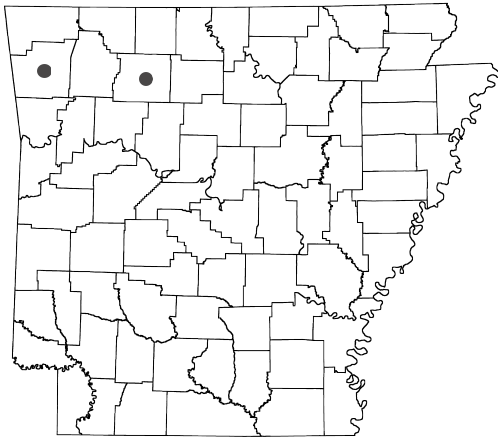
ROSACEAE
Rubus leviculus L.H.Bailey
dewberry



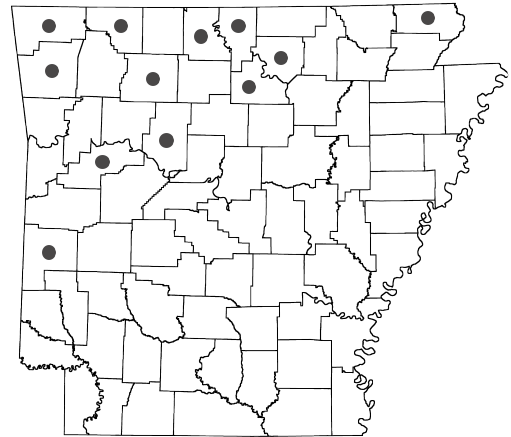
ROSACEAE
Rubus louisianus Berger
 high-bush blackberry, swampberry



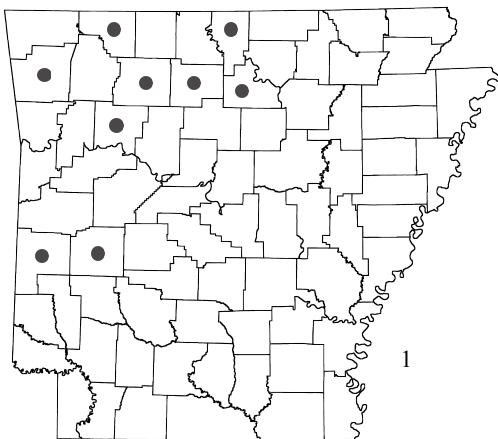
ROSACEAE
Rubus meracus L.H.Bailey
 dewberry



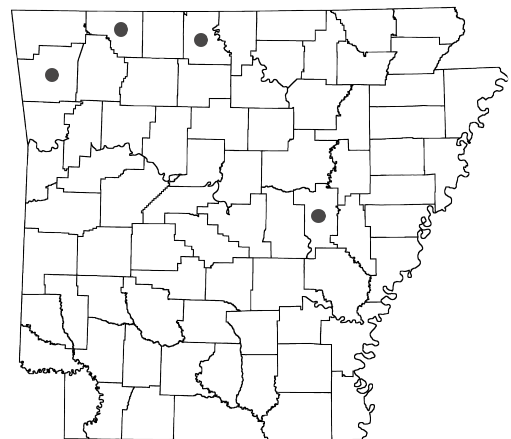
ROSACEAE
Rubus mollior L.H.Bailey
 high-bush blackberry



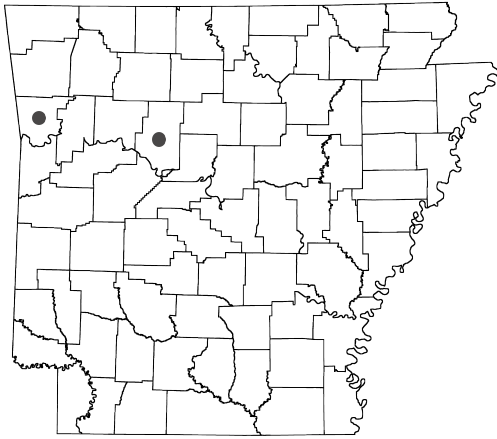
ROSACEAE
Rubus occidentalis L.
 black raspberry



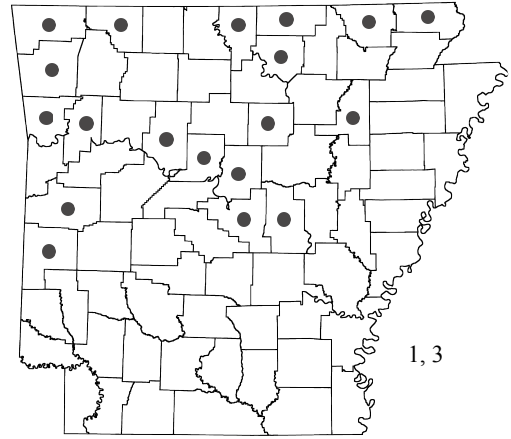
ROSACEAE
Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim.
 wineberry, wine raspberry



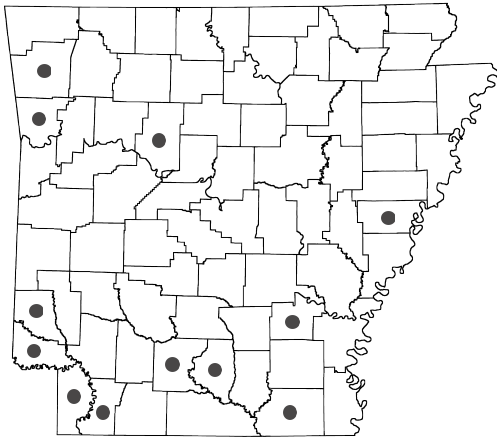
ROSACEAE
Rubus roribaccus (L.H.Bailey) Rydb.
 Lucretia dewberry



ROSACEAE
Rubus rubrisetus Rydb.
southern dewberry



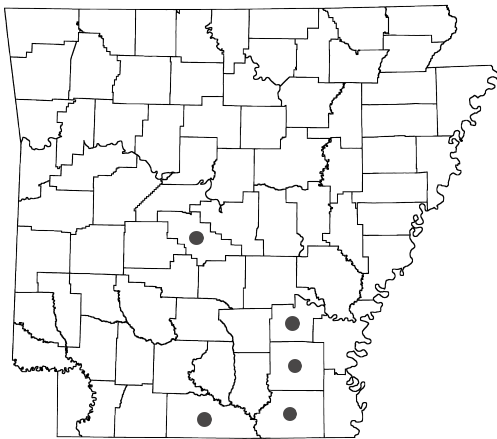
ROSACEAE
Rubus serissimus L.H. Bailey
everbearing blackberry



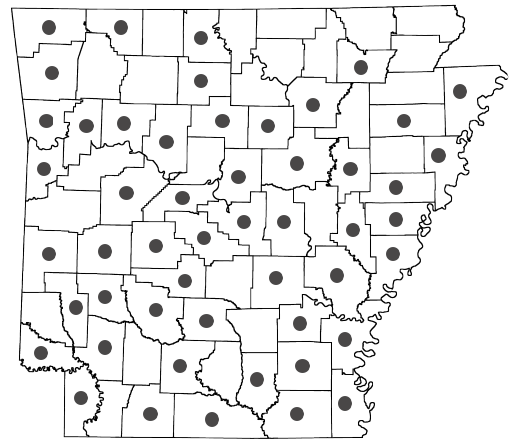
ROSACEAE
Rubus sons L.H. Bailey
southern dewberry



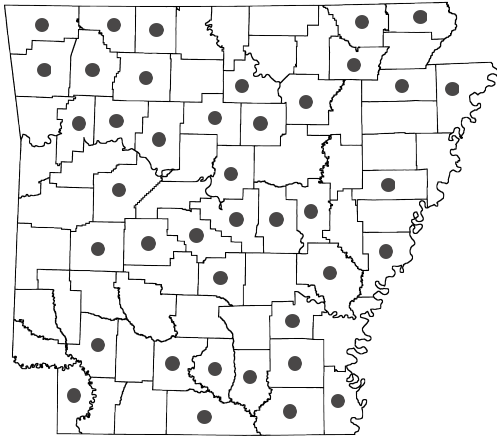
ROSACEAE
Rubus steelei L.H. Bailey
Steele's dewberry



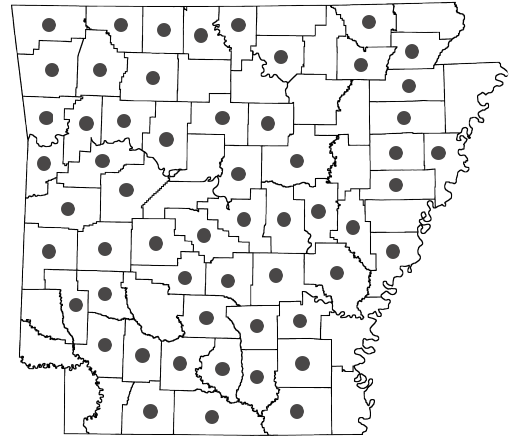
ROSACEAE
Rubus suus L.H. Bailey
high-bush blackberry



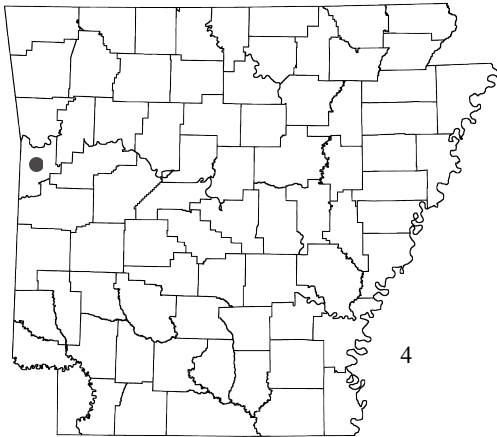
ROSACEAE
Rubus trivialis Michx.
southern dewberry



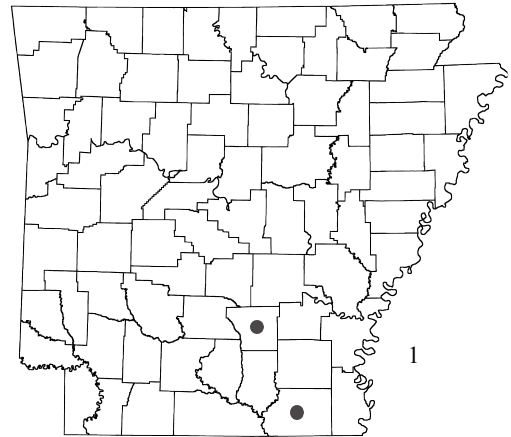
ROSACEAE
Rubus subg. Rubus sect. Arguti Rydberg



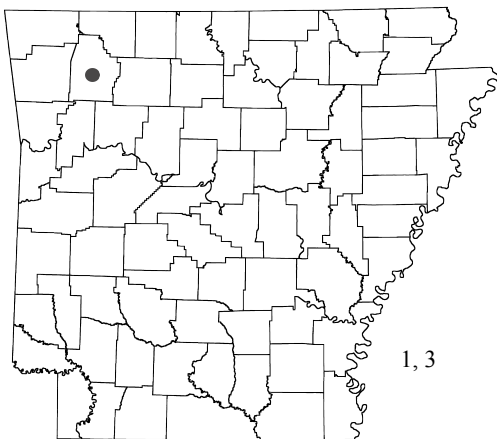
ROSACEAE
Rubus subg. Rubus sect. Flagellares L.H. Bailey



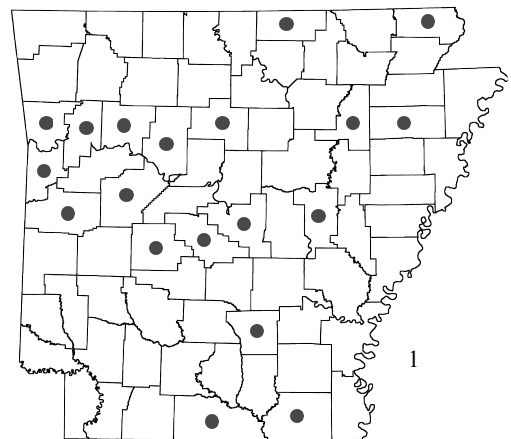
ROSACEAE
Sanguisorba annua (Nutt. ex Hook.) Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray
prairie burnet



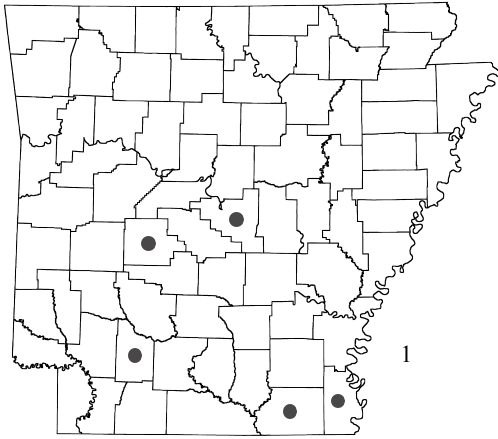
ROSACEAE
Spiraea cantoniensis Lour.
double bridal-wreath spiraea, Reeves' spiraea



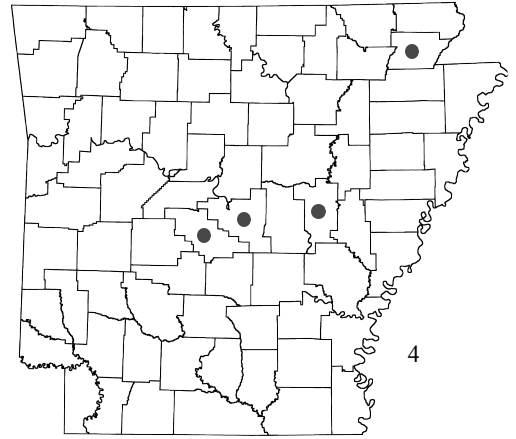
ROSACEAE
Spiraea japonica L.f.
Japanese spiraea, Japanese meadowsweet



ROSACEAE
Spiraea prunifolia Siebold & Zucc.
bridal-wreath spiraea



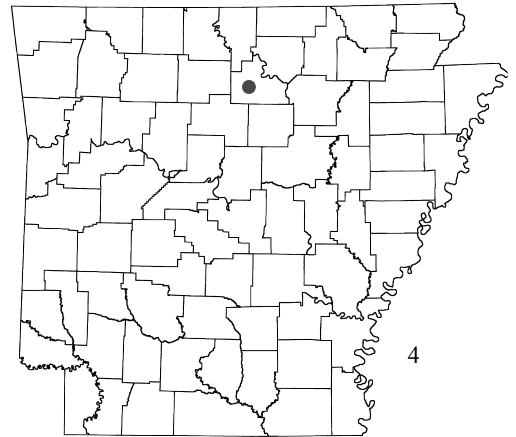
ROSACEAE
Spiraea thunbergii Siebold ex Blume
Thunberg's spiraea



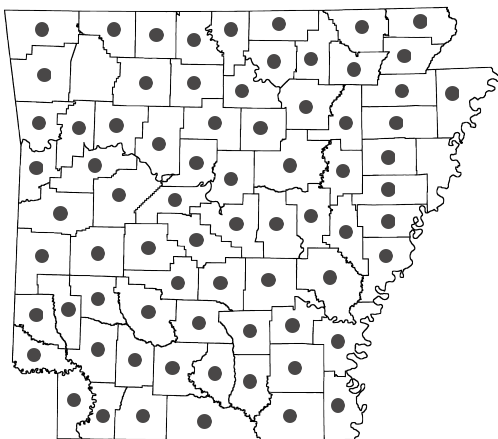
ROSACEAE
Spiraea tomentosa L.
hardhack, steeple-bush



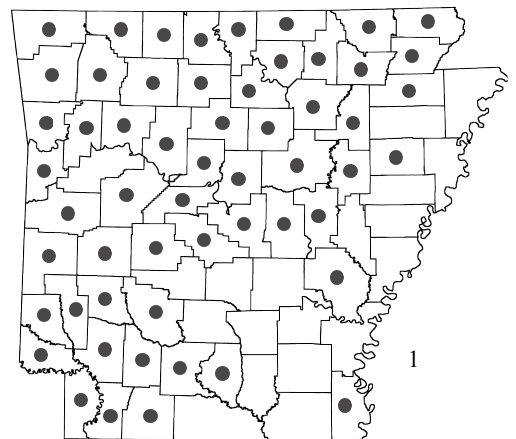
ROSACEAE
Spiraea x billiardii Hérincq
Billiard's spiraea



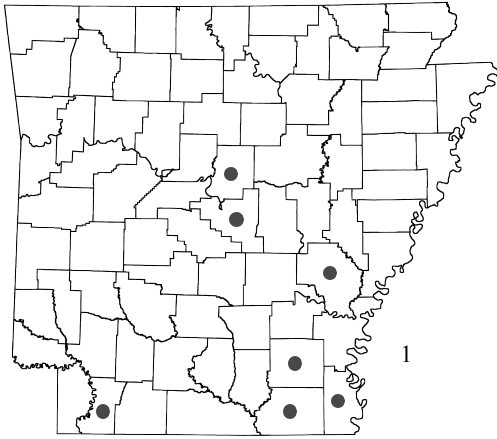
ROSACEAE
Waldsteinia fragarioides (Michx.) Tratt.
barren-strawberry



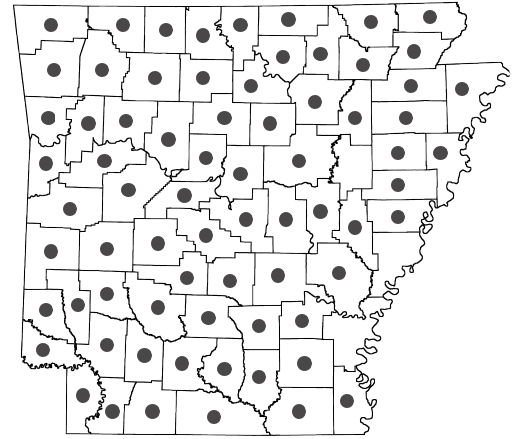
RUBIACEAE
Cephalanthus occidentalis L.
buttonbush



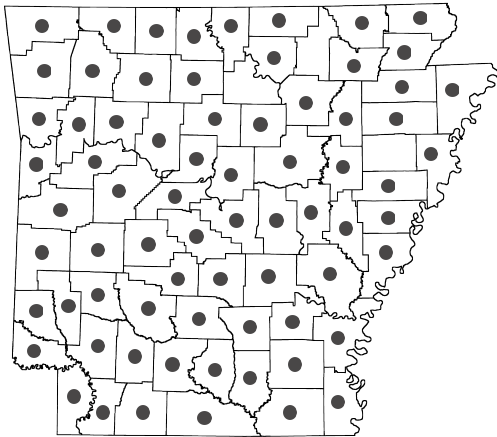
RUBIACEAE
Cruciata pedemontana (Bellardi) Ehrend.
Piedmont bedstraw



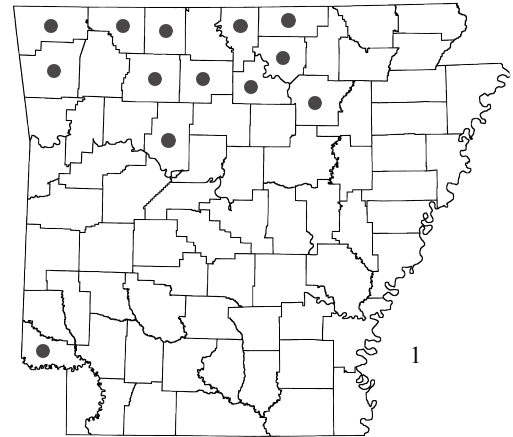
RUBIACEAE
Diodia dasycephala Cham. & Schtdl.
 buttonweed



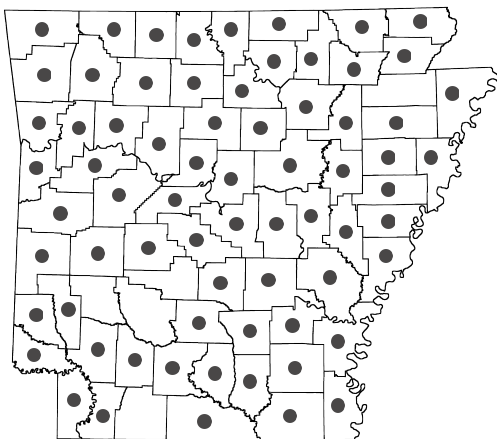
RUBIACEAE
Diodia teres Walter
 poor-Joe, rough buttonweed



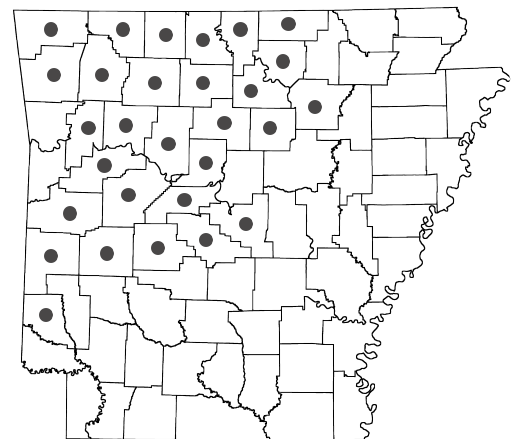
RUBIACEAE
Diodia virginiana L.
 Virginia buttonweed



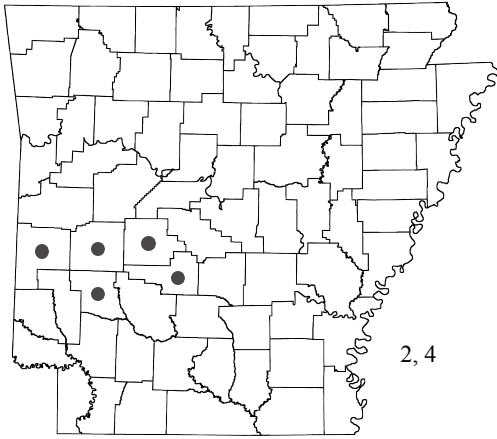
RUBIACEAE
Galium anglicum Huds.
 English bedstraw



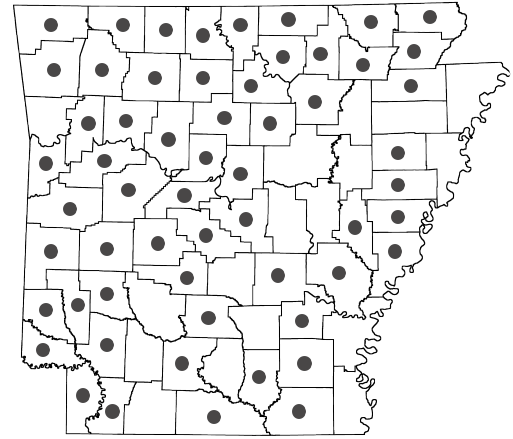
RUBIACEAE
Galium aparine L.
 cleavers



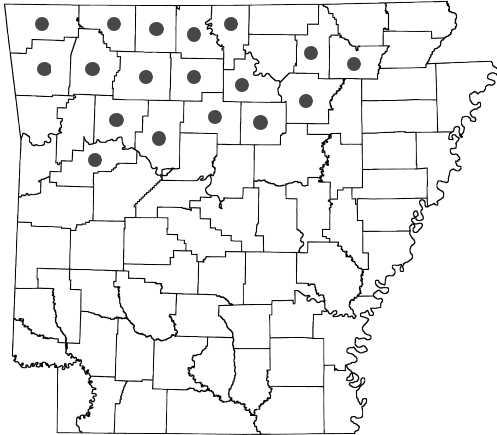
RUBIACEAE
Galium arkansanum A.Gray
var. arkansanum
 Arkansas bedstraw



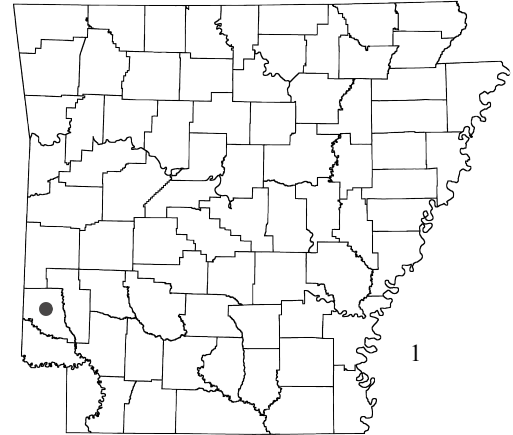
RUBIACEAE
Galium arkansanum A.Gray
var. pubiflorum E.B.Sm.
hairy-flower Arkansas bedstraw



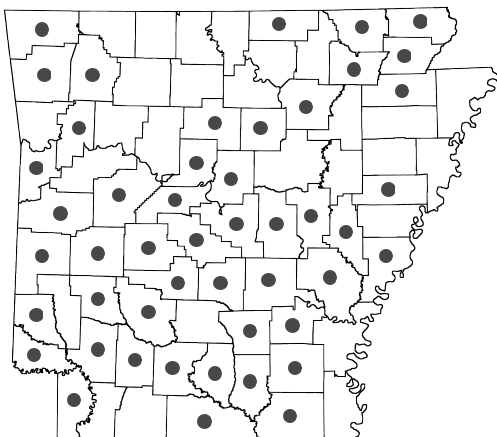
RUBIACEAE
Galium circaezans Michx.
wild licorice



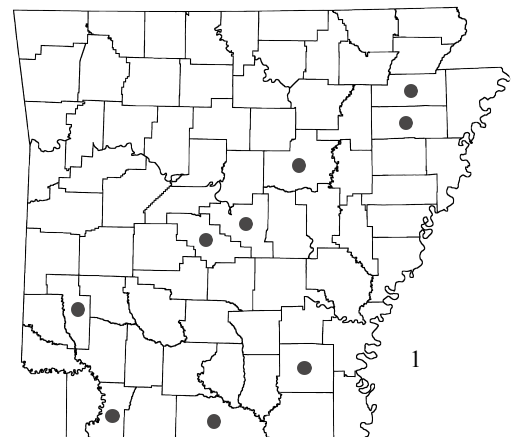
RUBIACEAE
Galium concinnum Torr. & A.Gray
shining bedstraw



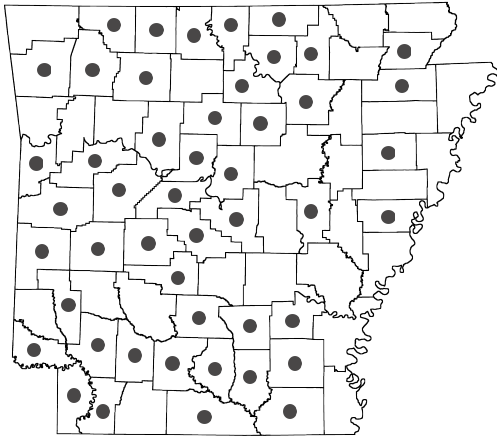
RUBIACEAE
Galium divaricatum Pourr. ex Lam.
Lamarck's bedstraw



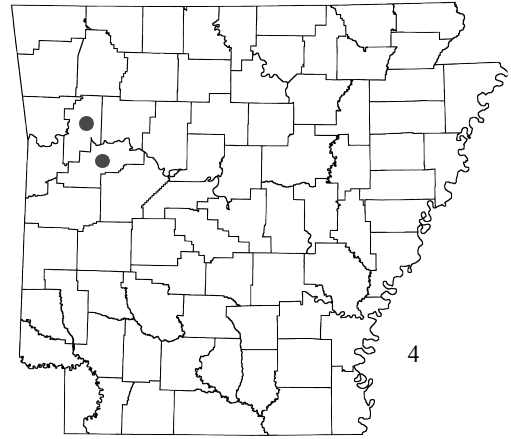
RUBIACEAE
Galium obtusum Bigelow
blunt-leaf bedstraw



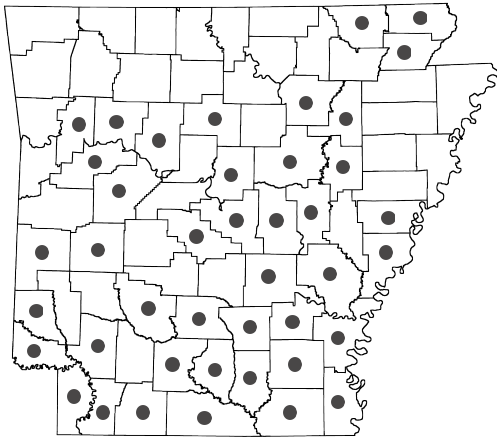
RUBIACEAE
Galium parisiense L.
wall bedstraw



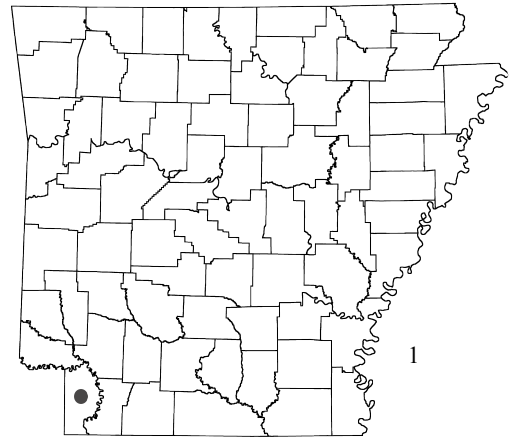
RUBIACEAE
Galium pilosum Aiton
hairy bedstraw



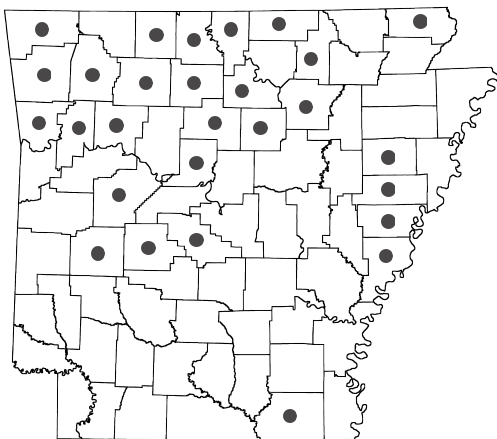
RUBIACEAE
Galium texense A. Gray
Texas bedstraw



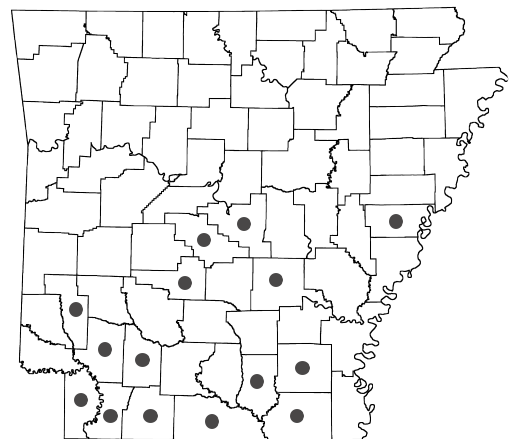
RUBIACEAE
Galium tinctorium L.
dye bedstraw



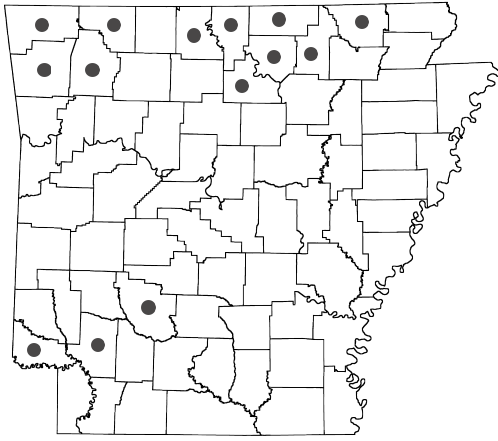
RUBIACEAE
Galium tricornutum Dandy
rough corn bedstraw



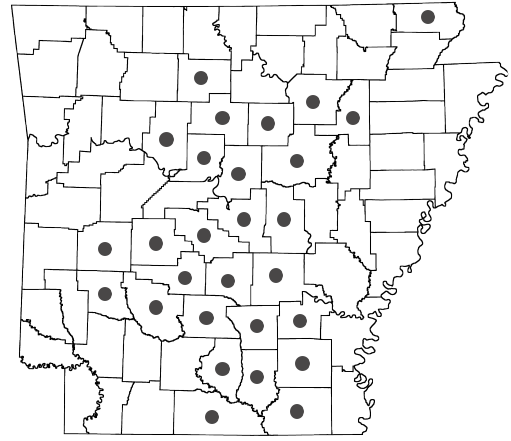
RUBIACEAE
Galium triflorum Michx.
sweet-scent bedstraw



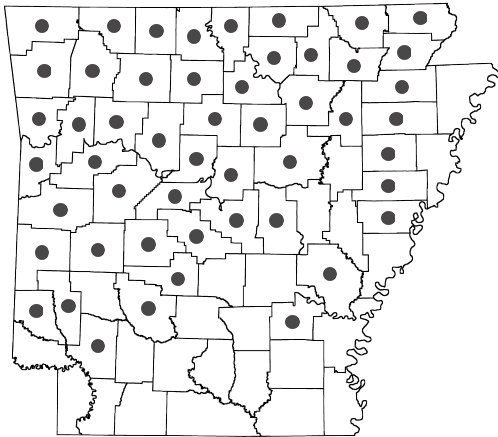
RUBIACEAE
Galium uniflorum Michx.
one-flower bedstraw



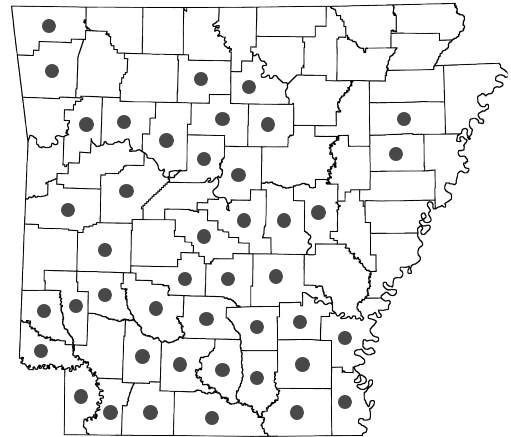
RUBIACEAE
Galium virgatum Nutt. ex Torr. & A.Gray
 southwestern bedstraw



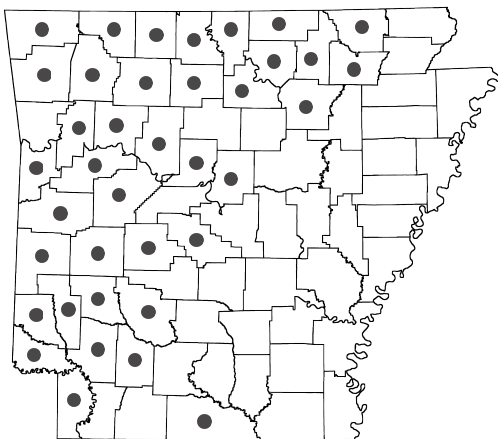
RUBIACEAE
Houstonia caerulea L.
 Quaker-ladies, bluet



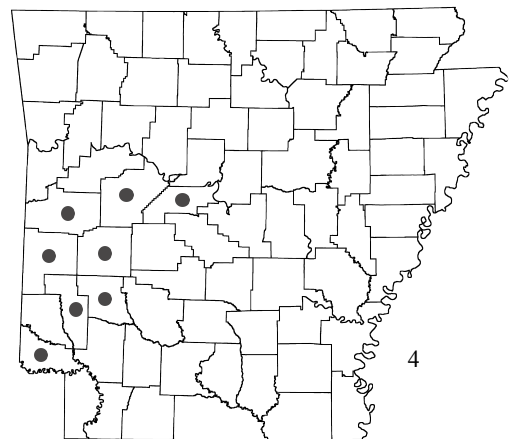
RUBIACEAE
Houstonia longifolia Gaertn.
 long-leaf bluet, summer bluet



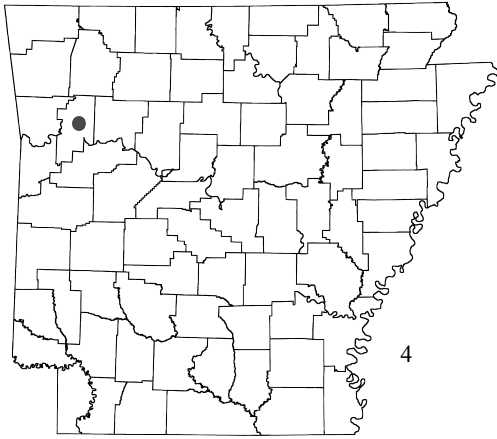
RUBIACEAE
Houstonia micrantha (Shinners) Terrell
 southern bluet, white bluet



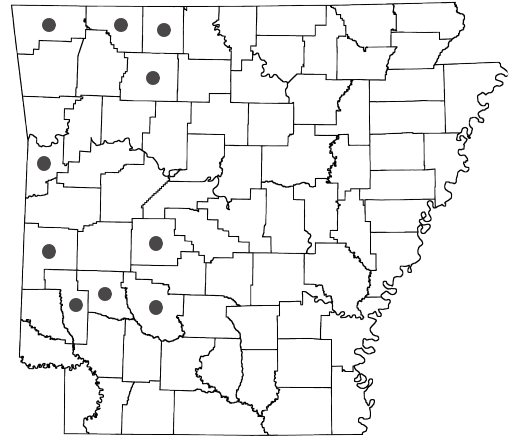
RUBIACEAE
Houstonia nigricans (Lam.) Fernald
var. nigricans
 diamond-flower, glade bluet



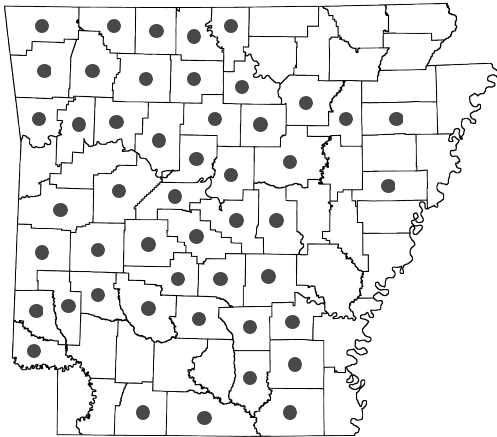
RUBIACEAE
Houstonia ouachitana (E.B.Sm.) Terrell
 Ouachita bluet



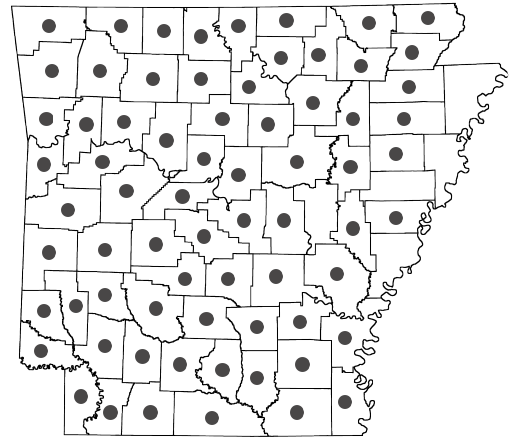
RUBIACEAE
Houstonia parviflora Holz. ex Greenm.
 Greenman's bluet



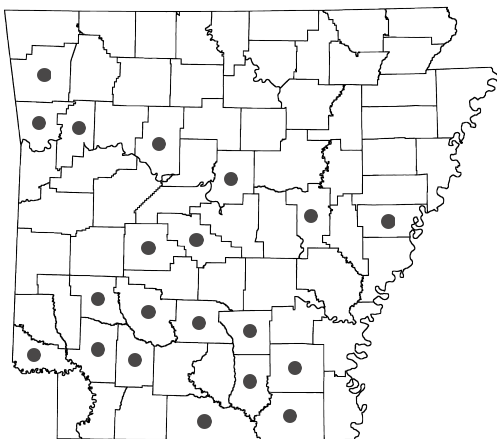
RUBIACEAE
Houstonia purpurea L.
var. calycosa Shuttlw. ex A.Gray
 glade mountain houstonia



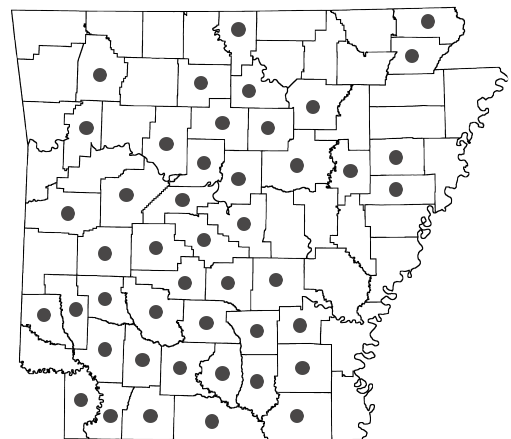
RUBIACEAE
Houstonia purpurea L.
var. purpurea
 mountain houstonia, summer bluet



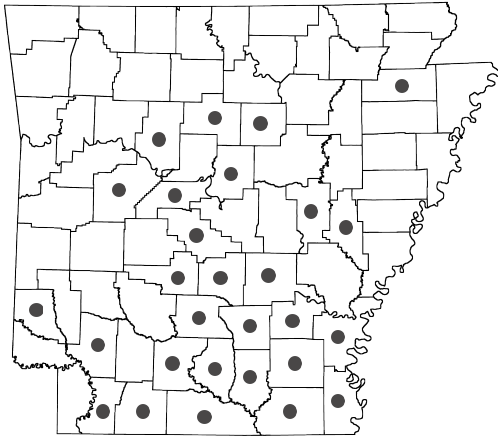
RUBIACEAE
Houstonia pusilla Schoepf
 star-violet, tiny bluet



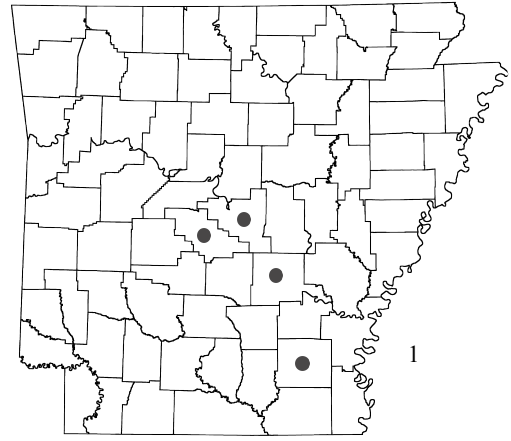
RUBIACEAE
Houstonia rosea (Raf.) Terrell
 rose bluet



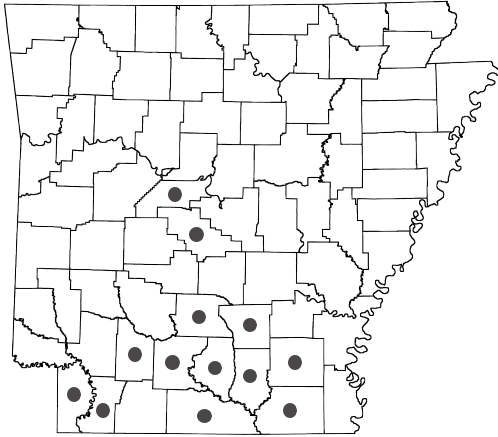
RUBIACEAE
Mitchella repens L.
 partridge-berry



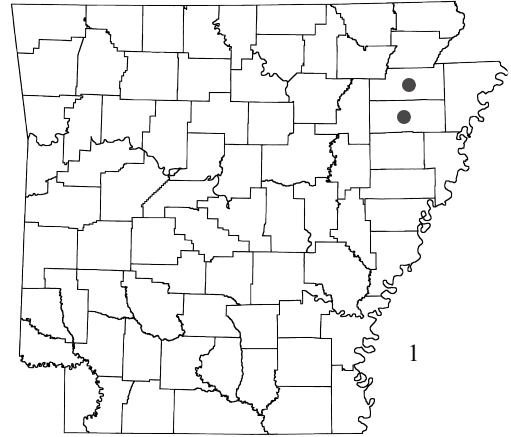
RUBIACEAE
Oldenlandia boschii (DC.) Chapm.
Bosc's bluet



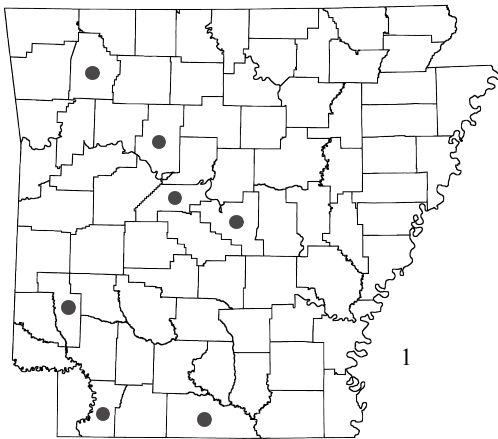
RUBIACEAE
Oldenlandia corymbosa L.
bluet, diamond-flower



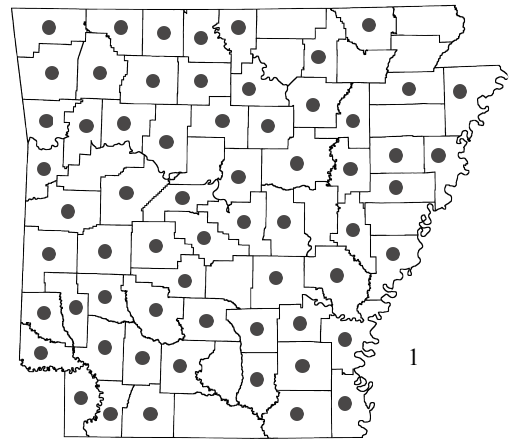
RUBIACEAE
Oldenlandia uniflora L.
oldenlandia, bluet



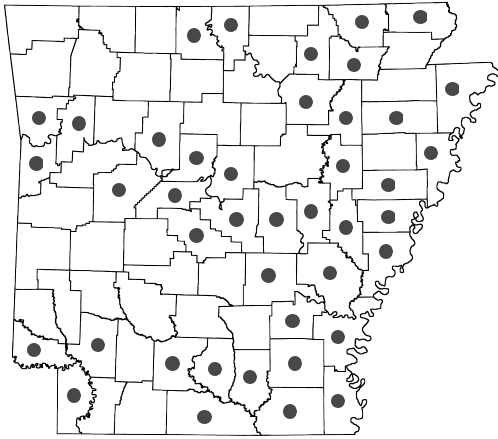
RUBIACEAE
Pentodon pentandrus (Schumach. & Thonn.) Vatke
pentodon



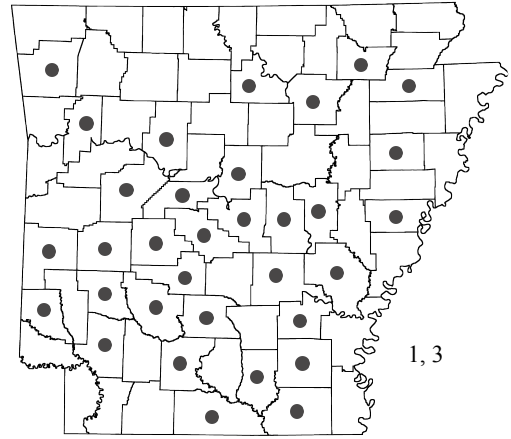
RUBIACEAE
Richardia scabra L.
rough Mexican-clover, pusley



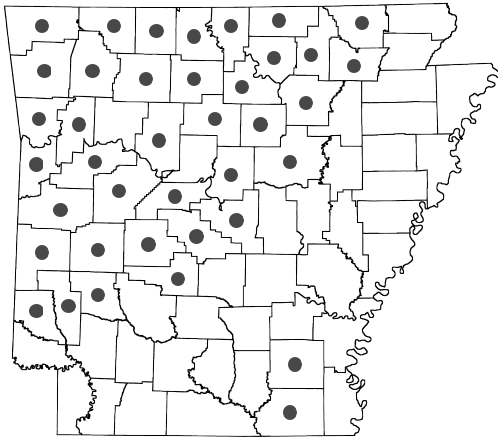
RUBIACEAE
Sherardia arvensis L.
field-madder



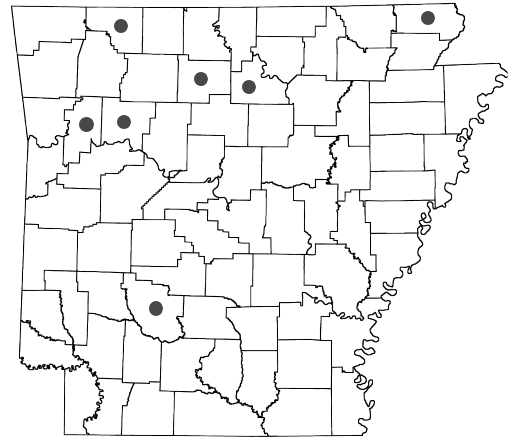
RUBIACEAE
Spermacece glabra Michx.
 smooth buttonweed



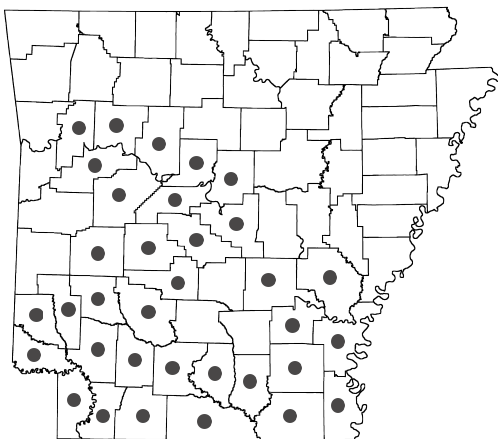
RUTACEAE
Citrus trifoliata L.
 trifoliate orange



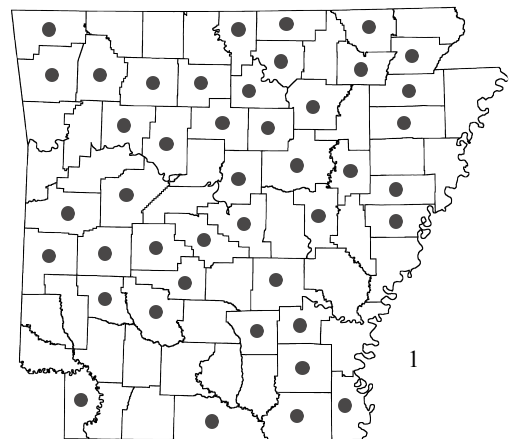
RUTACEAE
Ptelea trifoliata L.
 wafer-ash, hop-tree



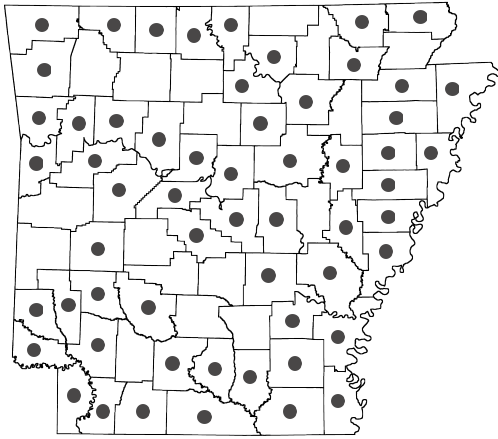
RUTACEAE
Zanthoxylum americanum Mill.
 prickly-ash, toothache-tree



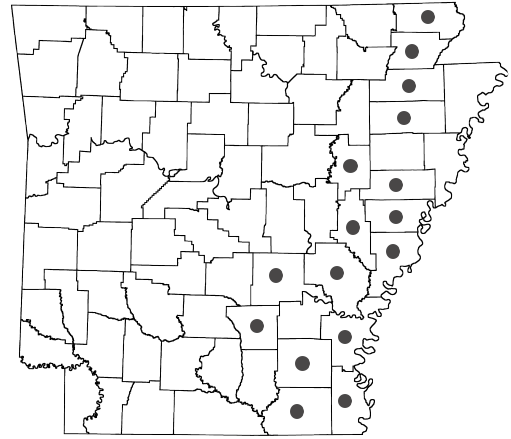
RUTACEAE
Zanthoxylum clava-herculis L.
 toothache-tree, Hercules'-club, prickly-ash



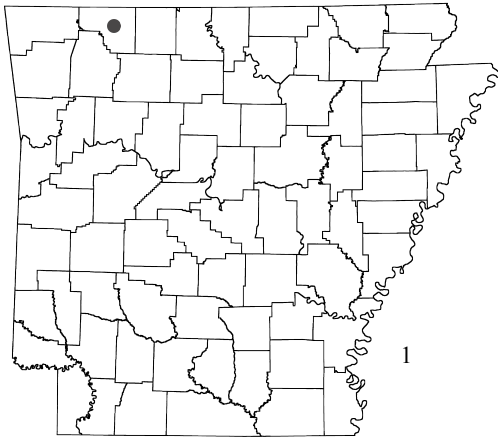
SALICACEAE
Populus alba L.
 white poplar, silver poplar



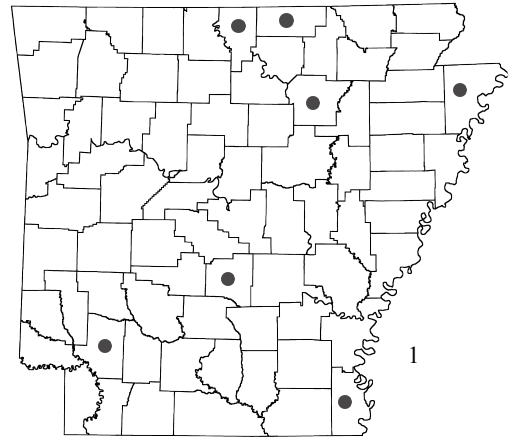
SALICACEAE
Populus deltoides W.Bartram ex Marshall
subsp. deltoides
eastern cottonwood



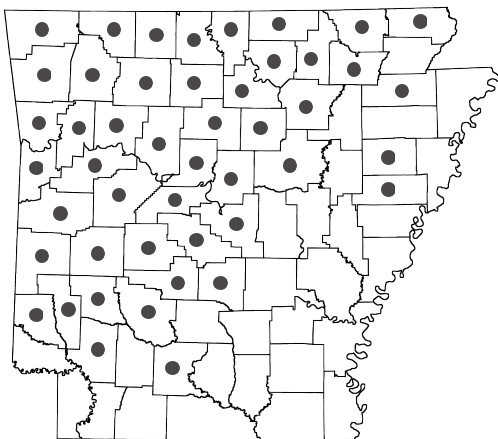
SALICACEAE
Populus heterophylla L.
swamp cottonwood



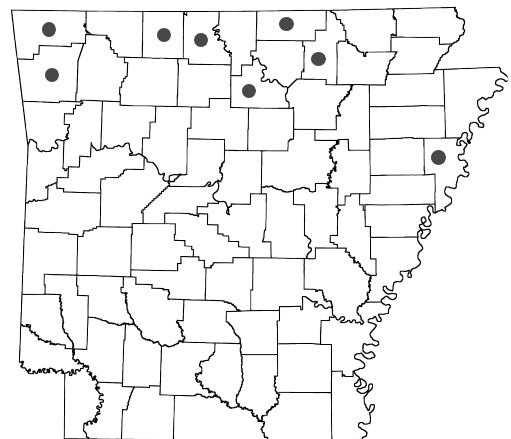
SALICACEAE
Salix alba L.
white willow



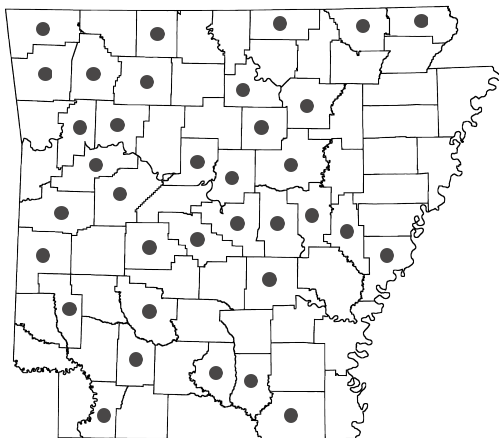
SALICACEAE
Salix babylonica L.
weeping willow



SALICACEAE
Salix caroliniana Michx.
Carolina willow, Ward's willow



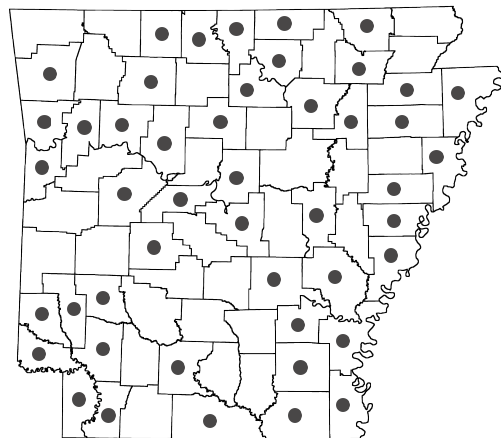
SALICACEAE
Salix eriocephala Michx.
Missouri willow



SALICACEAE
Salix humilis Marshall

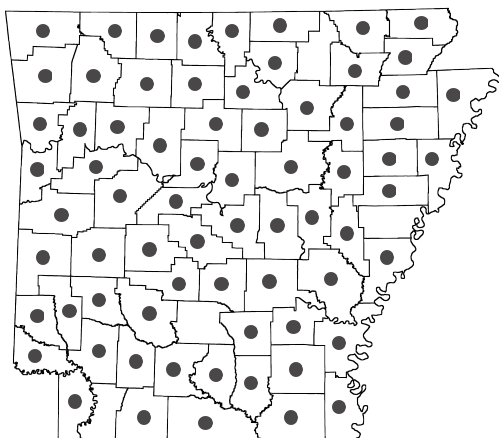
upland willow, prairie willow

See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



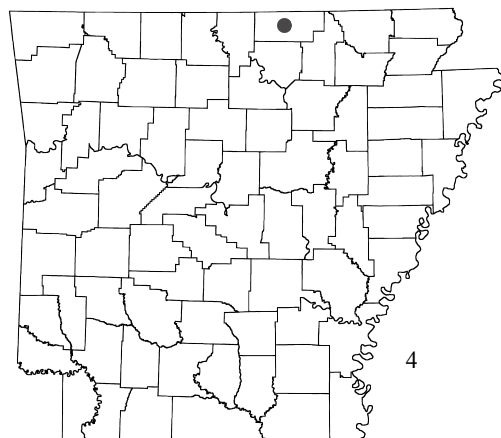
SALICACEAE
Salix interior Rowlee

sandbar willow



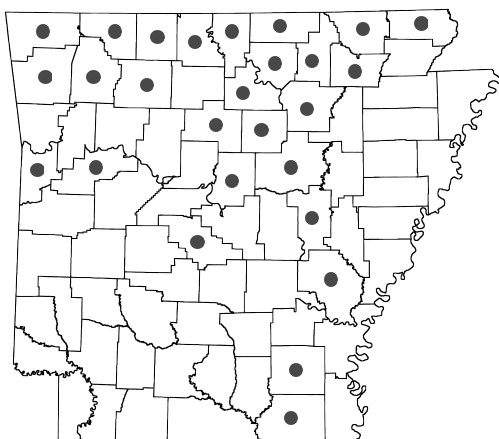
SALICACEAE
Salix nigra Marshall

black willow

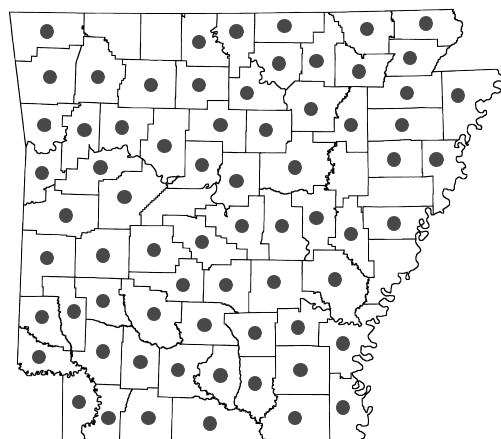


SALICACEAE
Salix sericea Marshall

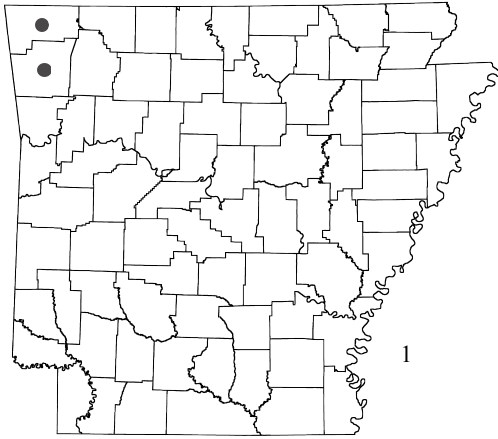
silky willow



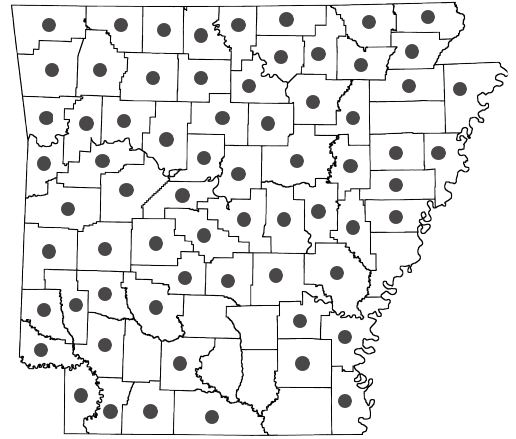
SANTALACEAE
Comandra umbellata (L.) Nutt.
subsp. umbellata
bastard-toadflax



SANTALACEAE
Phoradendron leucarpum (Raf.) Reveal & M.C. Johnst.
mistletoe

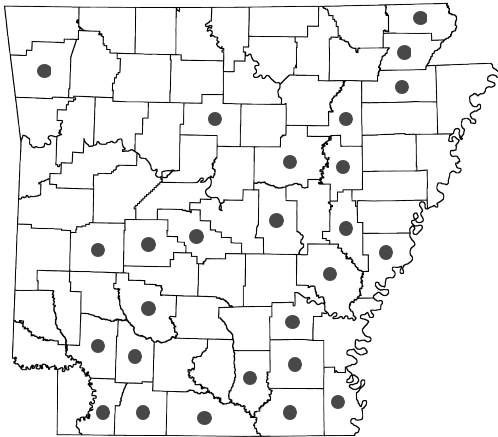


SAPINDACEAE
Acer ginnala Maxim.
 Amur maple

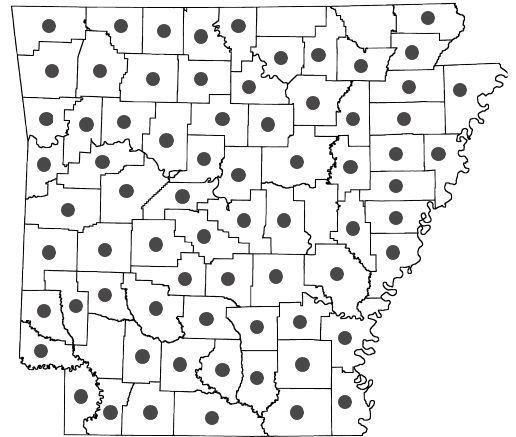


SAPINDACEAE
Acer negundo L.
 box elder

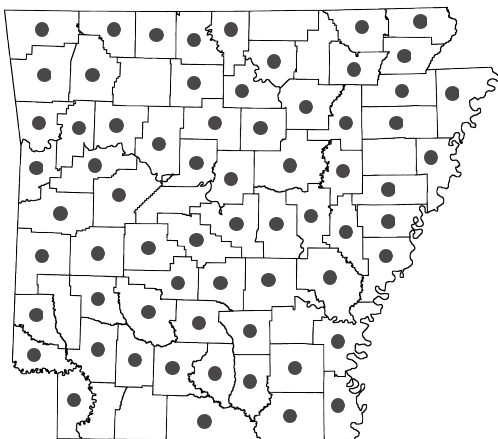
See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



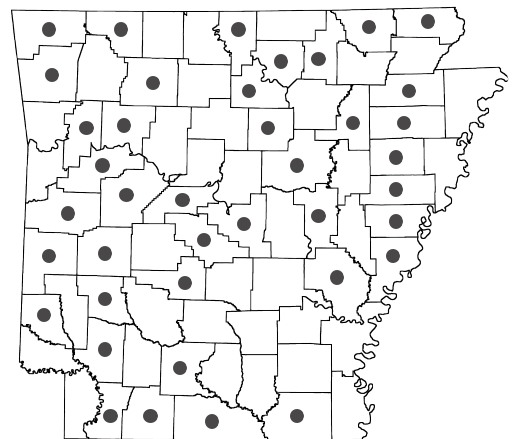
SAPINDACEAE
Acer rubrum L.
var. drummondii (Hook. & Arn. ex Nutt.) Sarg.
 swamp red maple



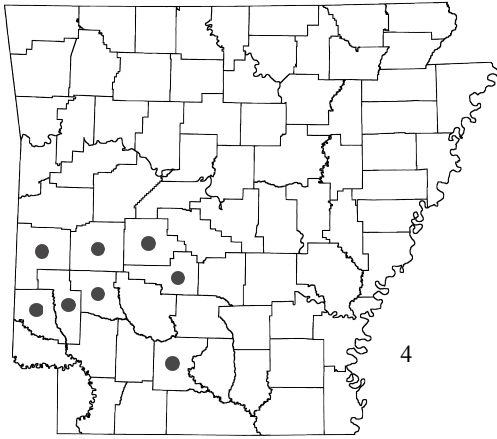
SAPINDACEAE
Acer rubrum L.
var. rubrum
 red maple



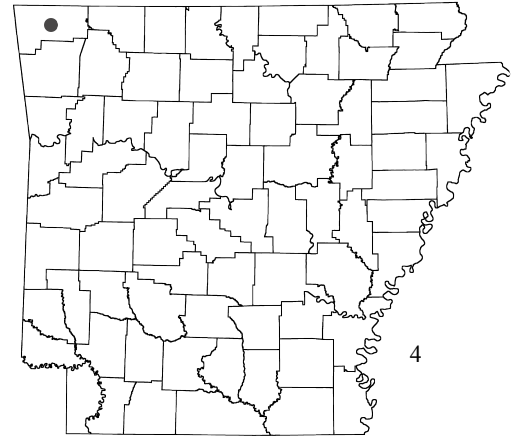
SAPINDACEAE
Acer saccharum L.
 silver maple



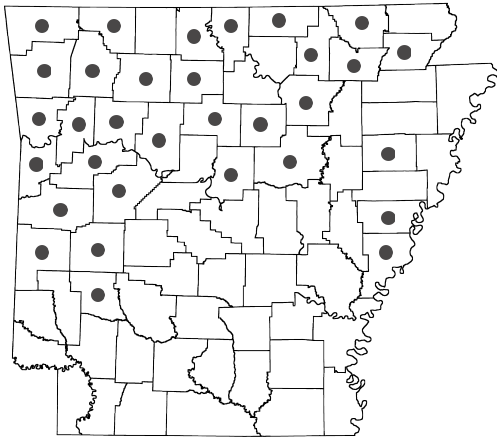
SAPINDACEAE
Acer saccharum Marshall
var. floridanum (Chapm.) Small & A.Heller
 southern sugar maple



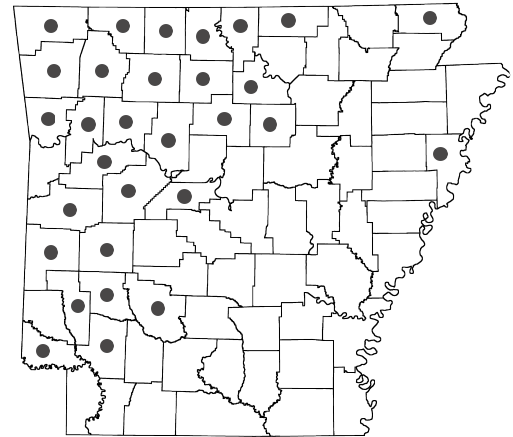
SAPINDACEAE
Acer saccharum Marshall
var. leucoderme (Small) Sarg.
 chalk maple



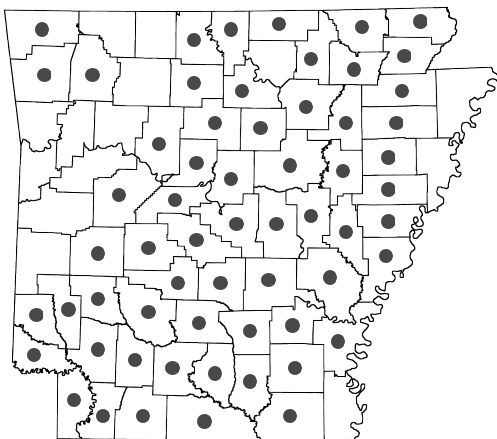
SAPINDACEAE
Acer saccharum Marshall
var. nigrum (F.Michx.) Britton
 black maple



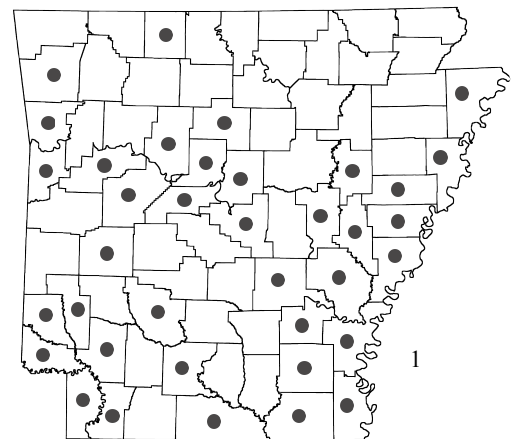
SAPINDACEAE
Acer saccharum Marshall
var. saccharum
 sugar maple



SAPINDACEAE
Aesculus glabra Willd.
 Ohio buckeye
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



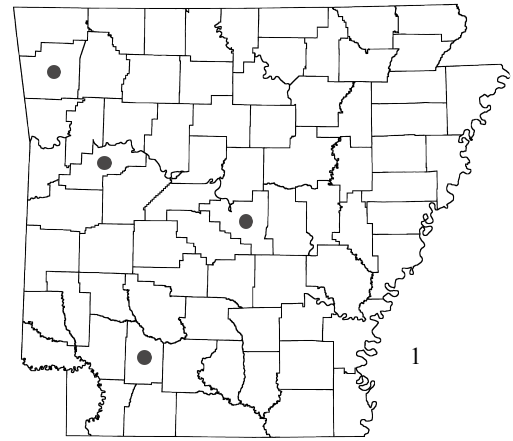
SAPINDACEAE
Aesculus pavia L.
var. pavia
 red buckeye



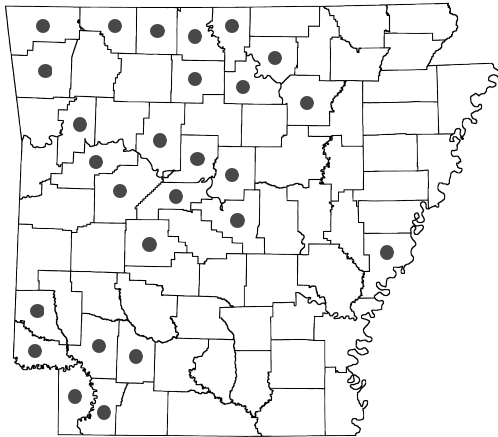
SAPINDACEAE
Cardiospermum halicacabum L.
 balloon-vine



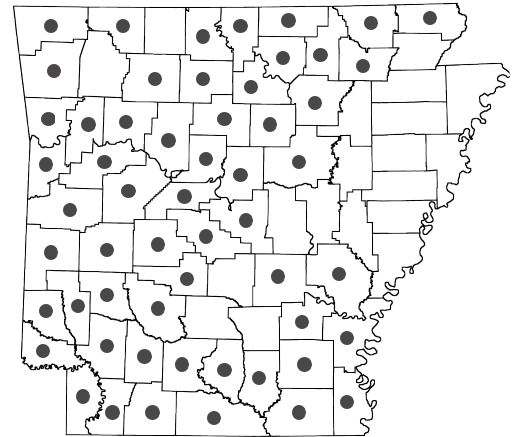
SAPINDACEAE
Koelreuteria bipinnata Franch.
 Chinese flame-tree, golden-rain-tree



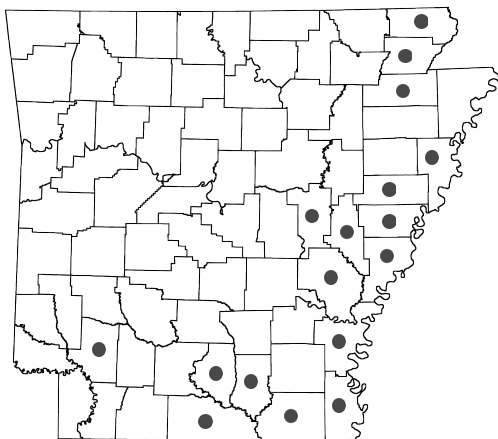
SAPINDACEAE
Koelreuteria paniculata Laxm.
 golden-rain-tree



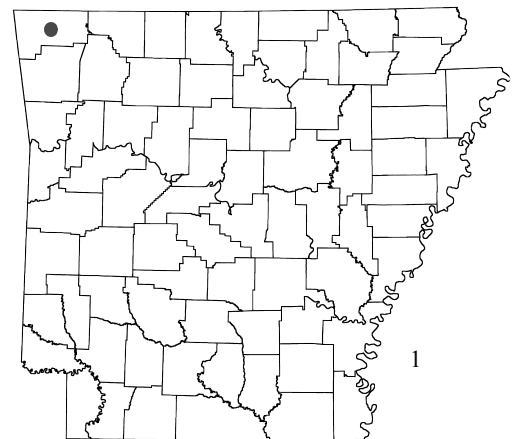
SAPINDACEAE
Sapindus saponaria L.
var. drummondii (Hook. & Arn.) L.D.Benson
 soapberry



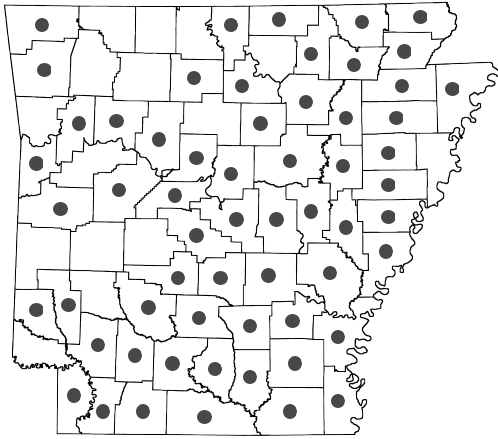
SAPOTACEAE
Sideroxylon lanuginosum Michx.
 gum bumelia, chittamwood



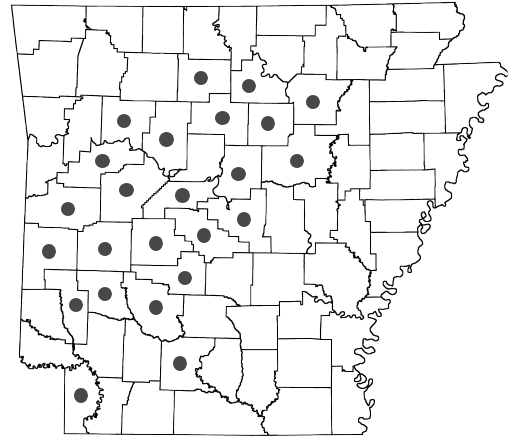
SAPOTACEAE
Sideroxylon lycioides L.
 buckthorn bumelia



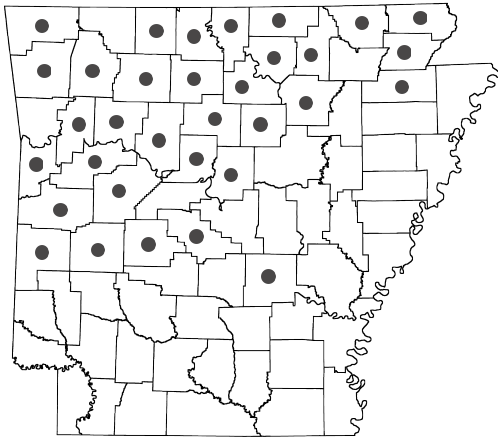
SAURURACEAE
Houttuynia cordata Thunb.
 chameleon



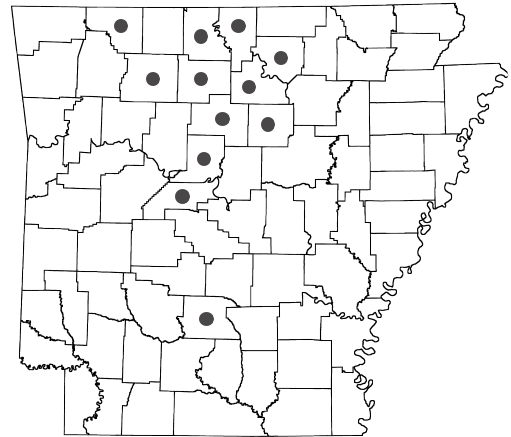
SAURURACEAE
Saururus cernuus L.
 lizard's-tail



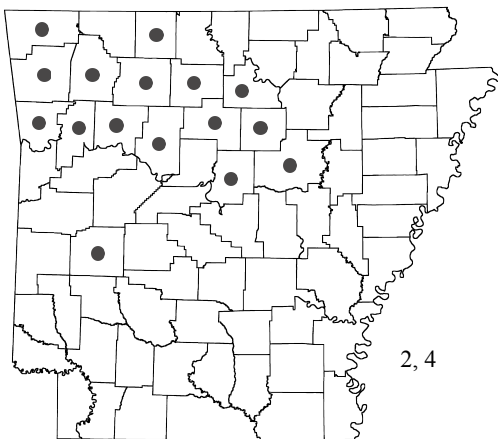
SAXIFRAGACEAE
Heuchera americana L.
var. americana
 American alumroot, rock-geranium



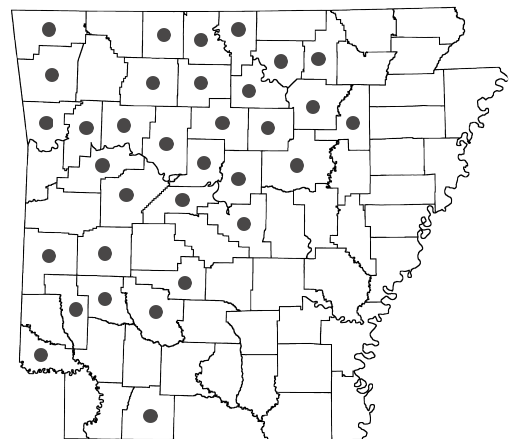
SAXIFRAGACEAE
Heuchera americana L.
var. hirsuticaulis (Wheelock) Rosend., Butters & Lakela
 American alumroot, rock-geranium



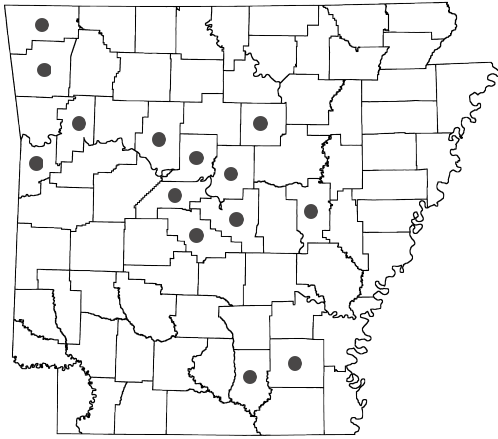
SAXIFRAGACEAE
Heuchera parviflora Bartl.
var. puberula (Mack. & Bush) E.F.Wells
 alumroot



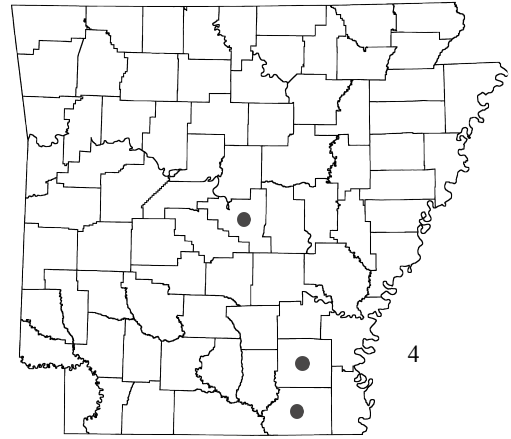
SAXIFRAGACEAE
Heuchera villosa Michx.
var. arkansana (Rydb.) E.B.Sm.
 Arkansas alumroot



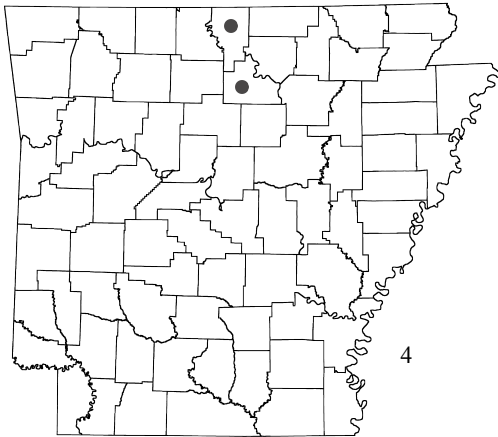
SAXIFRAGACEAE
Micranthes palmeri Bush
 Palmer's saxifrage



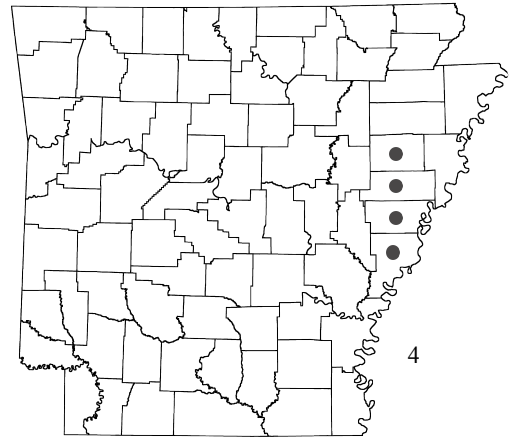
SAXIFRAGACEAE
***Micranthes texana* (Buckley) Small**
 Texas saxifrage



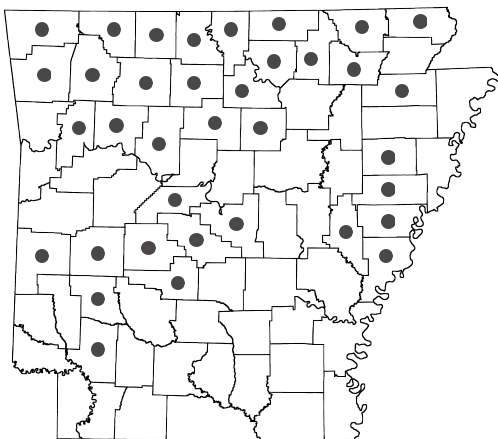
SAXIFRAGACEAE
***Micranthes virginiensis* (Michx.) Small**
 early saxifrage



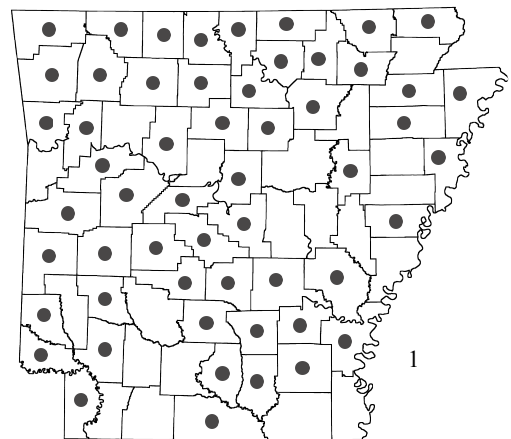
SAXIFRAGACEAE
***Mitella diphylla* L.**
 miterwort, bishop's-cap



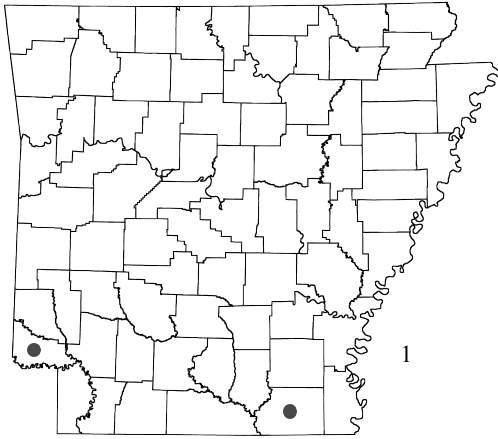
SCHISANDRACEAE
***Schisandra glabra* (Brickell) Rehder**
 bay star-vine, climbing-magnolia



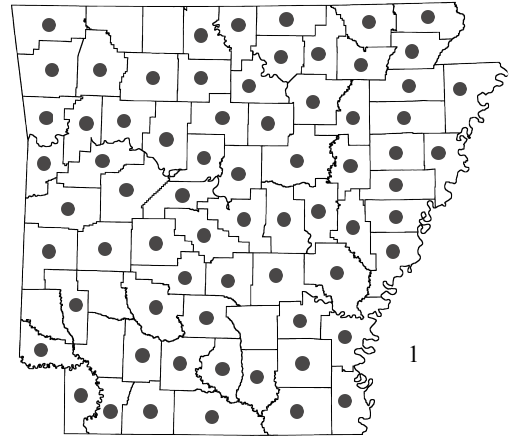
SCROPHULARIACEAE
***Scrophularia marilandica* L.**
 carpenter's-square, figwort



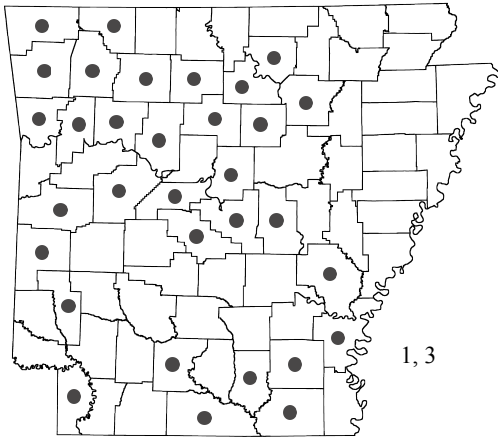
SCROPHULARIACEAE
***Verbascum blattaria* L.**
 moth mullein



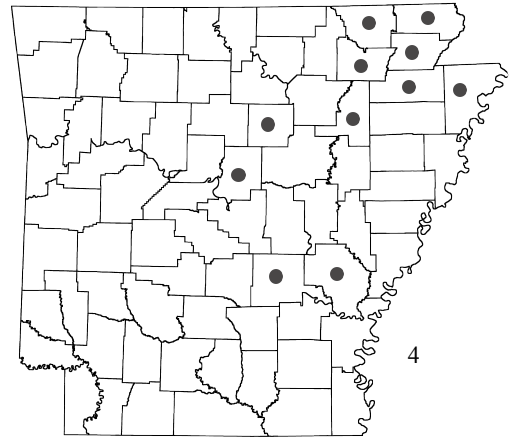
SCROPHULARIACEAE
Verbascum phlomoides L.
 orange mullein



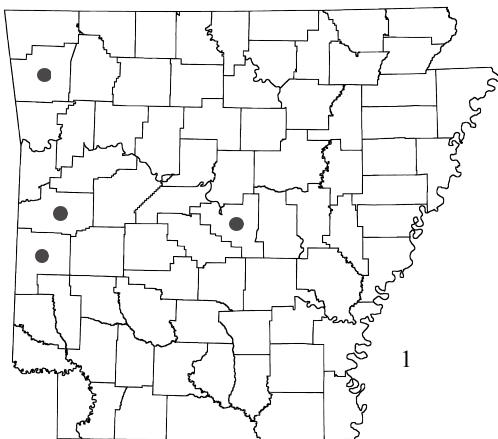
SCROPHULARIACEAE
Verbascum thapsus L.
 woolly mullein



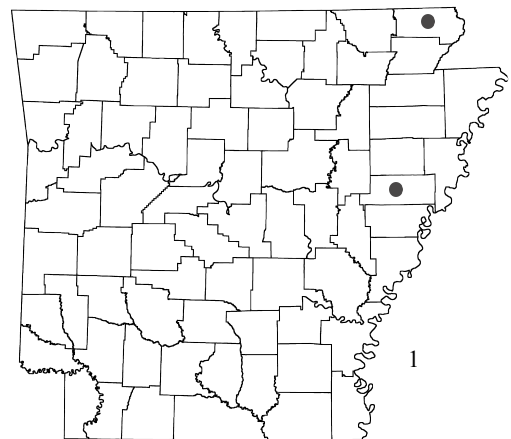
SIMAROUBACEAE
Ailanthus altissima (Mill.) Swingle
 tree-of-heaven, stink-tree



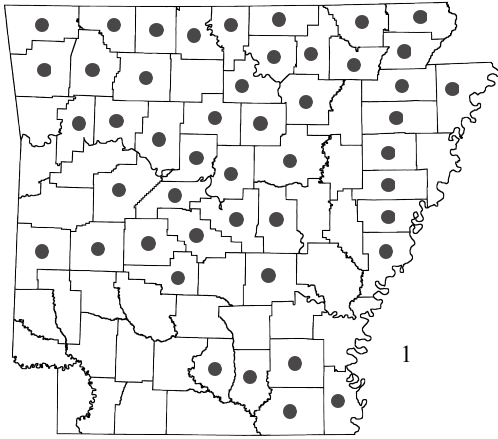
SIMAROUBACEAE
Leitneria floridana Chapm.
 corkwood



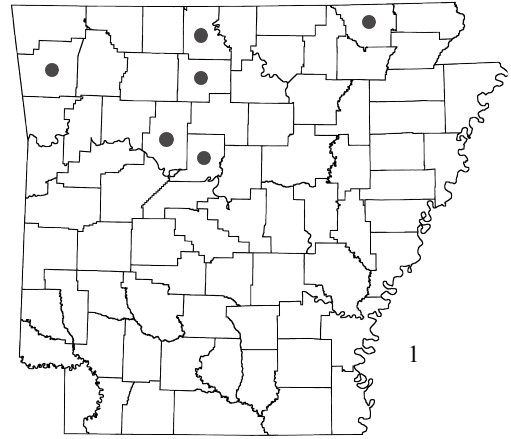
SOLANACEAE
Datura innoxia Mill.
 jimsonweed, Indian-apple



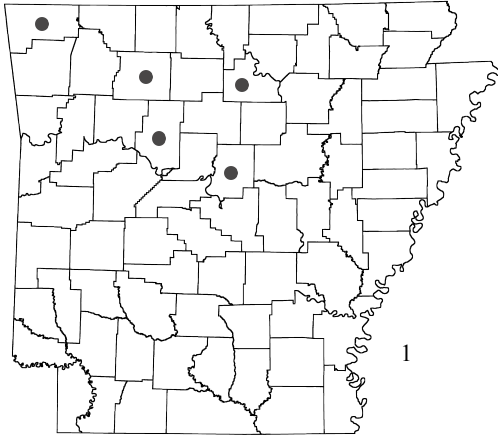
SOLANACEAE
Datura quercifolia Kunth
 oak-leaf thorn-apple



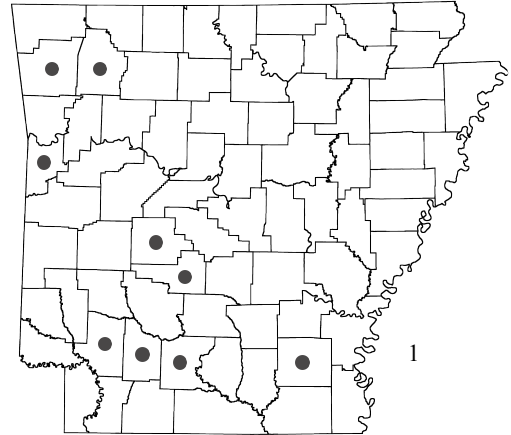
SOLANACEAE
***Datura stramonium* L.**
 jimsonweed



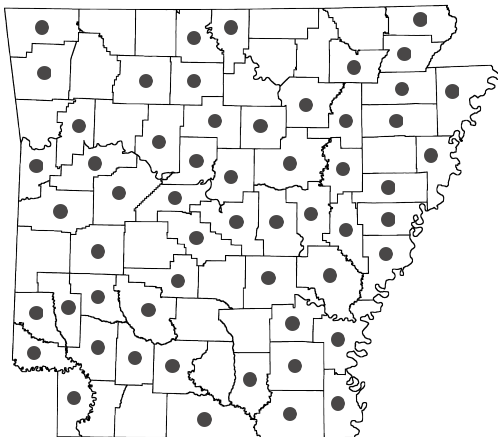
SOLANACEAE
***Lycium barbarum* L.**
 matrimony-vine



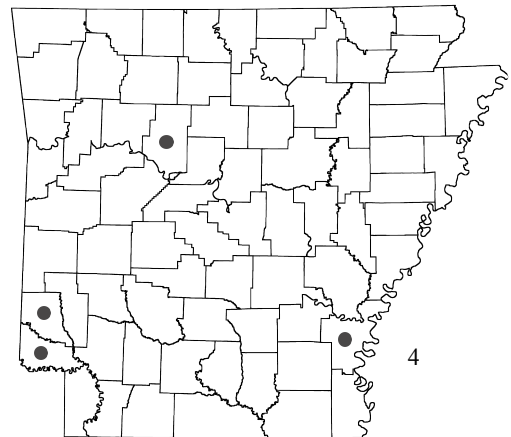
SOLANACEAE
***Nicandra physalodes* (L.) Gaertn.**
 apple-of-Peru



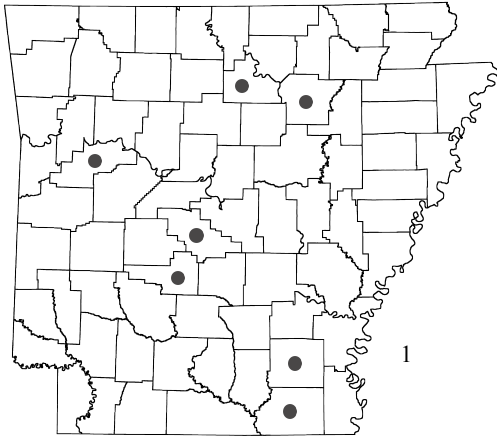
SOLANACEAE
***Petunia* × *atkinsiana* D. Don ex Loudon**
 garden petunia



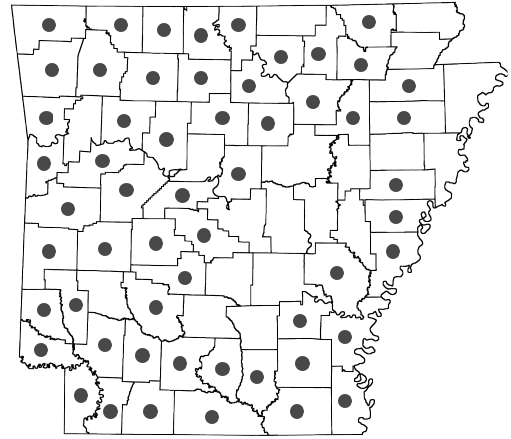
SOLANACEAE
***Physalis angulata* L.**
 cut-leaf ground-cherry



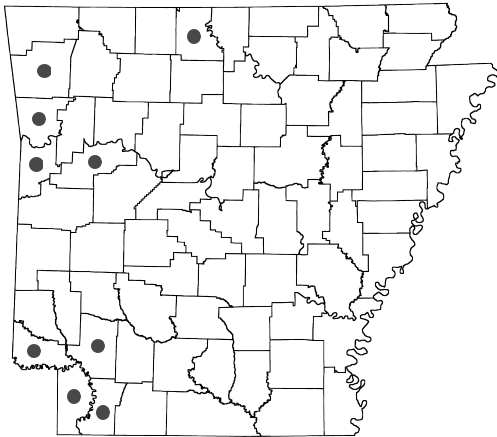
SOLANACEAE
***Physalis cinerascens* (Dunal) Hitchc.**
var. *cinerascens*
 small-flower ground-cherry



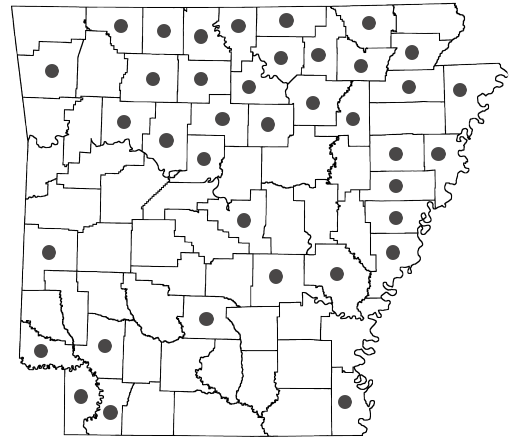
SOLANACEAE
Physalis cordata Mill.
 heart-leaf ground-cherry



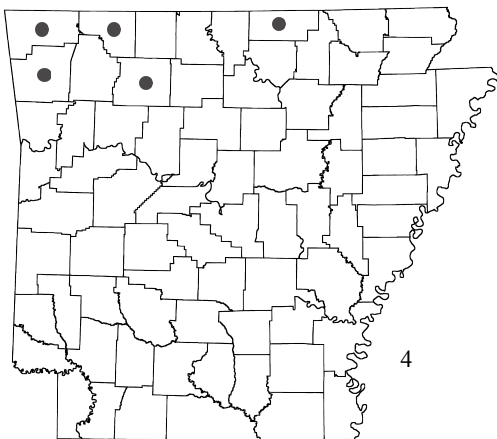
SOLANACEAE
Physalis heterophylla Nees
 clammy ground-cherry



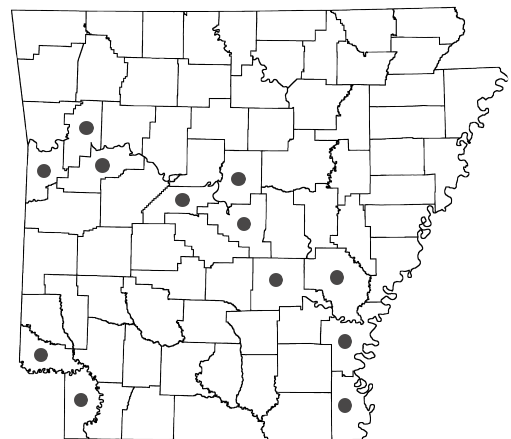
SOLANACEAE
Physalis longifolia Nutt.
var. longifolia
 long-leaf ground-cherry



SOLANACEAE
Physalis longifolia Nutt.
var. subglabrata (Mack. & Bush) Cronquist
 long-leaf ground-cherry



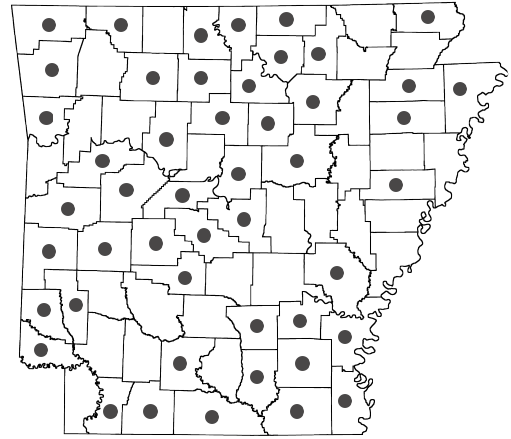
SOLANACEAE
Physalis missouriensis Mackenzie & Bush
 Missouri ground-cherry



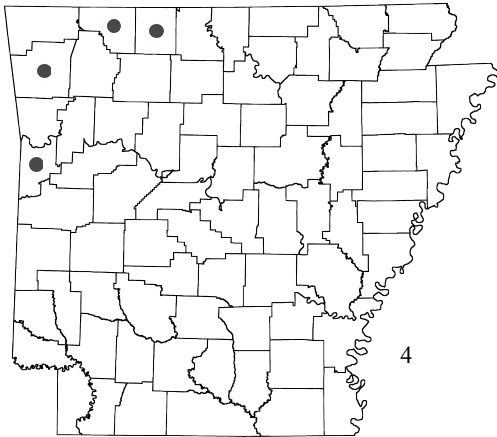
SOLANACEAE
Physalis mollis Nutt.
 field ground-cherry



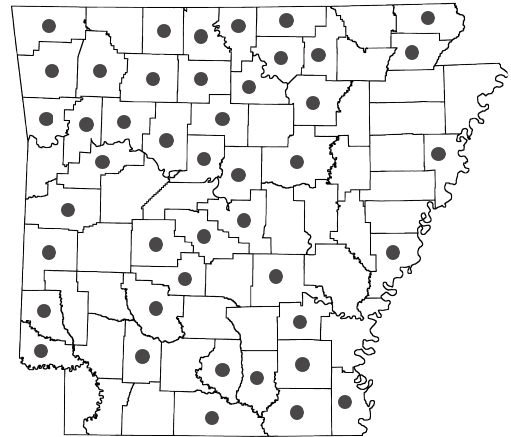
SOLANACEAE
***Physalis philadelphica* Lam.**
tomatillo, Mexican ground-cherry



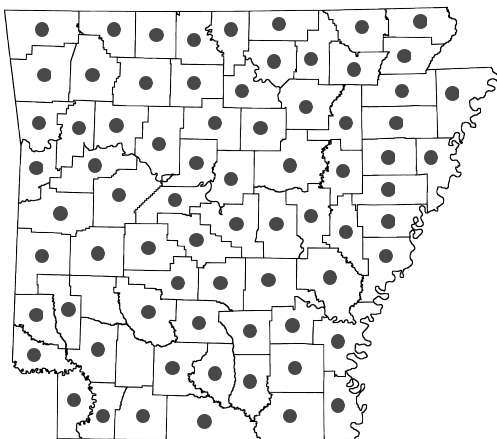
SOLANACEAE
***Physalis pubescens* L.**
downy ground-cherry



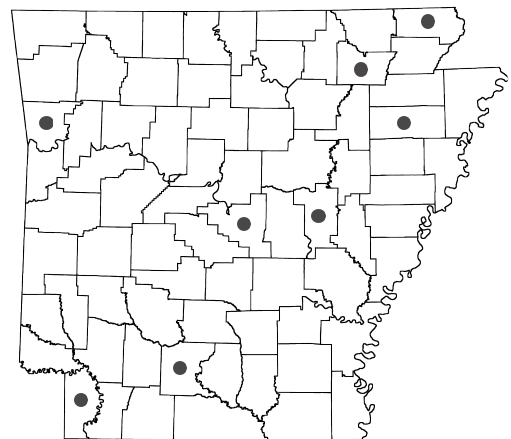
SOLANACEAE
***Physalis pumila* Nutt.**
prairie ground-cherry



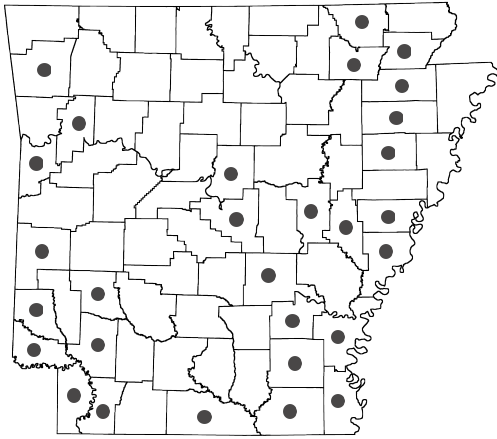
SOLANACEAE
***Physalis virginiana* Mill.**
Virginia ground-cherry



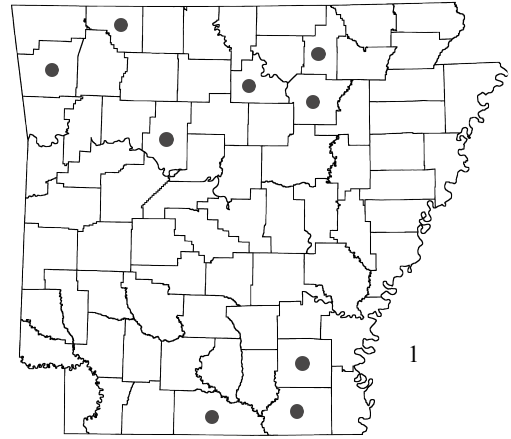
SOLANACEAE
***Solanum carolinense* L.**
Carolina horse-nettle



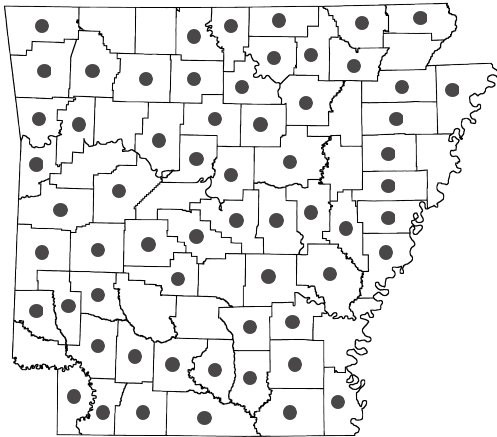
SOLANACEAE
***Solanum dimidiatum* Raf.**
western horse-nettle



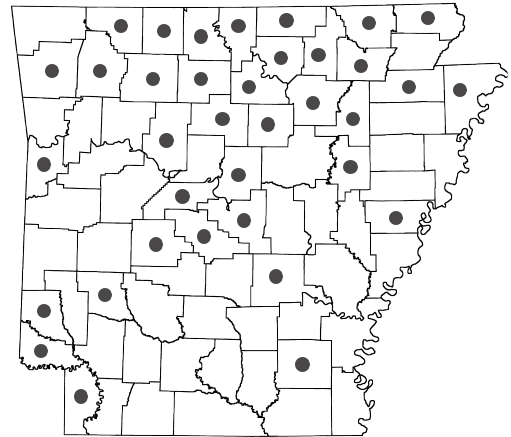
SOLANACEAE
Solanum elaeagnifolium Cav.
 silver-leaf nightshade, white horse-nettle



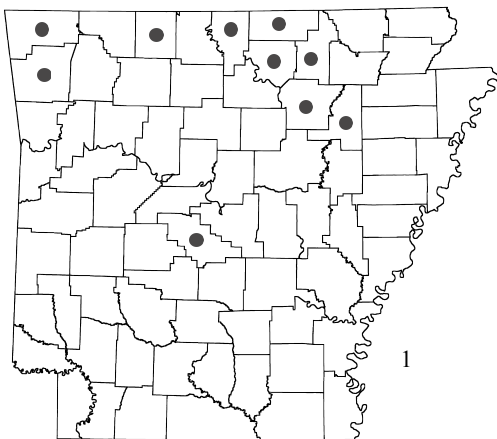
SOLANACEAE
Solanum lycopersicum L.
 garden tomato



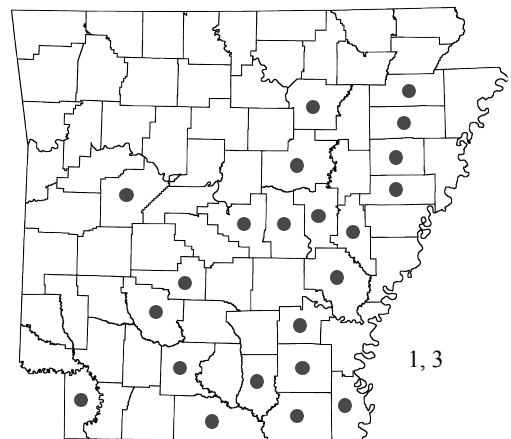
SOLANACEAE
Solanum ptychanthum Dunal
 black nightshade



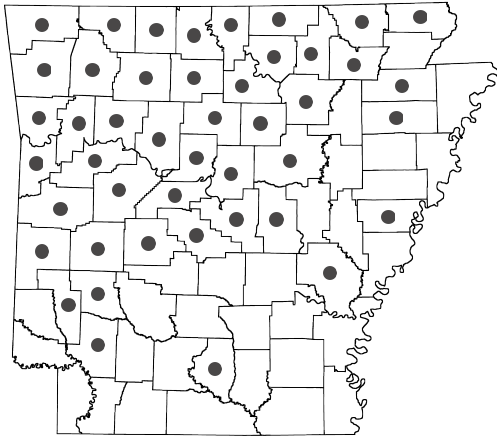
SOLANACEAE
Solanum rostratum Dunal
 buffalo-bur



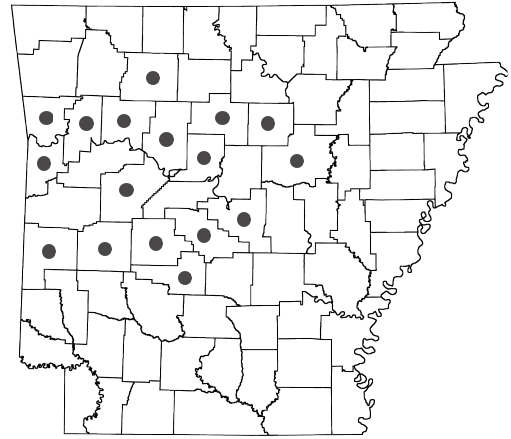
SOLANACEAE
Solanum sarrachoides Sendtn.
 hairy nightshade



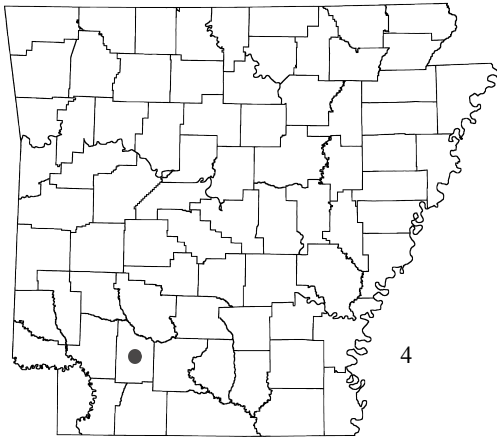
SPHENOCLEACEAE
Sphenoclea zeylanica Gaertn.
 chickenspike



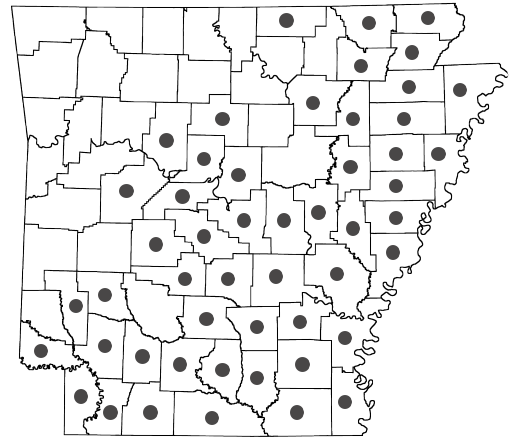
STAPHYLEACEAE
Staphylea trifolia L.
 bladdernut



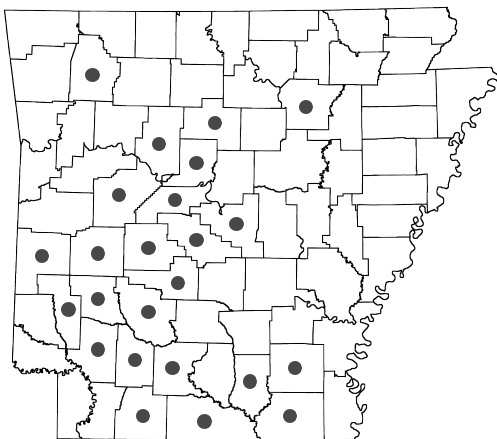
STYRACACEAE
Halesia carolina L.
 silverbell, Carolina silverbell



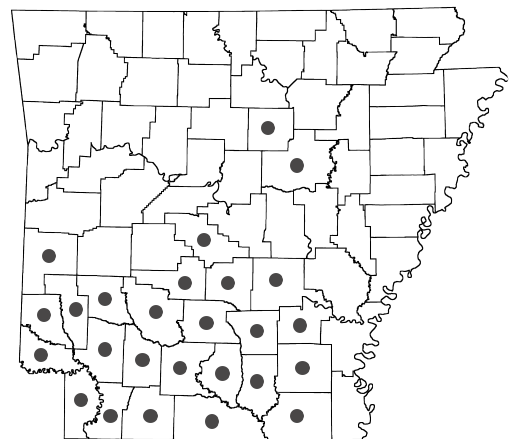
STYRACACEAE
Halesia diptera J.Ellis
 two-wing silverbell, snowdrop



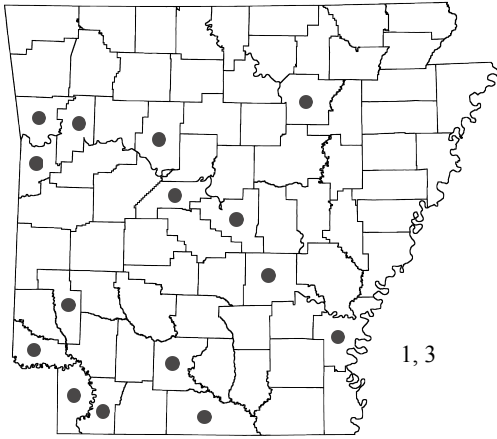
STYRACACEAE
Styrax americanus Lam. in Lam. et al.
 American snowbell, storax



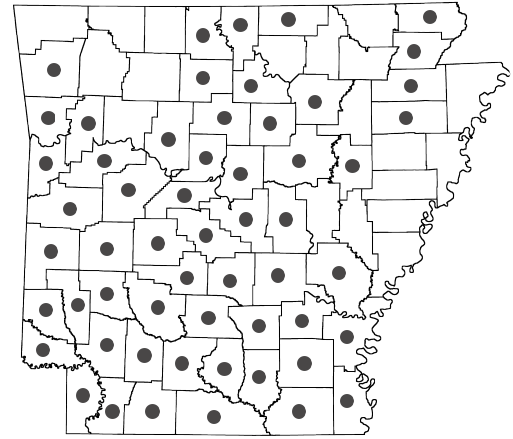
STYRACACEAE
Styrax grandifolius Aiton
 big-leaf snowbell, big-leaf storax



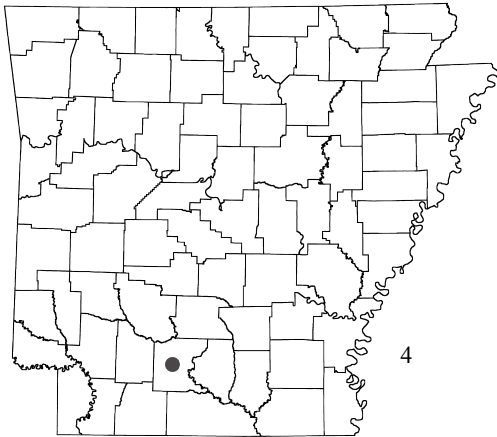
SYMPLOCACEAE
Symplocos tinctoria (L.) L'Hér.
 sweetleaf, horseshoe



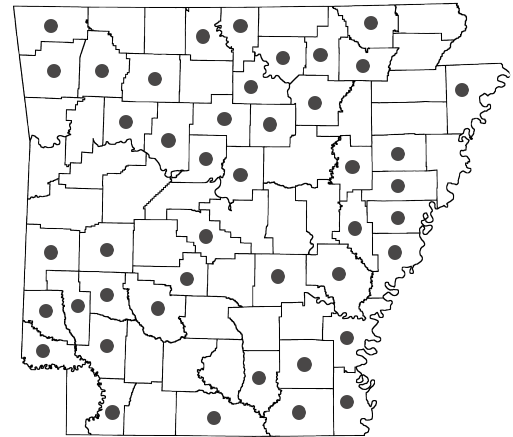
TAMARICACEAE
Tamarix ramosissima Ledeb.
 tamarisk, salt-cedar



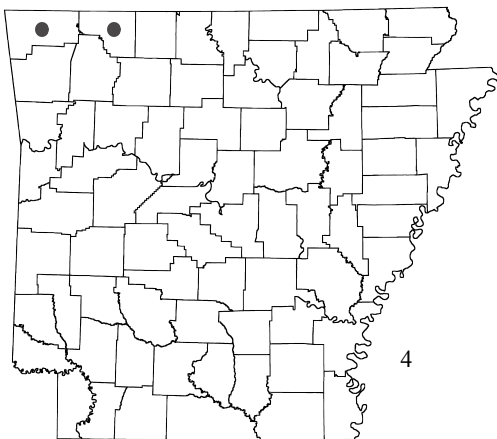
TETRACHONDRAEAE
Polypremum procumbens L.
 juniper-leaf



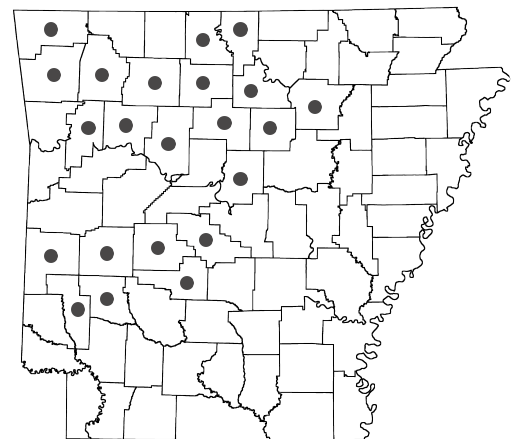
THEACEAE
Stewartia malacodendron L.
 silky-camellia



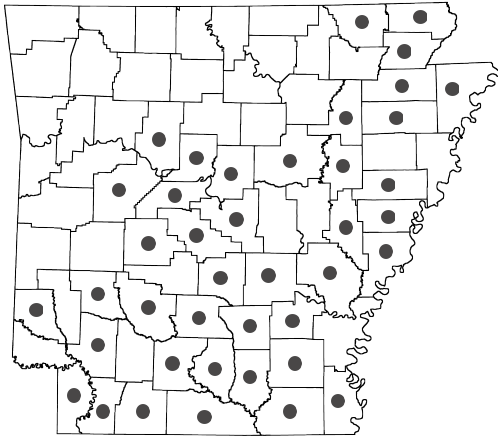
THEOPHRASTACEAE
Samolus parviflorus Raf.
 water-pimpernel, brookweed



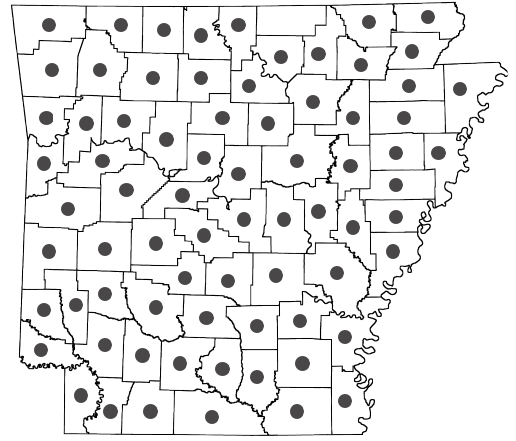
THYMELAEACEAE
Dirca decipiens A.J.Floden
 Ozark leatherwood



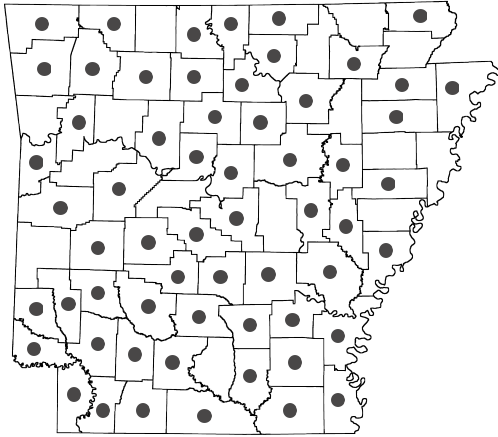
THYMELAEACEAE
Dirca palustris L.
 leatherwood



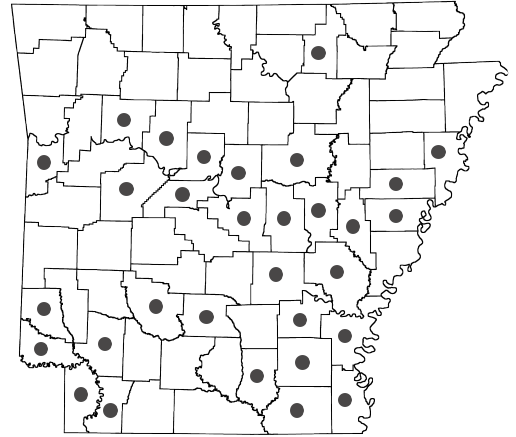
ULMACEAE
Planera aquatica J.F.Gmel.
water-elm, planer-tree



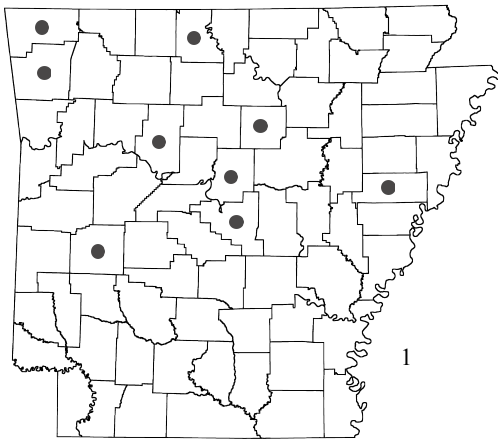
ULMACEAE
Ulmus alata Michx.
winged elm



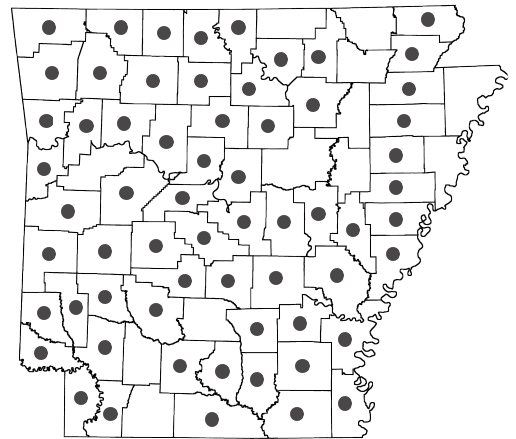
ULMACEAE
Ulmus americana L.
American elm



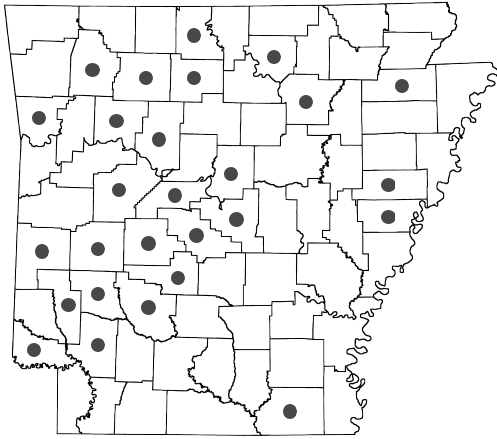
ULMACEAE
Ulmus crassifolia Nutt.
cedar elm



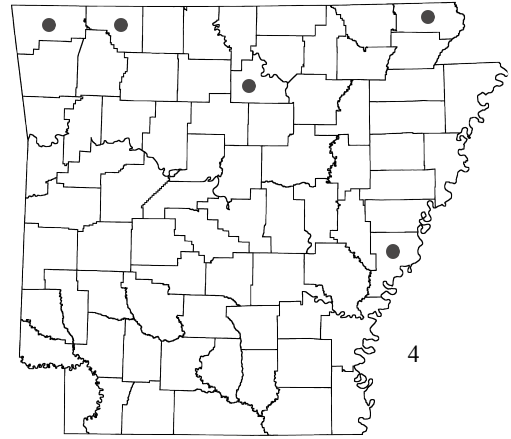
ULMACEAE
Ulmus pumila L.
Siberian elm



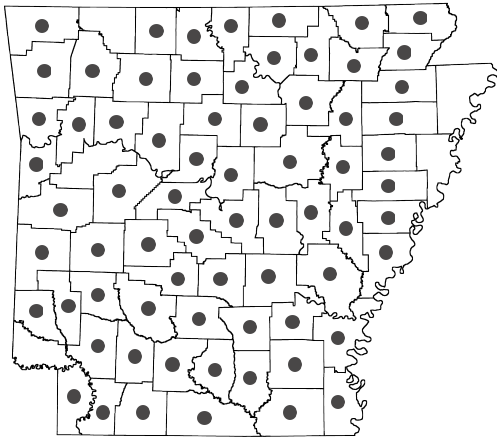
ULMACEAE
Ulmus rubra Muhl.
slippery elm, red elm



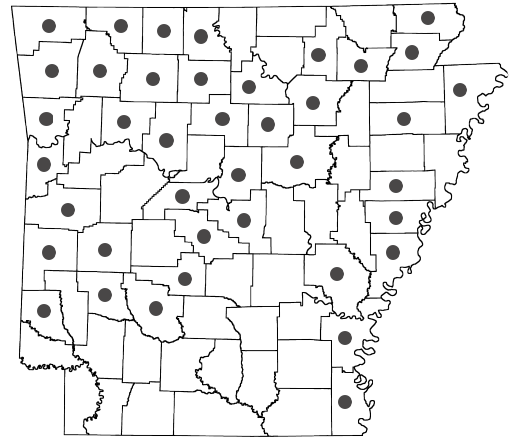
ULMACEAE
Ulmus serotina Sarg.
 September elm



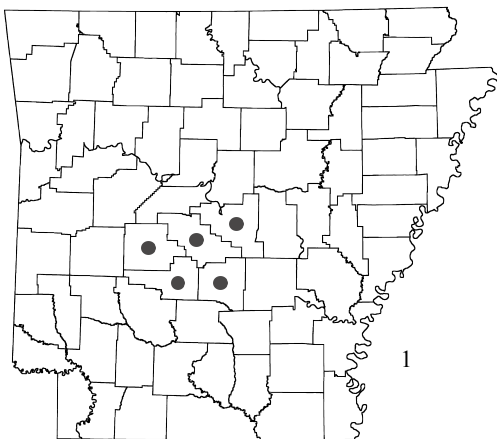
ULMACEAE
Ulmus thomasi Sarg.
 rock elm



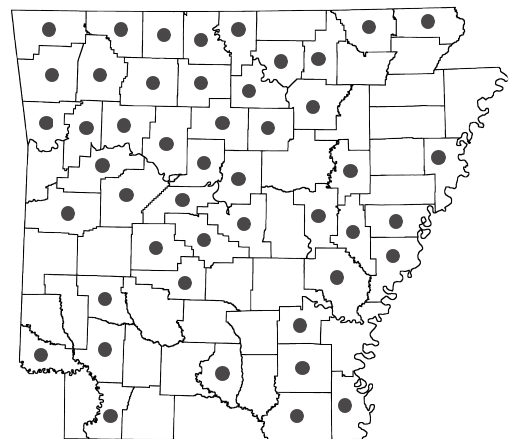
URTICACEAE
Boehmeria cylindrica (L.) Sw.
 false nettle



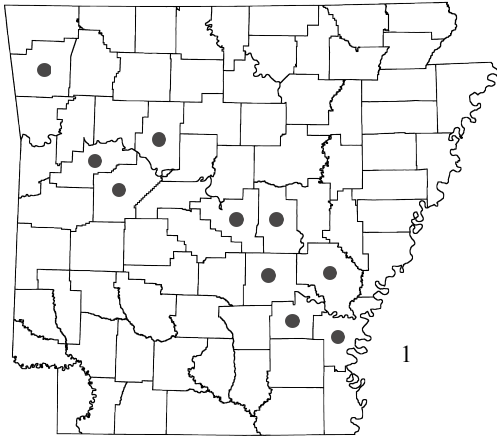
URTICACEAE
Laportea canadensis (L.) Wedd.
 wood-nettle



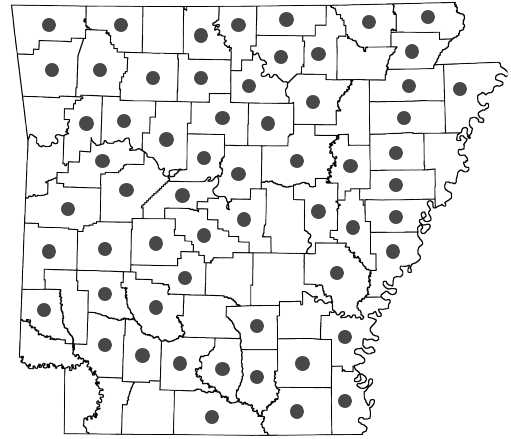
URTICACEAE
Parietaria floridana Nutt.
 Florida pellitory



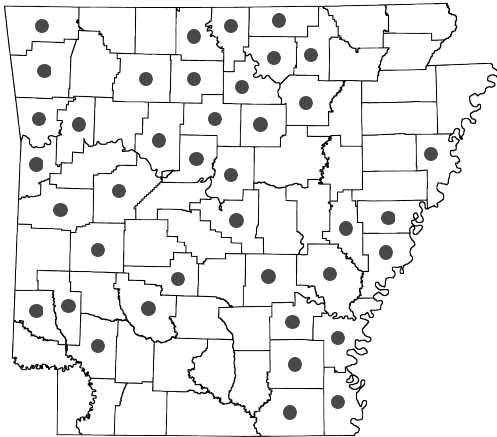
URTICACEAE
Parietaria pennsylvanica Muhl. ex Willd.
 pellitory



URTICACEAE
***Pilea microphylla* (L.) Liebm.**
artillery-weed



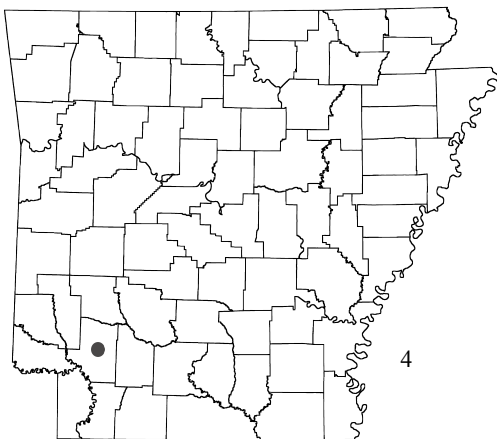
URTICACEAE
***Pilea pumila* (L.) A.Gray**
clearweed



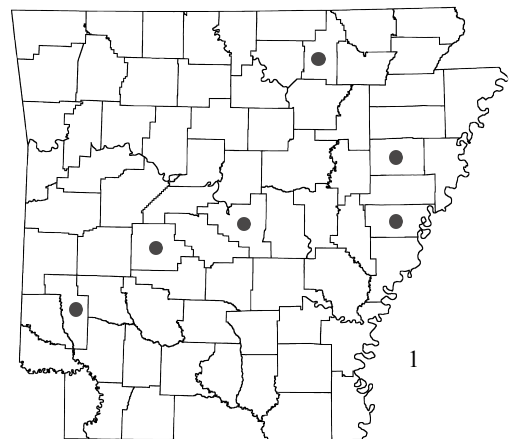
URTICACEAE
***Urtica chamaedryoides* Pursh**
stinging nettle



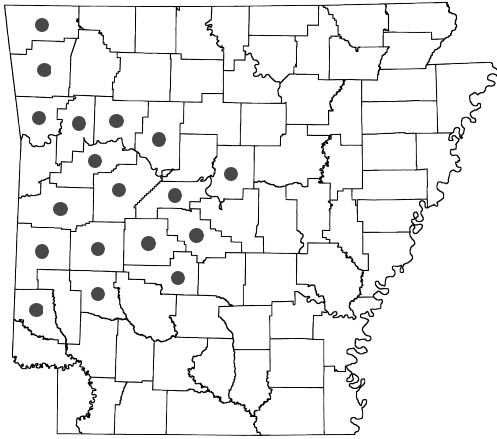
URTICACEAE
***Urtica gracilis* Aiton**
stinging nettle



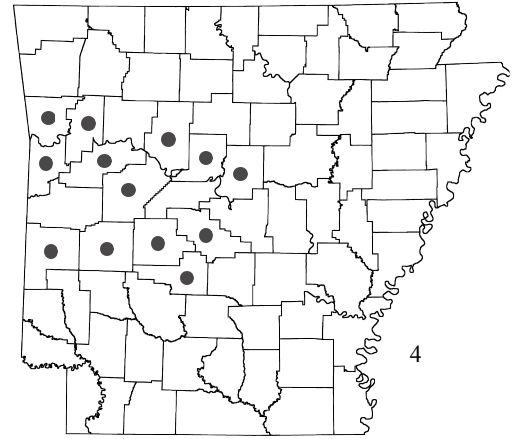
VALERIANACEAE
***Valerianella amarella* (Lindl. ex A.Gray) Krok**
hairy cornsalad



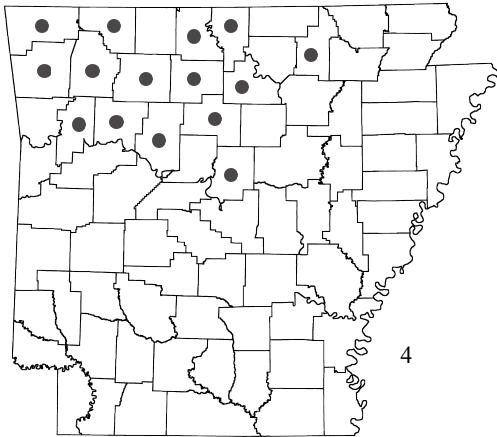
VALERIANACEAE
***Valerianella locusta* (L.) Laterr.**
European cornsalad



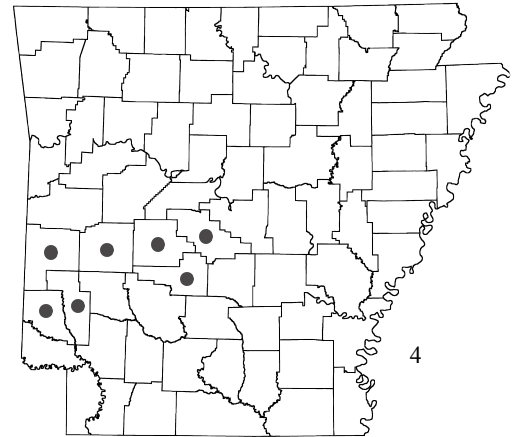
VALERIANACEAE
Valerianella longiflora (Torr. & A.Gray) Walp.
 long-flower cornsalad



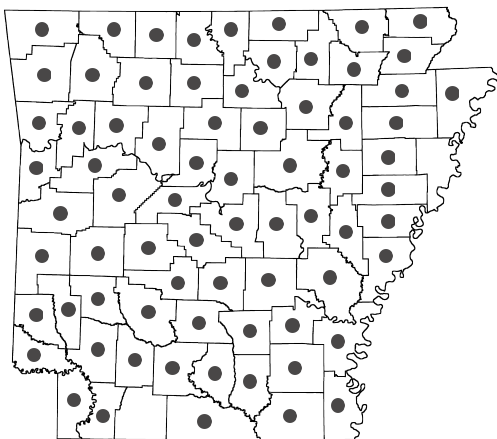
VALERIANACEAE
Valerianella nuttallii (Torr. & A.Gray) Walp.
 Nuttall's cornsalad



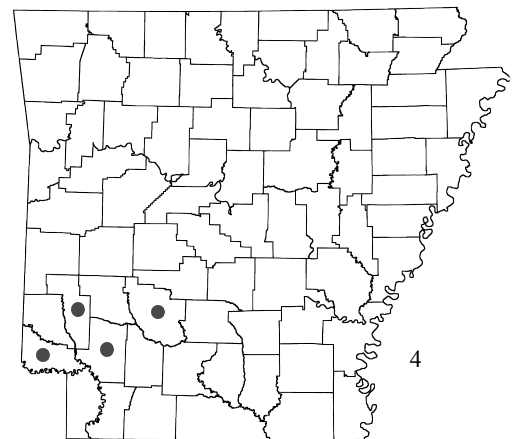
VALERIANACEAE
Valerianella ozarkana Dyal
 Ozark cornsalad



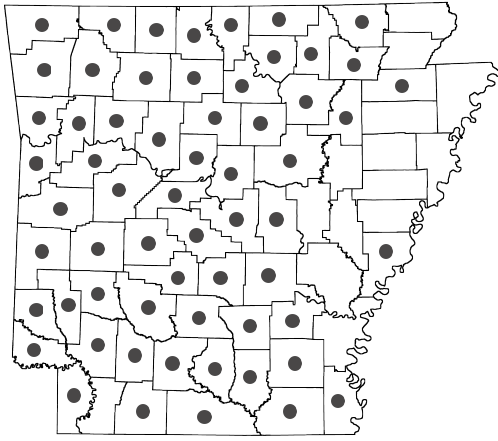
VALERIANACEAE
Valerianella palmeri Dyal
 Palmer's cornsalad



VALERIANACEAE
Valerianella radiata (L.) Dufr.
 cornsalad



VERBENACEAE
Glandularia bipinnatifida (Nutt.) Nutt.
var. bipinnatifida
 Dakota vervain



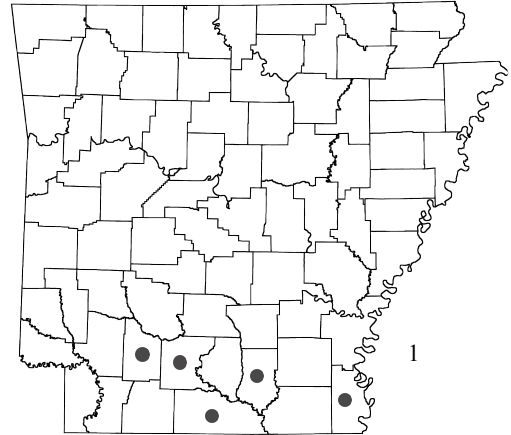
VERBENACEAE
Glandularia canadensis (L.) Nutt.
rose vervain



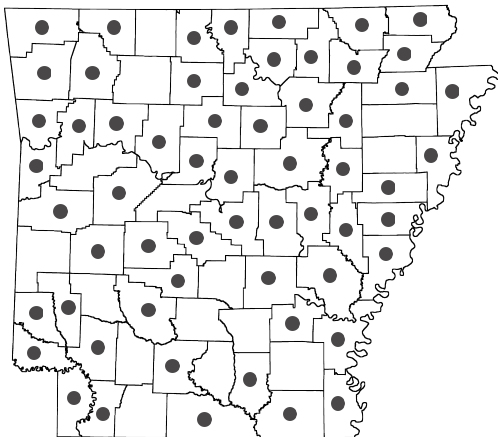
VERBENACEAE
Glandularia pulchella (Sweet) Tronc.
moss vervain, South American vervain



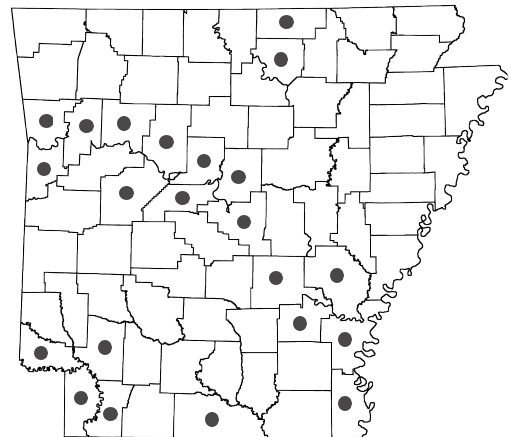
VERBENACEAE
Glandularia pumila (Rydb.) Umber
pink vervain



VERBENACEAE
Lantana camara L.
lantana



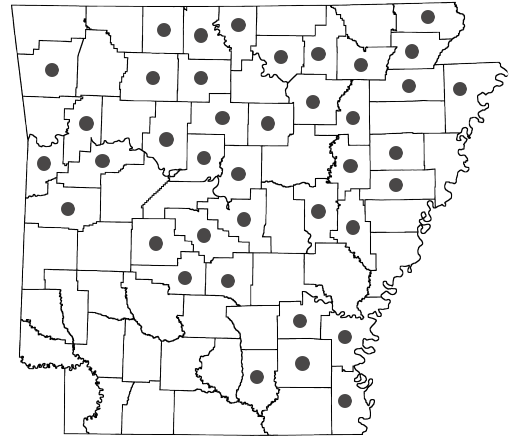
VERBENACEAE
Phyla lanceolata (Michx.) Greene
northern frog-fruit



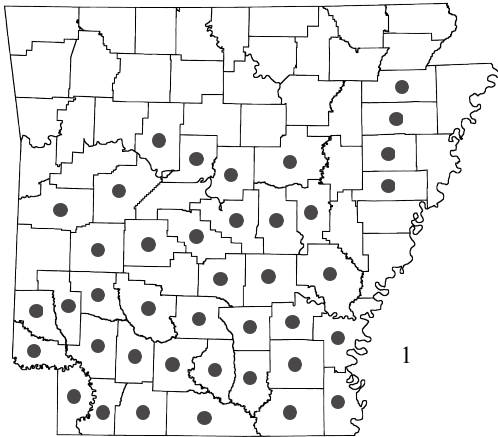
VERBENACEAE
Phyla nodiflora (L.) Greene
turkey-tangle frog-fruit, Texas frog-fruit



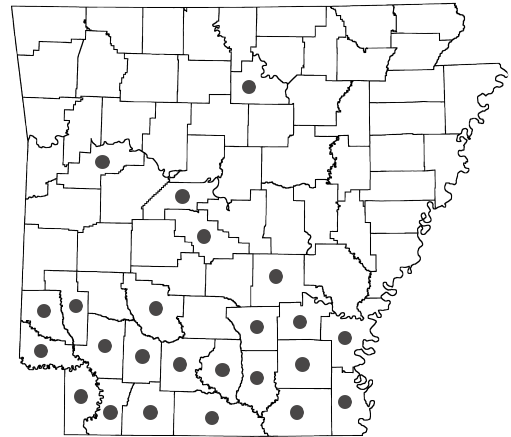
VERBENACEAE
Verbena bonariensis L.
 South American vervain



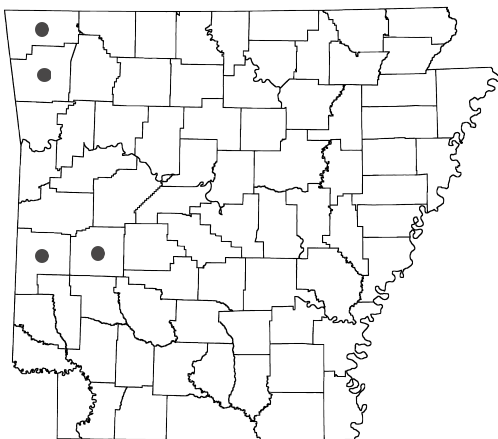
VERBENACEAE
Verbena bracteata Lag. & Rodr.
 prostrate vervain



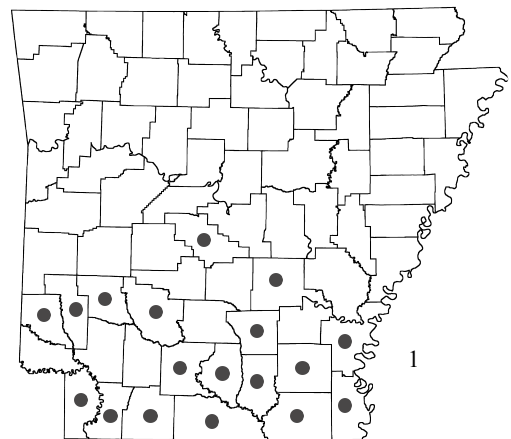
VERBENACEAE
Verbena brasiliensis Vell.
 Brazilian vervain



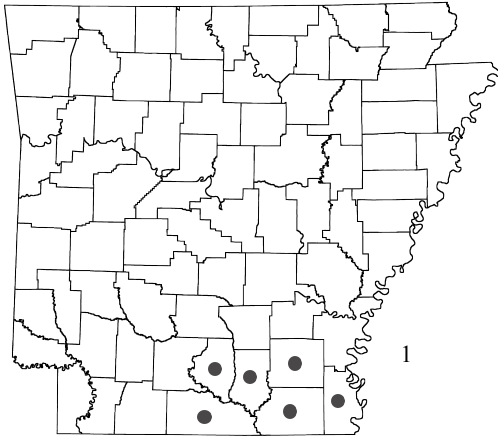
VERBENACEAE
Verbena halei Small
 Texas vervain



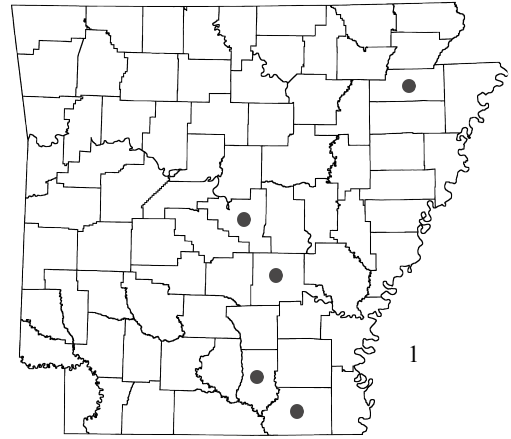
VERBENACEAE
Verbena hastata L.
 blue vervain



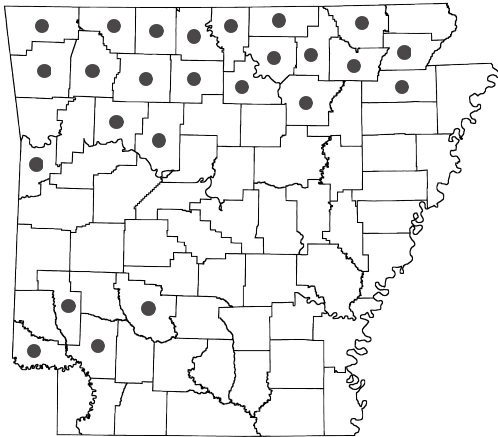
VERBENACEAE
Verbena incompta P.W.Michael
 South American vervain



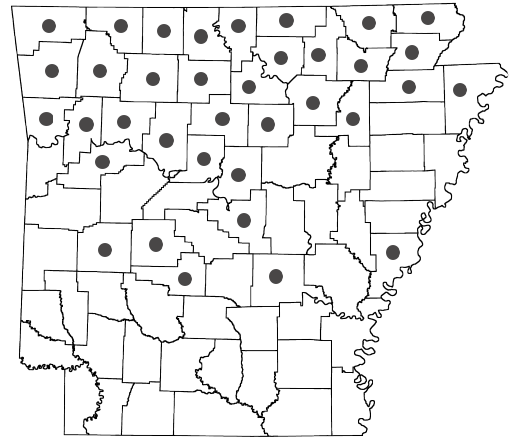
VERBENACEAE
Verbena montevidensis Spreng.
Uruguayan vervain



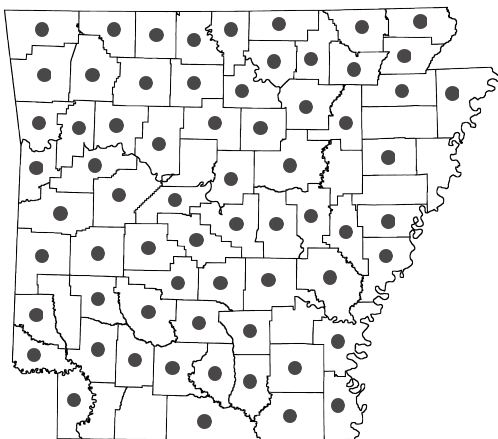
VERBENACEAE
Verbena rigida Spreng.
tuber vervain



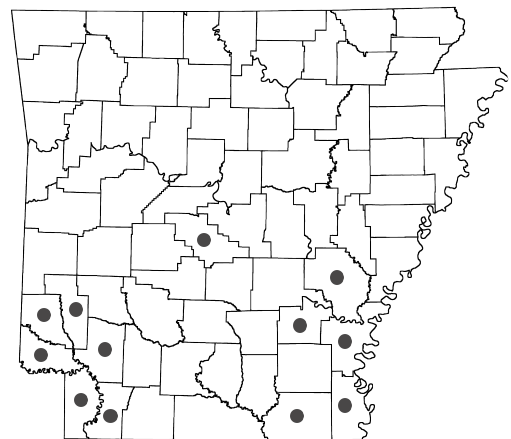
VERBENACEAE
Verbena simplex Lehm.
narrow-leaf vervain



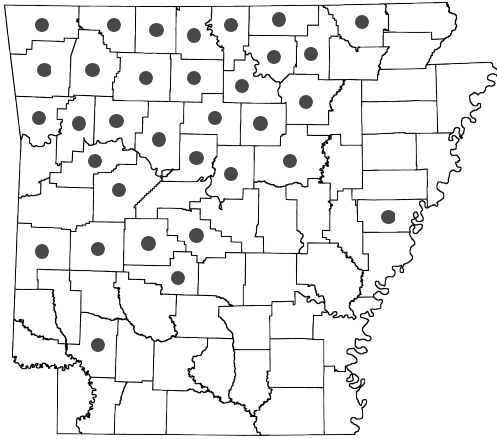
VERBENACEAE
Verbena stricta Vent.
hoary vervain



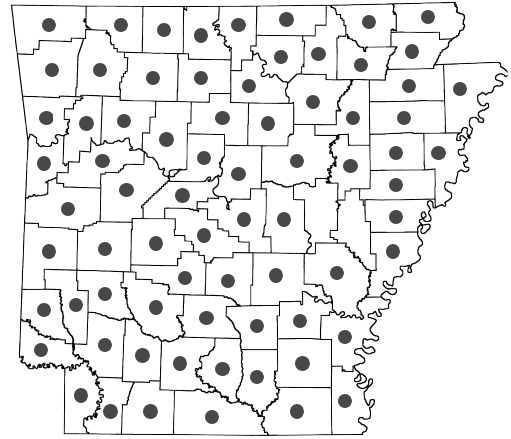
VERBENACEAE
Verbena urticifolia L.
white vervain



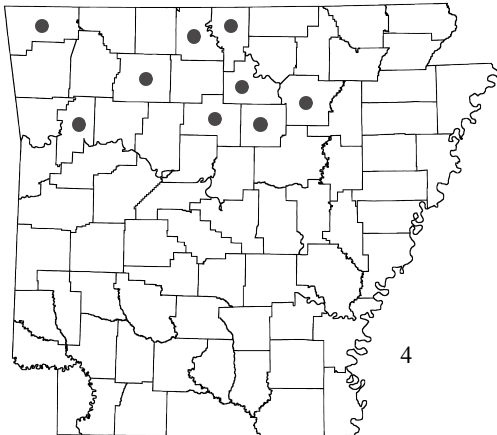
VERBENACEAE
Verbena xutha Lehm.
Gulf vervain



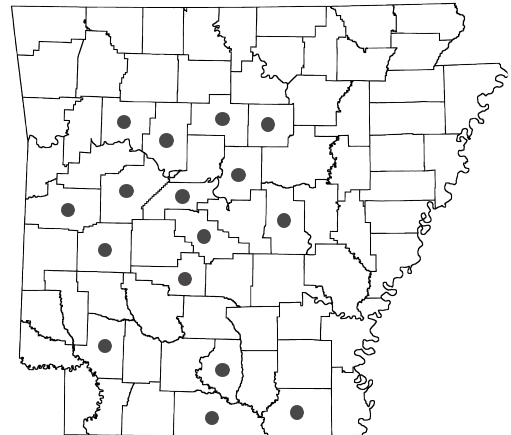
VIOLACEAE
Hybanthus concolor (T.F.Forst.) Spreng.
 green-violet



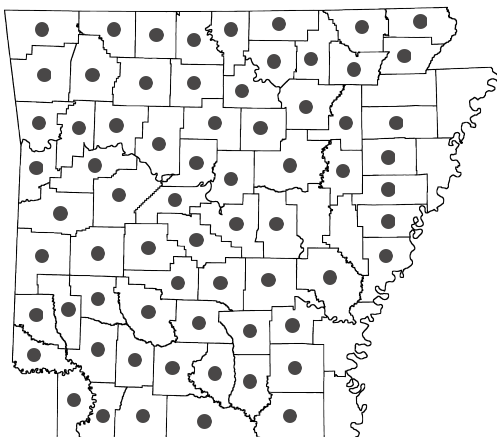
VIOLACEAE
Viola bicolor Pursh
 Johnny-jump-up, field pansy



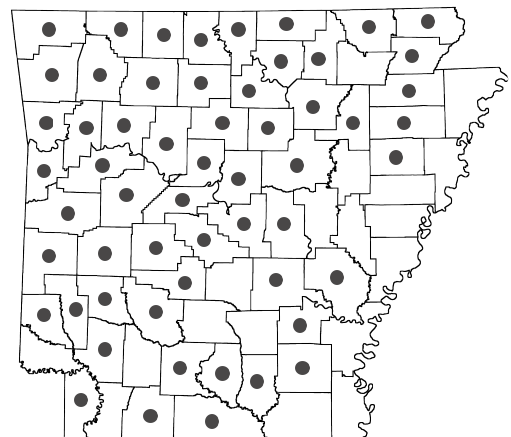
VIOLACEAE
Viola canadensis L.
var. canadensis
 Canadian white violet



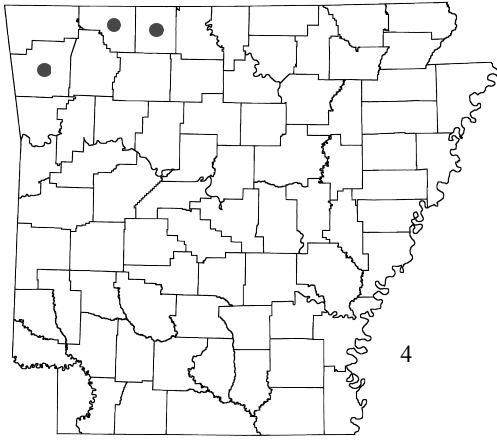
VIOLACEAE
Viola lanceolata L.
 lance-leaf violet



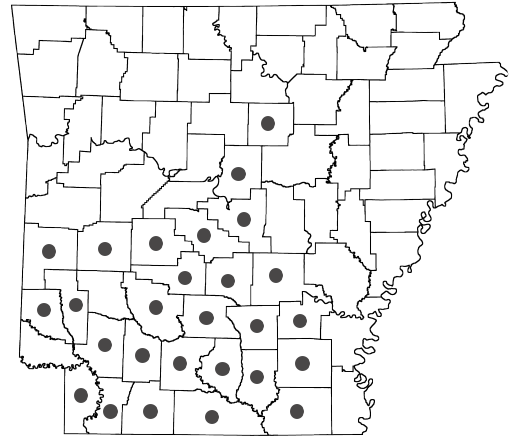
VIOLACEAE
Viola palmata L.
 three-lobe violet, wood violet



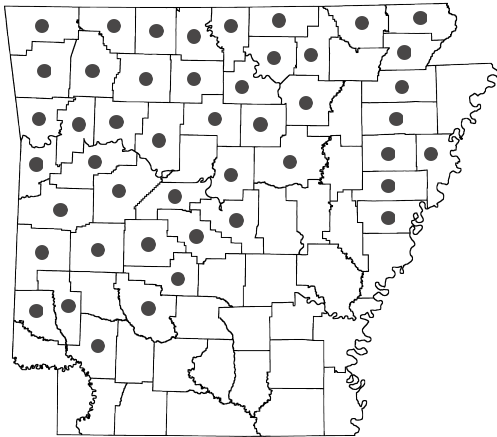
VIOLACEAE
Viola pedata L.
 bird's-foot violet



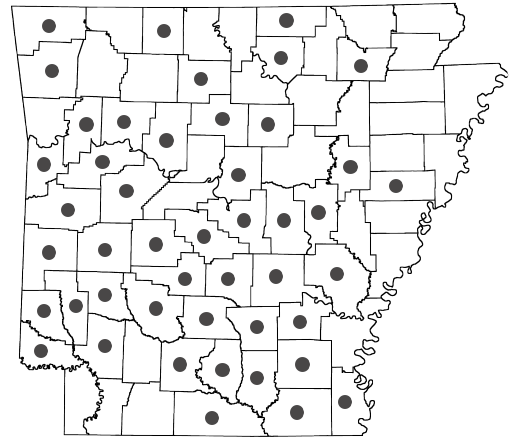
VIOLACEAE
Viola pedatifida G. Don
prairie violet, crow's-foot violet



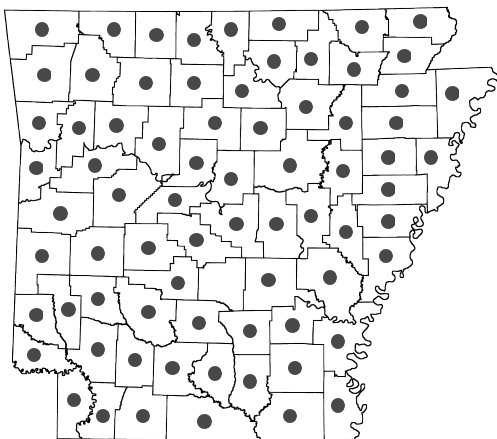
VIOLACEAE
Viola primulifolia L.
bog white violet, primrose-leaf violet



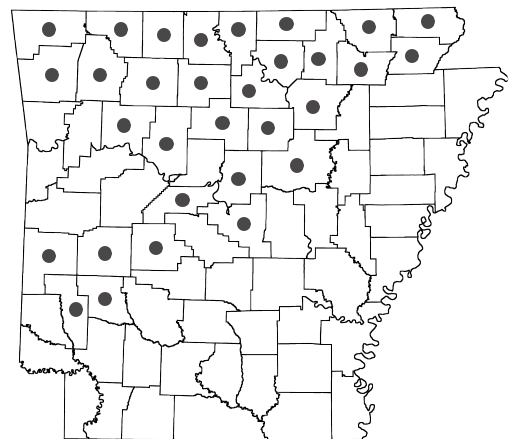
VIOLACEAE
Viola pubescens Aiton
downy yellow violet, smooth yellow violet



VIOLACEAE
Viola sagittata Aiton
arrow-leaf violet

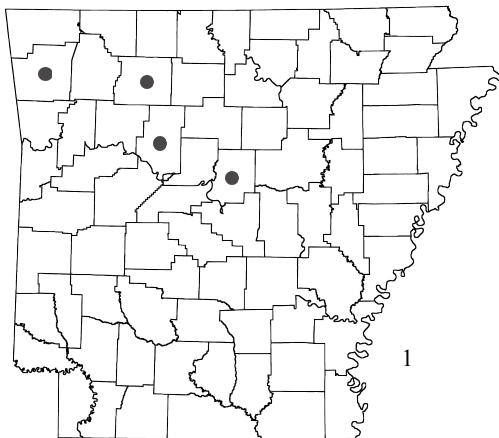


VIOLACEAE
Viola sororia Willd.
woolly blue violet



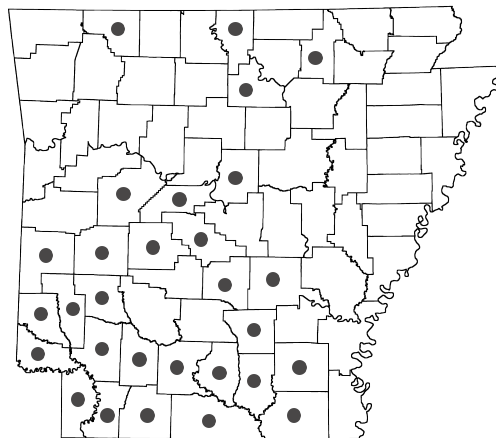
VIOLACEAE
Viola striata Aiton
cream violet, pale violet

See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



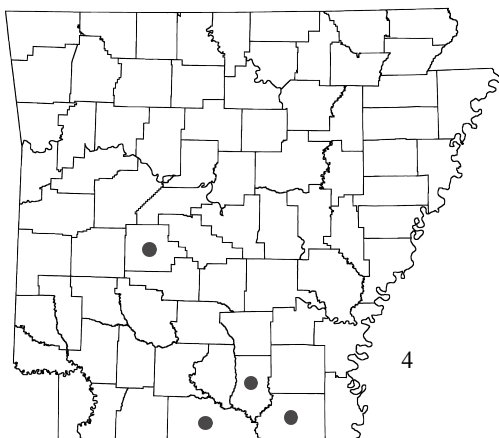
VIOLACEAE
Viola tricolor L.

Johnny-jump-up, wild pansy



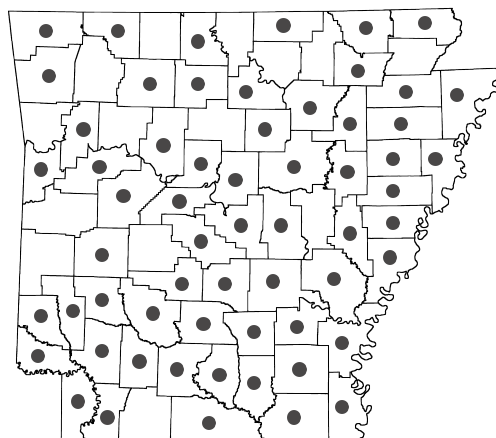
VIOLACEAE
Viola villosa Walter

Carolina violet, southern woolly violet



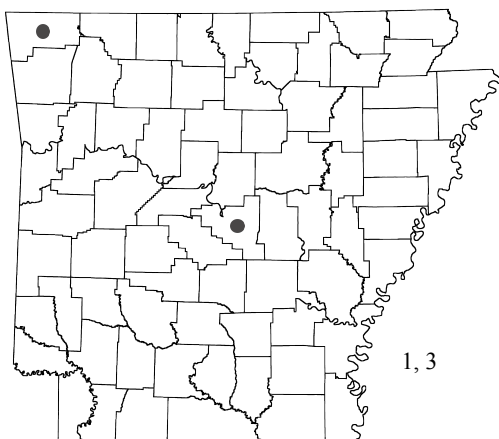
VIOLACEAE
Viola walteri House

Walter's violet, prostrate blue violet



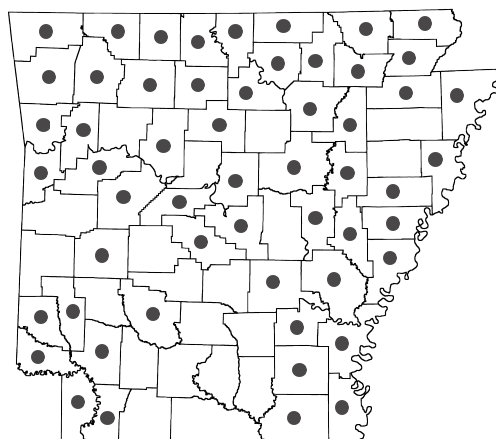
VITACEAE
Ampelopsis arborea (L.) Koehne

peppervine



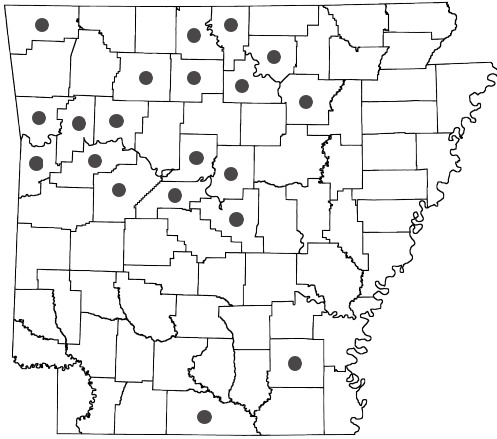
VITACEAE
Ampelopsis brevipedunculata (Maxim.) Trautv.

porcelain-berry

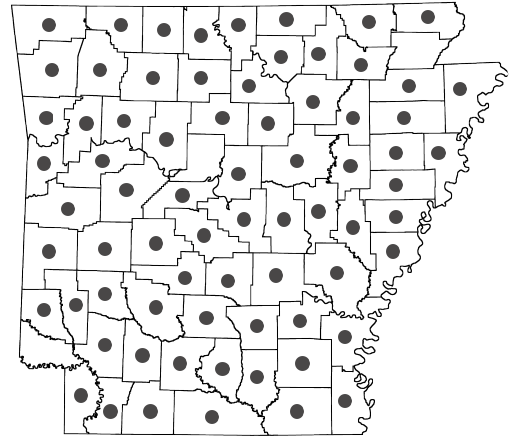


VITACEAE
Ampelopsis cordata Michx.

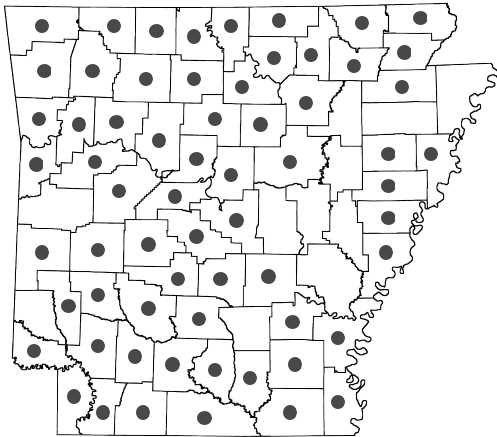
false grape, raccoon-grape, heart-leaf peppervine



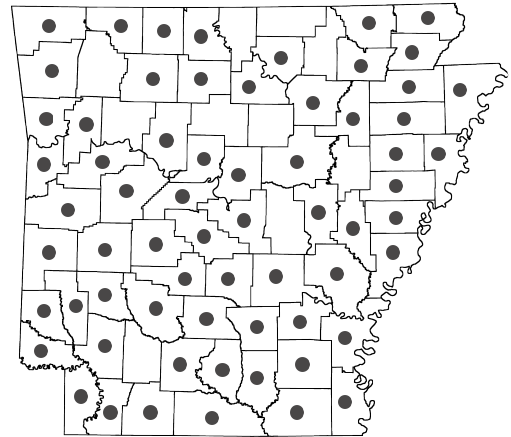
VITACEAE
Cissus trifoliata (L.) L.
marine-ivy



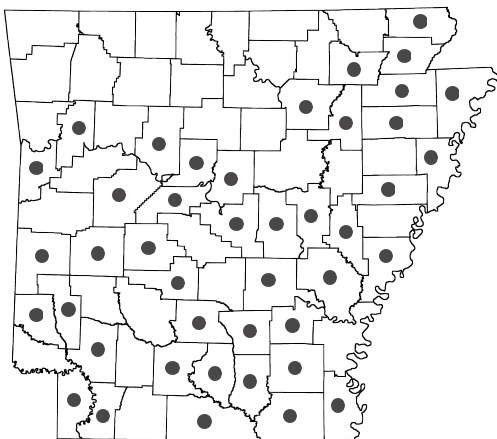
VITACEAE
Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch.
Virginia-creeper, woodbine



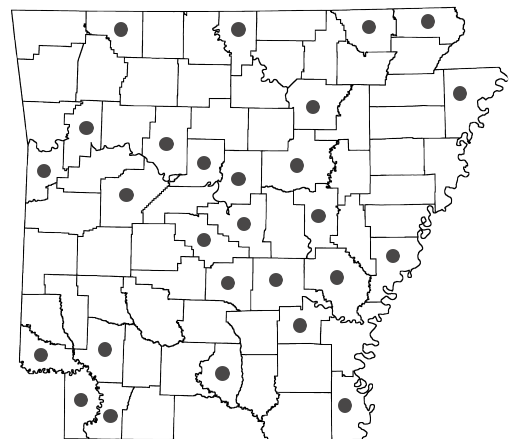
VITACEAE
Vitis aestivalis Michx.
summer grape



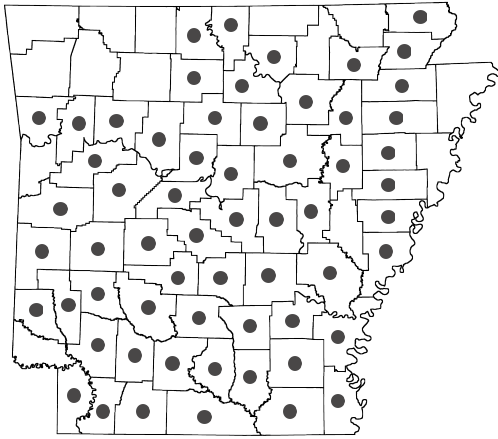
VITACEAE
Vitis cinerea (Engelm. in A.Gray) Engelm. ex Millardet
winter grape, downy grape, gray-bark grape



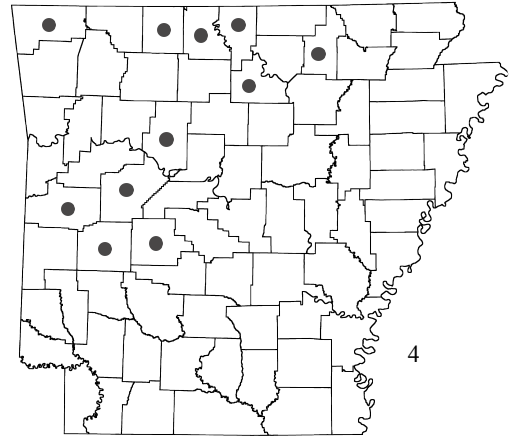
VITACEAE
Vitis palmata Vahl
catbird grape, red grape



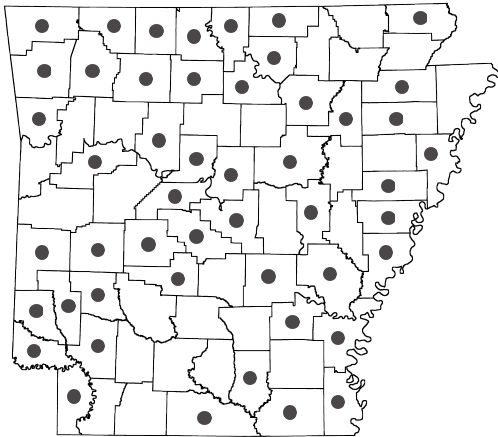
VITACEAE
Vitis riparia Michx.
river-bank grape



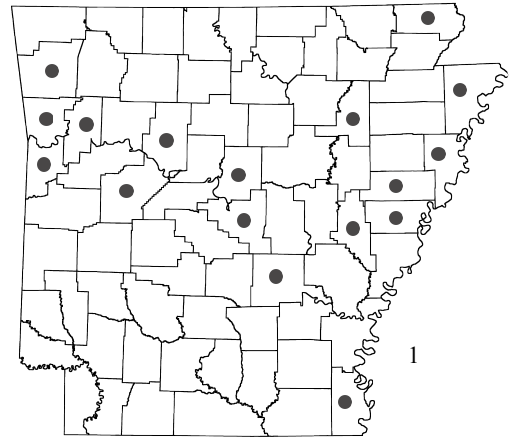
VITACEAE
Vitis rotundifolia Michx.
muscadine



VITACEAE
Vitis rupestris Scheele
sand grape, rock grape



VITACEAE
Vitis vulpina L.
frost grape, fox grape

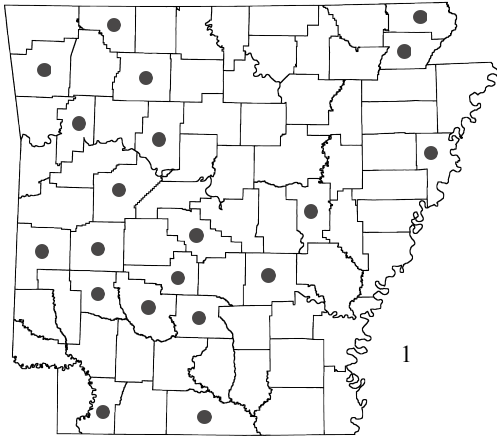


ZYGOPHYLLACEAE
Tribulus terrestris L.
puncture-vine, caltrop, goat's-head

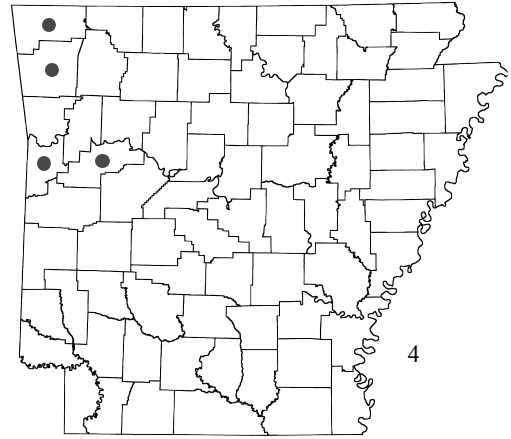
A dense forest floor covered in green plants with white flowers, likely Trillium, with the text "Angiosperm Monocots" overlaid in white.

Angiosperm Monocots

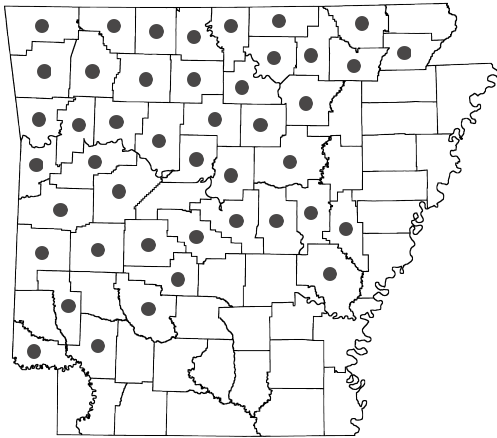




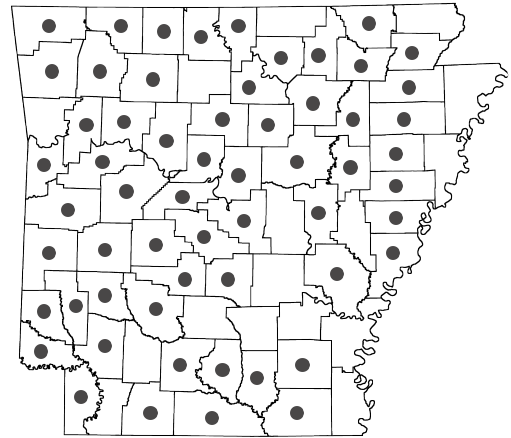
ACORACEAE
Acorus calamus L.
 sweet-flag



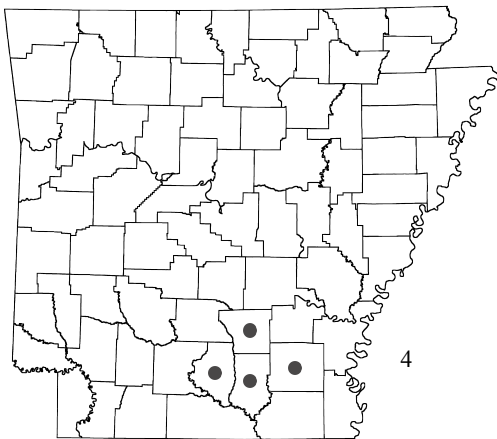
AGAVACEAE
Camassia angusta (Engelm. & A.Gray) Blank.
 prairie wild hyacinth, prairie camas



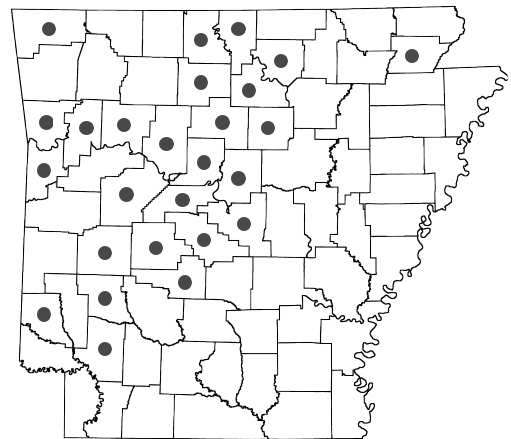
AGAVACEAE
Camassia scilloides (Raf.) Cory
 wild hyacinth



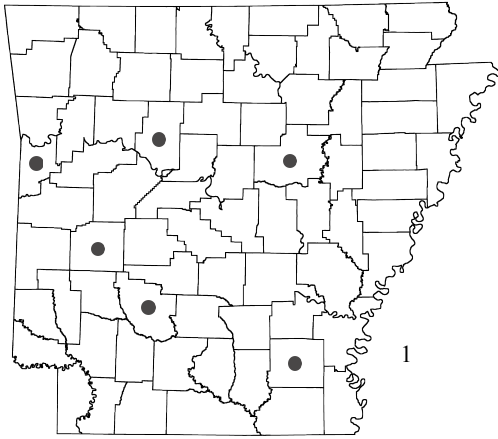
AGAVACEAE
Manfreda virginica (L.) Salisb. ex Rose
 false aloe



AGAVACEAE
Schoenolirion wrightii Sherman
 Texas sunnybell



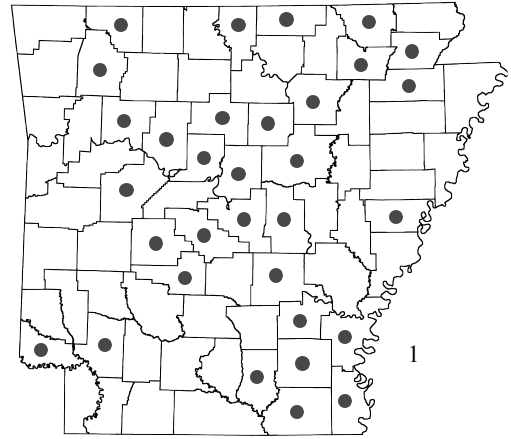
AGAVACEAE
Yucca arkansana Trel.
 Arkansas yucca, soapweed



AGAVACEAE

Yucca filamentosa L.

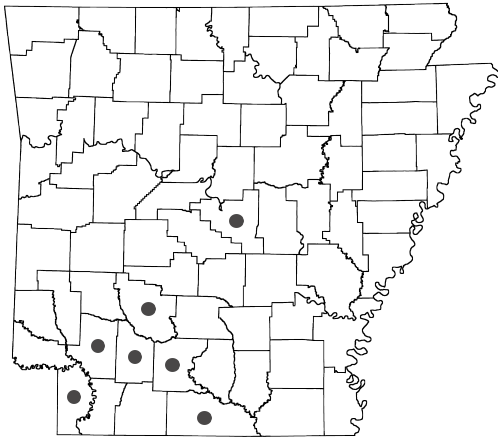
Adam's-needle, Spanish-bayonet, yucca



AGAVACEAE

Yucca flaccida Haw.

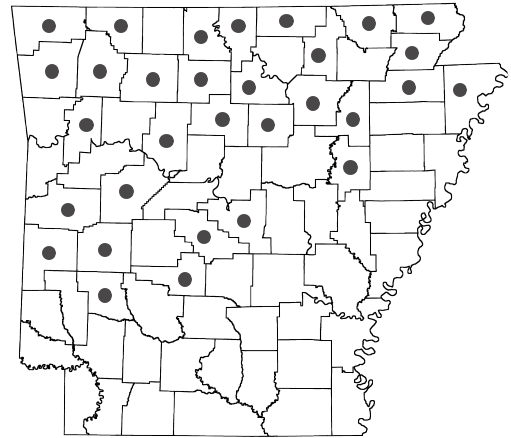
Adam's-needle, Spanish-bayonet, yucca



AGAVACEAE

Yucca louisianensis Trel.

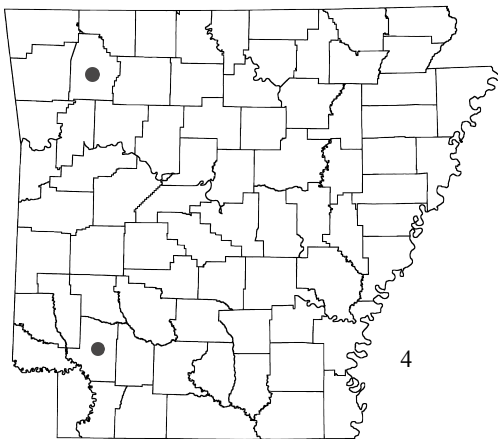
Louisiana yucca, sandhill yucca



ALISMATACEAE

Alisma subcordatum Raf.

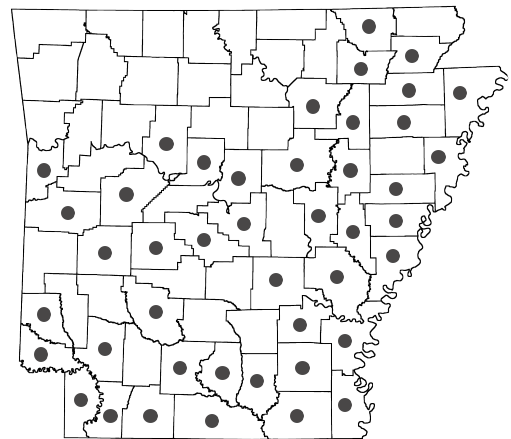
water-plantain



ALISMATACEAE

Echinodorus berteroi (Spreng.) Fassett

upright burhead



ALISMATACEAE

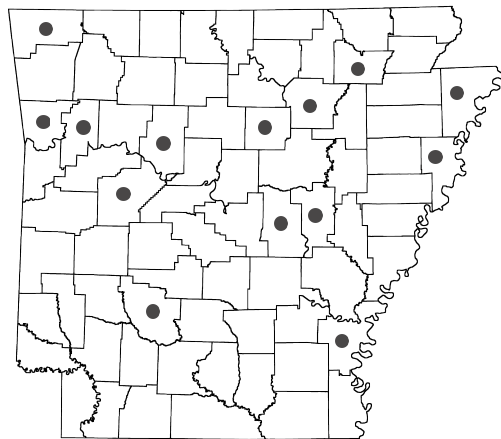
Echinodorus cordifolius (L.) Griseb.

subsp. cordifolius

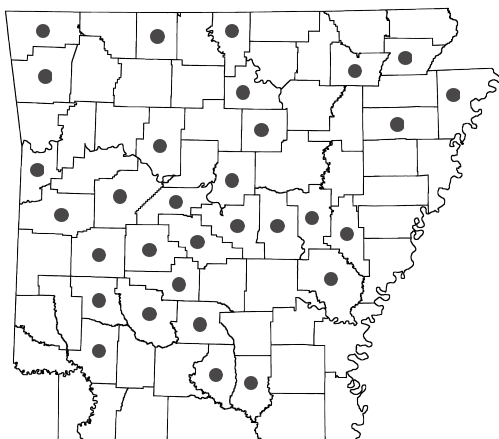
creeping burhead



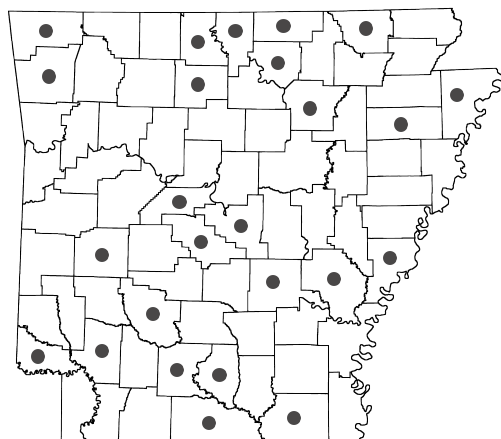
ALISMATACEAE
Sagittaria australis (J.G.Sm.) Small
arrowhead



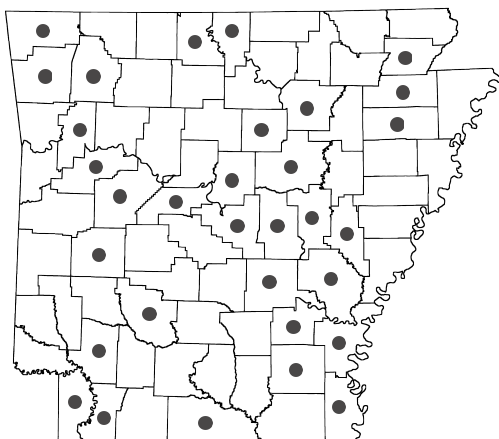
ALISMATACEAE
Sagittaria brevirostra Mack. & Bush
arrowhead



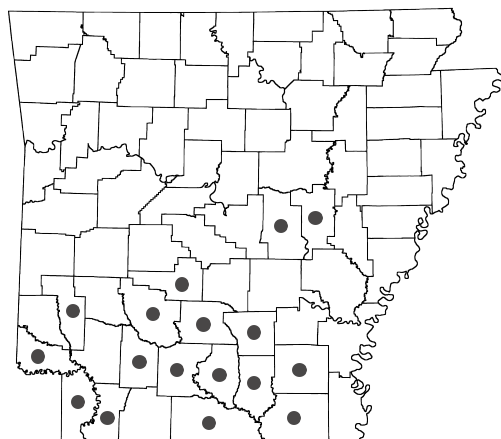
ALISMATACEAE
Sagittaria graminea Michx.
grass-leaf arrowhead



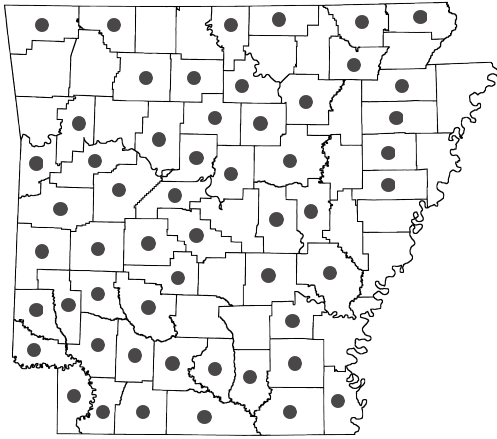
ALISMATACEAE
Sagittaria latifolia Willd.
arrowhead, duck-potato



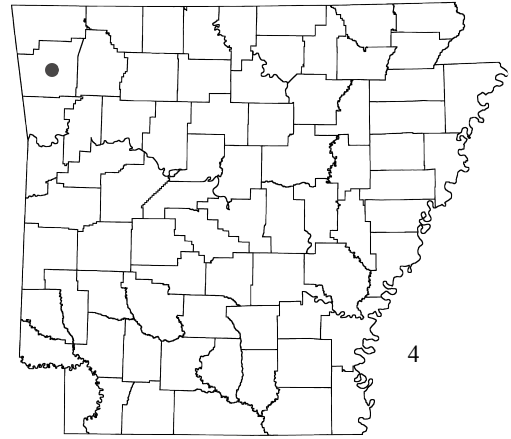
ALISMATACEAE
Sagittaria montevidensis Cham. & Schtdl.
subsp. calycina (Engelm.) Bogin
arrowhead



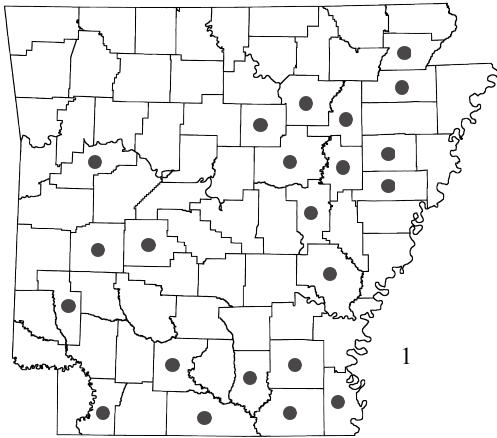
ALISMATACEAE
Sagittaria papillosa Buchenau
arrowhead



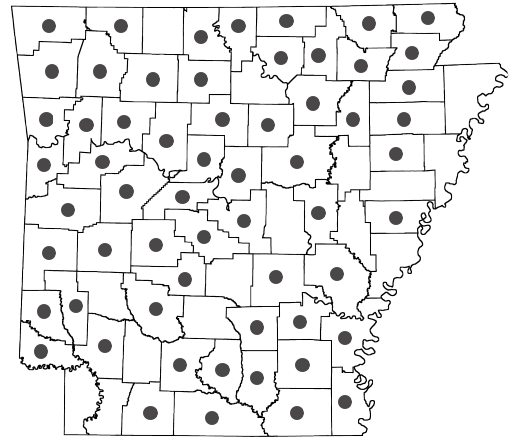
ALISMATACEAE
***Sagittaria platyphylla* (Engelm.) J.G.Sm.**
 arrowhead



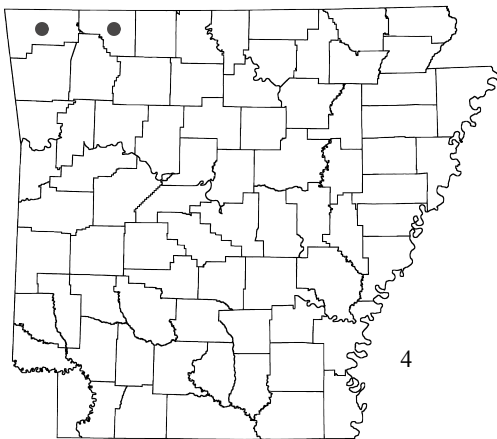
ALISMATACEAE
***Sagittaria rigida* Pursh**
 stiff arrowhead



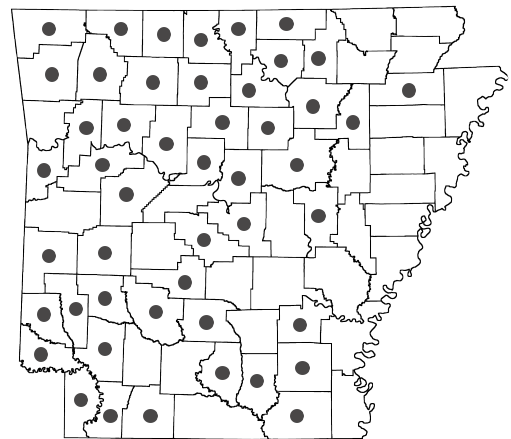
ALLIACEAE
***Allium ampeloprasum* L.**
 wild leek



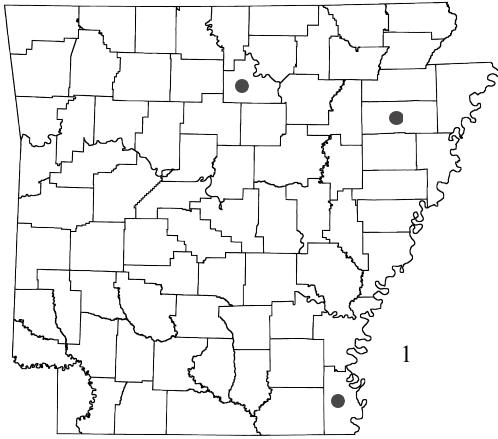
ALLIACEAE
***Allium canadense* L.**
var. canadense
 wild onion, wild garlic, meadow garlic



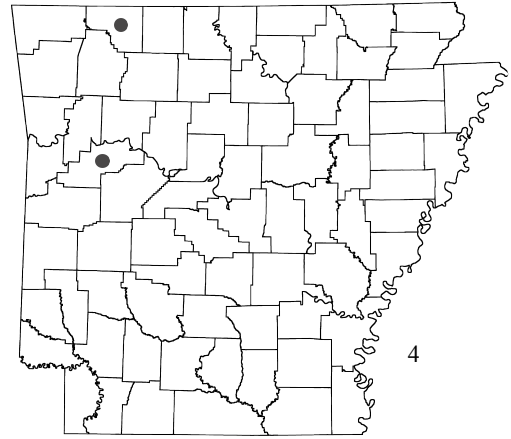
ALLIACEAE
***Allium canadense* L.**
var. lavendulare (Bates) Ownbey & Aase
 tall pink glade onion



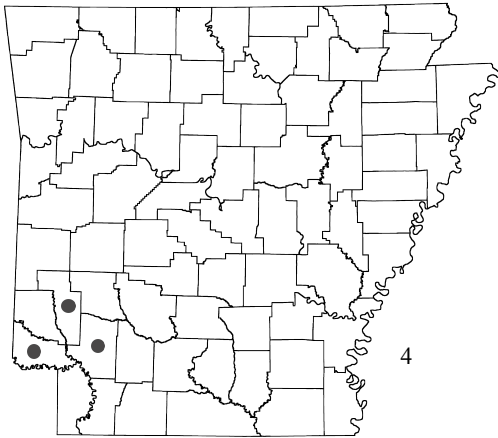
ALLIACEAE
***Allium canadense* L.**
var. mobilense (Regel) Ownbey
 meadow wild onion



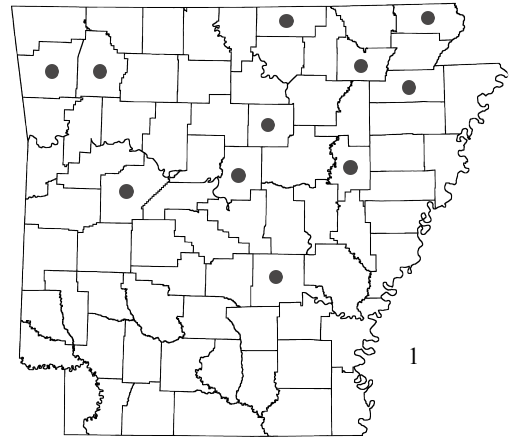
ALLIACEAE
Allium cepa L.
 garden onion



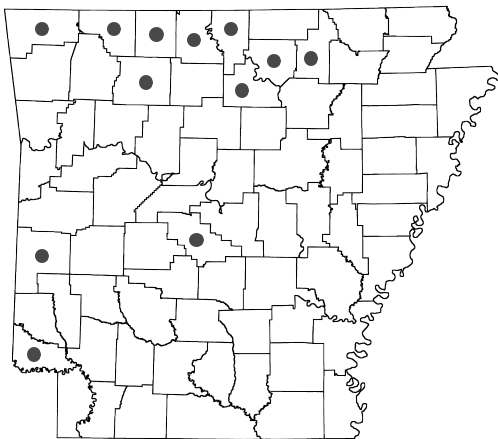
ALLIACEAE
Allium cernuum Roth
 nodding wild onion



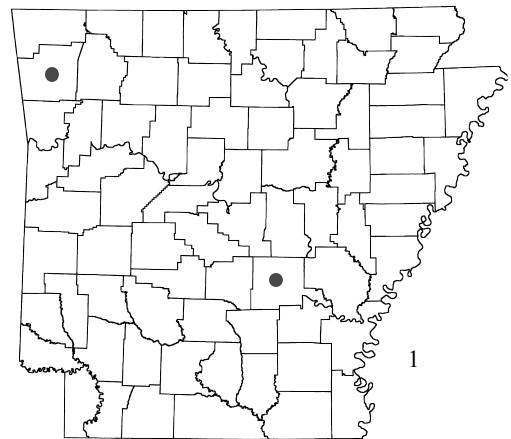
ALLIACEAE
Allium drummondii Regel
 Drummond's wild onion



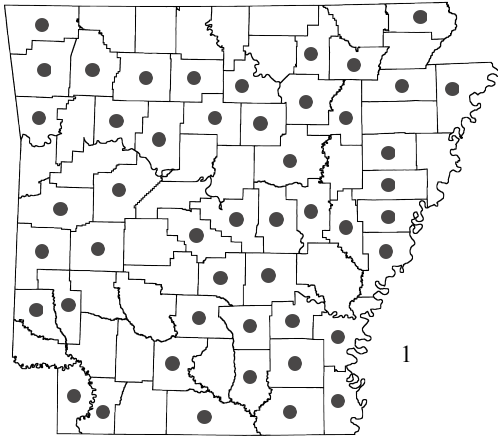
ALLIACEAE
Allium sativum L.
 garlic



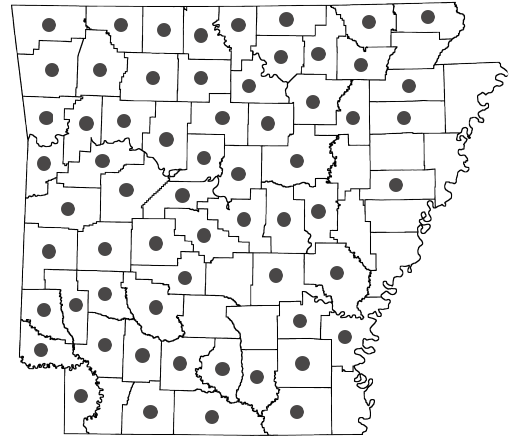
ALLIACEAE
Allium stellatum Nutt. ex Ker Gawl.
 glade onion



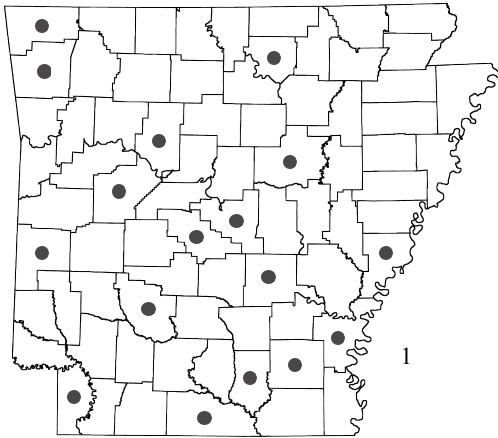
ALLIACEAE
Allium tuberosum Rottler ex Spreng.
 Chinese chives



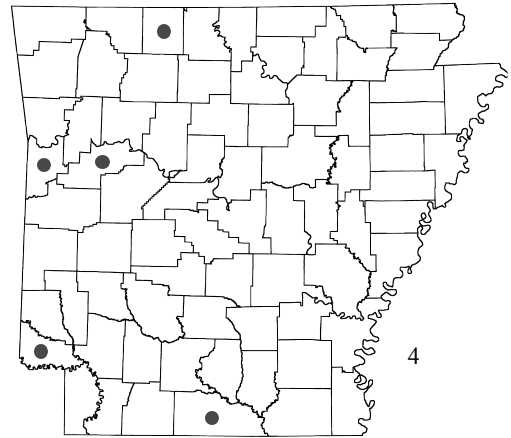
ALLIACEAE
Allium vineale L.
 field garlic



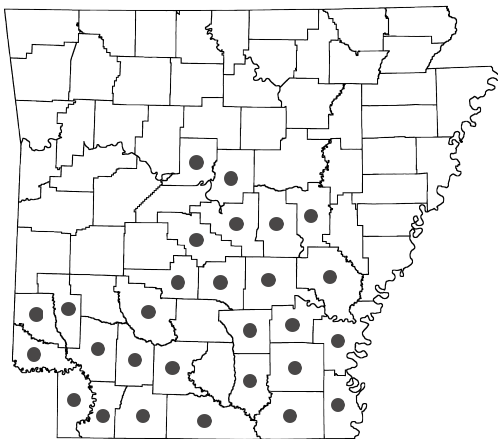
ALLIACEAE
Nothoscordum bivalve (L.) Britton in Britton & A.Br.
 crow-poison, false garlic



ALLIACEAE
Tristagma uniflorum (Lindl.) Traub
 spring star-flower



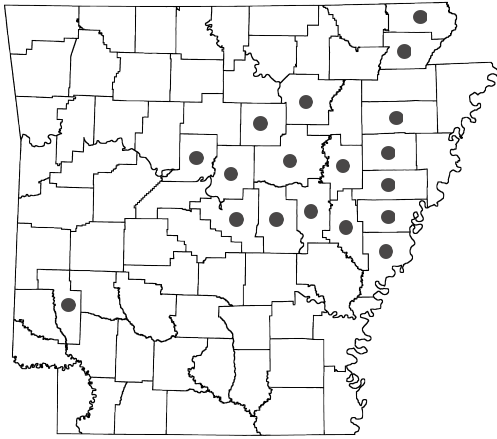
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Cooperia drummondii Herb.
 rain-lily, cebolleta



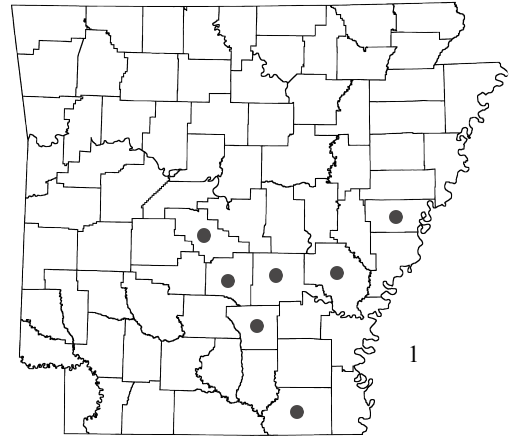
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Hymenocallis lirisome (Raf.) Shinnery
 spring spider-lily



AMARYLLIDACEAE
Hymenocallis occidentalis (Leconte) Kunth
var. eulae (Shinnery) G.Lom.Sm. & Flory
 summer spider-lily



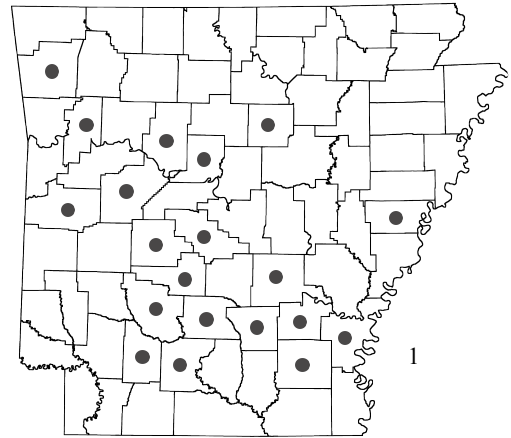
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Hymenocallis occidentalis (Leconte) Kunth
 var. **occidentalis**
 summer spider-lily



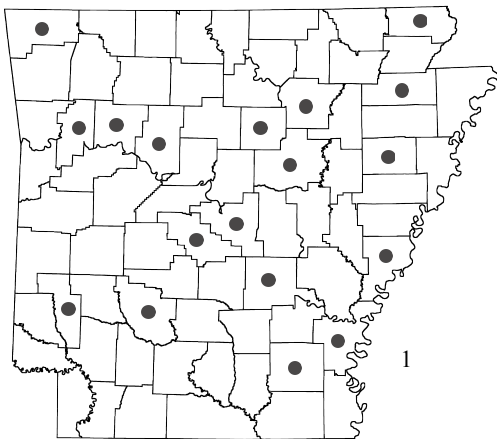
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Leucojum aestivum L.
 summer snowflake



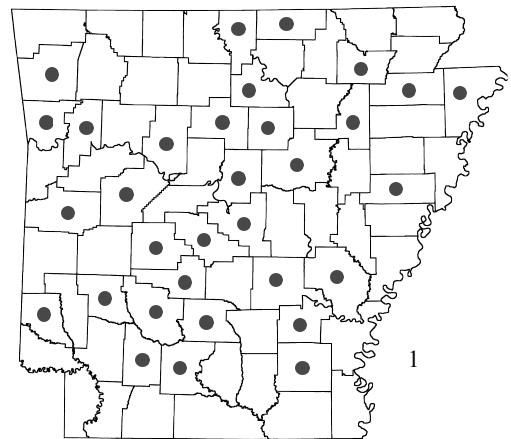
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Lycoris radiata (L'Hér.) Herb.
 red spider-lily, surprise-lily



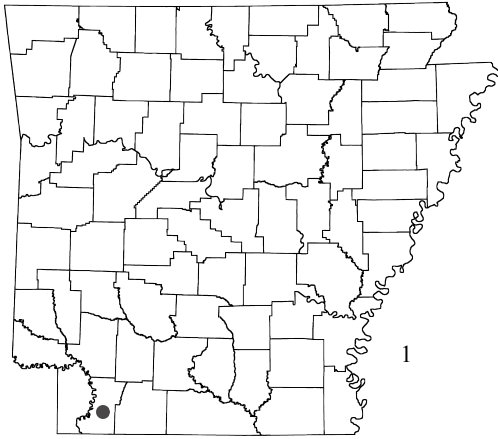
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Narcissus jonquilla L.
 jonquil



AMARYLLIDACEAE
Narcissus poeticus L.
 poet's narcissus, pheasant's-eye narcissus

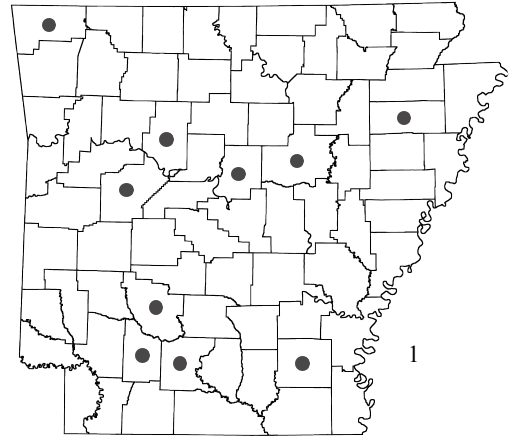


AMARYLLIDACEAE
Narcissus pseudonarcissus L.
 daffodil, buttercup



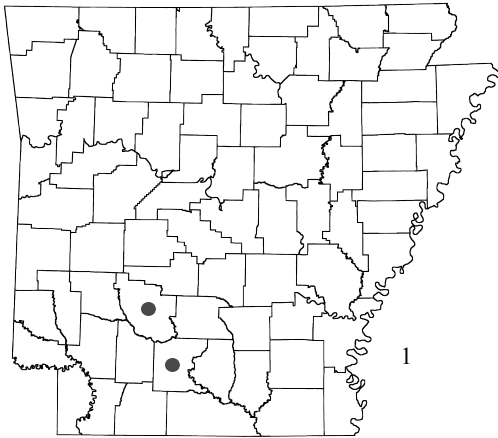
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Narcissus tazetta L.

bunch-flower narcissus, polyanthus narcissus



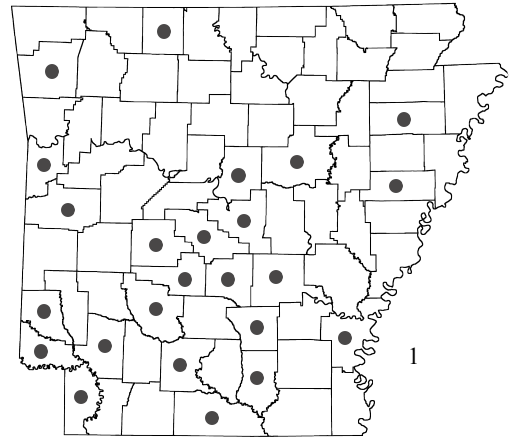
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Narcissus x incomparabilis Mill.

nonessuch daffodil, peerless narcissus



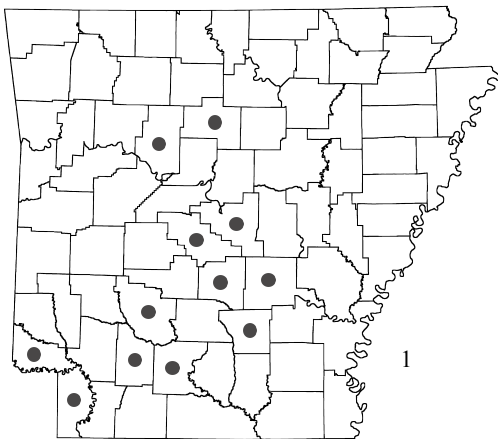
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Narcissus x intermedius Loisel.

Texas-star jonquil



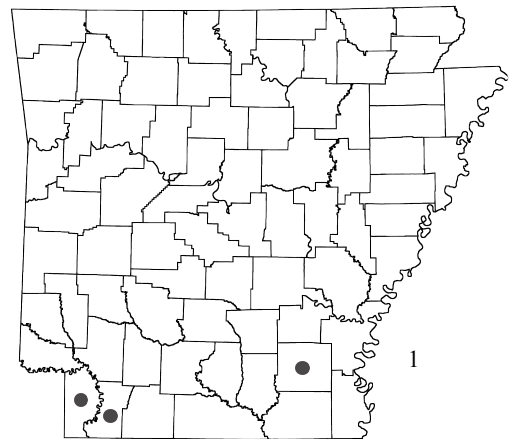
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Narcissus x medioluteus Mill.

primrose-peerless narcissus, two-flower daffodil



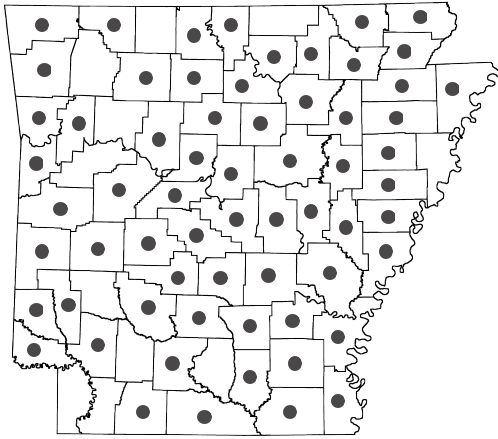
AMARYLLIDACEAE
Narcissus x odoratus L.

Campernelle jonquil



AMARYLLIDACEAE
Zephyranthes candida (Lindl.) Herb.

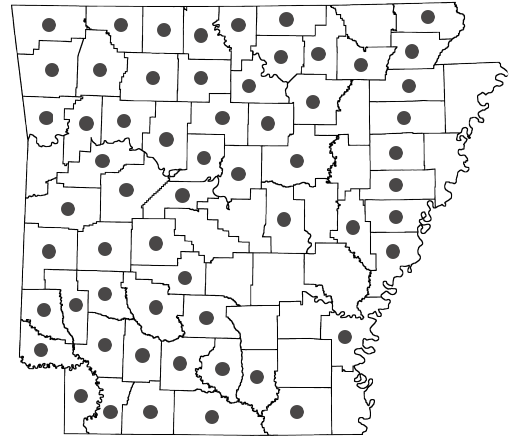
white rain-lily, autumn rain-lily, zephyr-lily



ARACEAE

Arisaema dracontium (L.) Schott in Schott & Endl.

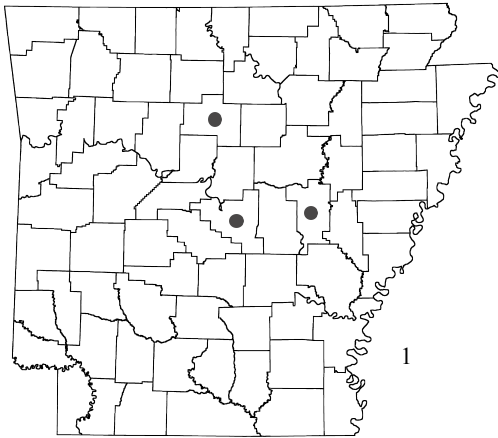
green-dragon, dragon-root



ARACEAE

Arisaema triphyllum (L.) Schott in Schott & Endl.

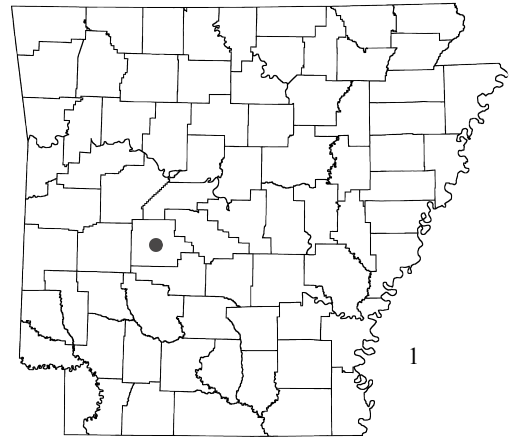
Jack-in-the-pulpit, Indian-turnip



ARACEAE

Arum italicum Mill.

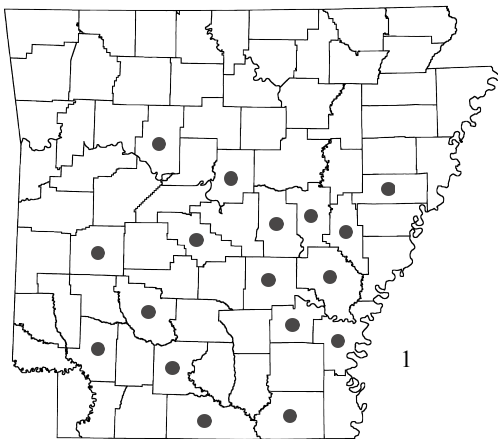
Italian lords-and-ladies, Italian arum



ARACEAE

Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott in Schott & Endl.

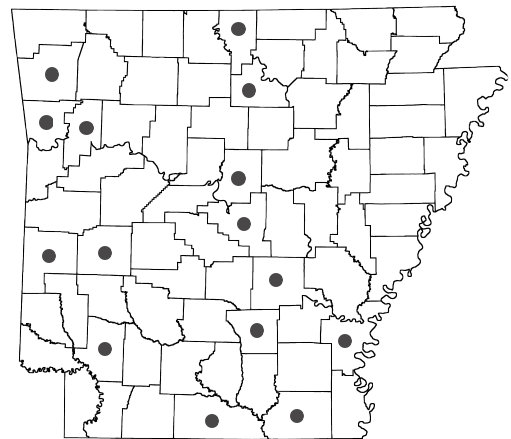
taro, elephant's-ear



ARACEAE

Landoltia punctata (G.Mey.) Les. & D.J.Crawford

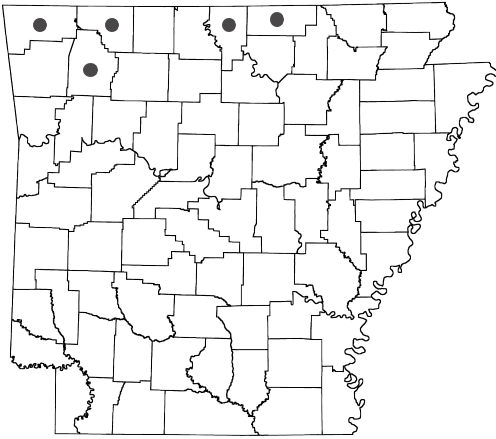
duckweed



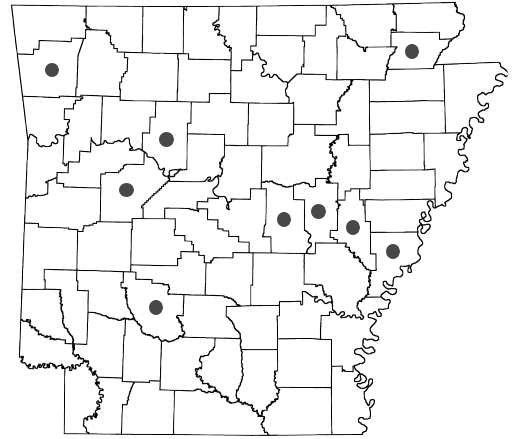
ARACEAE

Lemna aquinoctialis Welw.

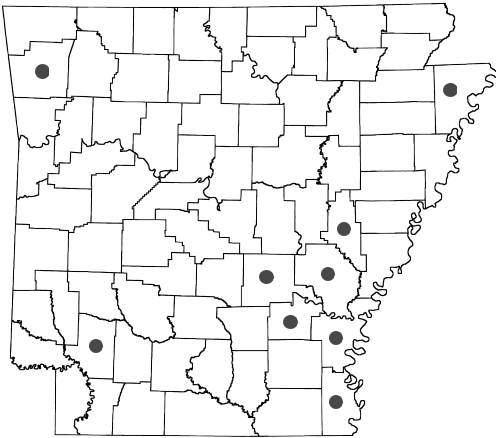
duckweed



ARACEAE
Lemna minor L.
duckweed



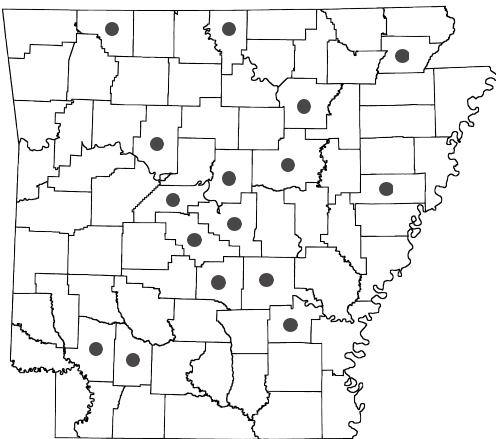
ARACEAE
Lemna minuta Kunth in Humb. et al.
duckweed



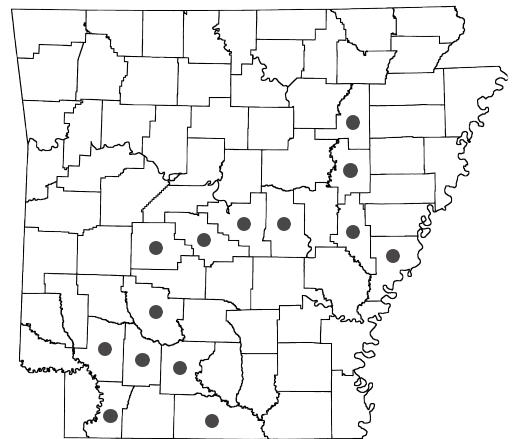
ARACEAE
Lemna obscura (Austin) Daubs
duckweed



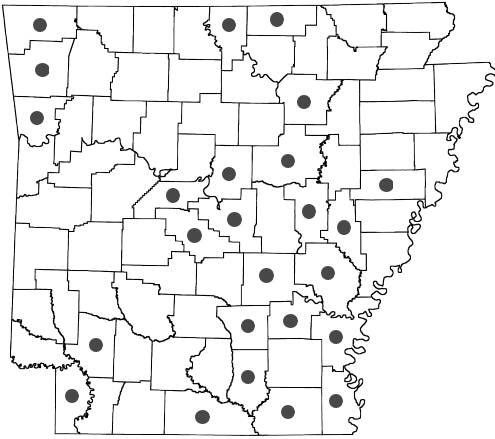
ARACEAE
Lemna perpusilla Torr.
duckweed



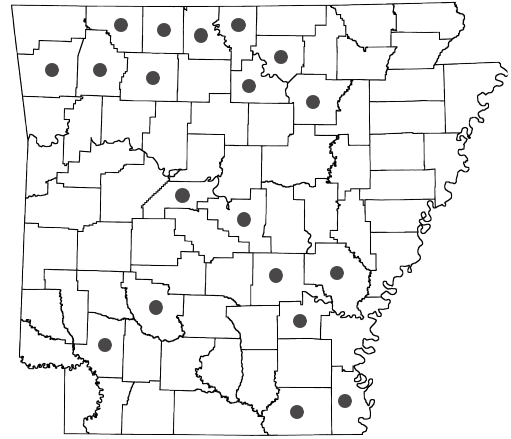
ARACEAE
Lemna valdiviana Phil.
duckweed



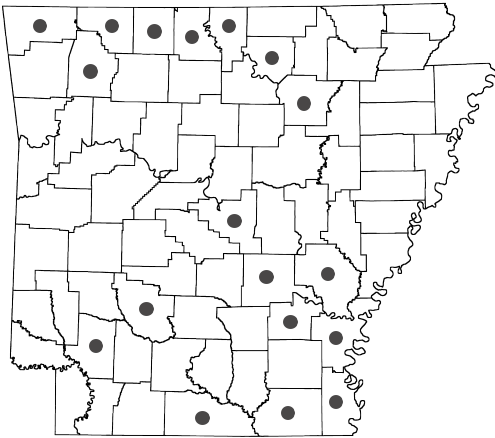
ARACEAE
Peltandra virginica (L.) Schott in Schott & Endl.
arrow-arum, tuckahoe



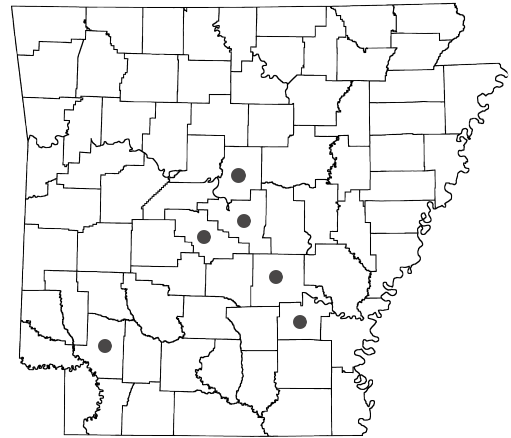
ARACEAE
Spirodela polyrrhiza (L.) Schleid.
 big duckweed



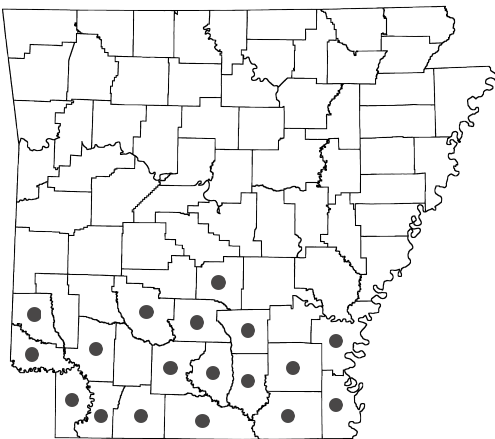
ARACEAE
Wolffia brasiliensis Wedd.
 water-meal



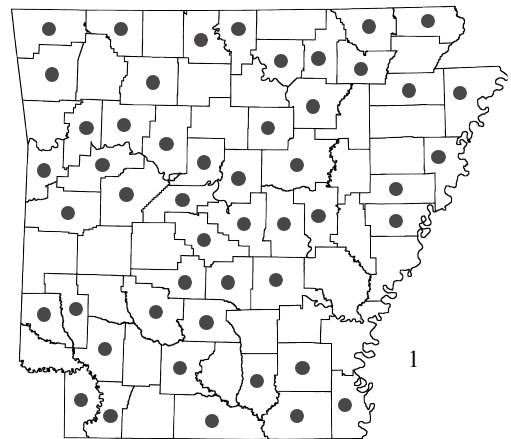
ARACEAE
Wolffia columbiana H.Karst.
 water-meal



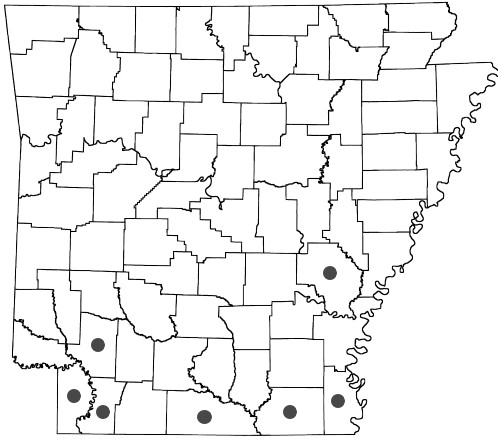
ARACEAE
Wolffia gladiata (Hegelm.) Hegelm.
 mud-midget, bog-mat



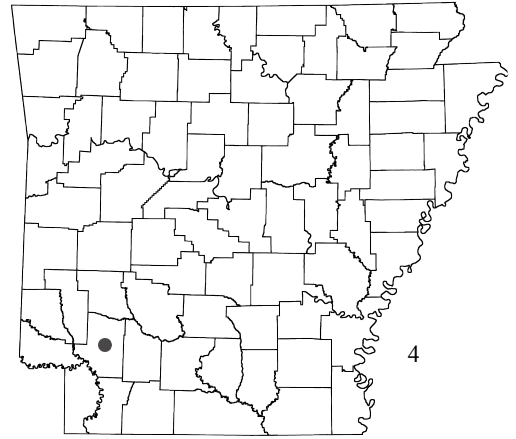
ARECACEAE
Sabal minor (Jacq.) Pers.
 dwarf palmetto



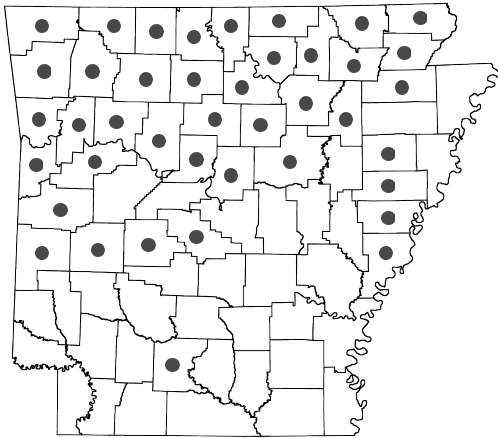
ASPARAGACEAE
Asparagus officinalis L.
 asparagus



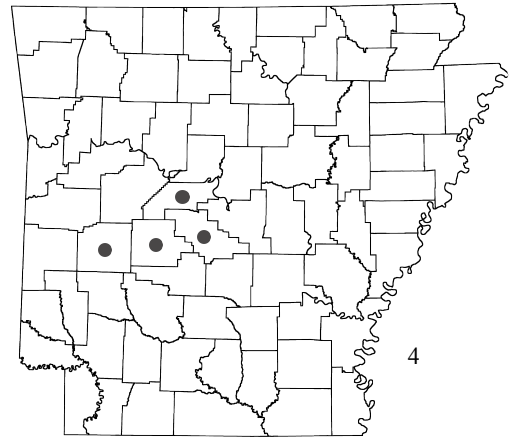
BROMELIACEAE
Tillandsia usneoides (L.) L.
Spanish-moss



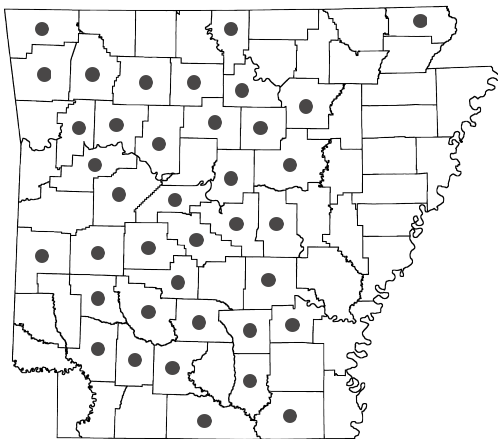
BURMANNIACEAE
Burmannia biflora L.
northern bluethead



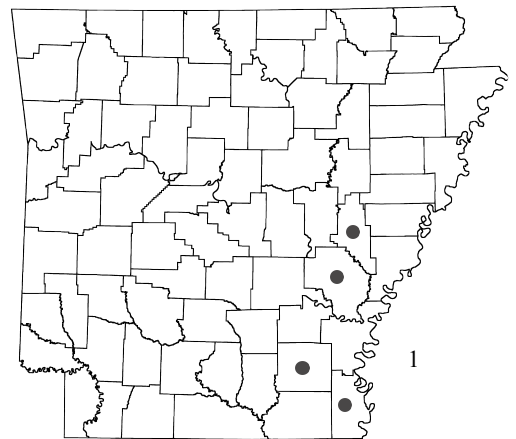
COLCHICACEAE
Uvularia grandiflora Sm.
large-flower bellwort



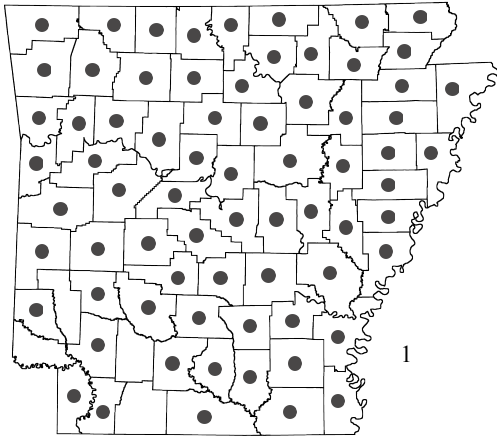
COLCHICACEAE
Uvularia perfoliata L.
perfoliate bellwort



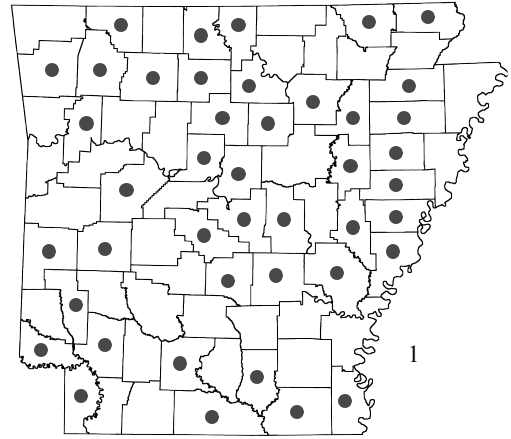
COLCHICACEAE
Uvularia sessilifolia L.
sessile-leaf bellwort



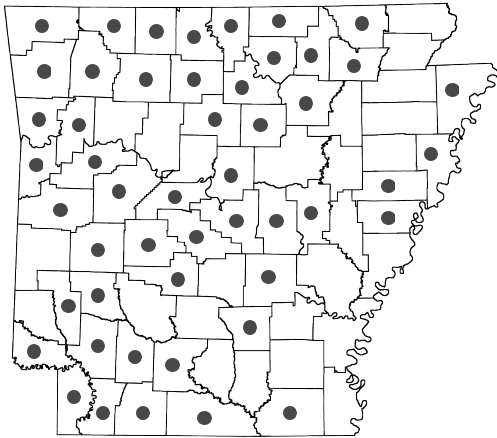
COMMELINACEAE
Commelina caroliniana Walter
Carolina dayflower



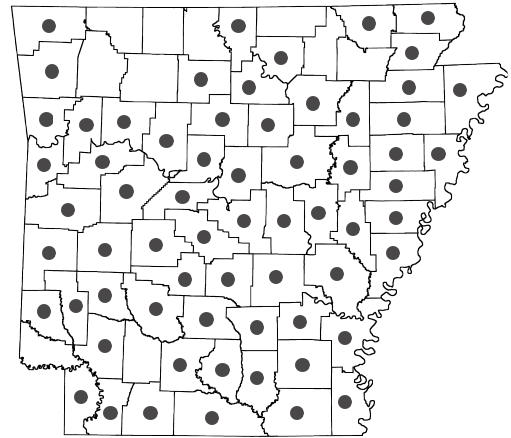
COMMELINACEAE
Commelina communis L.
 Asiatic dayflower



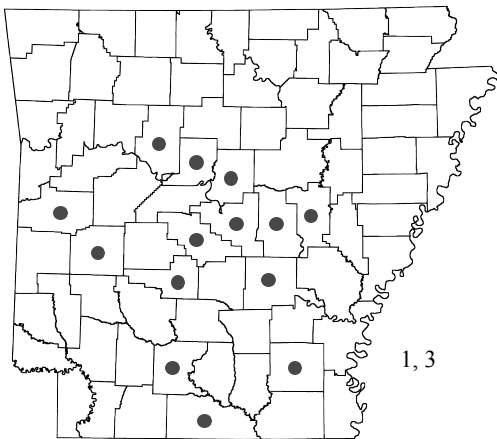
COMMELINACEAE
Commelina diffusa Burm.f.
var. diffusa
 spreading dayflower, climbing dayflower



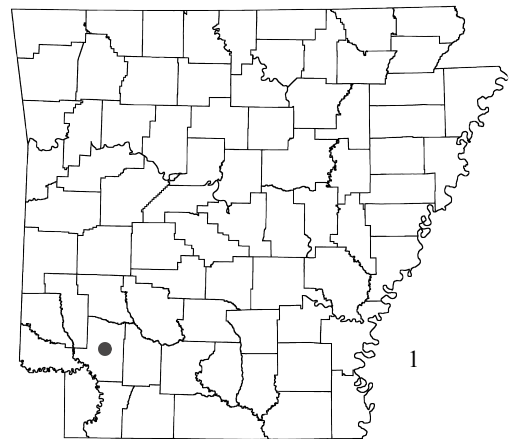
COMMELINACEAE
Commelina erecta L.
 erect dayflower



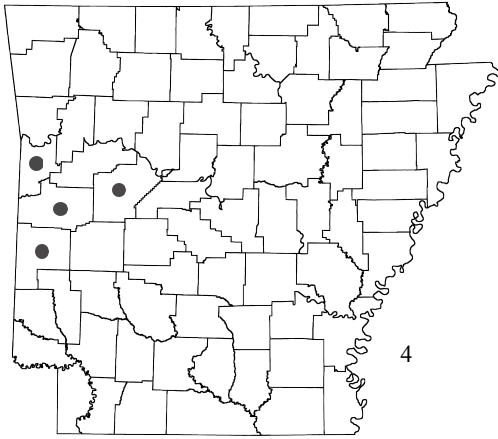
COMMELINACEAE
Commelina virginica L.
 Virginia dayflower



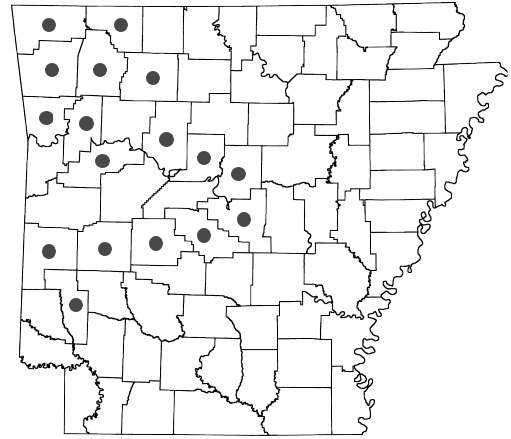
COMMELINACEAE
Murdannia keisak (Hassk.) Hand.-Mazz.
 Asian-spiderwort, marsh dewflower



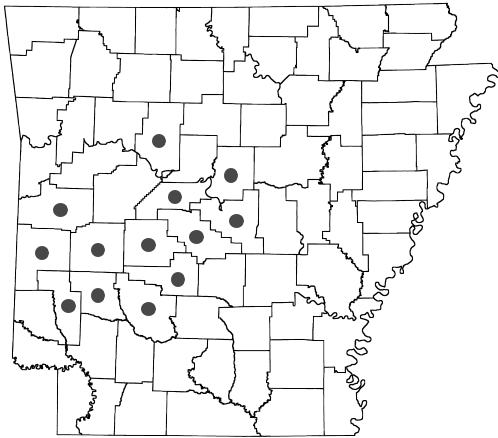
COMMELINACEAE
Murdannia nudiflora (L.) Brenan
 naked-stem dewflower



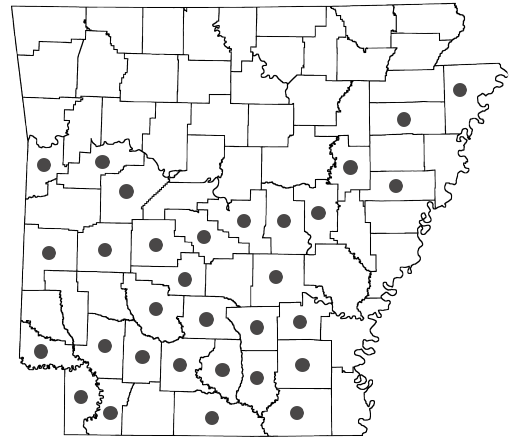
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia bracteata Small in Britton & A.Br.
long-bract spiderwort



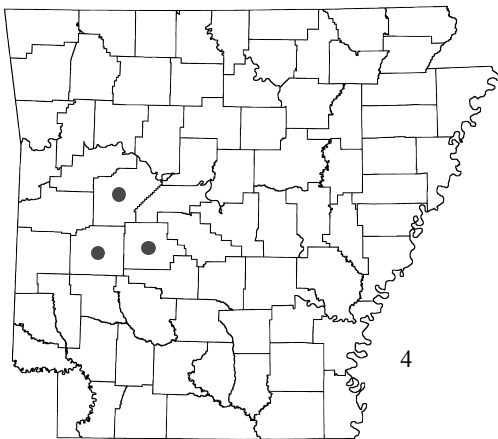
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia ernstiana E.S.Anderson & Woodson
Ernest's spiderwort



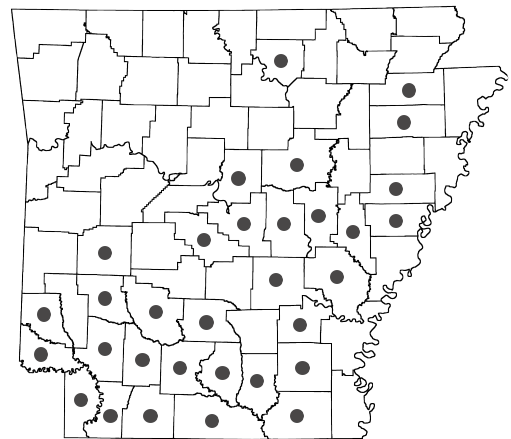
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia hirsuticaulis Small
hairy-stem spiderwort



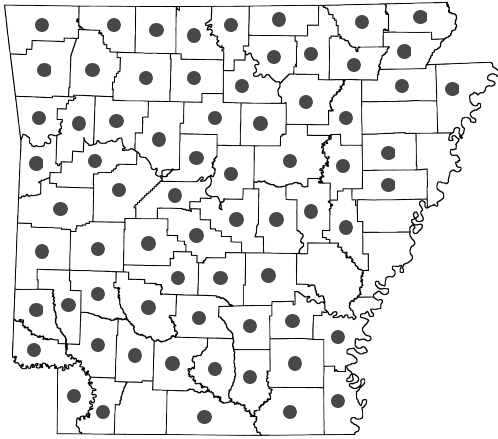
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia hirsutiflora Bush
hairy spiderwort



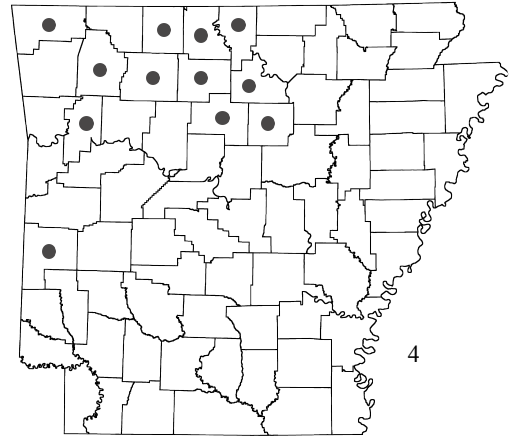
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia longipes E.S.Anderson & Woodson
dwarf spiderwort, wild crocus



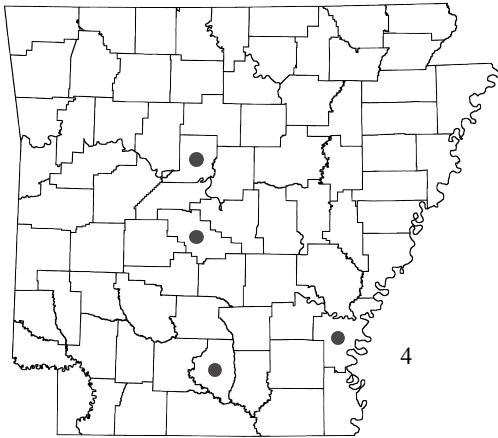
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia occidentalis (Britton) Smyth
var. occidentalis
prairie spiderwort



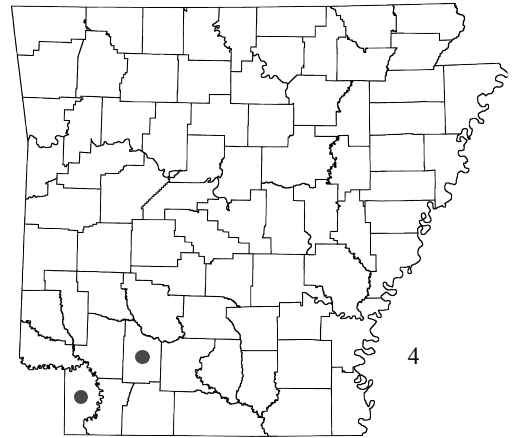
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia ohioensis Raf.
Ohio spiderwort



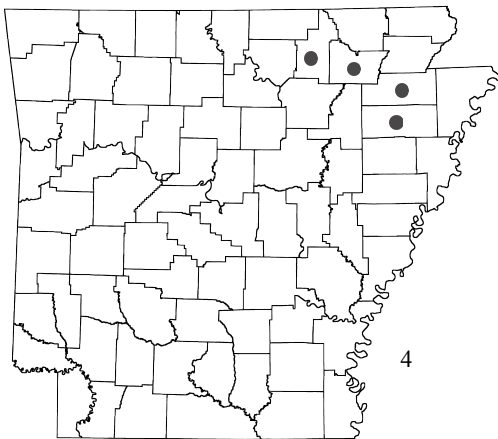
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia ozarkana E.S.Anderson & Woodson
Ozark spiderwort



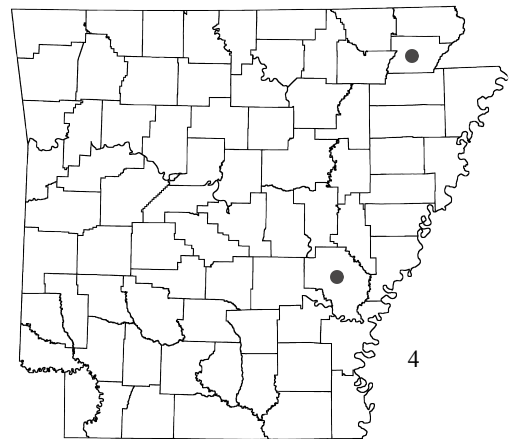
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia paludosa E.S.Anderson & Woodson
Confederate spiderwort, swamp spiderwort



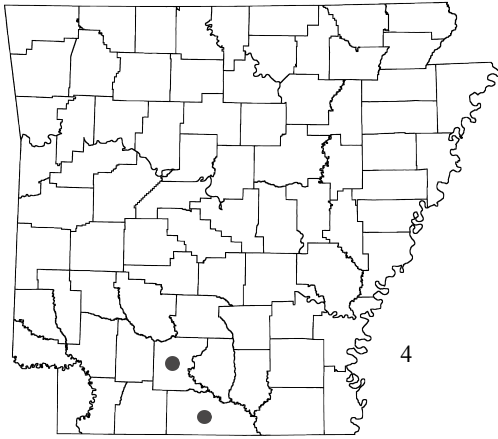
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia reverchonii Bush
Reverchon's spiderwort, woolly spiderwort



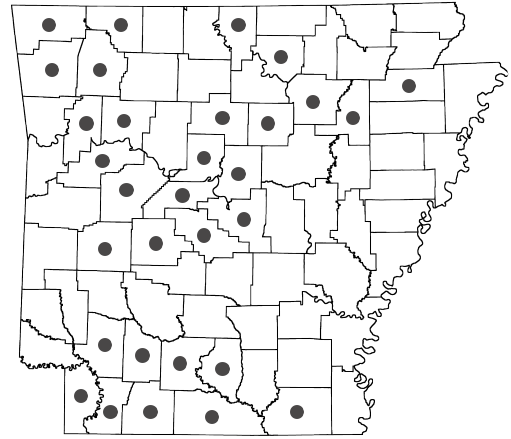
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia subaspera Ker Gawl.
zigzag spiderwort



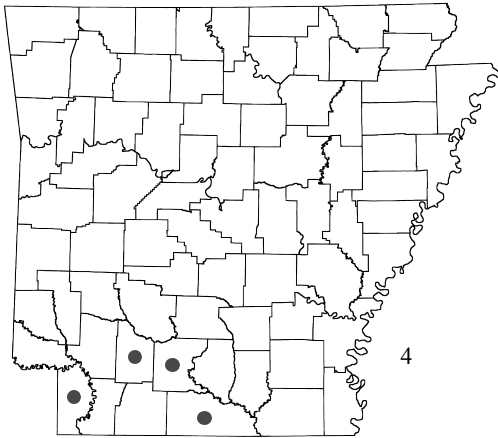
COMMELINACEAE
Tradescantia virginiana L.
Virginia spiderwort



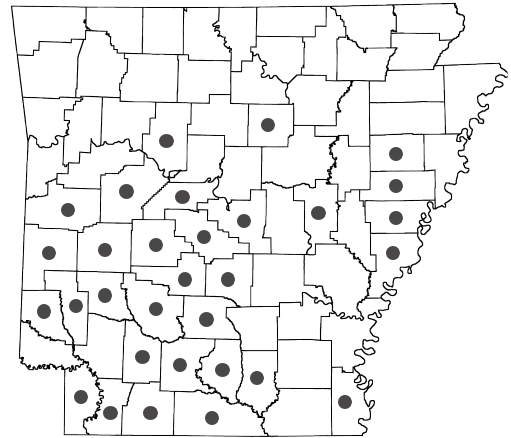
CYPERACEAE
***Bolboschoenus robustus* (Pursh) Soják**
 salt-marsh bulrush, seacoast bulrush



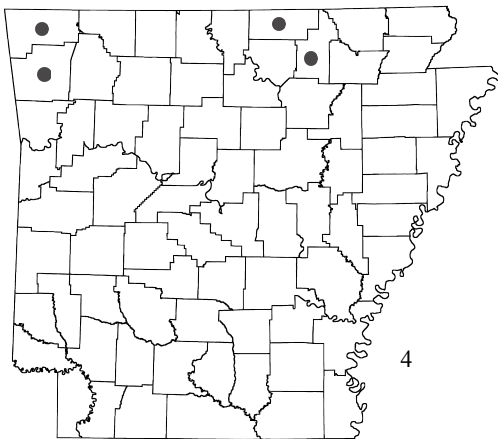
CYPERACEAE
***Bulbostylis capillaris* (L.) Kunth ex C.B. Clarke in Hook.f.**
 capillary hairsedge



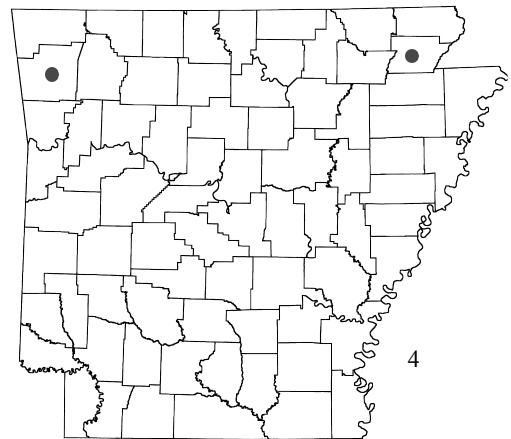
CYPERACEAE
***Bulbostylis ciliatifolia* (Elliott) Fernald**
var. *coarctata* (Elliott) Kral
 fringe-leaf hairsedge



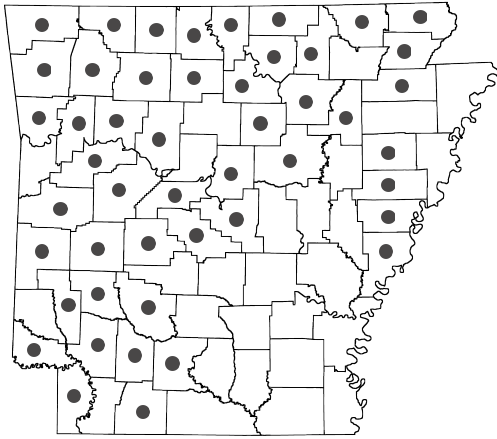
CYPERACEAE
***Carex abscondita* Mack.**
 sedge



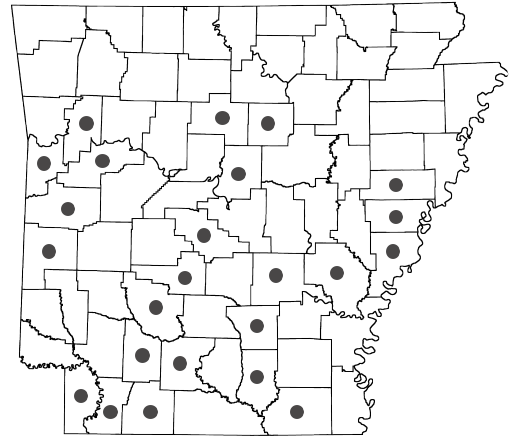
CYPERACEAE
***Carex aggregata* Mack.**
 cluster sedge



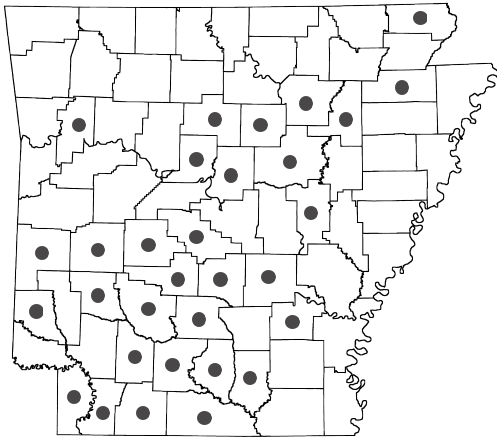
CYPERACEAE
***Carex alata* Torr.**
 broad-wing sedge



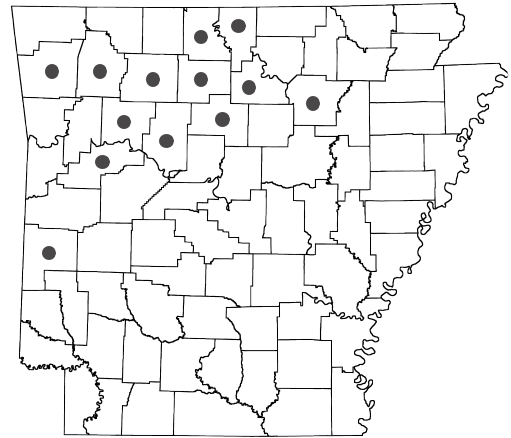
CYPERACEAE
Carex albicans Willd. ex Spreng.
var. albicans
 sedge



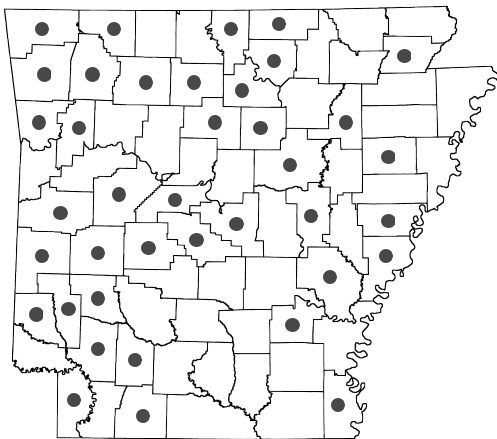
CYPERACEAE
Carex albicans Willd. ex Spreng.
var. australis (L.H.Bailey) Rettig
 sedge



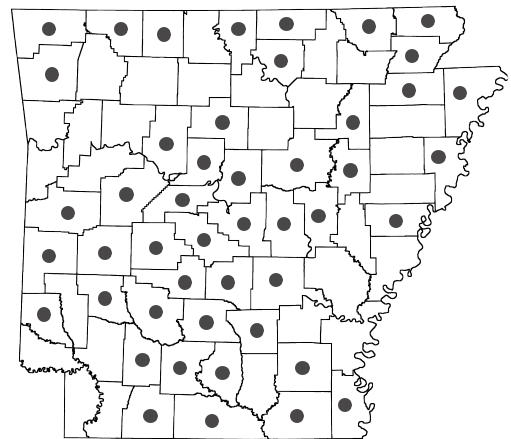
CYPERACEAE
Carex albolutescens Schwein.
 sedge



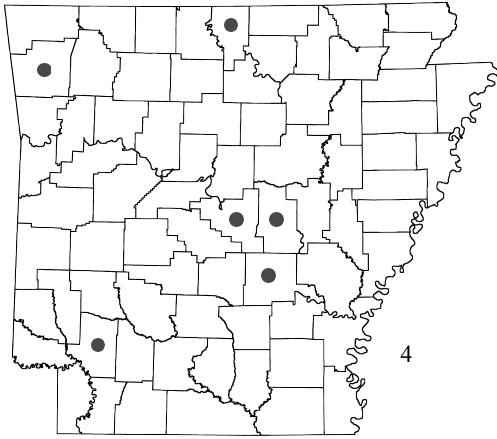
CYPERACEAE
Carex albursina E.Sheld.
 sedge



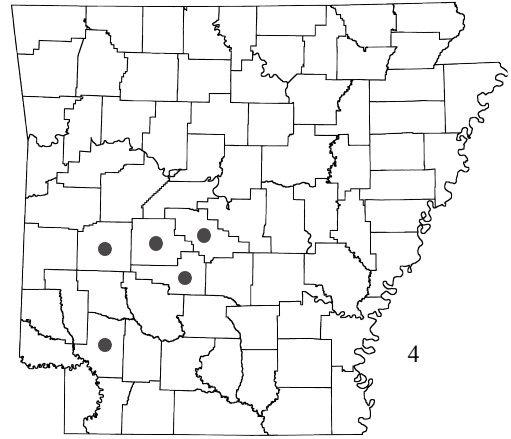
CYPERACEAE
Carex amphibola Steud.
 sedge



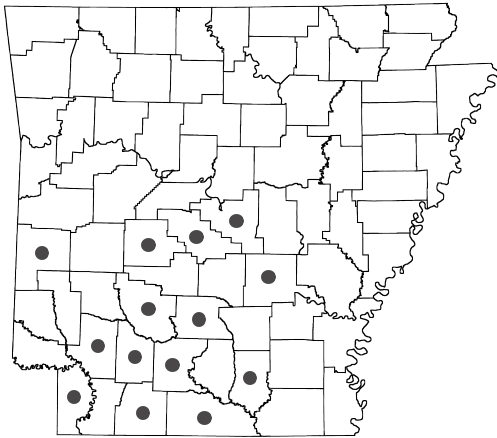
CYPERACEAE
Carex annectens (E.P.Bicknell) E.P.Bicknell
 sedge



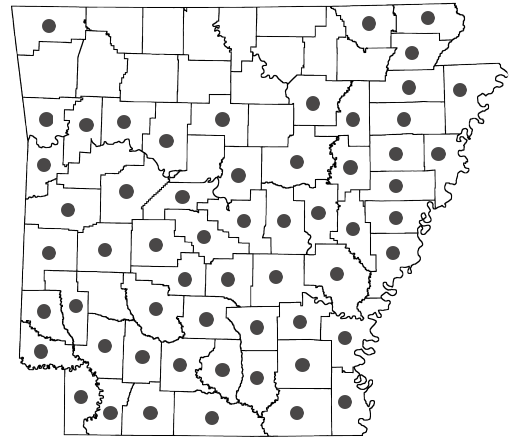
CYPERACEAE
Carex arkansana (L.H.Bailey) L.H.Bailey
 Arkansas sedge



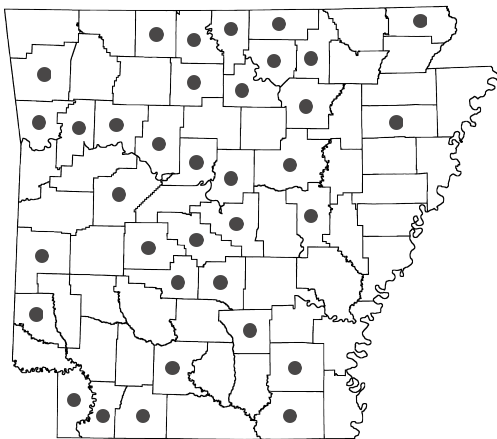
CYPERACEAE
Carex atlantica L.H.Bailey
subsp. atlantica
 prickly bog sedge



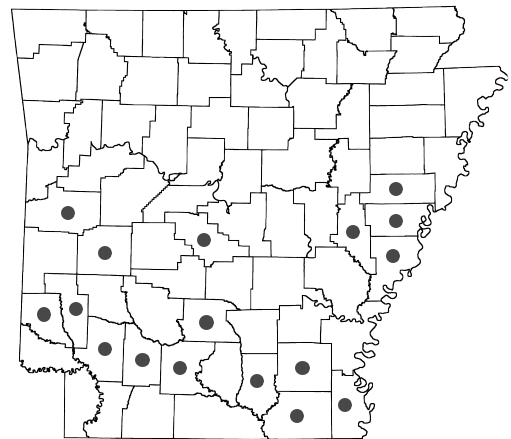
CYPERACEAE
Carex atlantica L.H.Bailey
subsp. capillacea (L.H.Bailey) Reznicek
 capillary prickly bog sedge



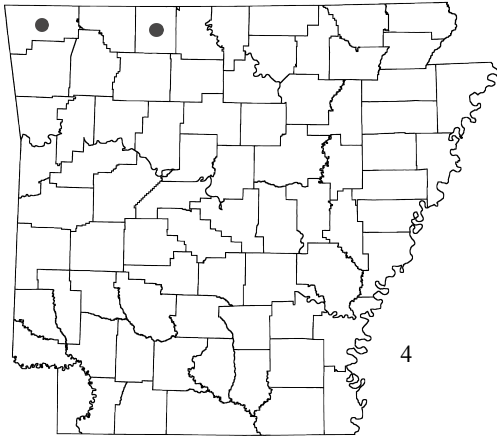
CYPERACEAE
Carex aureolensis Steud.
 sedge



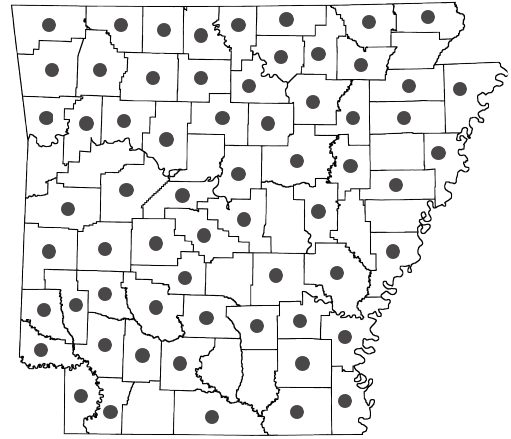
CYPERACEAE
Carex austrina (Small) Mack.
 sedge



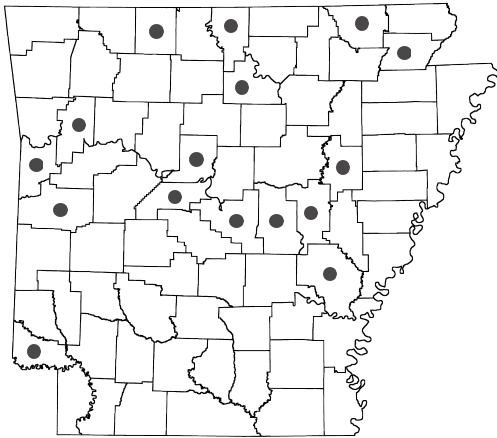
CYPERACEAE
Carex basiantha Steud.
 sedge



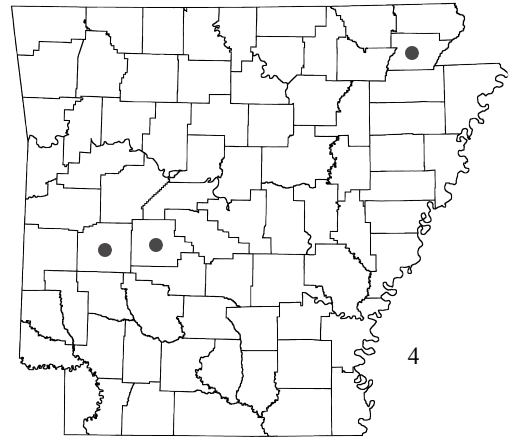
CYPERACEAE
Carex bicknellii Britton in Britton & A.Br.
 Bicknell's sedge



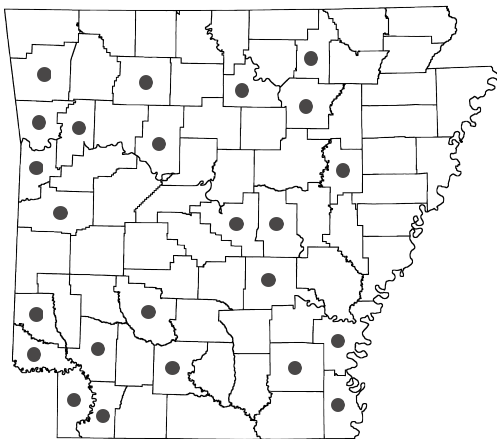
CYPERACEAE
Carex blanda Dewey
 sedge



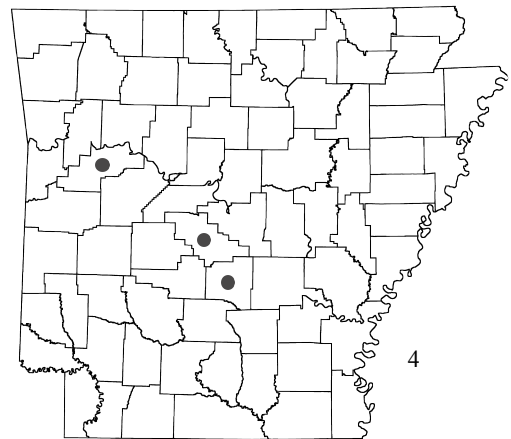
CYPERACEAE
Carex brevior (Dewey) Mack. ex Lunell
 sedge



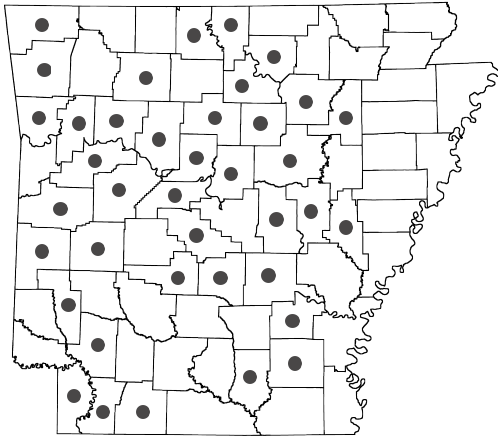
CYPERACEAE
Carex bromoides Schkuhr ex Willd.
 subsp. **bromoides**
 brome sedge



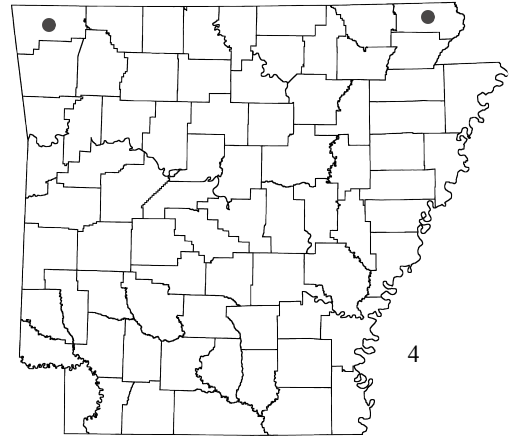
CYPERACEAE
Carex bulbostylis Mack.
 sedge



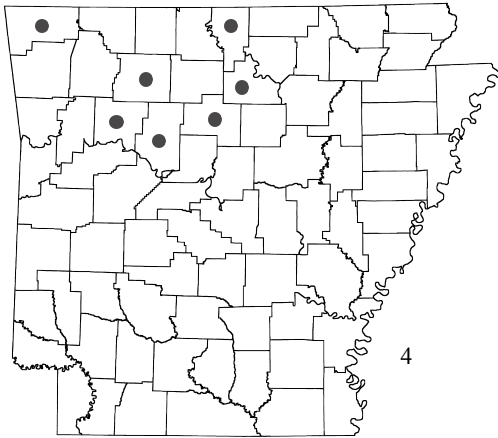
CYPERACEAE
Carex bullata Schkuhr ex Willd.
 button sedge



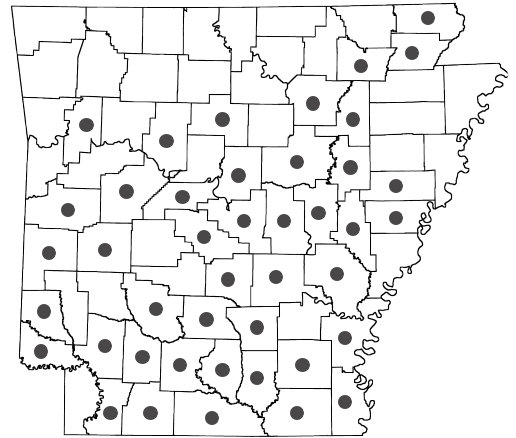
CYPERACEAE
Carex bushii Mack.
 Bush's sedge



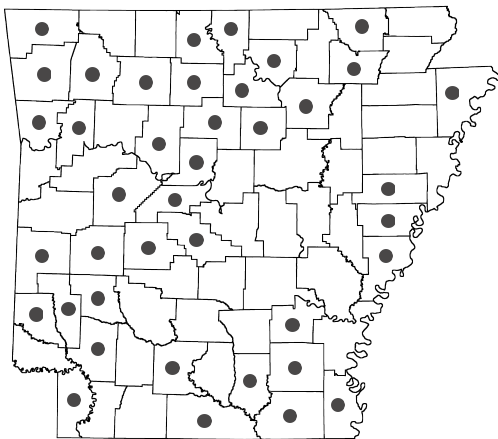
CYPERACEAE
Carex buxbaumii Wahlenb.
 brown bog sedge, Buxbaum's sedge



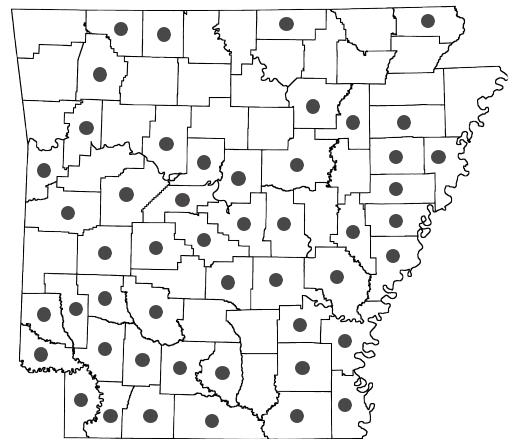
CYPERACEAE
Carex careyana Torr. ex Dewey
 Carey's sedge



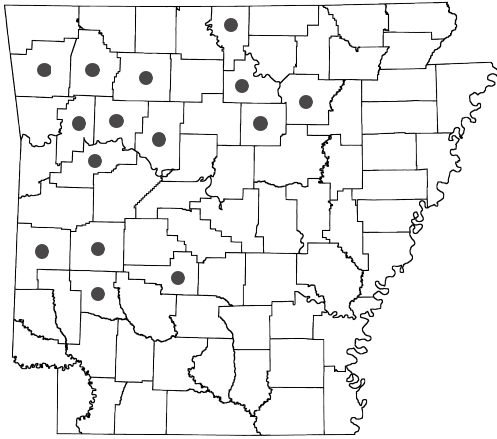
CYPERACEAE
Carex caroliniana Schwein.
 Carolina sedge



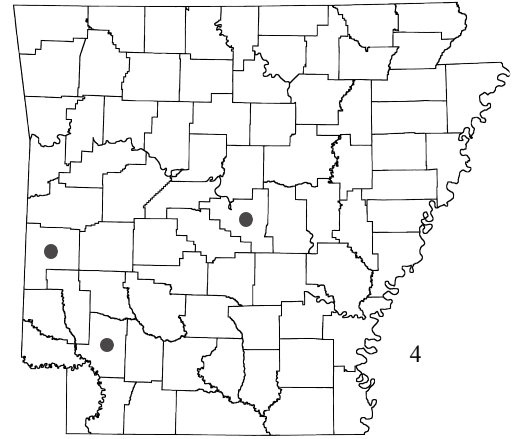
CYPERACEAE
Carex cephalophora Muhl. ex Willd.
 sedge



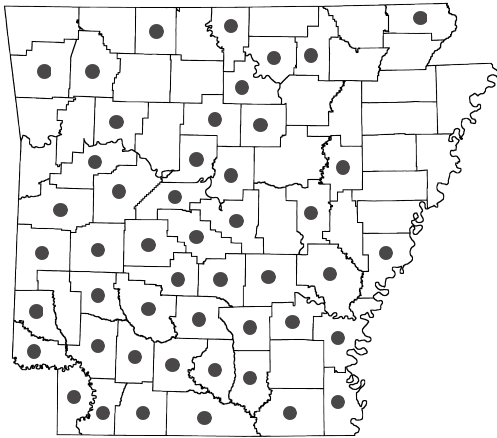
CYPERACEAE
Carex cherokeensis Schwein.
 Cherokee sedge



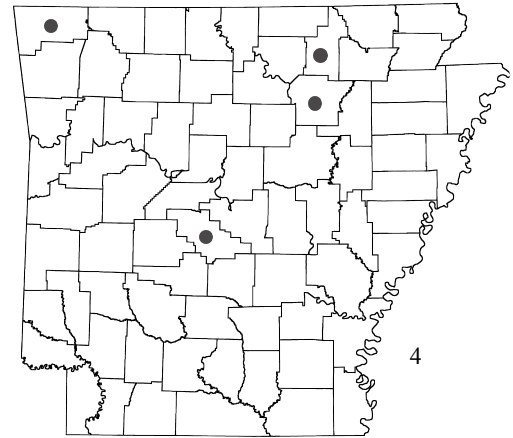
CYPERACEAE
Carex communis L.H.Bailey
 var. **communis**
 sedge



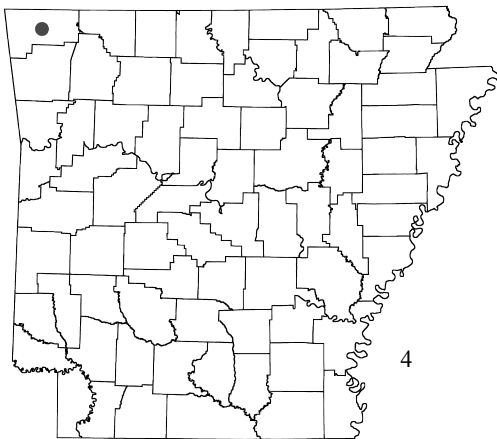
CYPERACEAE
Carex comosa Boott
 bottle-brush sedge



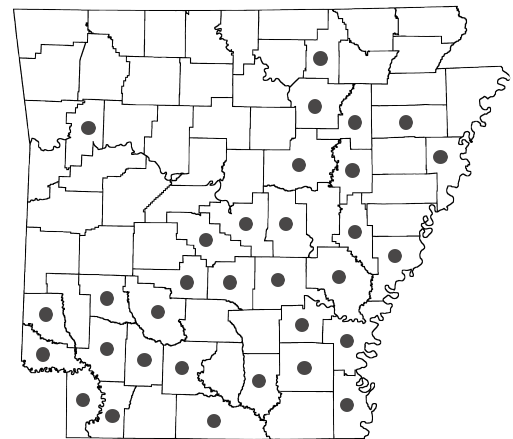
CYPERACEAE
Carex complanata Torr. & Hook.
 sedge



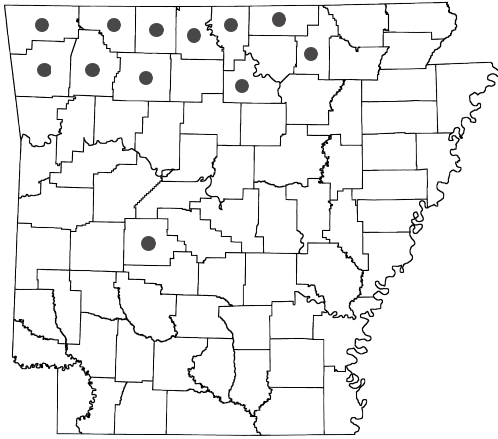
CYPERACEAE
Carex conjuncta Boott
 soft fox sedge



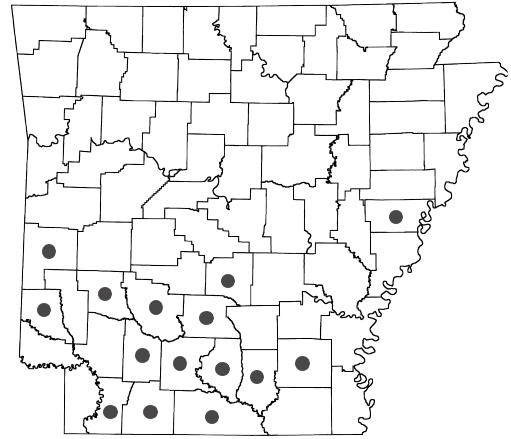
CYPERACEAE
Carex conoidea Schkuhr ex Willd.
 open-field sedge



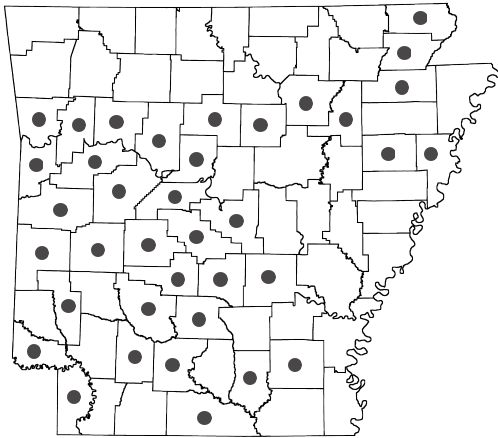
CYPERACEAE
Carex corrugata Fernald
 sedge



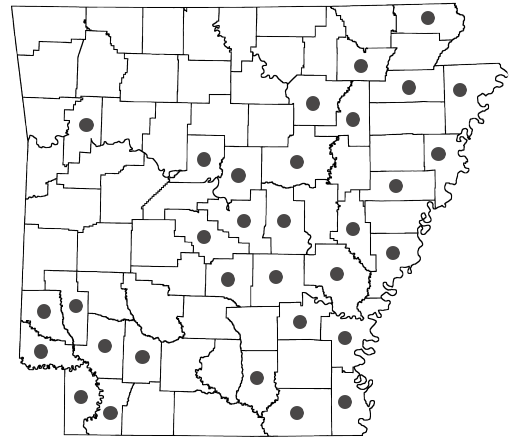
CYPERACEAE
Carex crawei Dewey
 Crawe's sedge



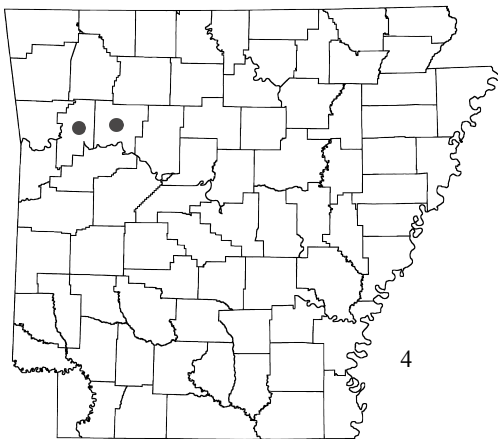
CYPERACEAE
Carex crebriflora Wiegand
 sedge



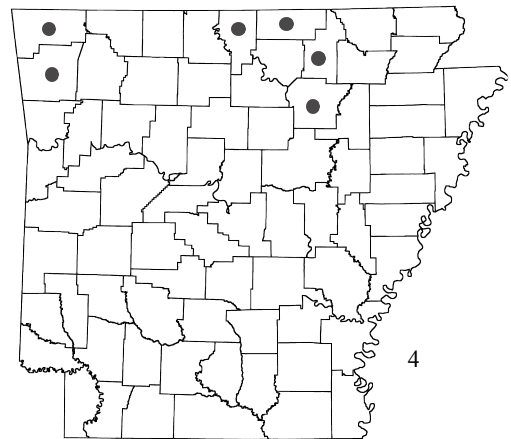
CYPERACEAE
Carex crinita Lam. in Lam. et al.
var. brevicrinis Fernald
 fringed sedge



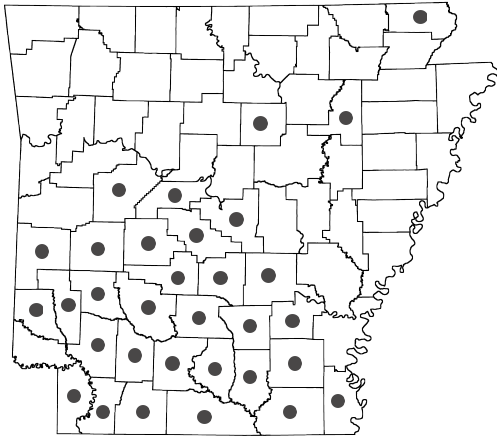
CYPERACEAE
Carex crus-corvi Shuttlew. ex Kunze
 crow-foot sedge



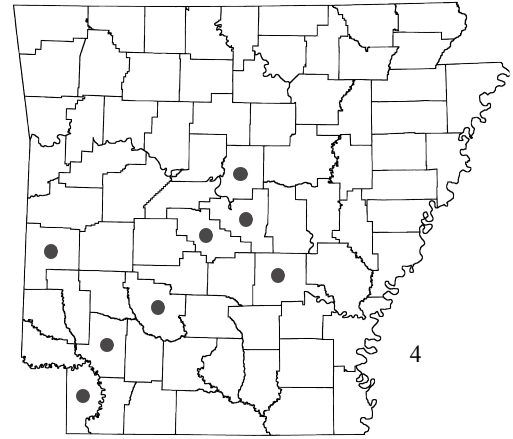
CYPERACEAE
Carex cumberlandensis Naczi, Kral, & Bryson
 Cumberland sedge



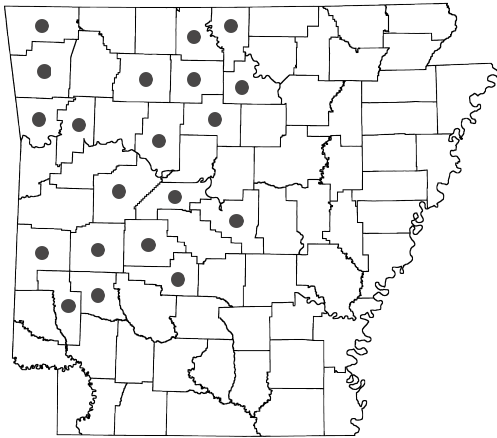
CYPERACEAE
Carex davisii Schwein. & Torr.
 Davis' sedge



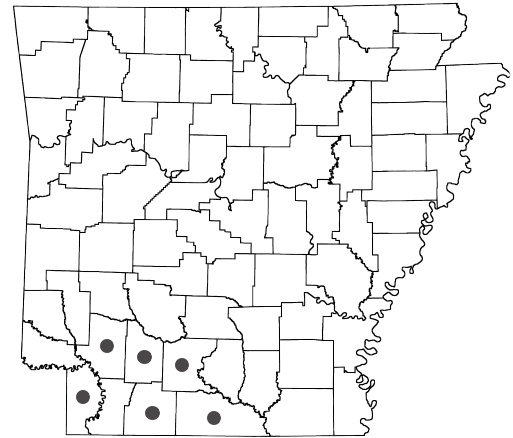
CYPERACEAE
Carex debilis Michx.
var. debilis
 sedge



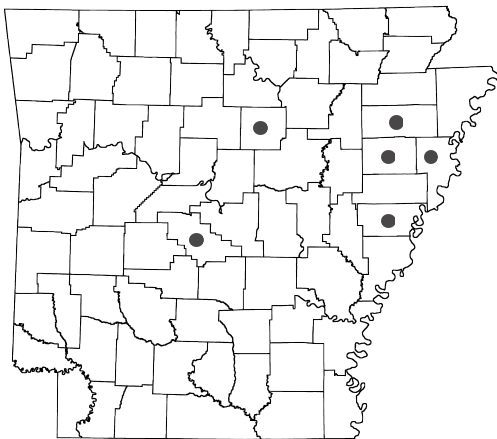
CYPERACEAE
Carex decomposita Muhl.
 cypress-knee sedge, epiphytic sedge



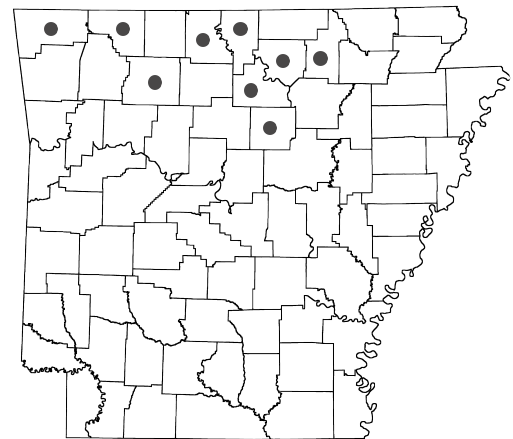
CYPERACEAE
Carex digitalis Willd.
var. digitalis
 sedge



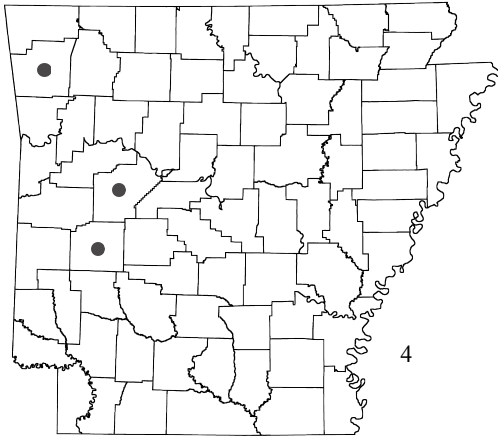
CYPERACEAE
Carex digitalis Willd.
var. floridana (L.H.Bailey) Naczi & Bryson
 sedge



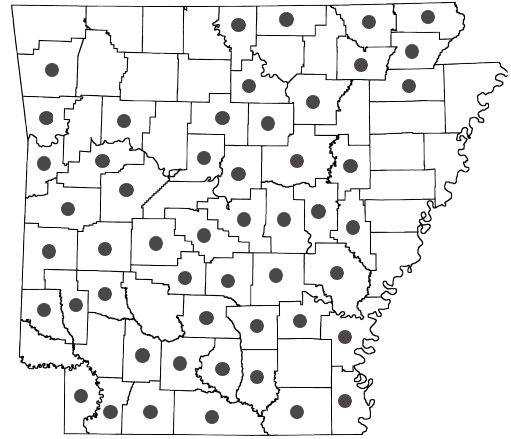
CYPERACEAE
Carex digitalis Willd.
var. macropoda Fernald
 sedge



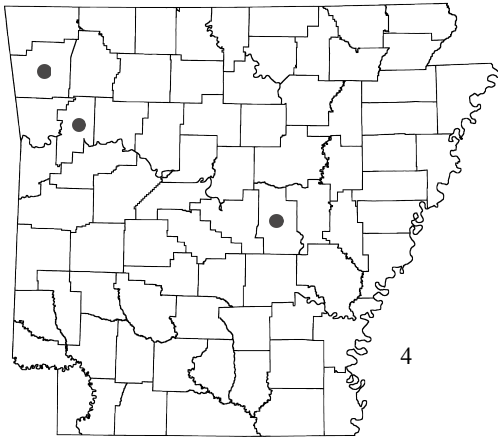
CYPERACEAE
Carex eburnea Boott in Hook.
 sedge



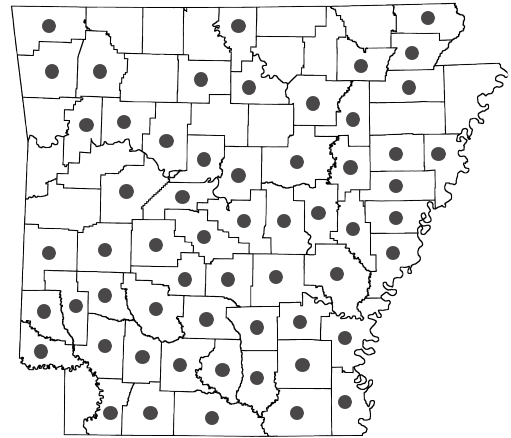
CYPERACEAE
Carex emoryi Dewey in Torr.
Emory's sedge



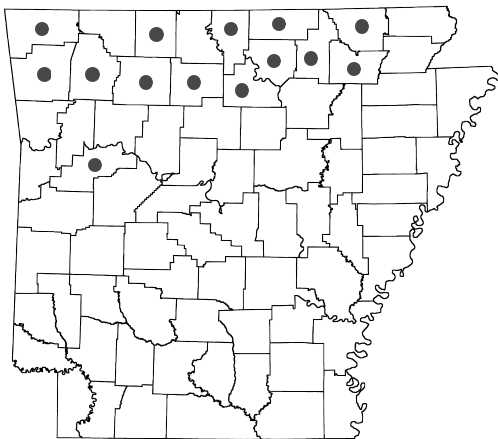
CYPERACEAE
Carex festucacea Schkuhr ex Willd.
fescue sedge



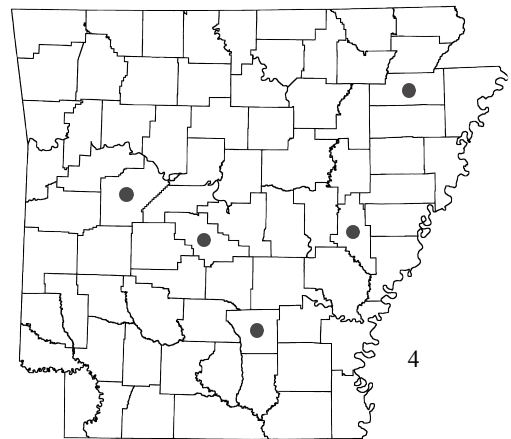
CYPERACEAE
Carex fissa Mack. in Britton et al.
var. fissa
hammock sedge



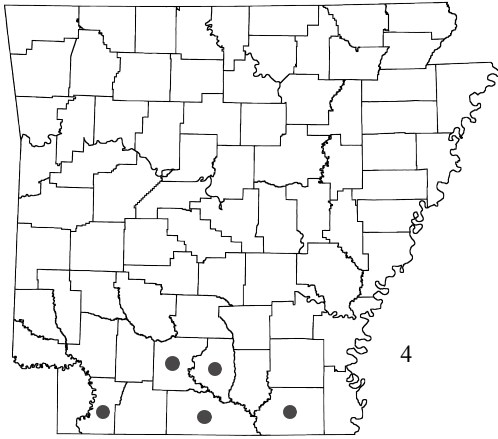
CYPERACEAE
Carex flaccosperma Dewey
blue sedge



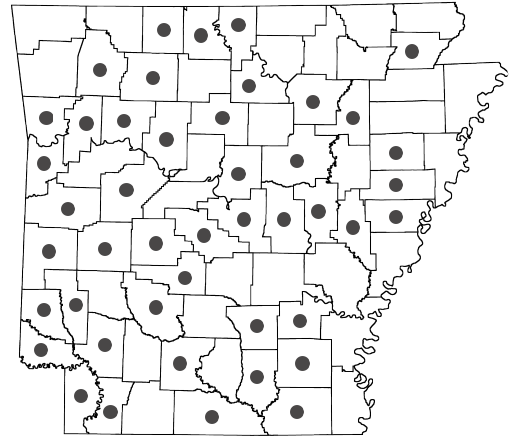
CYPERACEAE
Carex frankii Kunth
Frank's sedge



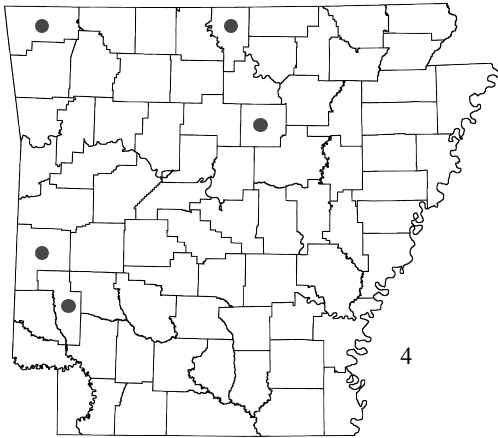
CYPERACEAE
Carex gigantea Rudge
giant sedge



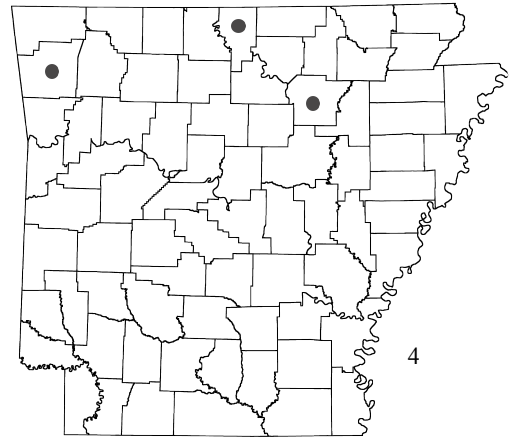
CYPERACEAE
Carex glaucescens Elliott
 southern waxy sedge



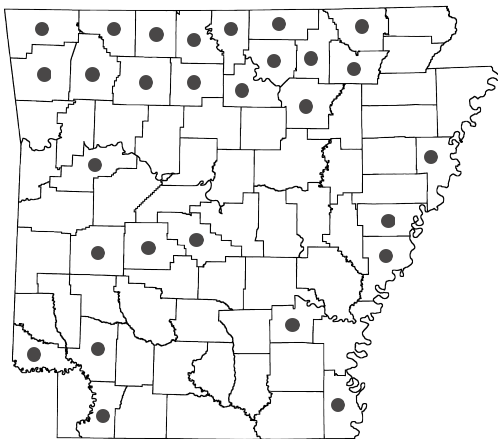
CYPERACEAE
Carex glaucoidea Tuck. ex Olney
 blue sedge



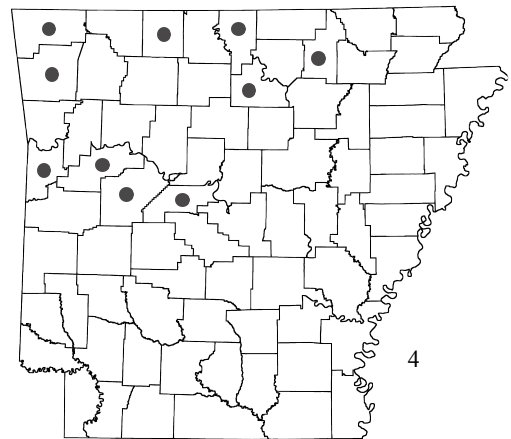
CYPERACEAE
Carex gracilescens Steud.
 slender wood sedge



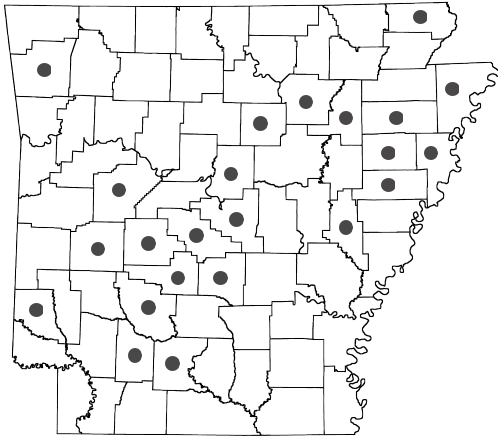
CYPERACEAE
Carex gracillima Schwein.
 graceful sedge



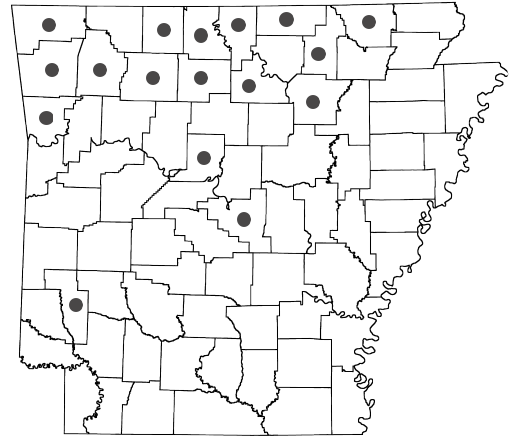
CYPERACEAE
Carex granularis Muhl. ex Willd.
 sedge



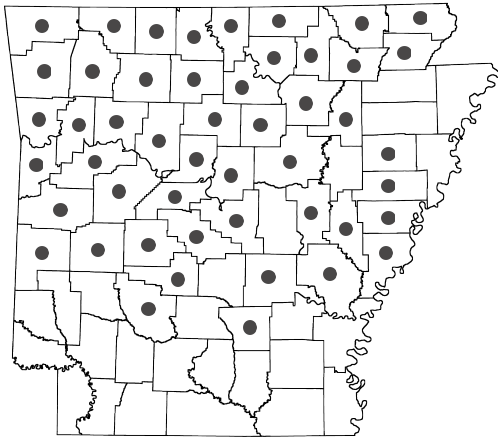
CYPERACEAE
Carex gravida L.H. Bailey
 heavy sedge



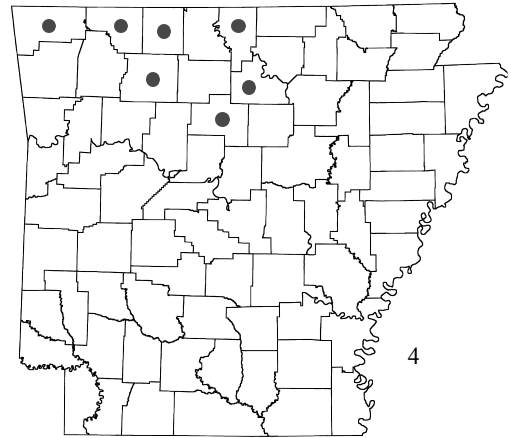
CYPERACEAE
Carex grayi J. Carey
globe sedge



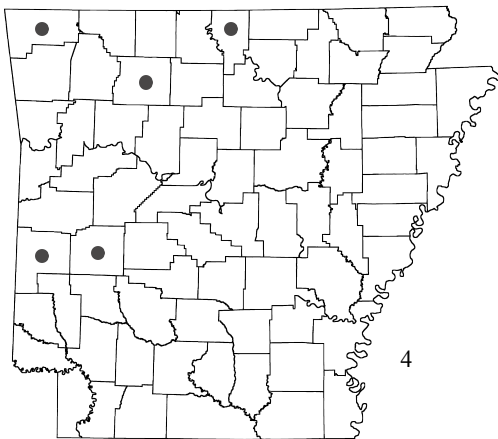
CYPERACEAE
Carex grisea Wahlenb.
sedge



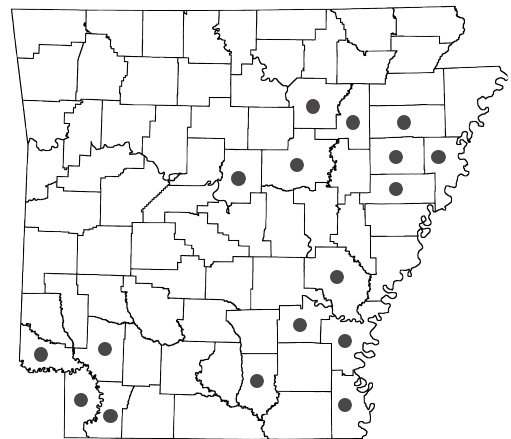
CYPERACEAE
Carex hirsutella Mack.
sedge



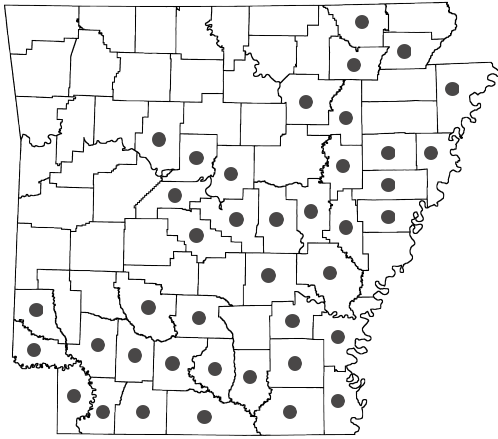
CYPERACEAE
Carex hirtifolia Mack.
hairy sedge



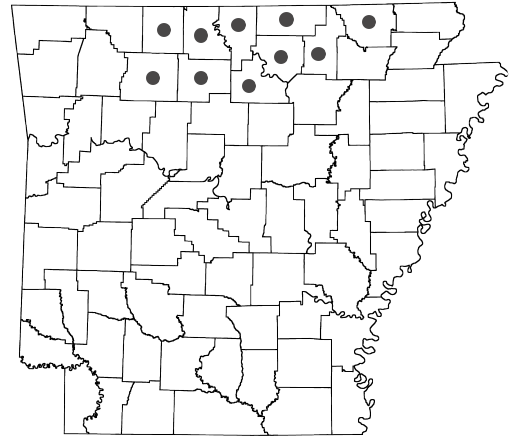
CYPERACEAE
Carex hitchcockiana Dewey
Hitchcock's sedge



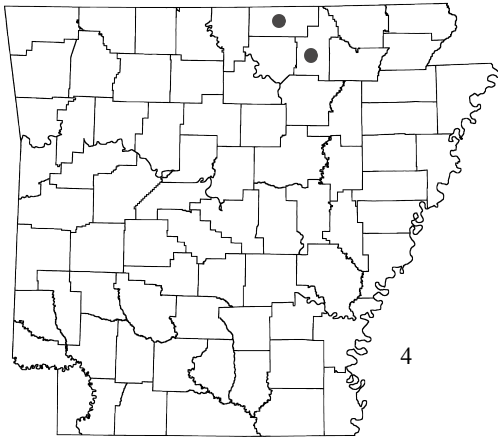
CYPERACEAE
Carex hyalina Boott
sedge



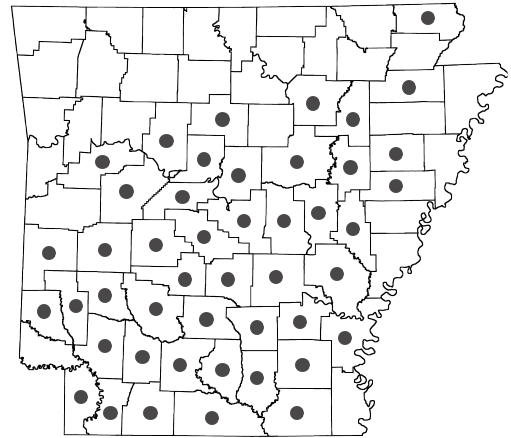
CYPERACEAE
Carex hyalinolepis Steud.
 shoreline sedge



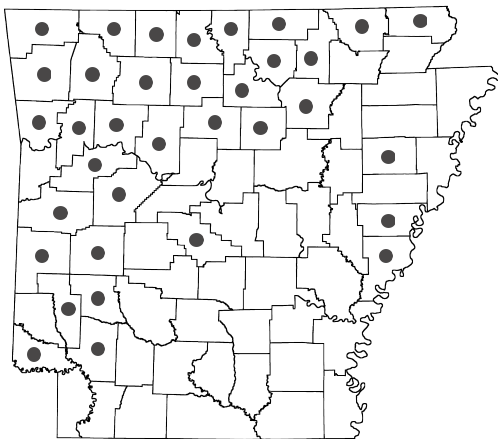
CYPERACEAE
Carex hystericina Muhl. ex Willd.
 porcupine sedge



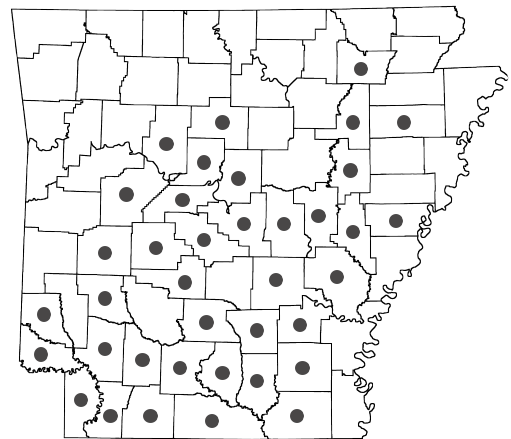
CYPERACEAE
Carex interior L.H. Bailey
 inland star sedge



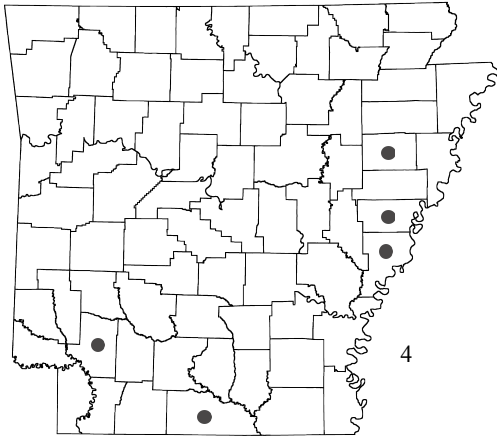
CYPERACEAE
Carex intumescens Rudge
 bladder sedge



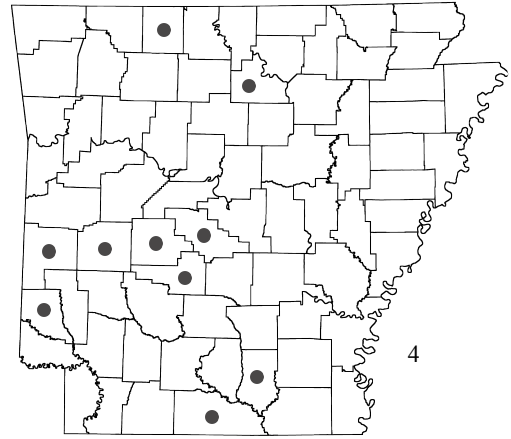
CYPERACEAE
Carex jamesii Schwein.
 James' sedge



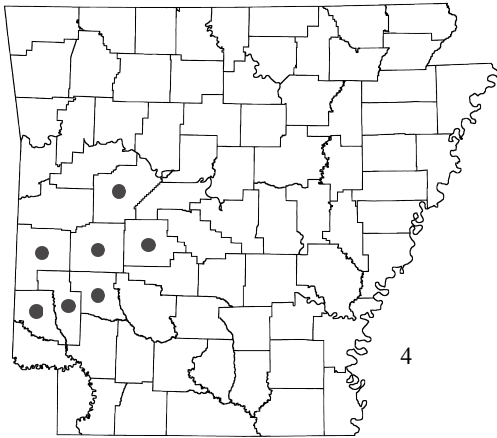
CYPERACEAE
Carex jorii L.H. Bailey
 Joor's sedge



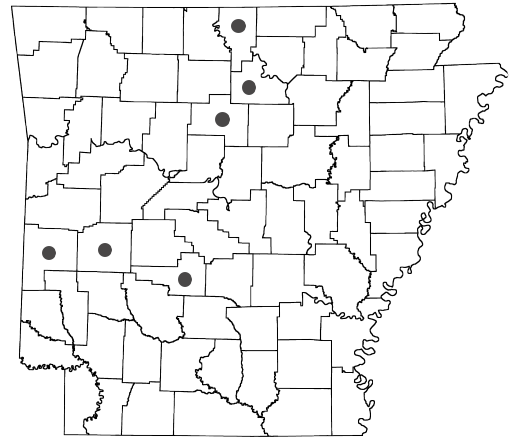
CYPERACEAE
Carex kraliana Naczi & Bryson
 Kral's sedge



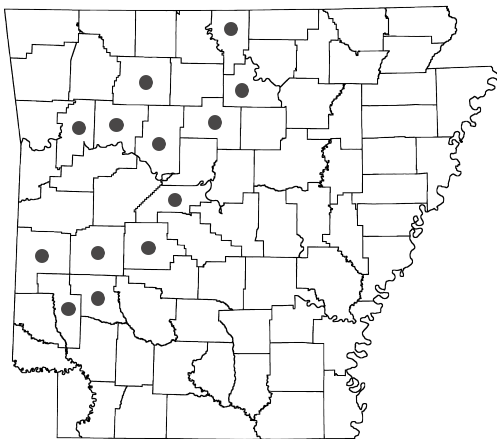
CYPERACEAE
Carex laevivaginata (Kük.) Mack. in Britton & A.Br.
 smooth-sheath sedge



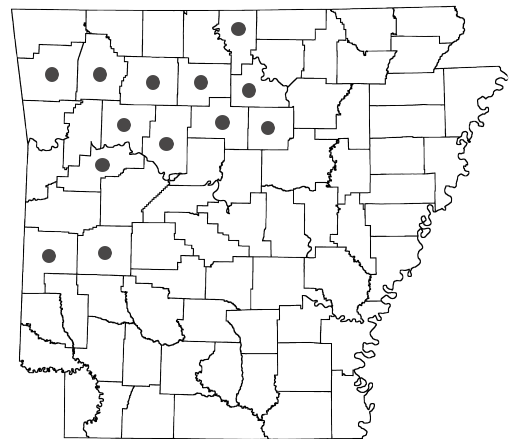
CYPERACEAE
Carex latebracteata Waterf.
 Waterfall's sedge



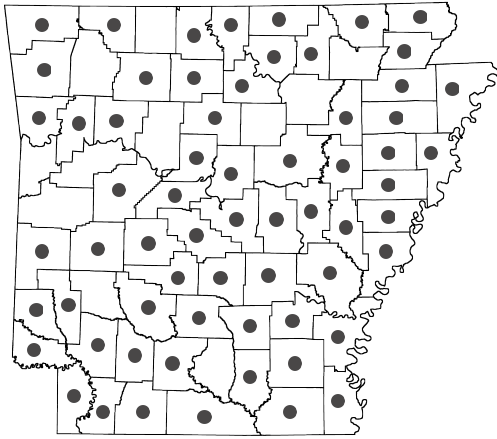
CYPERACEAE
Carex laxiculmis Schwein.
var. copulata (L.H.Bailey) Fernald
 sedge



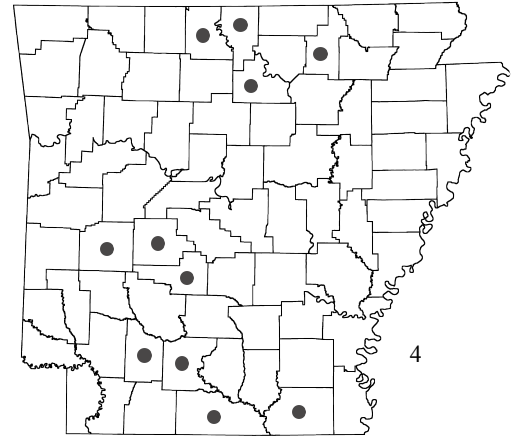
CYPERACEAE
Carex laxiculmis Schwein.
var. laxiculmis
 sedge



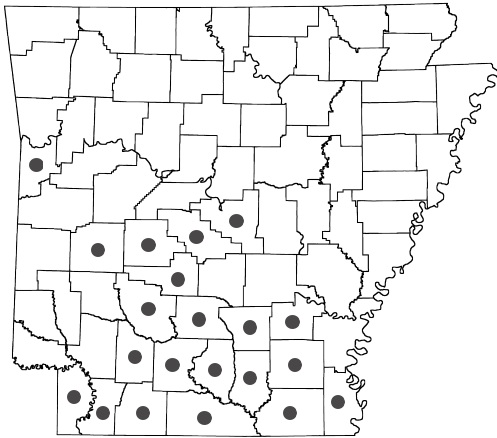
CYPERACEAE
Carex laxiflora Lam. in Lam. et al.
 sedge



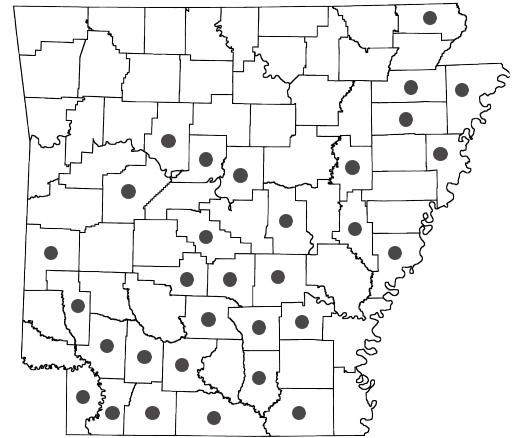
CYPERACEAE
Carex leavenworthii Dewey
 Leavenworth's sedge



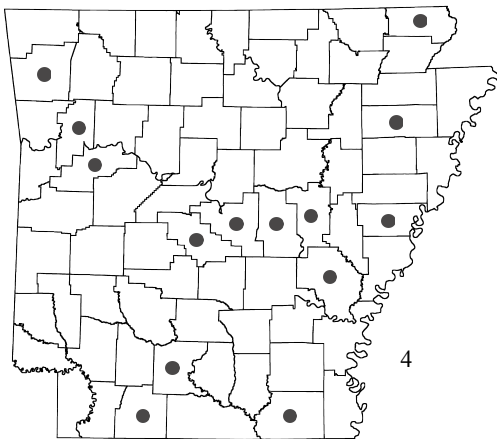
CYPERACEAE
Carex leptalea Wahlenb.
 bristly-stalk sedge



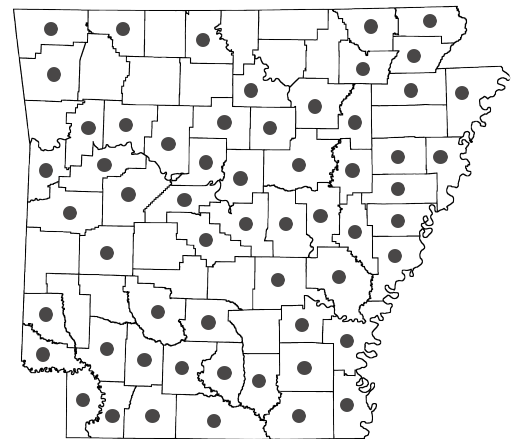
CYPERACEAE
Carex longii Mack.
 Long's sedge



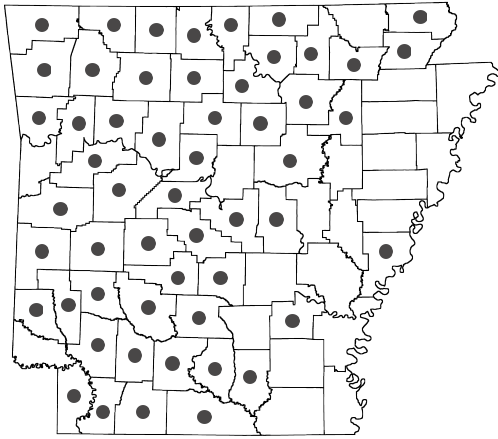
CYPERACEAE
Carex louisianica L.H.Bailey
 Louisiana sedge



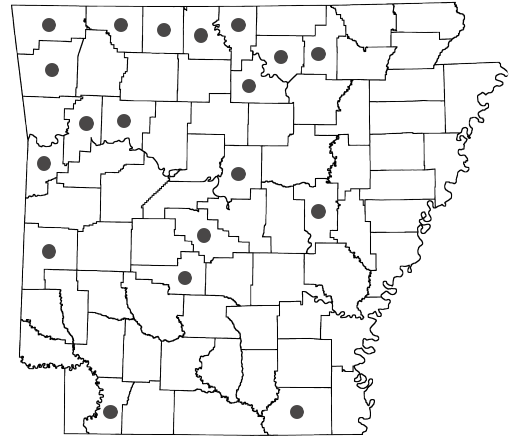
CYPERACEAE
Carex lupuliformis Sartwell ex Dewey
 false hop sedge



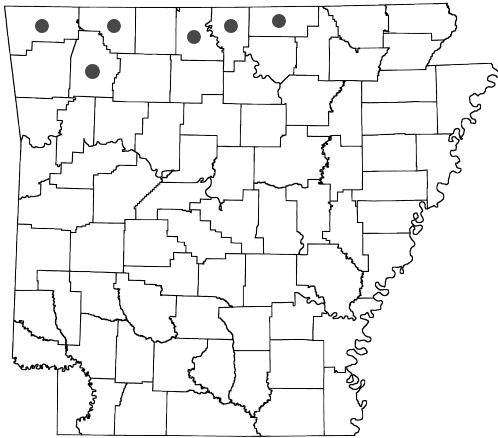
CYPERACEAE
Carex lupulina Muhl. ex Willd.
 hop sedge



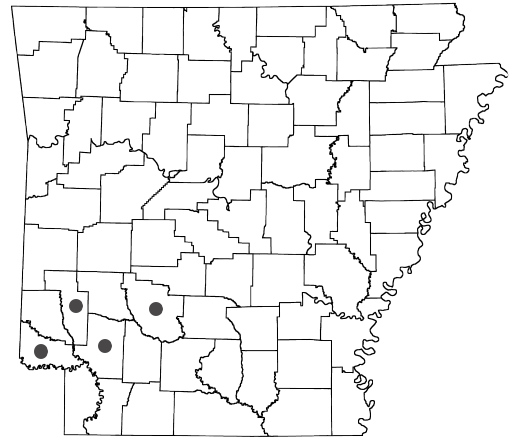
CYPERACEAE
Carex lurida Wahlenb.
sedge



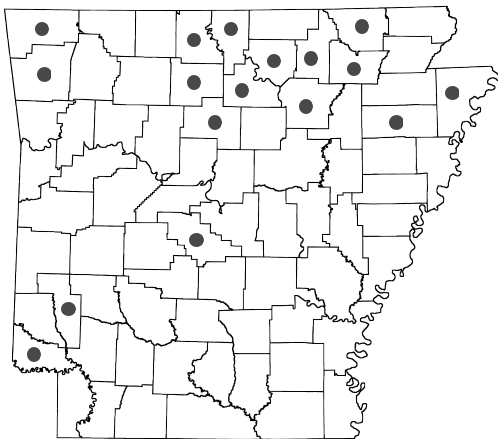
CYPERACEAE
Carex meadii Dewey
Mead's sedge



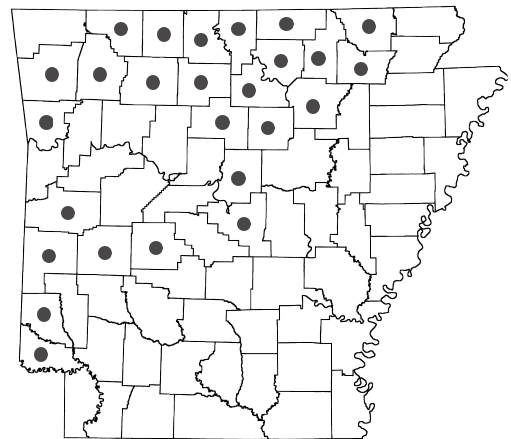
CYPERACEAE
Carex mesochorea Mack.
sedge



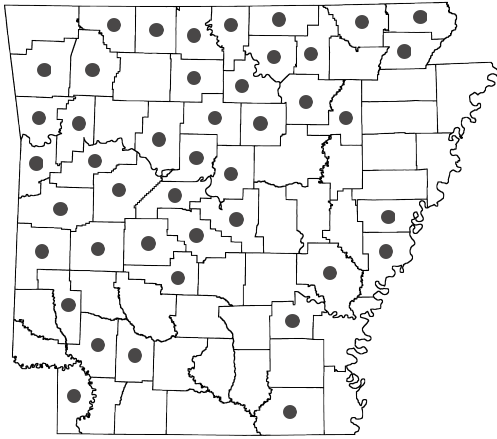
CYPERACEAE
Carex microdonta Torr. & Hook.
little-tooth sedge



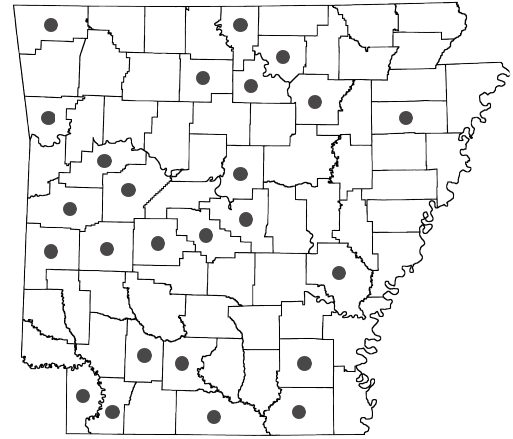
CYPERACEAE
Carex molesta Mack. ex Bright
sedge



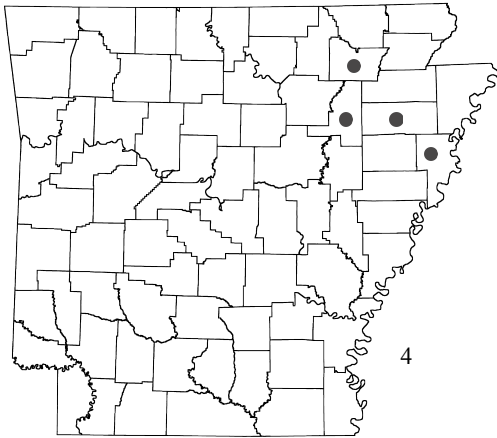
CYPERACEAE
Carex molestiformis Reznicek & P.E.Rothr.
sedge



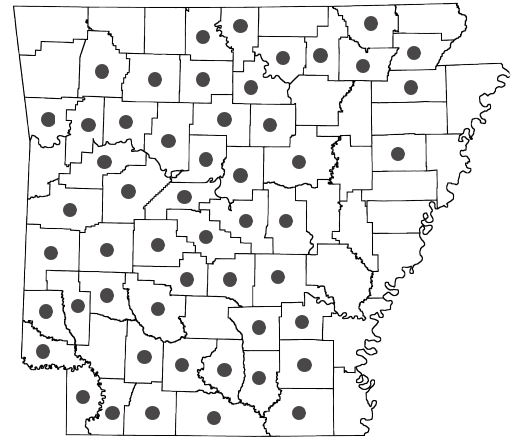
CYPERACEAE
Carex muehlenbergii Schkuhr ex Willd.
var. enervis Boott
 Muhlenberg's sedge



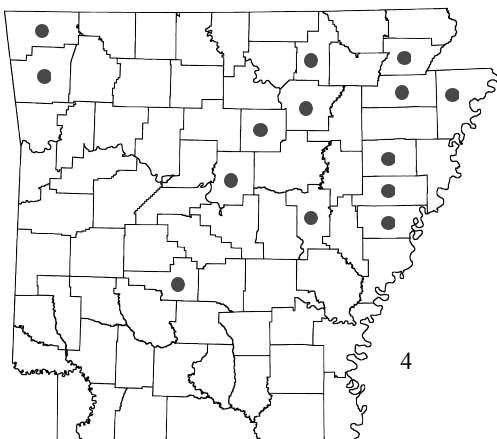
CYPERACEAE
Carex muehlenbergii Schkuhr ex Willd.
var. muehlenbergii
 Muhlenberg's sedge



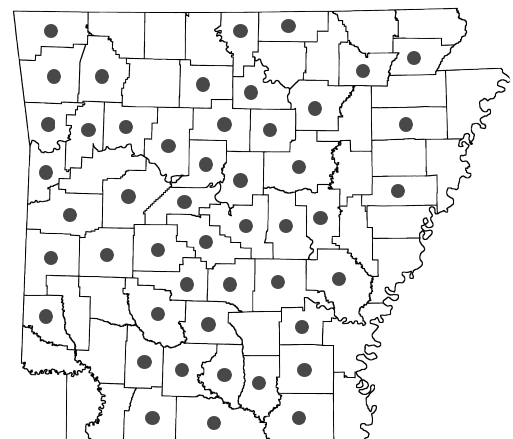
CYPERACEAE
Carex muskingumensis Schwein.
 palm sedge



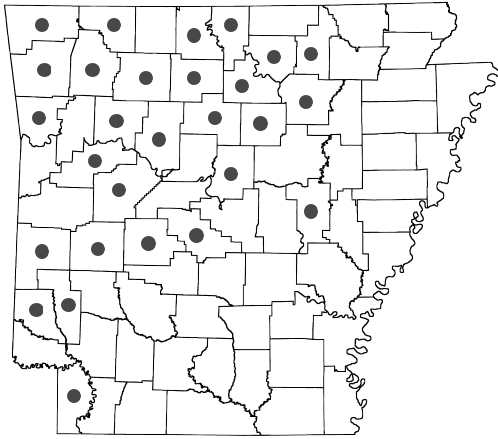
CYPERACEAE
Carex nigromarginata Schwein.
 sedge
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



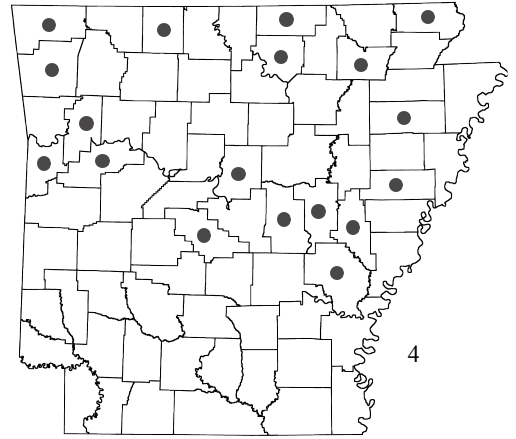
CYPERACEAE
Carex normalis Mack.
 spreading oval sedge



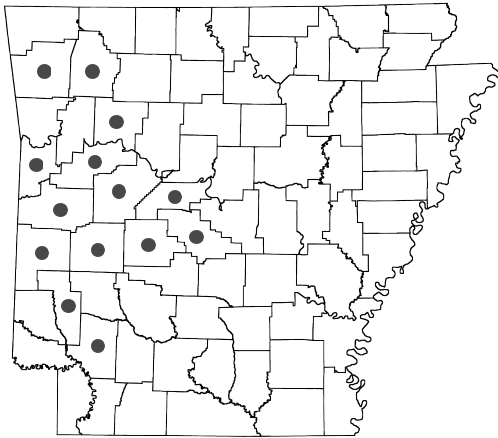
CYPERACEAE
Carex oklahomensis Mack.
 Oklahoma sedge



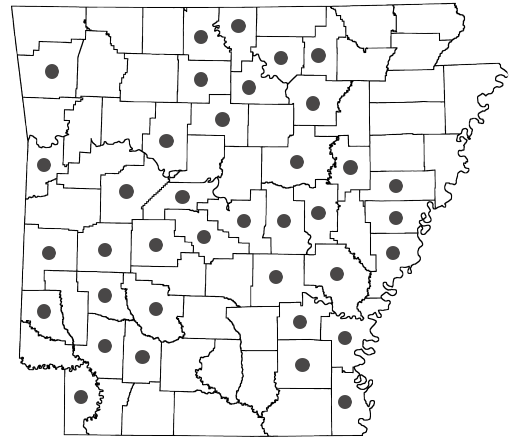
CYPERACEAE
Carex oligocarpa Schkuhr ex Willd.
 sedge



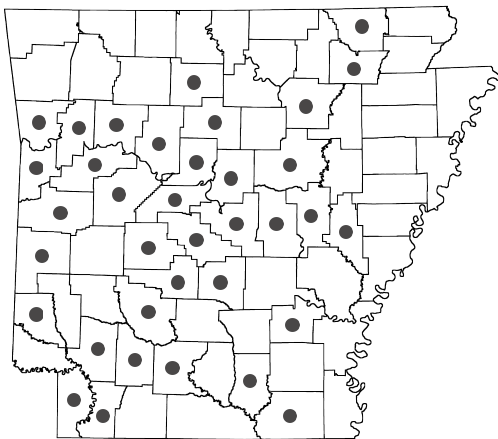
CYPERACEAE
Carex opaca (F.J.Herm.) P.E.Rothr. & Reznicek
 opaque prairie sedge



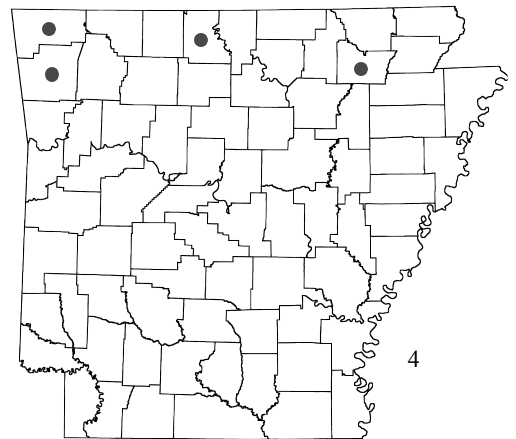
CYPERACEAE
Carex ouachitana Kral, Manhart, & Bryson
 Ouachita sedge



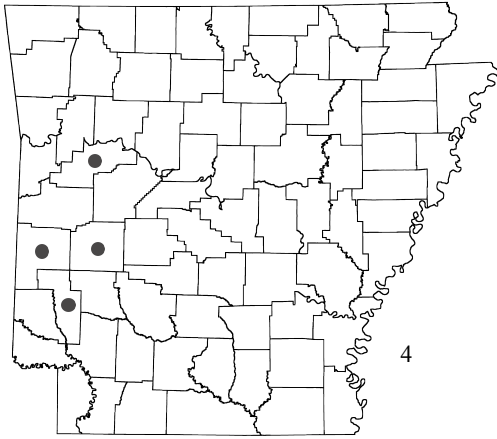
CYPERACEAE
Carex oxylepis Torr. & Hook.
 sharp-scale sedge



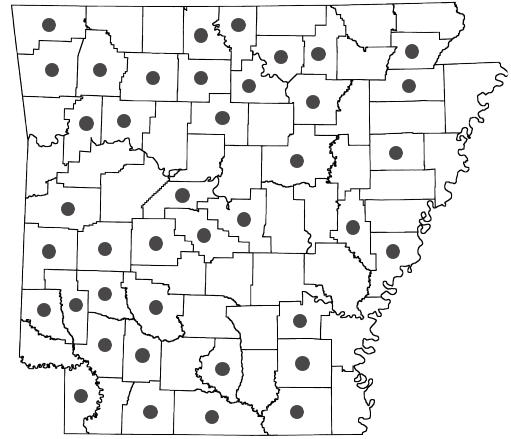
CYPERACEAE
Carex ozarkana P.E.Rothr. & Reznicek
 Ozark sedge



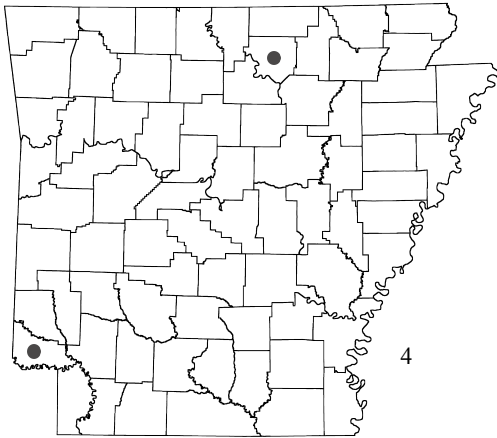
CYPERACEAE
Carex pellita Muhl. ex Willd.
 woolly sedge



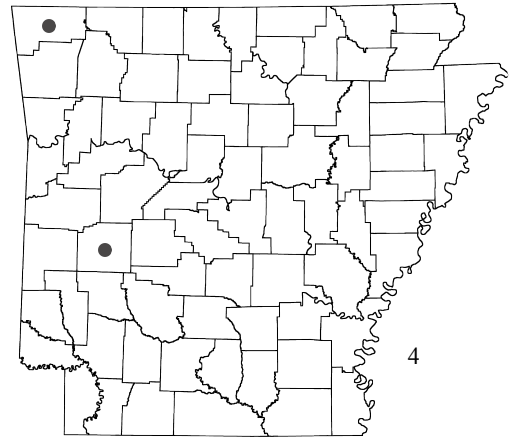
CYPERACEAE
Carex pennsylvanica Lam. in Lam. et al.
 Pennsylvania sedge



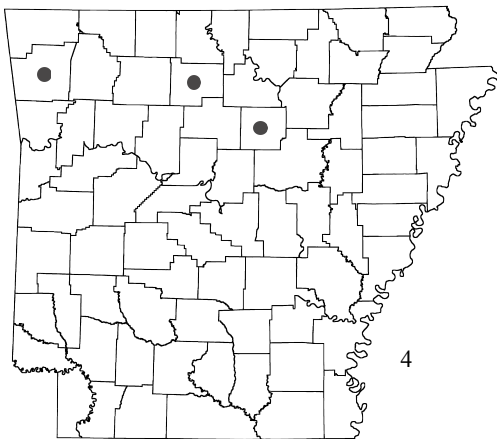
CYPERACEAE
Carex planispicata Naczi
 sedge



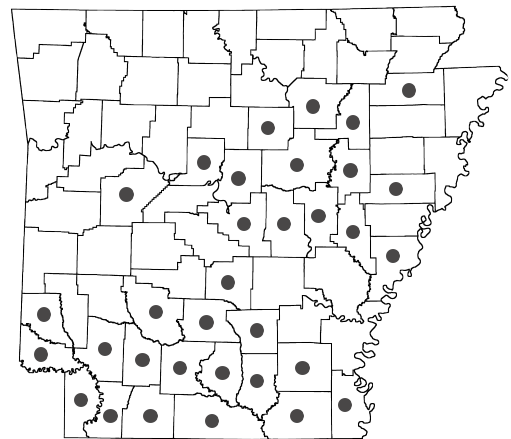
CYPERACEAE
Carex planostachys Kunze
 cedar sedge



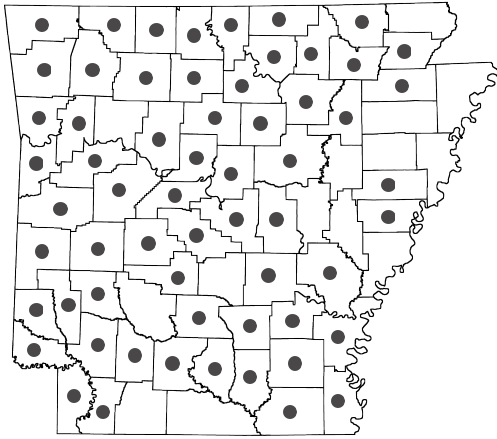
CYPERACEAE
Carex prasina Wahlenb.
 drooping sedge



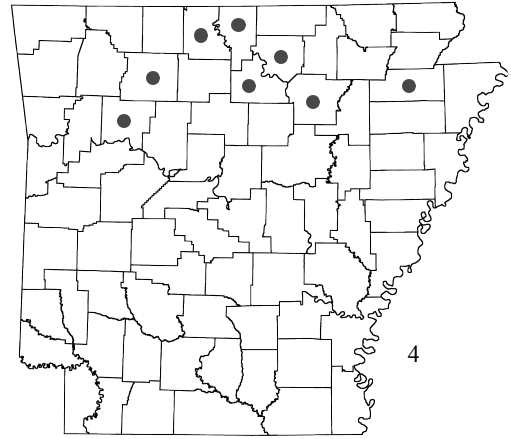
CYPERACEAE
Carex radiata (Wahlenb.) Small
 eastern star sedge



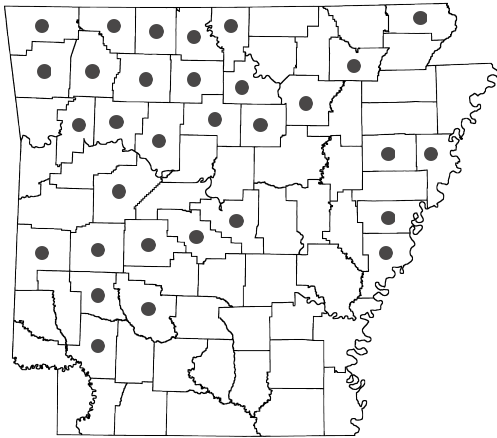
CYPERACEAE
Carex reniformis (L.H.Bailey) Small
 sedge



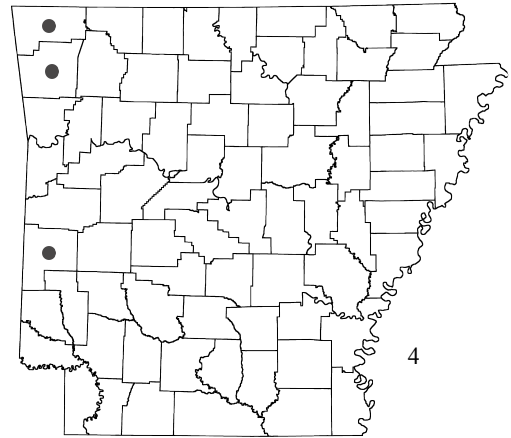
CYPERACEAE
Carex retroflexa Muhl. ex Willd.
 sedge



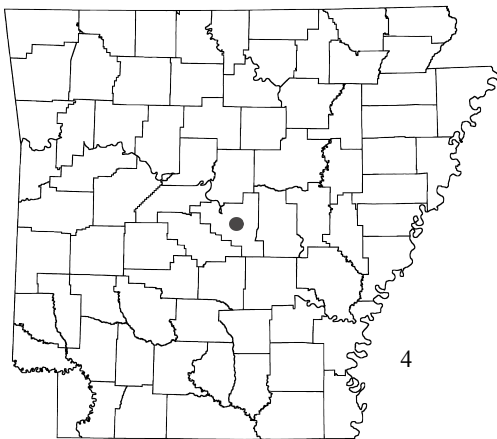
CYPERACEAE
Carex reznicekii Werier
 Reznicek's sedge



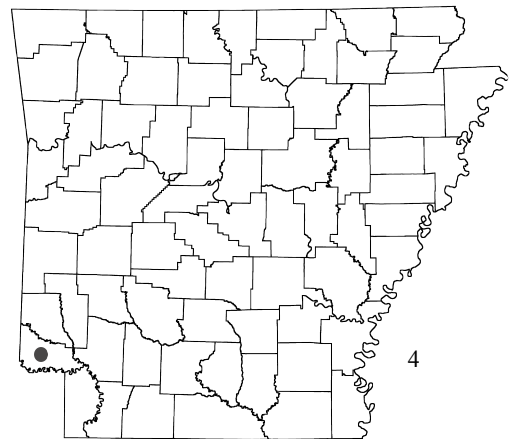
CYPERACEAE
Carex rosea Schkuhr ex Willd.
 sedge



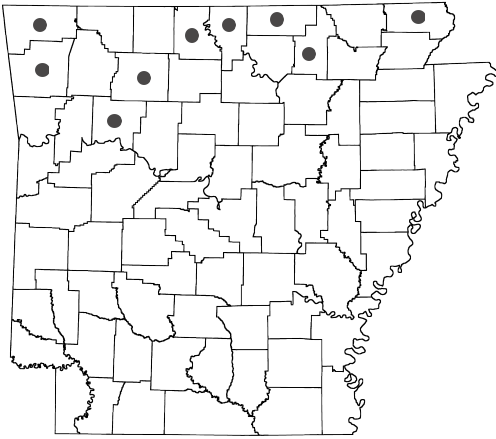
CYPERACEAE
Carex scoparia Schkuhr ex Willd.
var. scoparia
 pointed broom sedge



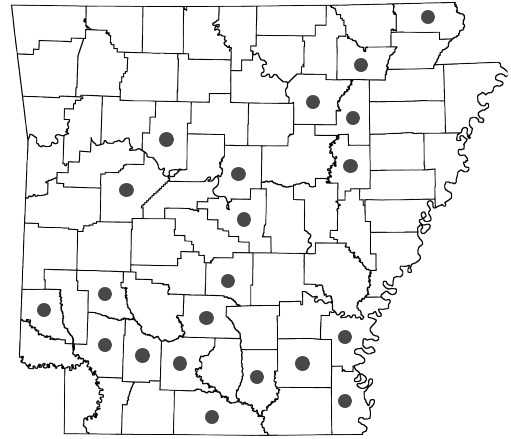
CYPERACEAE
Carex seorsa Howe in H.C.Gordinier & Howe
 swamp star sedge



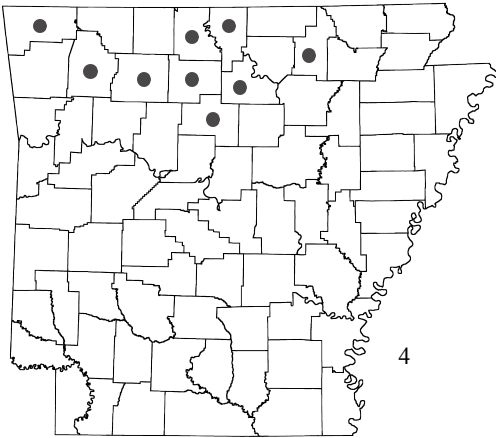
CYPERACEAE
Carex shinersii P.E.Rothr. & Reznicek
 Shiners' sedge



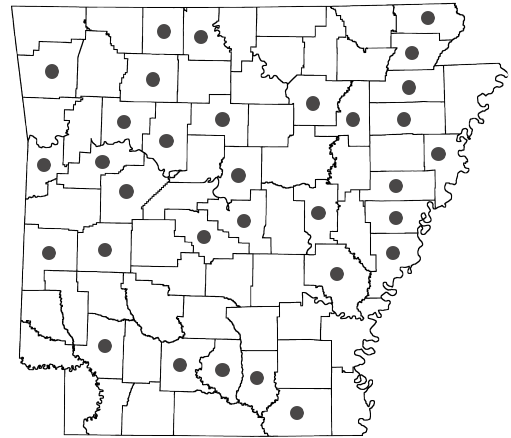
CYPERACEAE
Carex shortiana Dewey
 Short's sedge



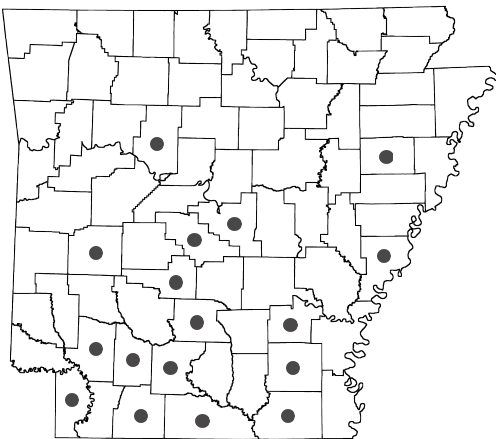
CYPERACEAE
Carex socialis Mohlenbr. & Schwegman
 sedge



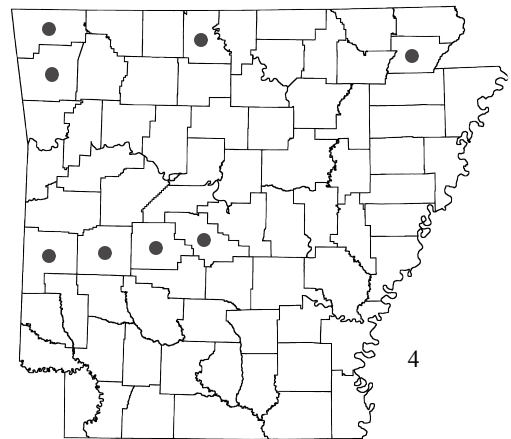
CYPERACEAE
Carex sparganioides Muhl. ex Willd.
 bur-reed sedge



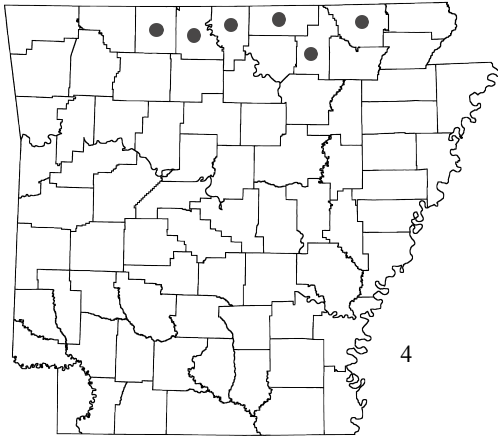
CYPERACEAE
Carex squarrosa L.
 sedge



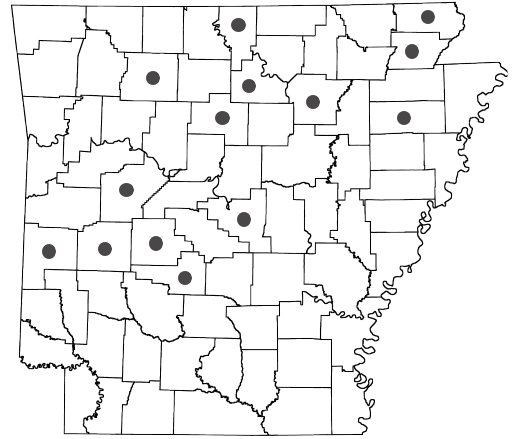
CYPERACEAE
Carex striatula Michx.
 sedge



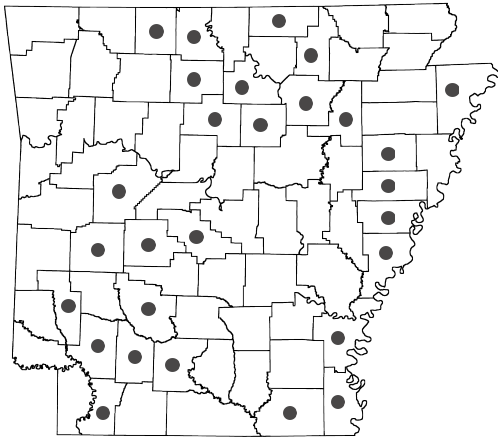
CYPERACEAE
Carex stricta Lam. in Lam. et al.
 tussock sedge



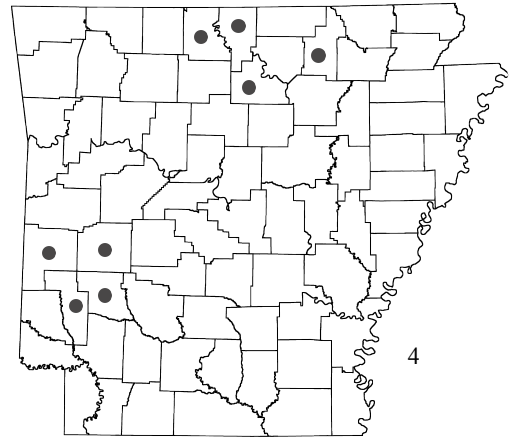
CYPERACEAE
Carex suberecta (Olney) Britton
 prairie straw sedge



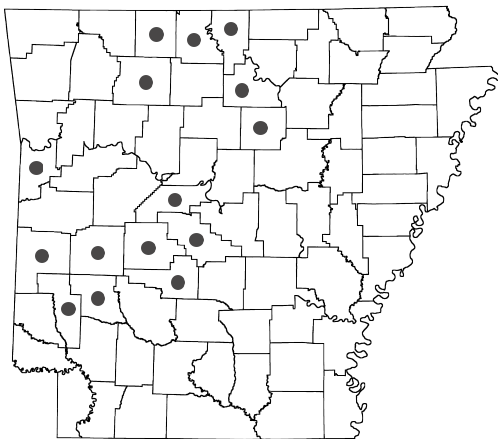
CYPERACEAE
Carex swanii (Fernald) Mack.
 Swan's sedge



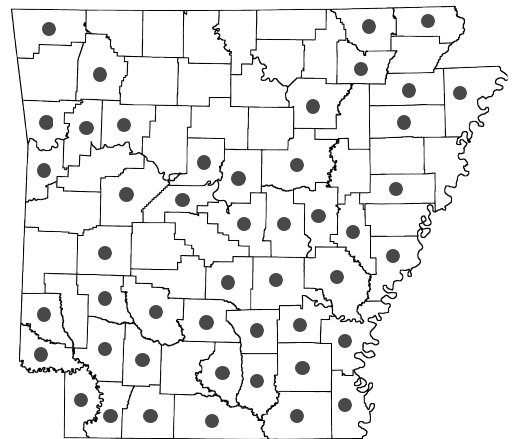
CYPERACEAE
Carex texensis (Torr. ex L.H.Bailey) L.H.Bailey
 Texas sedge



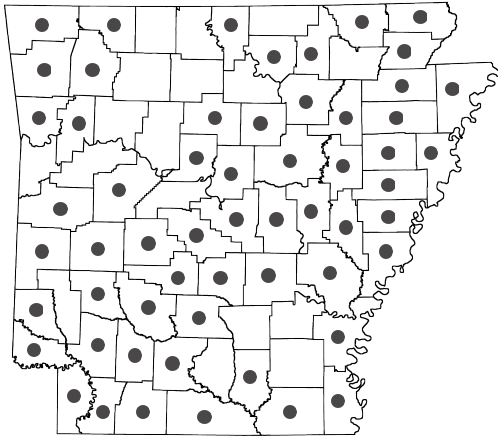
CYPERACEAE
Carex timida Naczi & B.A.Ford
 timid sedge



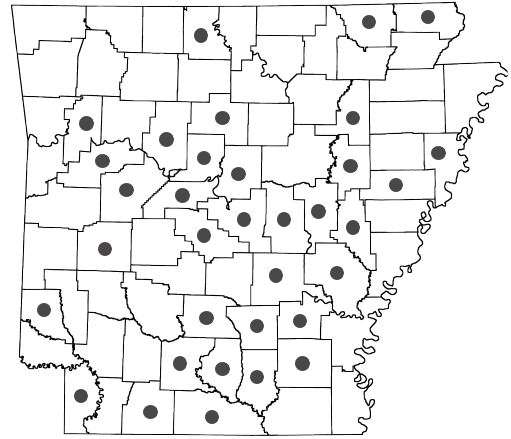
CYPERACEAE
Carex torta Boott ex Tuck.
 twisted sedge



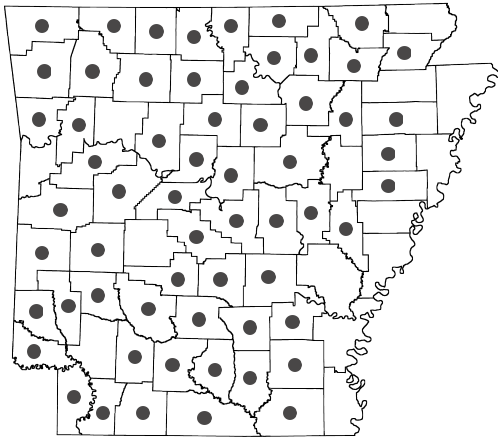
CYPERACEAE
Carex triangularis Boeck.
 sedge



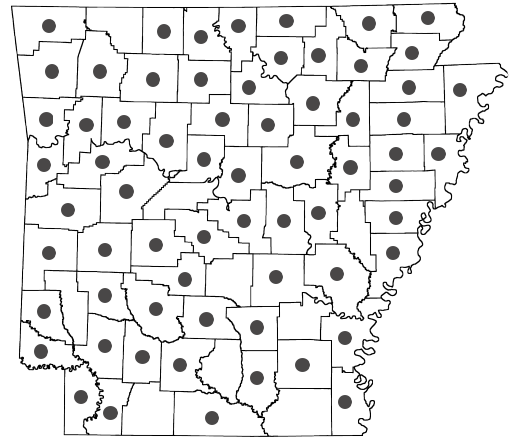
CYPERACEAE
Carex tribuloides Wahlenb.
var. sangamonensis Clokey
 sedge



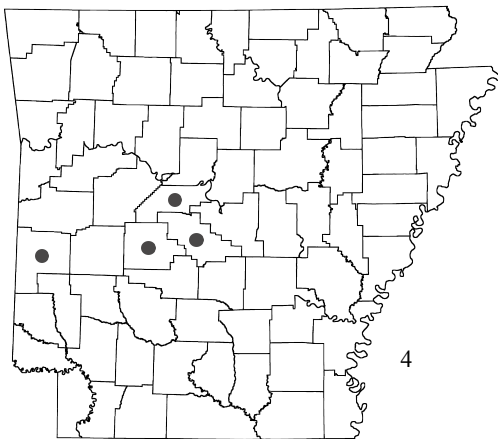
CYPERACEAE
Carex typhina Michx.
 cat-tail sedge



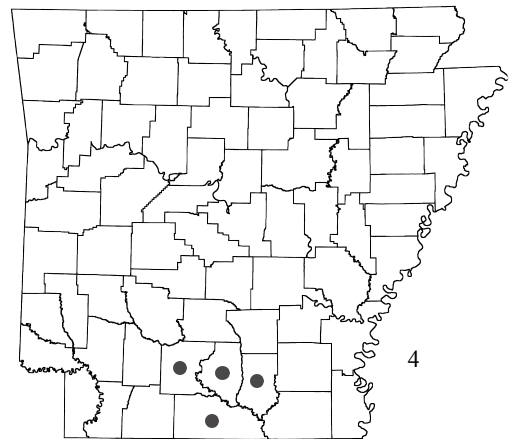
CYPERACEAE
Carex umbellata Schkuhr ex Willd.
 sedge



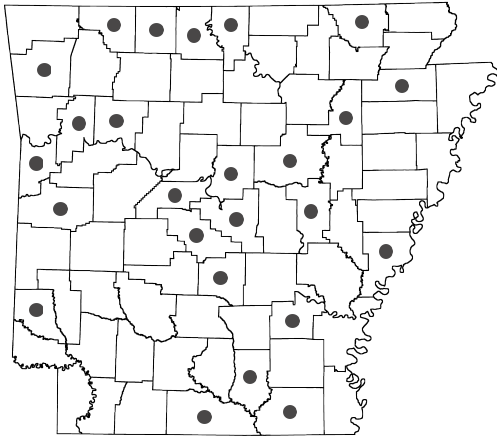
CYPERACEAE
Carex vulpinoidea Michx.
 fox sedge



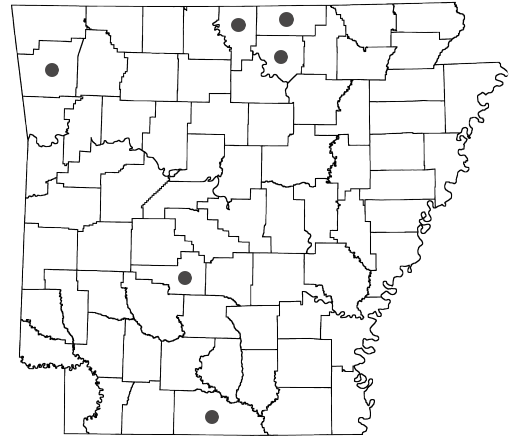
CYPERACEAE
Carex willdenowii Schkuhr ex Willd.
 Willdenow's sedge



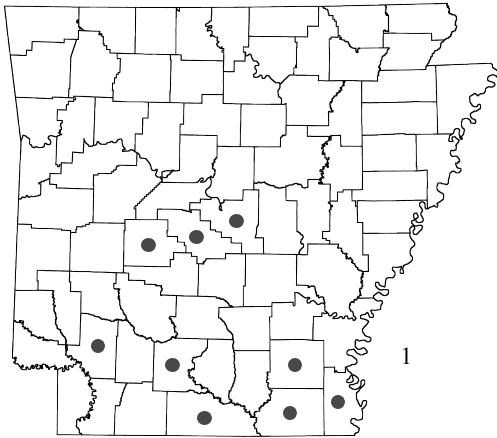
CYPERACEAE
Cladium jamaicense Crantz
 saw-grass



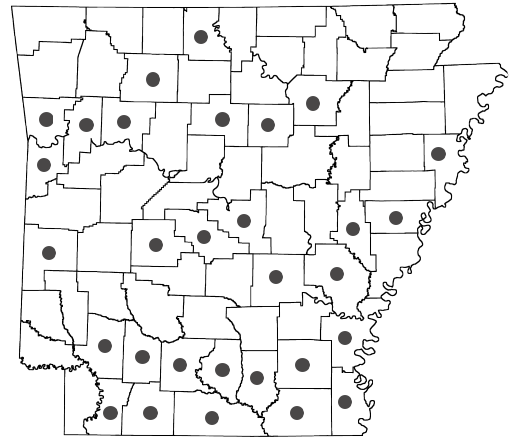
CYPERACEAE
***Cyperus acuminatus* Torr. & Hook.**
 flatsedge



CYPERACEAE
***Cyperus bipartitus* Torr.**
 flatsedge



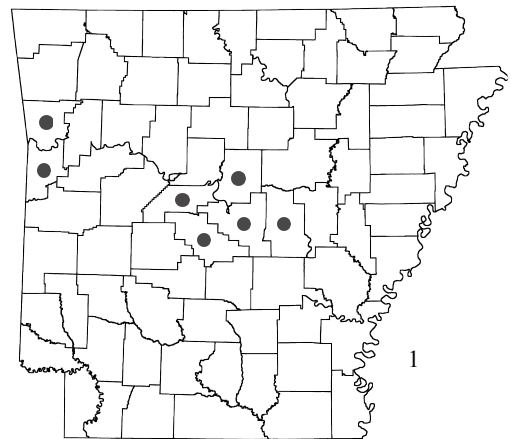
CYPERACEAE
***Cyperus compressus* L.**
 flatsedge



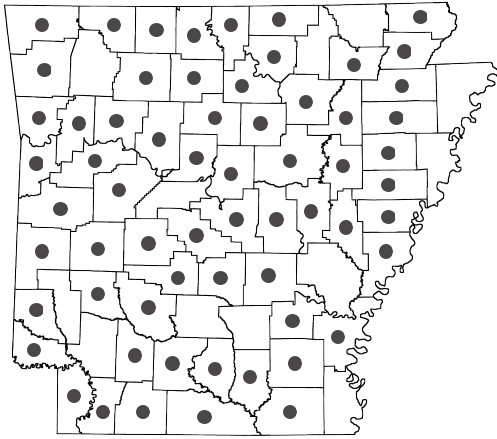
CYPERACEAE
***Cyperus croceus* Vahl**
 Baldwin's flatsedge



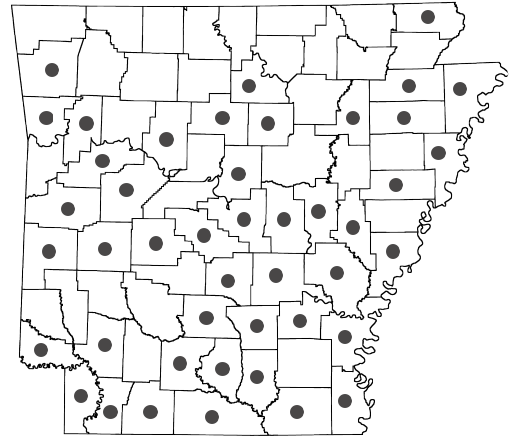
CYPERACEAE
***Cyperus cuspidatus* Kunth in Humb. et al.**
 flatsedge



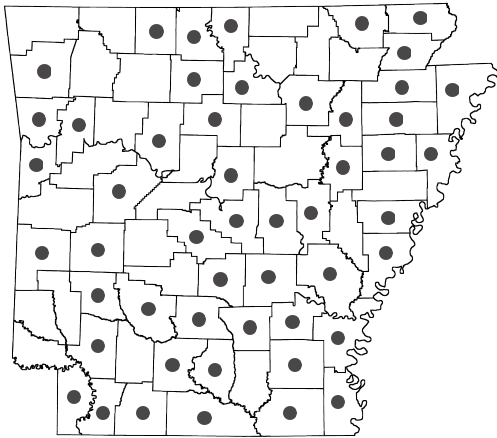
CYPERACEAE
***Cyperus difformis* L.**
 variable flatsedge



CYPERACEAE
Cyperus echinatus (L.) A.W. Wood
 globe flatsedge

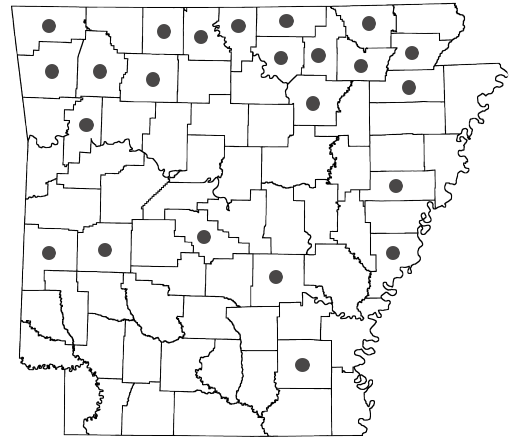


CYPERACEAE
Cyperus erythrorhizos Muhl.
 red-root flatsedge

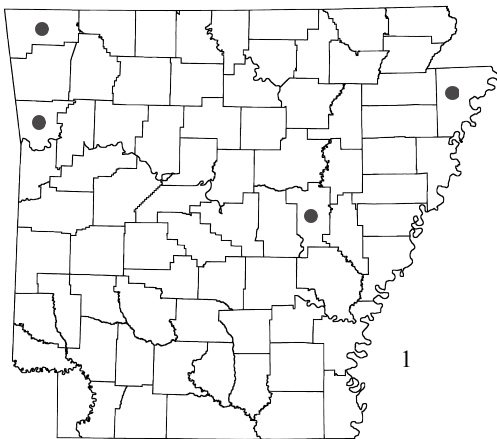


CYPERACEAE
Cyperus esculentus L.
 yellow nutsedge, chufa

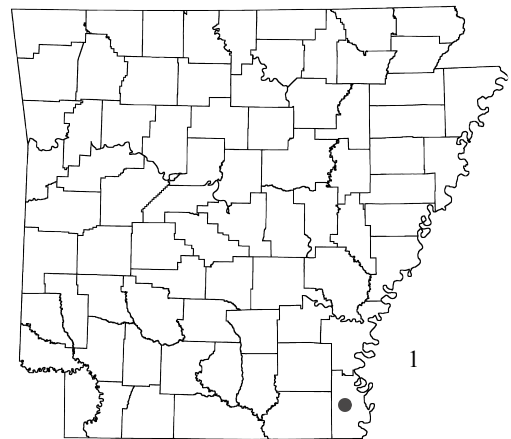
See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



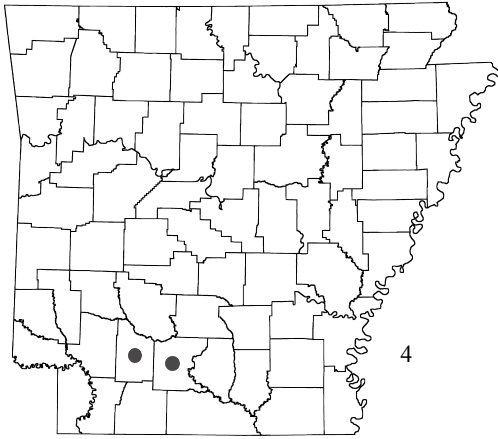
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus flavescens L.
 yellow flatsedge



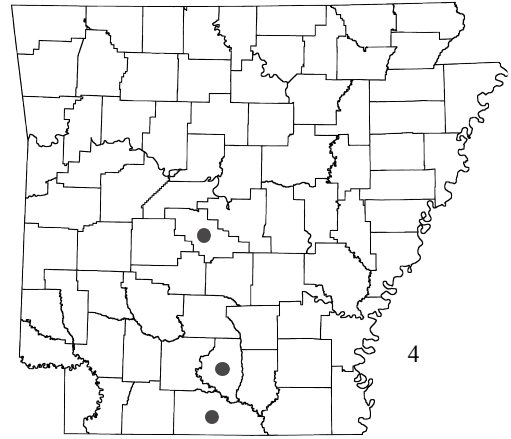
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus flavicomus Michx.
 flatsedge



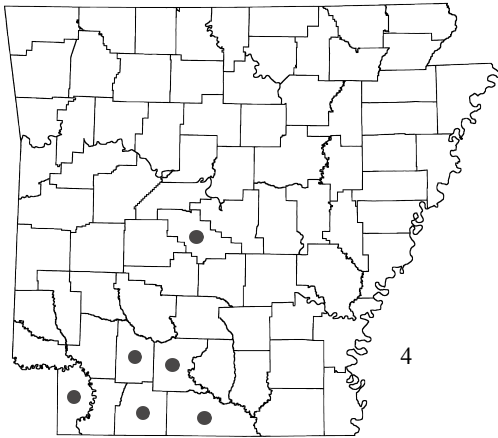
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus fuscus L.
 brown galingale, brown flatsedge



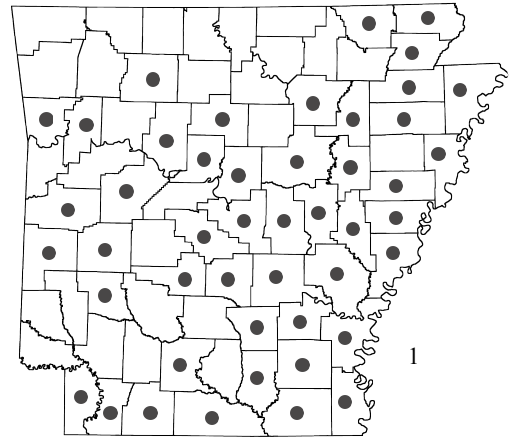
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus grayoides Mohlenbr.
Illinois flatsedge



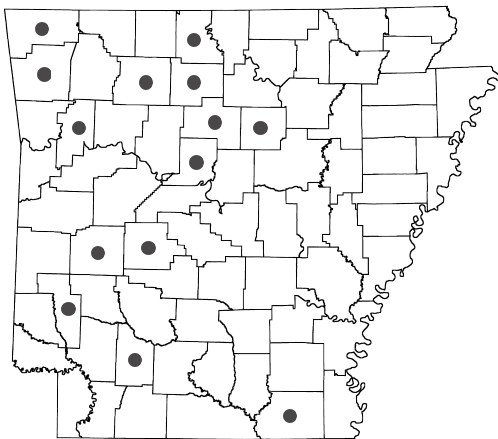
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus haspan L.
haspan flatsedge



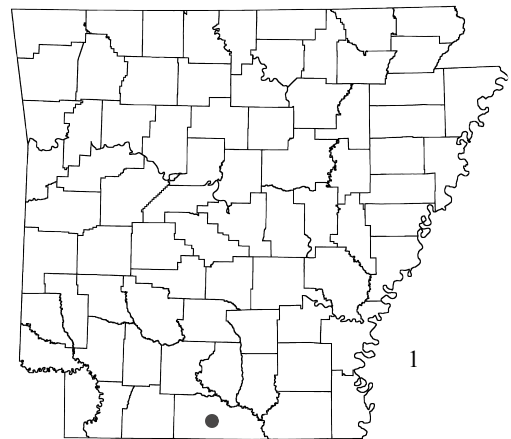
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus hystricinus Fernald
bristly flatsedge



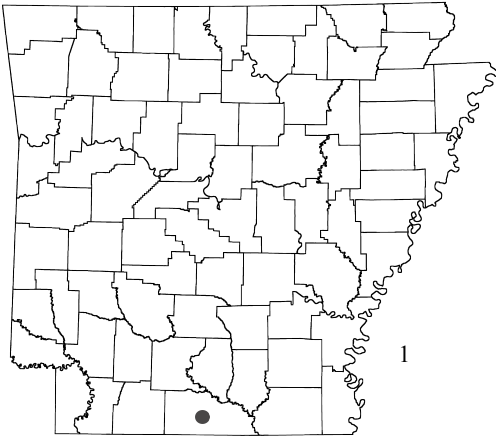
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus iria L.
ricefield flatsedge



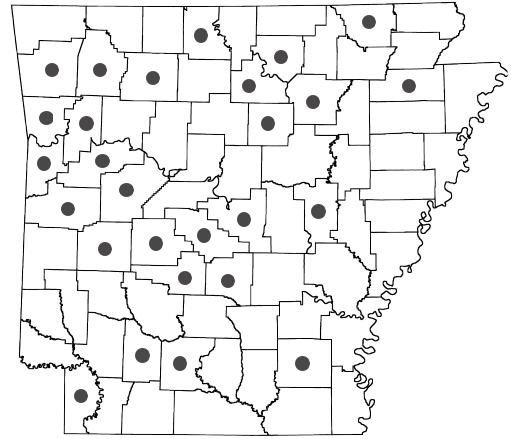
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus lancastriensis Porter in A.Gray
flatsedge



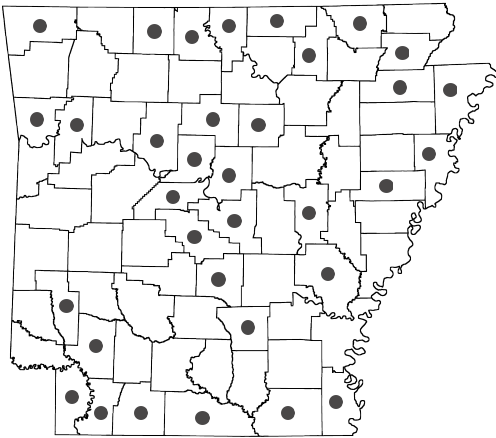
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus lanceolatus Poir. in Lam. et al.
flatsedge



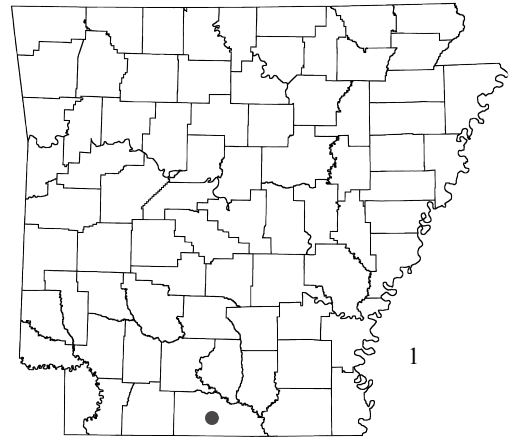
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus lecontei Torr. ex Steud.
 Le Conte's flatsedge



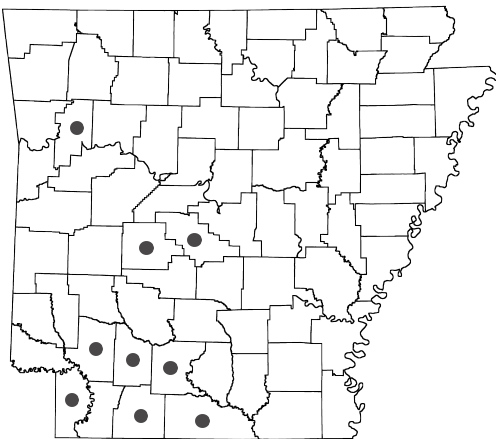
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus lupulinus (Spreng.) Marcks
 flatsedge



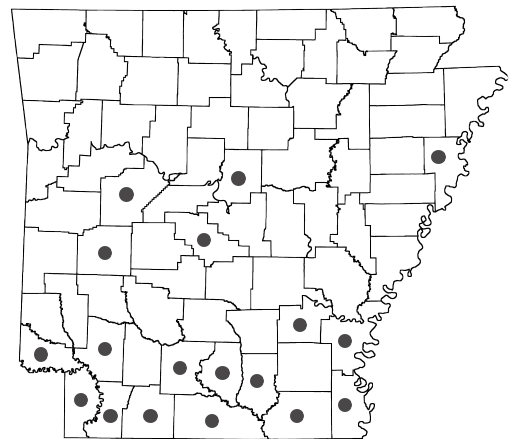
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus odoratus L.
 rusty flatsedge



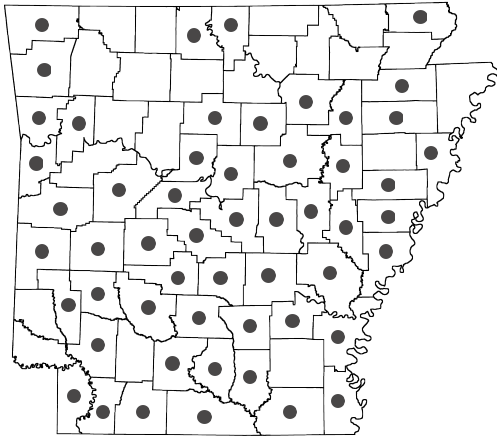
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus oxylepis Nees ex Steud.
 flatsedge



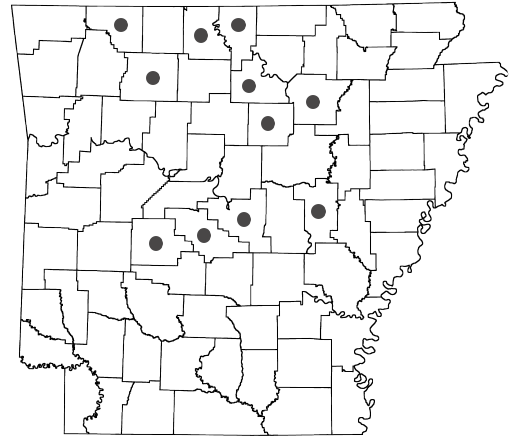
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus plukenetii Fernald
 Plukenet's flatsedge



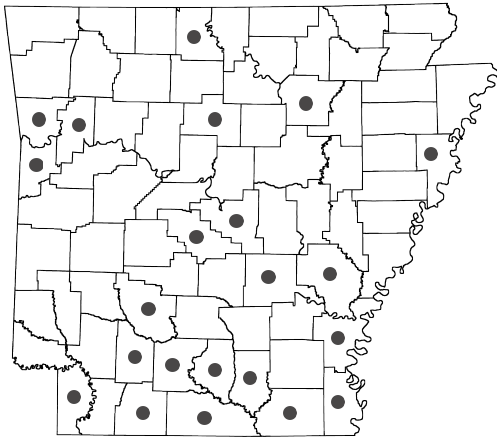
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus polystachyos Rotth.
 flatsedge



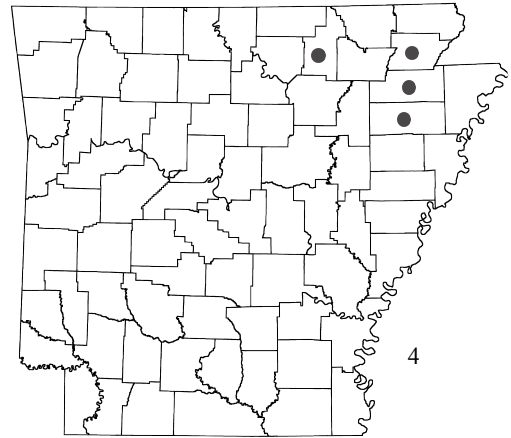
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus pseudovegetus Steud.
marsh flatsedge



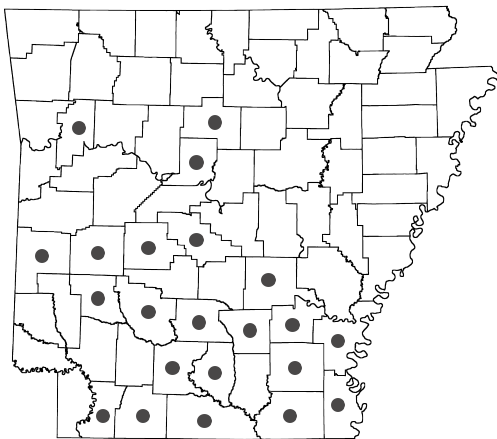
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus refractus Engelm. ex Boeck.
flatsedge



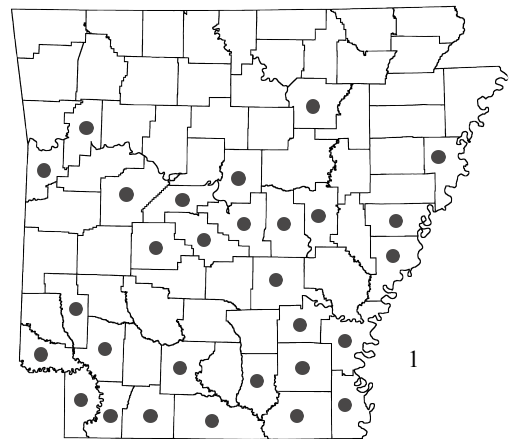
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus retroflexus Buckley
flatsedge



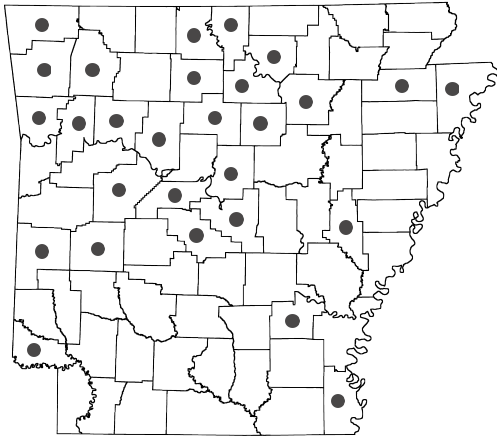
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus retrofractus (L.) Torr. in J. Carey
rough flatsedge



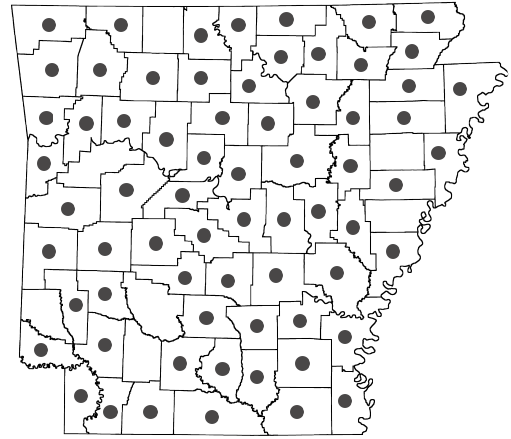
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus retrorsus Chapm.
flatsedge



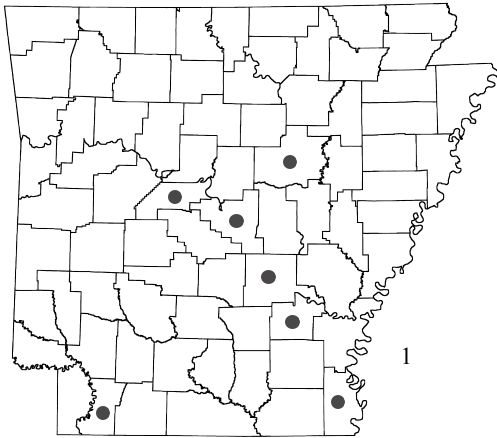
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus rotundus L.
purple nutsedge, purple flatsedge



CYPERACEAE
Cyperus squarrosus L.
flatsedge



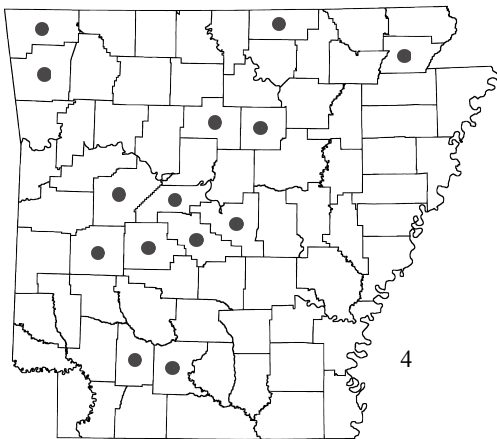
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus strigosus L.
false nutsedge, flatsedge



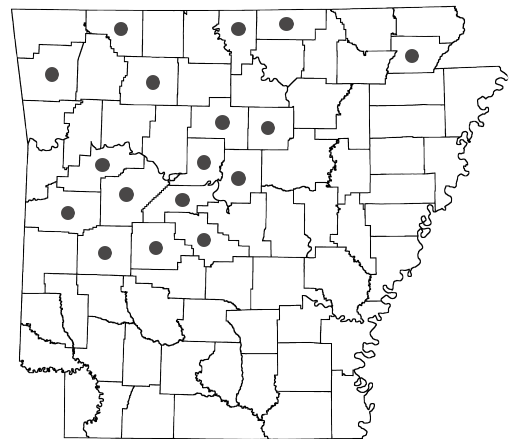
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus surinamensis Rottb.
tropical flatsedge



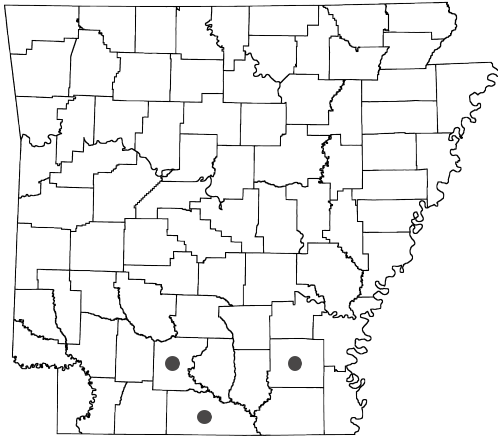
CYPERACEAE
Cyperus virens Michx.
flatsedge



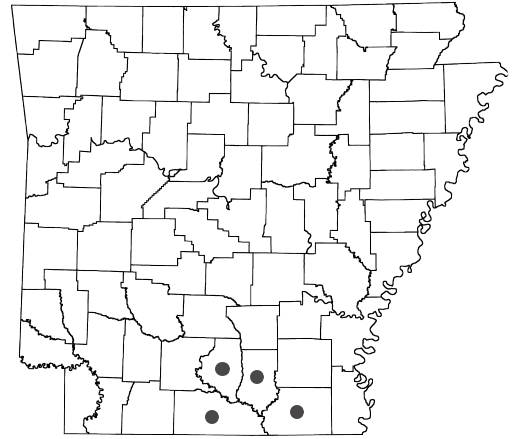
CYPERACEAE
Dulichium arundinaceum (L.) Britton
var. arundinaceum
three-way sedge



CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis acicularis (L.) Roem. & Schult. in Roem. et al.
least spike-rush, slender spike-rush



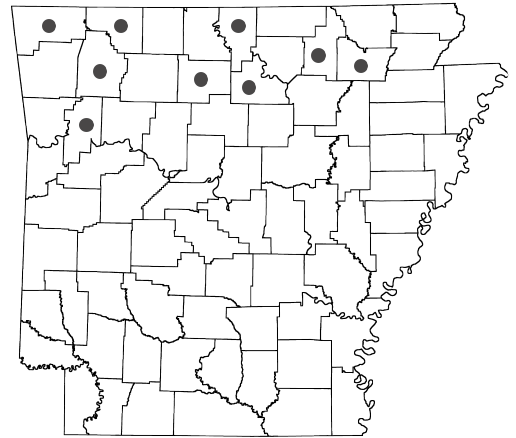
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis baldwinii (Torr.) Chapm.
 Baldwin's spike-rush



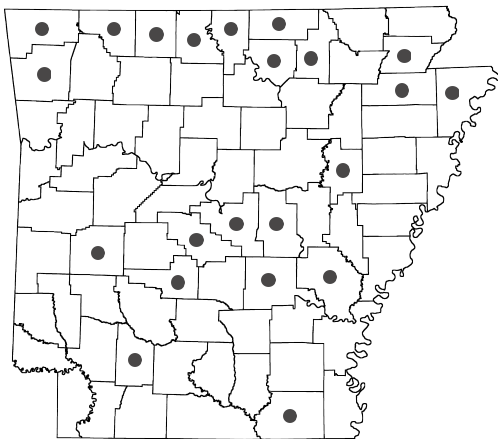
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis brittonii Svenson ex Small
 Britton's spike-rush



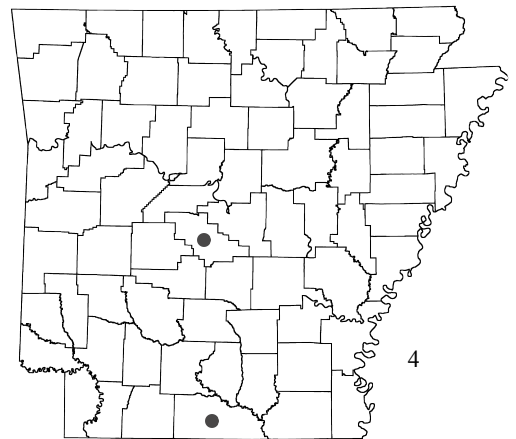
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis cellulosa Torr.
 Gulf Coast spike-rush



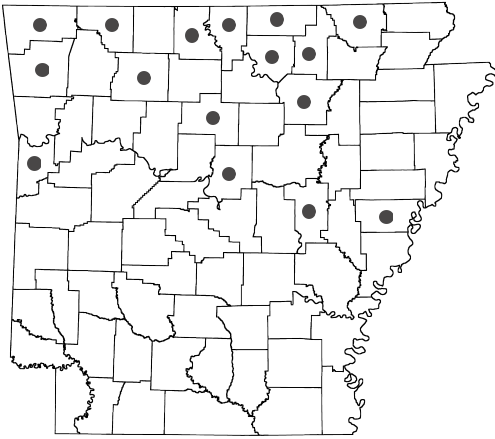
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis compressa Sull.
var. compressa
 flat-stem spike-rush



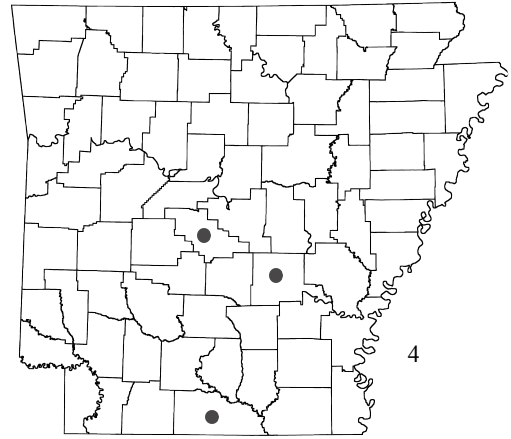
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis engelmannii Steud.
 Engelmann's spike-rush



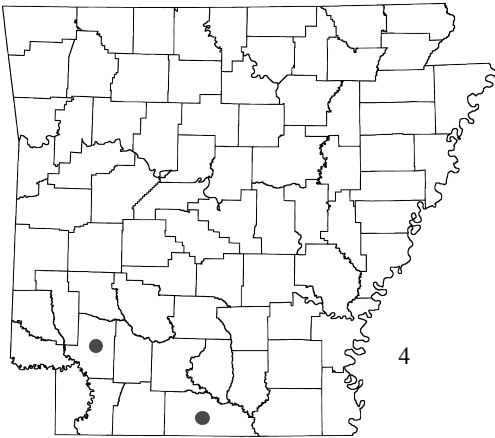
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis equisetoides (Elliott) Torr.
 horsetail spike-rush



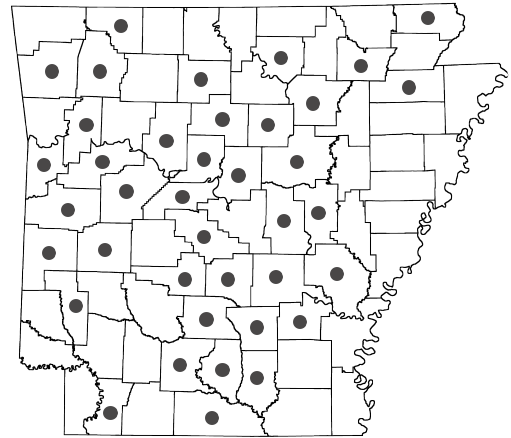
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis erythropoda Steud.
 spike-rush



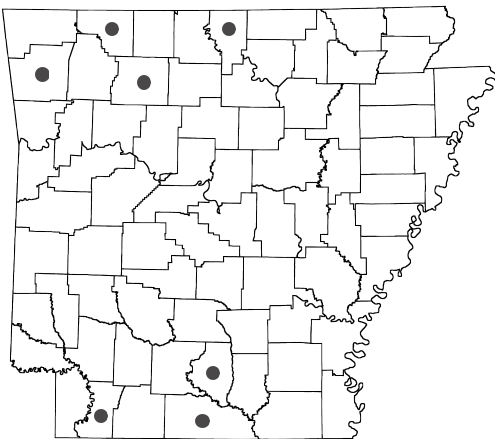
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis flavescens (Poir.) Urb.
var. flavescens
 yellow spike-rush



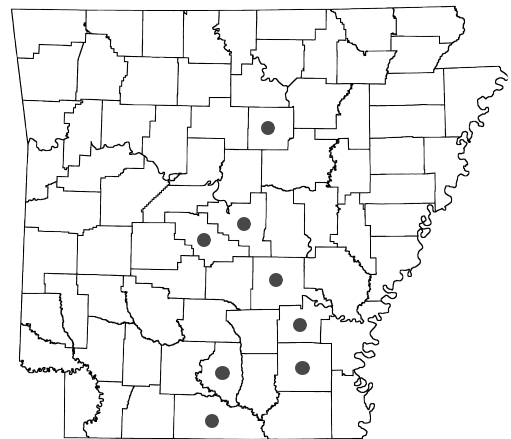
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis flavescens (Poir.) Urb.
var. olivacea (Torr.) Gleason
 bright-green spike-rush



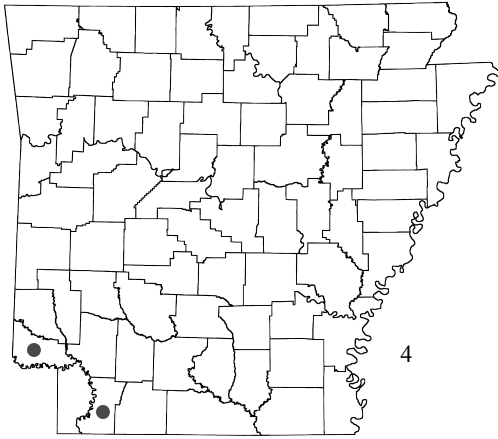
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis lanceolata Fernald
 spike-rush



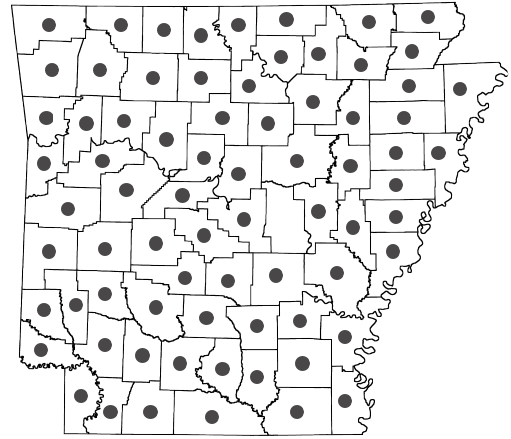
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis macrostachya Britton in Small
 spike-rush



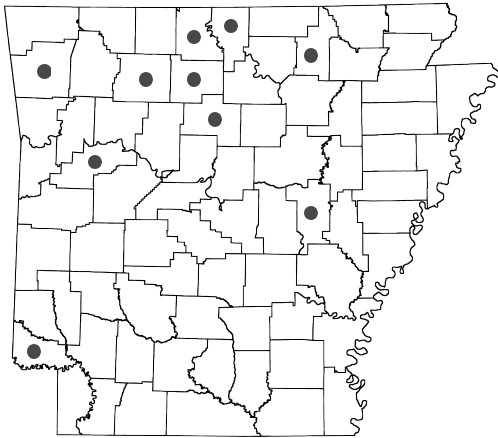
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis microcarpa Torr.
var. filiculmis Torr.
 spike-rush



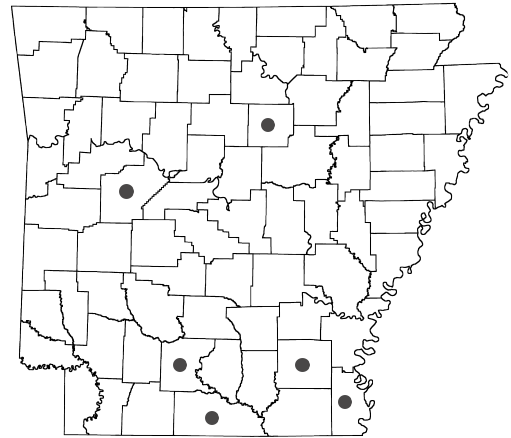
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis montevidensis Kunth
 sand spike-rush



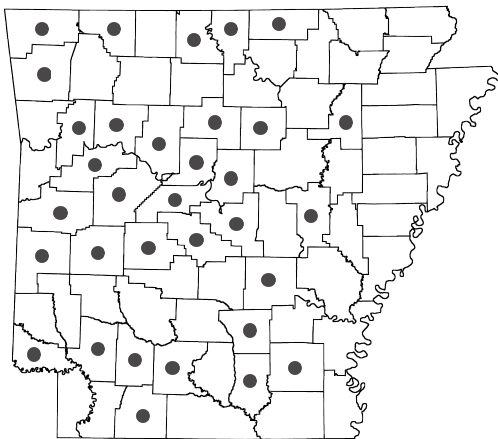
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis obtusa (Willd.) Schult.
 blunt spike-rush



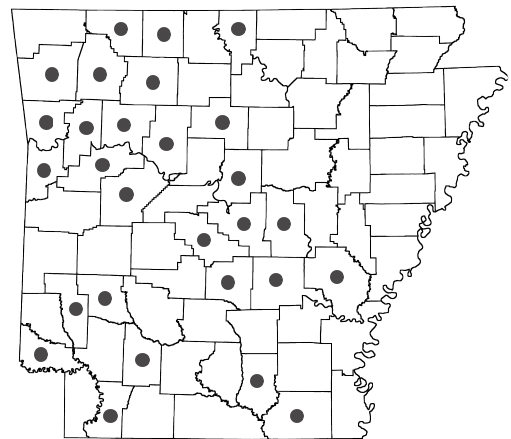
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis palustris (L.) Roem. & Schult. in Roem. et al.
 spike-rush



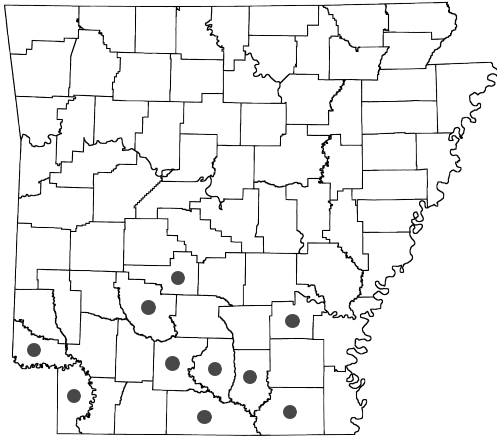
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis parvula (Roem. & Schult.) Link ex Bluff, Nees & Schauer
 small spike-rush



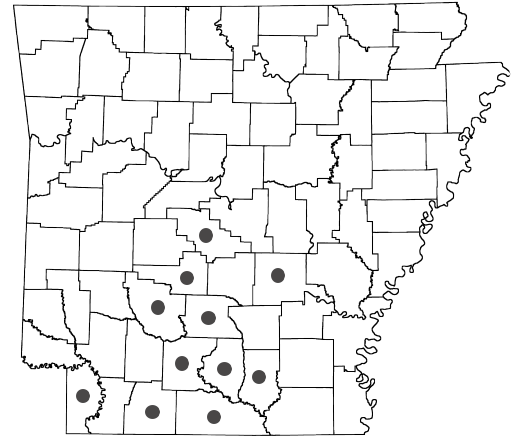
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis quadrangulata (Michx.) Roem. & Schult. in Roem. et al.
 square-stem spike-rush



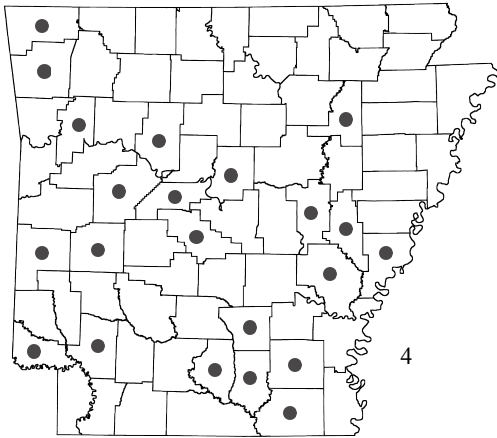
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis tenuis (Willd.) Schult.
 var. **verrucosa** (Svenson) Svenson
 slender spike-rush



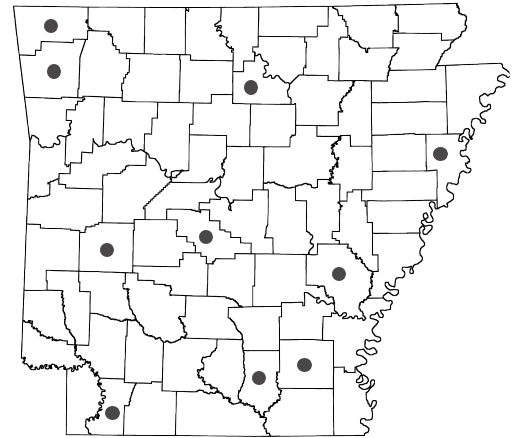
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis tortilis (Link) Schult.
 twisted spike-rush



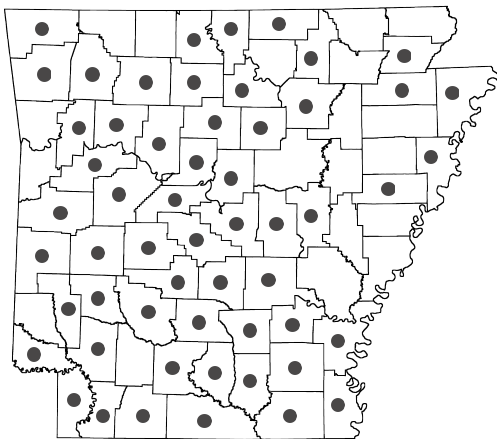
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis tuberculosa (Michx.) Roem. & Schult. in Roem. et al.
 spike-rush



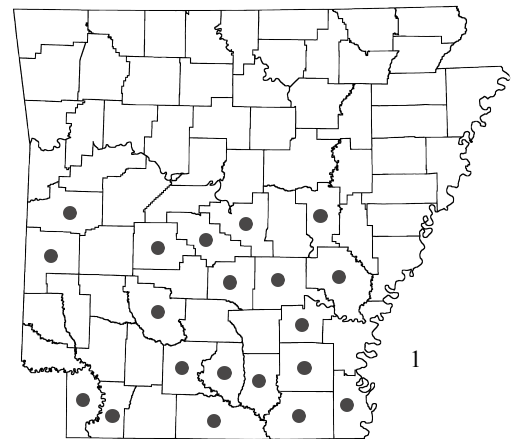
CYPERACEAE
Eleocharis wolffii (A.Gray) A.Gray ex Britton in Patt.
 Wolf's spike-rush



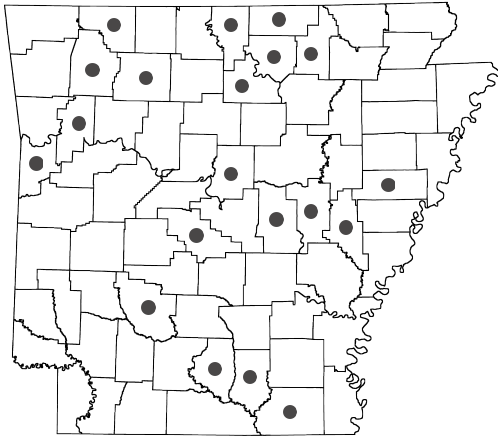
CYPERACEAE
Fimbristylis annua (All.) Roem. & Schult. in Roem. et al.
 fimbry, fimbristylis



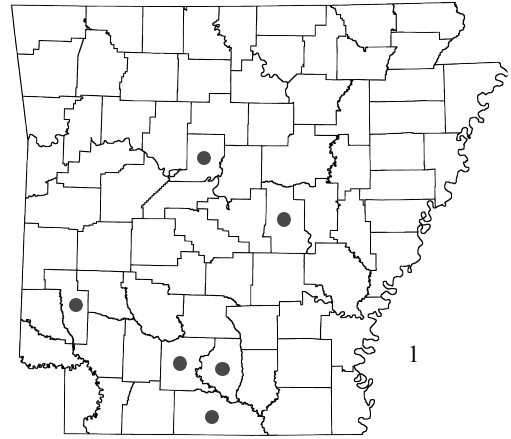
CYPERACEAE
Fimbristylis autumnalis (L.) Roem. & Schult. in Roem. et al.
 slender fimbry, slender fimbristylis



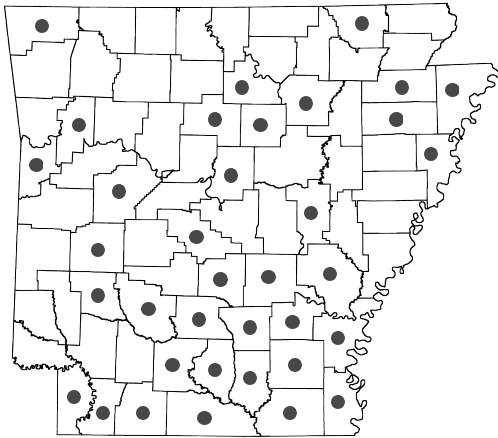
CYPERACEAE
Fimbristylis littoralis Gaudich.
 fimbry, fimbristylis



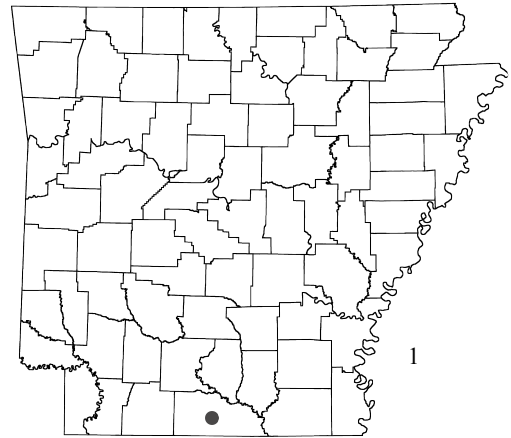
CYPERACEAE
***Fimbristylis puberula* (Michx.) Vahl**
var. puberula
 fimbrly, fimbristylis



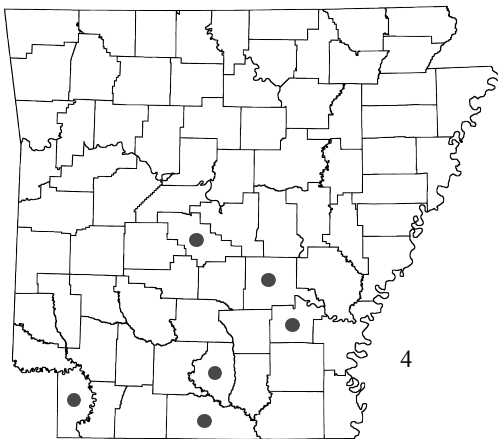
CYPERACEAE
***Fimbristylis tomentosa* Vahl**
 fimbrly, fimbristylis



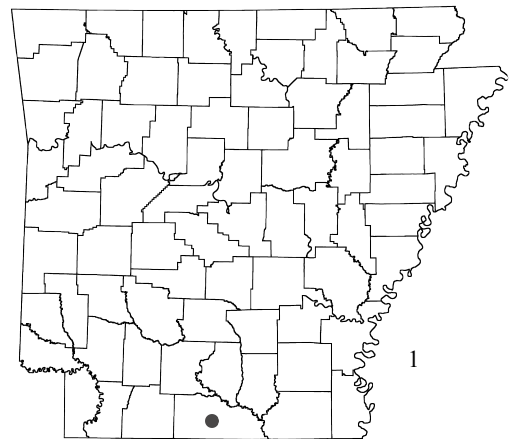
CYPERACEAE
***Fimbristylis vahlii* (Lam.) Link**
 Vahl's fimbrly, Vahl's fimbristylis



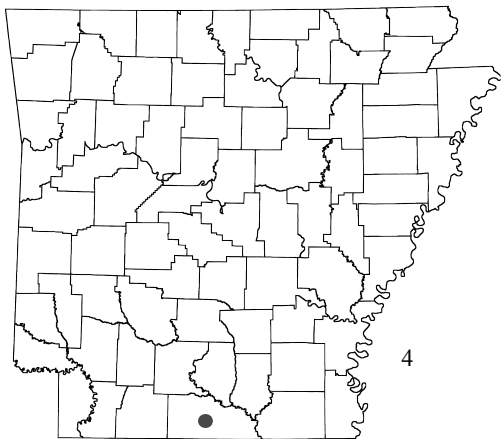
CYPERACEAE
***Fuirena breviseta* (Coville) Coville**
 salt-marsh umbrella sedge, salt-marsh umbrella-grass



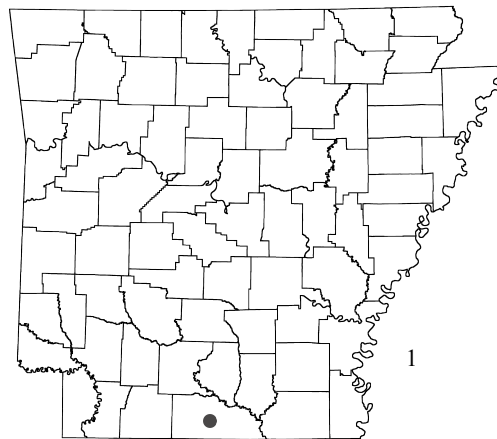
CYPERACEAE
***Fuirena bushii* Kral**
 Bush's umbrella sedge, Bush's umbrella-grass



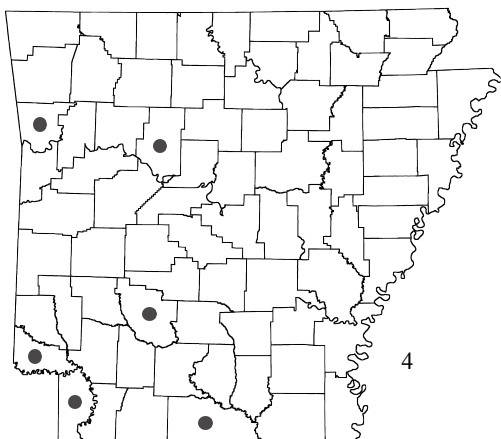
CYPERACEAE
***Fuirena longa* Chapm.**
 Coastal Plain umbrella sedge, Coastal Plain umbrella-grass



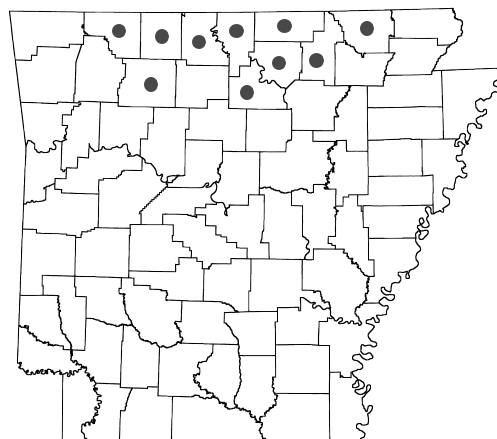
CYPERACEAE
Fuirena pumila (Torr.) Spreng.
 dwarf umbrella sedge, dwarf umbrella-grass



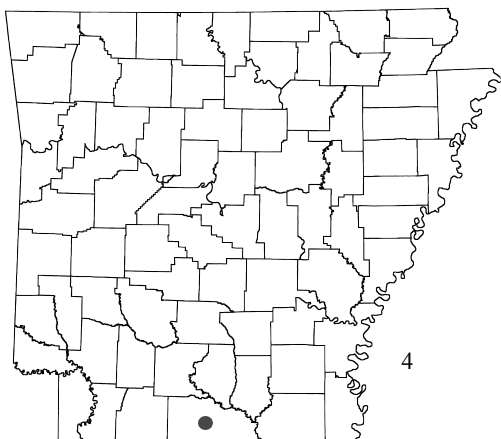
CYPERACEAE
Fuirena scirpoidea Michx.
 southern umbrella sedge, southern umbrella-grass



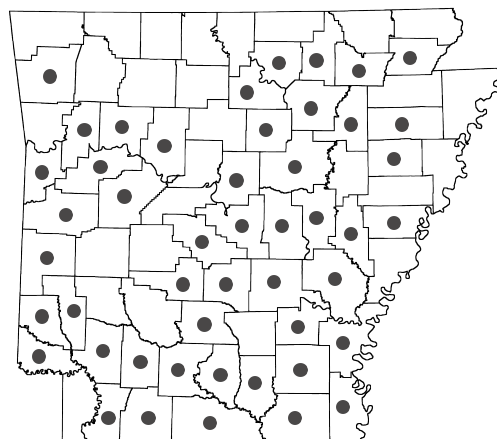
CYPERACEAE
Fuirena simplex Vahl
var. aristulata (Torr.) Kral
 western umbrella sedge, western umbrella-grass



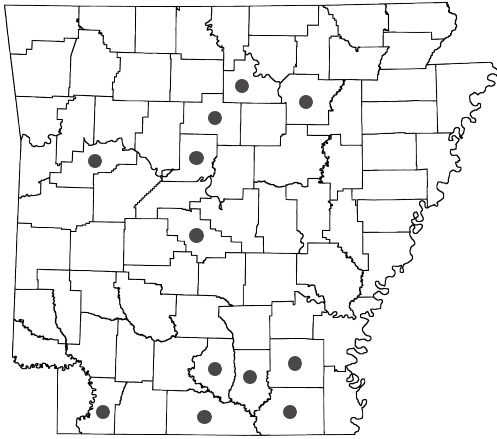
CYPERACEAE
Fuirena simplex Vahl
var. simplex
 creeping western umbrella sedge, creeping western umbrella-grass



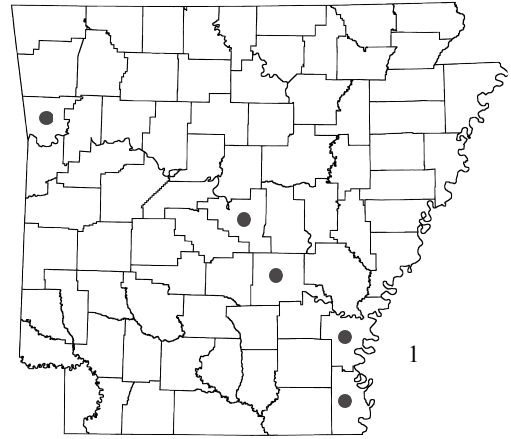
CYPERACEAE
Fuirena squarrosa Michx.
 hairy umbrella sedge, hairy umbrella-grass



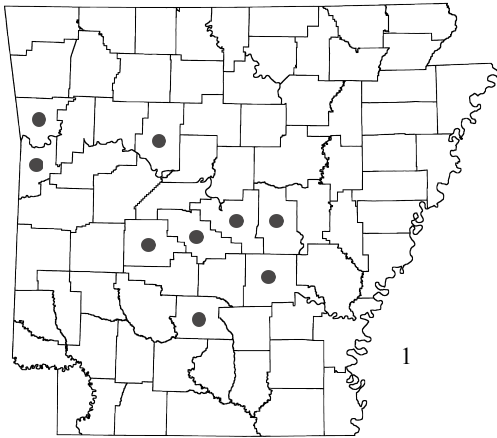
CYPERACEAE
Isolepis carinata Hook. & Arn. ex Torr.
 bulrush



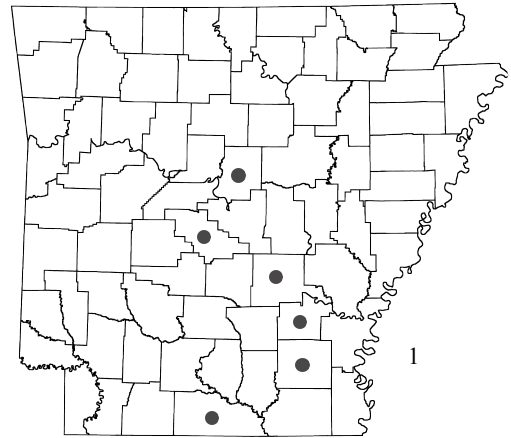
CYPERACEAE
***Isolepis pseudosetacea* (Daveau) Gand.**
bulrush



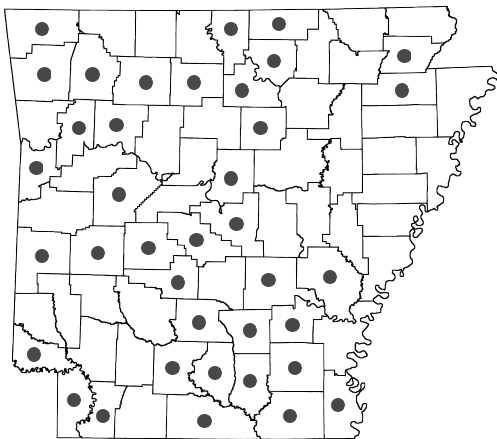
CYPERACEAE
***Kyllinga brevifolia* Rotth.**
spikesedge



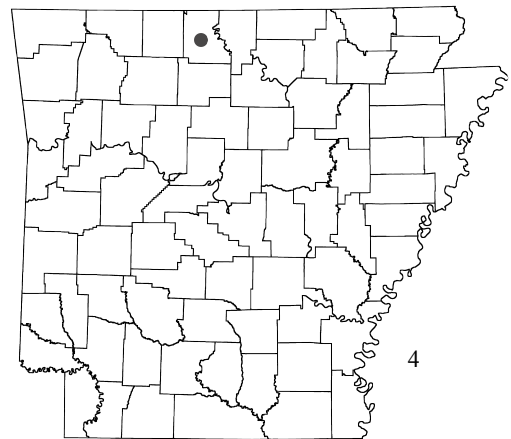
CYPERACEAE
***Kyllinga gracillima* Miq.**
spikesedge



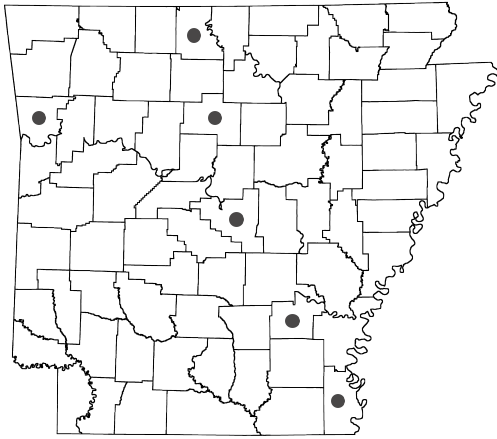
CYPERACEAE
***Kyllinga odorata* Vahl**
spikesedge



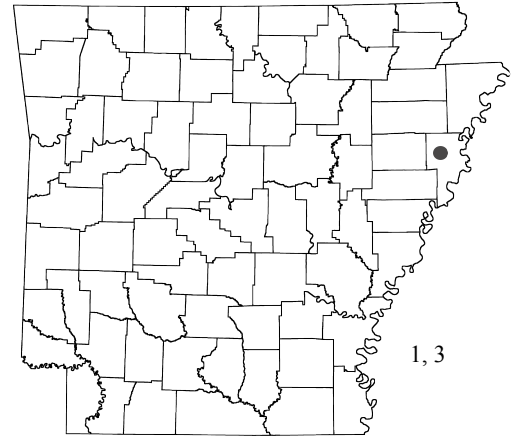
CYPERACEAE
***Kyllinga pumila* Michx.**
spikesedge



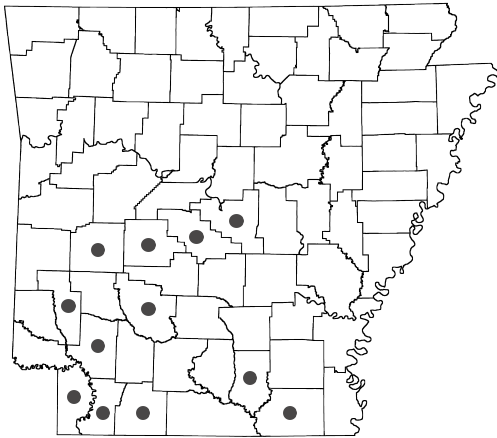
CYPERACEAE
***Lipocarpa drummondii* (Nees) G.C.Tucker**
Drummond's halfchaff sedge



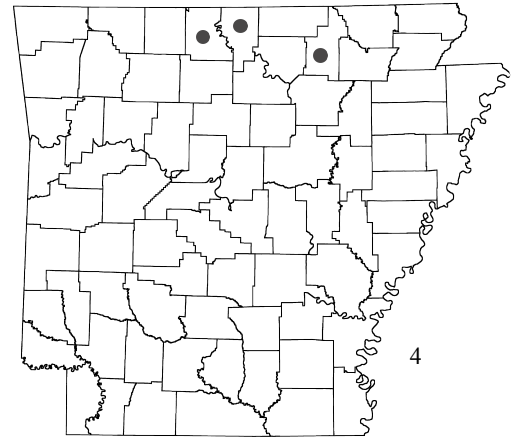
CYPERACEAE
Lipocarpha micrantha (Vahl) G.C.Tucker
 halfchaff sedge



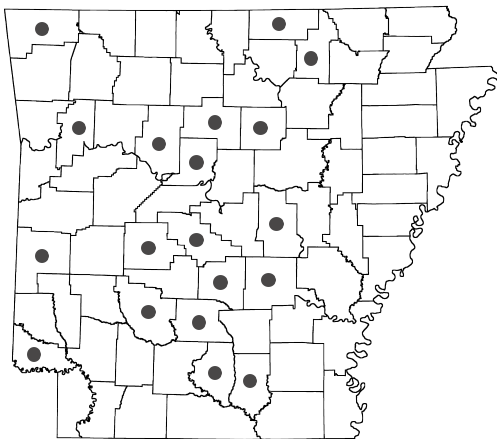
CYPERACEAE
Oxycaryum cubense (Poepp. & Kunth) Palla
 Cuban club-rush, Cuban-bulrush



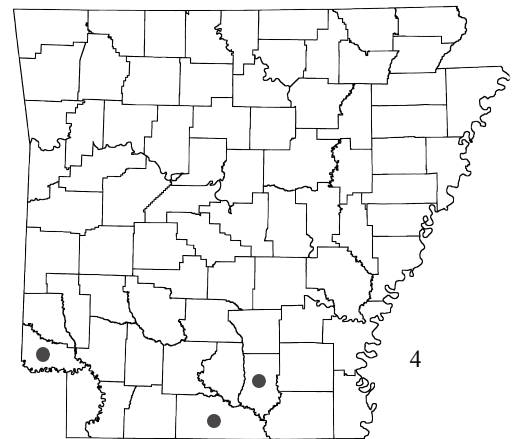
CYPERACEAE
Rhynchospora caduca Elliott
 beaksedge, beak-rush



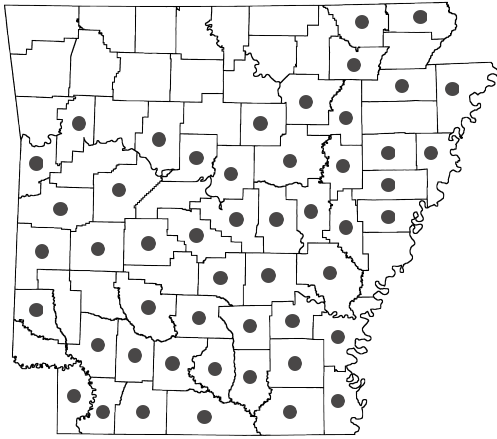
CYPERACEAE
Rhynchospora capillacea Torr.
 capillary beaksedge, needle beaksedge, capillary beak-rush



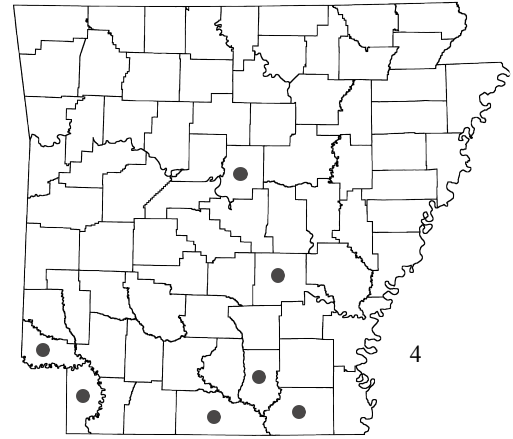
CYPERACEAE
Rhynchospora capitellata (Michx.) Vahl
 beaksedge, beak-rush



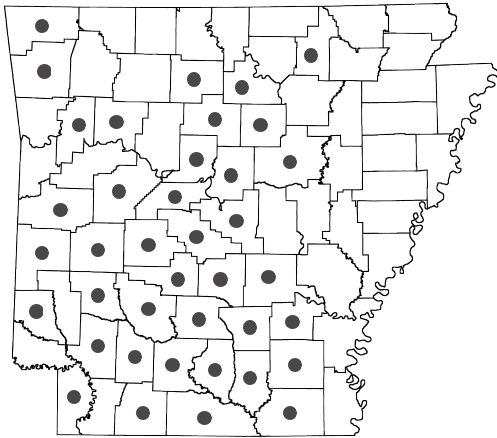
CYPERACEAE
Rhynchospora colorata (L.) H.Pfeiff.
 white-top sedge



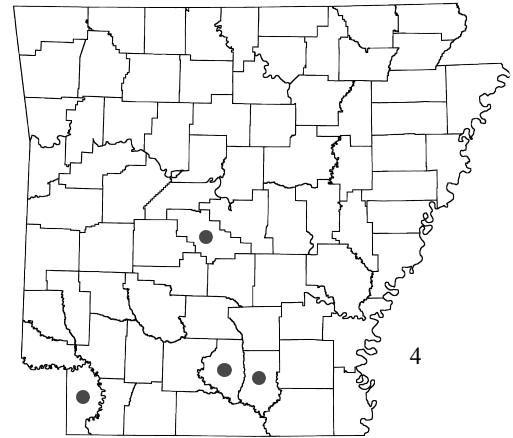
CYPERACEAE
Rhynchospora corniculata (Lam.) A.Gray
horned beaksedge, horned beak-rush



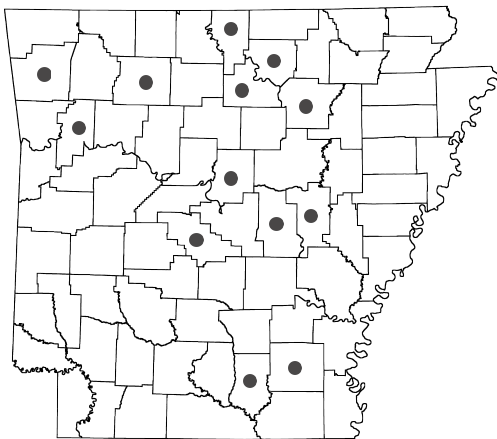
CYPERACEAE
Rhynchospora globularis (Chapm.) Small
var. globularis
globe beaksedge, globe beak-rush



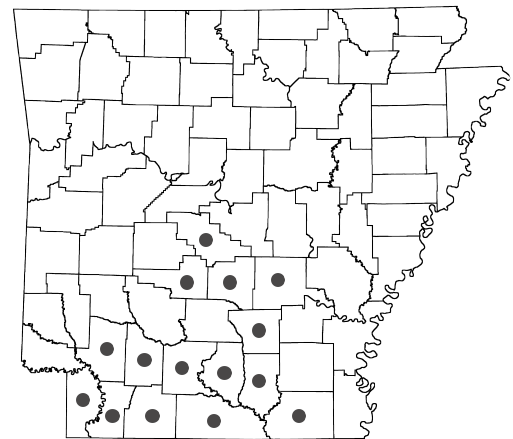
CYPERACEAE
Rhynchospora glomerata (L.) Vahl
beaksedge, beak-rush



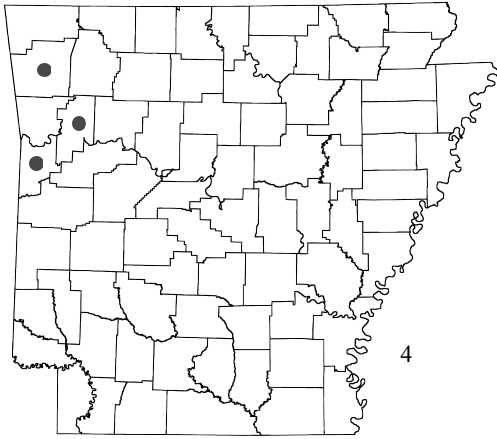
CYPERACEAE
Rhynchospora gracilentata A.Gray
slender beaksedge, slender beak-rush



CYPERACEAE
Rhynchospora harveyi W.Boott
var. harveyi
Harvey's beaksedge, Harvey's beak-rush

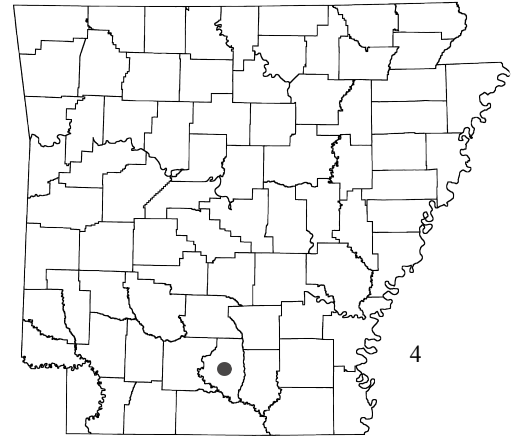


CYPERACEAE
Rhynchospora inexpansa (Michx.) Vahl
nodding beaksedge, nodding beak-rush



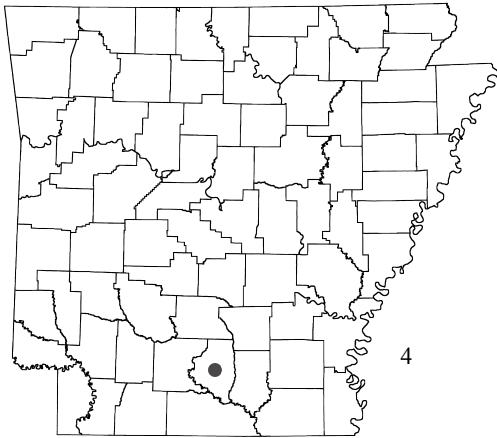
CYPERACEAE

Rhynchospora macrostachya Torr. ex A.Gray
prairie horned beaksedge, prairie horned beak-rush



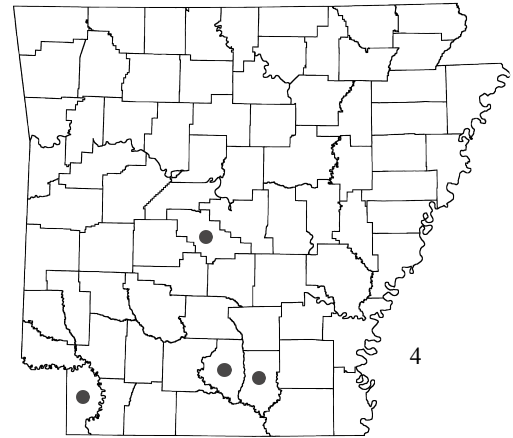
CYPERACEAE

Rhynchospora microcarpa Baldwin ex A.Gray
southern beaksedge, southern beak-rush



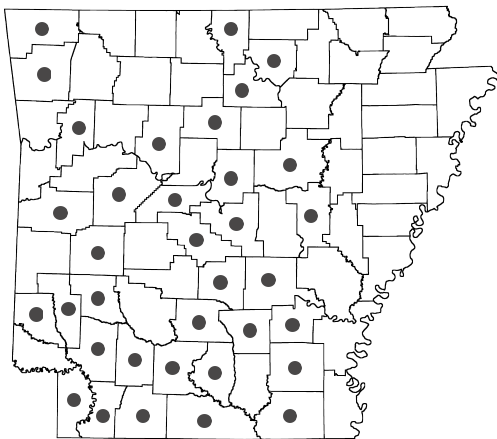
CYPERACEAE

Rhynchospora plumosa Elliott
plumed beaksedge, plumed beak-rush



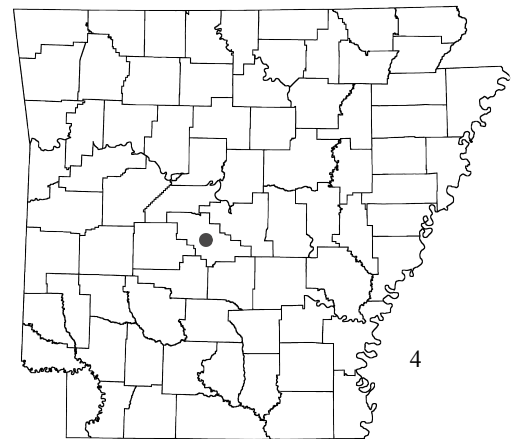
CYPERACEAE

Rhynchospora rariflora (Michx.) Elliott
few-flower beaksedge, few-flower beak-rush



CYPERACEAE

Rhynchospora recognita (Gale) Kral
beaksedge, beak-rush



CYPERACEAE

Rhynchospora scirpoides (Torr.) Griseb.
long-beak bald-rush, long-beak beaksedge

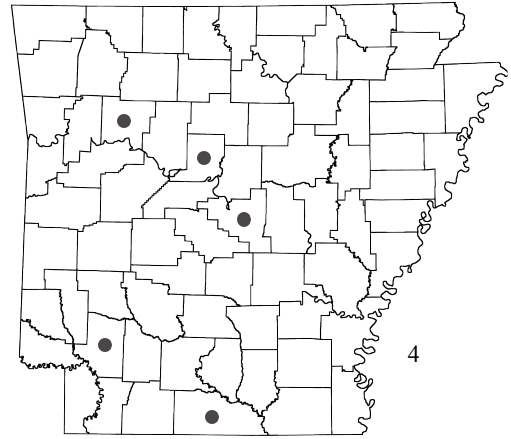


CYPERACEAE

***Schoenoplectus acutus* (Muhl. ex Bigelow) Á.Löve & D.Löve**

var. acutus

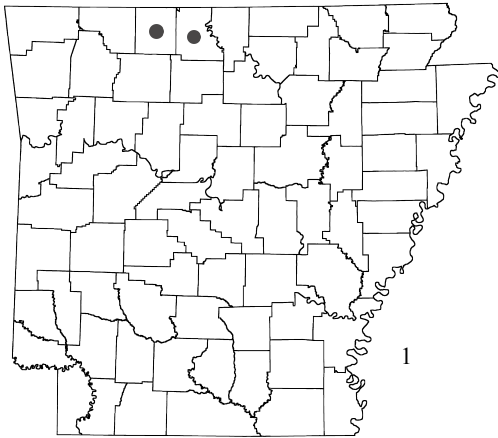
hard-stem bulrush



CYPERACEAE

***Schoenoplectus californicus* (C.A.Mey.) Soják**

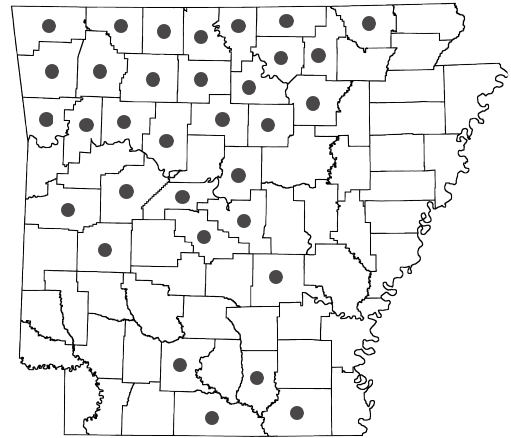
California bulrush



CYPERACEAE

***Schoenoplectus mucronatus* (L.) Palla**

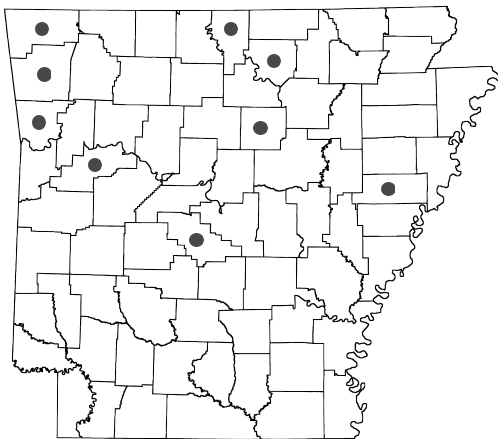
rough-seed bulrush, ricefield bulrush



CYPERACEAE

***Schoenoplectus pungens* (Vahl) Palla**

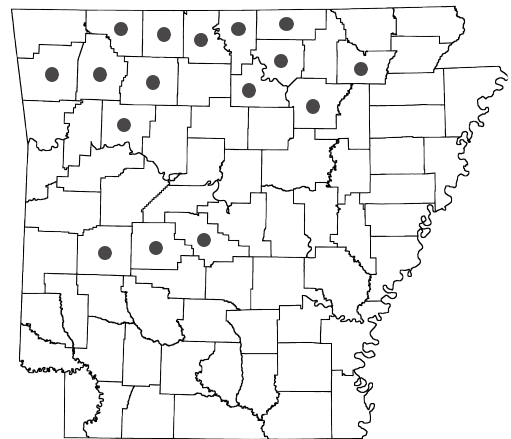
chair-maker's-rush, three-square bulrush



CYPERACEAE

***Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (C.C.Gmel.) Palla**

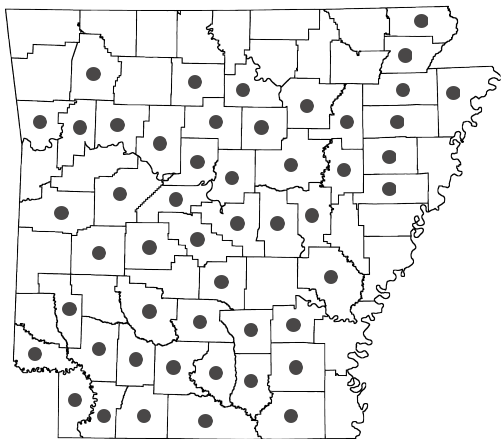
soft-stem bulrush, great bulrush



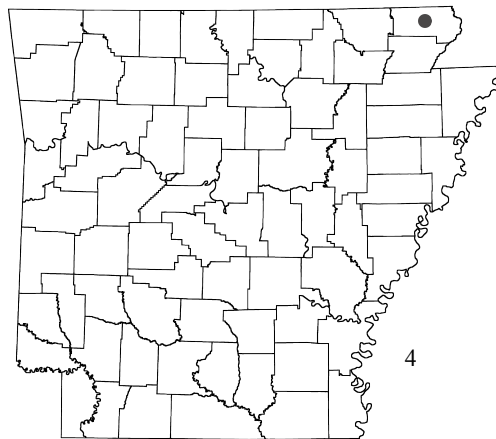
CYPERACEAE

***Scirpus atrovirens* Willd.**

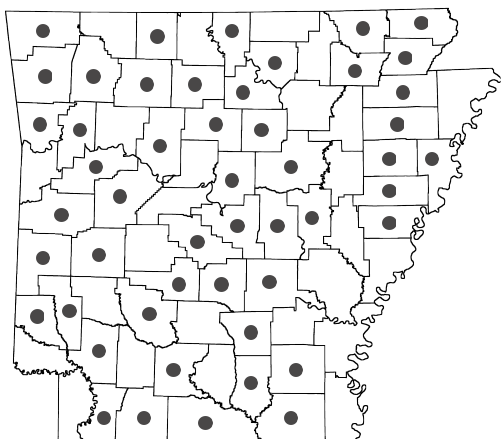
bulrush



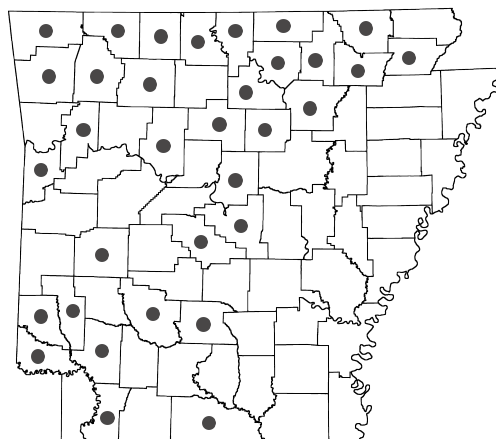
CYPERACEAE
Scirpus cyperinus (L.) Kunth
wool-grass bulrush



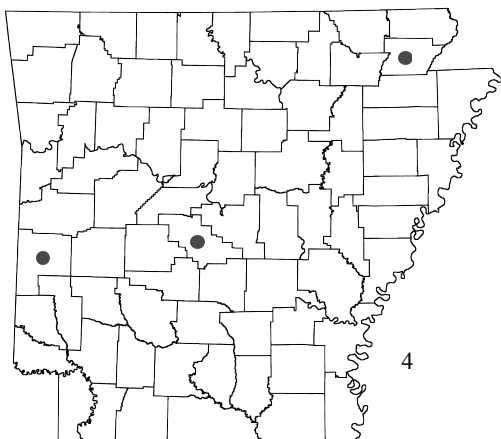
CYPERACEAE
Scirpus divaricatus Elliott
spreading bulrush



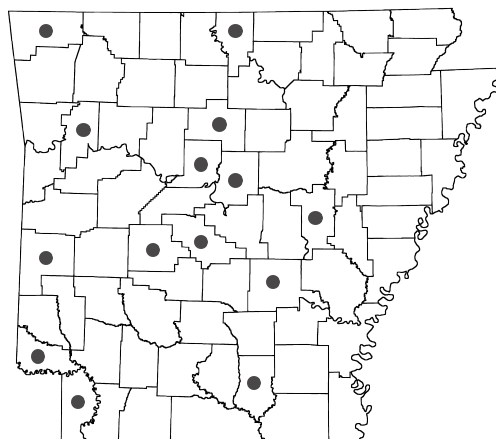
CYPERACEAE
Scirpus georgianus R.M.Harper
bulrush



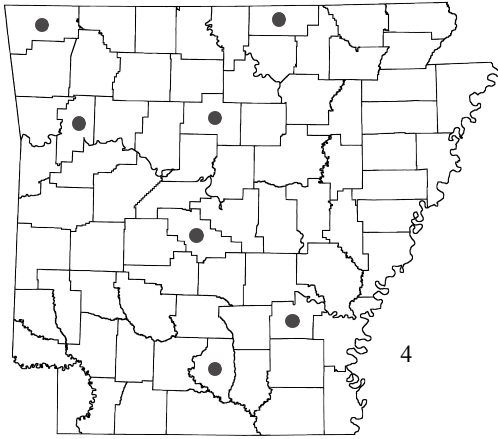
CYPERACEAE
Scirpus pendulus Muhl.
bulrush



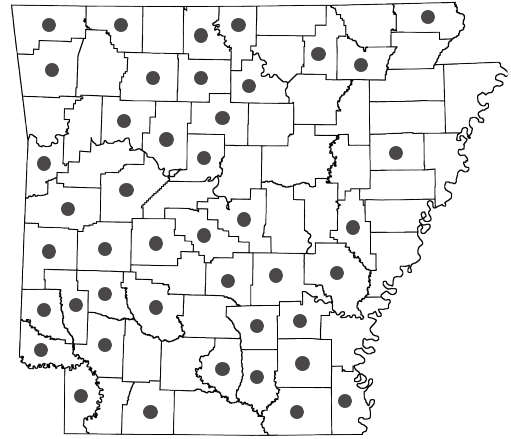
CYPERACEAE
Scirpus polyphyllus Vahl
leafy bulrush



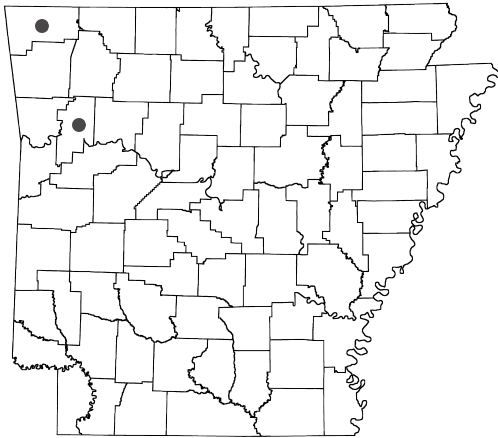
CYPERACEAE
Scleria ciliata Michx.
var. ciliata
nut-rush



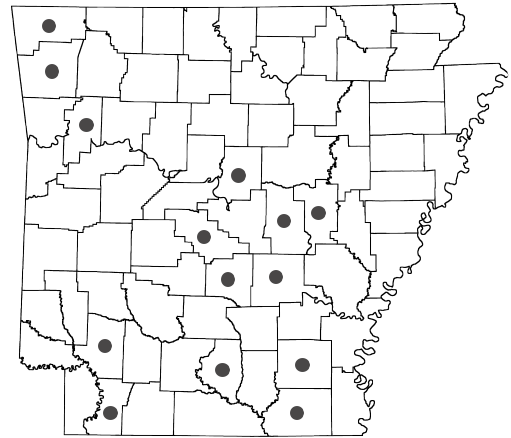
CYPERACEAE
Scleria muehlenbergii Steud.
Muhlenberg's nut-rush



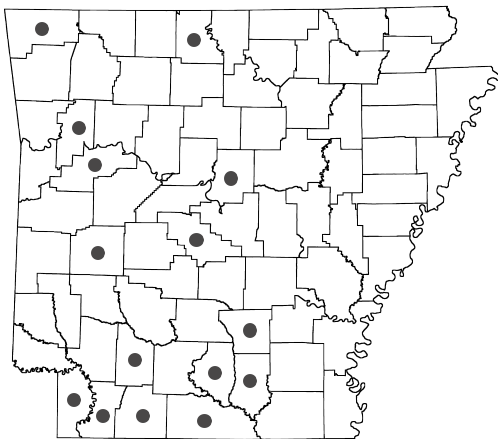
CYPERACEAE
Scleria oligantha Michx.
nut-rush



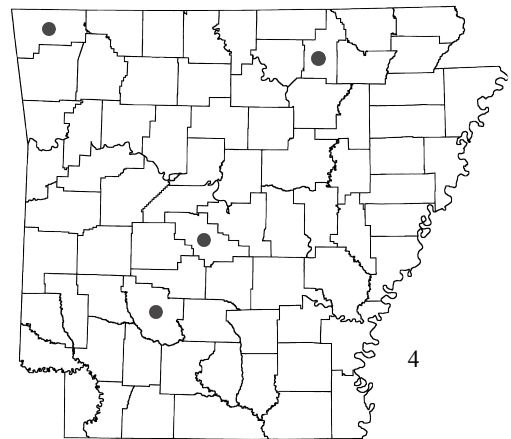
CYPERACEAE
Scleria pauciflora Muhl. ex Willd.
var. caroliniana A.W.Wood
nut-rush



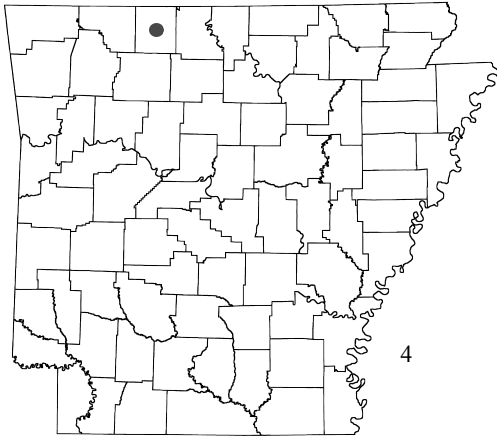
CYPERACEAE
Scleria pauciflora Muhl. ex Willd.
var. pauciflora
nut-rush



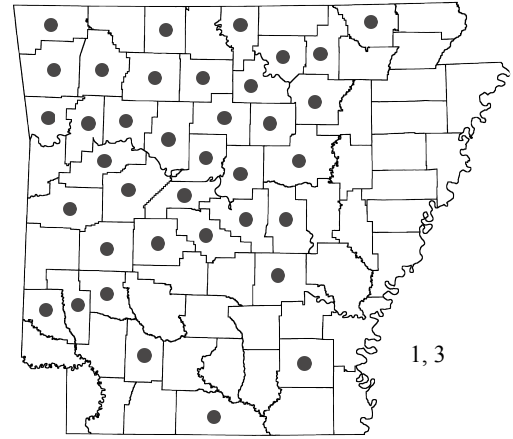
CYPERACEAE
Scleria triglomerata Michx.
nut-rush



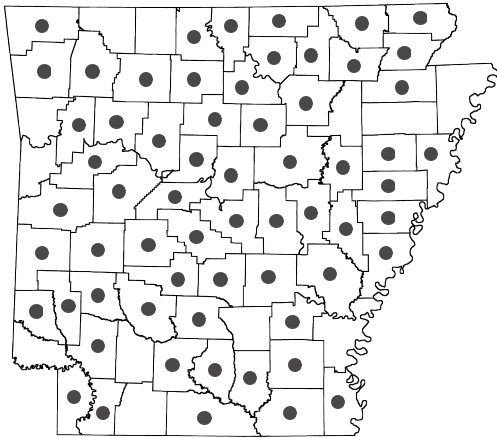
CYPERACEAE
Scleria verticillata Muhl. ex Willd.
whorled nut-rush



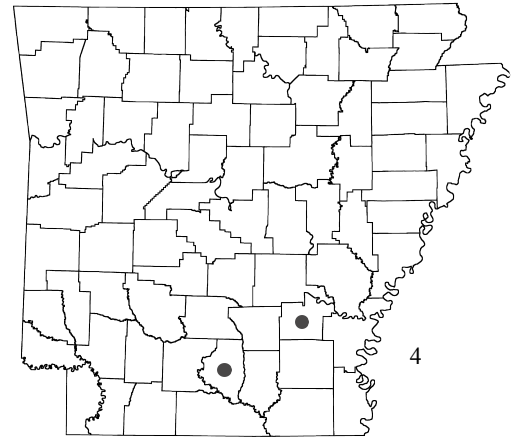
CYPERACEAE
Trichophorum planifolium (Spreng.) Palla
 bashful bulrush



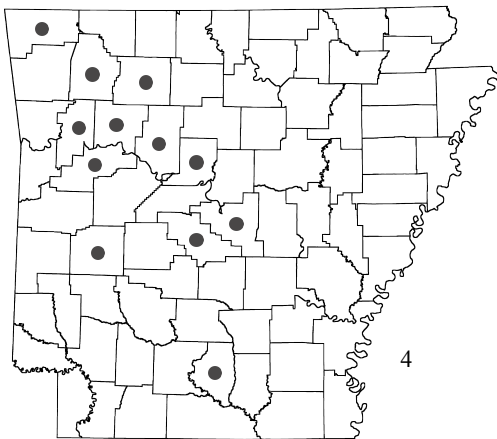
DIOSCOREACEAE
Dioscorea polystachya Turcz.
 cinnamon vine, Chinese yam



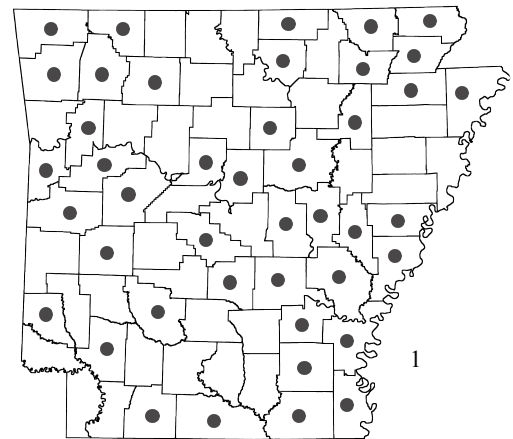
DIOSCOREACEAE
Dioscorea villosa L.
 wild yam



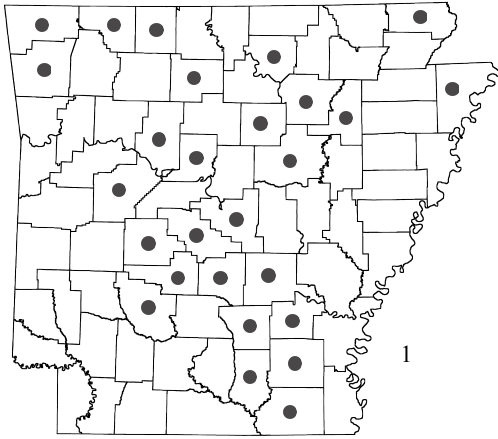
ERIOCAULACEAE
Eriocaulon decangulare L.
 large-head pipewort, hat-pins



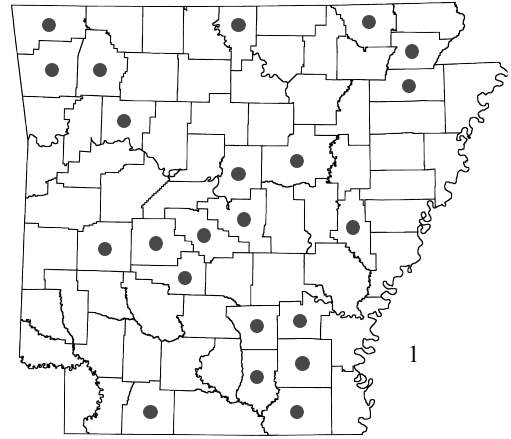
ERIOCAULACEAE
Eriocaulon koernickianum Van Heurck & Müll.Arg. in Van Heurck
 small-head pipewort



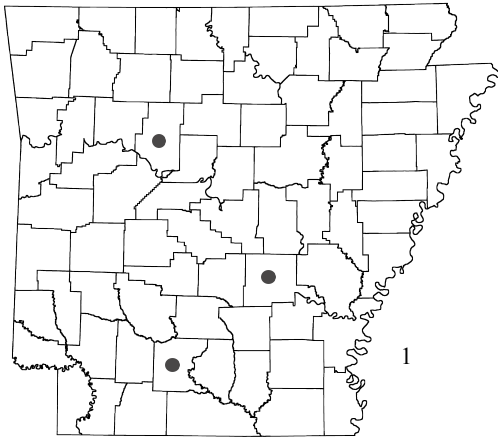
HEMEROCALLIDACEAE
Hemerocallis fulva (L.) L.
 orange day-lily



HYACINTHACEAE
Muscari botryoides (L.) Mill.
grape-hyacinth



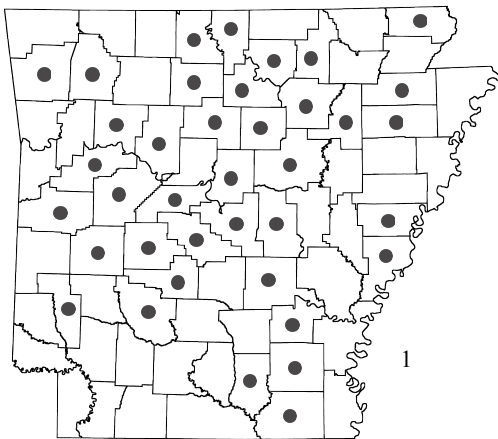
HYACINTHACEAE
Muscari neglectum Guss. ex Ten.
grape-hyacinth, blue-bottles



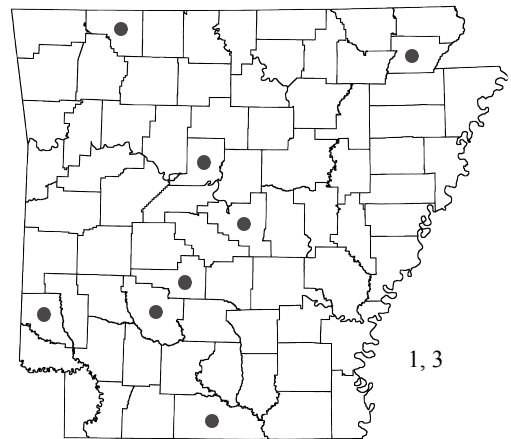
HYACINTHACEAE
Ornithogalum caudatum Aiton
sea-onion



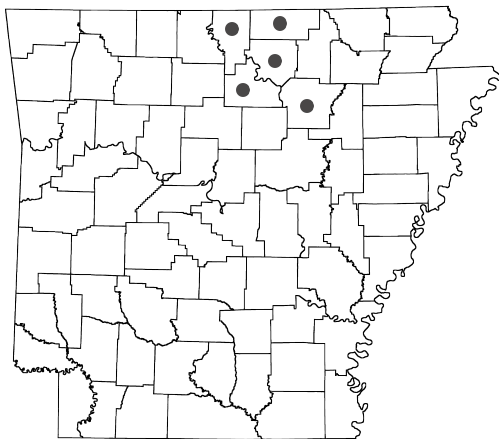
HYACINTHACEAE
Ornithogalum nutans L.
nodding star-of-Bethlehem



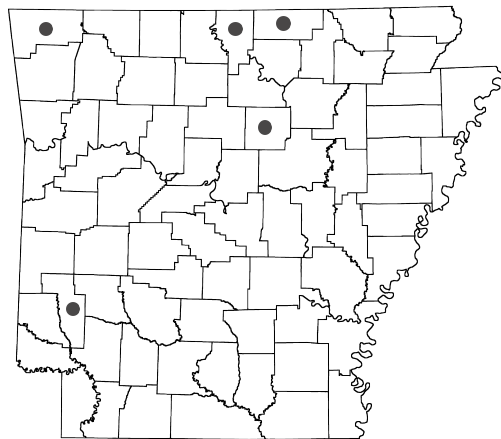
HYACINTHACEAE
Ornithogalum umbellatum L.
star-of-Bethlehem



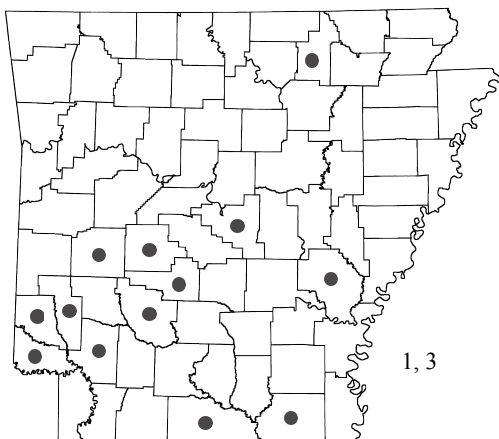
HYDROCHARITACEAE
Egeria densa Planch.
Brazilian waterweed



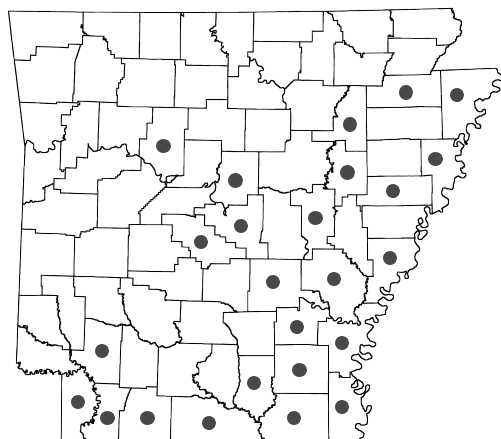
HYDROCHARITACEAE
Elodea canadensis Michx.
 Canadian waterweed



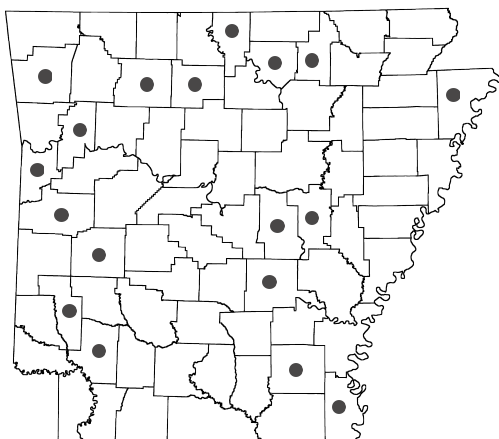
HYDROCHARITACEAE
Elodea nuttallii (Planch.) H.St.John
 Nuttall's waterweed



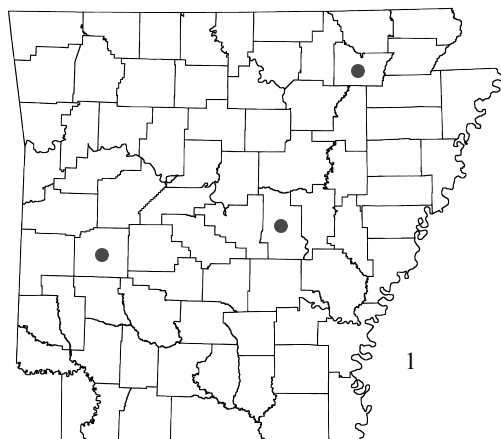
HYDROCHARITACEAE
Hydrilla verticillata (L.f.) Royle
 hydrilla



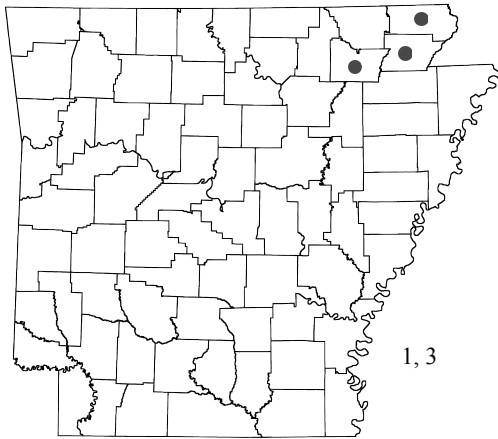
HYDROCHARITACEAE
Limnobium spongia (Bosc) Rich. ex Steud.
 American frog's-bit



HYDROCHARITACEAE
Najas guadalupensis (Spreng.) Magnus
subsp. guadalupensis
 southern naiad, water-nymph

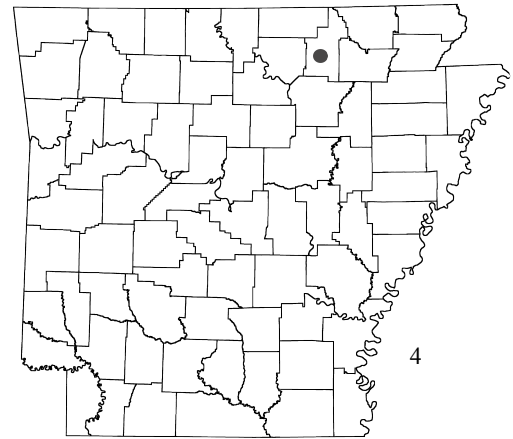


HYDROCHARITACEAE
Najas minor All.
 brittle naiad, brittle water-nymph



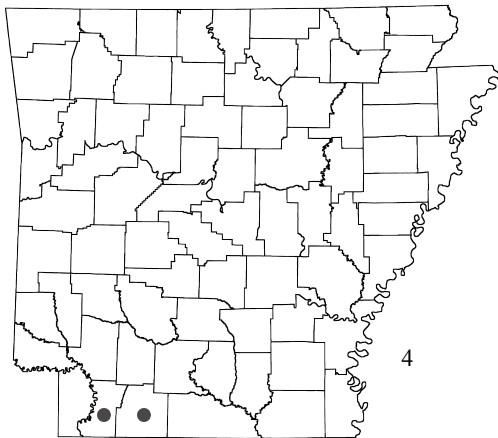
HYDROCHARITACEAE
***Ottelia alismoides* (L.) Pers.**

duck-lettuce

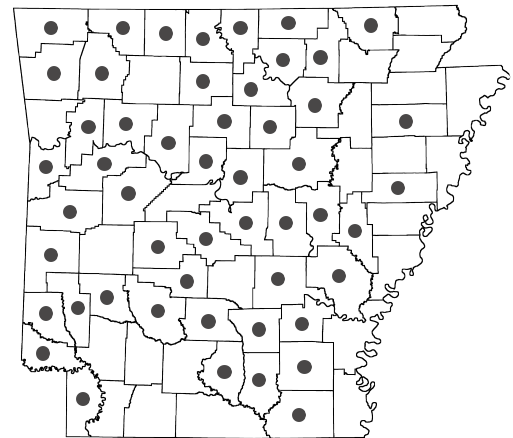


HYDROCHARITACEAE
***Vallisneria americana* Michx.**

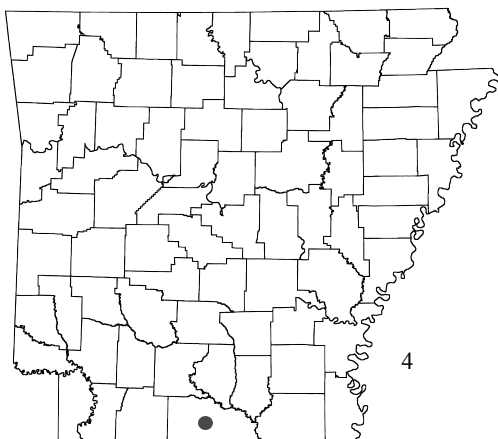
eel-grass



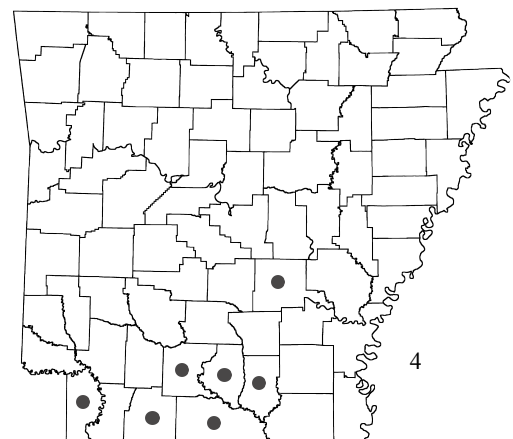
HYPOXIDACEAE
***Hypoxis curtissii* Rose in Small**
Curtiss' star-grass, swamp star-grass



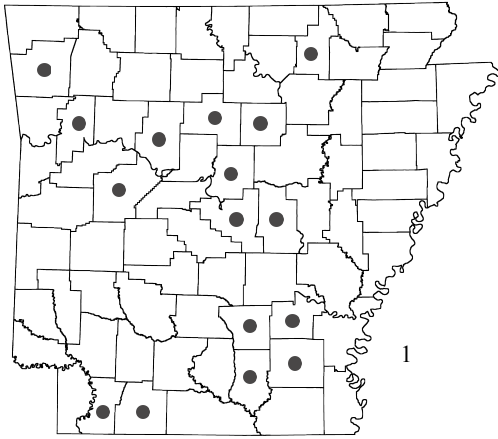
HYPOXIDACEAE
***Hypoxis hirsuta* (L.) Coville**
yellow star-grass



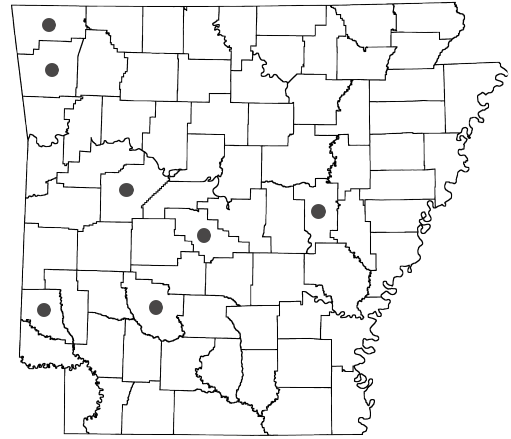
HYPOXIDACEAE
***Hypoxis sessilis* L.**
glossy-seed star-grass



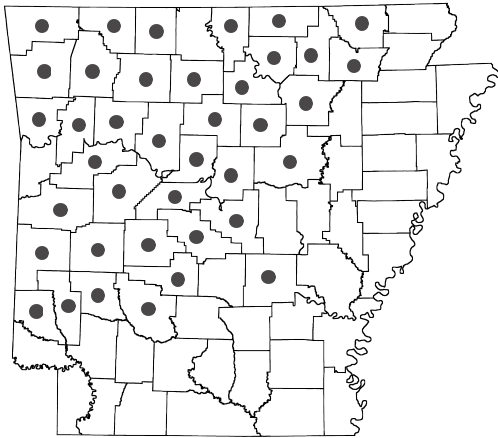
IRIDACEAE
***Alophia drummondii* (Graham) R.C.Foster**
pinewoods-lily, purple pleat-leaf



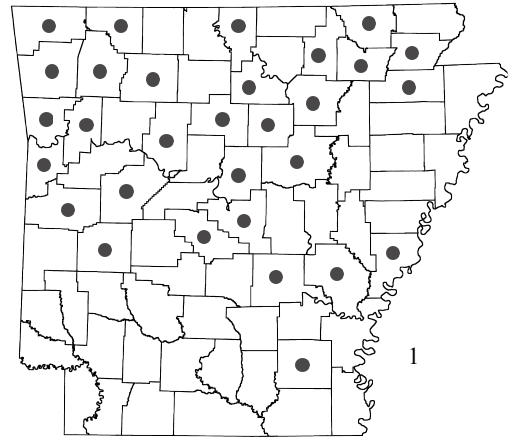
IRIDACEAE
Gladiolus communis L.
 gladiolus, corn-flag



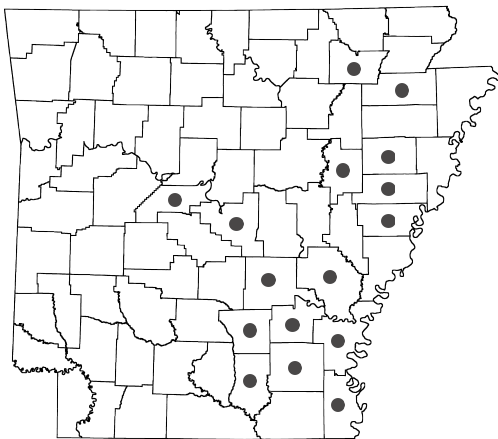
IRIDACEAE
Iris brevicaulis Raf.
 zigzag iris, short-stem iris



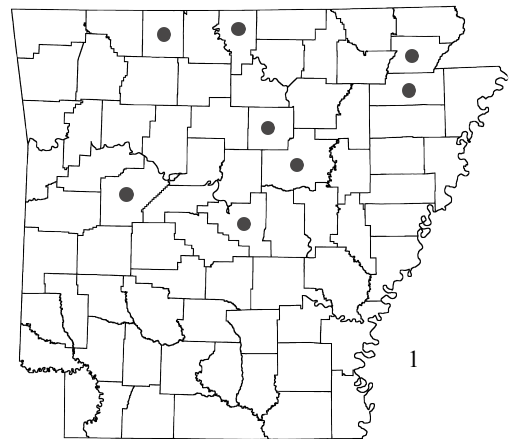
IRIDACEAE
Iris cristata Sol. ex Aiton
 dwarf crested iris



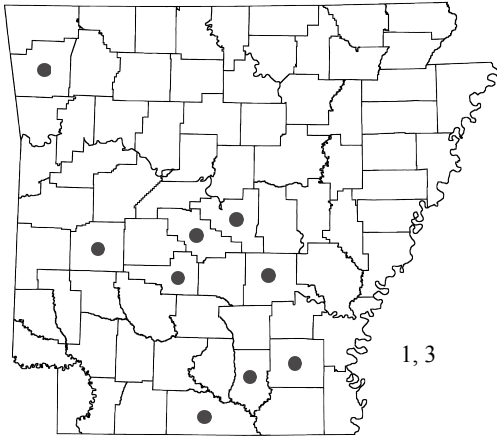
IRIDACEAE
Iris domestica (L.) Goldblatt & Mabb.
 blackberry-lily



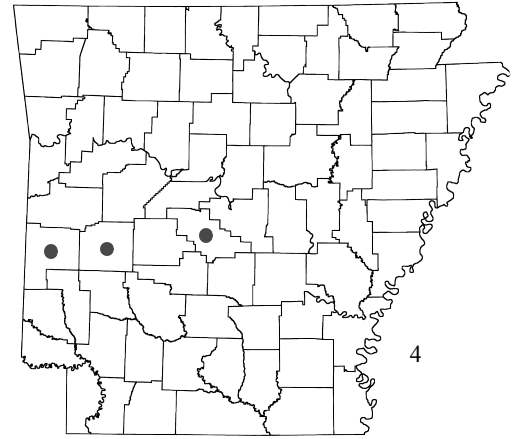
IRIDACEAE
Iris fulva Ker Gawl.
 copper iris, red iris



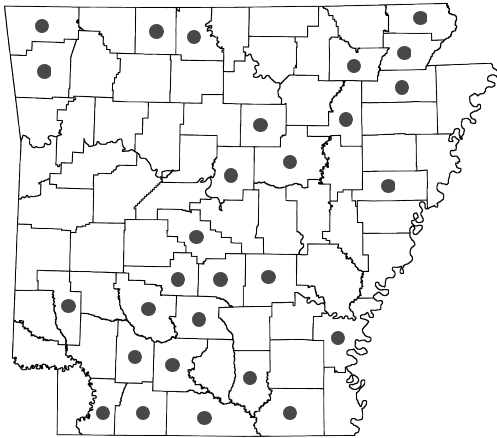
IRIDACEAE
Iris germanica L.
 garden iris



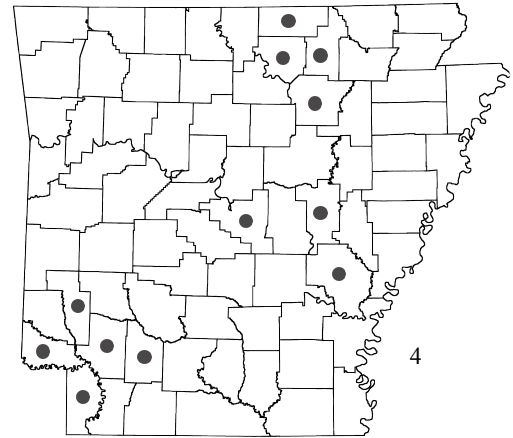
IRIDACEAE
Iris pseudacorus L.
 yellow iris, yellow flag



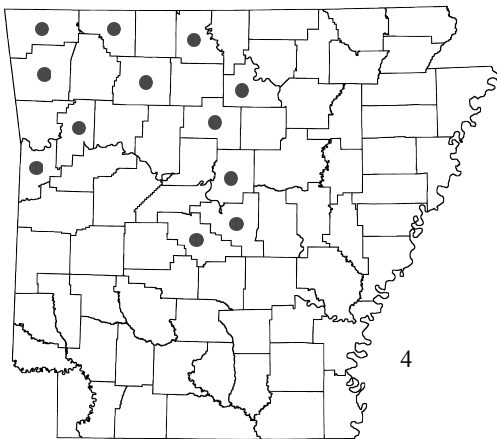
IRIDACEAE
Iris verna L.
var. smalliana Fernald
 dwarf iris



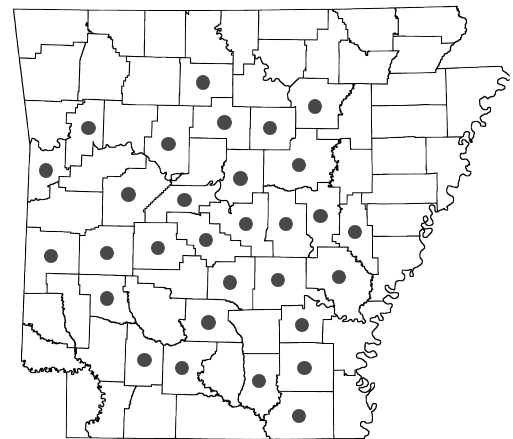
IRIDACEAE
Iris virginica L.
 southern blue flag



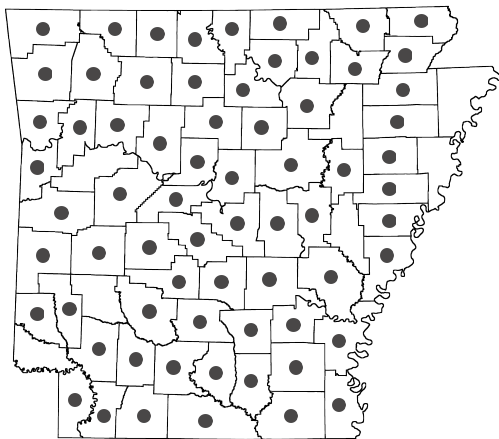
IRIDACEAE
Nemastylis geminiflora Nutt.
 celestial-lily, prairie pleat-leaf



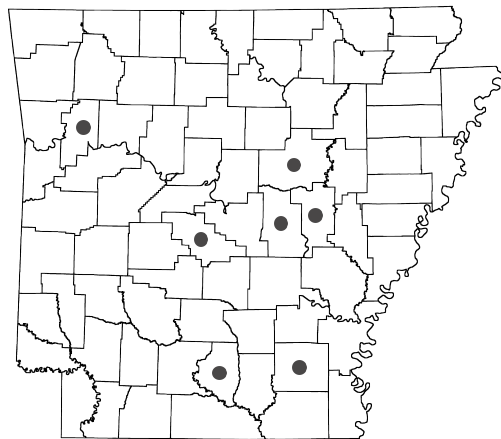
IRIDACEAE
Nemastylis nuttallii Pickering ex R.C.Foster
 Nuttall's pleat-leaf, Nuttall's celestial-lily



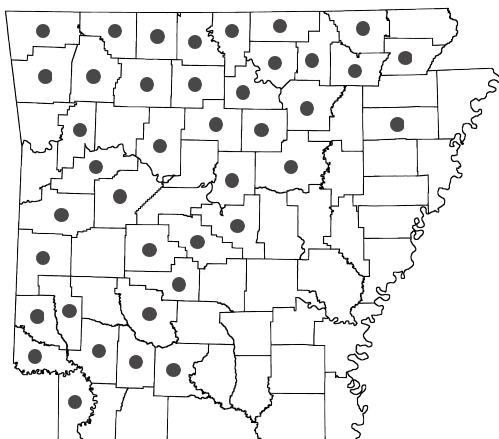
IRIDACEAE
Sisyrinchium albidum Raf.
 white blue-eyed-grass



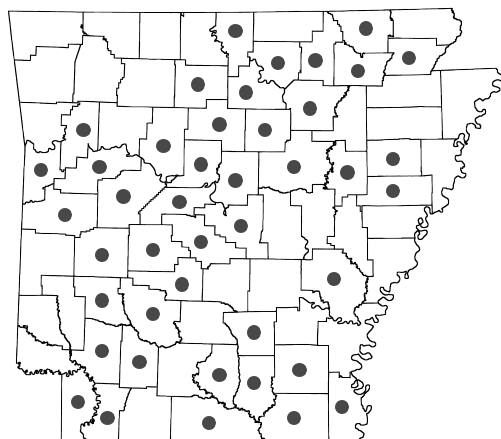
IRIDACEAE
Sisyrinchium angustifolium Mill.
blue-eyed-grass



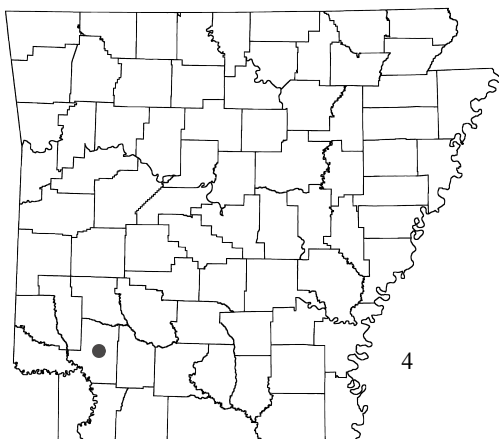
IRIDACEAE
Sisyrinchium atlanticum E.P.Bicknell
blue-eyed-grass



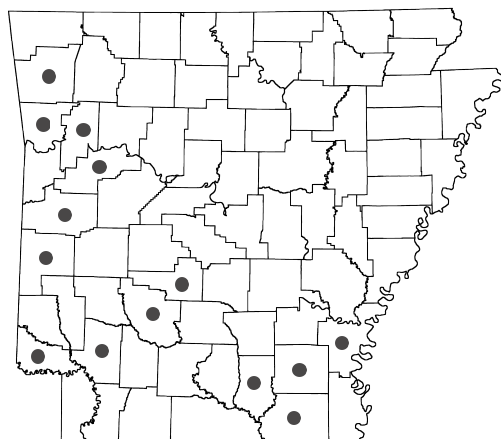
IRIDACEAE
Sisyrinchium campestre E.P.Bicknell
blue-eyed-grass



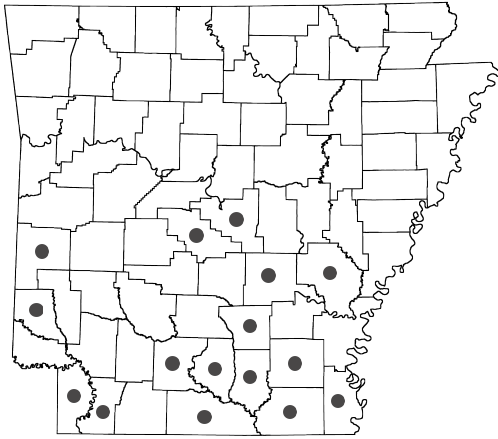
IRIDACEAE
Sisyrinchium langloisii Greene
blue-eyed-grass



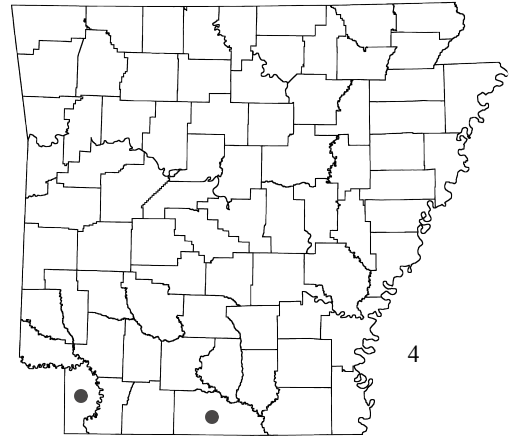
IRIDACEAE
Sisyrinchium minus Engelm. & A.Gray
dwarf blue-eyed-grass



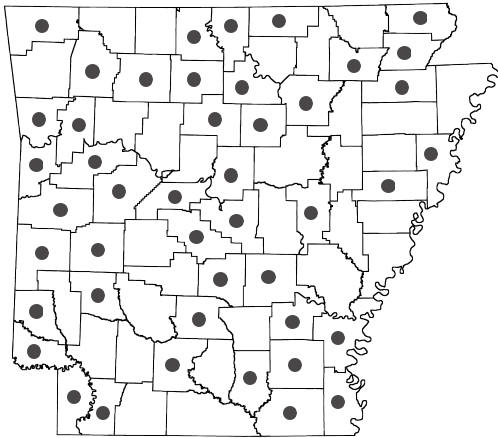
IRIDACEAE
Sisyrinchium pruinatum E.P.Bicknell
blue-eyed-grass



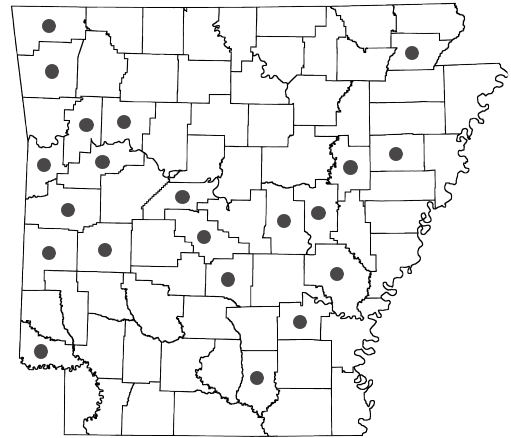
IRIDACEAE
***Sisyrinchium rosulatum* E.P.Bicknell**
annual blue-eyed-grass



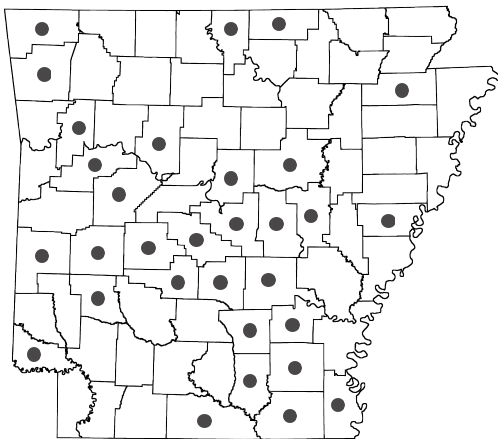
IRIDACEAE
***Sisyrinchium sagittiferum* E.P.Bicknell**
spear-bract blue-eyed-grass



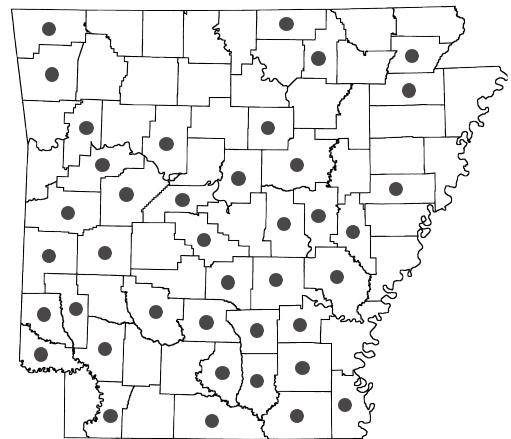
JUNCACEAE
***Juncus acuminatus* Michx.**
knotty-leaf rush



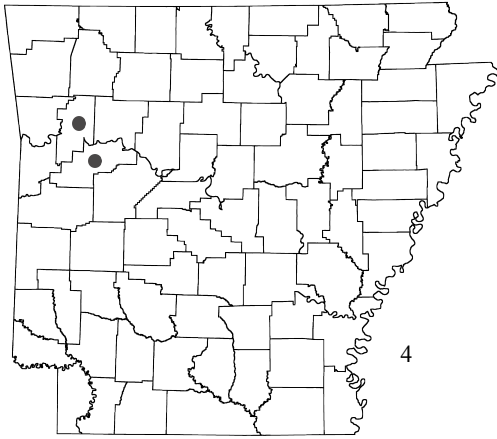
JUNCACEAE
***Juncus anhelatus* (Wiegand) R.E.Brooks**
poverty rush



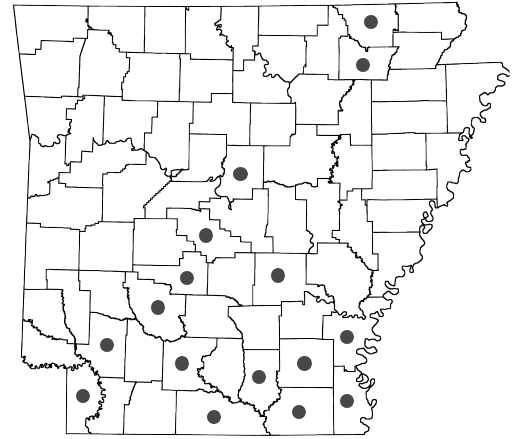
JUNCACEAE
***Juncus biflorus* Elliott**
rush



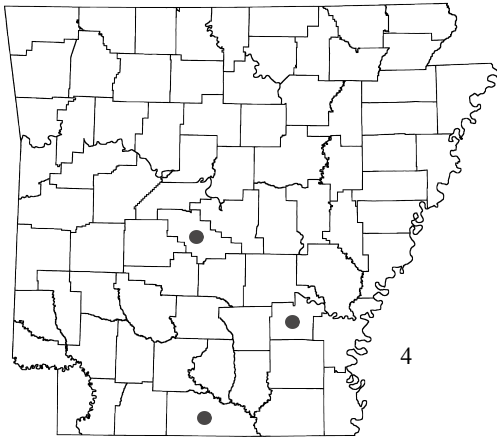
JUNCACEAE
***Juncus brachycarpus* Engelm. in A.Gray**
rush



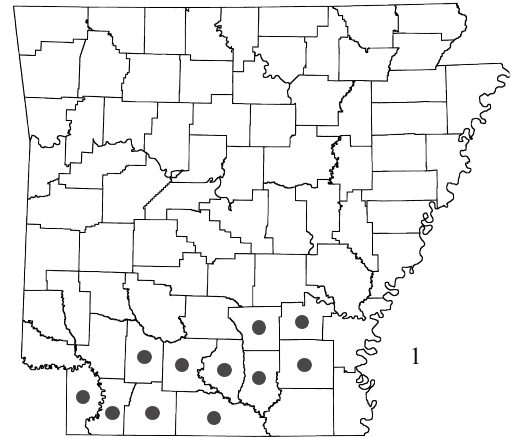
JUNCACEAE
Juncus brachyphyllus Wiegand
 tufted-stem rush



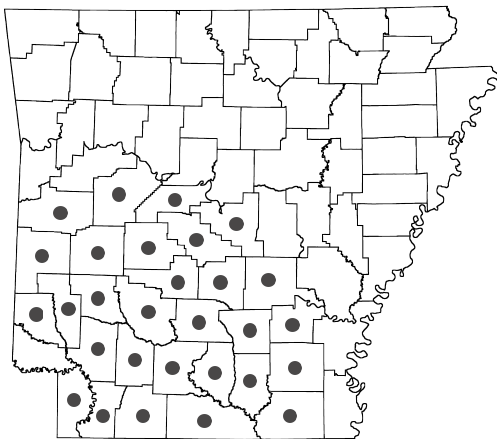
JUNCACEAE
Juncus bufonius L.
 toad rush



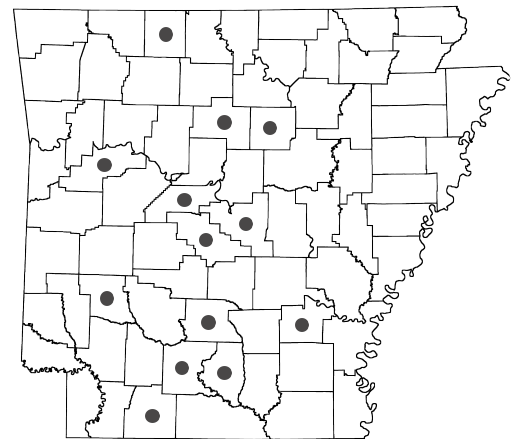
JUNCACEAE
Juncus canadensis J.Gay in Laharpe
 Canadian rush



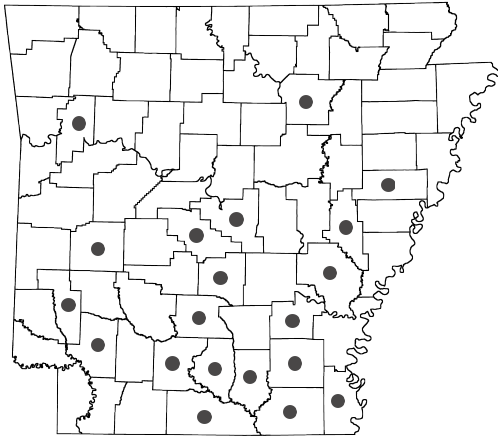
JUNCACEAE
Juncus capitatus Weigel
 rush



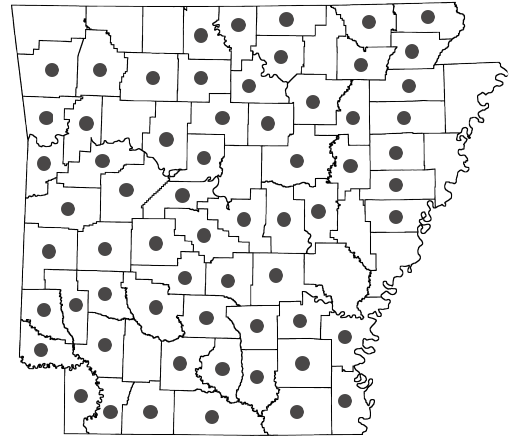
JUNCACEAE
Juncus coriaceus Mack.
 rush



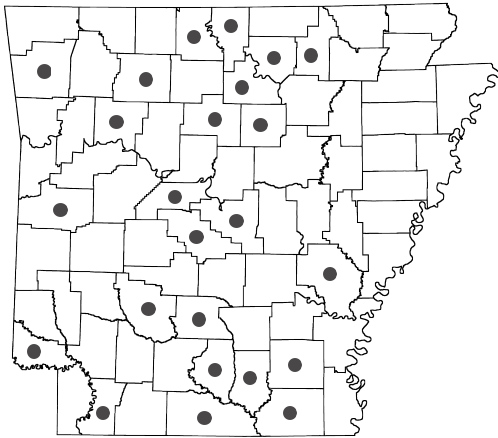
JUNCACEAE
Juncus debilis A.Gray
 weak rush



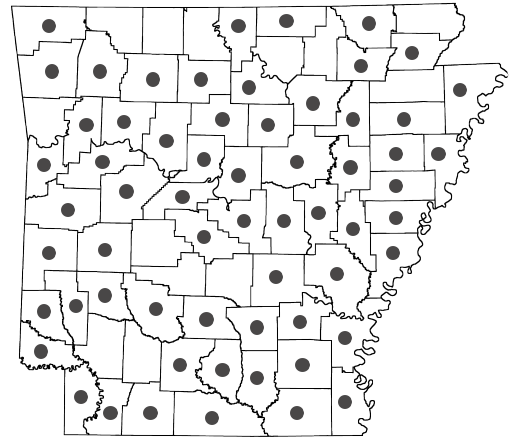
JUNCACEAE
Juncus dichotomus Elliott
rush



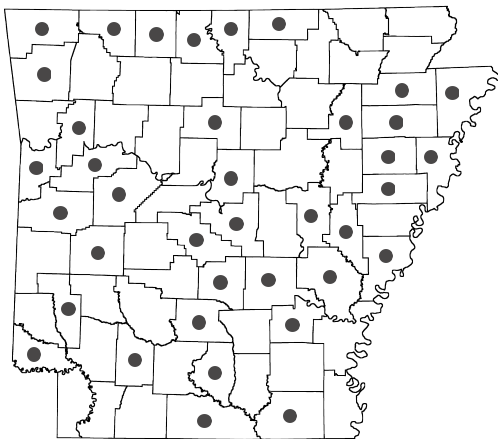
JUNCACEAE
Juncus diffusissimus Buckley
rush



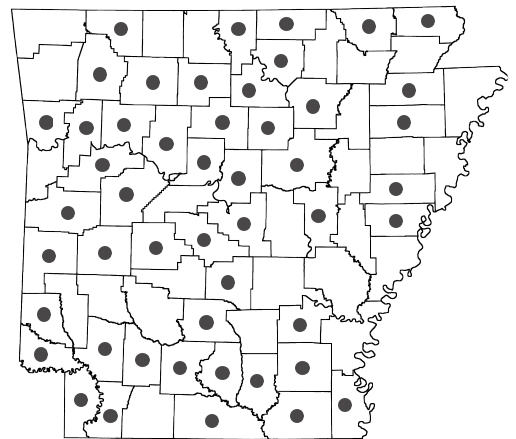
JUNCACEAE
Juncus dudleyi Wiegand
Dudley's rush



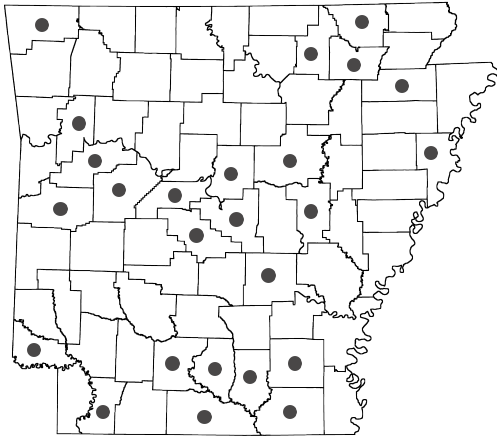
JUNCACEAE
Juncus effusus L.
soft rush



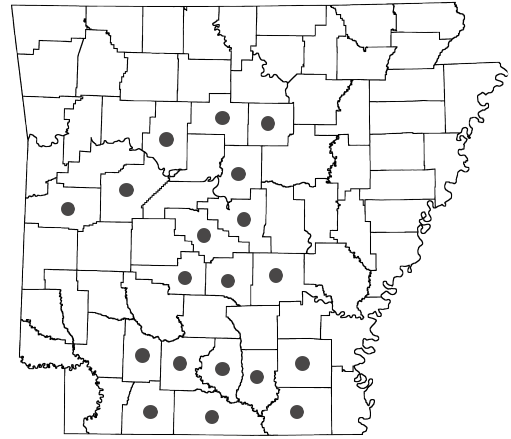
JUNCACEAE
Juncus interior Wiegand
inland rush



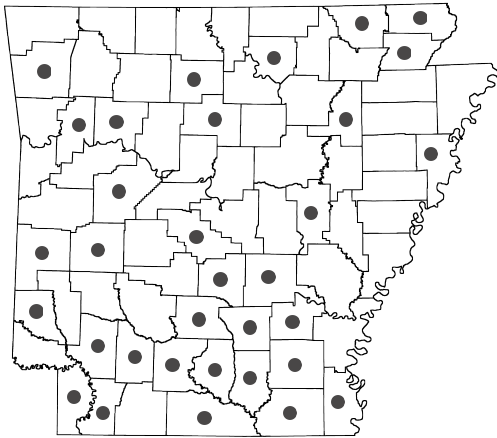
JUNCACEAE
Juncus marginatus Rostk.
grass-leaf rush



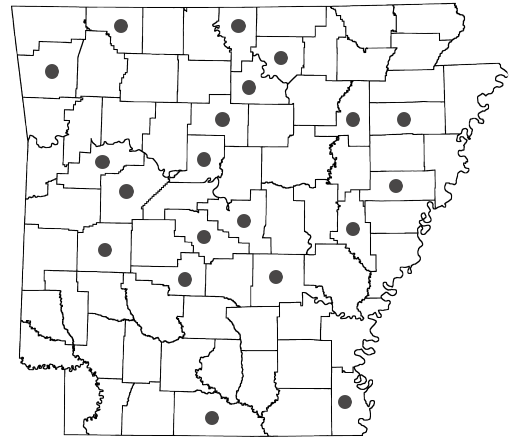
JUNCACEAE
Juncus nodatus Coville in Britton & A.Br.
 rush



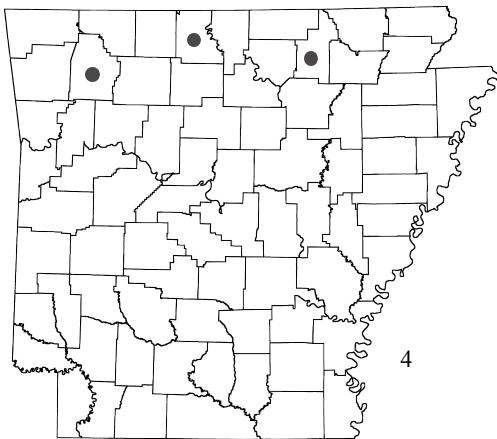
JUNCACEAE
Juncus repens Michx.
 creeping rush



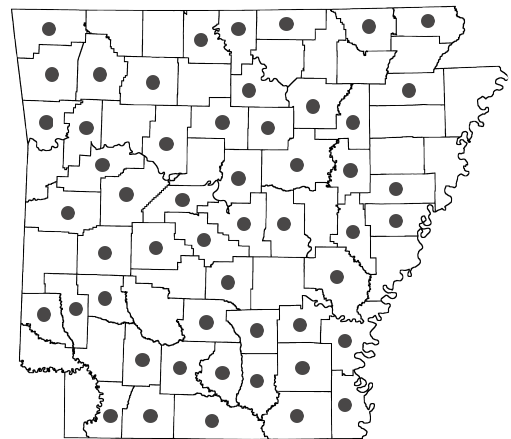
JUNCACEAE
Juncus scirpoides Lam. in Lam. et al.
 rush



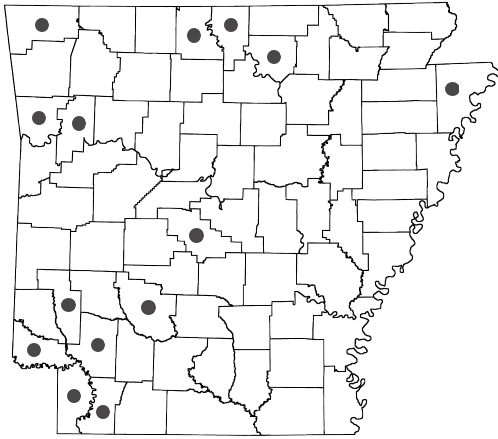
JUNCACEAE
Juncus secundus P.Beauv. ex Poir. in Lam. et al.
 rush



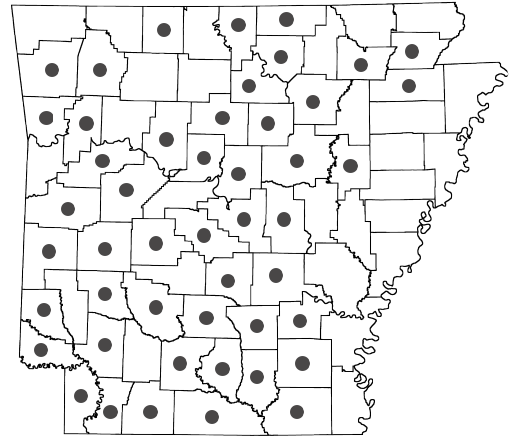
JUNCACEAE
Juncus subcaudatus (Engelm.) Coville & S.F.Blake
 fen rush, woodland rush



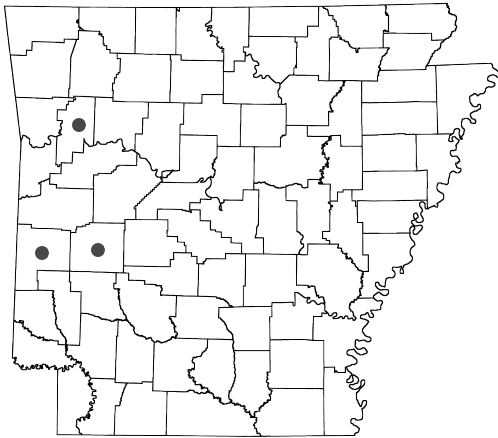
JUNCACEAE
Juncus tenuis Willd.
 path rush, slender rush



JUNCACEAE
Juncus torreyi Coville
 Torrey's rush



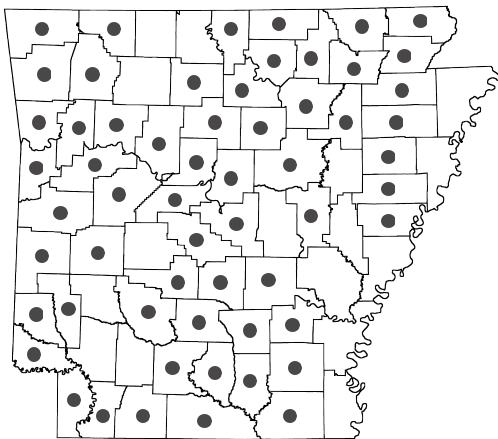
JUNCACEAE
Juncus validus Coville
var. validus
 rush



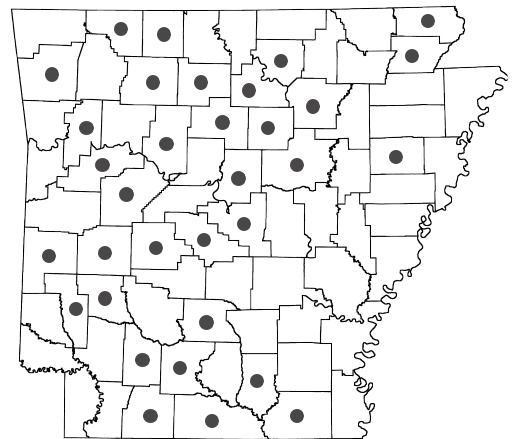
JUNCACEAE
Luzula acuminata Raf.
var. acuminata
 wood-rush



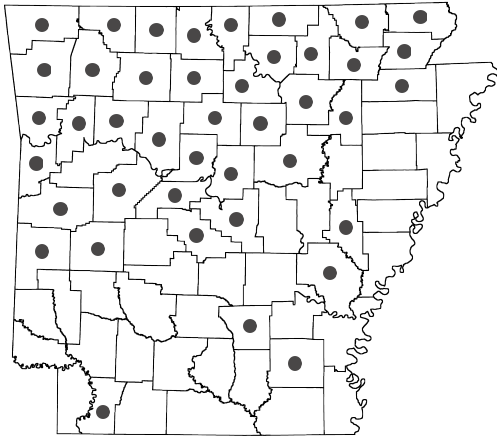
JUNCACEAE
Luzula acuminata Raf.
var. carolinae (S.Watson) Fernald
 Carolina wood-rush



JUNCACEAE
Luzula bulbosa (A.Wood) Smyth & L.C.R.Smyth
 wood-rush



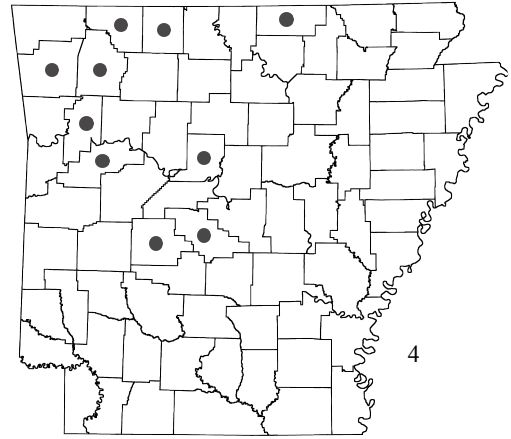
JUNCACEAE
Luzula echinata (Small) F.J.Herm.
 wood-rush



LILIACEAE

Erythronium albidum Nutt.

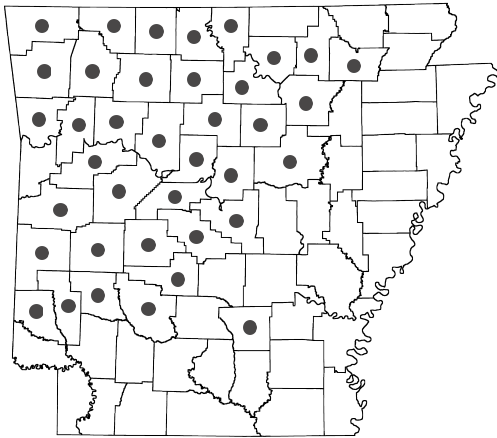
white trout-lily, white dog-tooth-violet



LILIACEAE

Erythronium mesochoreum Knerr

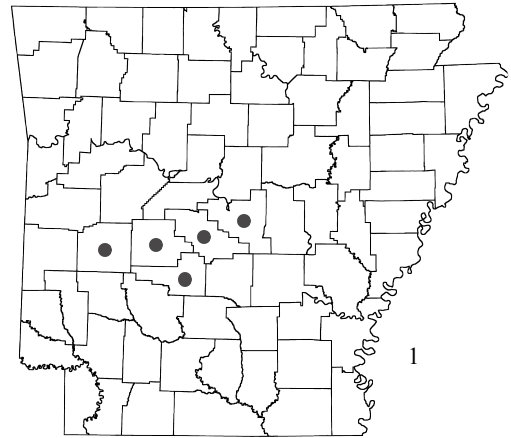
prairie trout-lily, prairie dog-tooth-violet



LILIACEAE

Erythronium rostratum W. Wolf

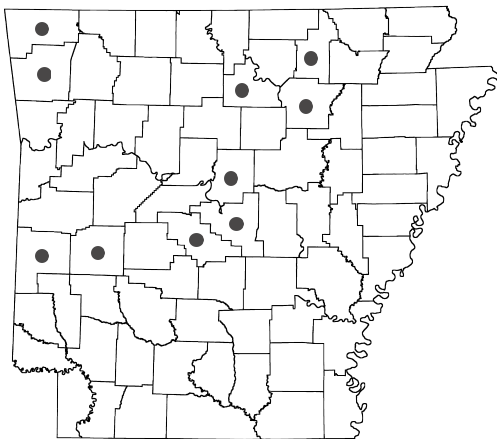
yellow trout-lily



LILIACEAE

Lilium lancifolium Thunb.

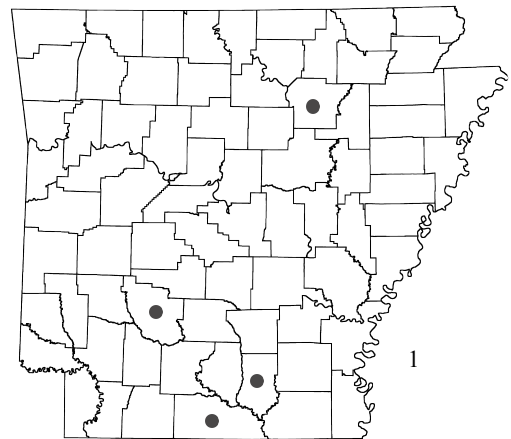
tiger lily



LILIACEAE

Lilium michiganense Farw.

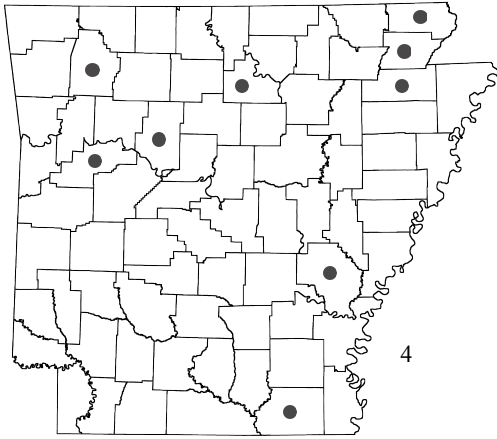
Michigan lily



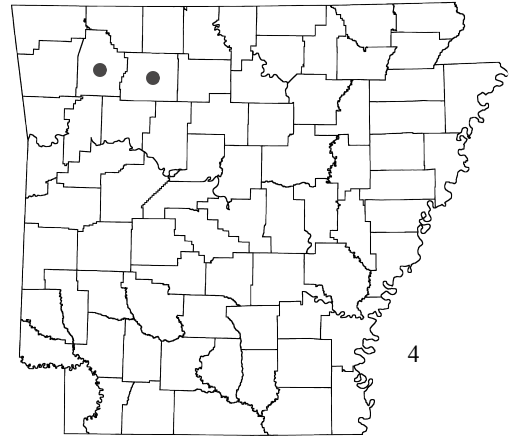
LILIACEAE

Lilium philippinense Baker

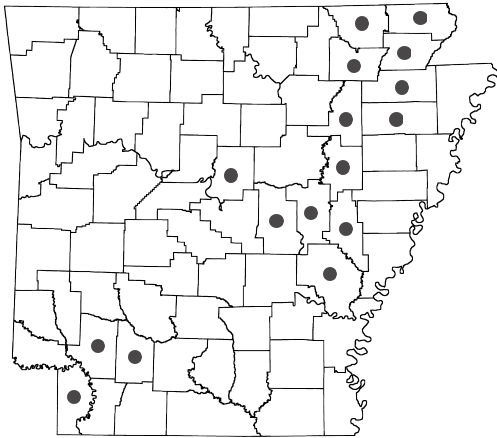
Philippine lily



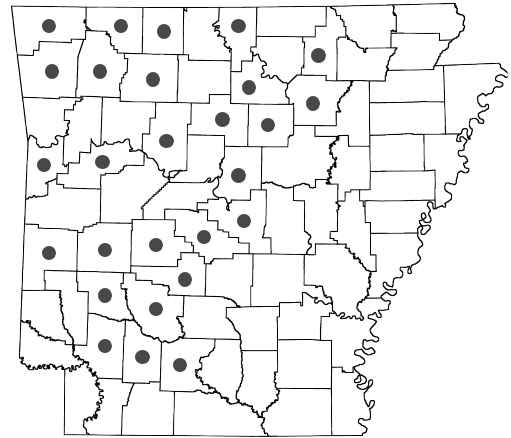
LILIACEAE
***Lilium superbum* L.**
 Turk's-cap lily



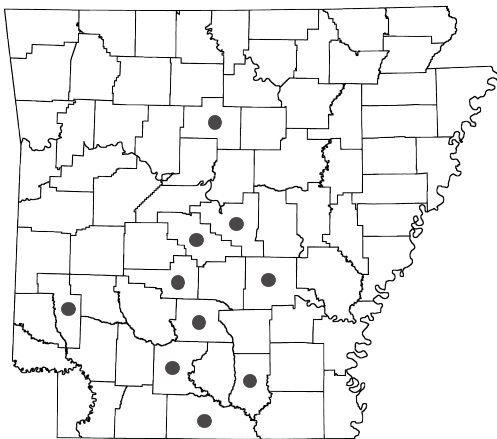
LILIACEAE
***Proserartes lanuginosa* (Michx.) D. Don**
 yellow mandarin



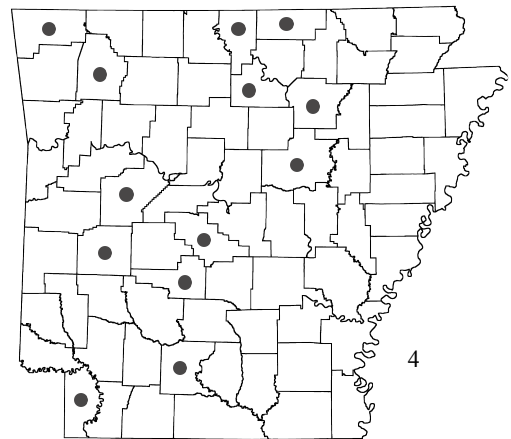
MARANTACEAE
***Thalia dealbata* Fraser ex Roscoe**
 powdery thalia, powdery alligator-flag



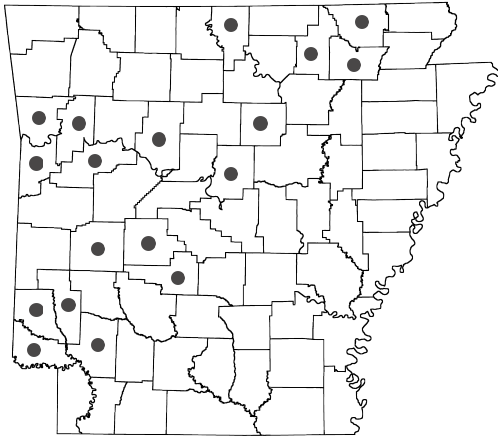
MELANTHIACEAE
***Amianthium muscitoxicum* (Walter) A. Gray**
 fly-poison



MELANTHIACEAE
***Chamaelirium luteum* (L.) A. Gray**
 devil's-bit, fairy-wand



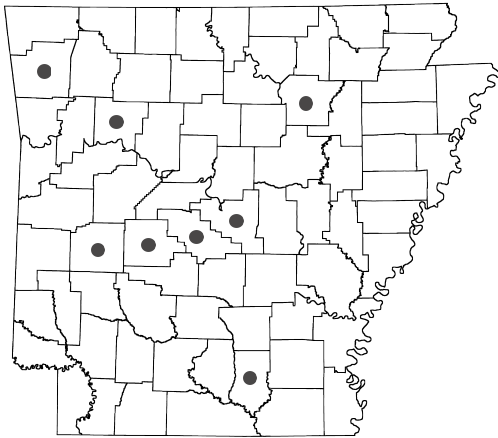
MELANTHIACEAE
***Stenanthium gramineum* (Ker Gawl.) Morong**
 featherbells



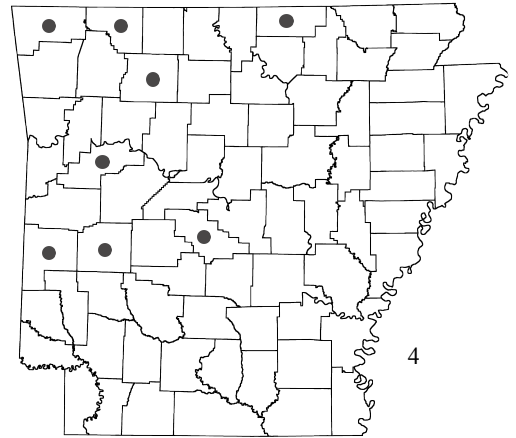
MELANTHIACEAE
Toxicoscordion nuttallii (A.Gray) Rydb.
death-camas



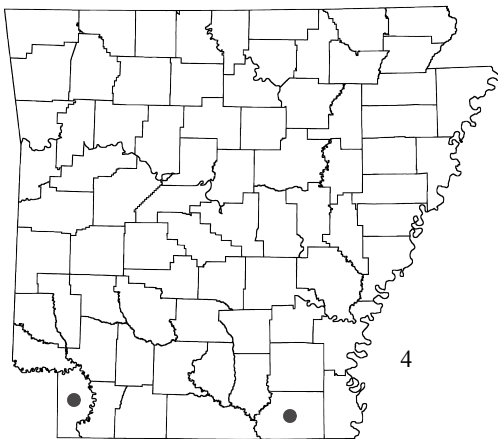
MELANTHIACEAE
Veratrum latifolium (Desr. in Lam. et al.) Zomlefer
bunchflower



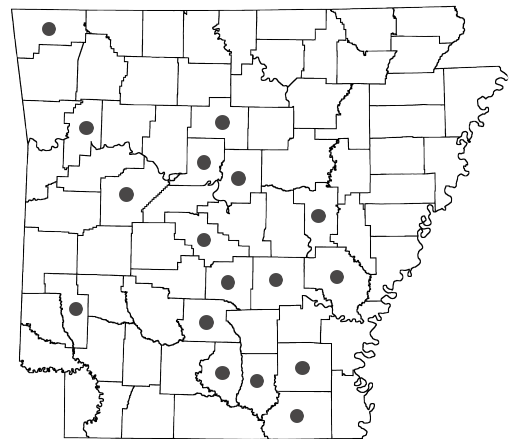
MELANTHIACEAE
Veratrum virginicum (L.) W.T.Aiton
bunchflower



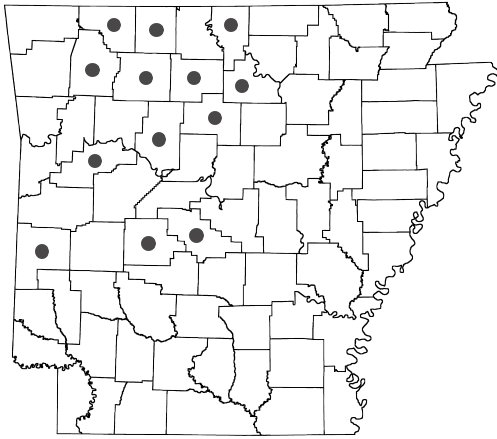
MELANTHIACEAE
Veratrum woodii J.W.Robbins ex A.W.Wood
Wood's false hellebore



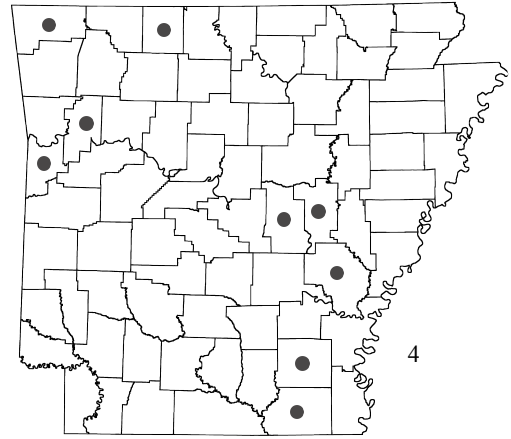
NARTHECIACEAE
Aletris aurea Walter
golden colicroot, yellow star-grass



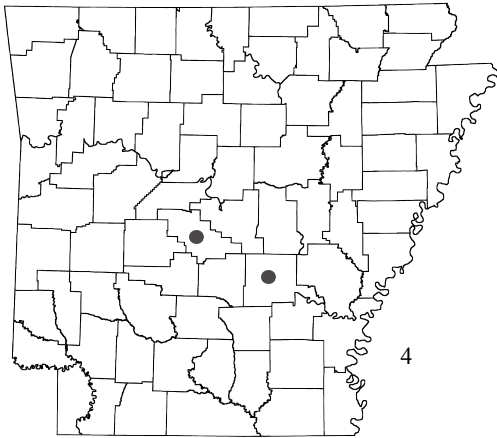
NARTHECIACEAE
Aletris farinosa L.
white colicroot, unicorn-root, white star-grass



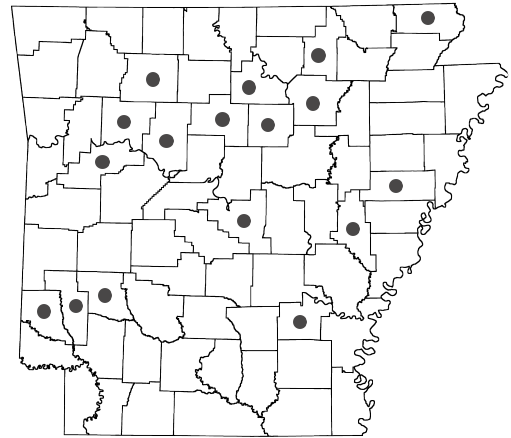
ORCHIDACEAE
Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Nutt.
 Adam-and-Eve, putty-root



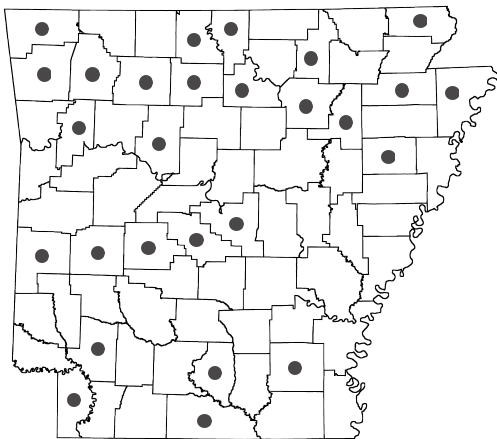
ORCHIDACEAE
Calopogon oklahomensis D.H.Goldman
 Oklahoma grass-pink



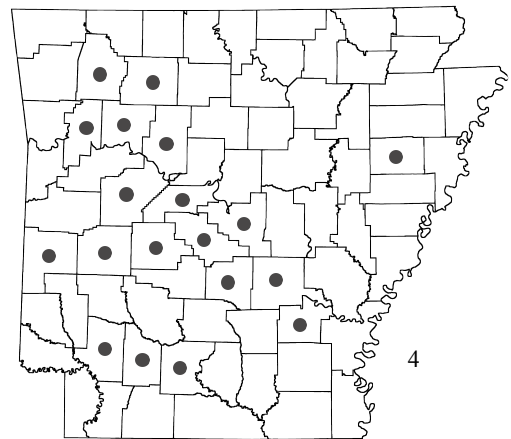
ORCHIDACEAE
Calopogon tuberosus (L.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
var. tuberosus
 tuberosus grass-pink



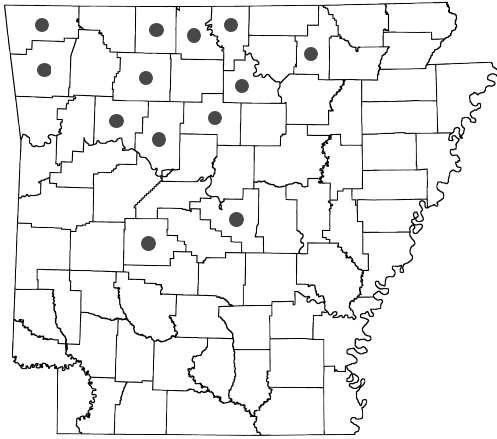
ORCHIDACEAE
Corallorhiza odorhiza (Willd.) Poir. in F.Cuvier
var. odorhiza
 autumn coralroot, late coralroot



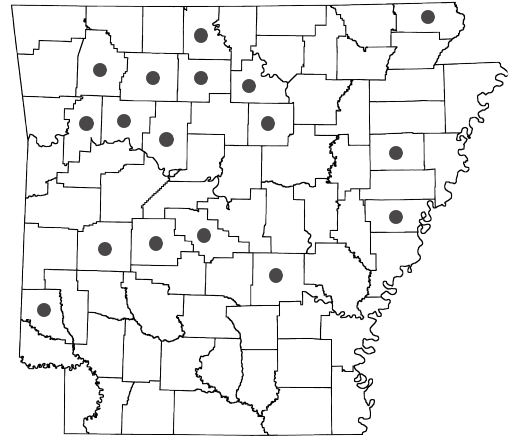
ORCHIDACEAE
Corallorhiza wisteriana Conrad
 spring coralroot



ORCHIDACEAE
Cypripedium kentuckiense C.F.Reed
 Kentucky lady's-slipper



ORCHIDACEAE
Cypripedium parviflorum Salisb.
 var. **parviflorum**
 small yellow lady's-slipper



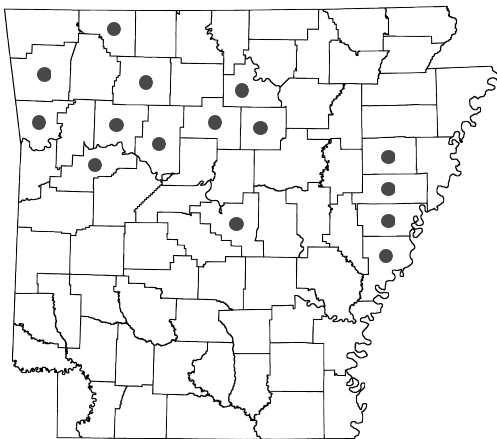
ORCHIDACEAE
Cypripedium parviflorum Salisb.
 var. **pubescens** (Willd.) O.W.Knight
 large yellow lady's-slipper



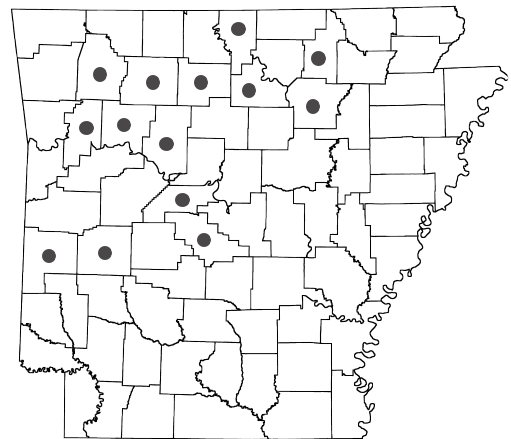
ORCHIDACEAE
Cypripedium reginae Walter
 showy lady's-slipper



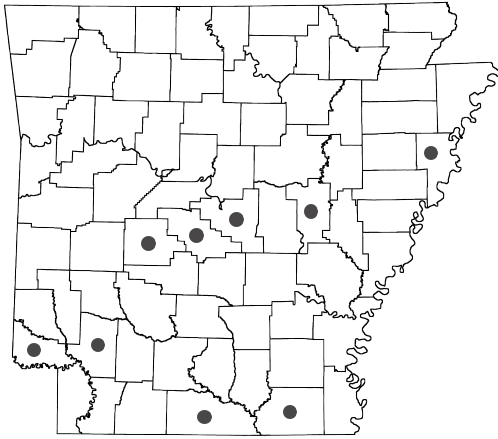
ORCHIDACEAE
Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz
 helleborine



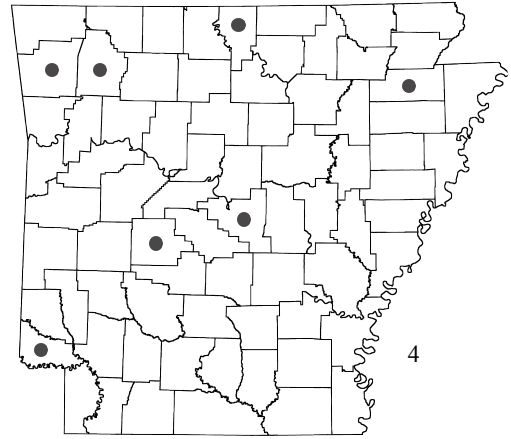
ORCHIDACEAE
Galearis spectabilis (L.) Raf.
 showy orchis



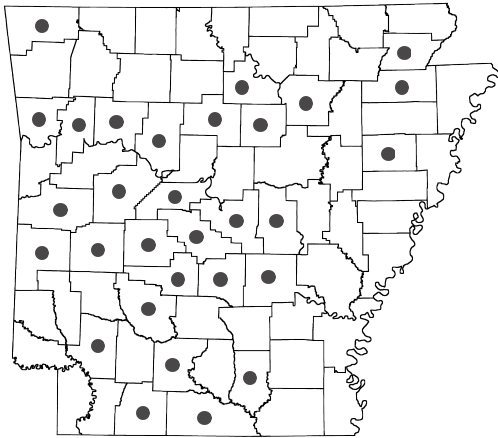
ORCHIDACEAE
Goodyera pubescens (Willd.) R.Br. in Aiton & W.T.Aiton
 downy rattlesnake-plantain



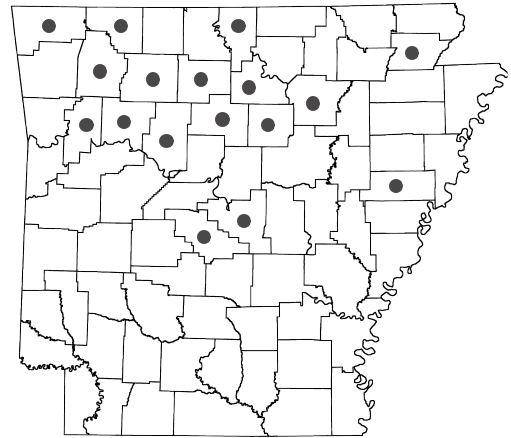
ORCHIDACEAE
***Habenaria repens* Nutt.**
 water-spider orchid



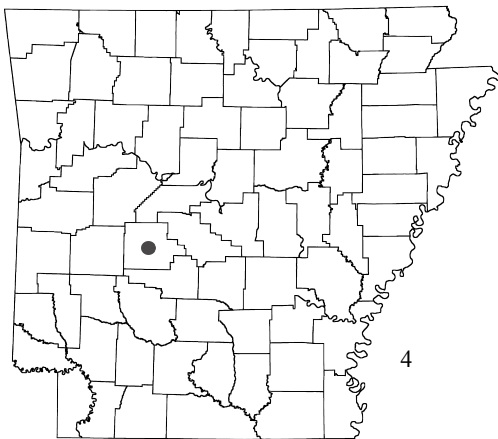
ORCHIDACEAE
***Hexalectris spicata* (Walter) Barnhart**
var. *spicata*
 crested-coralroot



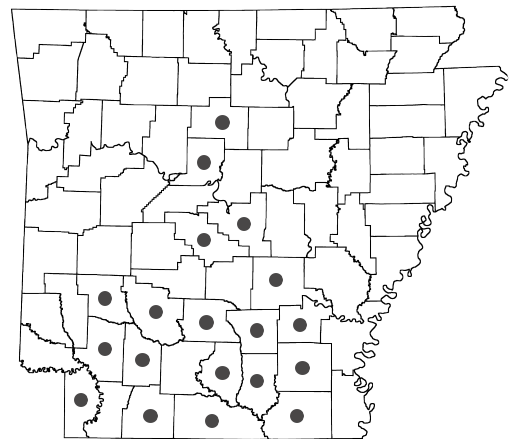
ORCHIDACEAE
***Isotria verticillata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Raf.**
 large whorled-pogonia



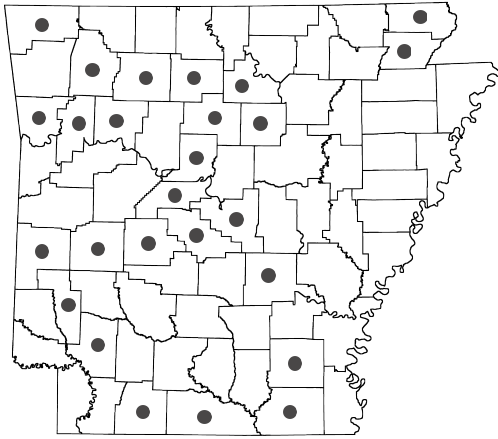
ORCHIDACEAE
***Liparis liliifolia* (L.) Rich. ex Lindl.**
 lily-leaf twayblade, large twayblade



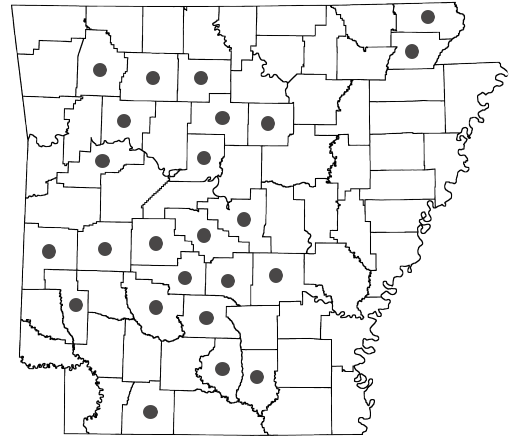
ORCHIDACEAE
***Liparis loeselii* (L.) Rich.**
 Loesel's twayblade, fen orchid



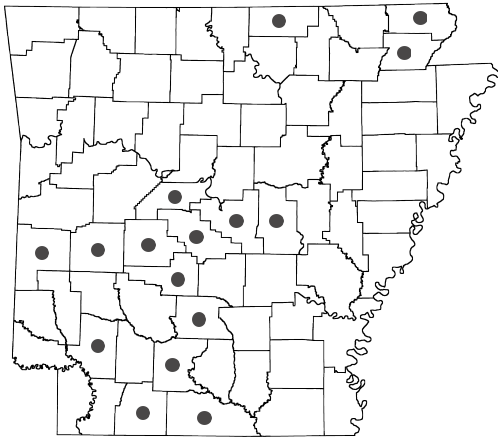
ORCHIDACEAE
***Listera australis* Lindl.**
 southern twayblade



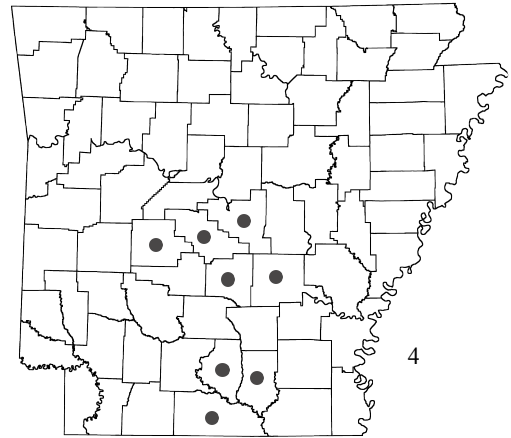
ORCHIDACEAE
Malaxis unifolia Michx.
 green adder's-mouth



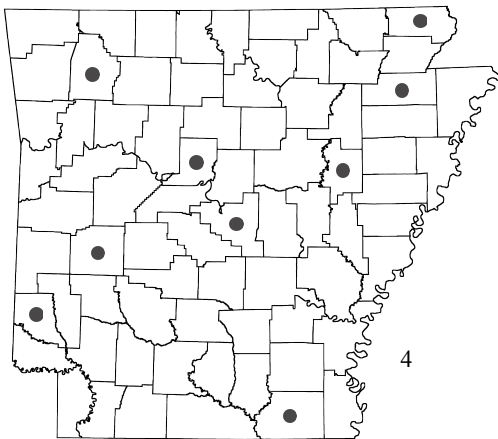
ORCHIDACEAE
Platanthera ciliaris (L.) Lindl.
 yellow fringed orchid



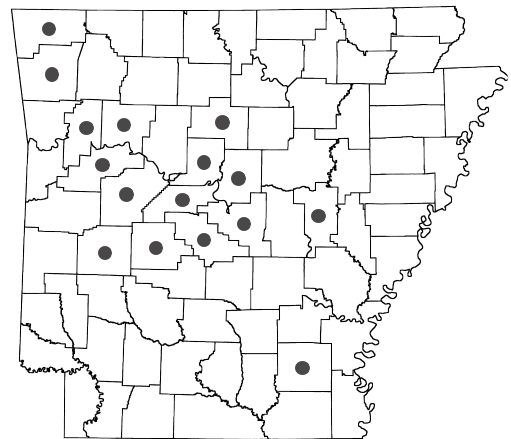
ORCHIDACEAE
Platanthera clavellata (Michx.) Luer
 small green wood orchid



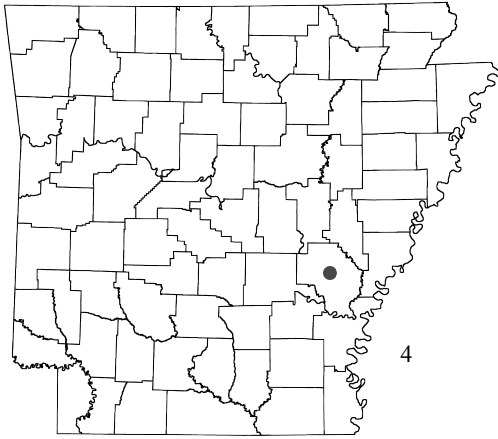
ORCHIDACEAE
Platanthera cristata (Michx.) Lindl.
 crested fringed orchid, crested yellow orchid



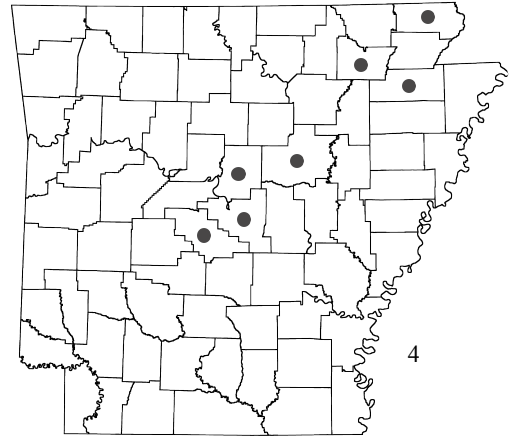
ORCHIDACEAE
Platanthera flava (L.) Lindl.
var. flava
 southern rein orchid, southern tubercled orchid, pale-green orchid



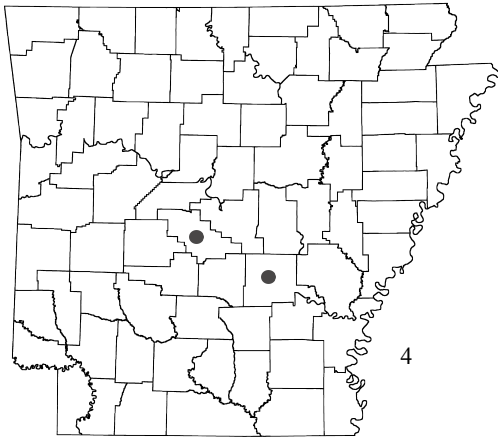
ORCHIDACEAE
Platanthera lacera (Michx.) G. Don in Sweet
 green fringed orchid, ragged fringed orchid



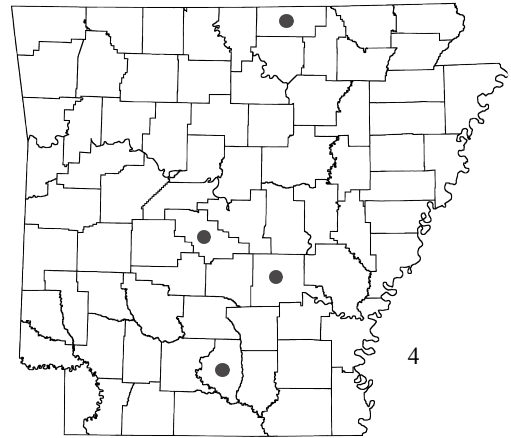
ORCHIDACEAE
***Platanthera nivea* (Nutt.) Luer**
 snowy orchid



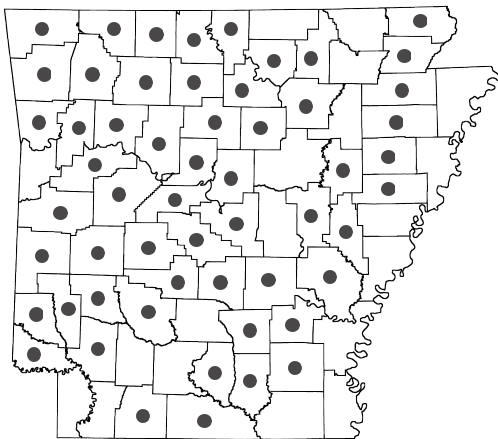
ORCHIDACEAE
***Platanthera peramoena* (A.Gray) A.Gray**
 purple fringeless orchid



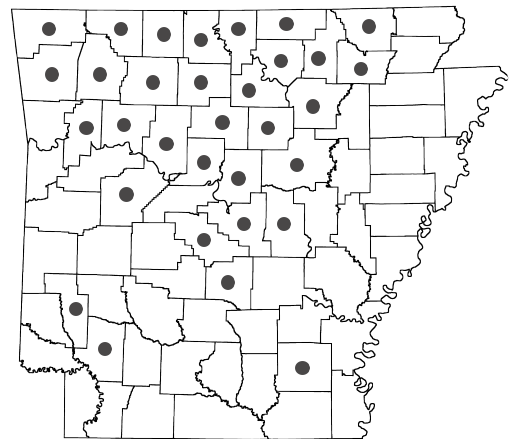
ORCHIDACEAE
***Platanthera* × *channellii* Folsom**
 Channell's fringed orchid



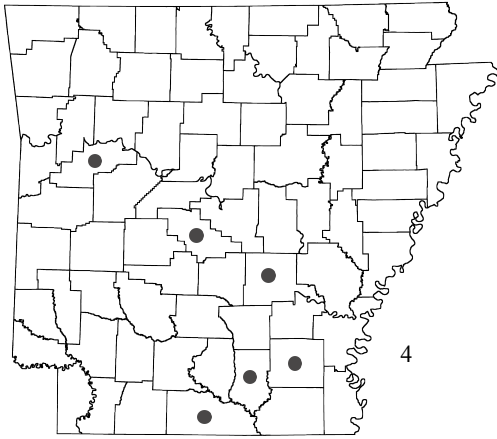
ORCHIDACEAE
***Pogonia ophioglossoides* (L.) Ker Gawl.**
 rose pogonia, snake-mouth



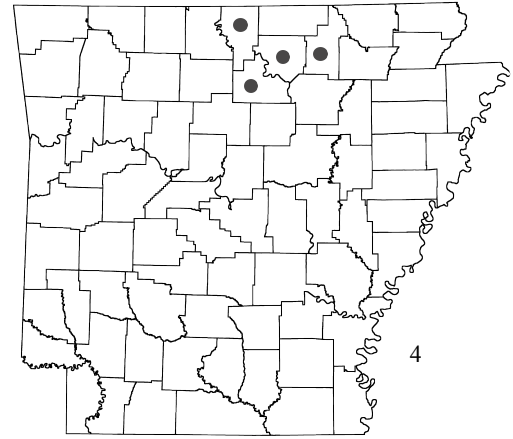
ORCHIDACEAE
***Spiranthes cernua* (L.) Rich.**
 nodding ladies'-tresses



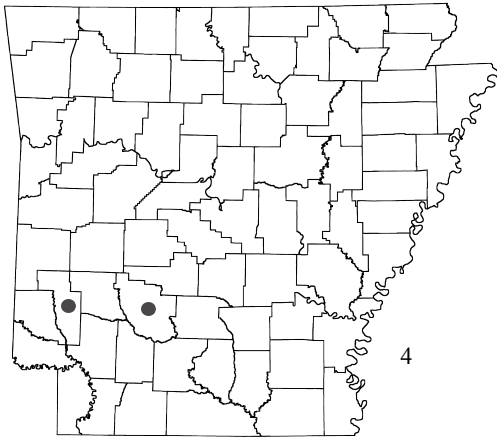
ORCHIDACEAE
***Spiranthes lacera* (Raf.) Raf.**
var. *gracilis* (Bigelow) Luer
 southern slender ladies'-tresses



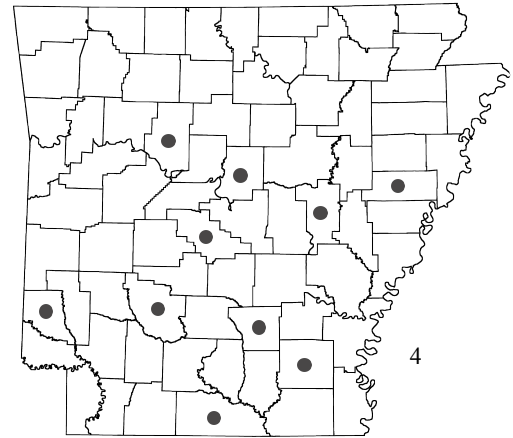
ORCHIDACEAE
Spiranthes lacera (Raf.) Raf.
var. lacera
 northern slender ladies'-tresses



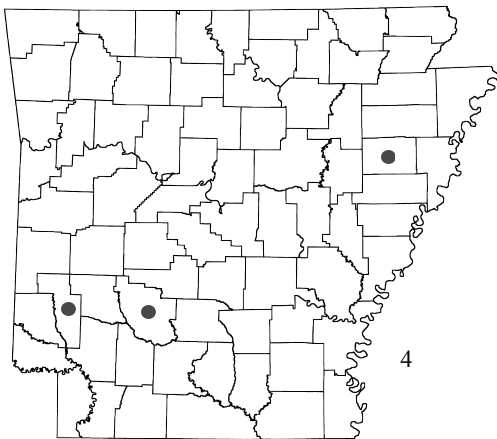
ORCHIDACEAE
Spiranthes lucida (H.H.Eaton) Ames
 shining ladies'-tresses



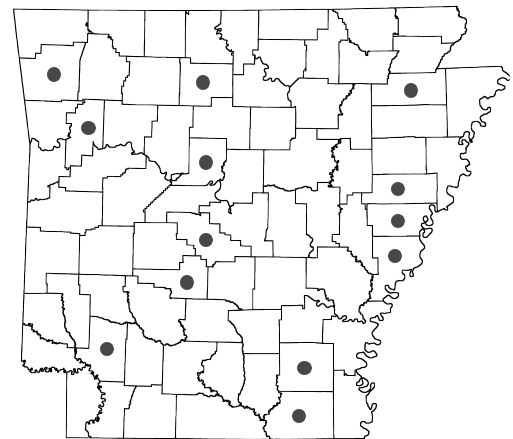
ORCHIDACEAE
Spiranthes magnicamporum Sheviak
 Great Plains ladies'-tresses



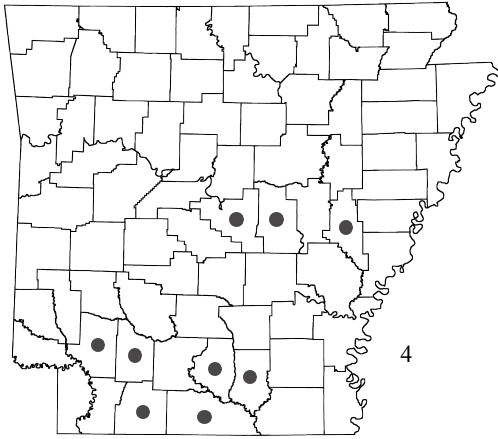
ORCHIDACEAE
Spiranthes odorata (Nutt.) Lindl.
 fragrant ladies'-tresses, marsh ladies'-tresses



ORCHIDACEAE
Spiranthes ovalis Lindl.
var. erostellata Catling
 northern oval ladies'-tresses



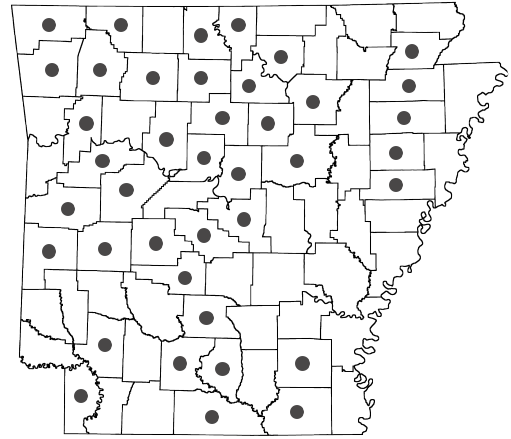
ORCHIDACEAE
Spiranthes ovalis Lindl.
var. ovalis
 southern oval ladies'-tresses



ORCHIDACEAE

***Spiranthes praecox* (Walter) S.Watson in A.Gray et al.**

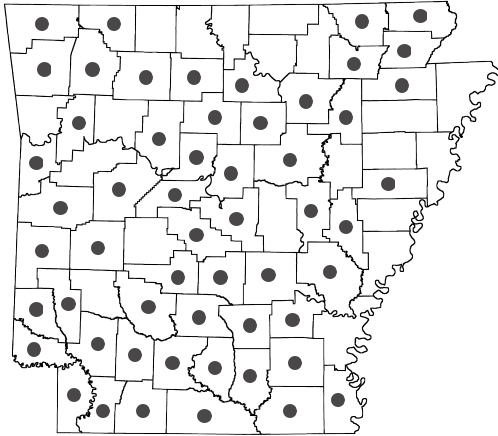
giant ladies'-tresses, grass-leaf ladies'-tresses



ORCHIDACEAE

***Spiranthes tuberosa* Raf.**

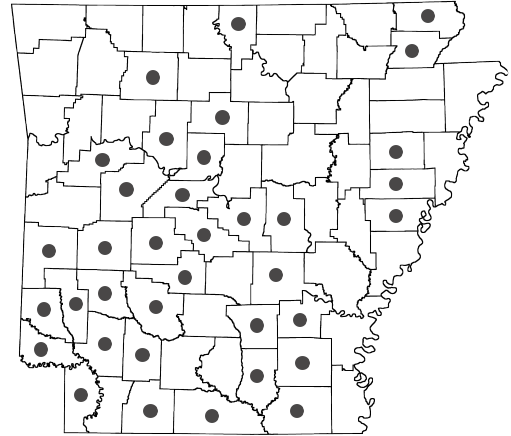
little ladies'-tresses



ORCHIDACEAE

***Spiranthes vernalis* Engelm. & A.Gray**

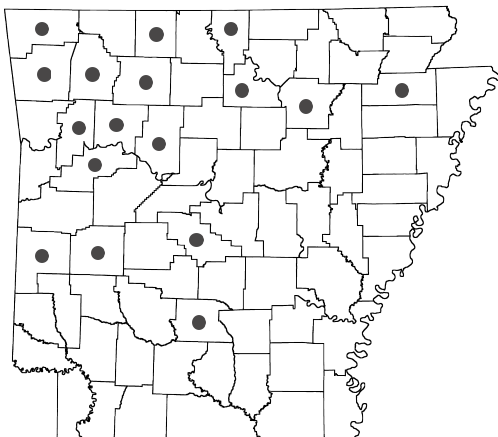
spring ladies'-tresses



ORCHIDACEAE

***Tipularia discolor* (Pursh) Nutt.**

crane-fly orchid

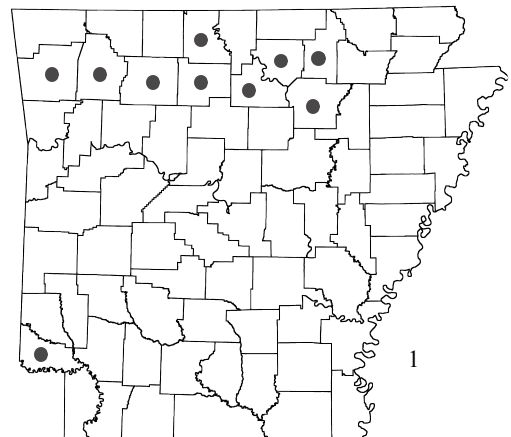


ORCHIDACEAE

***Triphora trianthophora* (Sw.) Rydb. in Britton**

subsp. *trianthophora*

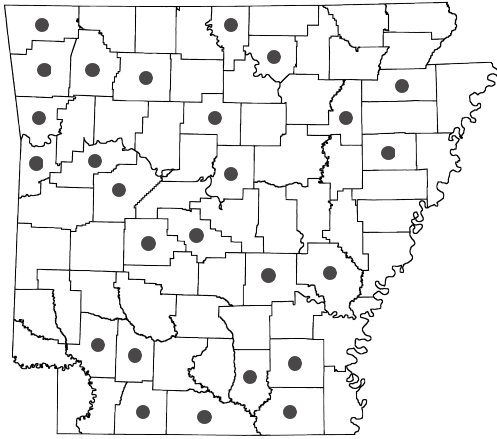
three-birds orchid, nodding-pogonia



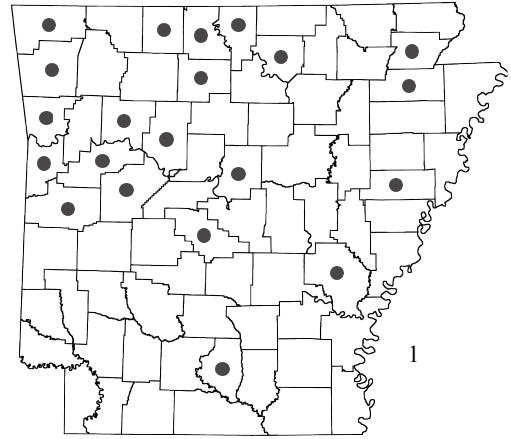
POACEAE

***Aegilops cylindrica* Host**

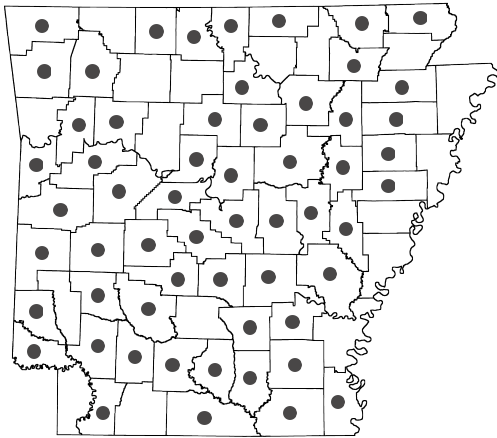
jointed goat grass



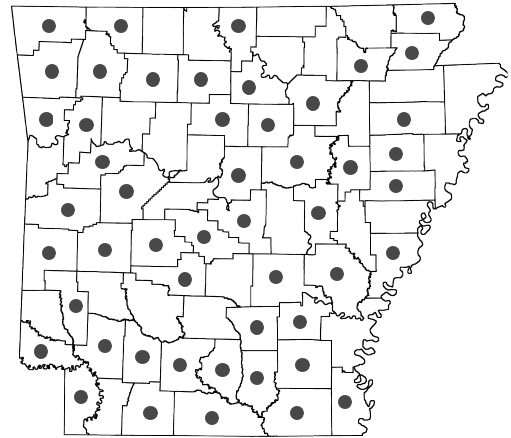
POACEAE
Agrostis elliotiana Schult.
 Elliott's bent grass



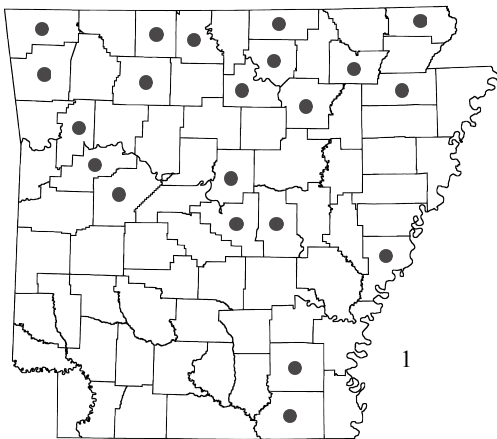
POACEAE
Agrostis gigantea Roth
 redbtop



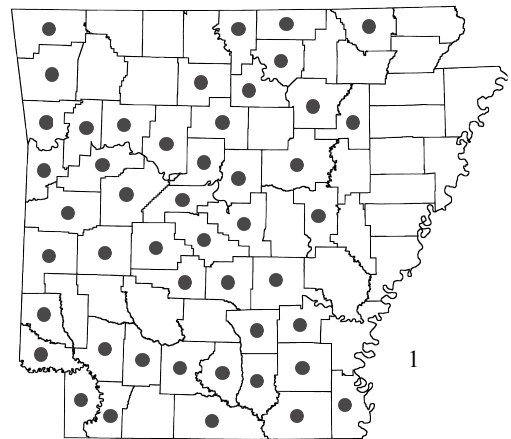
POACEAE
Agrostis hyemalis (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
 winter bent grass, tickle grass



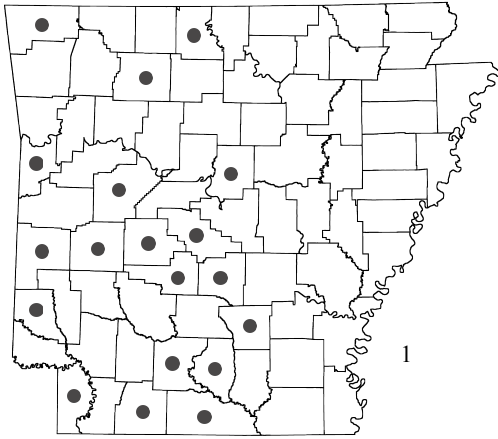
POACEAE
Agrostis perennans (Walter) Tuck.
 autumn bent grass, upland bent grass



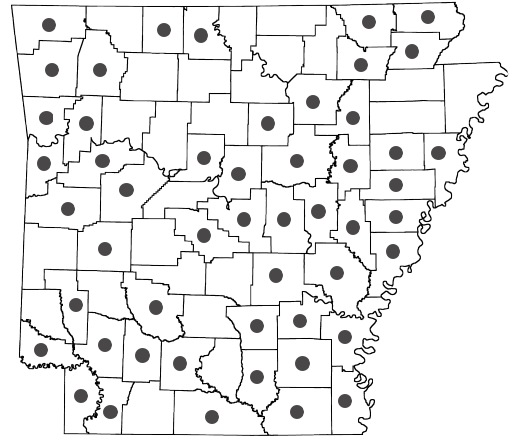
POACEAE
Agrostis stolonifera L.
 creeping bent grass



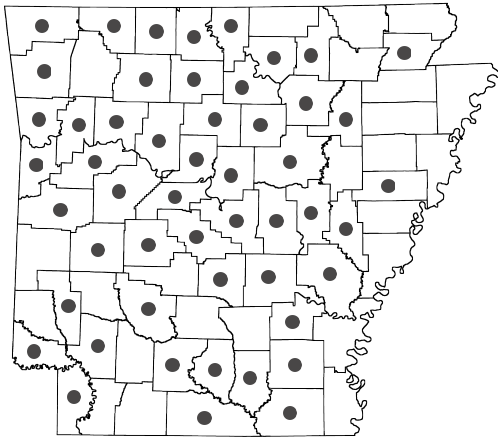
POACEAE
Aira caryophylla L.
var. capillaris (Mert. & W.D.J.Koch) Mutel
 annual hair grass



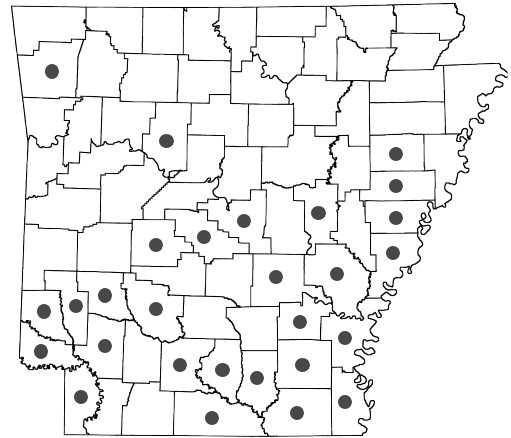
POACEAE
Aira caryophyllea L.
var. caryophyllea
 silver hair grass



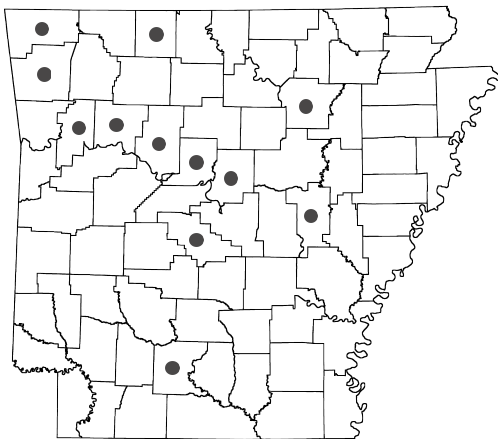
POACEAE
Alopecurus carolinianus Walter
 Carolina foxtail



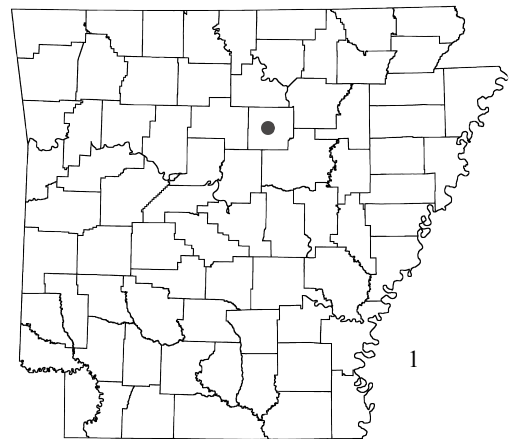
POACEAE
Andropogon gerardii Vitman
 big bluestem, turkey-foot



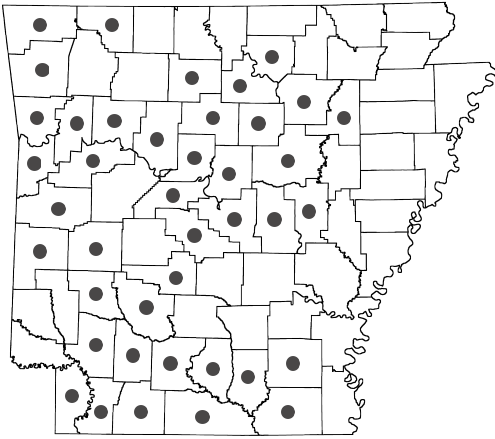
POACEAE
Andropogon glomeratus (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
 bushy bluestem, bushy beard grass



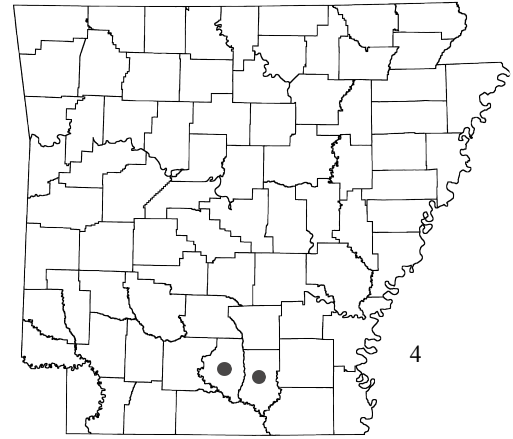
POACEAE
Andropogon gyrans Ashe
var. gyrans
 Elliott's bluestem, Elliott's beard grass



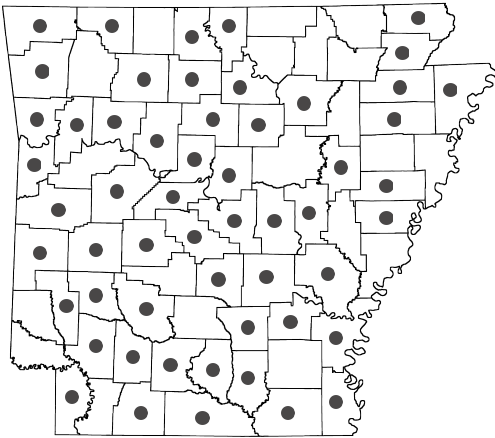
POACEAE
Andropogon hallii Hack.
 sand bluestem



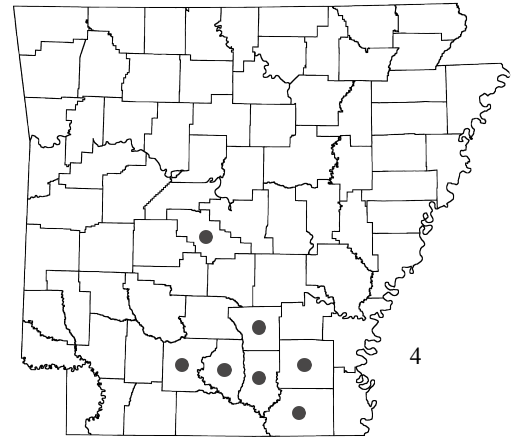
POACEAE
Andropogon ternarius Michx.
var. ternarius
 split-beard bluestem



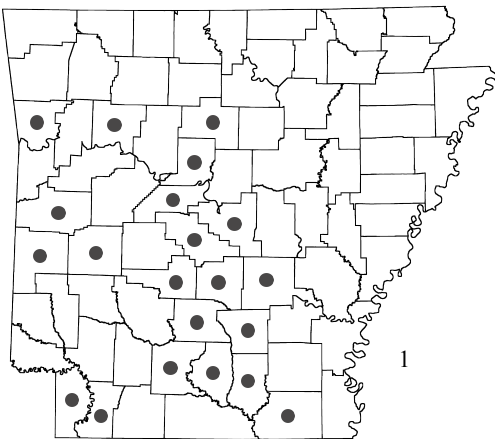
POACEAE
Andropogon virginicus L.
var. glaucus Hack.
 chalky bluestem



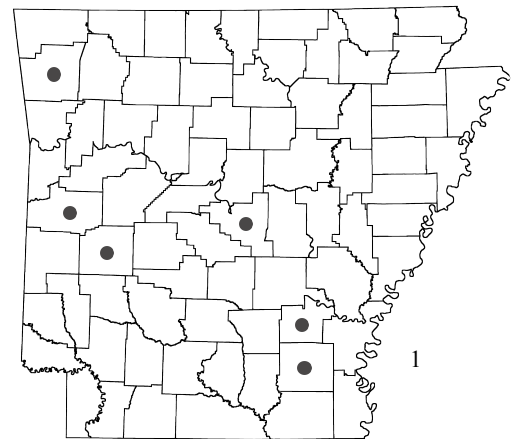
POACEAE
Andropogon virginicus L.
var. virginicus
 broomsedge, broomsedge bluestem



POACEAE
Anthenantia texana R.Kral
 Kral's silkscale, purple silkscale



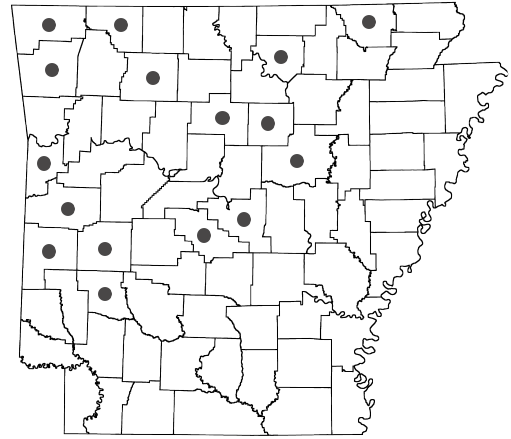
POACEAE
Anthoxanthum aristatum Boiss.
 annual vernal grass



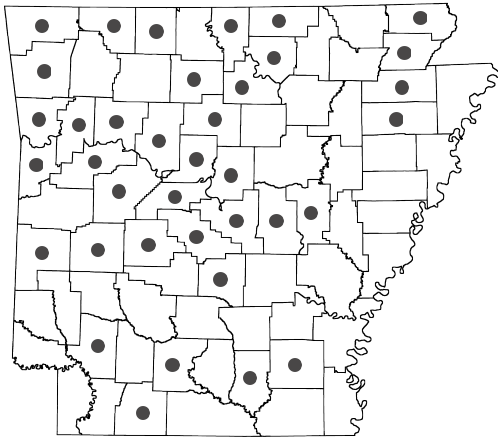
POACEAE
Anthoxanthum odoratum L.
 sweet vernal grass



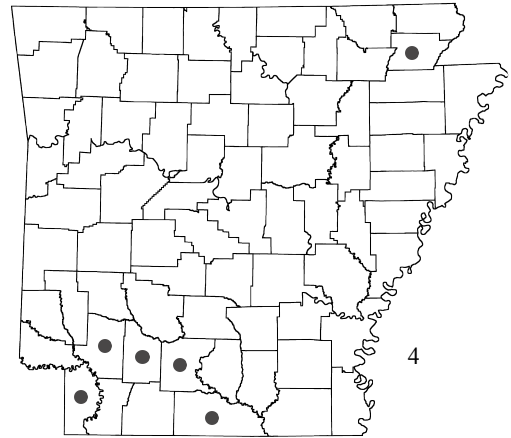
POACEAE
***Aristida desmantha* Trin. & Rupr.**
 curly three-awn



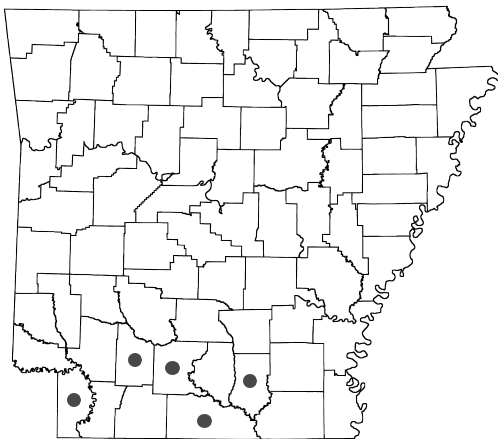
POACEAE
***Aristida dichotoma* Michx.**
var. *curtissii* A.Gray
 church-mouse three-awn



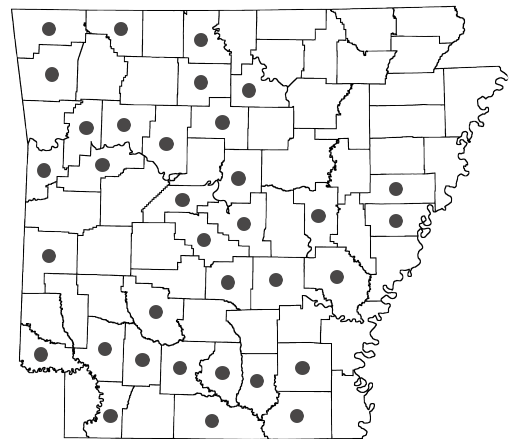
POACEAE
***Aristida dichotoma* Michx.**
var. *dichotoma*
 church-mouse three-awn



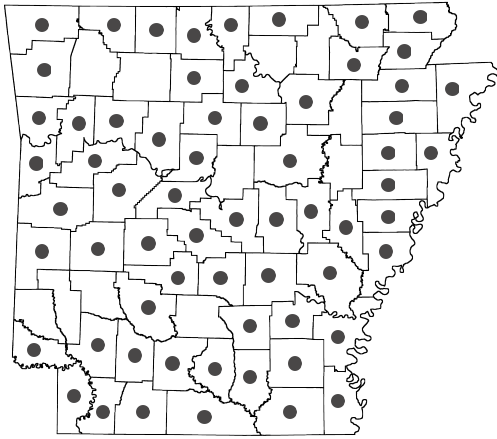
POACEAE
***Aristida lanosa* Muhl. ex Elliott**
 woolly three-awn



POACEAE
***Aristida longespica* Poir.**
var. *geniculata* (Raf.) Fernald
 slim-spike three-awn



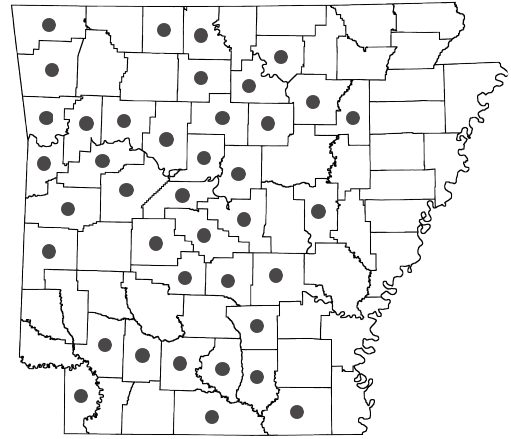
POACEAE
***Aristida longespica* Poir.**
var. *longespica*
 slim-spike three-awn



POACEAE

Aristida oligantha Michx.

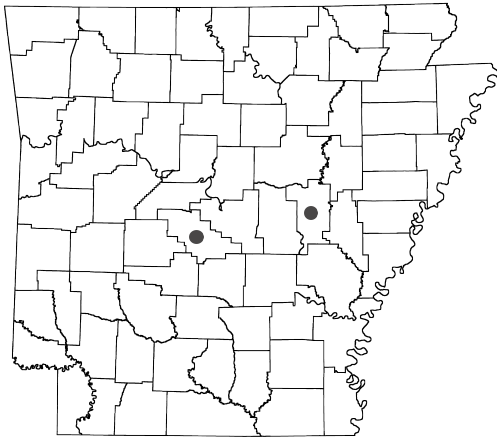
oldfield three-awn, prairie three-awn



POACEAE

Aristida purpurascens Poir.

var. purpurascens
arrow-feather three-awn

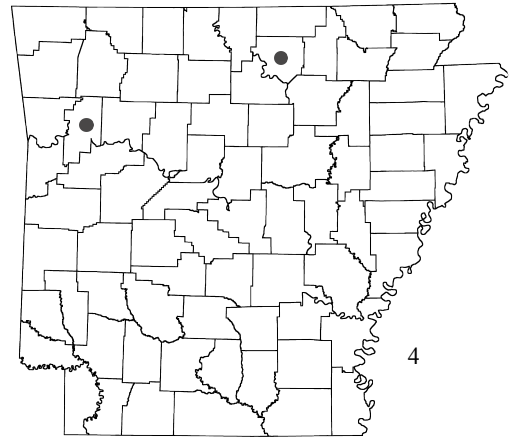


POACEAE

Aristida purpurascens Poir.

var. virgata (Trin.) Allred

arrow-feather three-awn

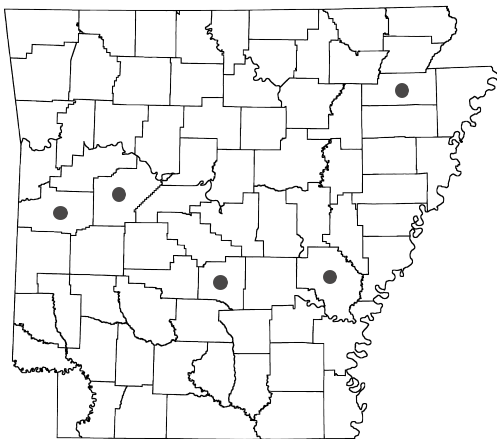


POACEAE

Aristida purpurea Nutt.

var. purpurea

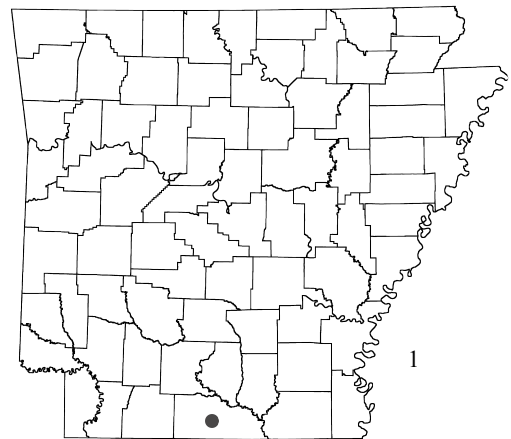
purple three-awn



POACEAE

Aristida ramosissima Engelm. ex A.Gray

s-curve three-awn

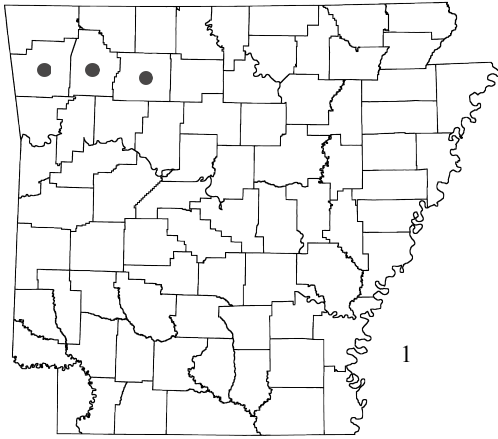


POACEAE

Arrhenatherum elatius (L.) P.Beauv. ex J.Presl & C.Presl

var. bulbosum (Willd.) Spenn.

tall oat grass

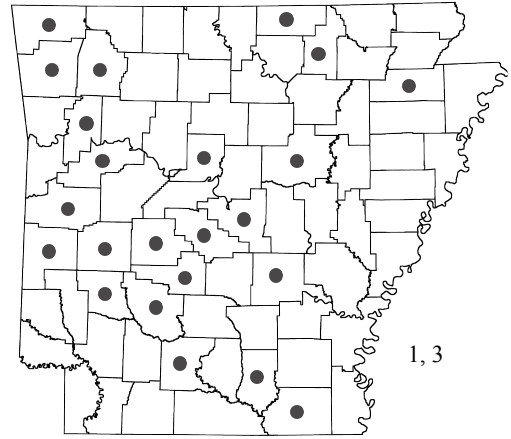


POACEAE

Arrhenatherum elatius (L.) P.Beauv. ex J.Presl & C.Presl

var. elatius

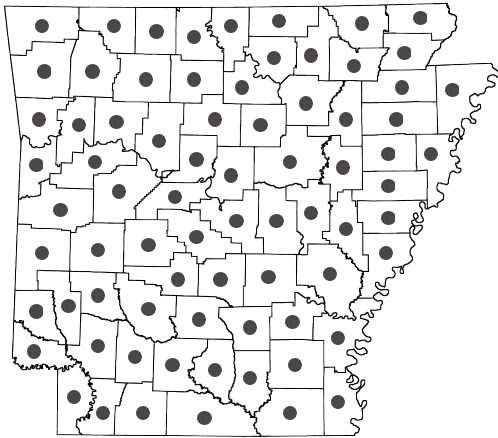
tall oat grass



POACEAE

Arthraxon hispidus (Thunb.) Makino

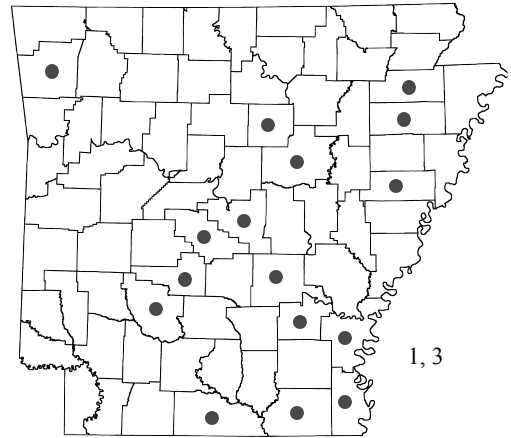
small carp grass



POACEAE

Arundinaria gigantea (Walter) Muhl.

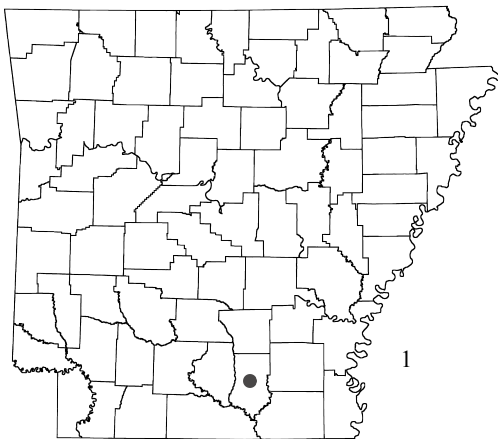
river cane, giant cane, switch cane



POACEAE

Arundo donax L.

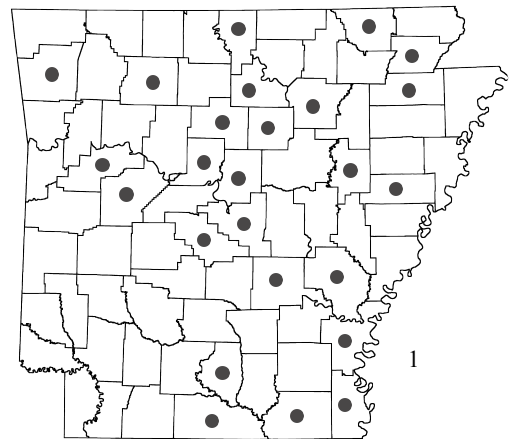
giant reed



POACEAE

Avena fatua L.

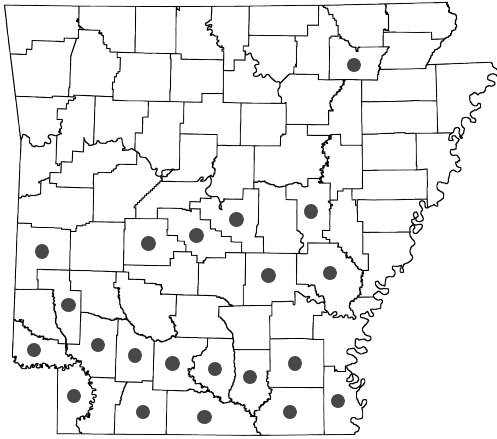
wild oats



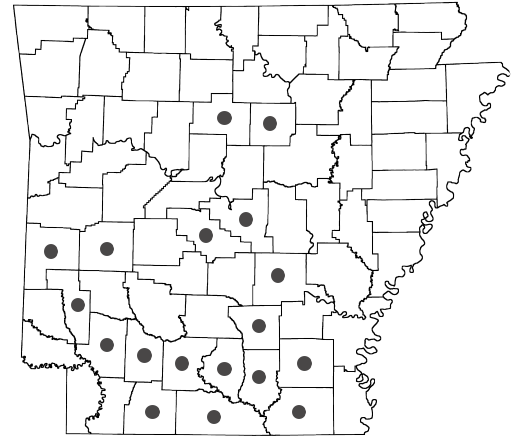
POACEAE

Avena sativa L.

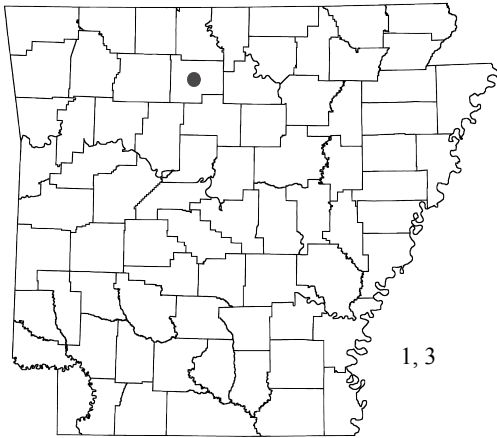
oats



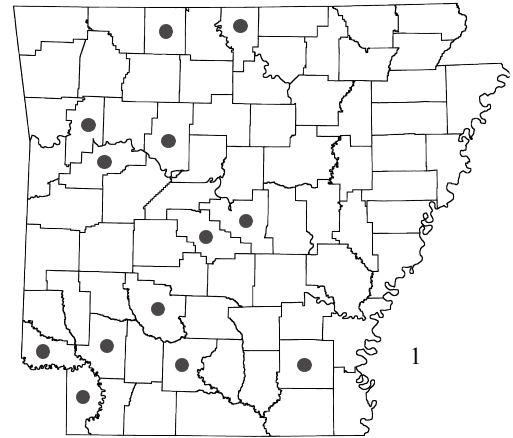
POACEAE
Axonopus fissifolius (Raddi) Kuhl.
 common carpet grass



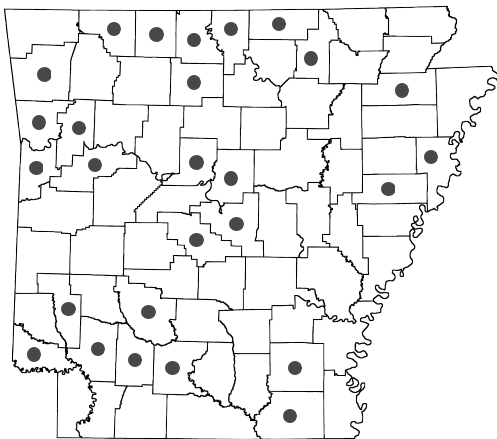
POACEAE
Axonopus furcatus (Flüggé) Hitchc.
 big carpet grass



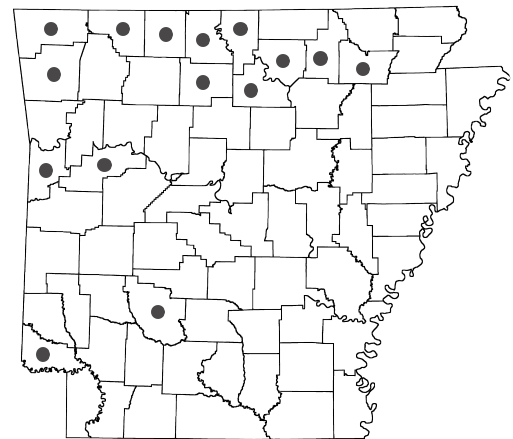
POACEAE
Bothriochloa bladhii (Retz.) S.T.Blake
 Australian bluestem, Caucasian bluestem



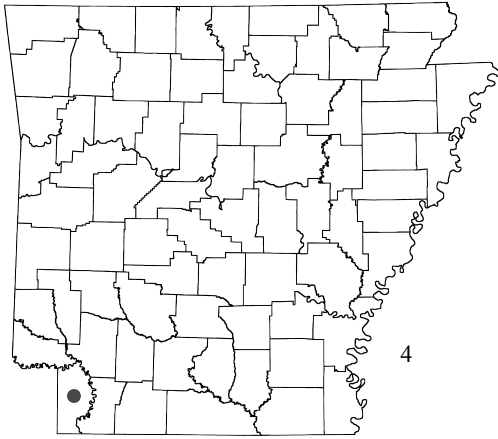
POACEAE
Bothriochloa ischaemum (L.) Keng
 yellow bluestem



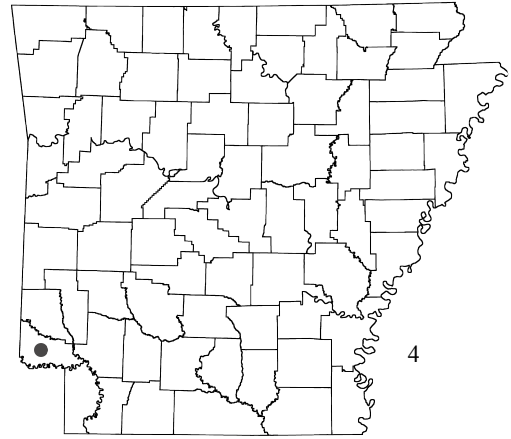
POACEAE
Bothriochloa laguroides (DC.) Herter
subsp. torreyana (Steud.) Allred & Gould
 silver beard grass, silver bluestem



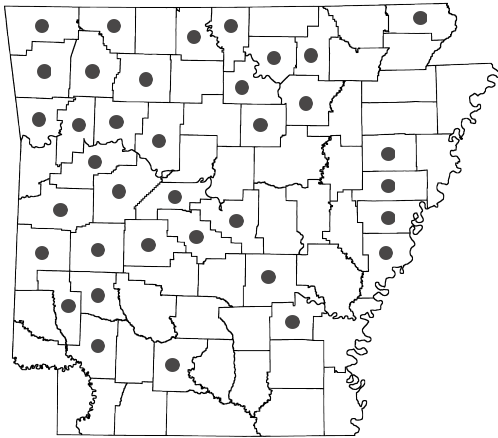
POACEAE
Bouteloua curtipendula (Michx.) Torr.
var. curtipendula
 side-oats grama



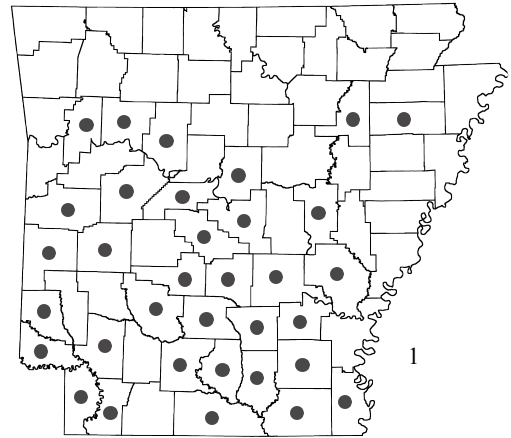
POACEAE
Bouteloua hirsuta Lag.
 subsp. *hirsuta*
 hairy grama



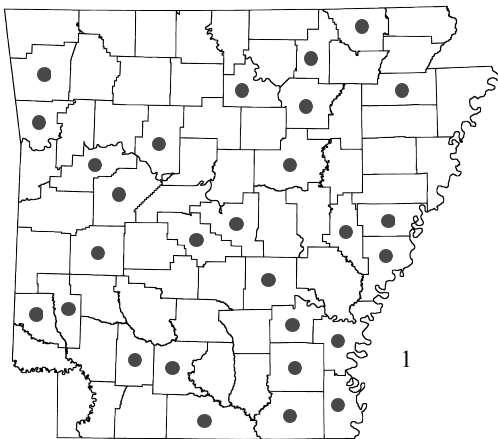
POACEAE
Bouteloua rigidiseta (Steud.) Hitchc.
 Texas grama



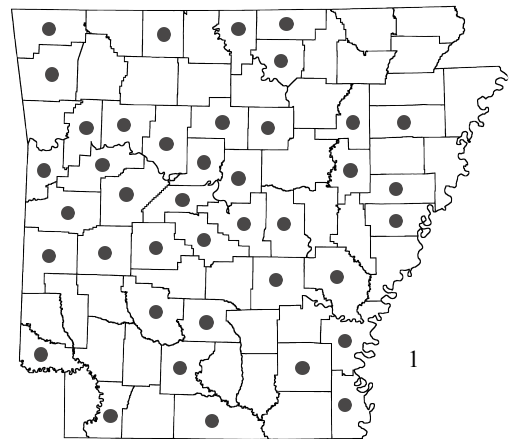
POACEAE
Brachyelytrum erectum (Schreb.) P.Beauv.
 bearded shorthusk



POACEAE
Briza minor L.
 little quaking grass



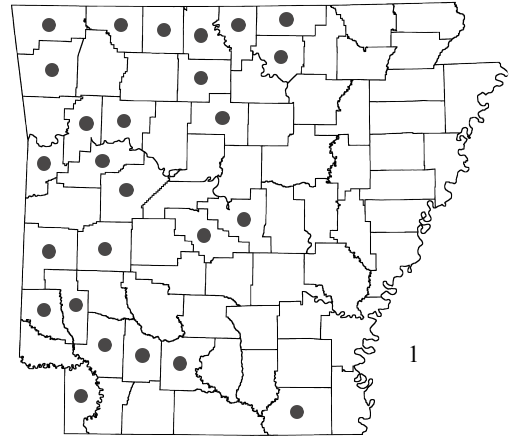
POACEAE
Bromus catharticus Vahl
 rescue grass



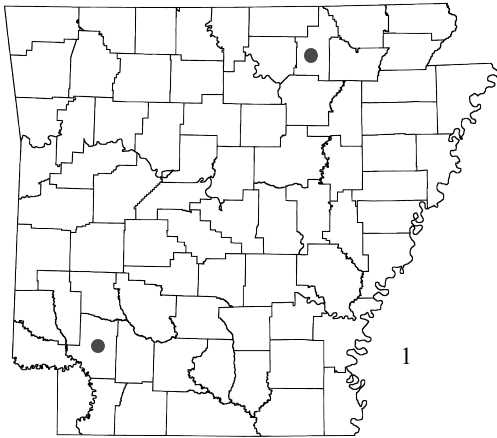
POACEAE
Bromus commutatus Schrad.
 meadow brome, hairy chess



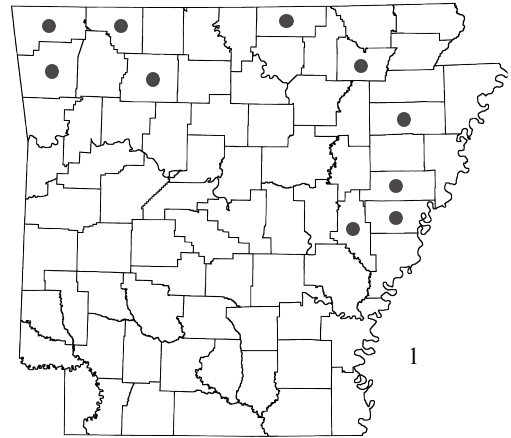
POACEAE
Bromus diandrus Roth
 ripgut grass



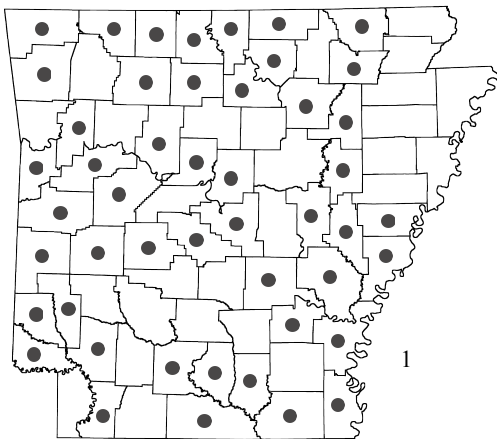
POACEAE
Bromus hordeaceus L.
subsp. hordeaceus
 soft chess



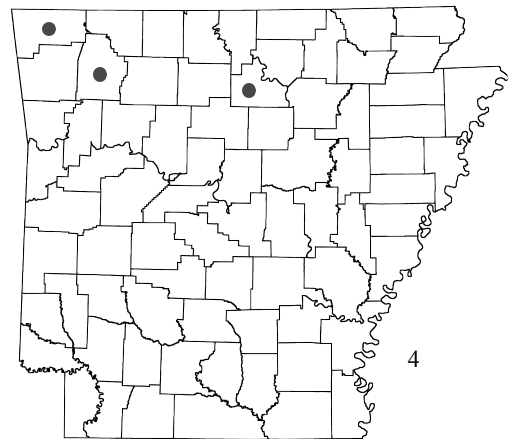
POACEAE
Bromus hordeaceus L.
subsp. pseudothominei (P.M.Sm.) H.Scholz
 soft chess



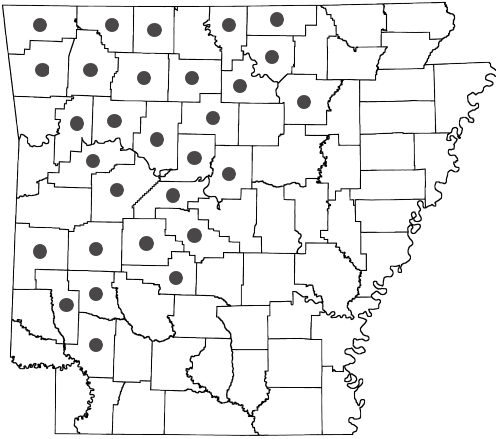
POACEAE
Bromus inermis Leys.
 smooth brome



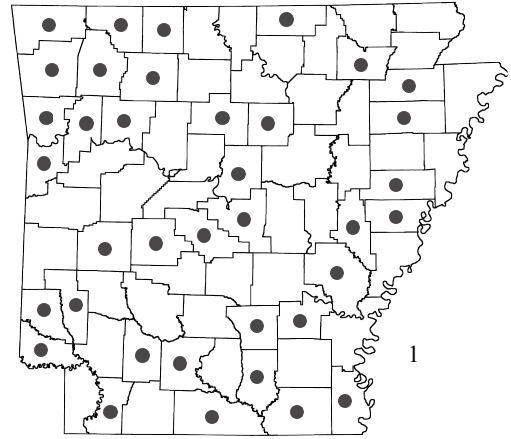
POACEAE
Bromus japonicus Thunb. ex Murray
 Japanese brome, Japanese chess



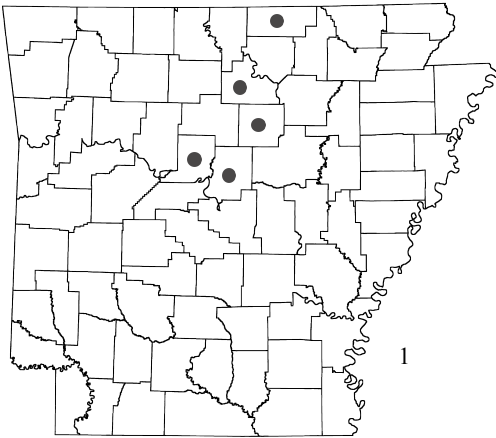
POACEAE
Bromus nottowanus Fernald
 satin brome, Virginia brome



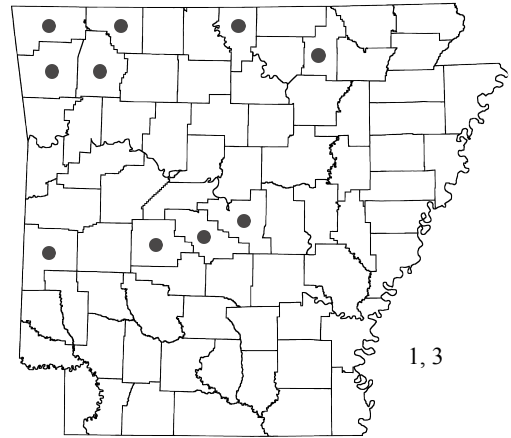
POACEAE
Bromus pubescens Muhl. ex Willd.
 hairy woodland brome



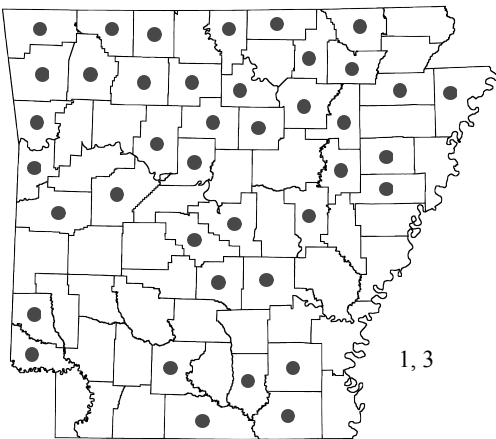
POACEAE
Bromus racemosus L.
 bald brome, smooth brome



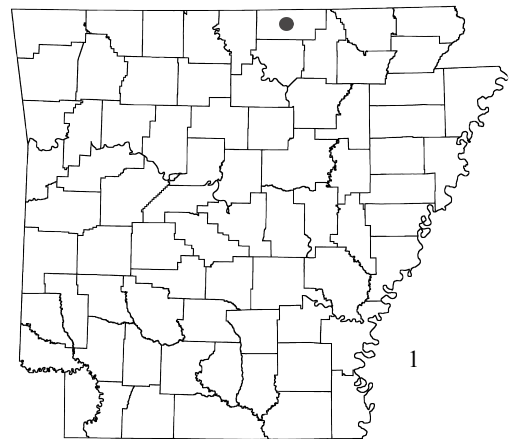
POACEAE
Bromus secalinus L.
 rye brome, cheat



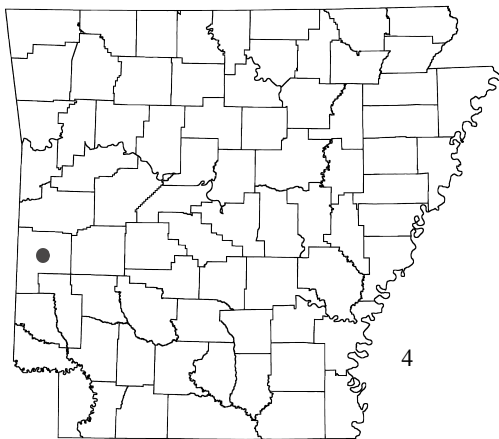
POACEAE
Bromus sterilis L.
 poverty brome, barren brome



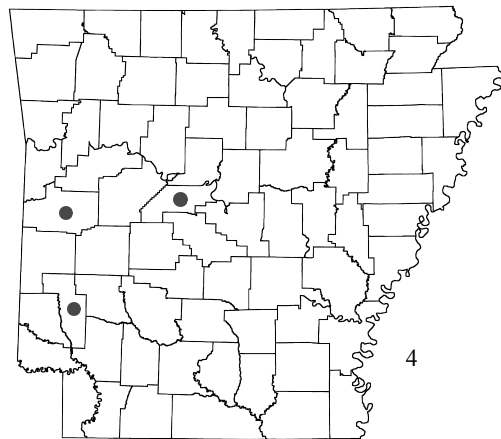
POACEAE
Bromus tectorum L.
 cheat grass, downy chess



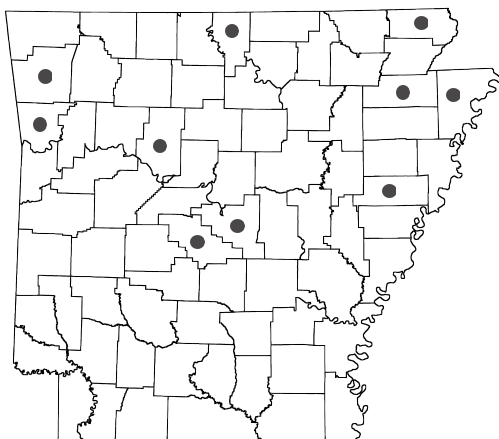
POACEAE
Buchloë dactyloides (Nutt.) Engelm.
 buffalo grass



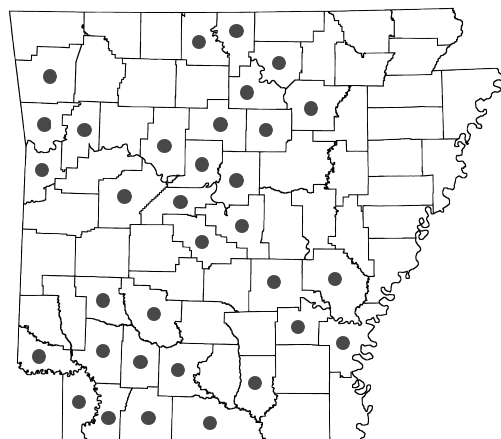
POACEAE
Calamagrostis porteri A.Gray
 subsp. *insperata* (Swallen) C.W.Greene
 Porter's reed grass, Ofer Hollow reed grass



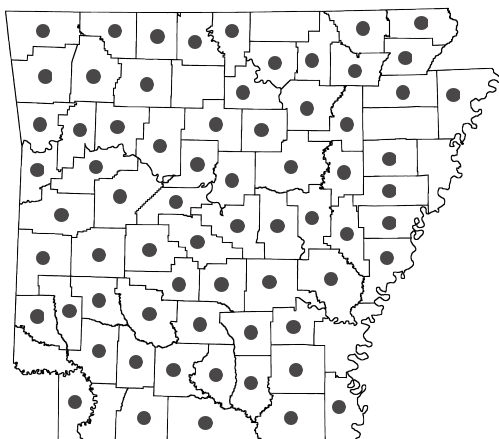
POACEAE
Calamovilfa arcuata K.E.Rogers
 Cumberland sand-reed



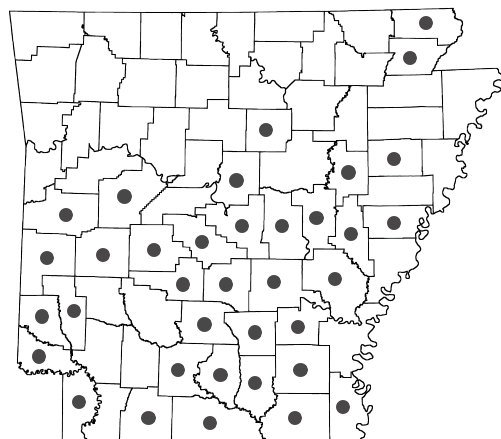
POACEAE
Cenchrus longispinus (Hack.) Fernald
 long-spine sandbur, matted sandbur



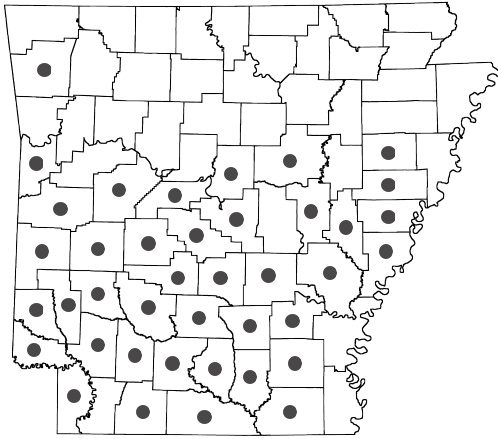
POACEAE
Cenchrus spinifex Cav.
 coastal sandbur



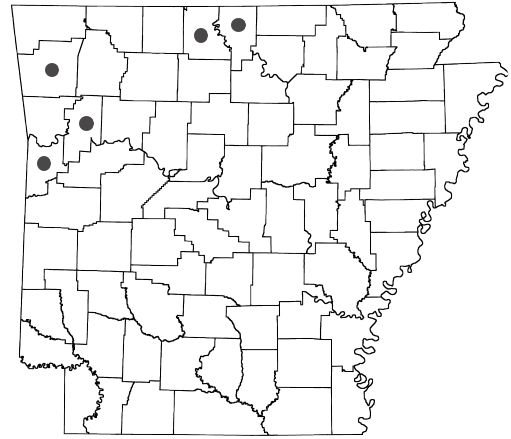
POACEAE
Chasmanthium latifolium (Michx.) H.O.Yates
 river-oats, inland sea-oats



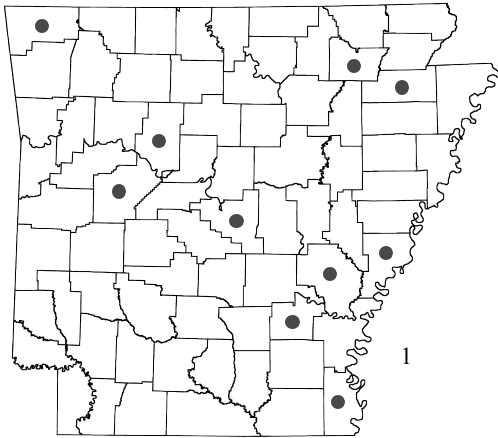
POACEAE
Chasmanthium laxum (L.) H.O.Yates
 slender wood-oats



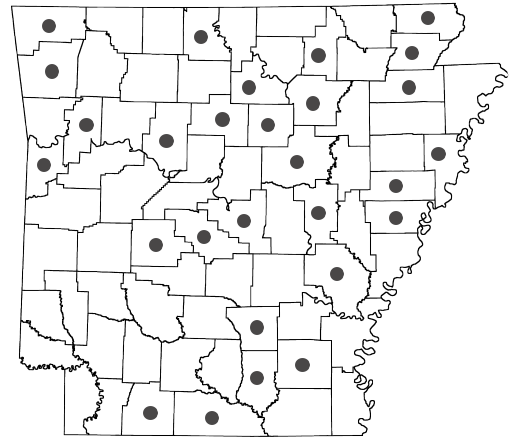
POACEAE
Chasmanthium sessiliflorum (Poir.) H.O.Yates
 long-leaf wood-oats



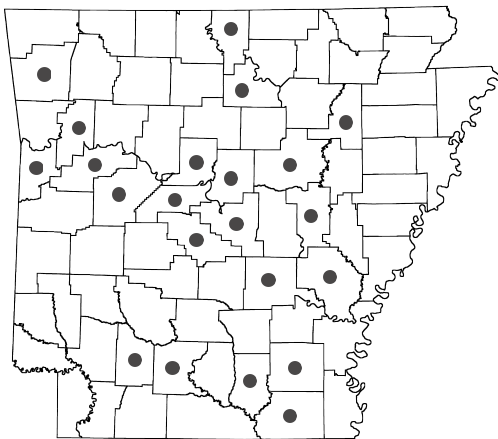
POACEAE
Chloris verticillata Nutt.
 windmill grass



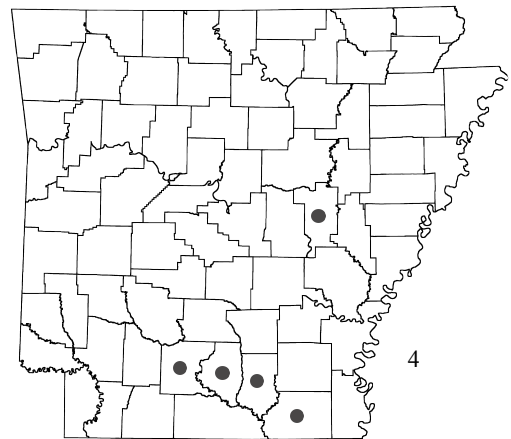
POACEAE
Chloris virgata Sw.
 feather finger grass, showy chloris



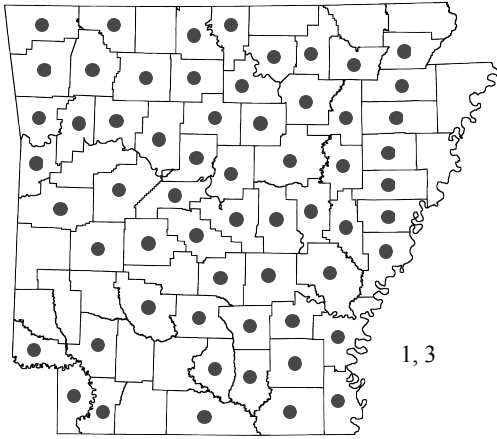
POACEAE
Cinna arundinacea L.
 stout wood-reed



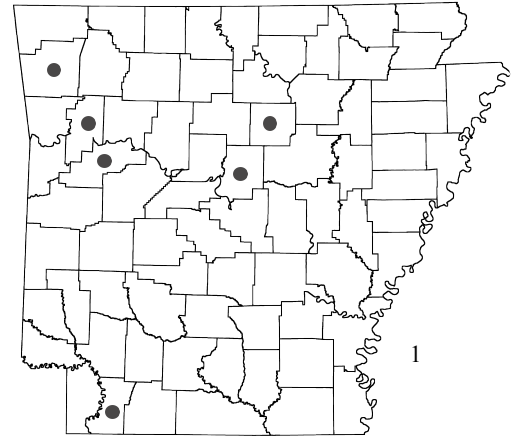
POACEAE
Coelorachis cylindrica (Michx.) Nash
 Carolina joint-tail, Carolina joint grass



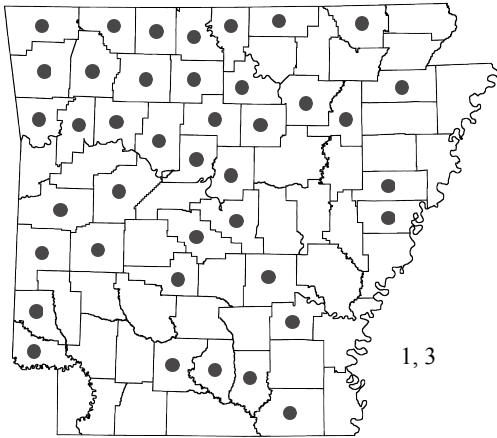
POACEAE
Coelorachis rugosa (Nutt.) Nash
 wrinkled joint-tail, wrinkled joint grass



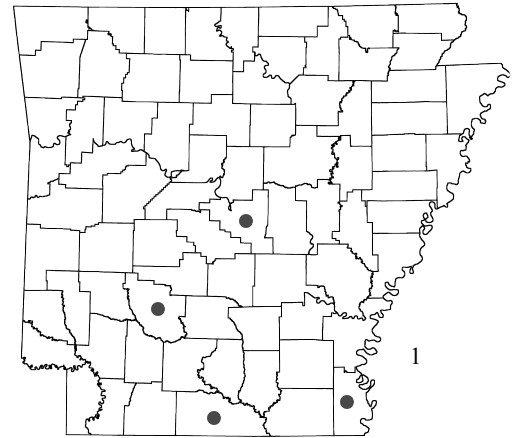
POACEAE
Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.
 Bermuda grass



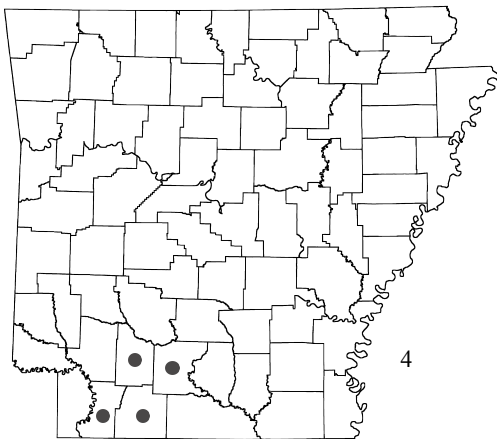
POACEAE
Cynosurus echinatus L.
 bristly dog's-tail



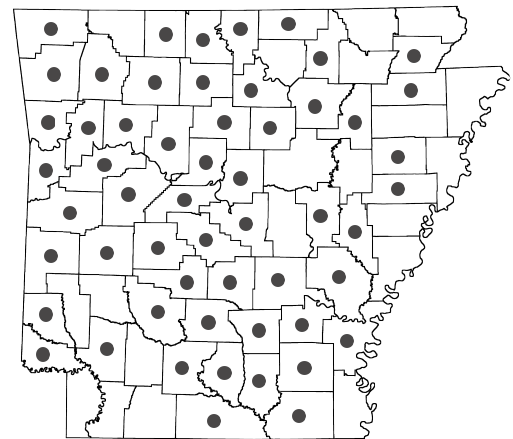
POACEAE
Dactylis glomerata L.
 orchard grass



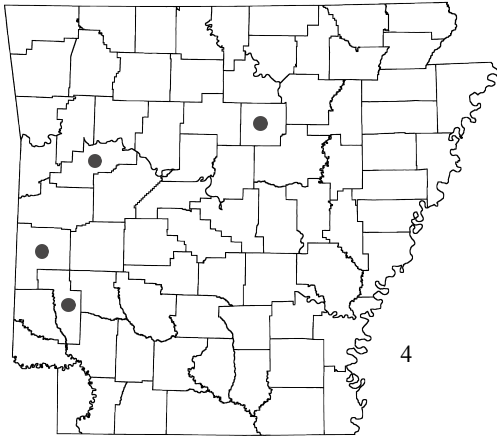
POACEAE
Dactyloctenium aegyptium (L.) Willd.
 Durban crowfoot



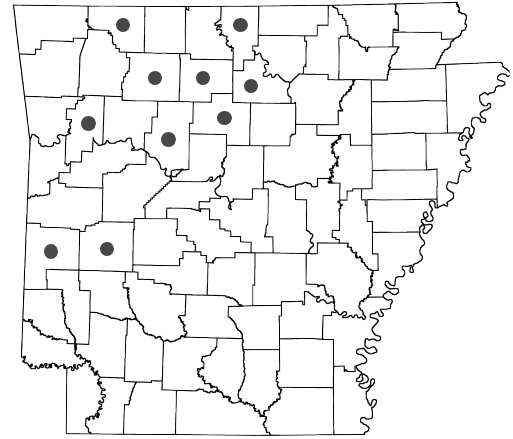
POACEAE
Danthonia sericea Nutt.
 downy oat grass



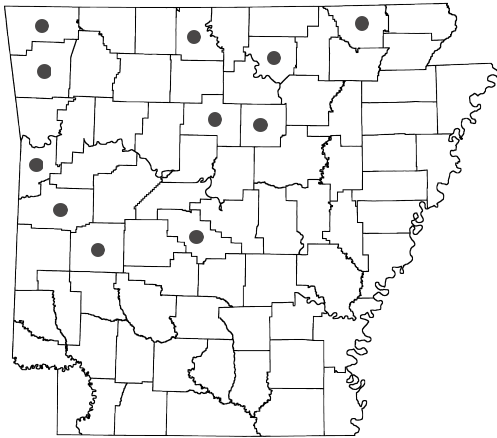
POACEAE
Danthonia spicata (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.
 poverty oat grass



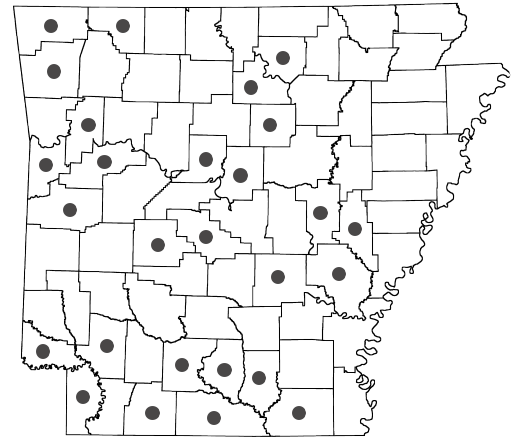
POACEAE
Deschampsia flexuosa (L.) Trin.
 wavy hair grass, crinkled hair grass



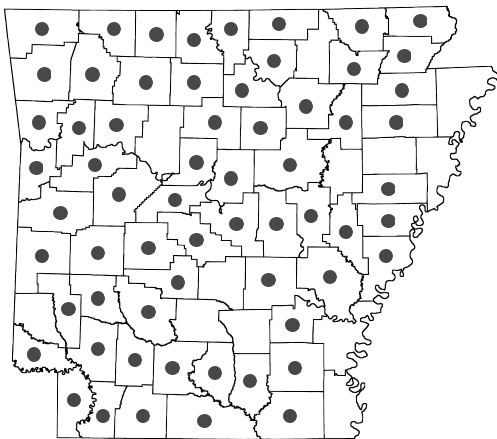
POACEAE
Diarrhena americana P.Beauv.
 American beakgrass, American beak grass



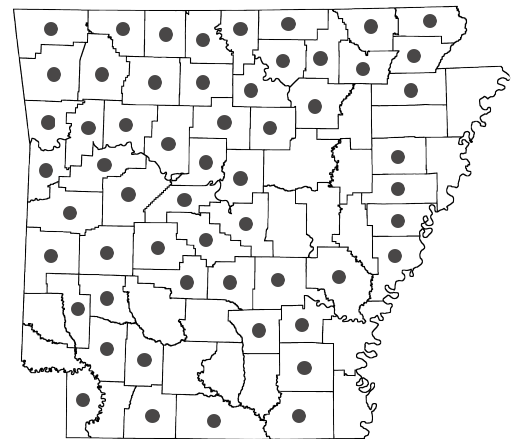
POACEAE
Diarrhena obovata (Gleason) Brandenburg
 beakgrass, beak grass



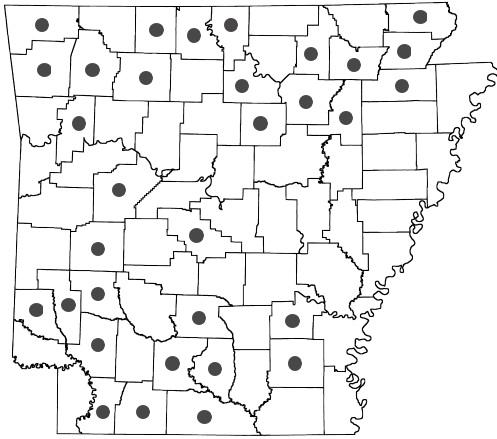
POACEAE
Dichanthelium aciculare (Desv. ex Poir.) Gould & C.A.Clark
 narrow-leaf rosette grass, narrow-leaf panic grass
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



POACEAE
Dichanthelium acuminatum (Sw.) Gould & C.A.Clark
 hairy rosette grass, hairy panic grass
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



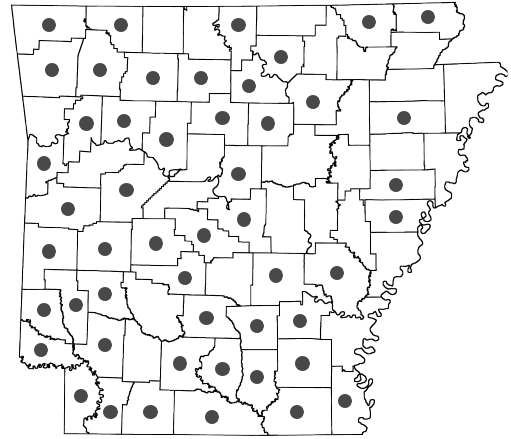
POACEAE
Dichanthelium boscii (Poir.) Gould & C.A.Clark
 Bosc's rosette grass, Bosc's panic grass



POACEAE

Dichanthelium clandestinum (L.) Gould

deer-tongue rosette grass, deer-tongue panic grass



POACEAE

Dichanthelium commutatum (Schult.) Gould

variable rosette grass, variable panic grass

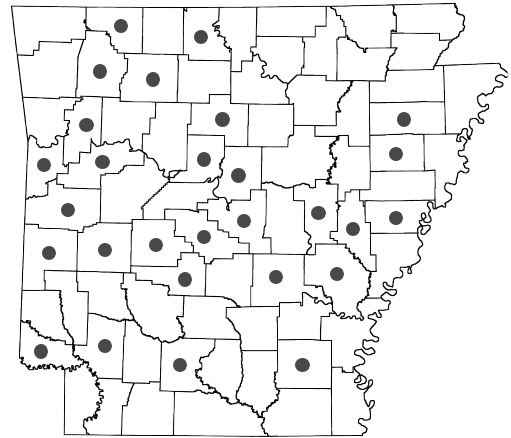
See Appendix I for infraspecific taxa and species status.



POACEAE

Dichanthelium consanguineum (Kunth) Gould & C.A.Clark

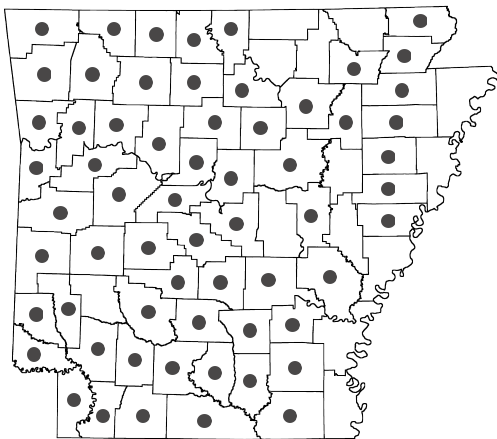
blood rosette grass, blood panic grass



POACEAE

Dichanthelium depauperatum (Muhl.) Gould

starved rosette grass, starved panic grass

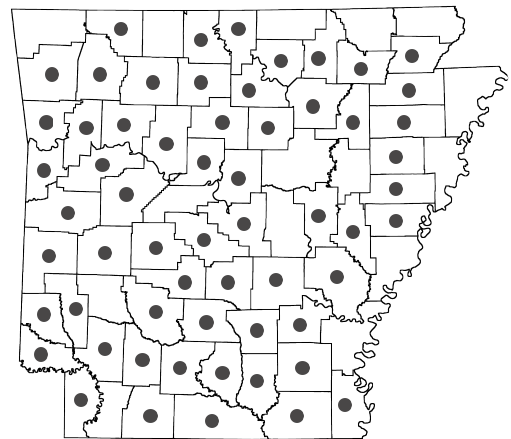


POACEAE

Dichanthelium dichotomum (L.) Gould

forked rosette grass, forked panic grass

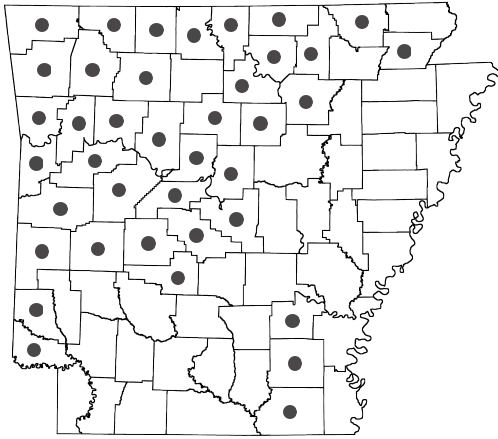
See Appendix I for infraspecific taxa and species status.



POACEAE

Dichanthelium laxiflorum (Lam.) Gould

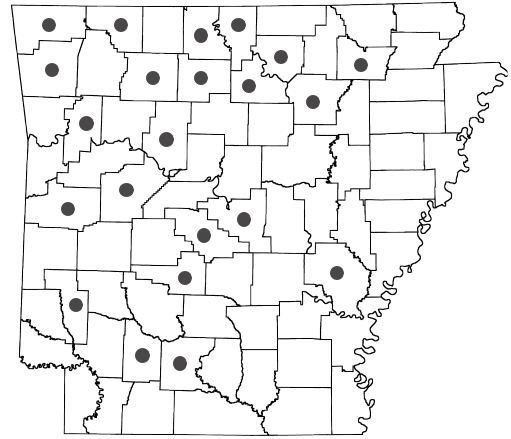
open-flower rosette grass, open-flower panic grass



POACEAE

Dichanthelium linearifolium (Scribn. ex Nash) Gould

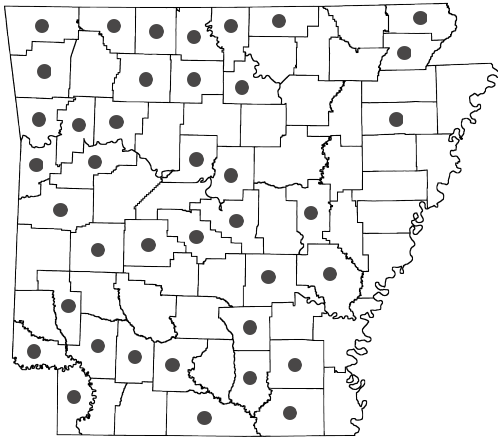
slim-leaf rosette grass, slim-leaf panic grass



POACEAE

Dichanthelium malacophyllum (Nash) Gould

soft-leaf rosette grass, soft-leaf panic grass

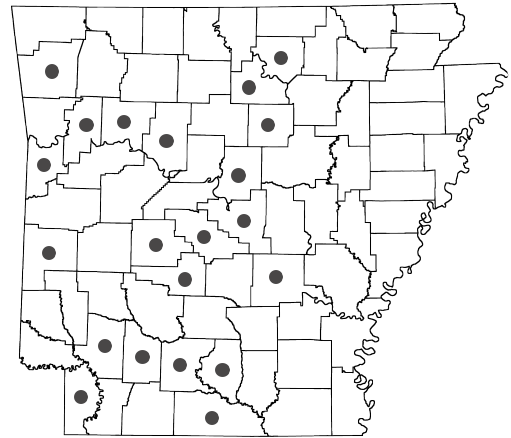


POACEAE

Dichanthelium oligosanthes (Schult.) Gould

few-flower rosette grass, few-flower panic grass

See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.

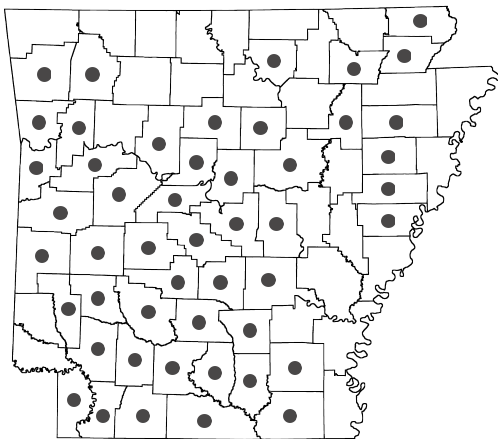


POACEAE

Dichanthelium ovale (Elliott) Gould & C.A.Clark

stiff-leaf rosette grass, stiff-leaf panic grass

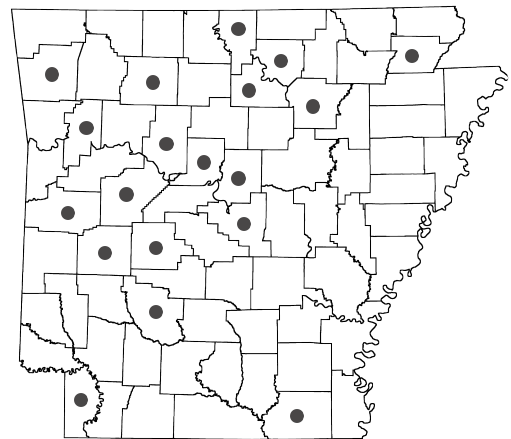
See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



POACEAE

Dichanthelium polyanthes (Schult.) Mohlenbr.

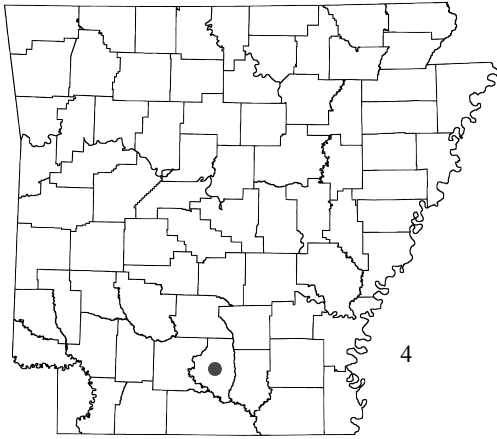
many-flower rosette grass, many-flower panic grass



POACEAE

Dichanthelium ravenelii (Scribn. & Merr.) Gould

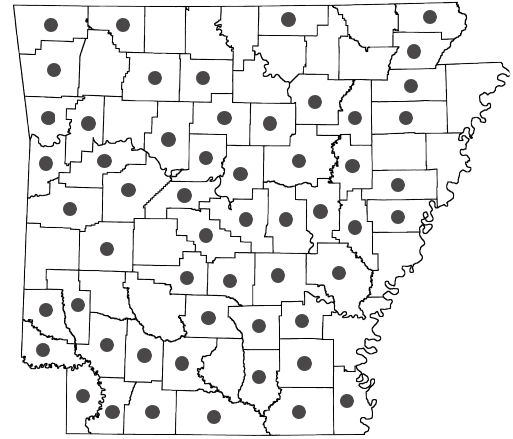
Ravenel's rosette grass, Ravenel's panic grass



POACEAE

Dichanthelium scabriusculum (Elliott) Gould & C.A.Clark

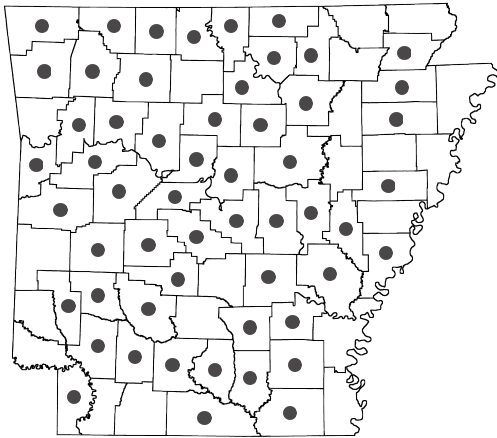
tall swamp rosette grass, tall swamp panic grass



POACEAE

Dichanthelium scoparium (Lam.) Gould

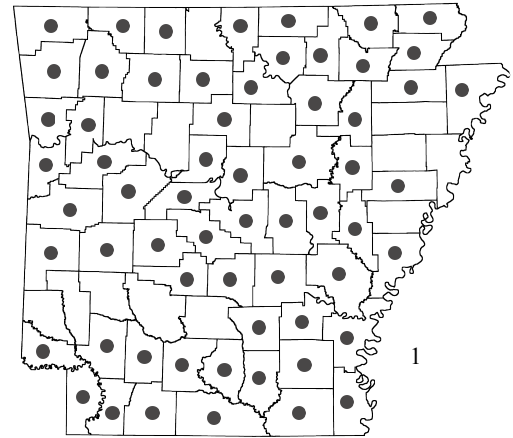
velvet rosette grass, velvet panic grass



POACEAE

Dichanthelium sphaerocarpon (Elliott) Gould

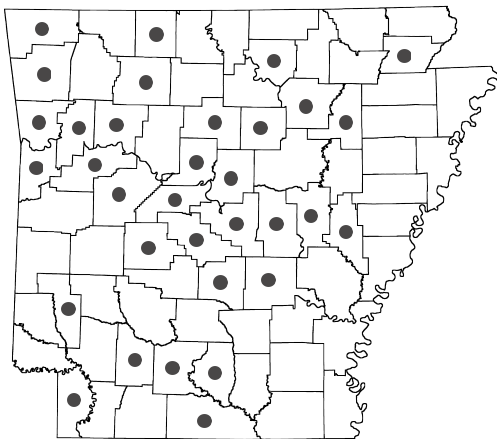
round-seed rosette grass, round-seed panic grass



POACEAE

Digitaria ciliaris (Retz.) Koeler

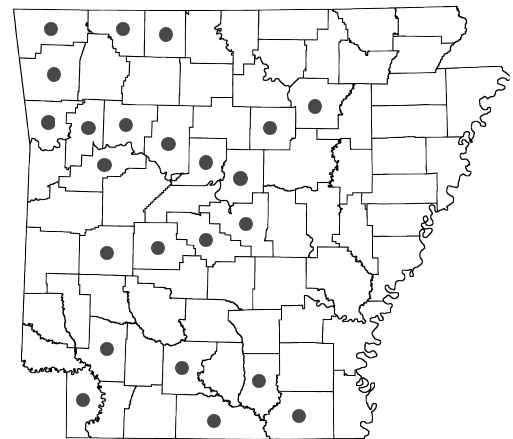
southern crab grass



POACEAE

Digitaria cognata (Schult.) Pilg.

fall witch grass

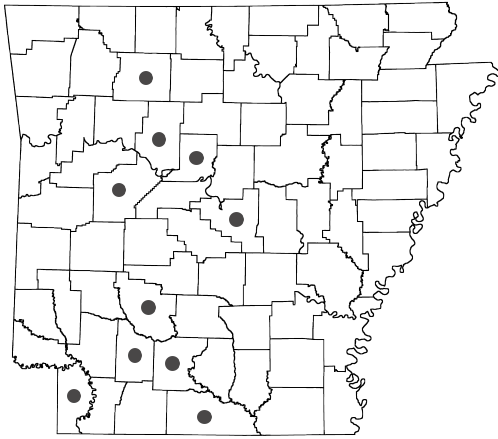


POACEAE

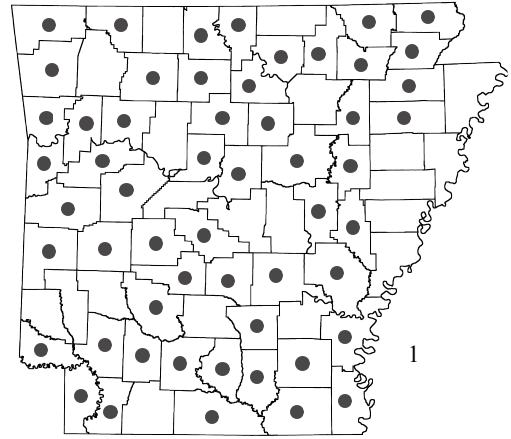
Digitaria filiformis (L.) Koeler

var. filiformis

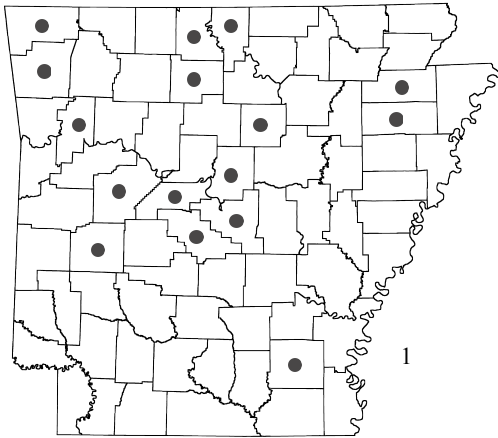
slender crab grass



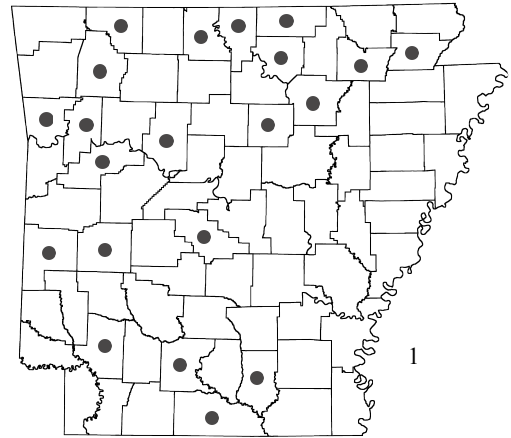
POACEAE
Digitaria filiformis (L.) Koeler
var. villosa (Walter) Fernald
shaggy crab grass



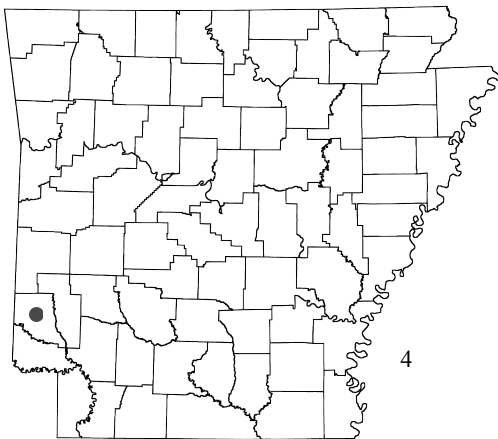
POACEAE
Digitaria ischaemum (Schreb.) Muhl.
smooth crab grass



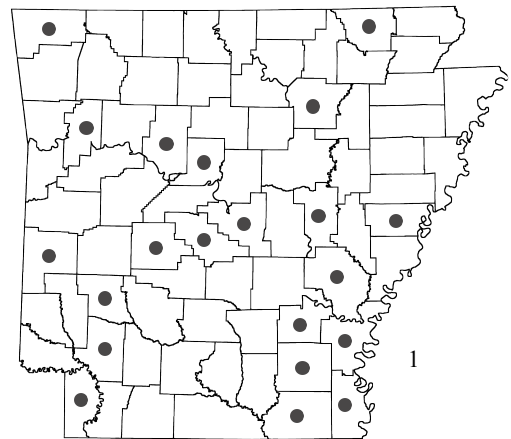
POACEAE
Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop.
hairy crab grass



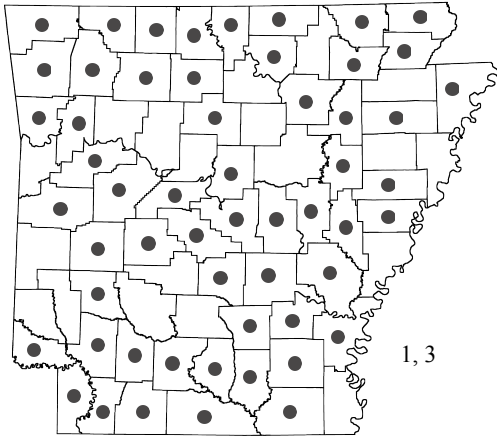
POACEAE
Digitaria violascens Link
violet crab grass



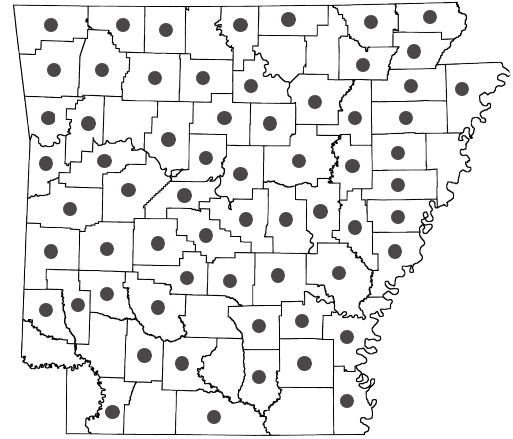
POACEAE
Distichlis spicata (L.) Greene
salt grass



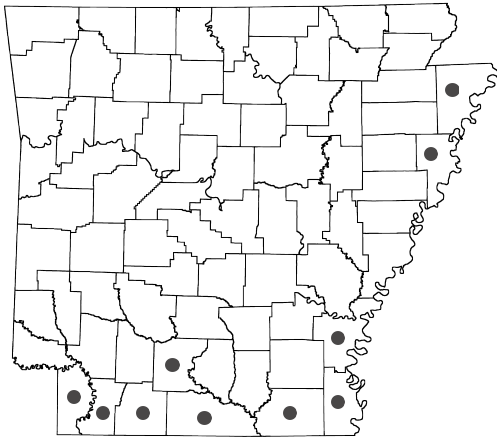
POACEAE
Echinochloa colona (L.) Link
jungle-rice



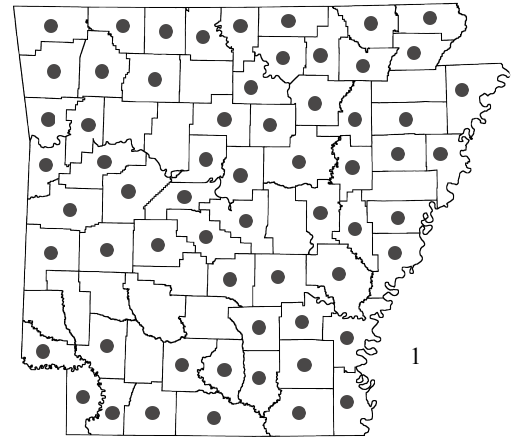
POACEAE
Echinochloa crusgalli (L.) P.Beauv.
 barnyard grass



POACEAE
Echinochloa muricata (P.Beauv.) Fernald
 American barnyard grass
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



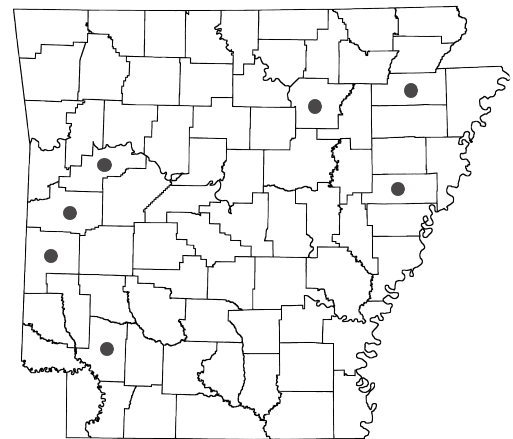
POACEAE
Echinochloa walteri (Pursh) A.Heller
 coast barnyard grass



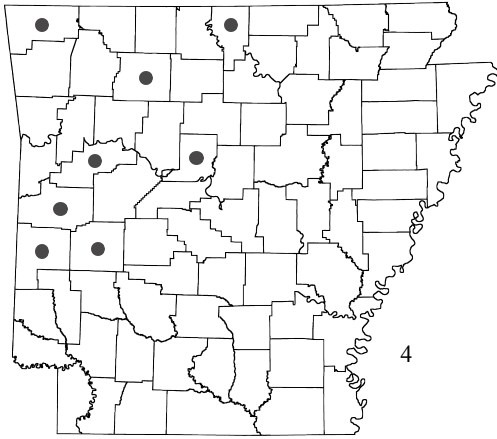
POACEAE
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.
 goose grass



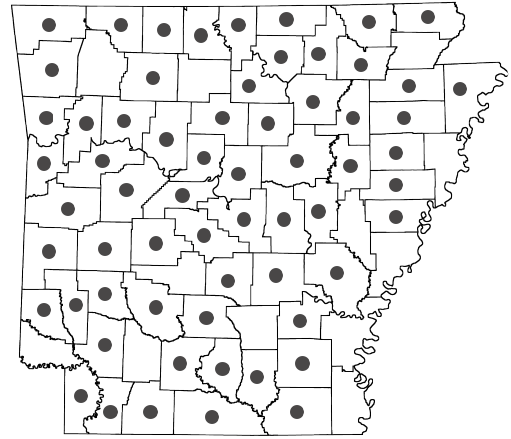
POACEAE
Eleusine tristachya (Lam.) Lam.
 three-spike goose grass



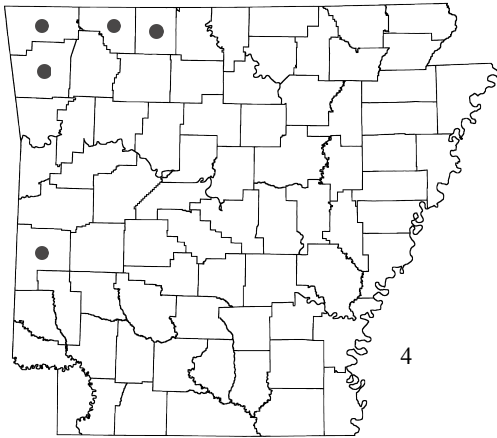
POACEAE
Elymus canadensis L.
 Canadian wild rye, Great Plains wild rye



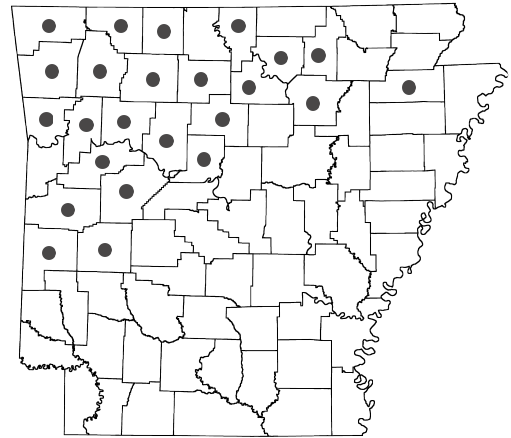
POACEAE
Elymus churchii J.J.N.Campb.
Church's wild rye



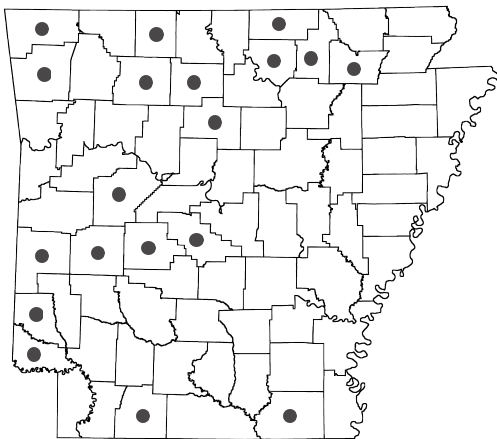
POACEAE
Elymus glabriflorus (Vasey ex L.H.Dewey) Scribn. & C.R.Ball
southeastern wild rye



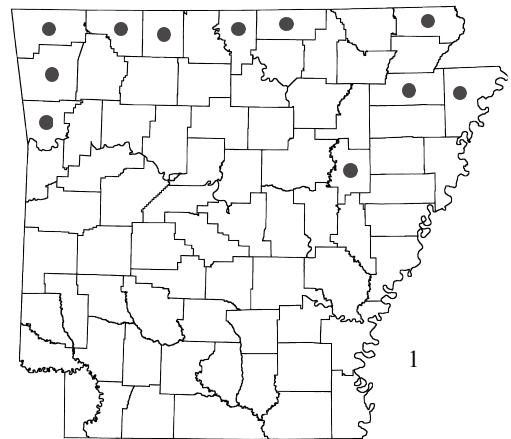
POACEAE
Elymus glaucus Buckley
subsp. mackenzii (Bush) J.J.N.Campb.
Mackenzie's blue wild rye



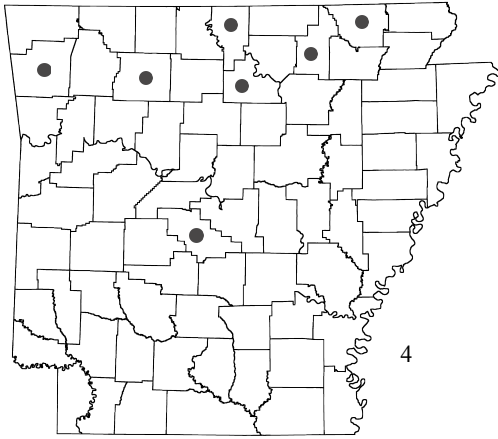
POACEAE
Elymus hystrix L.
bottle-brush grass



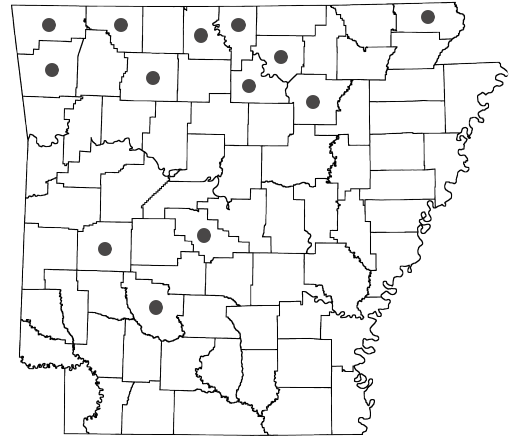
POACEAE
Elymus macgregorii R.Brooks & J.J.N.Campb.
early wild rye



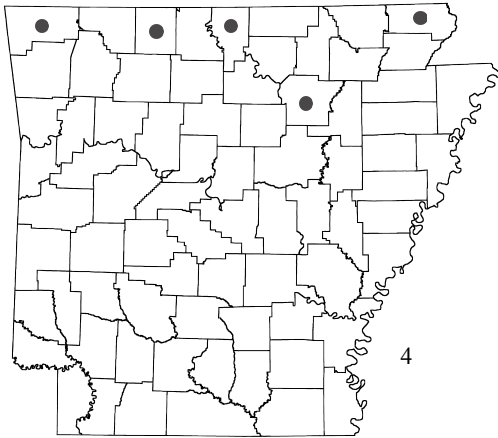
POACEAE
Elymus repens (L.) Gould
quack grass



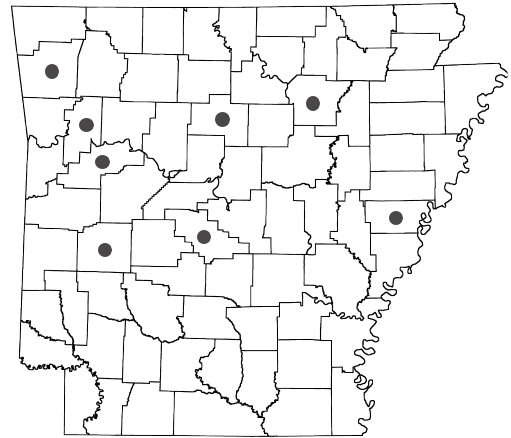
POACEAE
Elymus riparius Wiegand
 river-bank wild rye



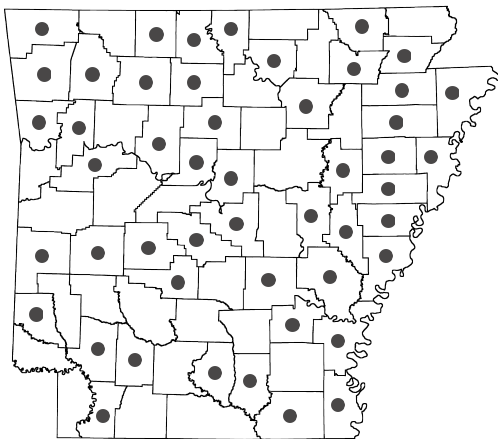
POACEAE
Elymus villosus Muhl. ex Willd.
 hairy wild rye, downy wild rye



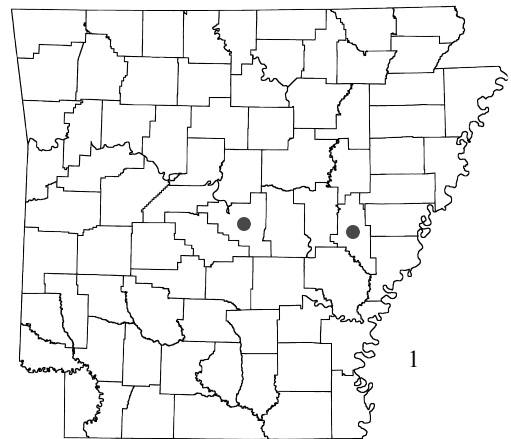
POACEAE
Elymus virginicus L.
var. intermedius (Vasey ex A.Gray) Bush
 intermediate wild rye



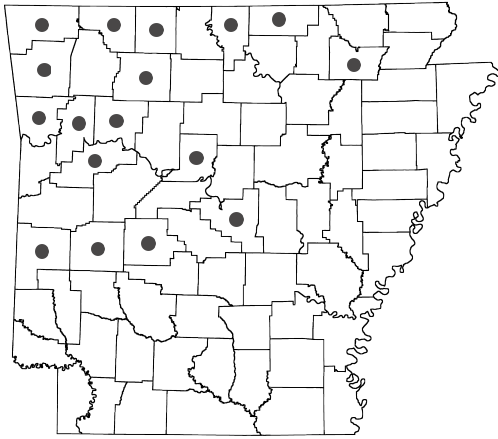
POACEAE
Elymus virginicus L.
var. jejunus (Ramaley) Bush
 Virginia wild rye



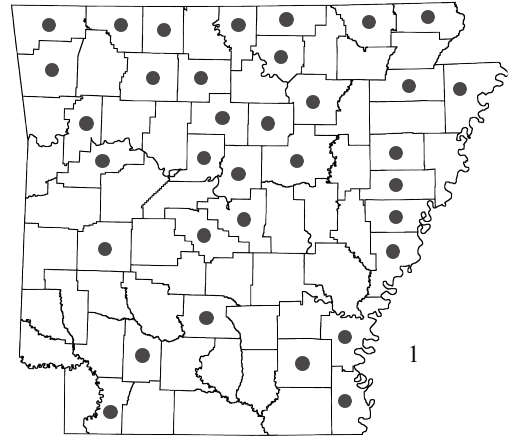
POACEAE
Elymus virginicus L.
var. virginicus
 Virginia wild rye



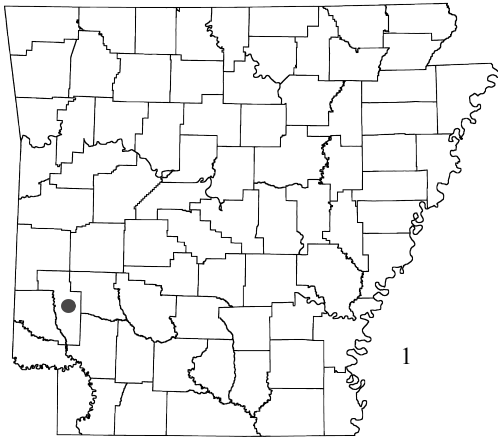
POACEAE
Eragrostis barrelieri Daveau
 Mediterranean love grass



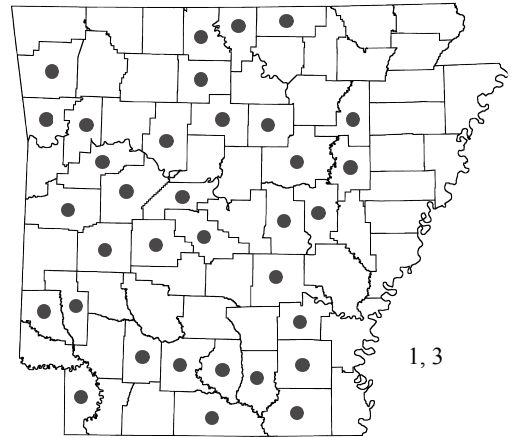
POACEAE
Eragrostis capillaris (L.) Nees
lace grass



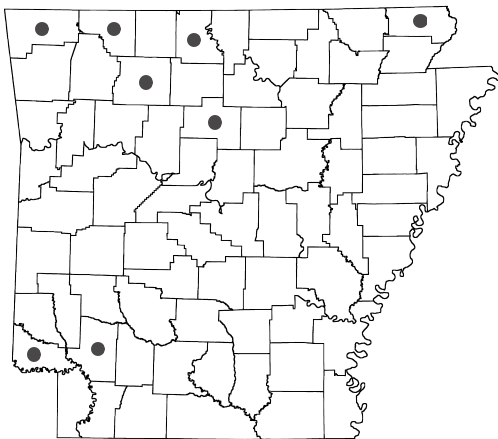
POACEAE
Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
stink grass



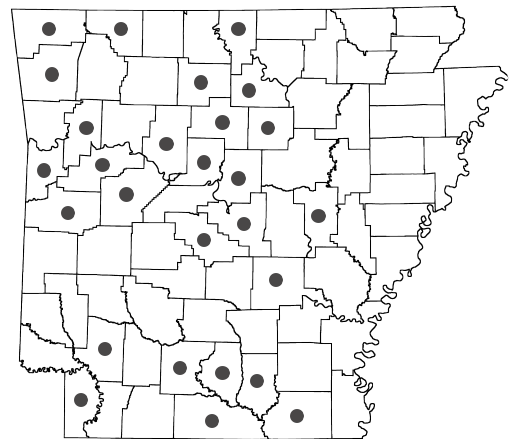
POACEAE
Eragrostis curtipedicellata Buckley
gummy love grass



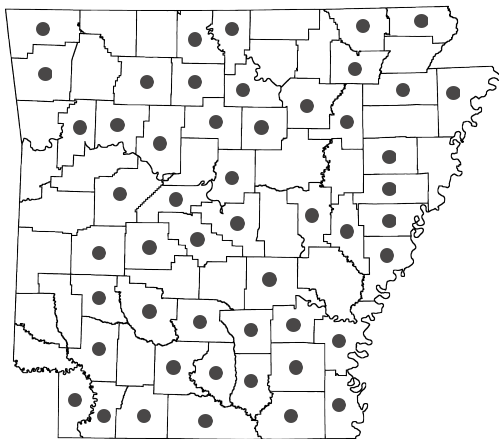
POACEAE
Eragrostis curvula (Schrad.) Nees
weeping love grass



POACEAE
Eragrostis frankii C.A.Mey. ex Steud.
sandbar love grass



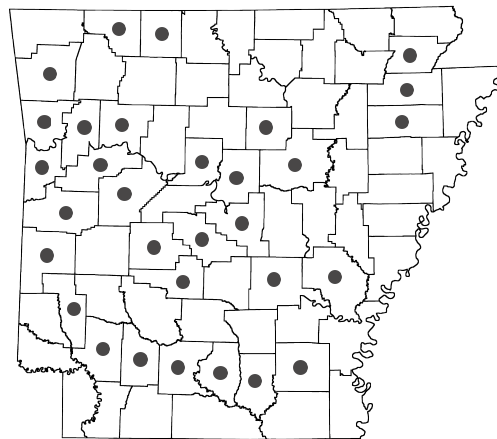
POACEAE
Eragrostis hirsuta (Michx.) Nees
big-top love grass



POACEAE

Eragrostis hypnoides (Lam.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.

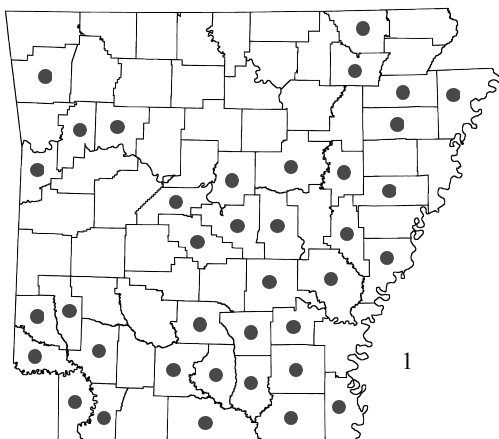
teal love grass



POACEAE

Eragrostis intermedia Hitchc.

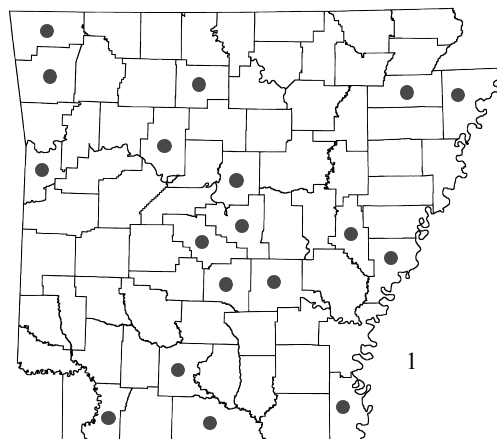
plains love grass



POACEAE

Eragrostis japonica (Thunb.) Trin.

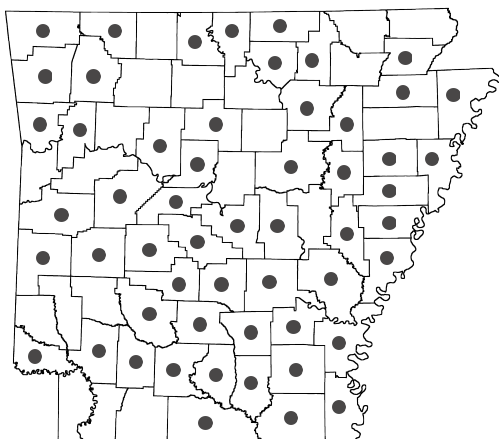
pond love grass



POACEAE

Eragrostis minor Host

little love grass

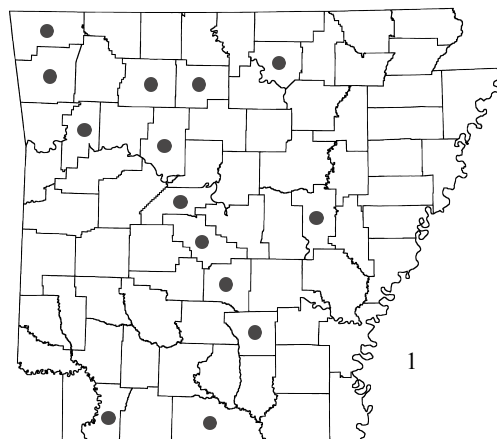


POACEAE

Eragrostis pectinacea (Michx.) Nees

var. pectinacea

tufted love grass

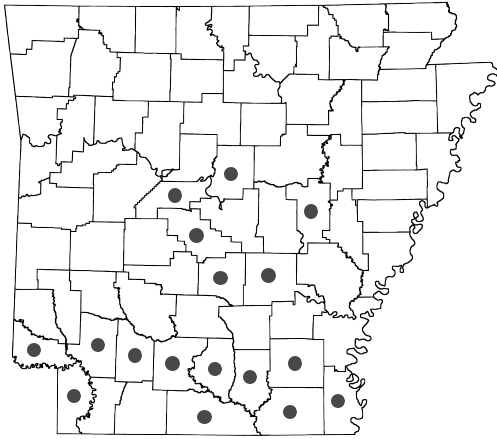


POACEAE

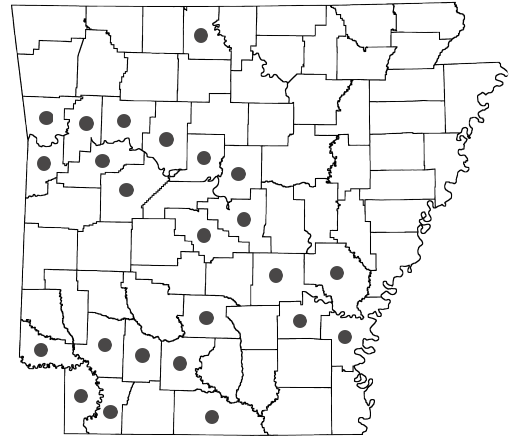
Eragrostis pilosa (L.) P.Beauv.

var. pilosa

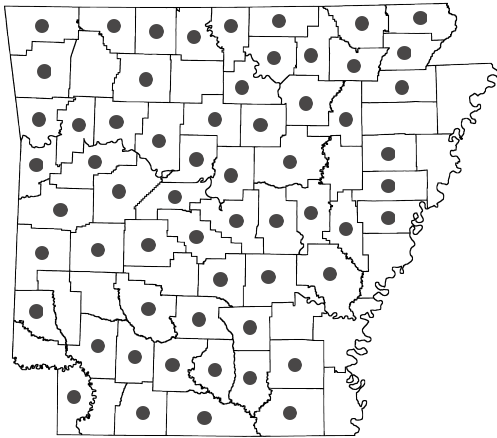
Indian love grass



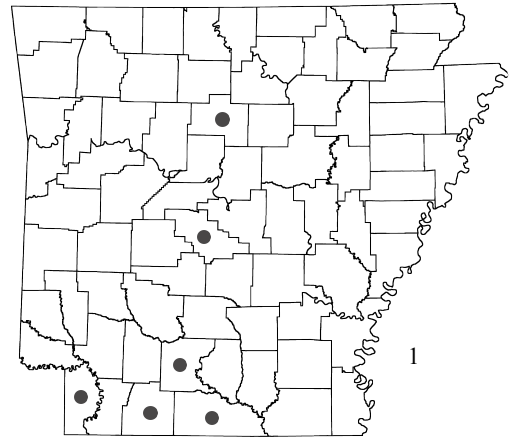
POACEAE
Eragrostis refracta (Muhl.) Scribn.
coastal love grass



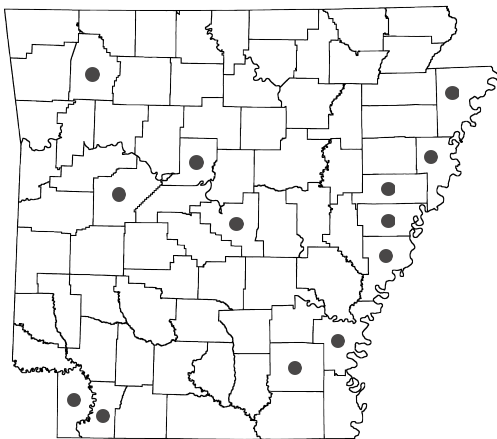
POACEAE
Eragrostis secundiflora J.Presl
subsp. oxylepis (Torr.) S.D.Koch
red love grass



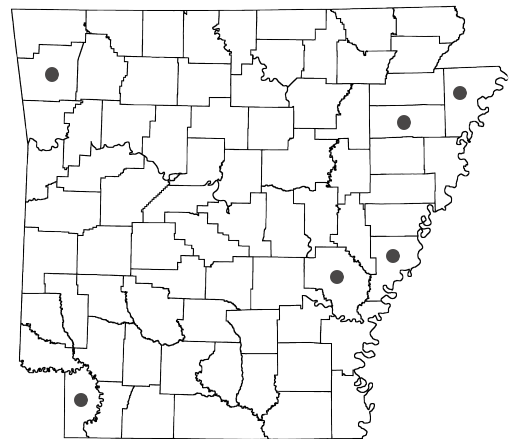
POACEAE
Eragrostis spectabilis (Pursh) Steud.
purple love grass



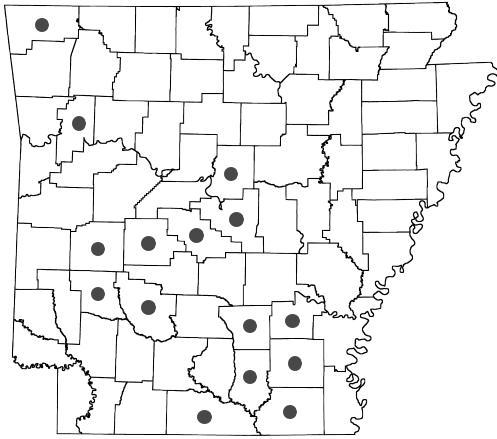
POACEAE
Eremochloa ophiuroides (Munro) Hack.
centipede grass



POACEAE
Eriochloa acuminata (J.Presl) Kunth
var. acuminata
southwestern cup grass



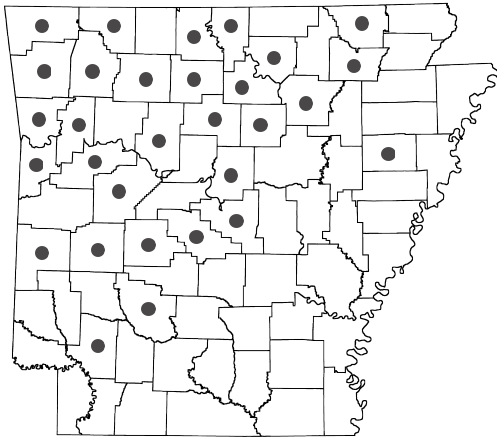
POACEAE
Eriochloa contracta Hitchc.
prairie cup grass



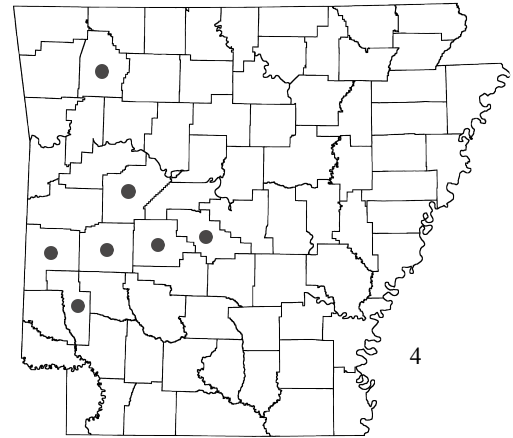
POACEAE
Festuca paradoxa Desv.
 clustered fescue



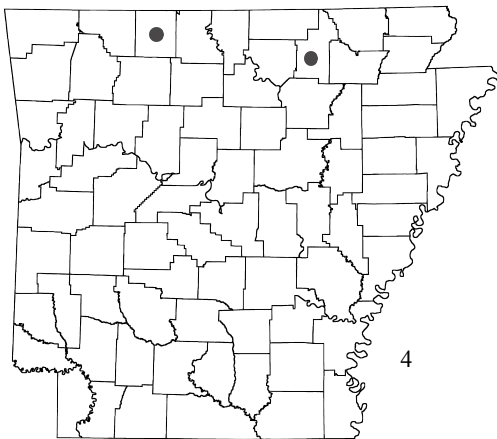
POACEAE
Festuca rubra L.
 red fescue



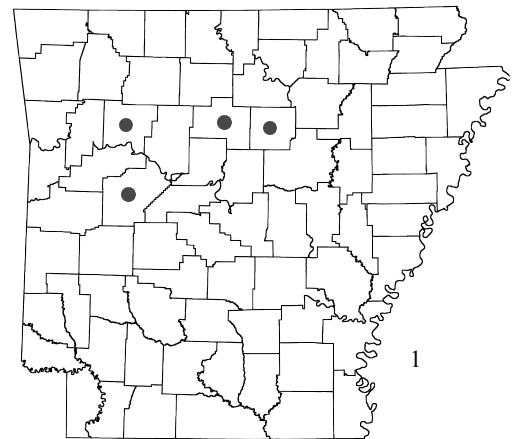
POACEAE
Festuca subverticillata (Pers.) E.B.Alexeev
 nodding fescue



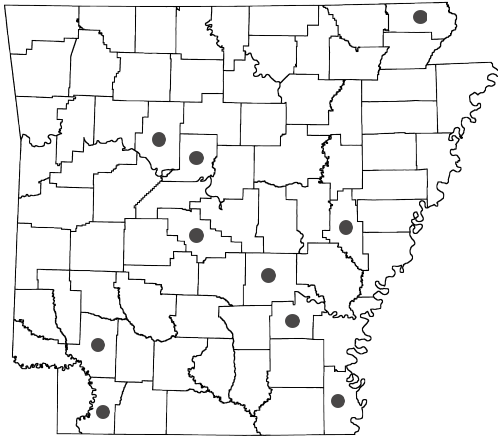
POACEAE
Festuca versuta Beal
 Texas fescue



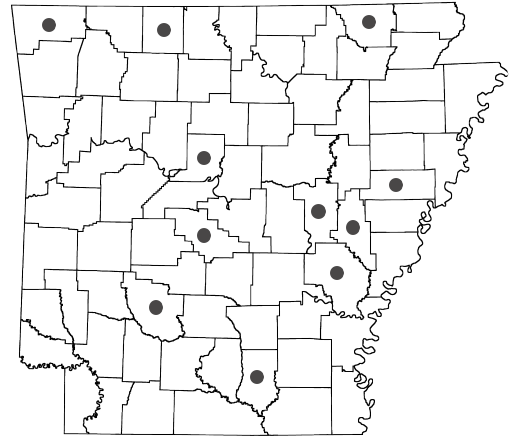
POACEAE
Glyceria acutiflora Torr.
 creeping manna grass, sharp-glume manna grass



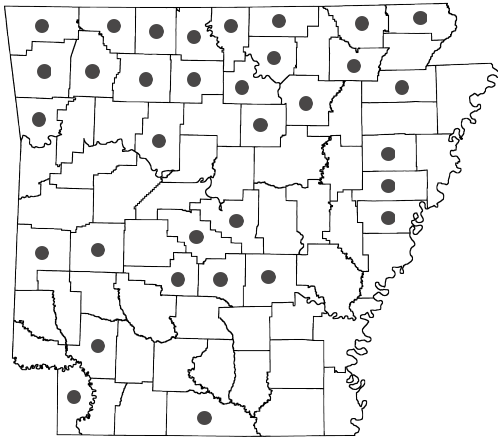
POACEAE
Glyceria declinata Bréb.
 waxy manna grass



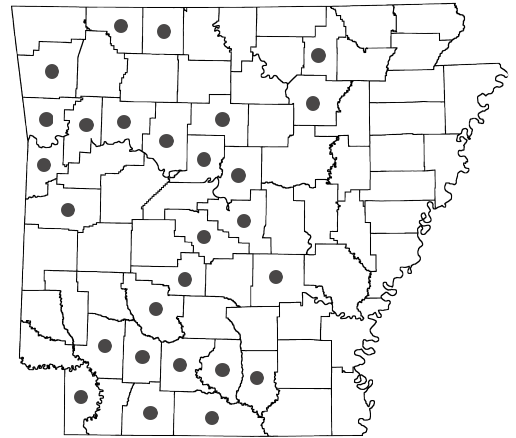
POACEAE
Glyceria septentrionalis Hitchc.
var. arkansana (Fernald) Steyer. & Kučera
Arkansas manna grass



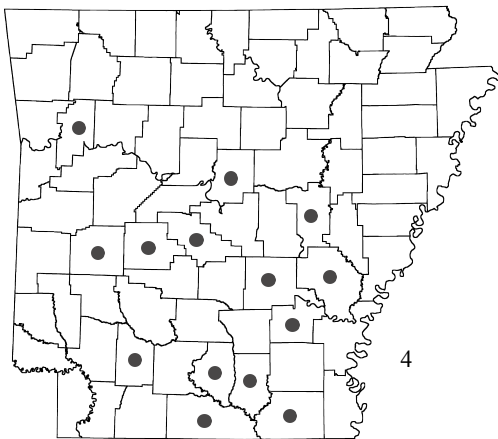
POACEAE
Glyceria septentrionalis Hitchc.
var. septentrionalis
floating manna grass



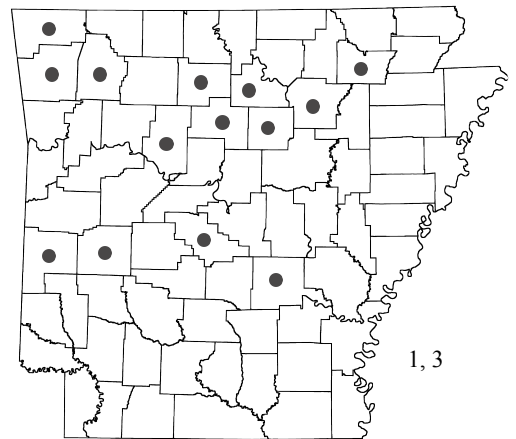
POACEAE
Glyceria striata (Lam.) Hitchc.
fowl manna grass



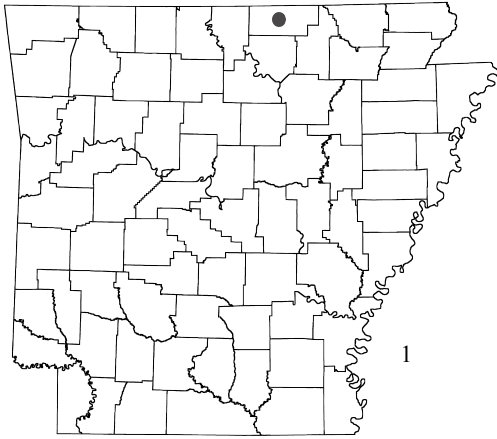
POACEAE
Gymnopogon ambiguus (Michx.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
bearded skeleton grass



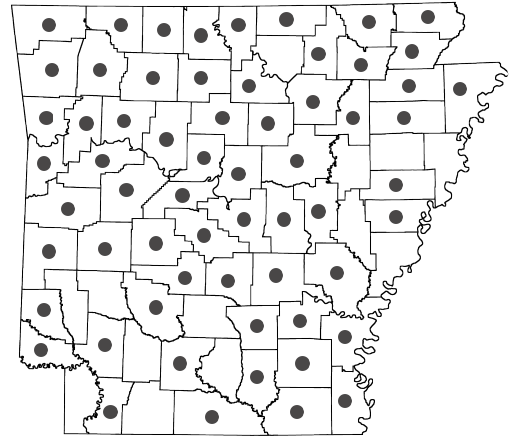
POACEAE
Gymnopogon brevifolius Trin.
short-leaf skeleton grass



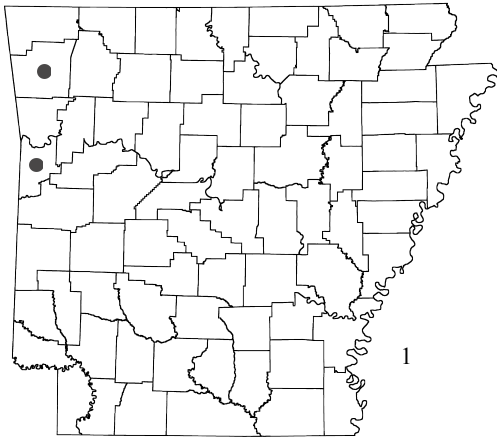
POACEAE
Holcus lanatus L.
velvet grass



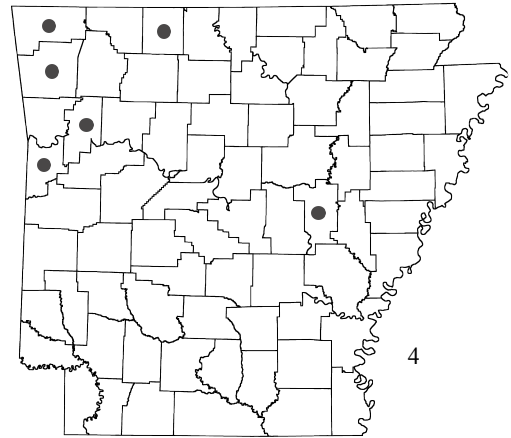
POACEAE
Hordeum jubatum L.
subsp. jubatum
 fox-tail barley, squirrel-tail barley



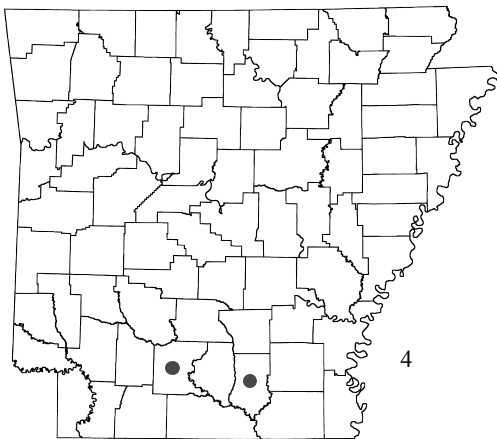
POACEAE
Hordeum pusillum Nutt.
 little barley



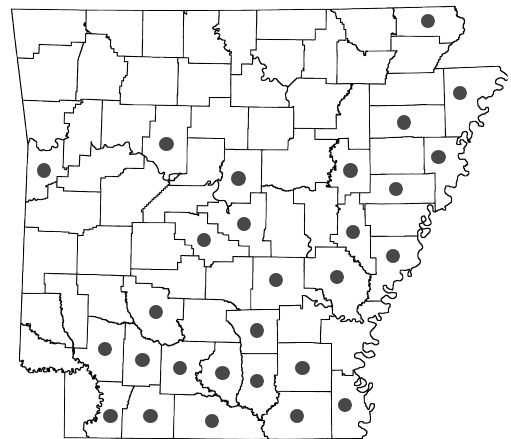
POACEAE
Hordeum vulgare L.
 barley



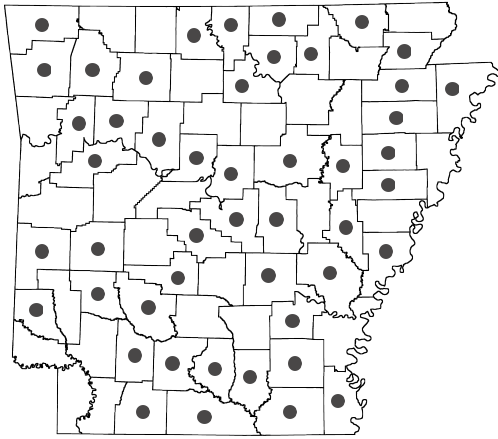
POACEAE
Koeleria macrantha (Ledeb.) Schult.
 prairie June grass



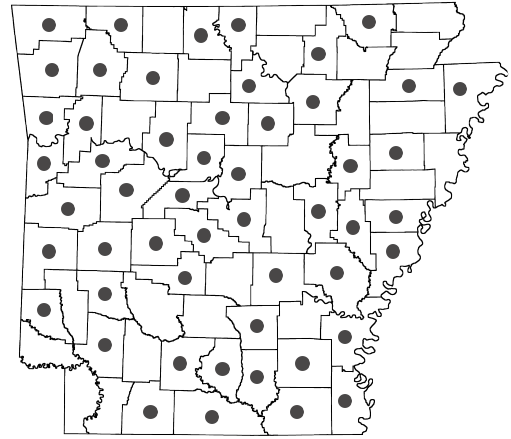
POACEAE
Leersia hexandra Sw.
 southern cut grass



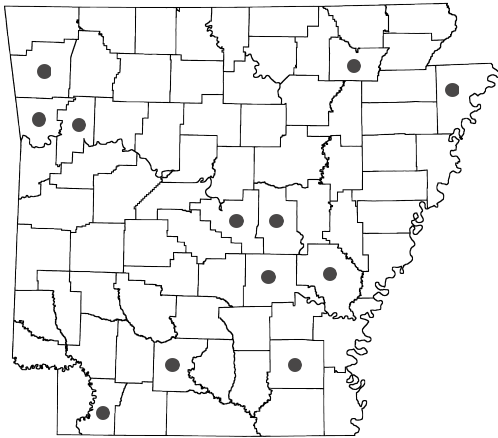
POACEAE
Leersia lenticularis Michx.
 catchfly grass



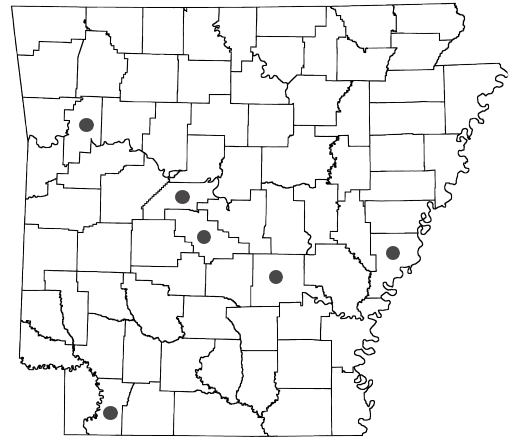
POACEAE
Leersia oryzoides (L.) Sw.
 rice cut grass



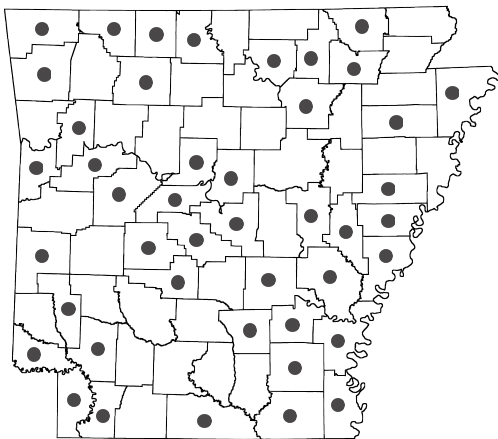
POACEAE
Leersia virginica Willd.
 white grass



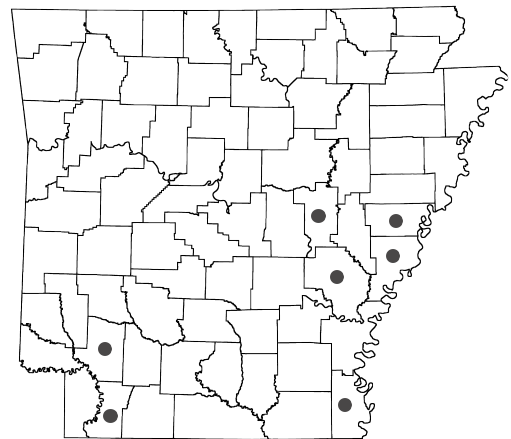
POACEAE
Leptochloa fusca (L.) Kunth
subsp. fascicularis (Lam.) N.Snow
 bearded sprangletop



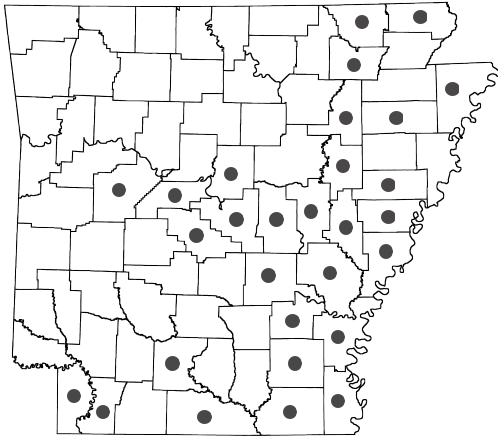
POACEAE
Leptochloa fusca (L.) Kunth
subsp. uninervia (J.Presl) N.Snow
 Mexican sprangletop



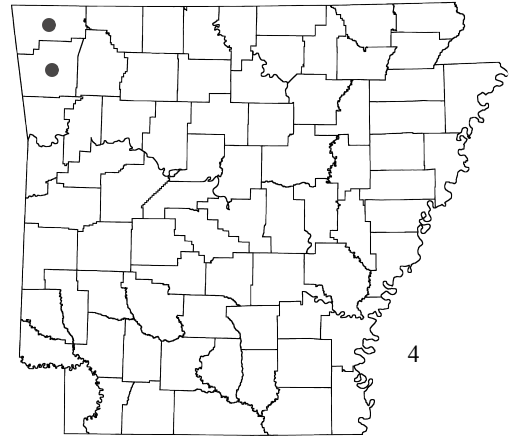
POACEAE
Leptochloa panicea (Retz.) Ohwi
subsp. brachiata (Steud.) N.Snow
 red sprangletop



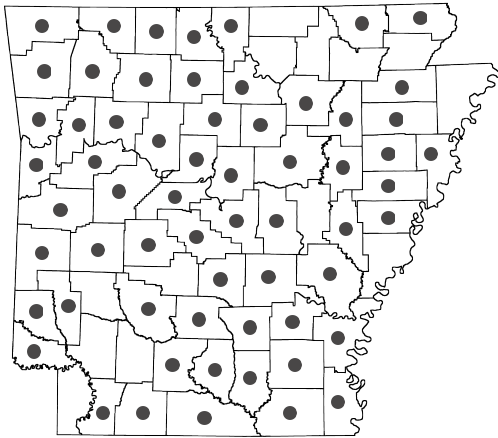
POACEAE
Leptochloa panicea (Retz.) Ohwi
subsp. mucronata (Michx.) Nowack
 Mississippi sprangletop



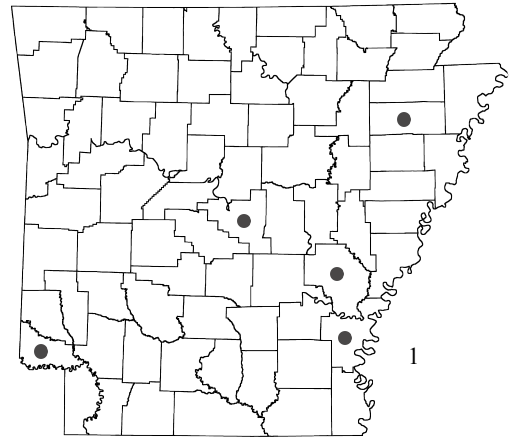
POACEAE
Leptochloa panicoides (J.Presl) Hitchc.
 Amazon sprangletop



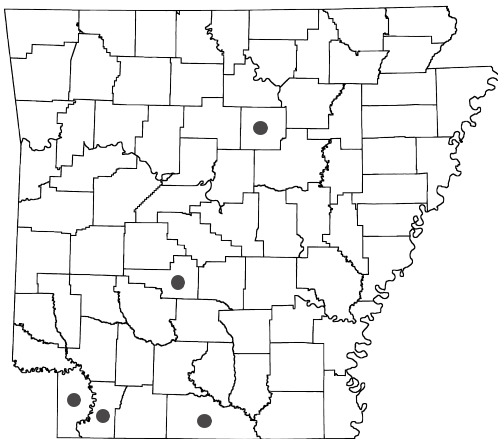
POACEAE
Limnodea arkansana (Nutt.) L.H.Dewey
 Ozark grass



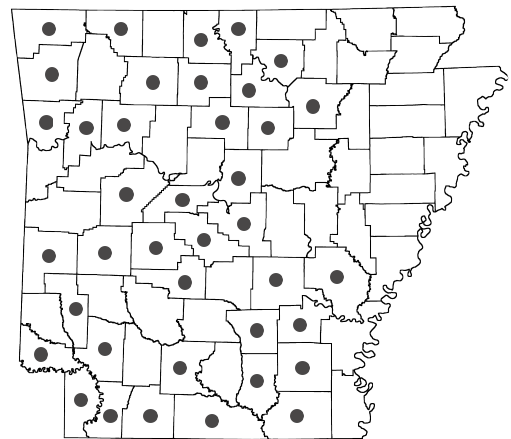
POACEAE
Lolium perenne L.
 perennial rye grass
 See *Appendix I* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



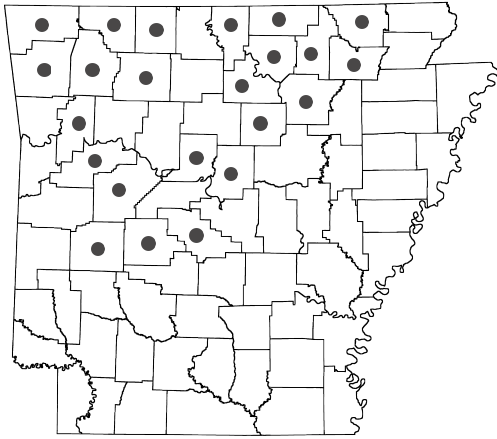
POACEAE
Lolium temulentum L.
subsp. temulentum
 darnel rye grass



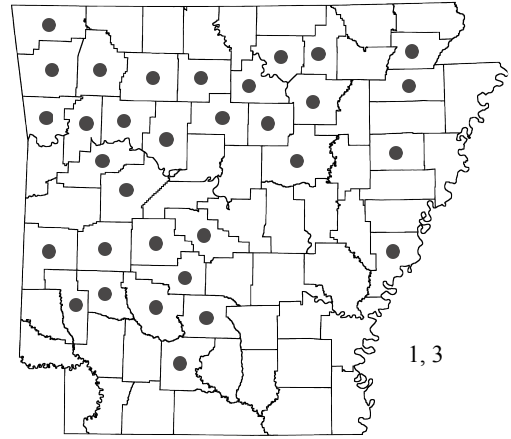
POACEAE
Luziola fluitans (Michx.) Terrell & H.Rob.
 water grass



POACEAE
Melica nutica Walter
 two-flower melic



POACEAE
Melica nitens (Scribn.) Nutt. ex Piper
 three-flower melic



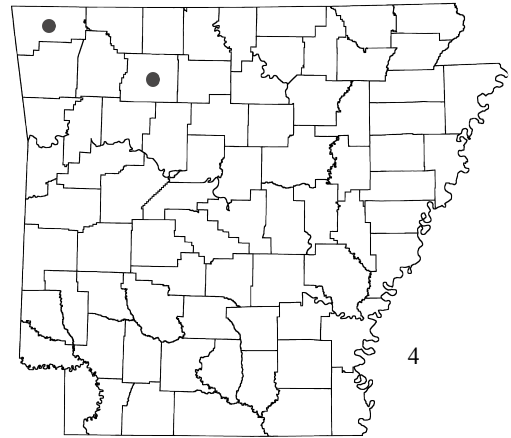
POACEAE
Microstegium vimineum (Trin.) A. Camus
 Japanese stilt grass, Nepalese brown-top

1, 3



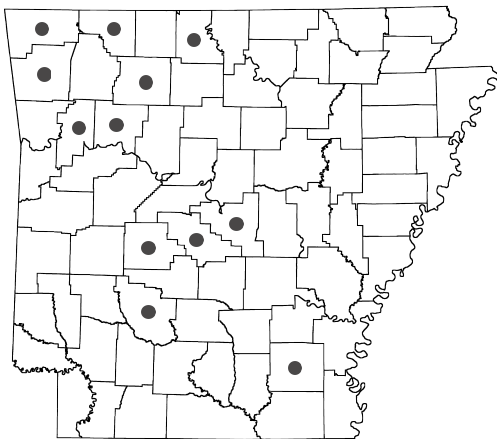
POACEAE
Miscanthus sacchariflorus (Maxim.) Benth.
 Amur silver grass, silver plume grass

1

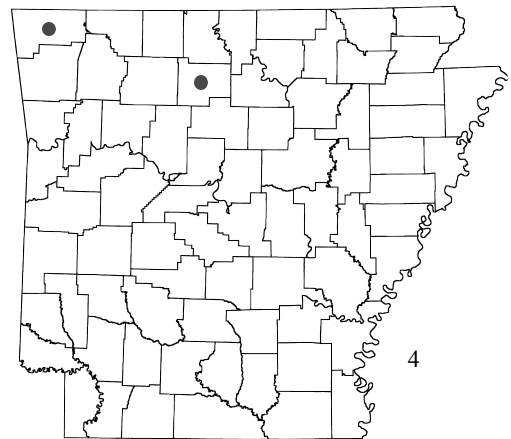


POACEAE
Muhlenbergia bushii R.W. Pohl
 nodding muhly

4

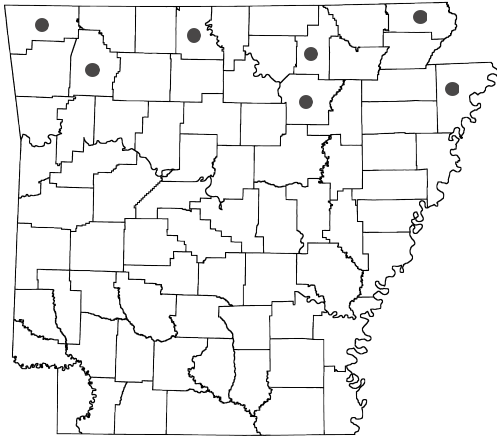


POACEAE
Muhlenbergia capillaris (Lam.) Trin.
 hair-awn muhly

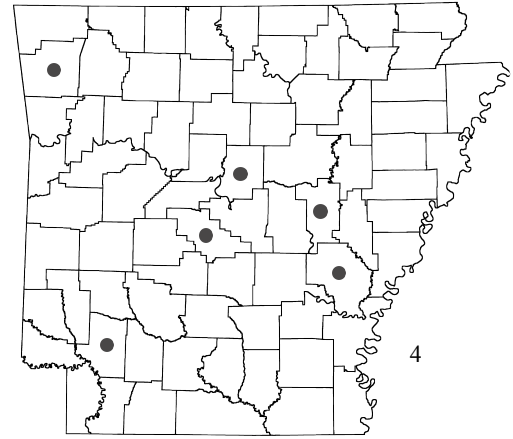


POACEAE
Muhlenbergia cuspidata (Torr. ex Hook.) Rydb.
 plains muhly

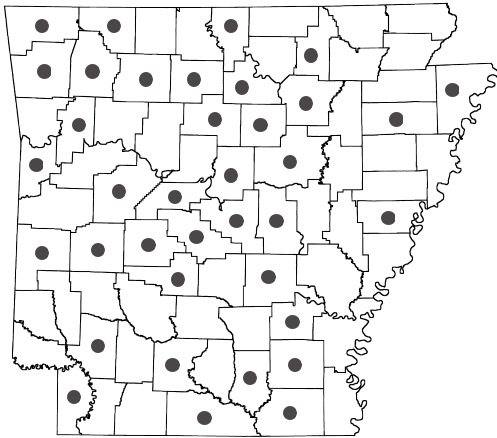
4



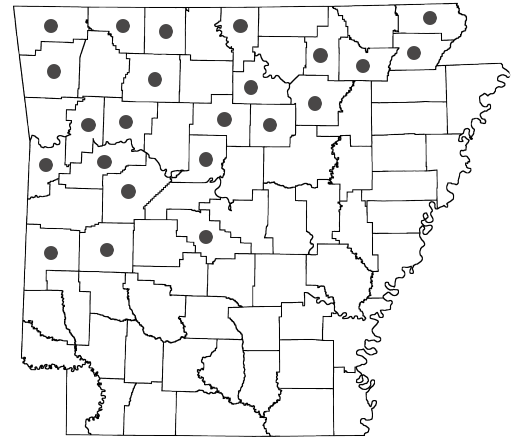
POACEAE
Muhlenbergia frondosa (Poir.) Fernald
 wire-stem muhly



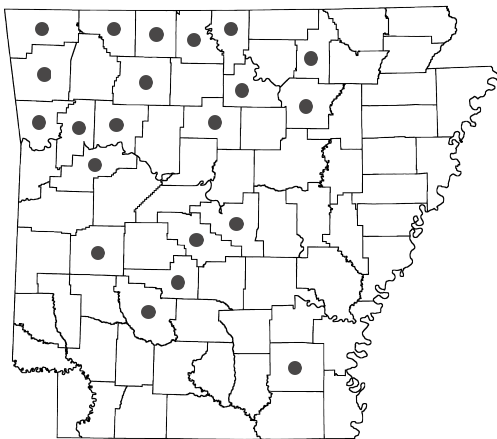
POACEAE
Muhlenbergia glabriflora Scribn.
 inland muhly



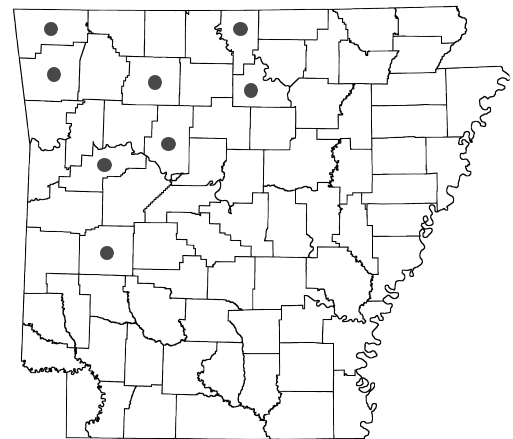
POACEAE
Muhlenbergia schreberi J.F.Gmel.
 nimblewill



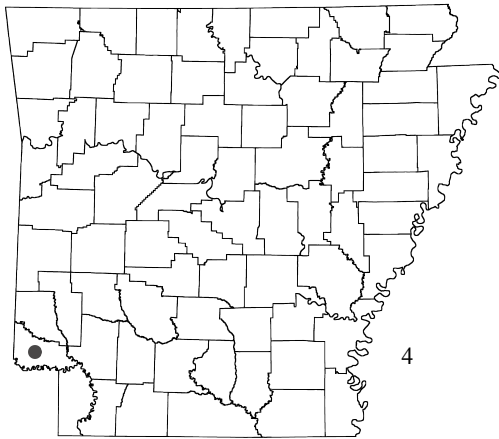
POACEAE
Muhlenbergia sobolifera (Muhl. ex Willd.) Trin.
 rock muhly



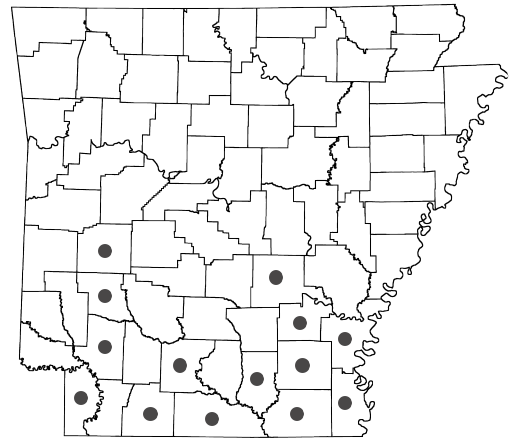
POACEAE
Muhlenbergia sylvatica (Torr.) Torr. ex A.Gray
 woodland muhly



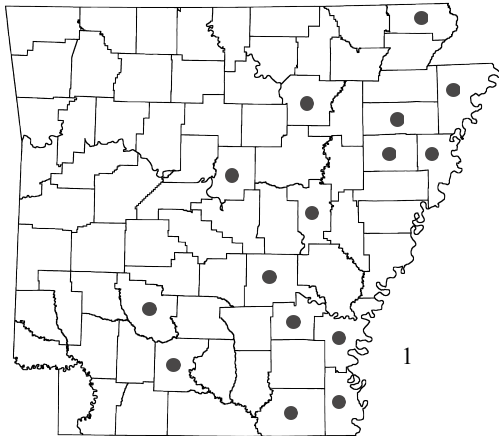
POACEAE
Muhlenbergia tenuiflora (Willd.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
 slim-flower muhly



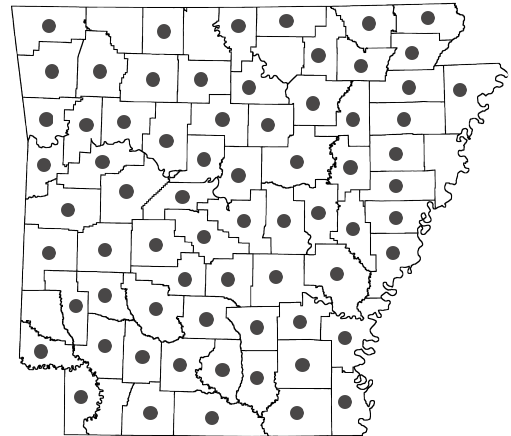
POACEAE
Nassella leucotricha (Trin. & Rupr.) R.W.Pohl
 Texas winter grass, Texas needle grass



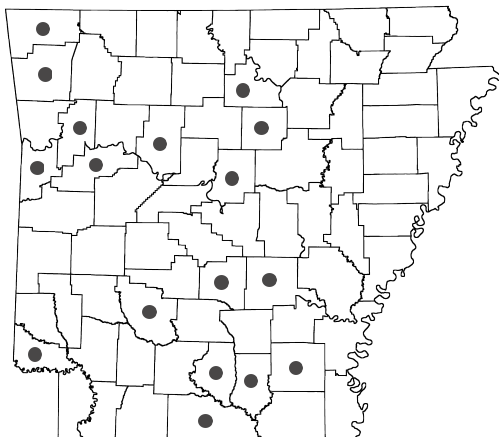
POACEAE
Oplismenus hirtellus (L.) P.Beauv.
 basket grass



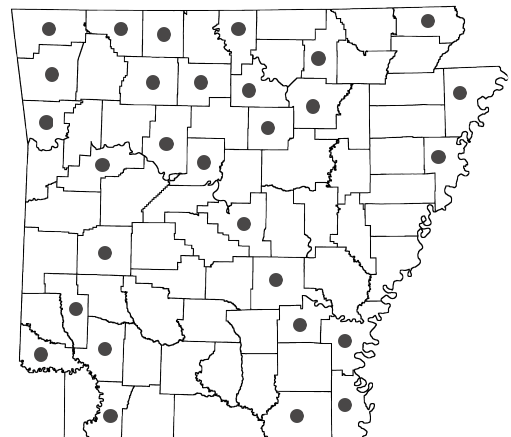
POACEAE
Oryza sativa L.
 rice



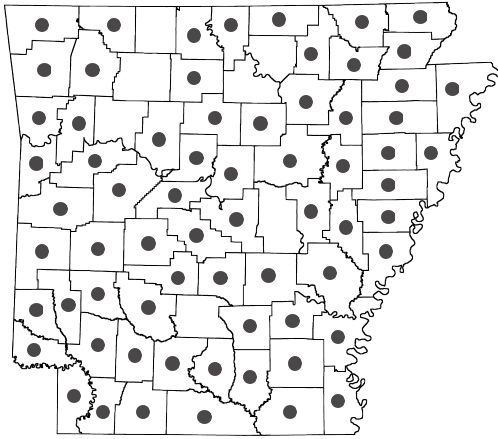
POACEAE
Panicum anceps Michx.
subsp. anceps
 beaked panic grass



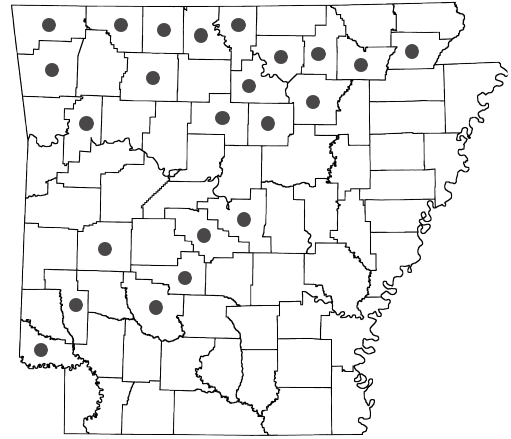
POACEAE
Panicum brachyanthum Steud.
 prairie panic grass



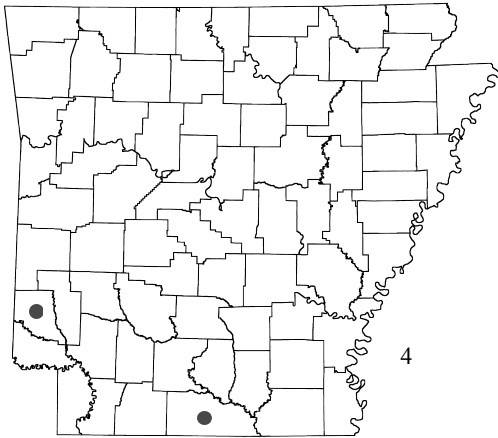
POACEAE
Panicum capillare L.
subsp. capillare
 witch grass



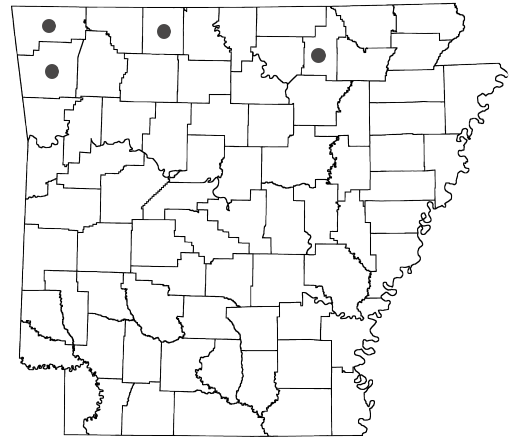
POACEAE
Panicum dichotomiflorum Michx.
subsp. dichotomiflorum
 fall panic grass



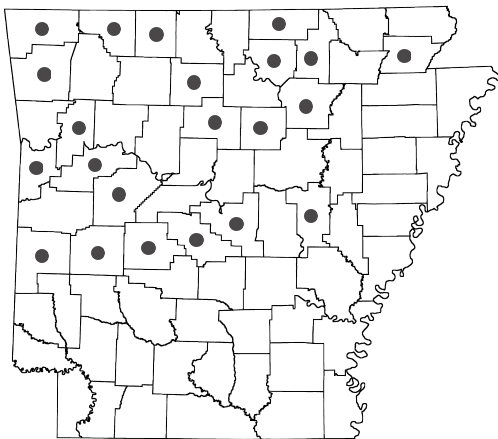
POACEAE
Panicum flexile (Gatt.) Scribn.
 wiry witch grass



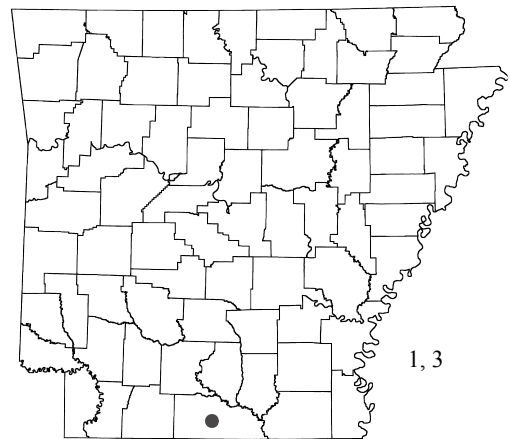
POACEAE
Panicum hemitomon Schult.
 maiden-cane



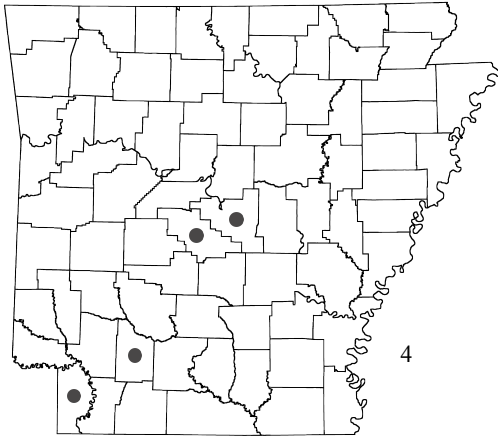
POACEAE
Panicum philadelphicum Bernh. ex Trin.
subsp. gattingeri (Nash) Freckmann & Lelong
 Gattinger's witch grass



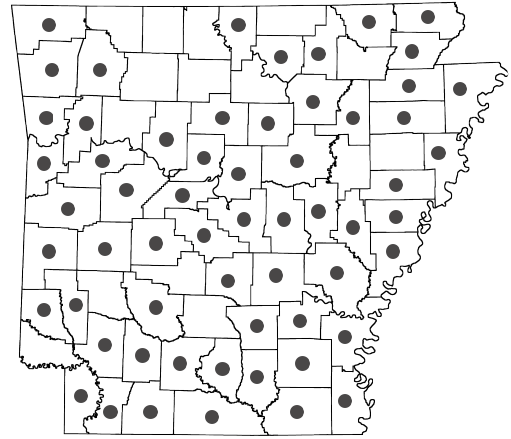
POACEAE
Panicum philadelphicum Bernh. ex Trin.
subsp. philadelphicum
 Philadelphia witch grass



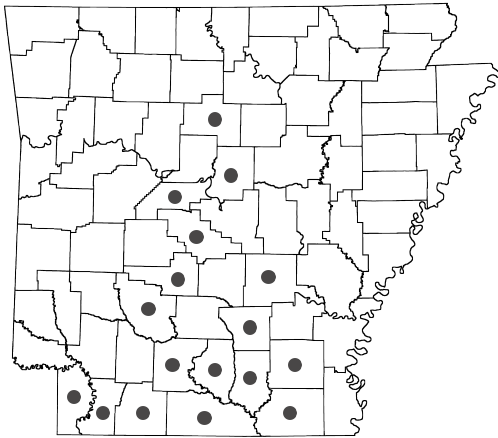
POACEAE
Panicum repens L.
 torpedo grass



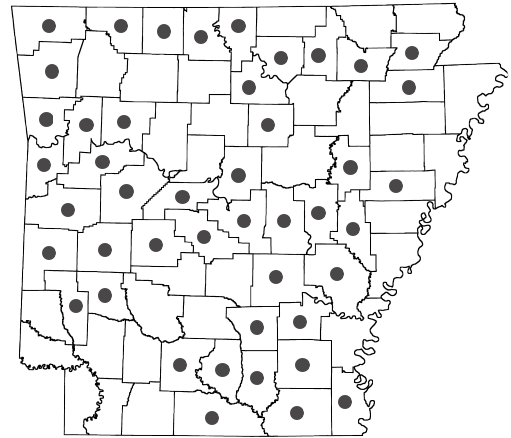
POACEAE
Panicum rigidulum Bosc ex Nees
subsp. pubescens (Vasey) Freckmann & Lelong
 red-top panic grass



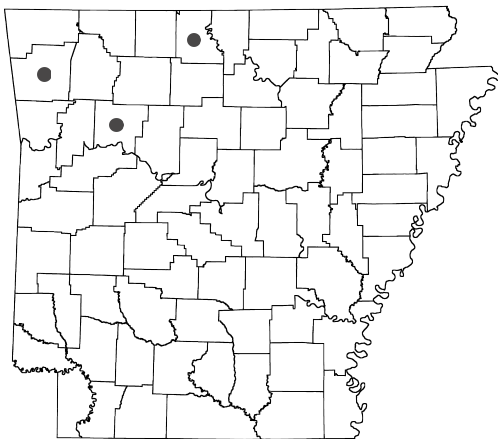
POACEAE
Panicum rigidulum Bosc ex Nees
subsp. rigidulum
 red-top panic grass



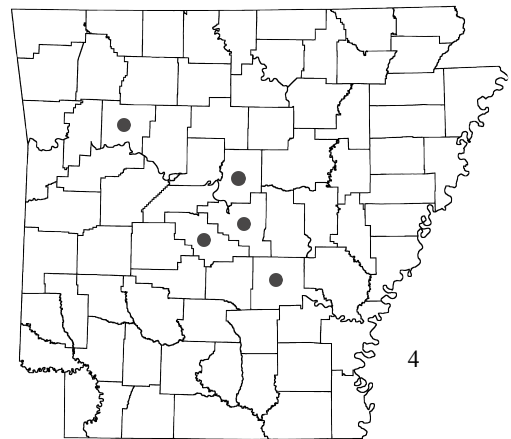
POACEAE
Panicum verrucosum Muhl.
 warty panic grass



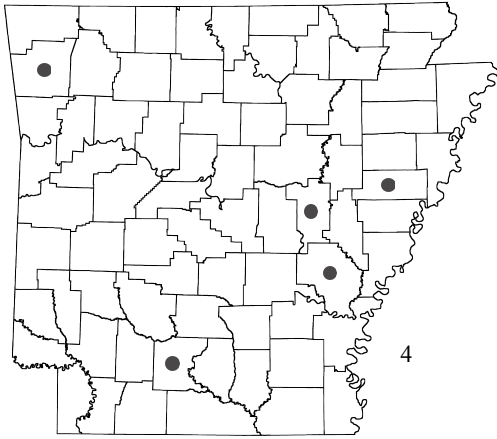
POACEAE
Panicum virgatum L.
 switch grass



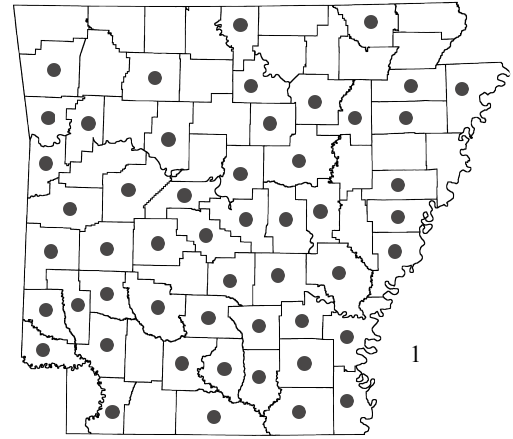
POACEAE
Pascopyrum smithii (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R.Dewey
 western wheat grass



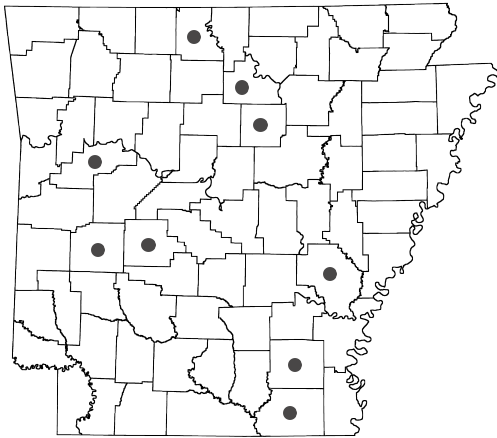
POACEAE
Paspalum bifidum (Bertol.) Nash
 pitchfork paspalum



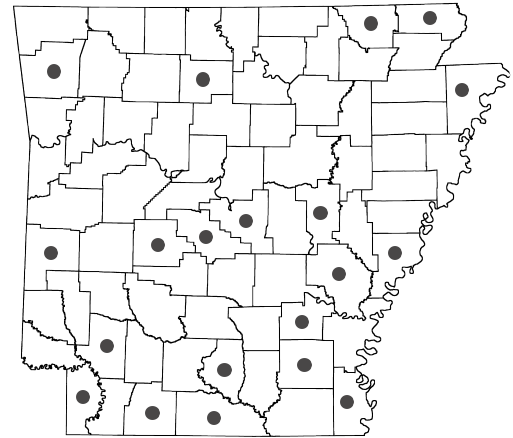
POACEAE
Paspalum boscianum Flügge
bull paspalum



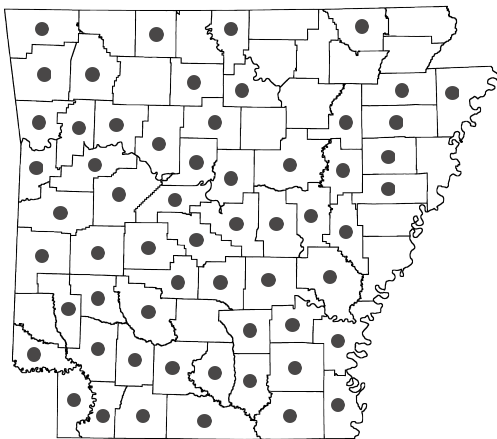
POACEAE
Paspalum dilatatum Poir.
Dallis grass



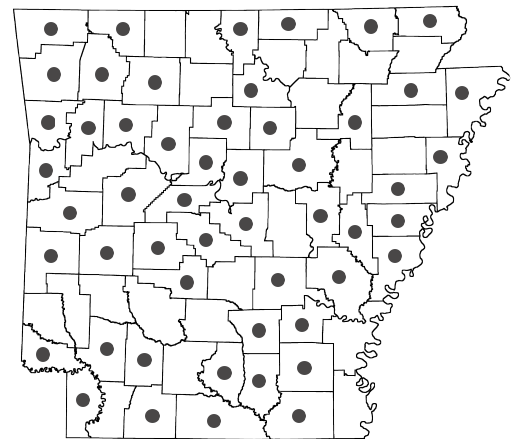
POACEAE
Paspalum dissectum (L.) L.
mudbank paspalum



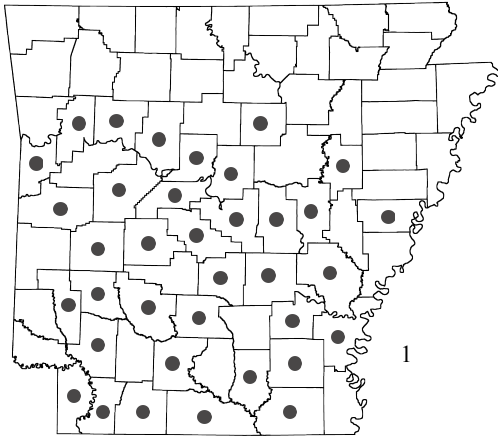
POACEAE
Paspalum distichum L.
knot grass



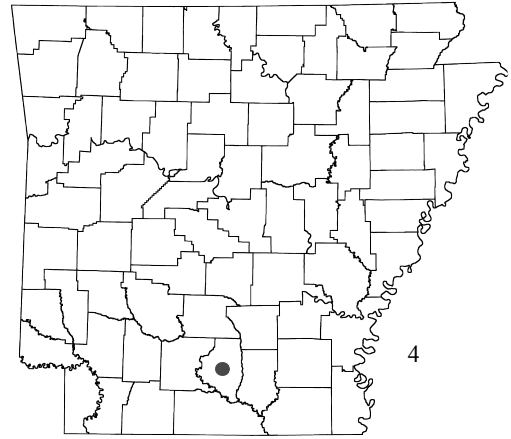
POACEAE
Paspalum floridanum Michx.
Florida paspalum



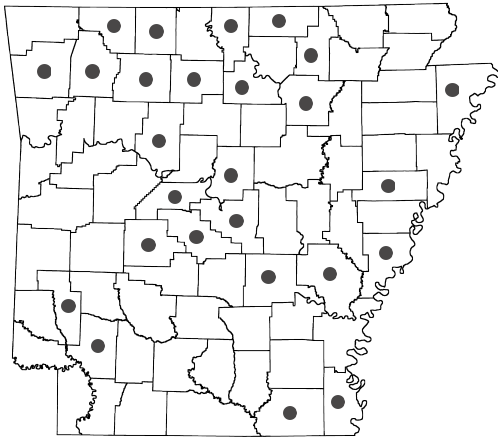
POACEAE
Paspalum laeve Michx.
field paspalum



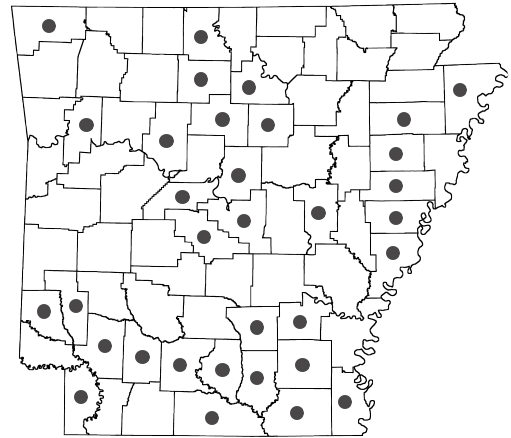
POACEAE
Paspalum notatum Flüggé
 Bahia grass



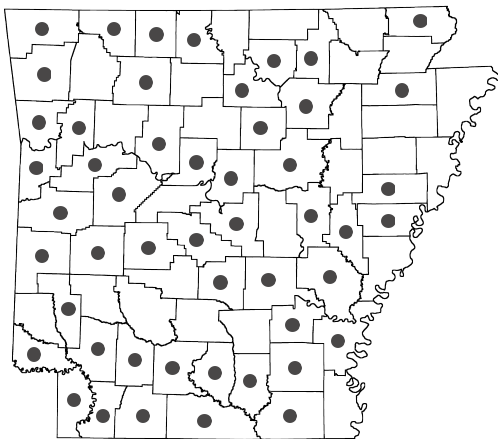
POACEAE
Paspalum praecox Walter
 early paspalum



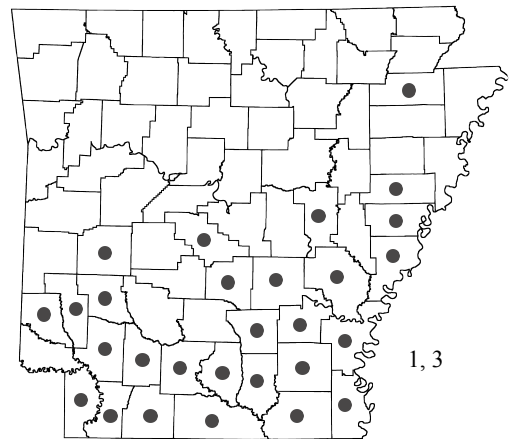
POACEAE
Paspalum pubiflorum Rupr. ex E.Fourn.
 hairy-seed paspalum



POACEAE
Paspalum repens P.J.Bergius
 water paspalum, horse-tail paspalum

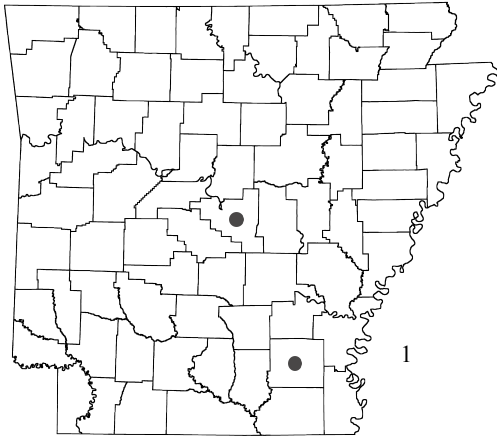


POACEAE
Paspalum setaceum Michx.
 hurrah grass

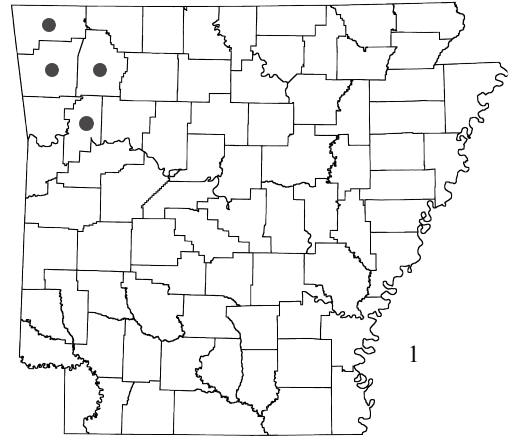


POACEAE
Paspalum urvillei Steud.
 Vasey's grass

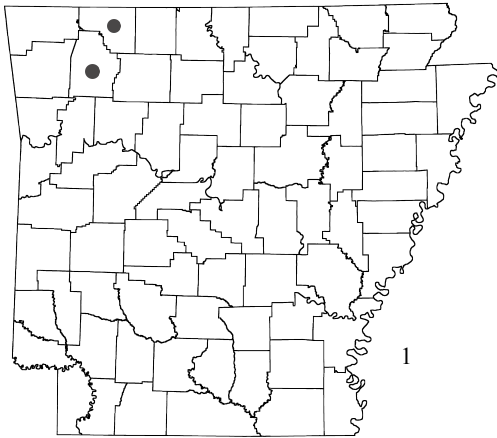
See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



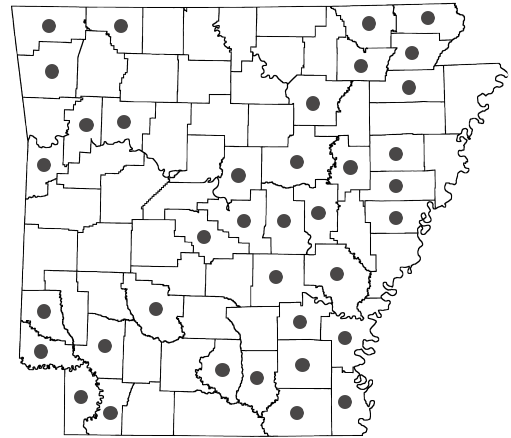
POACEAE
Pennisetum alopecuroides (L.) Spreng.
 Chinese fountain grass



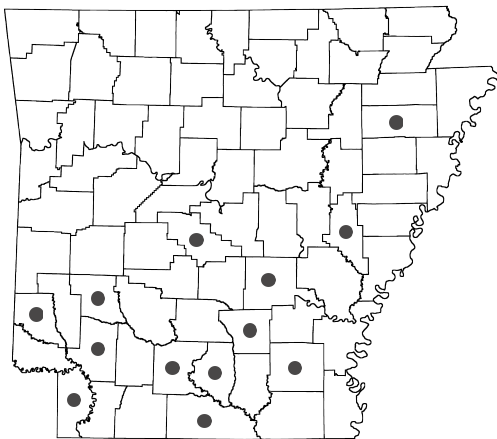
POACEAE
Phalaris arundinacea L.
 reed canary grass



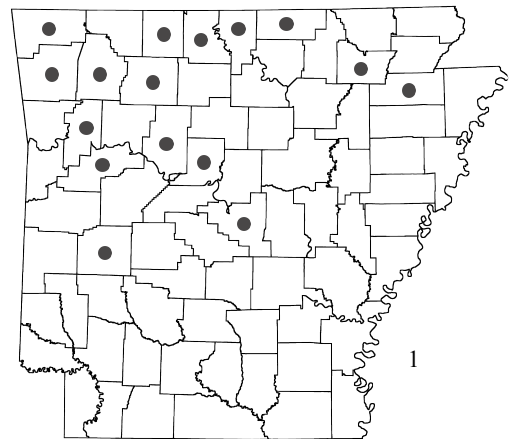
POACEAE
Phalaris canariensis L.
 annual canary grass



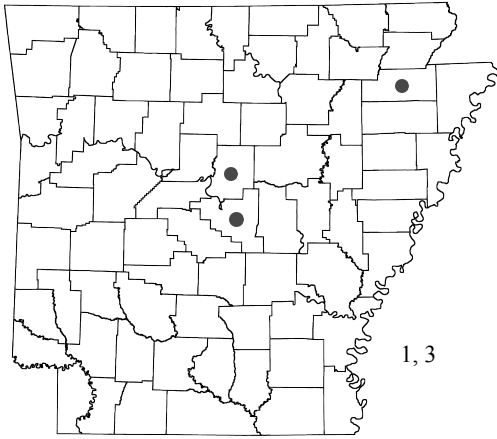
POACEAE
Phalaris caroliniana Walter
 Carolina canary grass, May grass



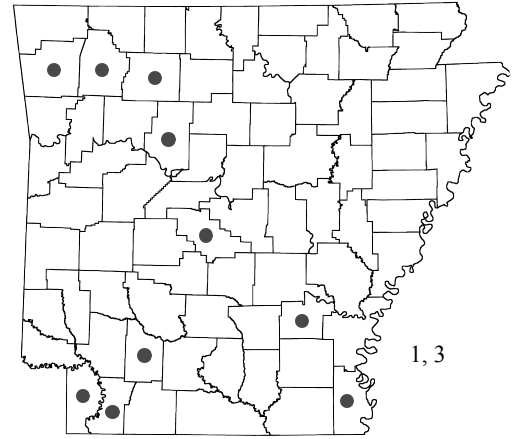
POACEAE
Phanopyrum gymnocarpon (Elliott) Nash
 savannah panic grass



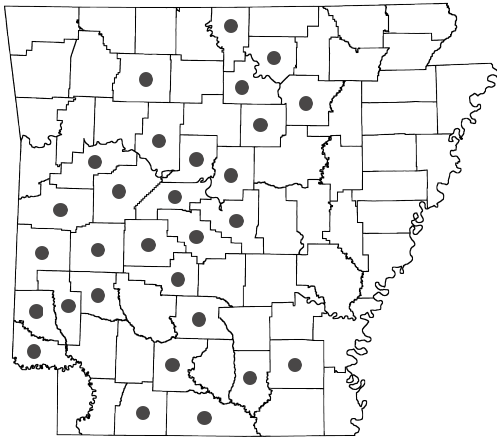
POACEAE
Phleum pratense L.
subsp. pratense
 Timothy



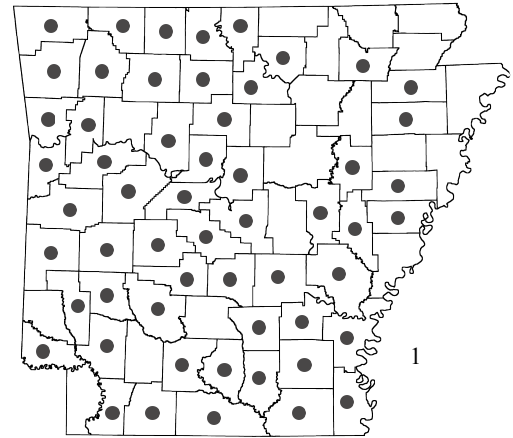
POACEAE
Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.
 subsp. australis
 common reed



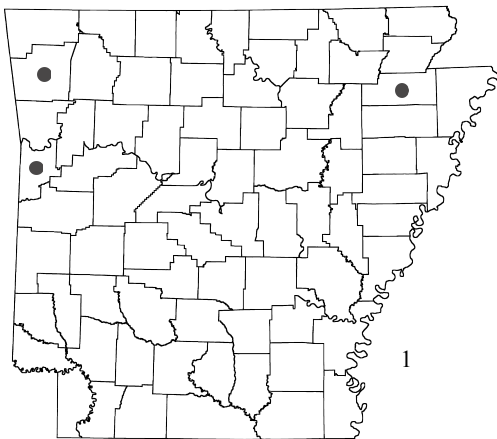
POACEAE
Phyllostachys aurea Carrière ex Rivière & C.Rivière
 golden bamboo



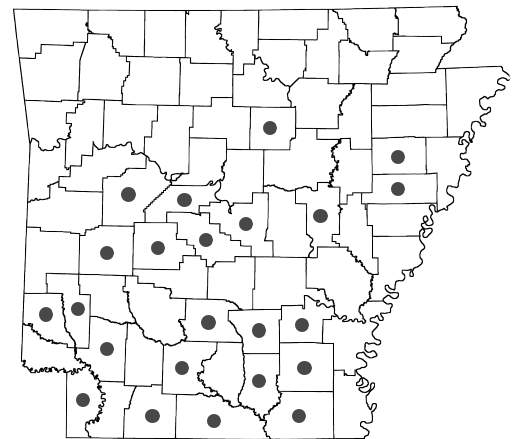
POACEAE
Piptochaetium avenaceum (L.) Parodi
 black-seed needle grass, black-seed spear grass



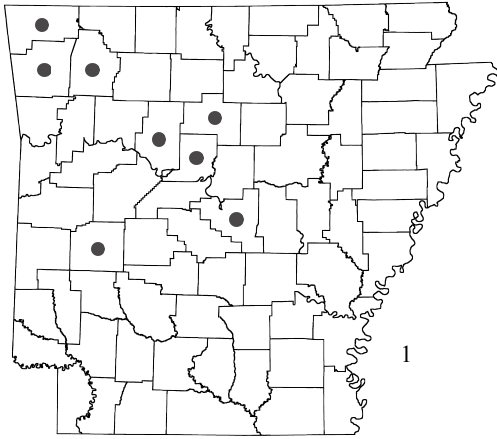
POACEAE
Poa annua L.
 annual blue grass



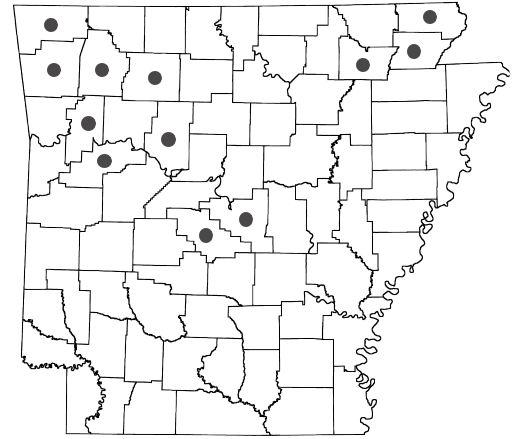
POACEAE
Poa arachnifera Torr.
 Texas blue grass



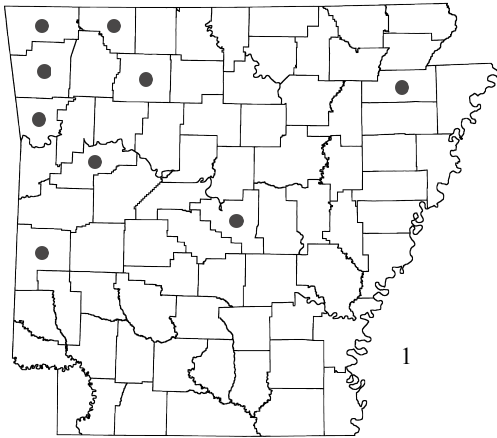
POACEAE
Poa autumnalis Muhl. ex Elliott
 autumn blue grass



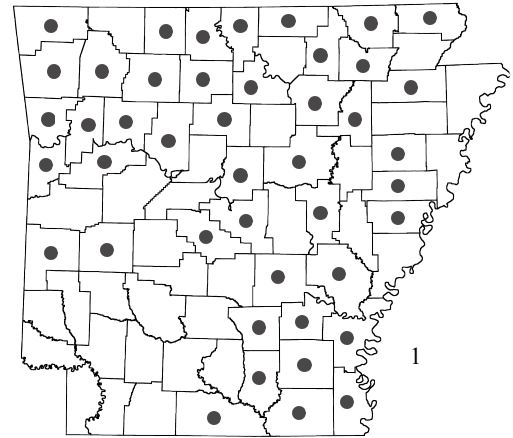
POACEAE
Poa bulbosa L.
 bulbous blue grass



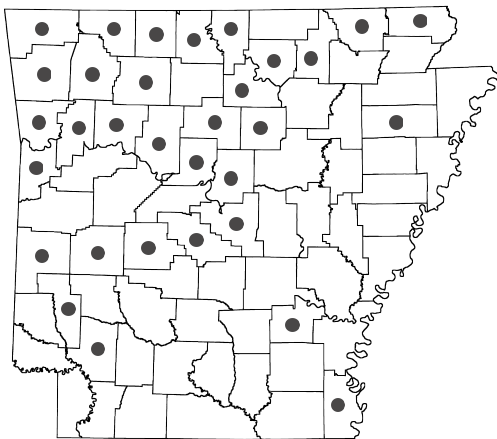
POACEAE
Poa chapmaniana Scribn.
 Chapman's blue grass



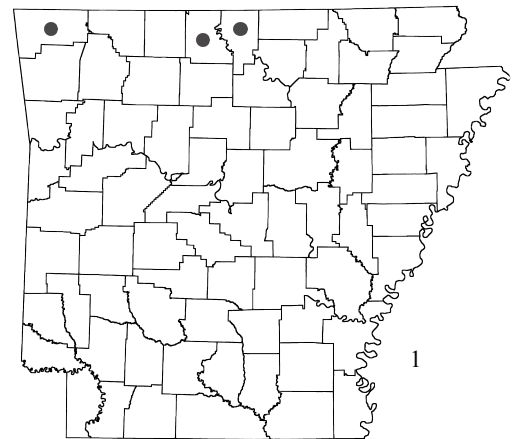
POACEAE
Poa compressa L.
 Canadian blue grass



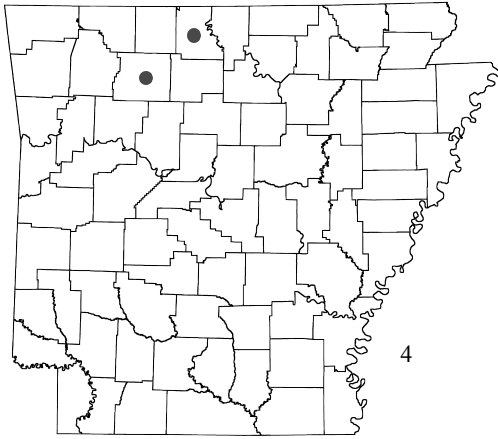
POACEAE
Poa pratensis L.
subsp. pratensis
 Kentucky blue grass



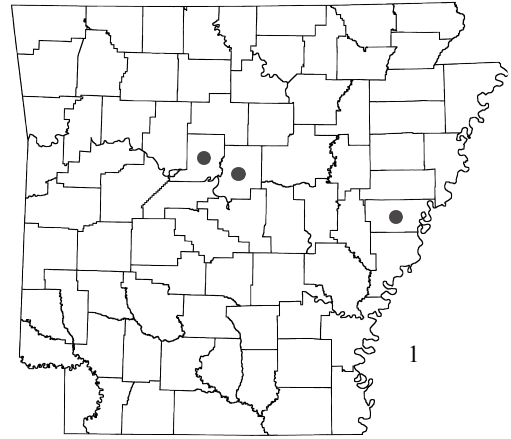
POACEAE
Poa sylvestris A.Gray
 woodland blue grass



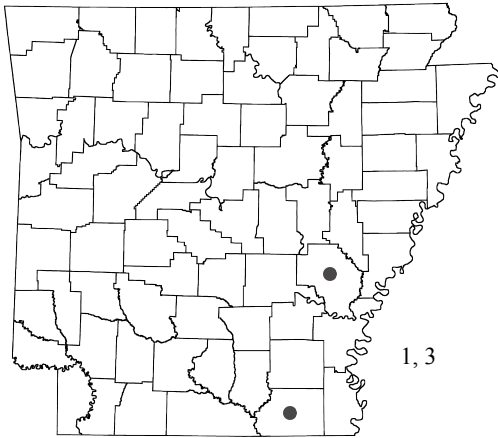
POACEAE
Poa trivialis L.
 rough blue grass



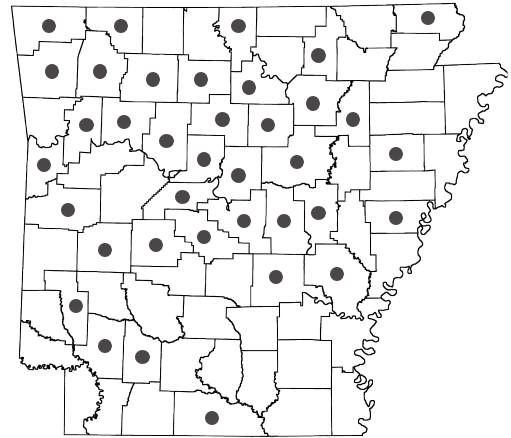
POACEAE
Poa wolffii Scribn.
Wolf's blue grass



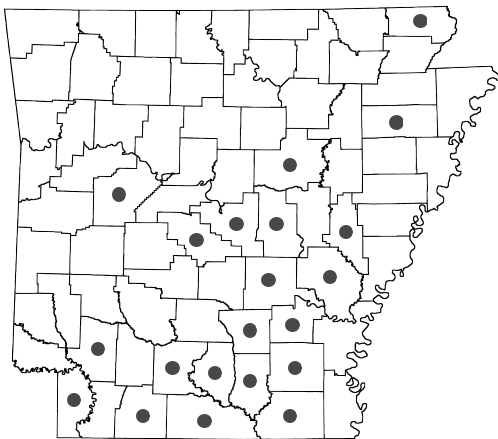
POACEAE
Polygomon monspeliensis (L.) Desf.
rabbit's-foot grass



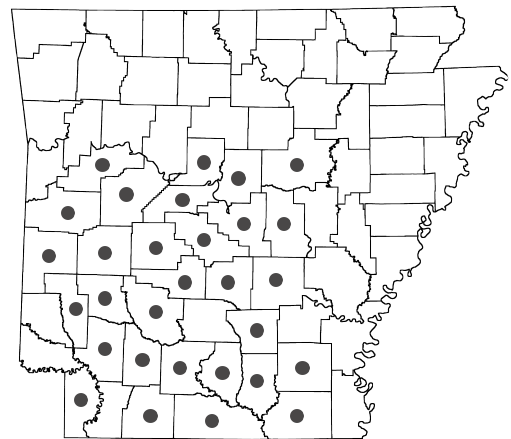
POACEAE
Rottboellia cochinchinensis (Lour.) Clayton
itch grass



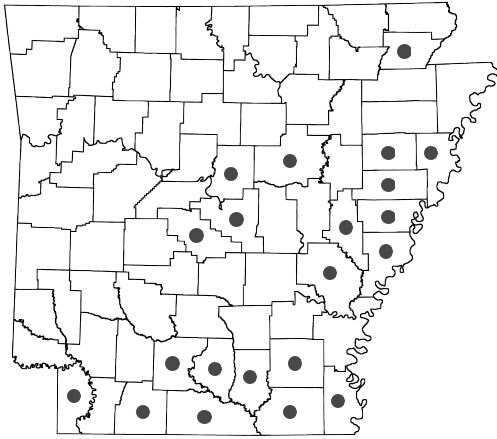
POACEAE
Saccharum alopecuroides (L.) Nutt.
silver plume grass



POACEAE
Saccharum baldwinii Spreng.
narrow plume grass



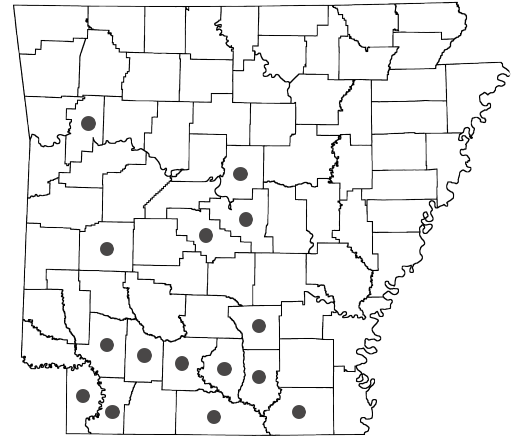
POACEAE
Saccharum brevibarbe (Michx.) Pers.
var. contortum (Elliott) R.D. Webster
short-beard plume grass, bent-awn plume grass



POACEAE

Saccharum giganteum (Walter) Pers.

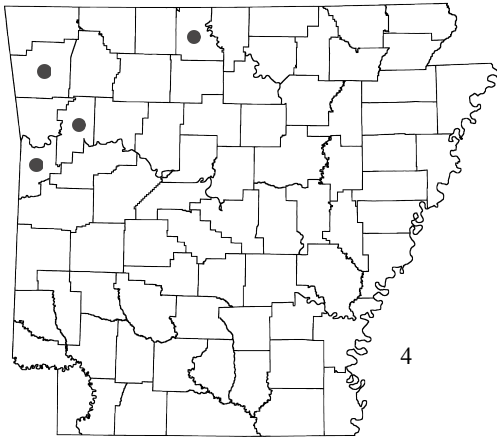
sugarcane plume grass, giant plume grass



POACEAE

Sacciolepis striata (L.) Nash

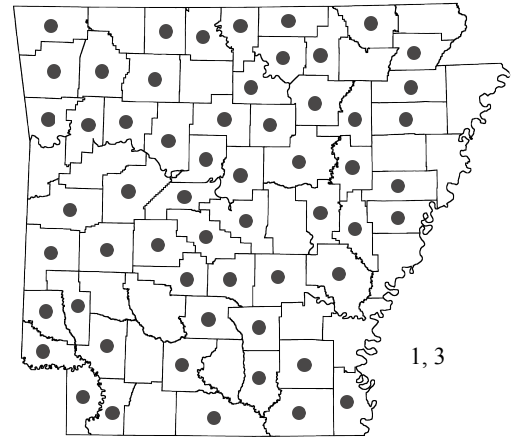
American cupscale



POACEAE

Schedonnardus paniculatus (Nutt.) Trel.

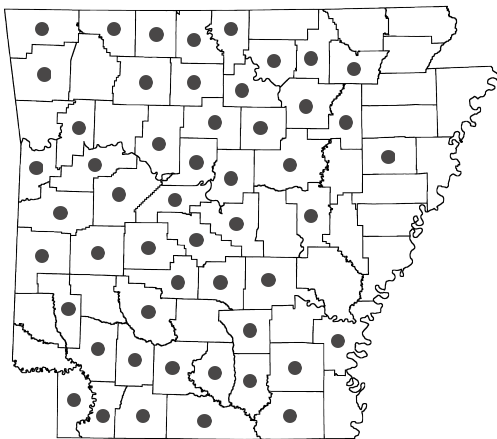
tumble grass



POACEAE

Schedonorus arundinaceus (Schreb.) Dumort.

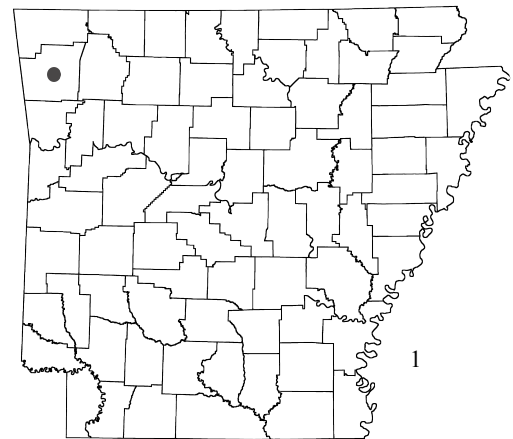
tall fescue



POACEAE

Schizachyrium scoparium (Michx.) Nash

little bluestem

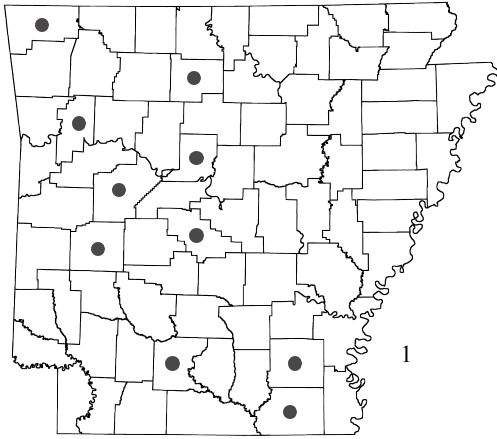


POACEAE

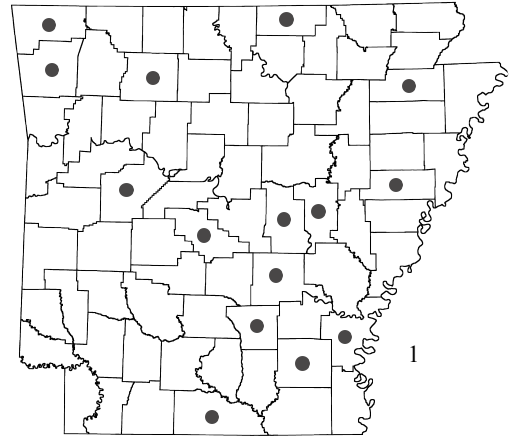
Sclerochloa dura (L.) P.Beauv.

hard grass

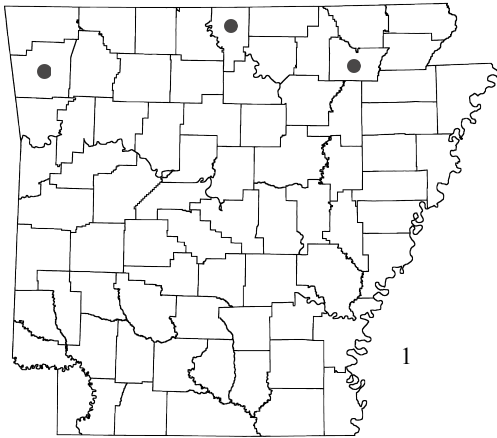
See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



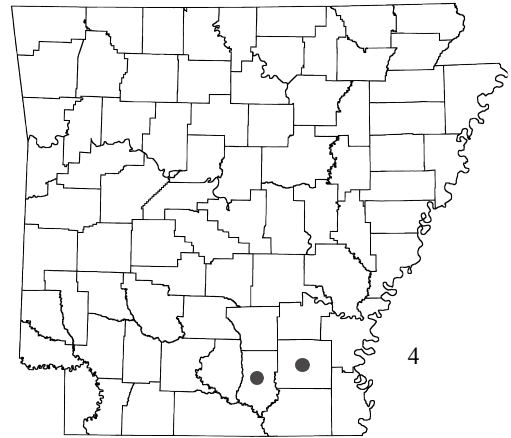
POACEAE
Secale cereale L.
 rye



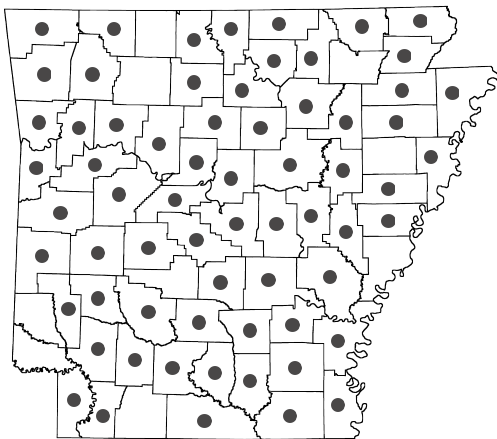
POACEAE
Setaria faberi R.A.W.Herrm.
 Chinese foxtail, nodding foxtail



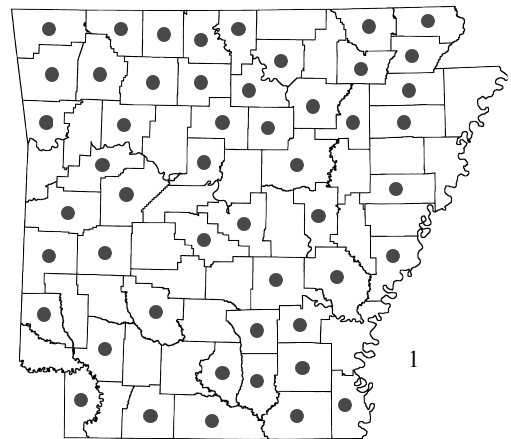
POACEAE
Setaria italica (L.) P.Beauv.
 fox-tail millet



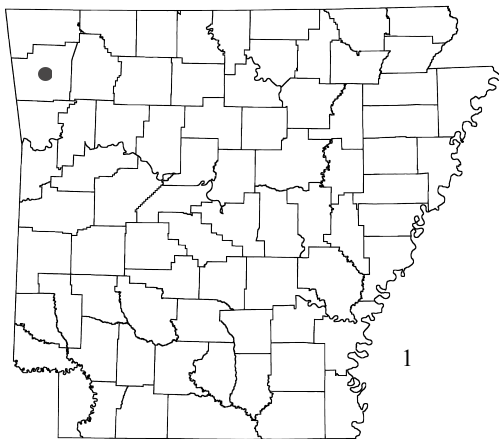
POACEAE
Setaria magna Griseb.
 giant bristle grass, giant foxtail



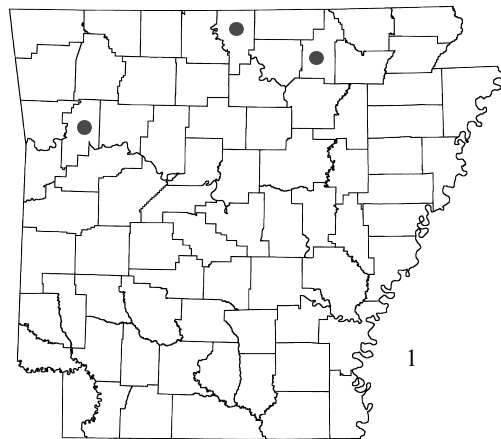
POACEAE
Setaria parviflora (Poir.) Kerguelen
 knot-root bristle grass, knot-root foxtail



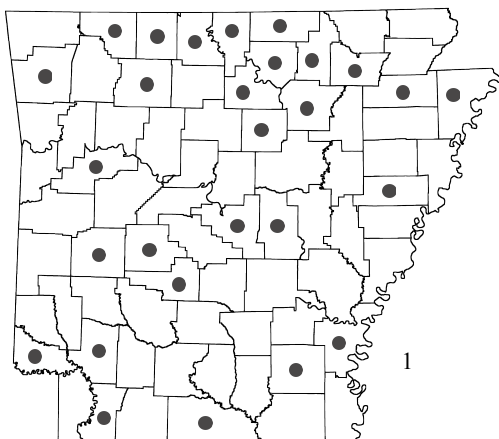
POACEAE
Setaria pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.
subsp. pumila
 yellow bristle grass, yellow foxtail



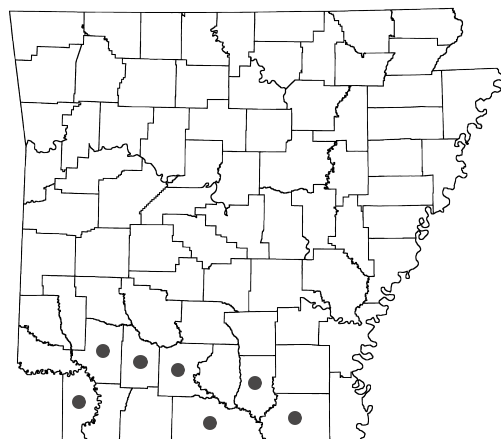
POACEAE
Setaria verticillata (L.) P.Beauv.
 bristly foxtail, hooked bristle grass



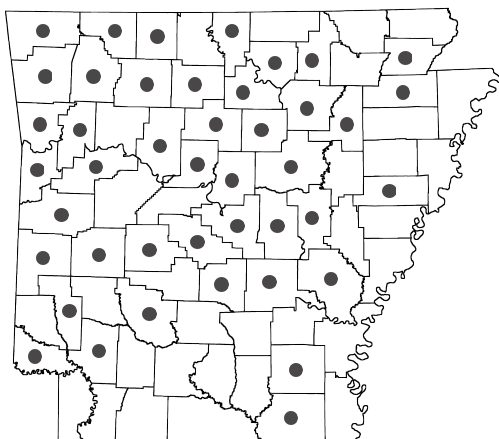
POACEAE
Setaria viridis (L.) P.Beauv.
var. major (Gaudin) Peterm.
 giant green bristle grass, giant green foxtail



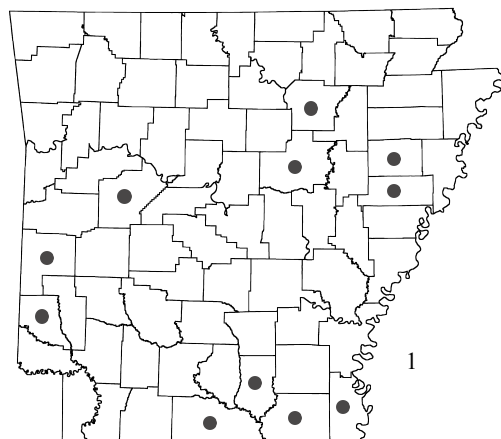
POACEAE
Setaria viridis (L.) P.Beauv.
var. viridis
 green bristle grass, green foxtail



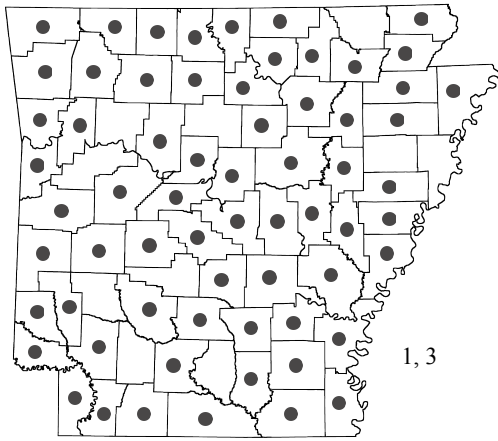
POACEAE
Sorghastrum elliottii (C.Mohr) Nash
 slender Indian grass



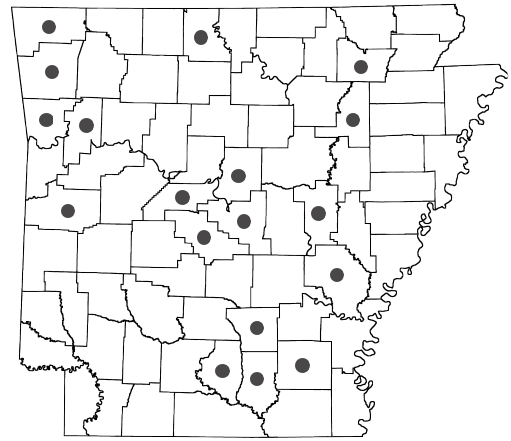
POACEAE
Sorghastrum nutans (L.) Nash
 Indian grass



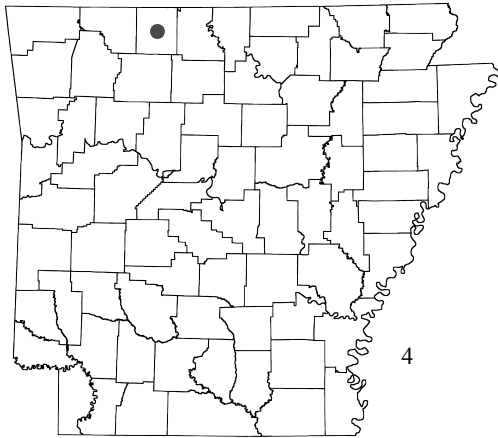
POACEAE
Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench
subsp. bicolor
 sorghum, broom-corn



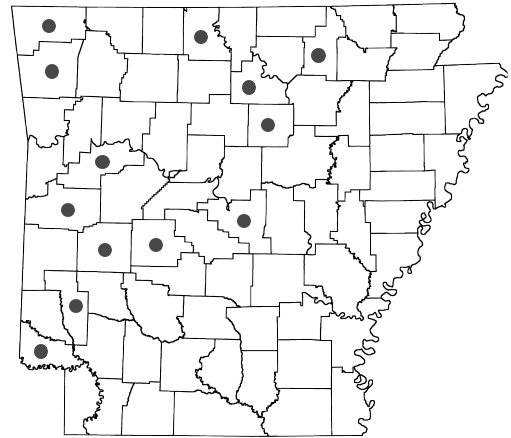
POACEAE
Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers.
Johnson grass



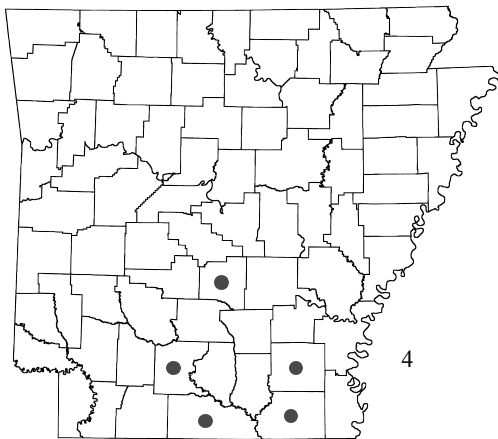
POACEAE
Spartina pectinata Link
prairie cord grass



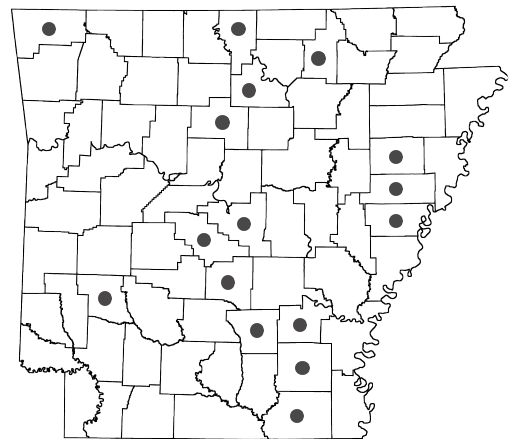
POACEAE
Sphenopholis filiformis (Chapm.) Scribn.
long-leaf wedgescale



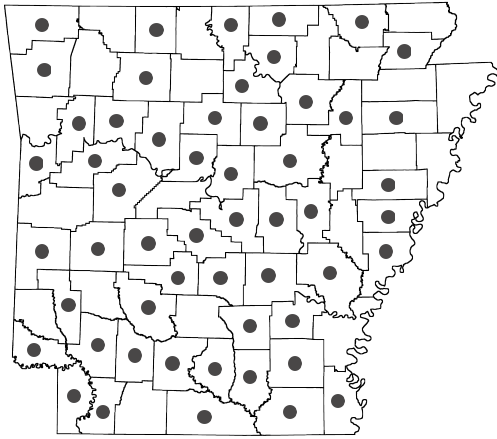
POACEAE
Sphenopholis intermedia (Rydb.) Rydb.
slender wedgescale



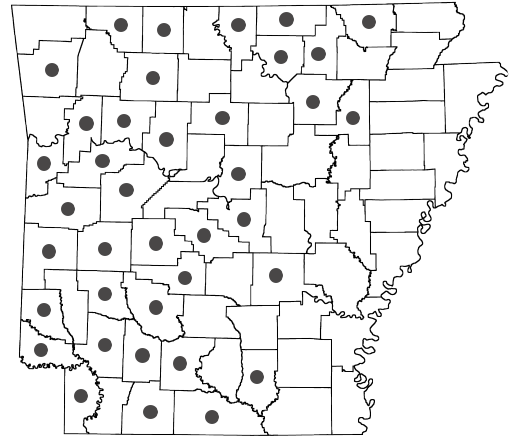
POACEAE
Sphenopholis longiflora (Vasey ex L.H.Dewey) Hitchc.
Texas wedgescale



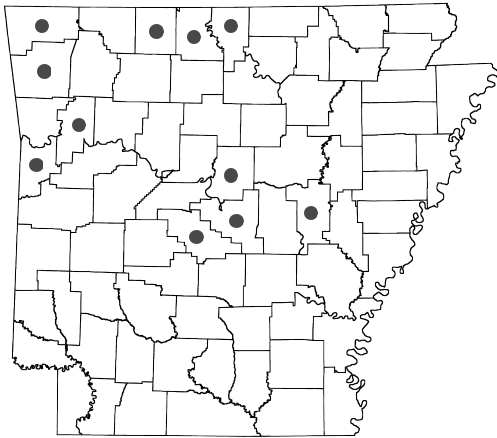
POACEAE
Sphenopholis nitida (Biehler) Scribn.
shiny wedgescale



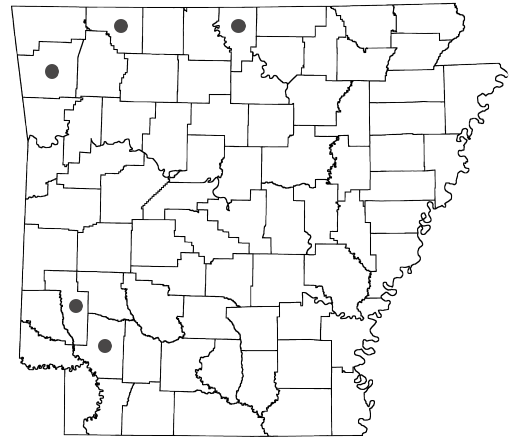
POACEAE
Sphenopholis obtusata (Michx.) Scribn.
 prairie wedgescale



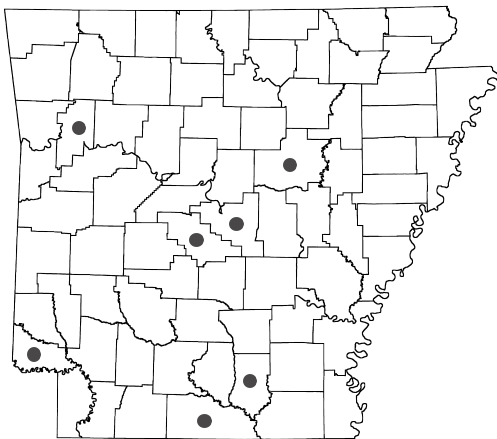
POACEAE
Sporobolus clandestinus (Biehler) Hitchc.
 hidden dropseed, rough dropseed



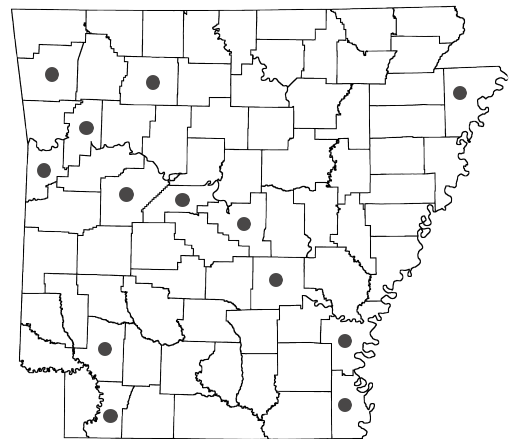
POACEAE
Sporobolus compositus (Poir.) Merr.
var. compositus
 tall dropseed, rough dropseed



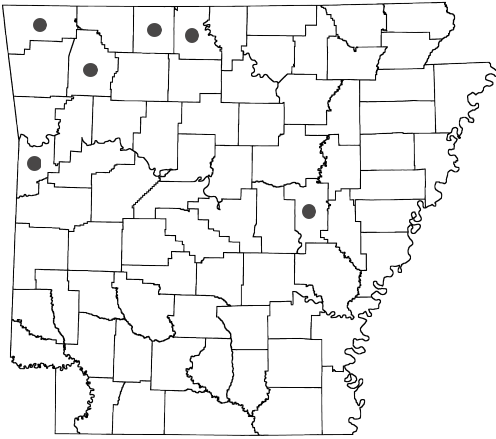
POACEAE
Sporobolus compositus (Poir.) Merr.
var. drummondii (Trin.) Kartesz & Gandhi
 tall dropseed, rough dropseed



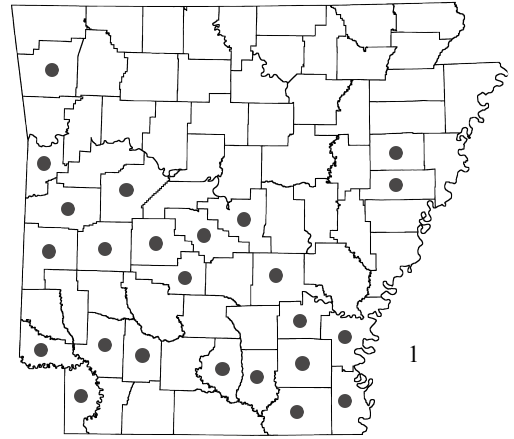
POACEAE
Sporobolus compositus (Poir.) Merr.
var. macer (Trin.) Kartesz & Gandhi
 tall dropseed, rough dropseed



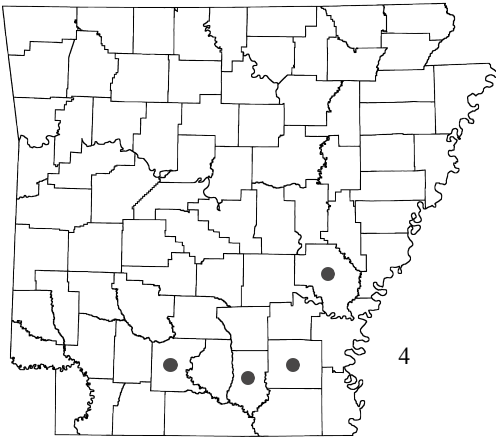
POACEAE
Sporobolus cryptandrus (Torr.) A.Gray
 sand dropseed



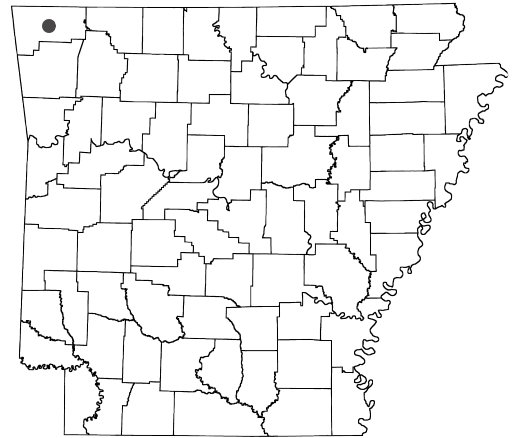
POACEAE
Sporobolus heterolepis (A.Gray) A.Gray
 prairie dropseed



POACEAE
Sporobolus indicus (L.) R.Br.
 smut grass



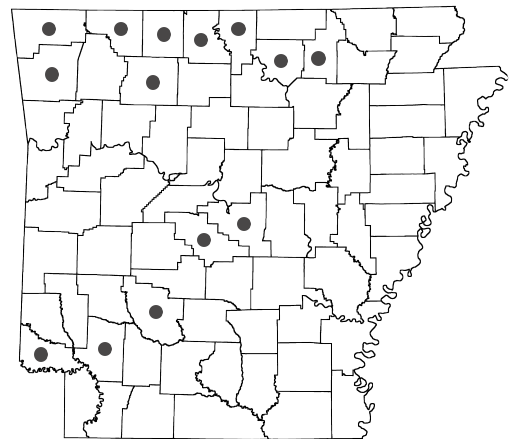
POACEAE
Sporobolus junceus (P.Beauv.) Kunth
 pineywoods dropseed



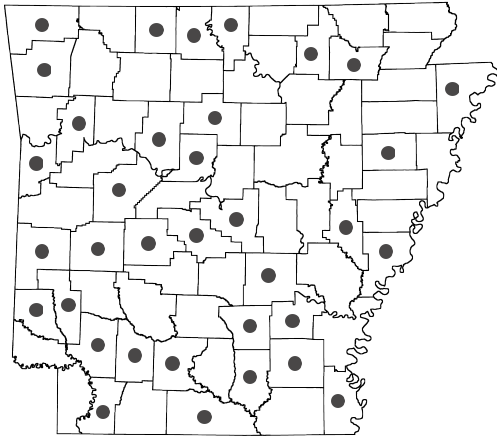
POACEAE
Sporobolus neglectus Nash
 small dropseed, puff-sheath dropseed



POACEAE
Sporobolus pyramidatus (Lam.) Hitchc.
 whorled dropseed



POACEAE
Sporobolus vaginiflorus (Torr. ex A.Gray) A.W.Wood
var. ozarkanus (Fernald) Shinnery
 Ozark dropseed

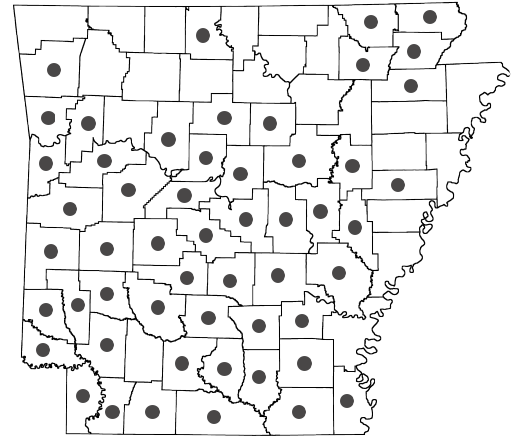


POACEAE

Sporobolus vaginiflorus (Torr. ex A.Gray) A.W.Wood

var. vaginiflorus

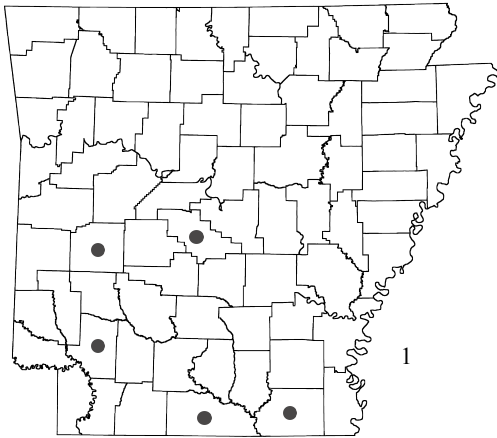
poverty grass, poverty dropseed



POACEAE

Steinchisma hians (Elliott) Nash

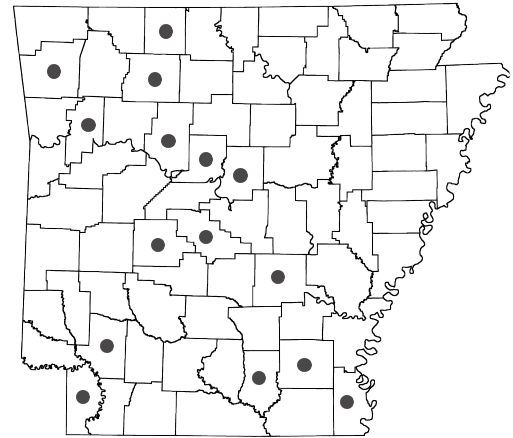
gaping grass, gaping panic grass



POACEAE

Stenotaphrum secundatum (Walter) Kuntze

St. Augustine grass

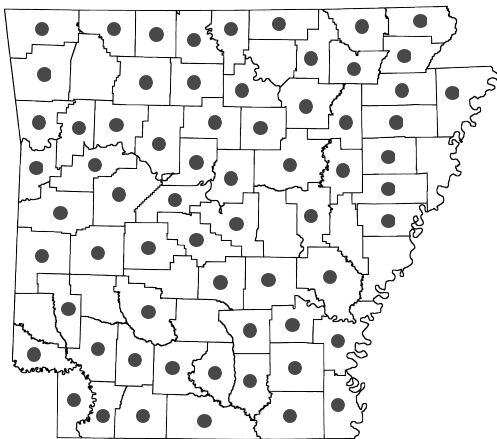


POACEAE

Tridens flavus (L.) Hitchc.

var. chapmanii (Small) Shinnery

Chapman's tridens, purple-top tridens

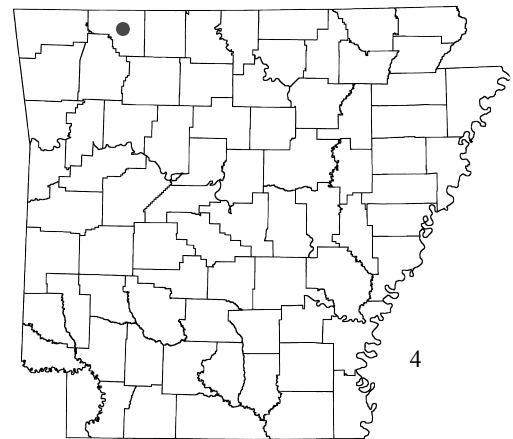


POACEAE

Tridens flavus (L.) Hitchc.

var. flavus

purple-top tridens, grease grass

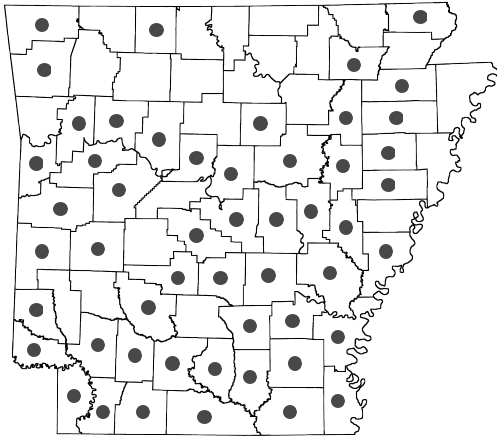


POACEAE

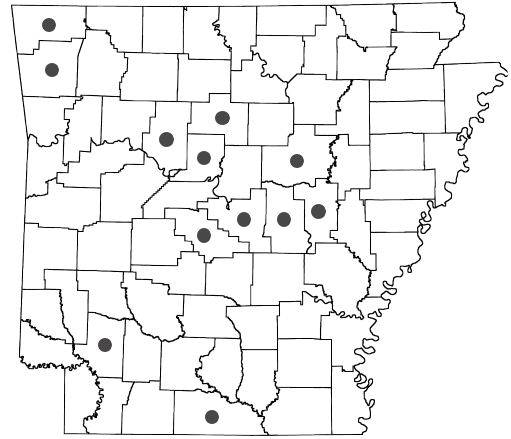
Tridens muticus (Torr.) Nash

var. elongatus (Buckley) Shinnery

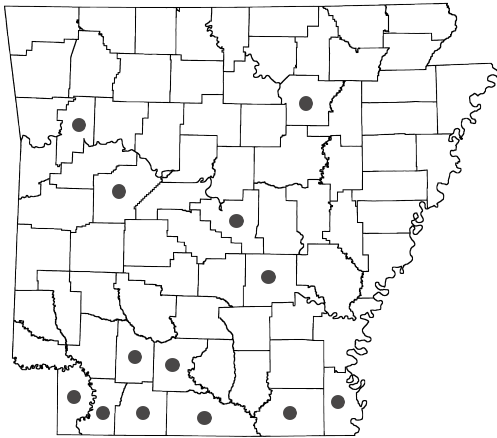
slim tridens



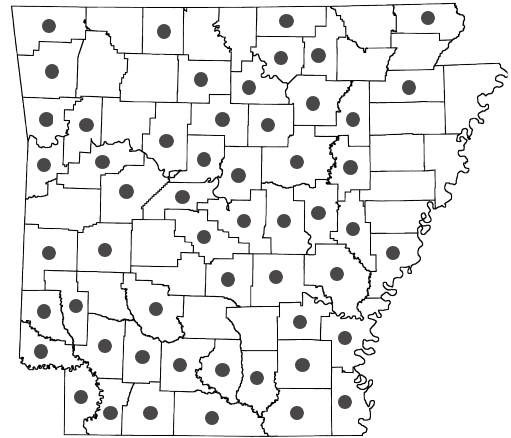
POACEAE
***Tridens strictus* (Nutt.) Nash**
 long-spike tridens



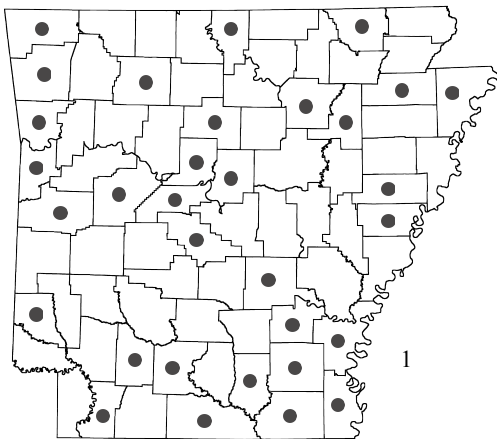
POACEAE
***Tridens* × *oklahomensis* (Feath.) Feath.**
 hybrid tridens



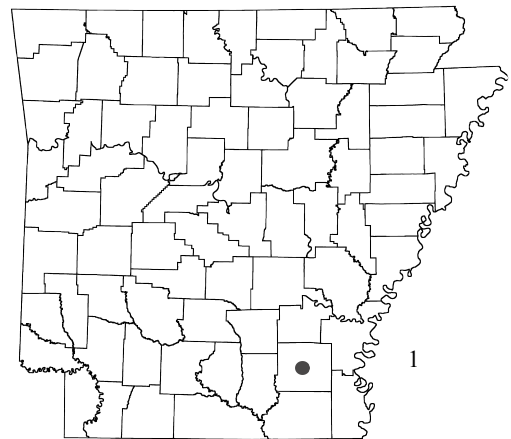
POACEAE
***Triplasis purpurea* (Walter) Chapm.**
var. *purpurea*
 purple sand grass



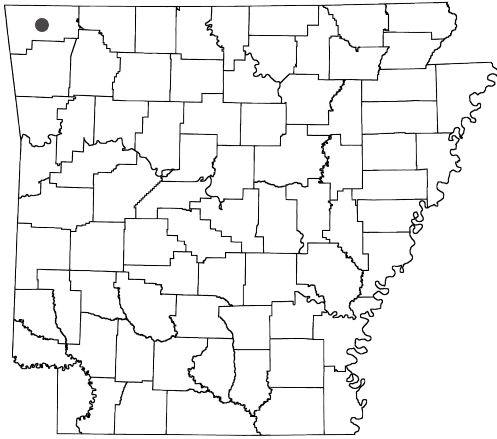
POACEAE
***Tripsacum dactyloides* (L.) L.**
 eastern gama grass



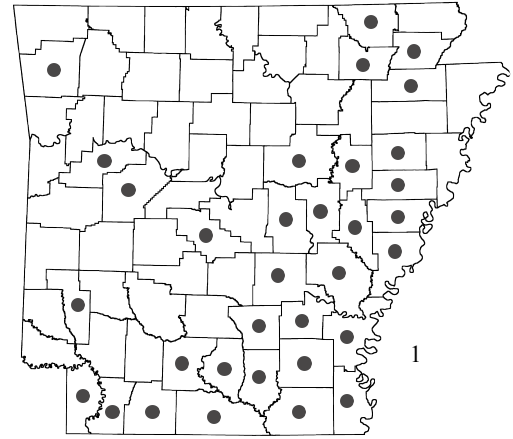
POACEAE
***Triticum aestivum* L.**
 wheat



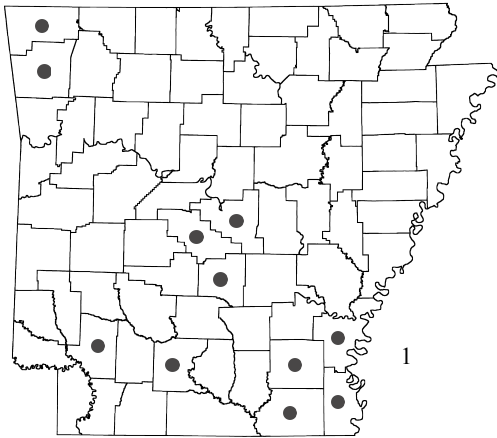
POACEAE
***Urochloa arizonica* (Scribn. & Merr.) Morrone & Zuloaga**
 Arizona signal grass



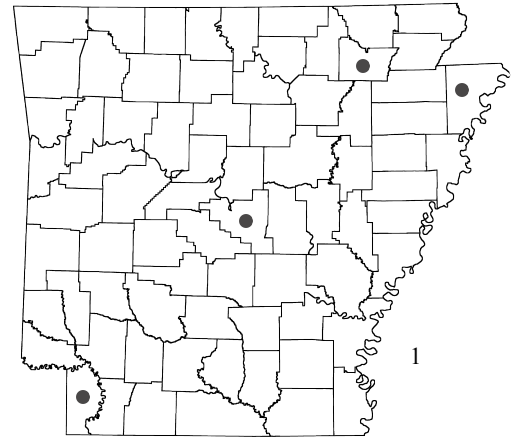
POACEAE
Urochloa ciliatissima (Buckley) R.D.Webster
 fringed signal grass



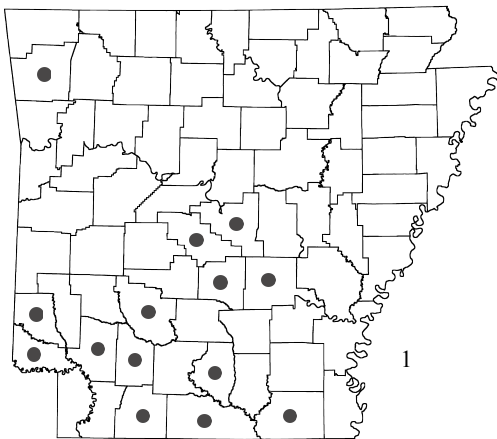
POACEAE
Urochloa platyphylla (Munro ex C.Wright) R.D.Webster
 broad-leaf signal grass



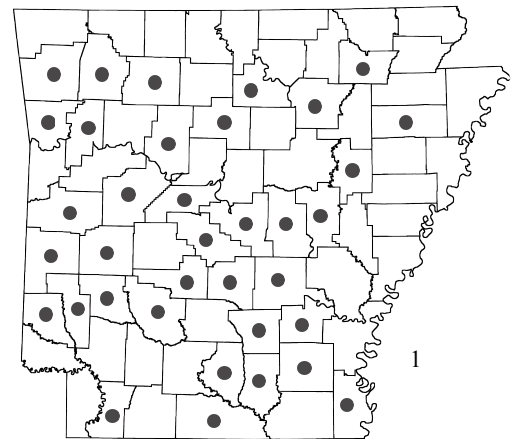
POACEAE
Urochloa ramosa (L.) T.Q.Nguyen
 brown-top millet



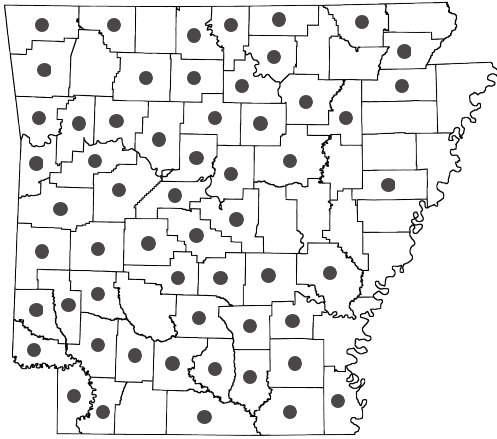
POACEAE
Urochloa texana (Buckley) R.D.Webster
 Texas signal grass, Texas millet



POACEAE
Vulpia bromoides (L.) Gray
 brome six-weeks grass, brome fescue



POACEAE
Vulpia myuros (L.) C.C.Gmel.
 rat-tail six-weeks grass, rat-tail fescue

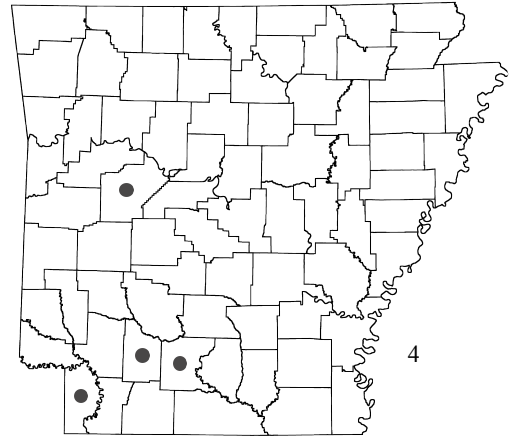


POACEAE

Vulpia octoflora (Walter) Rydb.

common six-weeks grass, six-weeks fescue

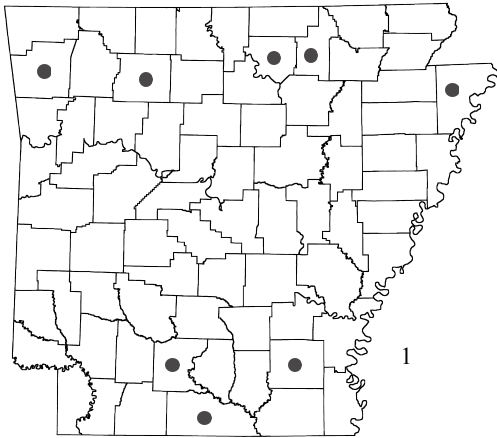
See *Appendix 1* for infraspecific taxa and species status.



POACEAE

Vulpia sciurea (Nutt.) Henrard

squirrel-tail six-weeks grass, squirrel-tail fescue

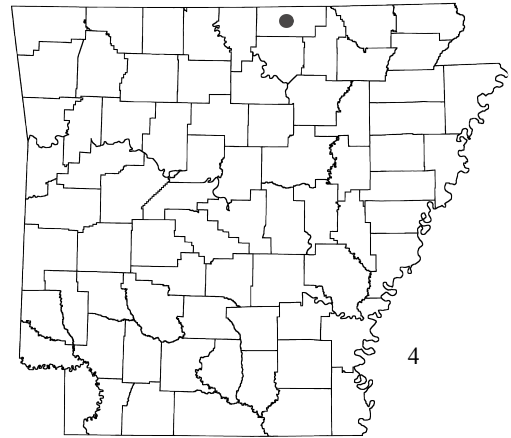


POACEAE

Zea mays L.

subsp. mays

corn, maize

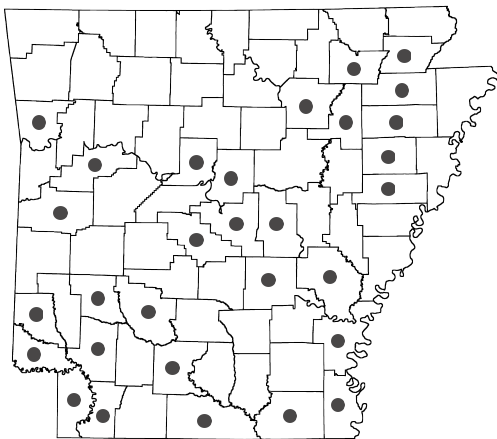


POACEAE

Zizania palustris L.

var. interior (Fassett) Dore

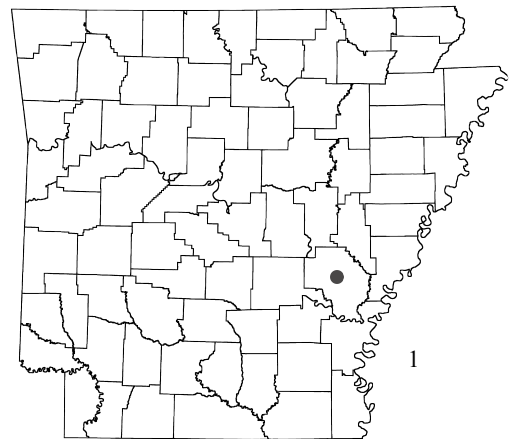
interior wild rice



POACEAE

Zizaniopsis miliacea (Michx.) Döll. & Asch.

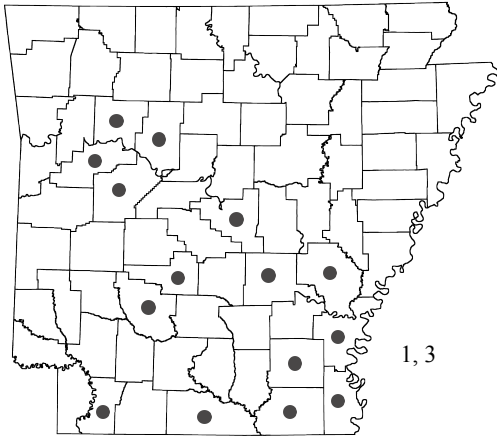
southern wild rice, giant cut grass, water-millet



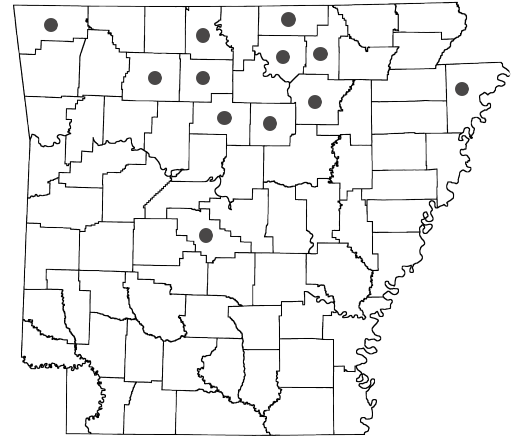
POACEAE

Zoysia japonica Steud.

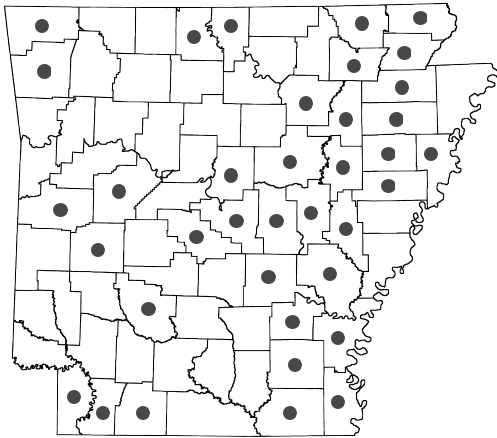
Korean lawn grass, zoysia grass



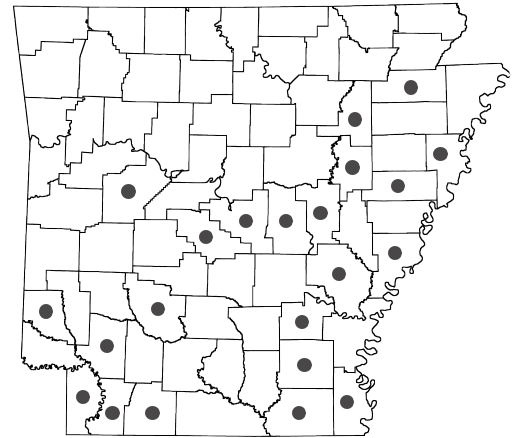
PONTEDERIACEAE
Eichhornia crassipes (Mart.) Solms in A.D.C. & C.D.C.
 water-hyacinth



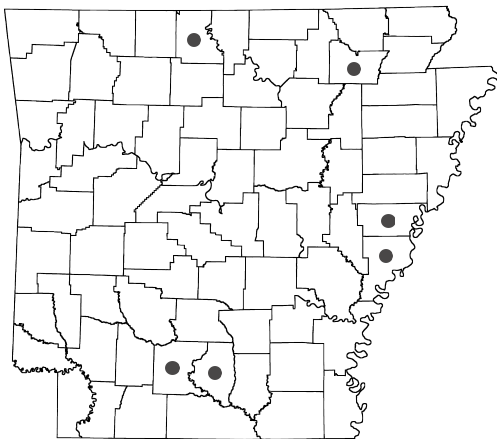
PONTEDERIACEAE
Heteranthera dubia (Jacq.) MacMill.
 water star-grass



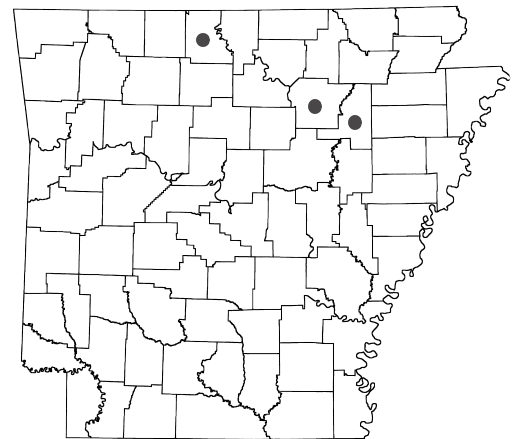
PONTEDERIACEAE
Heteranthera limosa (Sw.) Willd.
 mud-plantain



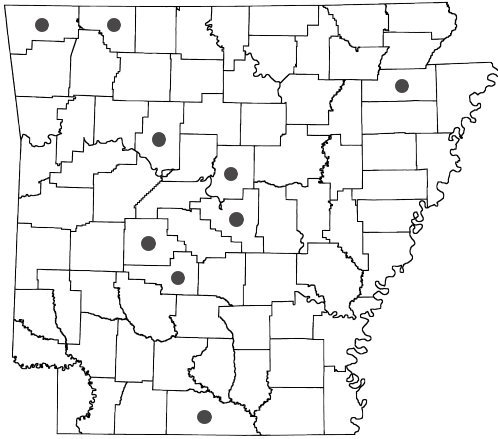
PONTEDERIACEAE
Heteranthera multiflora (Griseb.) C.N.Horn
 mud-plantain



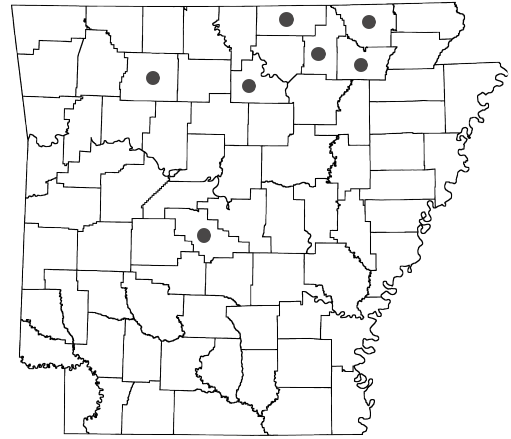
PONTEDERIACEAE
Heteranthera reniformis Ruiz & Pav.
 mud-plantain



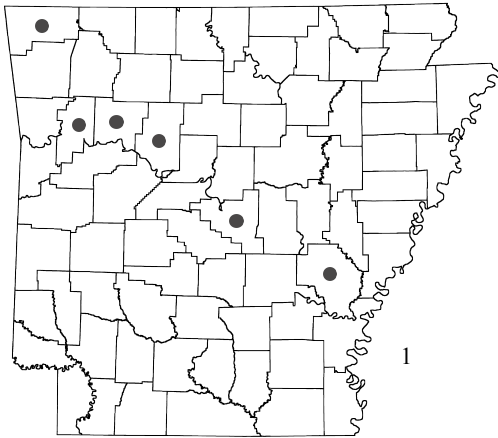
PONTEDERIACEAE
Heteranthera rotundifolia (Kunth) Griseb.
 mud-plantain



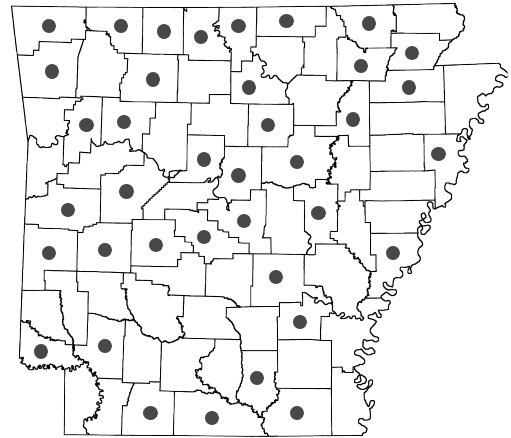
PONTEDERIACEAE
Pontederia cordata L.
 pickerel-weed



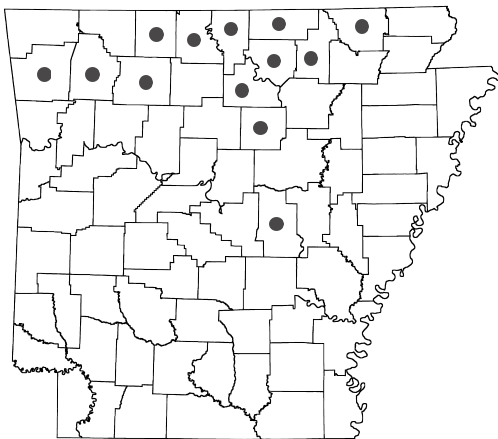
POTAMOGETONACEAE
Potamogeton amplifolius Tuck.
 large-leaf pondweed



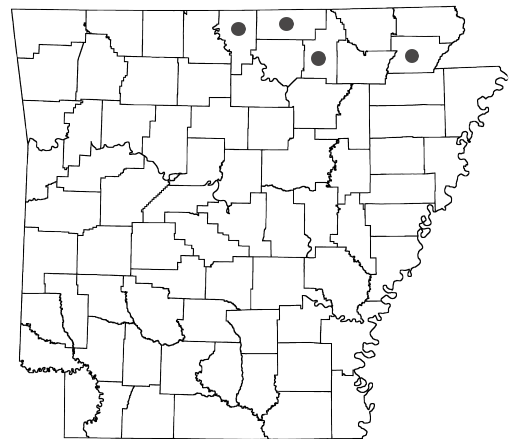
POTAMOGETONACEAE
Potamogeton crispus L.
 curly pondweed, curly muckweed



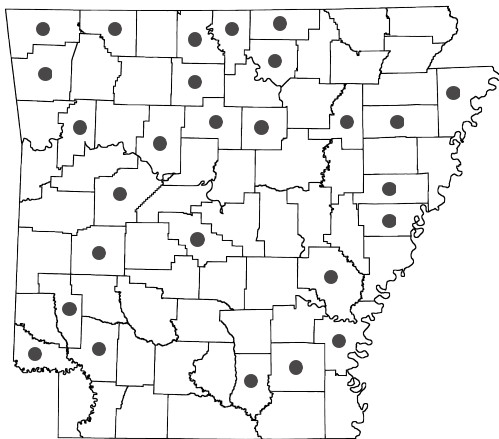
POTAMOGETONACEAE
Potamogeton diversifolius Raf.
 pondweed, water-thread pondweed



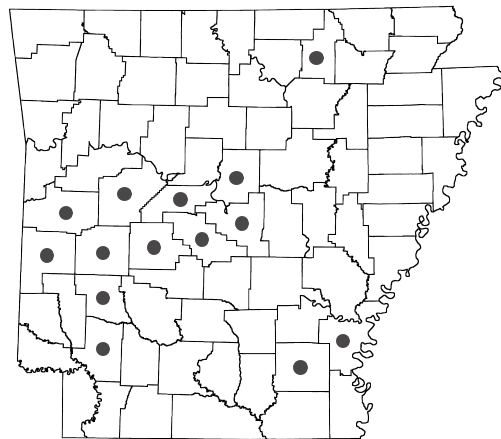
POTAMOGETONACEAE
Potamogeton foliosus Raf.
 subsp. **foliosus**
 leafy pondweed



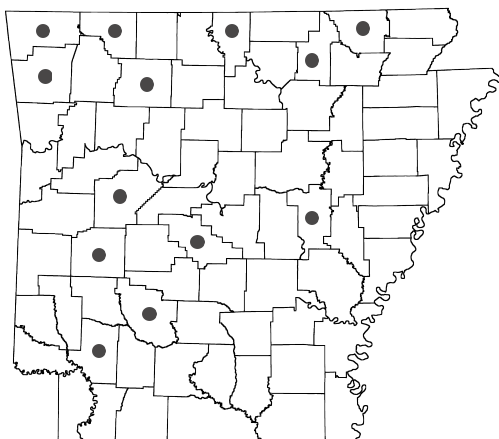
POTAMOGETONACEAE
Potamogeton illinoensis Morong
 Illinois pondweed



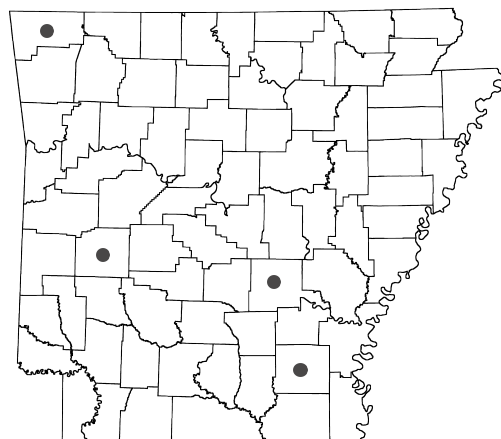
POTAMOGETONACEAE
Potamogeton nodosus Poir. in Lam. et al.
 long-leaf pondweed, American pondweed



POTAMOGETONACEAE
Potamogeton pulcher Tuck.
 spotted pondweed



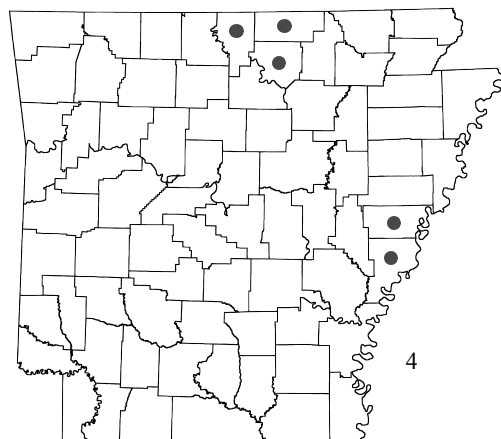
POTAMOGETONACEAE
Potamogeton pusillus L.
 subsp. **pusillus**
 small pondweed



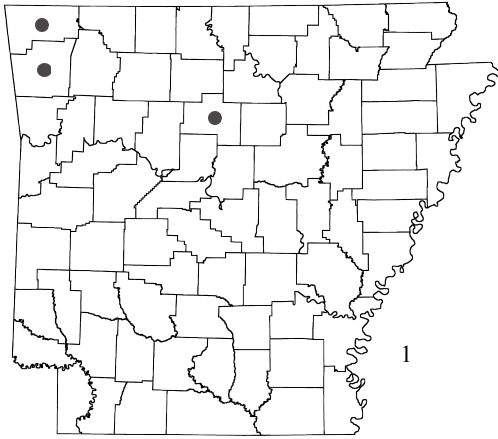
POTAMOGETONACEAE
Potamogeton pusillus L.
 subsp. **tenuissimus (Mert. & W.D.J.Koch) R.R.Haynes & Hellq.**
 small pondweed



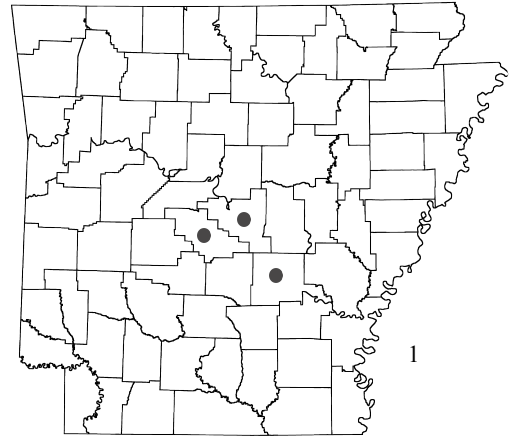
POTAMOGETONACEAE
Stuckenia pectinata (L.) Börner
 sago pondweed, fennel-leaf pondweed



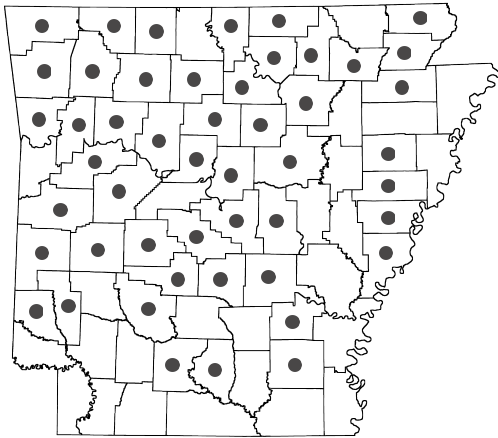
POTAMOGETONACEAE
Zannichellia palustris L.
 horned-pondweed



RUSCACEAE
Convallaria majalis L.
 lily-of-the-valley



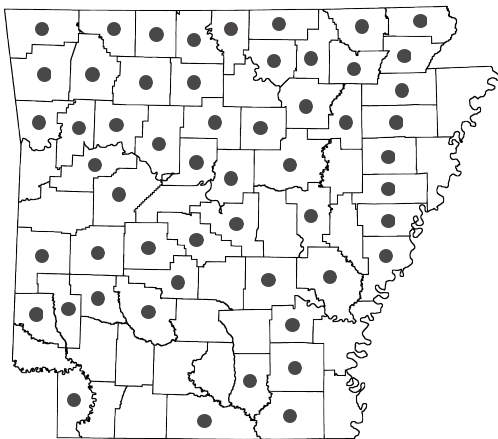
RUSCACEAE
Liriope spicata (Thunb.) Lour.
 creeping lily-turf, monkey-grass



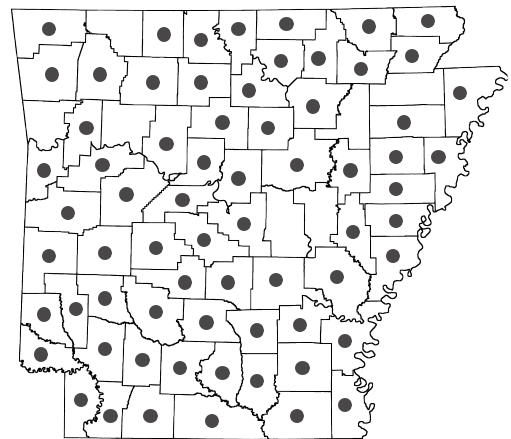
RUSCACEAE
Maianthemum racemosum (L.) Link
subsp. racemosum
 false Solomon's-seal, false spikenard



RUSCACEAE
Maianthemum stellatum (L.) Link
 starry false Solomon's-seal



RUSCACEAE
Polygonatum biflorum (Walter) Elliott
 Solomon's-seal



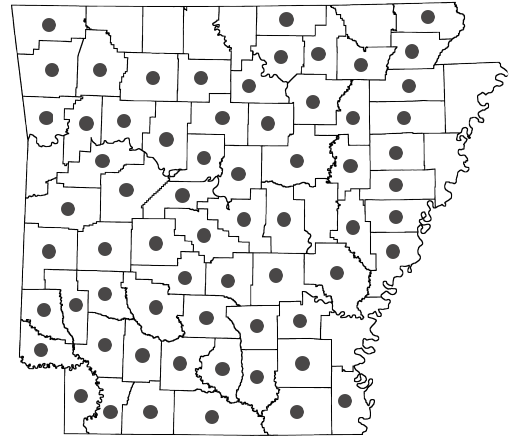
SMILACACEAE
Smilax bona-nox L.
 saw greenbrier, catbrier



SMILACACEAE

Smilax ecirrhata (Engelm. ex Kunth) S.Watson in A.Gray et al.

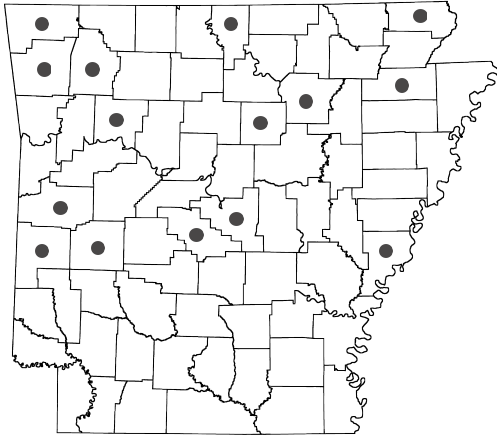
carrion-flower



SMILACACEAE

Smilax glauca Walter

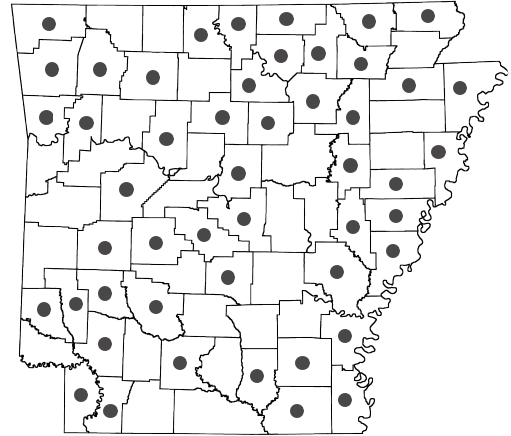
cat greenbrier, sawbrier



SMILACACEAE

Smilax herbacea L.

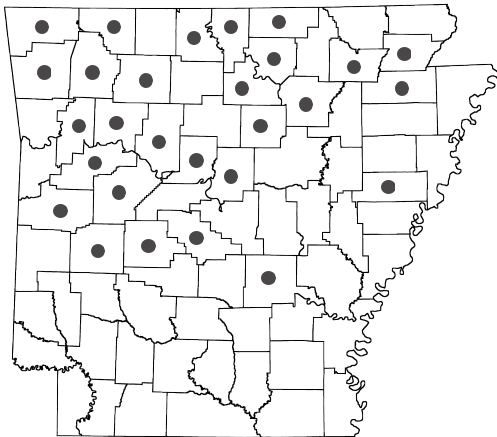
carrion-flower



SMILACACEAE

Smilax hispida Raf.

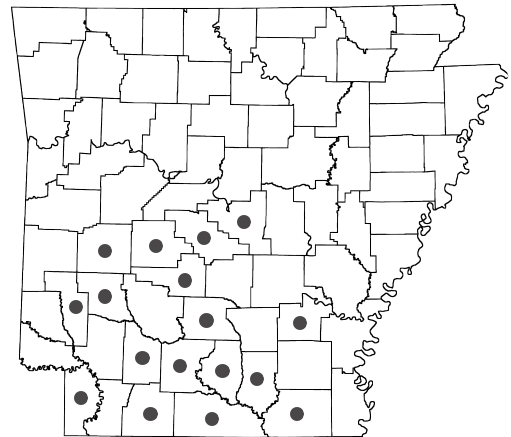
bristly greenbrier



SMILACACEAE

Smilax lasioneura Hook.

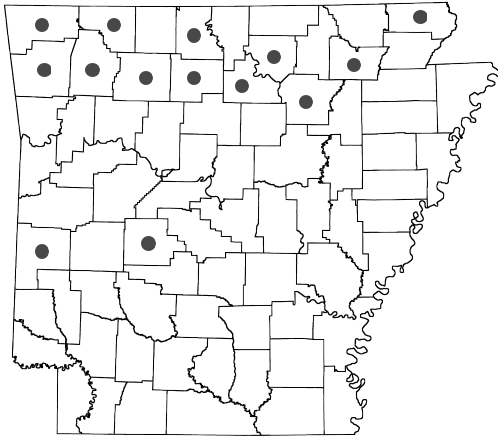
carrion-flower



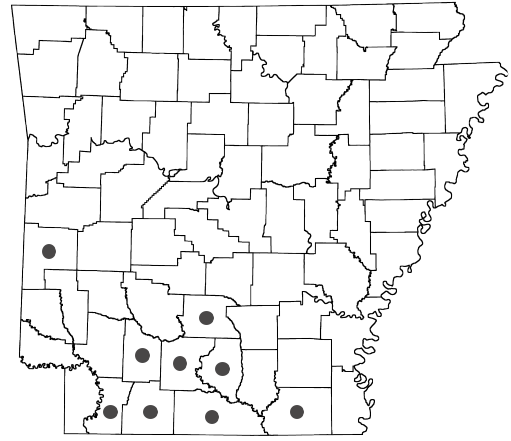
SMILACACEAE

Smilax laurifolia L.

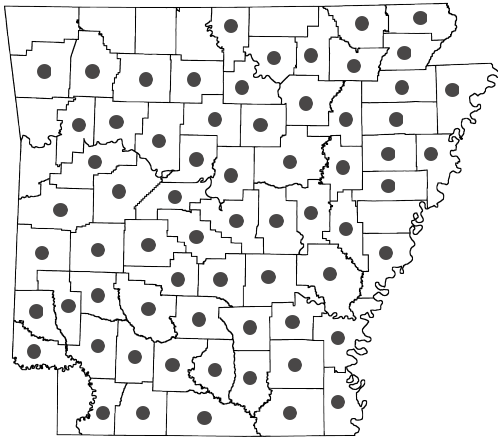
laurel greenbrier, bamboo-vine



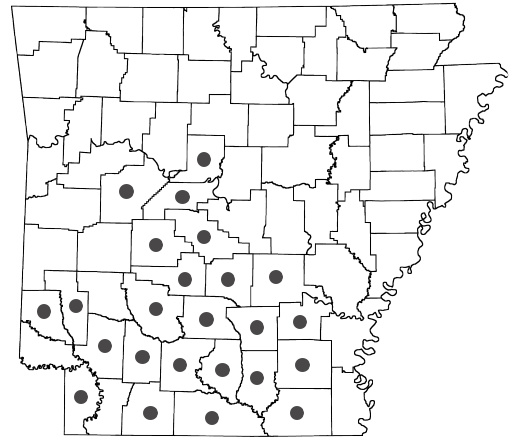
SMILACACEAE
Smilax pulverulenta Michx.
carrion-flower



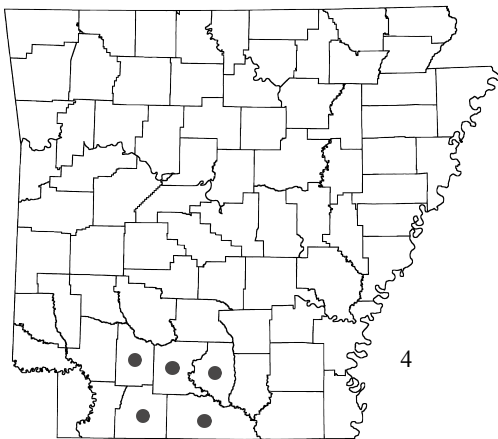
SMILACACEAE
Smilax pumila Walter
sarsaparilla-vine, dwarf greenbrier



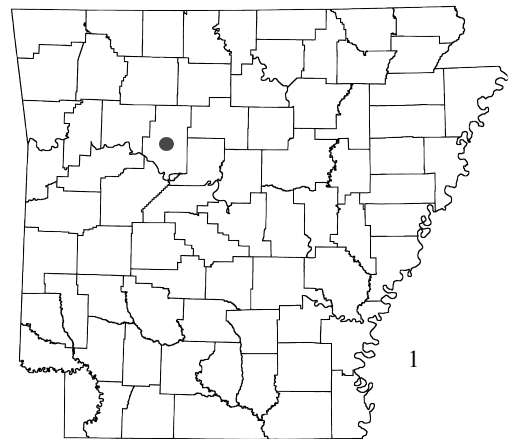
SMILACACEAE
Smilax rotundifolia L.
common greenbrier, horsebrier



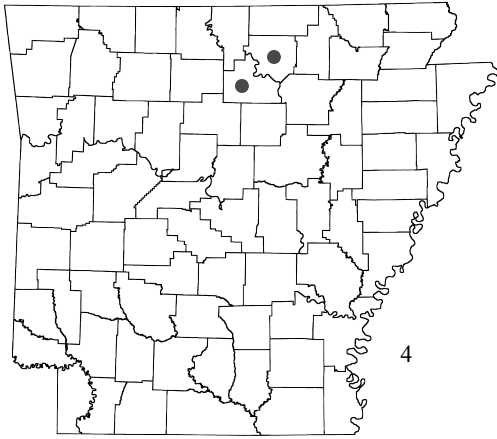
SMILACACEAE
Smilax smallii Morong
lance-leaf greenbrier



SMILACACEAE
Smilax walteri Pursh
red-berried greenbrier, coral greenbrier



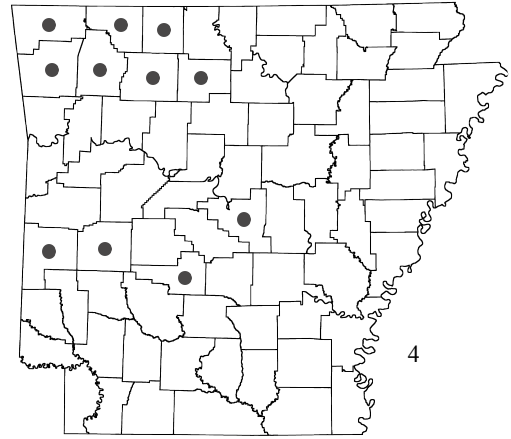
THEMIDACEAE
Dichelostemma congestum (Sm.) Kunth
ookow



TRILLIACEAE

Trillium flexipes Raf.

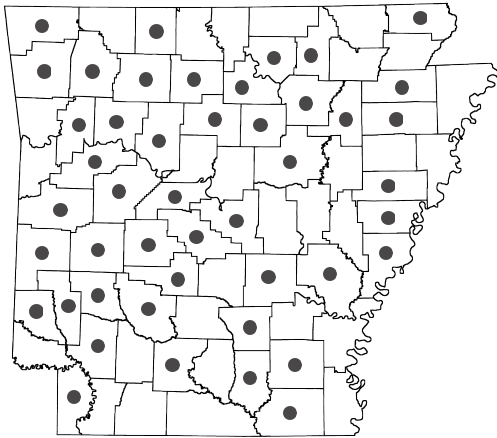
white trillium, white wakerobin



TRILLIACEAE

Trillium ozarkanum E.J.Palmer & Steyer.

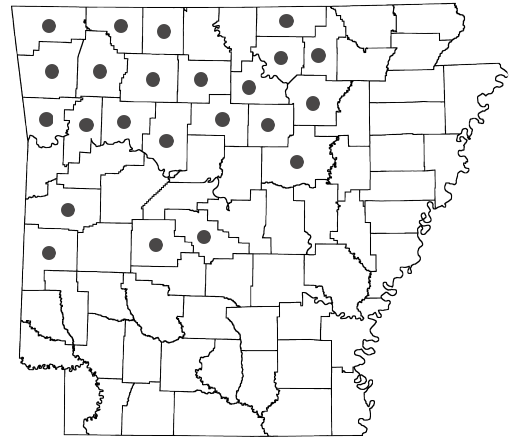
Ozark trillium, Ozark wakerobin



TRILLIACEAE

Trillium recurvatum L.C.Beck

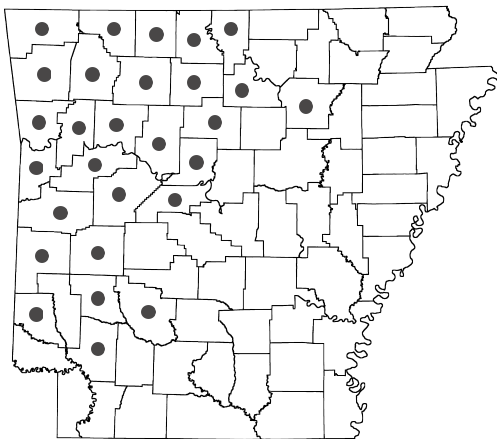
purple trillium



TRILLIACEAE

Trillium sessile L.

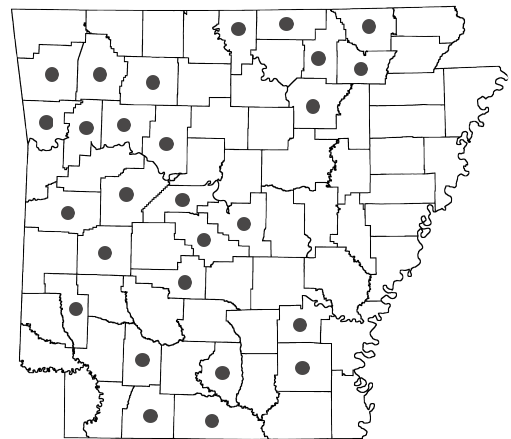
wakerobin, toadshade



TRILLIACEAE

Trillium viridescens Nutt.

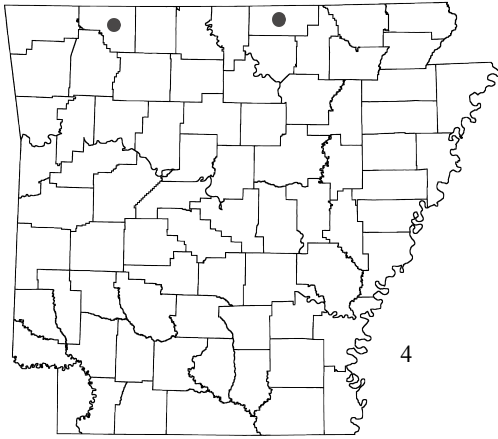
green trillium



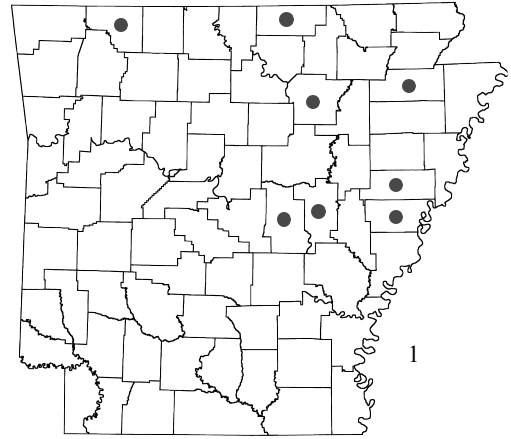
TYPHACEAE

Sparganium americanum Nutt.

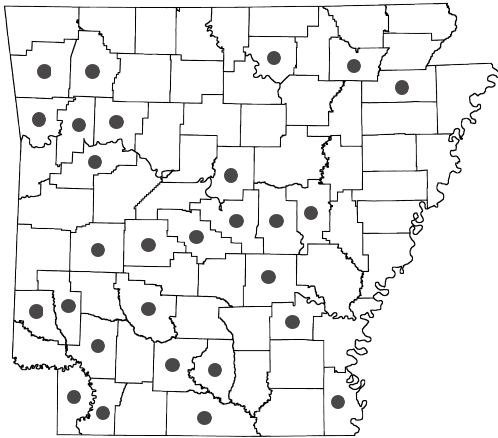
American bur-reed



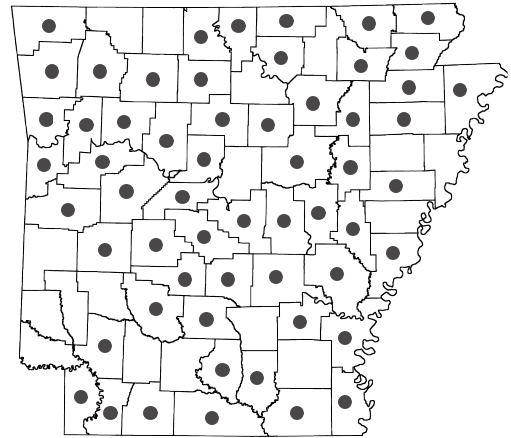
TYPHACEAE
Sparganium androcladum (Engelm.) Morong
 branched bur-reed



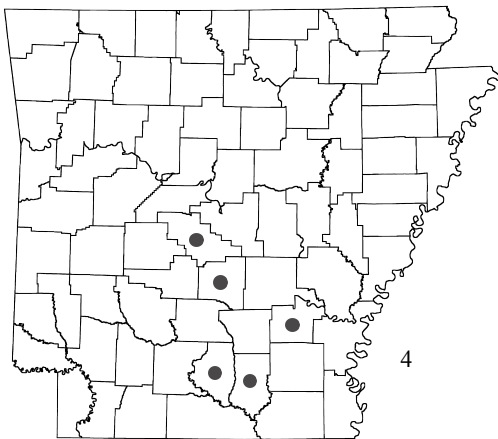
TYPHACEAE
Typha angustifolia L.
 narrow-leaf cat-tail



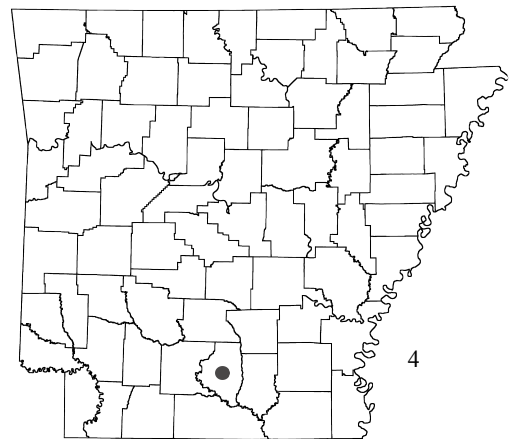
TYPHACEAE
Typha domingensis Pers.
 southern cat-tail



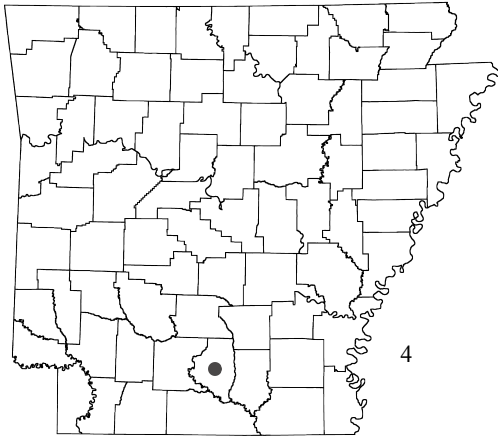
TYPHACEAE
Typha latifolia L.
 common cat-tail



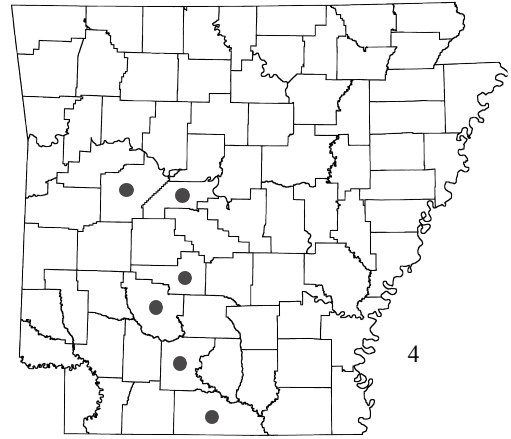
XYRIDACEAE
Xyris ambigua Beyr. ex Kunth
 Coastal Plain yellow-eyed-grass



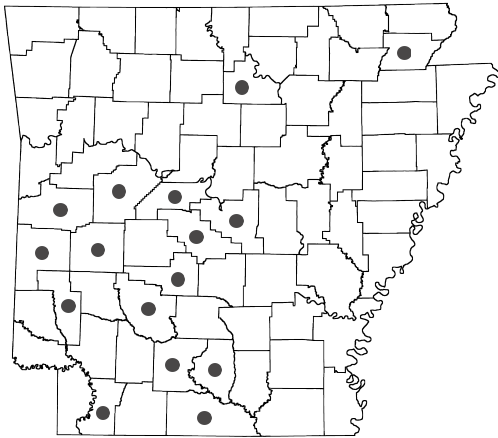
XYRIDACEAE
Xyris baldwiniana Schult. in Schult. & Schult.f.
 Baldwin's yellow-eyed-grass



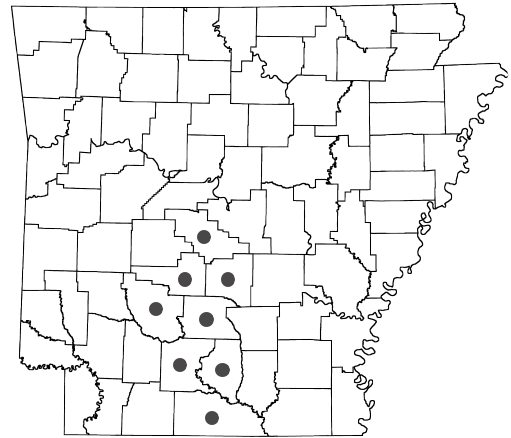
XYRIDACEAE
Xyris difformis Chapm.
var. curtissii (Malme) Kral
 Curtiss' yellow-eyed-grass



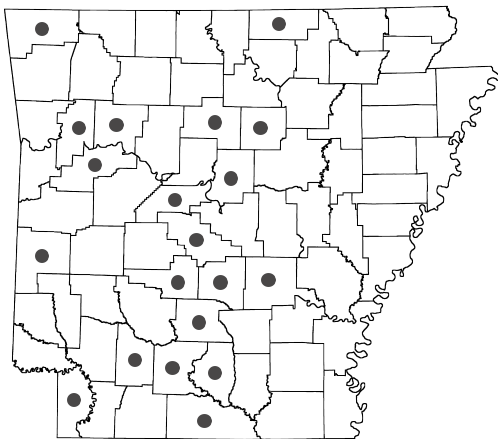
XYRIDACEAE
Xyris difformis Chapm.
var. difformis
 bog yellow-eyed-grass



XYRIDACEAE
Xyris jupicai Rich.
 yellow-eyed-grass



XYRIDACEAE
Xyris laxifolia Mart.
var. iridifolia (Chapm.) Kral
 yellow-eyed-grass



XYRIDACEAE
Xyris torta Sm. in Rees
 yellow-eyed-grass



Appendices



APPENDIX I

SPECIES WITH COMBINED INFRASPECIFIC TAXA IN MAPS

Due to uncertainty of the exact distributions of infraspecific taxa within Arkansas for some species, it was necessary to combine such taxa for mapping purposes. Because of formatting restrictions, the amount of space available for information beneath a map was limited. Therefore, complete scientific names, authorities, common names, and status codes for the infraspecific taxa of the combined maps are provided below. The organization follows that of the main body of the *Atlas*.

PTERIDOPHYTES

WOODSIACEAE

Woodsia obtusa (Spreng.) Torr.
 subsp. *obtusa*
 subsp. *occidentalis* Windham

Lady Fern Family

eastern blunt-lobe cliff fern
 western blunt-lobe cliff fern

ANGIOSPERMS (DICOTS)

ASTERACEAE

Boltonia asteroides (L.) L'Hér.
 var. *asteroides*
 var. *latisquama* (A.Gray) Cronquist
 var. *recognita* (Fernald & Griscom) Cronquist

Sunflower Family

white doll's daisy
 white doll's daisy
 white doll's daisy

Boltonia diffusa Elliott
 var. *diffusa*
 var. *interior* Fernald & Griscom

small-head doll's daisy
 small-head doll's daisy

Brickellia eupatorioides (L.) Shinnery
 var. *eupatorioides*
 var. *texana* (Shinnery) Shinnery

false boneset
 false boneset

Erigeron strigosus Muhl. ex Willd.
 var. *septentrionalis* (Fernald & Wiegand) Fernald
 var. *strigosus*

daisy fleabane
 daisy fleabane

Eupatorium hyssopifolium L.
 var. *hyssopifolium*
 var. *laciniatum* A.Gray in A.Gray et al.

hyssop-leaf boneset
 hyssop-leaf boneset

Eupatorium rotundifolium L.
 var. *ovatum* (Bigelow) Torr. ex DC. in DC. & A.DC.
 var. *rotundifolium*
 var. *scabridum* (Elliott) A.Gray

round-leaf boneset
 round-leaf boneset
 round-leaf boneset

Eutrochium purpureum (L.) E.E.Lamont
 var. *holzingeri* (Rydb.) E.E.Lamont
 var. *purpureum*

Joe-pye-weed
 Joe-pye-weed

Rudbeckia fulgida Aiton
 var. *palustris* (Eggert ex C.L.Boynton & Beadle) Perdue
 var. *speciosa* (Wenderoth) Perdue
 var. *umbrosa* (C.L.Boynton & Beadle) Cronquist

orange coneflower
 orange coneflower
 orange coneflower

Rudbeckia hirta L.
 var. *hirta*
 var. *pulcherrima* Farw.

black-eyed Susan
 black-eyed Susan

<i>Solidago caesia</i> L. var. <i>caesia</i> var. <i>zedia</i> R.E.Cook & Semple	wreath goldenrod, blue-stem goldenrod wreath goldenrod, blue-stem goldenrod
<i>Solidago nemoralis</i> Aiton subsp. <i>decemflora</i> (DC.) Brammall ex Semple subsp. <i>nemoralis</i>	oldfield goldenrod, gray goldenrod oldfield goldenrod, gray goldenrod
<i>Solidago rugosa</i> Mill. subsp. <i>aspera</i> (Aiton) Cronquist var. <i>aspera</i> (Aiton) Fernald subsp. <i>rugosa</i> var. <i>rugosa</i>	wrinkle-leaf goldenrod, rough-leaf goldenrod, rough-stem goldenrod wrinkle-leaf goldenrod, rough-leaf goldenrod, rough-stem goldenrod
<i>Symphotrichum drummondii</i> (Lindl.) G.L.Nesom var. <i>drummondii</i> var. <i>texanum</i> (E.S.Burgess) G.L.Nesom	blue wood aster, Drummond's aster blue wood aster, Drummond's aster
<i>Symphotrichum lanceolatum</i> (Willd.) G.L.Nesom var. <i>interior</i> (Weigand) G.L.Nesom var. <i>lanceolatum</i> var. <i>latifolium</i> (Semple & Chmielewski) G.L.Nesom	tall white aster tall white aster tall white aster
<i>Symphotrichum patens</i> (Aiton) G.L.Nesom var. <i>gracile</i> (Hook) G.L.Nesom var. <i>patens</i> var. <i>patentissimum</i> (Lindl. ex DC.) G.L.Nesom	late purple aster, spreading aster late purple aster, spreading aster late purple aster, spreading aster

BETULACEAE**Birch Family**

<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i> Walter subsp. <i>caroliniana</i> subsp. <i>virginiana</i> (Marshall) Furlow	musclewood, ironwood, American hornbeam musclewood, ironwood, American hornbeam
---	--

CHENOPODIACEAE

<i>Chenopodium berlandieri</i> Moq. var. <i>bushmanum</i> (Aellen) Cronquist in Gleason & Cronquist var. <i>zschackei</i> (Murr) Murr in Urb. & Graebn.	pit-seed goosefoot pit-seed goosefoot
---	--

CONVOLVULACEAE**Goosefoot Family**

<i>Cuscuta indecora</i> Choisy var. <i>indecora</i> var. <i>longisepala</i> Yunck.	large-seed dodder large-seed dodder
--	--

FAGACEAE**Beech Family**

<i>Quercus marilandica</i> Münchh. var. <i>ashei</i> Sudworth var. <i>marilandica</i>	blackjack oak blackjack oak
<i>Quercus shumardii</i> Buckley var. <i>schneckii</i> (Britton) Sarg. var. <i>shumardii</i>	Schneck's oak, spotted oak Shumard's oak, spotted oak

POLYGONACEAE

Polygonum aviculare L.
 subsp. *aviculare*
 subsp. *buxiforme* (Small) Costea & Tardif
 subsp. *depressum* (Meisn.) Arcang.
 subsp. *rurivagum* (Jord. ex Boreau) Berher

Polygonum ramosissimum Michx.
 subsp. *prolificum* (Small) Costea & Tardif
 subsp. *ramosissimum*

SALICACEAE

Salix humilis Marshall
 var. *humilis*
 var. *tristis* (Aiton) Griggs

SAPINDACEAE

Acer negundo L.
 var. *negundo*
 var. *texanum* Pax

Aesculus glabra Willd.
 var. *arguta* (Buckley) B.L.Rob.
 var. *glabra*

VIOLACEAE

Viola sororia Willd.
 var. *missouriensis* (Greene) L.E.McKinney
 var. *sororia*

ANGIOSPERMS (MONOCOTS)**CYPERACEAE**

Carex nigromarginata Schwein.
 var. *floridana* (Schwein.) Kük.
 var. *nigromarginata*

Cyperus esculentus L.
 var. *leptostachyus* Boeck.
 var. *macrostachyus* Boeck.

POACEAE

Dichanthelium aciculare (Desv. ex Poir.) Gould & C.A.Clark
 subsp. *aciculare*
 subsp. *angustifolium* (Elliott) Freckmann & Lelong

Dichanthelium acuminatum (Sw.) Gould & C.A.Clark
 subsp. *acuminatum*
 subsp. *fasciculatum* (Torr.) Freckmann & Lelong
 subsp. *implicatum* (Scribn.) Freckmann & Lelong
 subsp. *lindheimeri* (Nash) Freckmann & Lelong

Dichanthelium commutatum (Schult.) Gould
 subsp. *ashei* (T.G.Pearson ex Ashe) Freckmann & Lelong
 subsp. *commutatum*

Buckwheat Family

knotweed, knotgrass 1
 knotweed, knotgrass
 knotweed, knotgrass 1
 knotweed, knotgrass 1

bushy knotweed
 bushy knotweed

Willow Family

upland willow, prairie willow
 dwarf upland willow, dwarf prairie willow

Soapberry Family

box elder
 box elder

Texas buckeye
 Ohio buckeye

Violet Family

Missouri violet
 woolly blue violet

Sedge Family

sedge
 sedge

yellow nutsedge, chufa
 yellow nutsedge, chufa

Grass Family

narrow-leaf rosette grass, narrow-leaf panic grass
 narrow-leaf rosette grass, narrow-leaf panic grass

hairy rosette grass, hairy panic grass
 hairy rosette grass, hairy panic grass
 hairy rosette grass, hairy panic grass
 hairy rosette grass, hairy panic grass

variable rosette grass, variable panic grass
 variable rosette grass, variable panic grass

<i>Dichantheium dichotomum</i> (L.) Gould		
subsp. <i>dichotomum</i>	forked rosette grass, forked panic grass	
subsp. <i>lucidum</i> (Ashe) Freckmann & Lelong	forked rosette grass, forked panic grass	
subsp. <i>microcarpon</i> (Muhl. ex Elliott) Freckmann & Lelong	forked rosette grass, forked panic grass	
subsp. <i>nitidum</i> (Lam.) Freckmann & Lelong	forked rosette grass, forked panic grass	
subsp. <i>roanokense</i> (Ashe) Freckmann & Lelong	Roanoke rosette grass, Roanoke panic grass	4
<i>Dichantheium oligoanthes</i> (Schult.) Gould		
subsp. <i>oligoanthes</i>	few-flower rosette grass, few-flower panic grass	
subsp. <i>scribnerianum</i> (Nash) Freckmann & Lelong	Scribner's rosette grass, Scribner's panic grass	
<i>Dichantheium ovale</i> (Elliott) Gould & C.A.Clark		
subsp. <i>praecocius</i> (Hitche. & Chase) Freckmann & Lelong	stiff-leaf rosette grass, stiff-leaf panic grass	
subsp. <i>pseudopubescens</i> (Nash) Freckmann & Lelong	stiff-leaf rosette grass, stiff-leaf panic grass	
subsp. <i>villosissimum</i> (Nash) Freckmann & Lelong	stiff-leaf rosette grass, stiff-leaf panic grass	
<i>Echinochloa muricata</i> (P.Beauv.) Fernald		
var. <i>microstachya</i> Wiegand	American barnyard grass	
var. <i>muricata</i>	American barnyard grass	
<i>Lolium perenne</i> L.		
var. <i>aristatum</i> Willd.	Italian rye grass	1
var. <i>perenne</i>	perennial rye grass	1
<i>Paspalum setaceum</i> Michx.		
var. <i>ciliatifolium</i> (Michx.) Vasey	fringe-leaf paspalum	
var. <i>muhlenbergii</i> (Nash) D.J.Banks	hurrah grass	
var. <i>setaceum</i>	thin paspalum	
var. <i>stramineum</i> (Nash) D.J.Banks	yellow sand paspalum	
<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> (Michx.) Nash		
var. <i>divergens</i> (Hack.) Gould	pinehill bluestem	
var. <i>scoparium</i>	little bluestem	
<i>Vulpia octoflora</i> (Walter) Rydb.		
var. <i>glauca</i> (Nutt.) Fernald	common six-weeks grass, six-weeks fescue	
var. <i>octoflora</i>	common six-weeks grass, six-weeks fescue	

APPENDIX II
ARKANSAS ENDEMIC TAXA

The eleven taxa of vascular plants currently known to occur only within the borders of Arkansas are listed below, along with each taxon's common name and family.

<i>Claytonia ozarkensis</i> J.M.Miller & K.L.Chambers	Ozark spring-beauty	PORTULACACEAE
<i>Crataegus</i> × <i>canescens</i> (J.B.Phipps) T.A.Dickinson & E.Y.Y.Lo	Stern's medlar	ROSACEAE
<i>Delphinium newtonianum</i> Dw.Moore	Moore's delphinium	RANUNCULACEAE
<i>Galium arkansanum</i> A.Gray var. <i>pubiflorum</i> E.B.Sm.	hairy-flower Arkansas bedstraw	RUBIACEAE
<i>Heuchera villosa</i> Michx. var. <i>arkansana</i> (Rydb.) E.B.Sm.	Arkansas alumroot	SAXIFRAGACEAE
<i>Hydrophyllum brownei</i> Kral & V.M.Bates	Browne's waterleaf	BORAGINACEAE
<i>Liatris compacta</i> (Torr. & A.Gray) Rydb.	Ouachita blazing-star	ASTERACEAE
<i>Polymnia cossatotensis</i> Pittman & V.M.Bates	Cossatot leafcup	ASTERACEAE
<i>Quercus acerifolia</i> (E.J.Palmer) Stoyhoff & W.J.Hess	maple-leaf oak	FAGACEAE
<i>Sabatia arkansana</i> J.S.Pringle & Witsell	Pelton's rose-gentian	GENTIANACEAE
<i>Streptanthus maculatus</i> Nutt. subsp. <i>obtusifolius</i> (Hook.) Rollins	Arkansas twistflower	BRASSICACEAE

APPENDIX III

ARKANSAS VASCULAR PLANT FAMILIES

This appendix consists of an alphabetical list of all vascular plant families currently represented in Arkansas, along with their common names and page numbers of primary occurrence.

ACANTHACEAE	Wild Petunia Family	75
ACORACEAE	Sweet-flag Family	397
ADOXACEAE	Arrow-wood Family	76
AGAVACEAE	Agave Family	397
AIZOACEAE	Iceplant Family	78
ALISMATACEAE	Water-plantain Family	398
ALLIACEAE	Onion Family	400
ALTINGIACEAE	Sweet-gum Family	78
AMARANTHACEAE	Amaranth Family	78
AMARYLLIDACEAE	Amaryllis Family	402
ANACARDIACEAE	Sumac Family	81
ANNONACEAE	Custard-apple Family	82
APIACEAE	Parsley Family	83
APOCYNACEAE	Dogbane Family	92
AQUIFOLIACEAE	Holly Family	97
ARACEAE	Arum Family	405
ARALIACEAE	Ginseng Family	98
ARECACEAE	Palm Family	407
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE	Dutchman's-pipe Family	100
ASPARAGACEAE	Asparagus Family	407
ASPLENIACEAE	Spleenwort Fern Family	51
ASTERACEAE	Sunflower Family	101
AZOLLACEAE	Mosquito Fern Family	52
BALSAMINACEAE	Touch-me-not Family	157
BERBERIDACEAE	Barberry Family	158
BETULACEAE	Birch Family	159
BIGNONIACEAE	Trumpet-creeper Family	160
BLECHNACEAE	Chain Fern Family	52
BORAGINACEAE	Borage Family	160
BRASSICACEAE	Mustard Family	167
BROMELIACEAE	Bromeliad Family	408
BURMANNIACEAE	Bluethread Family	408
CABOMBACEAE	Fanwort Family	179
CACTACEAE	Cactus Family	180
CAMPANULACEAE	Bellflower Family	180
CANNABACEAE	Hemp Family	182
CAPRIFOLIACEAE	Honeysuckle Family	183
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	Pink Family	185
CELASTRACEAE	Bittersweet Family	192
CERATOPHYLLACEAE	Hornwort Family	193
CHENOPODIACEAE	Goosefoot Family	194
CISTACEAE	Rock-rose Family	196
CLEOMACEAE	Spider-flower Family	197
COLCHICACEAE	Bellwort Family	408
COMMELINACEAE	Spiderwort Family	408
CONVOLVULACEAE	Morning-glory Family	198
CORNACEAE	Dogwood Family	203
CRASSULACEAE	Stonecrop Family	204
CUCURBITACEAE	Gourd Family	205
CUPRESSACEAE	Cypress Family	71
CYPERACEAE	Sedge Family	412
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE	Bracken Fern Family	53
DIOSCOREACEAE	Yam Family	453
DIPSACACEAE	Teasel Family	206

DROSERACEAE	Sundew Family	207
DRYOPTERIDACEAE	Wood Fern Family	53
EBENACEAE	Ebony Family	207
ELAEAGNACEAE	Oleaster Family	207
ELATINACEAE	Waterwort Family	207
EQUISETACEAE	Horsetail Family	55
ERICACEAE	Heath Family	208
ERIOCAULACEAE	Pipewort Family	453
EUPHORBIACEAE	Spurge Family	210
FABACEAE	Bean Family	218
FAGACEAE	Beech Family	246
GELSEMIACEAE	Jessamine Family	251
GENTIANACEAE	Gentian Family	251
GERANIACEAE	Geranium Family	253
GROSSULARIACEAE	Currant Family	255
HALORAGACEAE	Water-milfoil Family	255
HAMAMELIDACEAE	Witch-hazel Family	256
HEMEROCALLIDACEAE	Day-lily Family	453
HYACINTHACEAE	Hyacinth Family	454
HYDRANGEACEAE	Hydrangea Family	257
HYDROCHARITACEAE	Frog's-bit Family	454
HYDROLEACEAE	Blue-waterleaf Family	258
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	Filmy Fern Family	56
HYPERICACEAE	St. John's-wort Family	258
HYPOXIDACEAE	Star-grass Family	456
IRIDACEAE	Iris Family	456
ISOETACEAE	Quillwort Family	56
ITEACEAE	Sweetspire Family	261
JUGLANDACEAE	Walnut Family	262
JUNCACEAE	Rush Family	460
LAMIACEAE	Mint Family	264
LAURACEAE	Laurel Family	276
LENTIBULARIACEAE	Bladderwort Family	277
LILIACEAE	Lily Family	465
LINACEAE	Flax Family	278
LINDERNIACEAE	False Pimpernel Family	279
LOASACEAE	Stick-leaf Family	280
LOGANIACEAE	Logania Family	280
LOMARIOPSIDACEAE	Sword Fern Family	57
LYCOPODIACEAE	Club-moss Family	57
LYGODIACEAE	Climbing Fern Family	59
LYTHRACEAE	Loosestrife Family	280
MAGNOLIACEAE	Magnolia Family	282
MALVACEAE	Mallow Family	283
MARANTACEAE	Thalia Family	466
MARSILEACEAE	Water-clover Fern Family	59
MARTYNIACEAE	Unicorn-plant Family	288
MELANTHIACEAE	Bunchflower Family	466
MELASTOMATACEAE	Meadow-beauty Family	288
MELIACEAE	Mahogany Family	288
MENISPERMACEAE	Moonseed Family	289
MENYANTHACEAE	Buck-bean Family	289
MOLLUGINACEAE	Carpetweed Family	289
MORACEAE	Mulberry Family	290
MYRICACEAE	Wax-myrtle Family	291
MYRSINACEAE	Colicwood Family	291
NARTHECIACEAE	Colicroot Family	467
NELUMBONACEAE	Lotus Family	292
NYCTAGINACEAE	Four-o'clock Family	293
NYMPHAEACEAE	Water-lily Family	293
NYSSACEAE	Tupelo Family	294
OLEACEAE	Olive Family	294

ONAGRACEAE	Evening-primrose Family	296
ONOCLEACEAE	Sensitive Fern Family	59
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE	Adder's-tongue Fern Family	59
ORCHIDACEAE	Orchid Family	468
OROBANCHACEAE	Broomrape Family	303
OSMUNDACEAE	Royal Fern Family	61
OXALIDACEAE	Wood-sorrel Family	306
PAPAVERACEAE	Poppy Family	307
PARNASSIACEAE	Grass-of-Parnassus Family	309
PASSIFLORACEAE	Passion-flower Family	309
PAULOWNIACEAE	Princess-tree Family	310
PENTHORACEAE	Ditch-stonecrop Family	310
PHRYMACEAE	Lopseed Family	310
PHYLLANTHACEAE	Leaf-flower Family	311
PHYTOLACCACEAE	Pokeweed Family	312
PINACEAE	Pine Family	71
PLANTAGINACEAE	Plantain Family	312
PLATANACEAE	Sycamore Family	321
POACEAE	Grass Family	474
PODOSTEMACEAE	Riverweed Family	321
POLEMONIACEAE	Phlox Family	321
POLYGALACEAE	Milkwort Family	323
POLYGONACEAE	Buckwheat Family	325
POLYPODIACEAE	Polypody Fern Family	61
PONTEDERIACEAE	Pickerel-weed Family	525
PORTULACACEAE	Purslane Family	330
POTAMOGETONACEAE	Pondweed Family	526
PRIMULACEAE	Primrose Family	332
PSILOTACEAE	Whisk Fern Family	62
PTERIDACEAE	Brake Fern Family	62
RANUNCULACEAE	Buttercup Family	333
RHAMNACEAE	Buckthorn Family	342
ROSACEAE	Rose Family	343
RUBIACEAE	Madder Family	360
RUSCACEAE	Solomon's-seal Family	528
RUTACEAE	Rue Family	367
SALICACEAE	Willow Family	367
SALVINIACEAE	Floating Fern Family	64
SANTALACEAE	Sandalwood Family	369
SAPINDACEAE	Soapberry Family	370
SAPOTACEAE	Sapodilla Family	372
SAURURACEAE	Lizard's-tail Family	372
SAXIFRAGACEAE	Saxifrage Family	373
SCHISANDRACEAE	Star-vine Family	374
SCROPHULARIACEAE	Figwort Family	374
SELAGINELLACEAE	Spike-moss Family	64
SIMAROUBACEAE	Quassia Family	375
SMILACACEAE	Greenbrier Family	528
SOLANACEAE	Nightshade Family	375
SPHENOCLEACEAE	Chickenspike Family	379
STAPHYLEACEAE	Bladdernut Family	380
STYRACACEAE	Storax Family	380
SYMPLOCACEAE	Sweetleaf Family	380
TAMARICACEAE	Tamarisk Family	381
TETRACHONDRACEAE	Tetrachondra Family	381
THEACEAE	Tea Family	381
THELYPTERIDACEAE	Marsh Fern Family	65
THEMIDACEAE	Brodiaea Family	530
THEOPHRASTACEAE	Theophrasta Family	381
THYMELAEACEAE	Leatherwood Family	381
TRILLIACEAE	Trillium Family	531
TYPHACEAE	Cat-tail Family	531

ULMACEAE	Elm Family	382
URTICACEAE	Nettle Family	383
VALERIANACEAE	Cornsalad Family	384
VERBENACEAE	Vervain Family	385
VIOLACEAE	Violet Family	389
VITACEAE	Grape Family	391
WOODSIACEAE	Lady Fern Family	65
XYRIDACEAE	Yellow-eyed-grass Family	532
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	Caltrop Family	393

APPENDIX IV ADDITIONAL TAXA REPORTED FOR ARKANSAS

The following list contains additional taxa that have been cited by various sources as occurring in Arkansas but for which voucher specimens have not yet been located and/or reviewed by the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee. Some in the following list may eventually be confirmed as bona fide members of the Arkansas flora. Others may be dubious reports for the state.

PTERIDOPHYTES

ASPLENIACEAE

Spleenwort Fern Family

Asplenium ruta-muraria L.

wall-rue spleenwort

This species has been attributed to Arkansas by Nuttall (1835), Lesquereux (1860), Harvey (1881), Wagner et al. (1993), Weakley (2008), and Kartesz (2009). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also showed it for the state, citing Fernald (1928), who listed the species for Arkansas, but did not cite a voucher specimen. This plant occurs in southeastern Missouri, including Howell, Oregon, and Ozark counties (Yatskievych 1999; Kartesz 2009), on dolomite and limestone bluffs and boulders within the Ozarks (Yatskievych 1999). It likely occurs in similar habitats in the Arkansas Ozarks.

DRYOPTERIDACEAE

Wood Fern Family

Dryopteris intermedia (Muhl. ex Willd.) A.Gray

evergreen wood fern

Weakley (2008) cited Arkansas as within the range of this species. Otherwise it has been reported as approaching the state in southeastern Missouri (Yatskievych 1999), southern Illinois, and western Kentucky (USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009). Montgomery and Wagner (1993) did not attribute *D. intermedia* to Arkansas but they did show its range approaching the northeastern corner of the state.

LYCOPODIACEAE

Club-moss Family

Huperzia × *bartleyi* (Cusick) Kartesz & Gandhi
{*H. lucidula* (Michx.) Trevis.
× *H. porophila* (F.E.Lloyd & Underw.) Holub}

hybrid fir-moss

Kartesz (2009) attributed this sterile hybrid to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited personal communication with “anonymous.” However, one of the purported parents, *H. porophila*, has not been documented from Arkansas, and Wagner and Beitel (1993) did not report *H. ×bartleyi* for the state. Nevertheless, the hybrid and both of the purported parents are known from southeastern Missouri (Yatskievych 1999; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009) and could possibly all occur in northeastern Arkansas.

ANGIOSPERMS (DICOTS)

AIZOACEAE

Iceplant Family

Sesuvium verrucosum Raf.

western sea-purslane

Smith (1988) included this species in the Arkansas flora, citing reports by Correll and Johnston (1970) and the Great Plains Flora Association (1986). Ferren (2003), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009) also attributed *S. verrucosum* to Arkansas. The primary range of this species appears to be west of Arkansas, approaching the state in central Kansas, central Oklahoma, and western Texas, but it has also been reported from Claiborne Parish, Louisiana (Kartesz 2009).

AMARANTHACEAE**Amaranth Family***Alternanthera caracasana* Kunth in Humb. et al.

mat chaff-flower

This tropical American species was attributed to southern Arkansas by Clemants (2003) and to the state by Kartesz (2009) and PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), the latter citing Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded *A. caracasana* from the flora, although he did state that it had been reported for Arkansas by Demaree (1943) as *Achyranthes repens* L. Regardless of the accuracy of Demaree's report, it should be noted that *A. repens* is actually a synonym of *Alternanthera pungens* Kunth.

Amaranthus australis (A.Gray) J.D.Sauer

southern amaranth

This tropical American [and possibly Gulf Coast native] species was attributed to Arkansas by Mosyakin and Roberston (2003), as well as by Weakley (2008). Kartesz (2009) reported it as far north as Caddo, East Carroll, and Morehouse parishes, Louisiana and central Tennessee.

APIACEAE**Parsley Family***Petroselinum crispum* (Mill.) Nyman ex A.W.Hill

parsley

This Mediterranean species is often cultivated and was reported for Arkansas by Kartesz (2009) and PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), the latter citing Coulter and Rose (1900). Coulter and Rose referred to a voucher specimen at the United States National Herbarium (US), but it is not entirely clear of its cultivation or escape status.

APOCYNACEAE**Dogbane Family***Asclepias longifolia* Michx.

long-leaf milkweed

This species was reported for Calhoun County by Smith (1988) [as subsp. *longifolia*], and subsequently by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009), on the basis of a report by Orzell and Bridges (1987). However, the voucher specimens supporting this report have not been located for verification. Additionally, the Prairie County record cited by Kartesz was based on misdetermined material of *A. hirtella*.

Asclepias rubra L.

red milkweed

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing an unpublished and undated *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*, edited by Albert E. Radford et al. It occurs in seeps and swamp habitats (Weakley 2008) of the coastal plain, and is reported from eastern Texas and west-central Louisiana (USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009). The Arkansas report may be dubious, but it does seem remotely possible in wetland habitats of southern Arkansas.

Matelea carolinensis (Jacq.) Woodson

Carolina milkvine

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). *Matelea carolinensis* has been reported from northern Louisiana, including Caddo and Union parishes, and western Mississippi, including DeSoto County (Kartesz 2009). It may possibly occur in southern or eastern Arkansas.

ASTERACEAE**Sunflower Family***Anaphalis margaritacea* (L.) Benth. & Hook.f.

pearly-everlasting

Nesom (2006b) attributed this northern and western North American species to Arkansas, as did Kartesz (2009). Nesom noted that *A. margaritacea* is widely planted as an ornamental and often escapes.

Bidens mitis (Michx.) Sherff

beggar-ticks, stick-tight

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. However, Strother and Weedon (2006) did attribute it to Arkansas, as did Kartesz (2009). Kartesz also showed it for Claiborne, Union, and West Carroll parishes, Louisiana, as well as northern Mississippi. Cronquist (1980) stated that it is a plant of the coastal plain from Maryland to Texas. It may occur in the West Gulf Coastal Plain of southern Arkansas.

Bidens trichosperma (Michx.) Britton

crowned beggar-ticks, stick-tight

Strother and Weedon (2006) attributed this species to Arkansas, but Kartesz (2009) showed it no closer to the state than east-central Missouri, southern Illinois, and western Kentucky. Yatskievych (2006) treated it as introduced to St. Louis, Missouri from the northeastern United States.

Brickellia eupatorioides (L.) Shinnery

var. *corymbulosa* (Torr. & A.Gray) Shinnery

false boneset

This variety was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Scott (2006). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Faulkner and Logan counties, citing the Great Plains Flora Association (1977). Yatskievych (2006) also listed Arkansas as within the range of this variety.

Brickellia eupatorioides (L.) Shinnery

var. *gracillima* (A.Gray) B.L.Turner

false boneset

Scott (2006) reported this variety for Arkansas, as did Kartesz (2009).

Cirsium texanum Buckley

Texas thistle

Keil (2006b) attributed this species to southwestern Arkansas and stated that it grows along roadsides and in “pastures, fields, [and] shrub-tree savannas.” Kartesz (2009) showed it as scattered in Texas and southern Oklahoma, including McCurtain County, but did not attribute it to Arkansas.

Coreopsis gladiata Walter

tickseed

This species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Strother (2006a). Strother attributed this coastal plain species to Arkansas, listing its habitat as “peaty bogs, swamps, depressions, in pine barrens.”

Coreopsis verticillata L.

whorled tickseed

Strother (2006a) attributed this species to Arkansas and a number of other southeastern states. Kartesz (2009) and PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, the latter citing the *North American Flora* series published by the New York Botanical Garden. The primary range of the species, however, appears to be well east of Arkansas, mainly in Maryland, the Virginias, the Carolinas, and Georgia (Kartesz 2009).

Crepis capillaris (L.) Wallr.

smooth hawk’s-beard

Bogler (2006) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this European species to Arkansas.

Eupatorium lancifolium (Torr. & A.Gray) Small

lance-leaf boneset

Siripun and Schilling (2006) attributed this species to Arkansas along with Texas, Louisiana, and Alabama, listing the habitat as “dry, rolling terrain, clay soils, ... [and] shortleaf pine and oak woods.” Weakley (2008) also listed southern Arkansas as within the range of this species. Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Lonoke County, citing personal communication with Lucile M. McCook and stating that a voucher specimen exists at the Pullen Herbarium (MISS).

Guizotia abyssinica (L.f.) Cass. in F.Cuvier

Niger-seed, Niger-thistle

Strother (2006b) attributed this African species to Arkansas, stating that most North American occurrences are from birdseed waste areas.

Helenium drummondii H.Rock

fringed sneezeweed

Biernier (2006) attributed this species to Arkansas, listing its habitat as “ditches [and] other moist areas such as wet woods, bogs, and swamp edges.” Kartesz (2009) attributed it only to southeastern Texas, southwestern Louisiana, and southern Mississippi.

Helinium elegans DC. in DC. & A.DC.
var. *elegans*

sneezeweed

Biernier (2006) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, stating that it grows on “calcareous soils, [in] ditches, washes, [and] along streams.” Kartesz (2009) attributed it only to central Texas, Oklahoma, and Louisiana.

Helianthus decapetalus L.

thin-leaf sunflower

Schilling (2006) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas. Yatskievych (2006) explained that many of the historic Missouri records of this species were based on misdeterminations, and that it was only known from the northeastern part of that state.

Heliopsis helianthoides (L.) Sweet
var. *helianthoides*

ox-eye

This variety was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Smith (2006). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) also attributed it to the state. However, all Arkansas material of *H. helianthoides* examined thus far seems referable to var. *scabra*.

Lactuca ludoviciana (Nutt.) Riddell

Louisiana wild lettuce

Strother (2006e) attributed this species to Arkansas. Kartesz (2009) showed it for the state, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded the species, stating that previous reports had been based on misdetermined material. Nevertheless, it has been reported from several states surrounding Arkansas (Strother 2006e; Kartesz 2009), including from numerous border parishes and counties in Louisiana and Oklahoma (Kartesz 2009).

Nothocalais cuspidata (Pursh) Greene

false dandelion, prairie-dandelion

Chambers (2006) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2006) and Kartesz (2009), both citing Smith (1988). Smith included it [as *Microseris cuspidata* (Pursh) Sch.-Bip.] in the flora based solely on a Montgomery County report by the Great Plains Flora Association (1977). A Montgomery County occurrence would be considerably disjunct from the primary range of this species, which includes the northern Rockies, northern Plains, and parts of the Midwest (Kartesz 2009). It may be worth noting that *N. cuspidata* is known from Montgomery County, Missouri and that Montgomery County, Kansas is also within the range of this species (Kartesz 2009), and thus the record cited by the Great Plains Flora Association could possibly be the result of a state reporting error.

Packera anonyma (A.W.Wood) W.A.Weber & Á.Löve

Small's ragwort, Small's groundsel

Trock (2006) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded the species [as *Senecio smallii* Britt.] as a probable erroneous report, stating that it was “exceedingly unlikely” for the state.

Pluchea baccharis (Miller) Pruski

rosy camphorweed

Nesom (2006g) reported this species for Arkansas but noted that he had not seen a voucher specimen. Smith (1988, 1994) included it [as *P. rosea* Godfrey] as a possible addition to the state flora based on reports from northern Louisiana. Kartesz (2009) showed it from northern Louisiana, including Bossier, Claiborne, Morehouse, Union, and Webster parishes.

Rhaponticum repens (L.) Hidalgo

Russian knapweed, hardheads

Kartesz (2009) attributed this invasive Eurasian species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) [as *Acroptilon repens* (L.) DC. in DC. & A.DC.]. Keil (2006a) stated that this species [as *Acroptilon repens*] had been reported for Arkansas but that he had not seen a voucher specimen.

Rudbeckia fulgida Aiton

var. *sullivantii* (C.L.Boynton & Beadle) Cronquist

orange coneflower

Urbatsch and Cox (2006) attributed this variety to Arkansas, listing its habitat as “swamps, shorelines, fens, [and] sedge meadows.” Kartesz (2009) merged this taxon with var. *speciosa*.

Santolina chamaecyparissus L. lavender-cotton

This frequently cultivated Mediterranean species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on apparently cultivated material. However, Watson (2006) and Kartesz (2009) both attributed it to the state, although it is unclear whether their reports are based on the same cultivated material.

Silphium radula Nutt.
var. *gracile* (A.Gray) J.A.Clevinger rosinweed

Smith (1994) treated this taxon [as *S. gracile* Gray] as a possible addition to the state flora. Yatskiyevych (2006) listed Arkansas as within its range, though neither Clevinger (2006) nor Kartesz (2009) reported it for the state. Kartesz (2009) showed it approaching Arkansas in Bossier, Caddo, and Webster parishes, Louisiana.

Solidago rugosa Mill.
subsp. *aspera* (Aiton) Cronquist wrinkle-leaf goldenrod, rough-leaf goldenrod,
var. *celtidifolia* (Small) Fernald rough-stem goldenrod

Semple and Cook (2006) as well as Kartesz (2009) attributed this variety to Arkansas.

Symphyotrichum laeve (L.) A.Love & D.Love
var. *purpuratum* (Nees) G.L.Nesom smooth aster

Brouillet (2006) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this variety to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943).

Symphyotrichum parviceps (E.S.Burgess) G.L.Nesom small white aster, small-head aster

Smith (1988, 1994) listed this species [as *Aster parviceps* (Burgess) Mack. & Bush] as a possible addition to the Arkansas flora, stating that it seemed probable in the northern part of the state. Brouillet et al. (2006), Yatskiyevych (2006), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009) all attributed it to Arkansas.

Symphyotrichum undulatum (L.) G.L.Nesom wavy-leaf aster

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). Brouillet et al. (2006), however, did not show it for the state.

BALSAMINACEAE

Touch-me-not Family

Impatiens balfourii Hook.f. Balfour's touch-me-not, Kashmir balsam

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Himalayan species to Arkansas.

BORAGINACEAE

Borage Family

Hydrophyllum canadense L. Canadian waterleaf

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Clay County, citing Constance (1942). Constance did cite an Eggert specimen collected in Clay County in 1893 but did not mention where the specimen was located.

Lappula squarrosa (Retz.) Dumort. bristly stickseed

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Eurasian species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). Smith (1988) listed it [as *L. echinata* Gilib.] as a possible addition to the state flora based on Demaree's listing and reports from neighboring states. However, a voucher specimen has yet to be located to substantiate Demaree's report.

Myosotis scorpioides L. forget-me-not, water scorpion-grass

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this European species to Arkansas, citing Hulten and Fries (1986). It is also reported from southern Missouri, including Ozark County (Yatskiyevych 2006; Kartesz 2009).

Onosmodium bejariense A.DC.

var. *occidentale* (Mack.) B.L.Turner marbledseed, false gromwell

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this variety to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, it appears that Smith may have misapplied this name [as *O. molle* Michx. var. *occidentale* (Mack.) I.M.Johnst.] to specimens of various other varieties. Based on our interpretation of the *O. bejariense* complex, no Arkansas specimens observed thus far are referable to var. *occidentale*, though the genus is in much need of a more thorough review in the state.

BRASSICACEAE

Mustard Family

Arabis hirsuta (L.) Scop.

var. *pycnocarpa* (M.Hopkins) Rollins hairy rockcress

Smith (1988) included this taxon in the Arkansas flora based on a Logan County report and a citation by the Great Plains Flora Association (1986). Later, Smith (1994) included it as a bona fide member of the flora based on a specimen that had been deposited at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) but which was later redetermined as var. *adpressipilis*. Both Yatskievych (2006) and Weakley (2008) [as *A. pycnocarpon* M.Hopkins var. *pycnocarpon*] cited Arkansas as within the range of this variety. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) merged the two varieties, thus treating all Arkansas material as *A. hirsuta* var. *pycnocarpa*.

Descurainia pinnata (Walter) Britton

subsp. *halictorum* (Cockerell) Detling tansy-mustard

This subspecies was cited for western Arkansas by Rollins (1993) and attributed to the state by Kartesz (2009), as well as PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited the Great Plains Flora Association (1986).

Erysimum asperum (Nutt.) DC.

prairie wallflower

Al-Shehbaz (2010a) attributed this Great Plains species to Arkansas.

Erysimum cheiranthoides L.

wormseed wallflower

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this Eurasian species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). Al-Shehbaz (2010a) also attributed it to the state. Smith (1988) cited it as a possible addition to the Arkansas flora based on Demaree's listing and a citation by Steyermark (1963). Kartesz (2009), though, did not show it for the state.

Erysimum inconspicuum (S. Watson) MacMill.

shy wallflower

Al-Shehbaz (2010a) attributed this species to Arkansas.

Lepidium perfoliatum L.

clasping pepper-grass

Al-Shehbaz and Gaskin (2010) attributed this Eurasian species to Arkansas.

Lepidium ruderae L.

roadside pepper-grass

Kartesz (2009), as well as Al-Shehbaz and Gaskin (2010), attributed this European species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Smith included it in the Arkansas flora based on a listing by Al-Shehbaz (1986). The species was subsequently listed in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the above stated citations. However, no Arkansas voucher specimen has yet been located to substantiate the report.

Nasturtium microphyllum Boenn. ex Reichenb.

watercress

Kartesz (2009) attributed this European species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen.

Rorippa curvipes Greene

var. *truncata* (Jepson) Rollins yellowcress

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited personal communication with "anonymous." Al-Shehbaz (2010b) also attributed *Rorippa curvipes* to the state.

Turritis glabra L.

tower-mustard

Hopkins (1937) attributed this species to Pulaski County, citing a voucher specimen at the New York Botanical Garden Herbarium (NY). Since it hadn't been collected in over 50 years, though, Smith (1988) excluded it [as *Arabis glabra* (L.) Bernh.] from the Arkansas flora, stating that it was likely no longer present in the state. The species has subsequently been cited for Arkansas by the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006), Yatskievych (2006), Weakley (2008), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009), probably all ultimately based on the specimen cited by Hopkins. However, no voucher specimen could be located at NY to verify the report.

BUDDLEJACEAE**Butterfly-bush Family***Buddleja lindleyana* Fortune

Lindley's butterfly-bush

Kartesz (2009) attributed this frequently cultivated Chinese species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited an unpublished and undated *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*, edited by Albert E. Radford et al.

CACTACEAE**Cactus Family***Escobaria missouriensis* (Sweet) D.R.Hunt

Missouri fox-tail cactus

Zimmerman and Parfitt (2003) did not attribute this species [as *Coryphantha missouriensis* (Sweet) Britton & Rose in Britton & A.Br.] to Arkansas, but it was shown for Miller County by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009), both citing Benson (1982). Smith (1988), however, excluded this taxon [as *Coryphantha missouriensis*] from the Arkansas flora, stating that the Miller County record reported by Benson [as var. *caespitosa* (Engelm.) L.D.Benson] was "doubtless on the basis of material collected in the Arkansas territory – in what is presently part of Oklahoma – as pointed out by Orzell and Bridges (1987)." Orzell and Bridges argued that the locality, "Red River, Arkansas," as stated on the 1830 voucher specimen collected by Pitcher and cited by Benson, almost certainly referred to southern Oklahoma, part of Arkansas Territory at the time. Barry Snow (pers. comm. 2005), in turn citing personal communication with Benson, however, stated that the specimen on which the Arkansas record was based was collected by Zina Pitcher from a high bluff overlooking the Red River at Fulton, but this has yet to be substantiated. Incidentally, if accurate, the specimen would probably be mapped in Hempstead rather than Miller County based on habitat and locality. Of further note and support for a probable Arkansas occurrence, *E. missouriensis* has been observed in McCurtain County, Oklahoma, a mere four miles from the Arkansas border (Susan Hooks, pers. comm. 2012).

CAMPANULACEAE**Bellflower Family***Triodanis holzingeri* McVaugh

Holzinger's Venus'-looking-glass

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Carroll County, citing Smith (1988). Smith included it the Arkansas flora, citing the Carroll County report by the Great Plains Flora Association (1977), but later (Smith 1994) excluded the species from the flora.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE**Pink Family***Arenaria lanuginosa* (Michx.) Rohrb. in Mart. et al.
var. *lanuginosa*

spreading sandwort

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Gleason and Cronquist (1991). Weakley (2008) also included Arkansas as within the range of this taxon. Hartman et al. (2005a), however, did not attribute it to the state.

Dianthus caryophyllus L.

clove pink, carnation

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Mediterranean species to Montgomery County, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), both citing the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen. However, Rabeler and Hartman (2005) stated that this species does not escape or persist after cultivation in North America.

Silene dichotoma Ehrh.
subsp. *dichotoma* forked catchfly

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this European taxon to Arkansas, citing Hulten and Fries (1986). However, Morton (2005b) did not show it for the state.

CHENOPODIACEAE **Goosefoot Family**

Chenopodium berlandieri Moq.
var. *boscianum* (Moq.) Wahl pit-seed goosefoot

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this variety to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). However, neither Clemants and Mosyakin (2003a) nor Kartesz (2009) attributed it to the state. They showed it as restricted mostly to the immediate Gulf Coast from Florida to Texas, and Clemants and Mosyakin listed the habitat as “beaches, sandy soils, [and] marshes.”

Chenopodium pallescens Standl. in Britton et al. slim-leaf goosefoot

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) both attributed this species to Crittenden County, citing Smith (1988). Smith included the species in the Arkansas flora based solely on a report by Wilcox (1973). Clemants and Mosyakin (2003a) also reported *C. pallescens* for northern Arkansas. Yatskievych (2006) cited Arkansas as within the range of the species and also showed it for Dunklin, McDonald, and Oregon counties, Missouri.

Chenopodium strictum Roth goosefoot

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) both attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). The species was also attributed to the state in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on Smith’s report. Smith included the taxon [as *C. strictum* var. *glaucophyllum* (Aellen) Wahl] in the Arkansas flora, stating that he had seen three specimens at the New York Botanical Garden Herbarium (NY). However, the NY specimens have been reviewed and appear referable, though with some hesitation, to other species. Nevertheless, Clemants and Mosyakin (2003a) attributed *C. strictum* to Arkansas and it would seem that Arkansas material of *Chenopodium* requires further study.

CONVOLVULACEAE **Morning-glory Family**

Calystegia silvatica (Kit.) Griseb.
subsp. *fraterniflora* (Mack. & Bush) Brummitt hedge bindweed

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). Yatskievych (2006) showed it scattered statewide in Missouri, including in Howell, Pemiscott, and Stone counties. Kartesz (2009) showed it approaching Arkansas in Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, and Tennessee.

Cuscuta cephalanthi Engelm. buttonbush dodder

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Smith included it in the Arkansas flora based solely on a report by Demaree (1943). *Cuscuta cephalanthi* is reported from “stream banks, bottomland forests, and wet prairies” throughout Missouri, including from Butler, Dunklin, Howell, and McDonald counties (Yatskievych 2006). It may occur in similar habitats in northern Arkansas.

CRASSULACEAE **Stonecrop Family**

Crassula longipes (Rose) M.Bywater & Wickens water pygmyweed

Moran (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas. In contrast, he did not show *C. aquaticica* for the state, although Arkansas does appear to be within the range of this species. Until a thorough assessment of Arkansas material is conducted, we are treating all Arkansas *Crassula* specimens as *C. aquaticica*.

CUCURBITACEAE**Gourd Family***Cucumis sativus* L.

cucumber

Kartesz (2009) attributed this commonly cultivated Asian species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Despite Smith's comments that this species was "occasionally seen as a waif in waste areas, etc." and that it was "perhaps frequent enough to include [in the flora] as a common waif," no voucher specimens of non-cultivated material have yet been observed from the state.

ERICACEAE**Heath Family***Vaccinium corymbosum* L.

high-bush blueberry

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Vander Kloet (1988). Vander Kloet (2009) merged *V. elliotii*, *V. fuscatum*, and *V. virgatum*, among other taxa, under the name *V. corymbosum*, stating that "[e]very morphological variant of the high-bush blueberry has been named formally at one time or another," but of the twenty-five or more segregate taxa, "none is distinct throughout its putative range nor has the properties normally associated with biological species...." Despite Vander Kloet's conclusions, *V. elliotii*, *V. fuscatum*, and *V. virgatum* appear quite distinct morphologically, geographically, and, to an extent, ecologically within Arkansas and are thus being retained at the specific level in the present treatment. It remains to be determined if *V. corymbosum*, in a stricter sense, occurs in Arkansas in addition to the above listed taxa.

EUPHORBIACEAE**Spurge Family***Euphorbia helioscopia* L.

mad-woman's-milk

Kartesz (2009) attributed this European species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited personal communication with Grady L. Webster.

FABACEAE**Bean Family***Dalea phleoides* (Torr. & A.Gray) Shinnars
var. *phleoides*

slim-spike prairie-clover

Isely (1998) listed southwestern Arkansas as within the range of this variety but did not show an Arkansas occurrence on his map. Curiously, Isely stated that var. *microphylla* had only been "reported" from southwestern Arkansas, but he did show a Miller County occurrence on the map for that taxon. Variety *phleoides* has been reported from Oklahoma, eastern Texas, including Cass County, and Louisiana, including Caddo Parish (Isely 1998; Kartesz 2009), and thus does at least seem possible in southwestern Arkansas.

Desmodium canadense (L.) DC.

tick-trefoil, beggar's-lice

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Gleason (1963). Kartesz (2009) showed the range of this species generally north of the state but approaching Arkansas in eastern Oklahoma, southeastern Kansas, and southern Missouri, including Oregon County. Isely (1998) also showed *D. canadense* generally well north of Arkansas but did attribute a record to southwestern Missouri and another to central Oklahoma.

Glycyrrhiza lepidota Nutt. ex Pursh

wild licorice, American licorice

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). It has otherwise been reported as approaching Arkansas in central Oklahoma, southeastern Kansas, and western Missouri (Isely 1998; Kartesz 2009).

Lathyrus sylvestris L.

narrow-leaf vetchling

Kartesz (2009) attributed this European species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Isely (1990).

Pediomelum rhombifolium (Torr. & A.Gray) Rydb.

Indian-breadroot

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Polk County, citing Isely (1990) and Isely (1998), respectively.

Psoralidium tenuiflorum (Pursh) Rydb. slender scurf-pea

This species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. Smith (1988, 1994) included it [as *Psoralea tenuiflora* Pursh var. *floribunda* (Nutt.) Rydb.] in the Arkansas flora based on Steyermark's (1963) inclusion of Arkansas in its range and under the assumption that it did occur in the state. This species is reported as approaching Arkansas in eastern Texas, southeastern Kansas, southern Missouri, and eastern Oklahoma, including Adair, Delaware, LeFlore, and Sequoyah counties (Kartesz 2009). Although it remains unconfirmed for the state, *P. tenuiflorum* very likely occurs in western or northwestern Arkansas.

Rhynchosia tomentosa (L.) Hook & Arn.
var. *tomentosa* snout-bean

Smith (1994) listed this taxon as a possible addition to the Arkansas flora. Isely (1998) attributed it to Garland County, and PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) also attributed it to Garland County based on Isely's citation. It was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on Isely's citation as well; however, a voucher specimen has not yet been located to substantiate the report.

Trifolium polymorphum Poir. peanut clover

Isely (1998) stated that this species [as *T. amphianthum* Torr. & A.Gray] had been reported from southwestern Arkansas. It has also been reported from eastern Texas and western Louisiana (Isely 1998; Kartesz 2009).

Vicia pannonica Crantz Hungarian vetch

Kartesz (2009) attributed this European species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Isely (1998). Isely stated that he had seen a specimen from Arkansas but provided no information on the specimen or its location.

Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. cow-pea, black-eyed-pea

Kartesz (2009) attributed this commonly cultivated African and Asian species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Isely (1998). Isely did indicate that he had seen specimens from Arkansas.

HYDRANGEACEAE **Hydrangea Family**

Hydrangea cinerea Small ashy hydrangea

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), Weakley (2008), and Kartesz (2009) recognized this entity as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, while Tucker (1976) and Smith (1988) merged it with *H. arborescens*. Until Arkansas material can be studied more thoroughly, we are following the latter group in the present treatment.

HYPERICACEAE **St. John's-wort Family**

Hypericum nudiflorum Michx. ex Willd. early St. John's-wort

Some authorities have treated *H. apocynifolium* as synonymous with *H. nudiflorum*, which has been reported for Arkansas (e.g., Tucker 1976; Smith 1988, 1994; AVFC 2006; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009). Others have treated them as distinct species (e.g., Weakley 2008). We believe that *H. apocynifolium* seems distinct enough to be recognized as separate from *H. nudiflorum*. In addition, all Arkansas material observed thus far seems referable to *H. apocynifolium*, although Weakley did cite the state as within the range for both *H. apocynifolium* and *H. nudiflorum*.

LAMIACEAE**Mint Family***Collinsonia canadensis* L.

richweed

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Although it had been reported for Arkansas by both Demaree (1943) and Steyermark (1963), Smith, nevertheless, excluded the species since he had seen no voucher specimens. A voucher specimen has still yet to be located for Arkansas, but the species has been reported from northern Mississippi and western Tennessee, including Dyer and Shelby counties (Kartesz 2009), as well as from southeastern Missouri (Steyermark 1963; Kartesz 2009), where it is reported to grow in “rich woods of usually limestone soils, in ravines and [on] slopes” (Steyermark 1963). It may occur in similar habitats in northeastern Arkansas.

Lycopus uniflorus Michx.
var. *uniflorus*northern bugleweed,
northern water-horehound

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, despite Demaree (1943) listing it for the state, Smith excluded the species from the Arkansas flora on the basis of its primarily northern range and lack of any voucher material from the state. Weakley (2008) cited Arkansas as within the range of the species. The primary range of *L. uniflorus* does seem to be well north of Arkansas and would support its exclusion from the state flora, but there are a few curious reports from eastern Oklahoma, including McCurtain County and western Tennessee, including Shelby County (Kartesz 2009).

Pycnanthemum torrei Benth.

Torrey’s mountain-mint

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Fernald (1950). It has also been reported from southeastern Missouri, including Butler, Dunklin, and Pemiscott counties (Kartesz 2009), and may occur in northeastern Arkansas.

Scutellaria nervosa Pursh

veiny skullcap

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). It has been reported from “rich, moist or low woodland bordering swamps and streams, [and at the] base of rich woodland bluffs” (Steyermark 1963) in eastern and southeastern Missouri, including Dunklin, Howell, and Pemiscott counties (Steyermark 1963, Kartesz 2009). It may occur in similar habitats in northeastern Arkansas.

Scutellaria saxatilis Riddell

smooth rock skullcap

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Leonard (1927). Leonard did cite a Marion County specimen housed at the Missouri Botanical Garden Herbarium (MO), but the specimen has not been relocated for confirmation. The primary range of this species is generally well east of Arkansas, in the Appalachian Mountains (Kartesz 2009), and it seems rather unlikely to occur in the state.

Stachys clingmanii Small

Clingman’s hedge-nettle

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Mulligan and Munro (1989). However, Weakley (2008) stated that this species is a southern Appalachian endemic, restricted to southwestern North Carolina and southeastern Tennessee, though he did acknowledge some possible populations in Virginia and Indiana.

Stachys pilosa Nutt.var. *arenicola* (Britton) G.A.Mulligan & D.B.Munro hairy hedge-nettle

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Mulligan and Munro (1989).

LENTIBULARIACEAE**Bladderwort Family***Utricularia biflora* Lam.

long-spur bladderwort

Some authorities (e.g., Weakley 2008) have recognized this taxon as distinct from *U. gibba* and report Arkansas as within its range. Others (e.g., Smith 1988; Diggs et al. 1999; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009) have merged it with *U. gibba*. Pending a more thorough study of Arkansas material, we are following the latter group in the present treatment.

Utricularia juncea Vahl southern bladderwort

Weakley (2008) attributed this species to southeastern Arkansas.

LINACEAE **Flax Family**

Linum rigidum Pursh
var. *berlandieri* (Hook.) Torr. & A.Gray yellow flax

This taxon was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Rogers (1968). Kartesz (2009) attributed it [as *L. berlandieri* Hook. var. *berlandieri*] to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, Smith (1988) had excluded the taxon from the state flora, dismissing the reports by Demaree (1943) and Browne (1974) as “spurious” and the report by Rogers (1968) as “probably...a waif.” Rogers showed a dot in extreme southwestern Arkansas (possibly in either Hempstead, Little River, or Miller County). No voucher specimens have yet been located, though, to substantiate any of these reports.

MAGNOLIACEAE **Magnolia Family**

Magnolia pyramidata Bartr. pyramid magnolia

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Hardin (1972). Hardin did list Arkansas as within the range of this species but did not supply voucher information. This primarily coastal plain species has been reported from along the Mississippi River in Fulton County, Kentucky (Johnson & Nicely 1990) and may occur at localities along the lower Mississippi River Alluvial Plain.

MYRSINACEAE **Colicwood Family**

Lysimachia tonsa (A.W.Wood) A.W.Wood ex R.Knuth in Engler Appalachian yellow-loosestrife,
southern yellow-loosestrife

Cholewa (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, possibly ultimately based on the unsubstantiated 1943 report by Demaree discussed by Peck (2003). Weakley (2008) and Kartesz (2009) indicated a primarily southern Appalachian range for this species.

NYMPHAEACEAE **Water-lily Family**

Nymphaea odorata Aiton
subsp. *tuberosa* (Paine) Wiersema & Hellquist
fragrant water-lily,
white water-lily

Kartesz (2009) attributed this subspecies to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Muenscher (1944). Wiersema (1997), however, did not show it for Arkansas, although he did indicate that it occurs in northeastern Oklahoma, southeastern Kansas, and western Missouri.

OLEACEAE **Olive Family**

Forsythia viridissima Lindl. forsythia

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Chinese species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Hardin (1974). Hardin stated that “[t]here are a number of records...of local establishment” of two *Forsythia* species in the southeastern United States, and listed Arkansas under *F. viridissima*. He did not provide information on a voucher specimen, though.

ONAGRACEAE **Evening-primrose Family**

Calylophus serrulatus (Nutt.) P.H.Raven yellow evening-primrose

This species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (2006) based on misdetermined material. Kartesz (2009) attributed this Great Plains species to Scott County, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), both citing Smith (1988). Smith included it in the state flora based solely on an as yet unconfirmed Scott County report by the Great Plains Flora Association (1977).

Ludwigia polycarpa Short & Peter

primrose-willow

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Clay County, citing the Great Plains Flora Association (1977). Smith (1988) had listed it as a possible addition to the state flora and it was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by the Great Plains Flora Association (1977); however, no specimen has yet been located to confirm this occurrence.

Ludwigia repens J.R.Forst.

creeping primrose-willow, false loosestrife

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Crittenden County, citing Smith (1988). Smith stated that it was reported [as *L. ascendens* (L.) H.Hara] for Crittenden County by Wilcox (1973). It was also reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on this report by Wilcox. However, a voucher specimen documenting this report has yet to be located.

Oenothera nutans G.F.Atk. & Bartlett

evening-primrose

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Dietrich et al. (1997). Dietrich et al. did state in the text that “disjunct occurrences in Missouri and Arkansas probably represent unintentional introductions by humans,” but the authors do not show an Arkansas occurrence on their map, nor do they cite an Arkansas voucher specimen.

OROBANCHACEAE**Broomrape Family***Agalinis oligophylla* Pennell

false foxglove, gerardia

Apparently, there may be a historical collection of this species from southern Arkansas (John F. Hays, pers. comm. 2003).

OXALIDACEAE**Wood-sorrel Family***Oxalis corniculata* L.

creeping yellow wood-sorrel, creeping lady’s-sorrel

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this Asian species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Smith did include *O. corniculata* in the flora but stated that it “is sometimes difficult to separate from *O. dilleni*” and that he “suspect[ed] that some of the indicated distribution is based on material of that species.” Nesom (2009) also attributed the species to the state. However, although we have seen a few Arkansas voucher specimens of *O. corniculata* collected from within greenhouses or as weeds in potted plants, we have yet to review any obviously escaped or naturalized material.

PAPAVERACEAE**Poppy Family***Macleaya cordata* (Willd.) R.Br. in Denham & Clapperton

plume-poppy, tree-celandine

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this eastern Asian species to Washington County, citing the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen.

PHYTOLACCACEAE**Pokeweed Family***Rivina humilis* L.

pigeon-berry, rouge-plant

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). Nienaber and Thieret (2003) also reported it for the state. However, these reports may be based on a Thomas Nuttall specimen at the New York Botanical Garden Herbarium (NY) that was collected at “Red River, Arkansas” (Smith 1988). Smith (1988) concluded that the specimen was almost certainly collected on the Red River in southern Oklahoma, then part of Arkansas Territory. There have been reports, though, from Bowie County, Texas, and Caddo Parish, Louisiana (Kartesz 2009), suggesting the possibility of an occurrence in southwestern Arkansas.

PLANTAGINACEAE**Plantain Family**

Linaria dalmatica (L.) Mill.
subsp. *dalmatica*

Dalmatian toadflax

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Eurasian taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen. This species is generally much more widely established in western North America (Kartesz 2009).

Penstemon alluviorum Pennell

lowland beardtongue

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) recognized this taxon as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). Kartesz (2009) also recognized it and attributed it to Craighead County, citing Pennell (1935). However, pending a more thorough study of the Arkansas material, in the present treatment we are following Smith (1988), who treated it as a form of *P. digitalis*.

Penstemon laevigatus Aiton

beardtongue

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen. It has also been reported from Louisiana, Mississippi, including DeSoto and Washington counties, and Tennessee, including Dyer, Shelby, and Tipton counties (Kartesz 2009). Weakley (2008) included Arkansas within the range of *P. laevigatus* and listed its habitat as "low meadows, bottomlands, [and] forest edges." However, Pennell (1935) showed this species approaching Arkansas no closer than extreme eastern Mississippi.

Plantago major L.

great plantain

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this European species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). It appears to be more widely established in western and northern North America but is also reportedly scattered in the Southeast, including in DeSoto County, Mississippi and Claiborne and Morehouse parishes, Louisiana (Kartesz 2009).

POLEMONIACEAE**Phlox Family**

Phlox carolina L.
subsp. *angusta* Wherry

Carolina phlox

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Wherry (1955).

Phlox carolina L.
subsp. *carolina*

Carolina phlox

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Wherry (1955).

Phlox divaricata L.
subsp. *divaricata*

wild blue phlox, wild sweet-William

Kartesz (2009) attributed this subspecies to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited an unpublished and undated *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*, edited by Albert E. Radford et al. This subspecies generally occurs east and northeast of Arkansas but has been reported from all bordering Tennessee counties (Kartesz 2009).

Phlox oklahomensis Wherry

Oklahoma phlox

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Wherry (1955).

Phlox pilosa L.
subsp. *fulgida* (Wherry) Wherry

downy phlox

Kartesz (2009) attributed this subspecies to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Wherry (1970). The primary range of this subspecies seems to be generally north of the state, though (Kartesz 2009).

Phlox pilosa L.subsp. *pulcherrima* Lundell

downy phlox

Kartesz (2009) attributed this subspecies to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Smith merely listed the taxon [as *P. pilosa* L. var. *amplexicaulis* (Raf) Wherry] as a possible addition to the Arkansas flora based on the range stated by Steyermark (1963) and a previous listing for the state by Demaree (1943).

POLYGALACEAE**Milkwort Family***Polygala ambigua* Nutt.

whorled milkwort

This taxon, which is sometimes treated as a variety of *P. verticillata*, was attributed to Arkansas by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), citing Demaree (1943), by Kartesz (2009), citing a voucher specimen at the University of Alabama Herbarium (UNA), and as within range according to Weakley (2008). For the present treatment, though, we are considering this taxon a member of the variable *P. verticillata* species, without recognizing infraspecific taxa.

POLYGONACEAE**Buckwheat Family***Polygonum aviculare* L.subsp. *neglectum* (Besser) Arcang.

knotweed, knotgrass

This European subspecies was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Costea et al. (2005). Kartesz (2009) also attributed it to the state.

Rumex fueginus Phil.

golden dock

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species [as var. *fueginus*] to Arkansas, as did Mosyakin (2005). Smith (1988) listed it [as *R. maritimus* L. var. *fueginus* (Phil.) Dusen] only as a possible addition to the flora but stated that it had been reported for Pulaski County (Little Rock) according to Graham and Wood (1965), evidently based on a report by Rechingner (1937), who, in turn, cited a Pulaski County specimen at the United States National Herbarium (US).

PORTULACACEAE**Purslane Family***Portulaca grandiflora* Hook.

moss-rose

Matthews (2003) attributed this commonly cultivated South American species to Arkansas, as did Kartesz (2009).

RANUNCULACEAE**Buttercup Family***Thalictrum pubescens* Pursh

late meadow-rue, king-of-the-meadow

This species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on Park and Festerling (1997), who attributed it to extreme eastern Arkansas.

RESEDACEAE**Mignonette Family***Reseda alba* L.

white mignonette

This Mediterranean species was attributed to Arkansas by Martín-Bravo et al. (2010).

Reseda lutea L.

yellow mignonette

This Eurasian and north African species was attributed to Arkansas by Martín-Bravo et al. (2010).

ROSACEAE**Rose Family***Crataegus dissona* Sarg.

hawthorn

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943).

Crataegus latebrosa Sarg.

hawthorn

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Palmer (1925).

Crataegus monogyna Jacq.

English hawthorn

Kartesz (2009) attributed this cultivated Eurasian species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Smith listed it as a possible addition to the Arkansas flora, stating that Tucker (1976) had included it based on Ernest J. Palmer's authority and that it "perhaps rarely escapes in the state." No voucher specimen has yet been located to substantiate this report, though.

Crataegus succulenta Schrad. ex Link

hawthorn

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Smith listed it as a possible addition to the Arkansas flora, stating that Tucker (1976) had included it based on Ernest J. Palmer's authority. However, no voucher specimen has yet been located to substantiate this report.

Malus coronaria (L.) Mill.

sweet crabapple

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Tucker (1976) as well as on misdetermined material. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed it to northeastern Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Smith included it [as *Pyrus coronaria* L.] in the state flora based on Tucker's authority.

Potentilla rivalis Nutt.

brook cinquefoil

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Smith (1988, 1994) treated two varieties [var. *millegrana* (Engelm.) Wats. and var. *pentandra* (Engelm.) Wats.] as possible additions to the Arkansas flora based on listings by Small (1913), Steyermark (1963), and Robertson (1974), none of whom cited voucher specimens. This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Robertson (1974). However, no Arkansas voucher specimens have yet been located to substantiate any of these reports.

Prunus americana Marshall

wild plum, American plum

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Kartesz (2009) also attributed it to the state, citing Little (1977) and Smith (1988). Weakley (2008) stated a range for this species that would likely include Arkansas. Despite having been shown from throughout the Interior Highlands of the state by Little and Smith, all Arkansas specimens previously determined as *P. americana* observed thus far actually seem best referable to *P. mexicana*. It should be noted that Smith's (1994) key contributes to some of the confusion about these taxa within the state; an individual tree may key to *P. americana* while in flower but to *P. mexicana* later in the season. Although we are currently referring all Arkansas material to *P. mexicana*, this issue certainly requires further study before *P. americana* can be conclusively removed from the Arkansas flora.

Prunus rivularis Scheele

creek plum

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Logan County, citing Smith (1988). Smith included it in the state flora based solely on Tucker's (1976) authority. Tucker attributed it to Logan County but did not cite a voucher specimen. *Prunus rivularis* has been reported from throughout Oklahoma, including LeFlore County (Kartesz 2009), and may occur in western Arkansas.

Prunus virginiana L.

choke cherry

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Kartesz (2009) also attributed it to the state, citing Smith as well as a report originating from the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK). In addition, Weakley (2008) included Arkansas within the range of this species. However, the UARK report listed by Kartesz was based on misdetermined specimens, and although Smith did include the species in the state flora based on two separate reports for northwestern Arkansas, he had seen voucher specimens for neither report. Furthermore, Tucker (1976) had excluded *P. virginiana* from the Arkansas flora, indicating that despite his extensive herbaria searches and collections, he never saw Arkansas voucher material for this species.

RUBIACEAE**Madder Family***Houstonia canadensis* Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.

Canadian bluet

Weakley (2008) listed Arkansas as within the range of this species. However, Kartesz (2009) showed the range to the northeast of the state.

SALICACEAE**Willow Family***Populus nigra* L.

black poplar, Lombardy poplar

Kartesz (2009) attributed this southern European species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited an unpublished and undated *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*, edited by Albert E. Radford et al. Eckenwalder (2010) stated that although *Populus nigra* is often planted, persists after cultivation, and spreads by root suckers, the plants are all staminate clones and the species does not become naturalized.

Salix caprea L.

goat willow, pussy willow

Kartesz (2009) and Argus (2010) attributed this Eurasian species to Arkansas.

SAPINDACEAE**Soapberry Family***Acer rubrum* L.var. *trilobum* Torr. & A.Gray ex K.Koch

red maple

Weakley (2008), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009) recognized this variety as distinct, and the latter two attributed it to Arkansas. Yatskievych (2006), however, argued that there seems to be no correlation between the number of leaf lobes and other characteristics of the leaves and fruit in Missouri, and that, therefore, this variety does not warrant separation from the typic variety. We are following Yatskievych (2006) in the present treatment.

Acer saccharum Marshallvar. *schneckii* Rehder

sugar maple

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) recognized this variety as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas. Yatskievych (2006) also recognized it as distinct [as subsp. *schneckii* (Rehder) Desmarais] and stated that it occurs in eastern and southern Missouri but did acknowledge that “there are some questions as to [its] status.” Weakley (2008) stated that this entity “is probably only a form” of *A. saccharum*. Tucker (1976) relegated it to synonymy with the typic variety without explanation. In light of its questionable status and pending a more thorough assessment of Arkansas material, we choose to synonymize it with the typic variety in the present treatment.

SOLANACEAE**Nightshade Family***Datura wrightii* Regel

sacred thorn-apple

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). There is considerable confusion about the distinctiveness of this taxon from *D. inoxia* (Weakley 2008), hence the Arkansas report of *D. wrightii* in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). Kartesz attributed only *D. wrightii* to the United States. However, it is unclear, due to the poor condition of most of the Arkansas specimens, which name [or if both] applies to Arkansas plants. Since *D. inoxia* has nomenclatural priority, and since Smith (1988, 1994) treated Arkansas plants as such, we are inclined to only recognize *D. inoxia* in Arkansas at this time.

Physalis grisea (Waterf.) M.Martinez

strawberry-tomato

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Garland County, citing Martinez (1993). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, citing Martinez.

Physalis peruviana L.

Peruvian ground-cherry

Kartesz (2009) attributed this South American species to Sevier County, citing Waterfall (1958). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, citing Waterfall. Waterfall made reference to a Sevier County specimen at the Herbarium of the University of Texas (TEX) but includes a question mark in his notation, implying some doubt about the record.

VIOLACEAE**Violet Family***Viola cucullata* Aiton

marsh violet, bog violet

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Gleason and Cronquist (1991). Weakley (2008) also listed eastern Arkansas as within the range of this species. However, Smith (1988) stated that this name had been misapplied in Arkansas to plants of *V. palmata*. *Viola cucullata* is a plant of “bogs, seeps, [and] margins of spring branches” (Weakley 2008) and has been reported from southeastern Missouri, western Tennessee, and northern Mississippi (Kartesz 2009). It may occur in similar habitats in northeastern Arkansas.

Viola nephrophylla Greene

northern bog violet

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Russell (1965). Smith (1988), however, stated that this name had been misapplied in Arkansas to material of *V. sororia*.

VITACEAE**Grape Family***Vitis mustangensis* Buckley

mustang grape

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Tucker (1976). Tucker stated that Bailey (1934) had listed it for western Arkansas, but Bailey merely stated that it [as *V. candicans* Engelm. in Gray] has been “accredited also to western Louisiana, southern Oklahoma, [and] western Arkansas...” in addition to eastern Texas. No voucher specimens have been located to substantiate the report, though.

ANGIOSPERMS (MONOCOTS)**ALISMATACEAE****Water-plantain Family***Alisma triviale* Pursh

water-plantain

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Hendricks (1957), who, in turn, cited a Hot Spring County specimen. The species has been reported from southern Missouri, including Barry, Howell, McDonald, Ozark, and Ripley counties by Yatskievych (1999), and subsequently by Kartesz (2009). However, Haynes and Hellquist (2000a) showed this species no closer to Arkansas than southern Illinois. All *Alisma* specimens at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) were annotated by Robert R. Haynes as *A. subcordatum* in 1995; all subsequent collections are also referable to *A. subcordatum*.

ARACEAE**Arum Family***Lemna trisulca* L.

star duckweed

Landolt (2000) attributed this species to northern Arkansas, specifically Fulton County (Landolt 1986). This was the basis for the Arkansas report in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). Kartesz (2009) also attributed it to the state, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Landolt (1986). *Lemna trisulca* has also been reported from “cool, flowing water of spring branches, streams, and rivers” of southeastern Missouri, including Ripley and Oregon counties (Yatskievych 1999).

CYPERACEAE**Sedge Family***Carex albicans* Willd. ex Spreng.var. *emmonsii* (Dewey ex Torr.) Rettig

sedge

Crins and Rettig (2002) attributed this variety to Arkansas, as did Kartesz (2009).

Carex crinita Lam. in Lam. et al.var. *crinita*

fringed sedge

This variety was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material, though Standley et al. (2002) as well as Kartesz (2009) did attribute it to the state. However, all Arkansas material of *C. crinita* examined thus far seems referable to var. *brevicrinis*.

Carex microrhyncha Mack. sedge

Diggs et al. (2006) and Kartesz (2009) treated this taxon as distinct from *C. umbellata* and attributed it to Arkansas. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, citing personal communication with Stanley D. Jones. In the present treatment, however, we are following Crins and Rettig (2002) who synonymized it with *C. umbellata*, though it warrants further study.

Carex tribuloides Wahlenb.
var. *tribuloides* sedge

Kartesz (2009) attributed this variety to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited the *North American Flora* series published by the New York Botanical Garden. However, Mastrogiuseppe et al. (2002) did not attribute this variety to the state. All Arkansas material of this species observed thus far seems referable to var. *sangamonensis*.

Carex virescens Muhl. ex Willd. sedge

This species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed it to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988), who, in turn, included it in the state flora citing reports from five counties. Hyatt (1998) also reported it from two counties. However, these reports have either been proven erroneous or remain unconfirmed. Ball (2002) did attribute *C. virescens* to Arkansas, but his report may be based on Smith's or Hyatt's citations. The range has been reported to extend westward into southeastern Missouri (Yatskievych 1999; Kartesz 2009), western Tennessee, and northern Mississippi (Kartesz 2009), making at least a northeastern Arkansas occurrence a possibility.

Eleocharis coloradoensis (Britton) Gilly dwarf spike-rush, Colorado spike-rush

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on Smith (2002b). Kartesz (2009) synonymized it with *E. parvula*.

Eleocharis montana (Kunth) Roem. & Schult. in Roem. et al. mountain spike-rush

Diggs et al. (2006) listed Arkansas as within the range of this species. Kartesz (2009) showed it for central and southern Louisiana and southeastern Texas but not for Arkansas. Smith (2002a) did not attribute it to the state either.

Rhynchospora nivea Boeck. white-top sedge

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Correll and Johnston (1970). Smith (1988) listed the species [as *Dichromena nivea* (Boeck.) Britt.] as a possible addition to the flora, stating that it had been reported for Arkansas by Correll and Johnston (1970) and the Great Plains Flora Association (1986). Kral (2002), however, did not attribute it to the state and no voucher specimens have been located.

DIOSCOREACEAE Yam Family

Dioscorea quaternata J.F.Gmel. wild yam

Some authorities (e.g., Yatskievych 1999; Weakley 2008; USDA 2008) have recognized this taxon as distinct from *D. villosa*, and have given a range that would include Arkansas. Others (e.g., Raz 2002; Diggs et al. 2006; Kartesz 2009) merge it with *D. villosa*. Raz stated that “[a]t present, I can find no natural gaps in the variation between the plants that have been called...*D. villosa* and those called *D. quaternata*, and therefore I am treating the complex as a single species.” We are following the latter group in the present treatment. If the two taxa are recognized as distinct, though, all Arkansas material apparently may belong to *D. quaternata* (Al-Shehbaz & Schubert 1989).

HEMEROCALLIDACEAE Day-lily Family

Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus L. yellow day-lily, lemon day-lily

This eastern Asian species was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. However, Kartesz (2009) did attribute it to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited an unpublished and undated *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*, edited by Albert E. Radford et al. Additionally, Straley and Utech (2002) also attributed it to the state.

HYPOXIDACEAE**Star-grass Family***Hypoxis wrightii* (Baker) Brackett

yellow star-grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen. According to NCU's *Flora of the Southeastern United States Atlas* (NCU 2009), there is a Hempstead County specimen at NCU that was determined as *H. wrightii* in 1991 by Alan Herndon. However, Herndon (2002), curiously, did not attribute the species to Arkansas but rather showed it as restricted to the outer Gulf and southern Atlantic coasts.

JUNCACEAE**Rush Family***Juncus elliotii* Chapm.

Elliott's rush

Clemants (2000) attributed this primarily coastal plain species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009), the latter two citing Smith (1988). Diggs et al. (2006) also included Arkansas as within its range. Smith attributed it to three counties in northeastern Arkansas, citing a voucher specimen at the Southern Methodist University Herbarium (SMU) [now a part of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas Herbarium (BRIT)] and indicated that it had also been reported for Bradley County.

LILIACEAE**Lily Family***Erythronium americanum* Ker Gawl.
subsp. *americanum*

American trout-lily, yellow trout-lily

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Parks and Hardin (1963). Weakley (2008) also included Arkansas as within the range of this taxon, possibly based on the Parks and Hardin report. Parks and Hardin did list Arkansas [as well as Oklahoma] in the range of *E. americanum* subsp. *americanum*, but they seemed to express uncertainty of the Arkansas [and Oklahoma] material in light of tentative determinations of specimens of *E. rostratum*. In addition, they only attributed *E. rostratum* to Arkansas on their map. Although *E. americanum* subsp. *americanum* has been reported from southeastern Missouri (Allen & Robertson 2002), including Butler County (Yatskievych 1999; Kartesz 2009), and therefore could occur in northeastern Arkansas, no specimens have yet been confirmed from the state. Furthermore, Allen and Robertson (2002) did not attribute it to Arkansas.

ORCHIDACEAE**Orchid Family***Platanthera flava* (L.) Lindl.
var. *herbiola* (R.Br.) Luernorthern rein orchid, northern tubercled orchid,
pale-green orchid

Sheviak (2002) attributed this variety to northeastern Arkansas. It has been reported from southeastern Missouri, including Butler, Howell, Oregon, and Ripley counties (Kartesz 2009), and would seem likely to occur in northeastern Arkansas. No definitive specimens attributable to this variety have yet been reviewed by us, though several have appeared intermediate between this and the typic variety.

POACEAE**Grass Family***Agrostis scabra* Willd.

rough bent grass

This western and northern North American species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. However, Harvey (2007) did attribute it to a county in west-central Arkansas. Additionally, PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) showed it for the state, the former citing Hitchcock (1950). The primary range of this species, though, appears to be well to the north and west of Arkansas (Harvey 2007; Kartesz 2009).

Alopecurus pratensis L.

meadow foxtail

This Eurasian and northern African species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on advanced data from the Grass Manual/Flora of North America Project (i.e., Crins 2007). Crins did attribute it to a county in west-central Arkansas and Kartesz (2009) also attributed it to the state. The species has been reported from southern Missouri (Crins 2007), including Howell County (Yatskievych 1999; Kartesz 2009).

Arundinaria tecta (Walter) Muhl.

switch cane

Clark and Triplett (2007) attributed this species to Miller County. Kartesz (2009) also showed it for the state, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) [as *A. gigantea* (Walter) Muhl. subsp. *tecta* (Walter) McClure], which cited Demaree (1943).

Bouteloua gracilis (Kunth) Lag. ex Griffiths

blue grama

Kartesz (2009) attributed this western North American species to Washington County, citing Arrieta et al. (2004). Smith (1988) had excluded it from the flora despite listings by Demaree (1943) and Moore (1961), stating that the only voucher material he had seen represented cultivated material from the 1930s from the University of Arkansas grass nursery in Fayetteville. This material may be the source of the reports by Demaree, Moore, and Arrieta et al.

Danthonia compressa Austin

flattened oat grass

This species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Darbyshire (2003), who attributed it to one county in eastern Arkansas. Kartesz (2009) also attributed it to the state, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited personal communication with Mary E. Barkworth. However, an eastern Arkansas occurrence would be considerably disjunct from the primary range extending from eastern Tennessee through New England (Darbyshire 2003; Kartesz 2009).

Dichanthelium boreale (Nash) Freckmann

northern rosette grass, northern panic grass

Weakley (2008) listed Arkansas as within the range of this species. It has been reported from southern Missouri (Yatskievych 1999; Freckmann & Lelong 2003a; Kartesz 2009), including Barry, McDonald, and Ripley counties (Yatskievych 1999; Kartesz 2009). Curiously, though, these occurrences are considerably disjunct from the primary range in the northeastern United States and southern Canada (Gould & Clark 1978; Freckmann & Lelong 2003a).

Dichanthelium ensifolium (Baldwin ex Elliott) Gould

sword-leaf rosette grass, sword-leaf panic grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this primarily coastal plain taxon [as *D. dichotomum* var. *ensifolium* (Baldwin ex Elliott) Gould & C.A.Clark] to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) [as *D. dichotomum* var. *ensifolium*], which cited Gould and Clark (1978). Weakley (2008) also listed Arkansas as within its range. Gould and Clark simply stated, though, that this taxon [as *D. dichotomum* var. *ensifolium*] had been “reported for Arkansas,” without further documentation.

Dichanthelium ovale (Elliott) Gould & C.A.Clark
subsp. *ovale*stiff-leaf rosette grass,
stiff-leaf panic grass

This taxon was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) without a voucher specimen to substantiate the report. Kartesz (2009) attributed it [as var. *ovale*] to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) [as var. *ovale*], which cited Gould and Clark (1978). Based on the range stated by Freckmann and Lelong (2003a), this subspecies may occur in the Gulf Coastal Plain of southern Arkansas.

Dichanthelium tenue (Muhl.) Freckmann & Lelong

slender rosette grass, slender panic grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this primarily coastal plain taxon [as *D. dichotomum* (L.) Gould var. *tenue* (Muhl.) Gould & C.A.Clark] to Lafayette County, citing a report originating from the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK). However, no voucher specimens of this taxon have been located at UARK. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it [as *D. dichotomum* var. *tenue*] to the state, citing Demaree (1943). It may occur in southern Arkansas, as it has been reported from nearby Claiborne and Union parishes, Louisiana (Freckmann & Lelong 2003a; Kartesz 2009).

Digitaria bicornis (Lam.) Roem. & Schult.

tropical crab grass

This species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Wipff (2003b). Wipff attributed it to Pulaski County, as did Kartesz (2009).

Echinochloa crus-gavonis (Kunth) Schult.
var. *macera* (Wiegand) Gould

Gulf barnyard grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, Michael (2003, 2007) did not attribute it to the state.

Echinochloa frumentacea Link

Indian-millet

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Asian species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Gould et al. (1972), who, in turn, cited Washington County specimens collected by Younge and Nielsen [as *E. crusgalli* (L.) Beauv. var. *frumentacea* (Roxb.) W.F.Wight] at the University of Illinois Herbarium (ILL) and the University of Minnesota Herbarium (MIN).

Elymus × *pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G.Sm.)

Barkworth & D.R.Dewey

false quack grass

{*E. lanceolatus* (Scribn. & J.G.Sm.) Gould× *E. trachycaulus* (Link) Gould}

Kartesz (2009) attributed this hybrid taxon to Dallas County, citing *Flora of North America* (i.e., Barkworth et al. 2007a) and *Manual of Grasses for North America* (i.e., Barkworth et al. 2007b), who merely stated that it has been “reported from...Arkansas.” An Arkansas occurrence of this taxon seems unlikely, though, as it would be highly disjunct from the western North American range of the two purported parents.

Eragrostis elliottii S.Watson

Elliott’s love grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Yatskievych (1999). Yatskievych stated that it is native to the southeastern United States, “west to Arkansas and Texas.” Peterson (2003a), however, did not show it for the state.

Eragrostis lugens Nees

mourning love grass

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. However, Kartesz (2009) did attribute it to Drew and Union counties, citing Peterson (2003a). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, citing the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen.

Eragrostis pectinacea (Michx.) Neesvar. *miserrima* (E.Fourn.) Reeder

tufted love grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this variety to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Harvey (1948). Peterson (2003a) stated that this variety occurs in the southern United States, from Texas to Florida. Thus, it may occur in southern Arkansas.

Eragrostis trichodes (Nutt.) A.W.Wood

sand love grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this primarily Great Plains species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, Smith had actually excluded the species from the state flora. Peck (2003) attributed it to Arkansas, citing a Thomas Nuttall specimen lacking precise locality data at the Philadelphia Herbarium (PH), as well as a George M. Merrill specimen supposedly at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) but which has not been located. Peterson (2003a) did not attribute the species to Arkansas, though it has been reported from all surrounding states, including from Claiborne and Morehouse parishes, Louisiana (Kartesz 2009), Howell, Oregon, and Ozark counties, Missouri (Yatskievych 1999; Kartesz 2009), Shelby County, Tennessee, and Bowie County, Texas (Kartesz 2009).

Hopia obtusa (Kunth) Zuloaga & Morrone

vine mesquite

This species was reported for Arkansas [as *Panicum obtusum* Kunth] in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) without a supporting voucher specimen. Smith (1988) included it [as *P. obtusum*] in the Arkansas flora, citing Washington County (Moore 1961) and Conway County (Moore 1965) reports. Freckmann and Lelong (2003b) [as *P. obtusum*], PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) [as *P. obtusum*], and Kartesz (2009) also attributed it to the same two counties, undoubtedly on the basis of Smith’s report. Furthermore, Yatskievych (1999) [as *P. obtusum*] listed Arkansas as within the range of the species. The Arkansas reports may have been based on misdetermined material, as an Arkansas occurrence would be somewhat disjunct from the primary range to the west (Freckmann & Lelong 2003b; Kartesz 2009).

Muhlenbergia mexicana (L.) Trin.

wire-stem muhly, Mexican muhly

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Peterson (2003b) attributed it to the state, likely also based on Smith. Smith included it in the Arkansas flora based on a Drew County specimen at the Missouri Botanical Garden Herbarium (MO), as well as on reports by Moore (1961) and Robinson (1968). However, no voucher specimens have yet been confirmed for the state. The Drew County specimen, although verified by Smith, has not been reviewed by the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee and seems rather disjunct from the species' generally northern and northeastern United States distribution (Peterson 2003b; Kartesz 2009).

Panicum rigidulum Bosc ex Nees

subsp. *combsii* (Scribn. & C.R.Ball)

Freckmann & Lelong

red-top panic grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon [as var. *combsii* (Scribn. & C.R.Ball) Lelong] to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Gleason (1963).

Panicum rigidulum Bosc ex Nees

subsp. *elongatum* (Scribn.) Freckmann & Lelong

red-top panic grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon [as var. *elongatum* (Pursh) Lelong] to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943).

Paspalidium geminatum (Forssk.) Stapf

Egyptian water grass, alligator grass

Smith (1988) listed this species [as *Panicum geminatum* Forsk.] as a possible addition to the Arkansas flora. Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Bradley County, citing *Flora of North America* (i.e., Allen 2003) and *Manual of Grasses for North America* (i.e., Allen 2007). It was likewise reported for the state in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Allen (2003).

Paspalum setaceum Michx.

var. *supinum* (Bosc ex Poir.) Trin.

thin paspalum

This variety was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Allen and Hall (2003), who listed Arkansas as within its range. Weakley (2008), however, implied a range for this variety extending only as far west as southern Mississippi.

Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R.Br.

pearl-millet

The reports of this Asian species by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988), were erroneously based on Smith's reports of *Setaria glauca* (L.) Beauv., a synonym of *Pennisetum glaucum*, but a name which he incorrectly applied to *Setaria pumila* subsp. *pumila*. Kartesz (2009) attributed *P. glaucum* to Columbia and Lawrence counties, citing a report originating from the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK), as well as to Montgomery County, citing *Manual of Grasses for North America* (i.e., Wipff 2007). However, the reports from UARK were based on misdetermined material of *Setaria pumila* subsp. *pumila*. Likewise, Wipff's report of *P. glaucum* from Montgomery County was likely based on Marsico (2005), which was also based on misdetermined material of *Setaria pumila* subsp. *pumila*. *Pennisetum glaucum* is occasionally planted as wildlife forage and as a soil stabilizer, and is reported as an occasional waif throughout the southeastern United States, apparently not persisting for more than a few years (Wipff 2003c).

Poa alsodes A.Gray

grove blue grass

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) without a supporting voucher specimen. Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Crittenden County, though, citing personal communication with Lucile M. McCook and stating that a voucher specimen exists in the Pullen Herbarium (MISS). However, this is a species of northeastern North America (Soreng 2007; Kartesz 2009) and it seems unlikely to occur in Arkansas.

Saccharum brevibarbe (Michx.) Pers.
var. *brevibarbe*

short-beard plume grass

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). It was also reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on Smith's report. Smith did include the taxon [as *Erianthus brevibarbis* Michx.] in the Arkansas flora, attributing it to Calhoun, Drew, Pulaski, and Saline counties and cited a Delzie Demaree specimen at the Missouri Botanical Garden Herbarium (MO). However, Smith also stated that he doubted the distinctness of this taxon from var. *contortum* [as *Erianthus contortus* Ell.]. Although a few Arkansas specimens have awns that are slightly less coiled (which varies even on the same plant), the awns are short and well within the range of the character for var. *contortum* (Webster 2003). Webster did state, though, that var. *brevibarbe* "is common in central and southern Arkansas." Obviously a more thorough assessment of Arkansas material is needed.

Schedonorus pratensis (Huds.) P.Beauv.

meadow fescue

This Eurasian species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material, as well as on the reports by Darbyshire (2007), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009), which were, in turn, all seemingly based originally on the report by the Great Plains Flora Association (1977). However, all Arkansas *Schedonorus* specimens examined thus far are referable to *S. arundinaceus*. The reports by the Great Plains Flora Association seem dubious.

Tridens eragrostoides (Vasey & Scribn.) Nash

love grass tridens

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Valdés-Reyna (2003), who appeared to attribute it to Crittenden County. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Phillips County, citing Smith (1988). Smith included the species in the Arkansas flora based solely on a Phillips County report by Richards (1985), but later Smith (1994) only included it as a possible addition to the flora. The Richards specimen could not be located during the present inventory and may have been redetermined. Furthermore, the primary range of this species appears to be well to the southwest of Arkansas (Valdés-Reyna 2003; Kartesz 2009), making an eastern Arkansas occurrence rather unlikely.

Urochloa plantaginea (Link) R.D.Webster

plantain signal grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this African species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen. Wipff and Thompson (2003) did not attribute this species to Arkansas but rather showed it as introduced only in southern Louisiana, Alabama, Florida, and Georgia.

Zizania palustris L.
var. *palustris*

northern wild rice

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, citing Tucker (1988). Tucker stated that var. *palustris* occurs as far south as Missouri, Arkansas, and Kansas. However, Yatskievych (1999) and Kartesz (2009) only attributed var. *interior* to Missouri, and Kartesz indicates that the range of the typic variety is far to the north of Arkansas. Terrell (2007) did not attribute the species to Arkansas but did show Missouri records on the species' distribution map, though it is unclear which variety they represent.

POTAMOGETONACEAE

Pondweed Family

Potamogeton epihydrus Raf.

ribbon-leaf pondweed

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited personal communication with Robert R. Haynes. Peck (2003) indicated that Haynes had no recollection of this communication, however. The species has been reported from a sinkhole pond in one county in southeastern Missouri (Yatskievych 1999) as well as from West Carroll Parish, Louisiana (Kartesz 2009), but otherwise primarily occurs in the northeastern United States and Great Lakes region (Haynes & Hellquist 2000b; Kartesz 2009). Haynes and Hellquist did not attribute it to Arkansas.

TRILLIACEAE**Trillium Family***Trillium texanum* Buckley.

Texas trillium, Texas wakerobin

Case (2002) submerged this taxon into the typic variety of *T. pusillum* L., stating that it merely represented a “widely disjunct, regional population.” Other recent authorities, however, have recognized it as distinct, either as a separate variety of *T. pusillum*, var. *texanum* (Buckl.) Reveal & Bloome (e.g., Diggs et al. 2006), or as elevated to species, *T. texanum* (e.g., Kartesz 2009). It has been reported from eastern Texas, including Cass County (Diggs et al. 2006; USDA 2008), as well as from Caddo Parish in northwestern Louisiana (USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009). Diggs et al. (2006) stated that it grows in “creek bottom bogs (baygalls) at the head of springs and seeps” and “acid hardwood bottoms and lower slopes.” It likely occurs in similar habitats in extreme southwestern Arkansas and has even been attributed to Miller County by Freeman (1994) but without specific locality or voucher specimen information.

APPENDIX V EXCLUDED TAXA

The following list includes taxa that were either attributed erroneously to Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006), by Smith (1988, 1994), or by others, or are taxa treated in those sources but which are not currently being recognized as valid.

ANGIOSPERMS (DICOTS)

ACANTHACEAE

Wild Petunia Family

Yeatesia viridiflora (Nees) Small

yellow bract-spike

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Dallas County, citing Sorrie and LeBlond (2008). However, the specimen they cited is actually from Dallas County, Alabama.

AMARANTHACEAE

Amaranth Family

Amaranthus arenicola I.M.Johnst.

sandhill amaranth, sandhill pigweed

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Thomas et al. (1991). Smith (1994) and the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006) also included it in the state flora based on the same report. However, the specimen cited by Thomas et al. actually represents material of *A. tuberculatus*. Although Mosyakin and Robertson (2003) attributed *A. arenicola* to Arkansas, they make note that some of the state references outside of the native range [central and southwestern Great Plains] might be based on misidentified *A. tuberculatus*. *Amaranthus arenicola* probably does not occur in Arkansas and should be excluded from the state flora.

Celosia cristata L.

crested cock's-comb

This tropical species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material of *C. argentea*.

ANACARDIACEAE

Sumac Family

Schinus terebinthifolius Raddi

Brazilian pepper-tree

Peck (2003) attributed this species to Arkansas; however, the voucher specimen cited was based on a single, cultivated individual plant that was later eradicated. This should not be considered a part of the Arkansas flora.

APIACEAE

Parsley Family

Berula erecta (Huds.) Coville

cut-leaf water-parsnip

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). However, this plant of the western United States and Great Plains seems to approach Arkansas no closer than central Texas, northwestern Oklahoma, central Kansas (Kartesz 2009), and north-central Missouri (Yatskievych 2006, Kartesz 2009). Demaree's report is dubious and should probably be excluded from the state flora.

Zizia trifoliata (Michx.) Fernald

meadow Alexanders

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material of *Z. aurea*. Kartesz (2009) did attribute it to Arkansas County, though, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith did not include this species, so the source of Kartesz's report is unclear. Weakley (2008) cited Arkansas as within the range of this species, and PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) showed it for the state, citing the *North American Flora* series published by the New York Botanical Garden. The primary range of *Z. trifoliata*, however, is considerably east of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009) and it seems rather unlikely to occur in the state.

APOCYNACEAE**Dogbane Family**

Amsonia ciliata Walter
var. *ciliata*

bluestar

Kartesz (2009) attributed this variety to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), both citing Smith (1988). However, these were erroneous reports stemming from Smith's use of a similar varietal name, *ciliolata* (A.DC.) Lemke & Ayers, which apparently was never validly published. All Arkansas material of this species is referable to var. *tenuifolia*.

Asclepias sullivantii Engelm. ex A.Gray

prairie milkweed

This species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on a spurious report. The Jackson County voucher specimen cited by Smith (1988), and the basis for the reports by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009), was actually collected in Jackson County, Missouri. The only other Arkansas report was a notation on a reference card file in the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) which stated that Ernest J. Palmer "saw," but did not collect a specimen near Fayetteville in Washington County on 12 June 1923, and that evidently John T. Buchholz collected it the following day. Despite this notation, however, there was no further record of such a specimen. Thus, this species has been excluded from the state flora. It does, however, seem quite possible in the prairies of northwestern Arkansas, having been reported from west-central Missouri (Kartesz 2009; Yatskievych 2006), southeastern Kansas, and northeastern Oklahoma, including Delaware County (Kartesz 2009).

Matelea obliqua (Jacq.) Woodson

climbing-milkweed

Yatskievych (2006) stated that this species had been reported for Arkansas but only after mentioning that previous reports for Missouri (Steyermark 1963; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009) were either erroneous or remained unconfirmed. It seems that the primary range of this species is mainly southern Appalachian (Kartesz 2009), and thus it probably does not occur in Arkansas.

AQUIFOLIACEAE**Holly Family**

Ilex glabra (L.) A.Gray

inkberry

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing an unpublished and undated *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*, edited by Albert E. Radford et al. However, the primary range of this shrub extends along the coastal states from southeastern Louisiana to Maine (Kartesz 2009). It doubtfully occurs in Arkansas.

ASTERACEAE**Sunflower Family**

Ageratina altissima (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.
var. *angustata* (A.Gray) Clewell & Wooten

white snakeroot

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this variety to Arkansas, citing Clewell and Wooten (1971). However, Nesom (2006a), Yatskievych (2006), and Kartesz (2009) all relegated it to synonymy with the typic variety. We are following the latter group in the present treatment.

Antennaria solitaria Rydb.

single-head pussytoes

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas. Bayer (2006) attributed it to Arkansas, but the listing was based on literature reports, not on an actual voucher specimen (Randall J. Bayer, pers. comm. 2007). Smith (1988) had stated that the species was shown for the southeastern half of the state by Bayer and Stebbins (1982), who did show the distribution as including eastern Arkansas but did not cite or reference any Arkansas specimens. It is likely that their mapped distribution for *A. solitaria* was inferred to include eastern Arkansas based on known records from western Tennessee, Mississippi, and eastern Louisiana rather than being supported by actual voucher specimens.

Astranthium integrifolium (Michx.) Nutt. western daisy

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon [as subsp. *integrifolium*] to Arkansas, citing DeJong (1965), in addition to reporting *A. ciliatum* [as subsp. *ciliatum* (Raf.) DeJong] for the state. Smith (1988, 1994) treated Arkansas material as *A. integrifolium*, without reference to infraspecific taxa. However, based on Nesom's (2005, 2006c) taxonomic reassessment of the group, all Arkansas material is referable to *A. ciliatum*. *Astranthium integrifolium* occurs to the east of Arkansas (Nesom 2006c), primarily in Kentucky, central Tennessee, and northern Alabama (Kartesz 2009).

Berlandiera pumila (Michx.) Nutt.
var. *scabrella* G.L.Nesom & B.L.Turner green-eyes, berlandiera

This name was misapplied in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) to plants from Miller County that are better treated as *B. pumila* var. *pumila* (Guy L. Nesom, pers. comm. 2007). Incidentally, in the present work we are following Nesom and Turner's (1998) treatment of the *B. pumila* complex.

Bidens beckii Torr. ex Spreng. water-marigold

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. It seems rather unlikely to occur in the state given its primary range in the northeastern United States and Great Lakes regions (Storther & Weedon 2006; Kartesz 2009).

Bidens polylepis S.F.Blake tickseed-sunflower

Strother and Weedon (2006) attributed this species to Arkansas. However, we are following Lipscomb and Smith (1977), Smith (1988), Yatskievych (2006), and Kartesz (2009) in merging it with *B. aristosa*.

Cirsium horridulum Michx.
var. *horridulum* yellow thistle

This variety was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). The reports for Arkansas by Kartesz (2009) and PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) were apparently also in error. According to Keil's (2006b) treatment, Arkansas material is referable to var. *megacanthum*.

Diaperia verna (Raf.) Morefield
var. *drummondii* (Torr. & A.Gray) Morefield rabbit-tobacco, cotton-rose

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this variety [as *Evax verna* Raf. var. *drummondii* (Torr. & A.Gray) Kartesz & Gandhi] to Arkansas, citing personal communication with James D. Moorefield. However, Moorefield (2006) did not show this variety for the state.

Doellingeria umbellata (Mill.) Nees parasol white-top aster, white flat-top aster

This name was misapplied in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) to Arkansas plants of *D. sericocarpoides*.

Erigeron quercifolius Lam. in Lam. & Poir. southern fleabane

This name was misapplied in Arkansas by Smith (1988, 1994), and subsequently by the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009), to plants of *E. philadelphicus* var. *philadelphicus*. *Erigeron quercifolius* is restricted to the extreme southeastern coastal United States from Virginia to Florida (Nesom 2006d) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Erigeron strigosus Muhl. ex Willd.
var. *beyrichii* (Fisch. & C.A.Mey.)
Torr. & A.Gray ex A.Gray daisy fleabane

This variety was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006), and PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed it to the state, citing Demaree (1943). However, in the present treatment we are following Nesom (2006d) and Kartesz (2009) in treating it as a synonym of the typic variety.

Eupatorium album L.var. *glandulosum* (Michx.) DC.

boneset, white thoroughwort

This variety was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) but is being treated as a synonym of the typic variety in the present treatment following Siripun and Schilling (2006) and Kartesz (2009).

Eupatorium hyssopifolium L.var. *calcaratum* Fernald & B.G.Schub.

hyssop-leaf boneset

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this variety, in addition to the typic variety, to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Smith had placed var. *calcaratum* in synonymy with var. *hyssopifolium*, though. Yatskievych (2006) recognized this variety as distinct, and reported it from southeastern Missouri, including Butler, Howell, and Ripley counties. In the present treatment, however, we are following Smith, Siripun and Schilling (2006), and Kartesz (2009) in placing var. *calcaratum* in synonymy with the typic variety.

Eurybia furcata (E.S.Burgess) G.L.Nesom

forked aster

The Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006), Brouillet (2006), Yatskievych (2006), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009) all attributed this species to Arkansas. However, the only known voucher specimen, housed at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK), and presumably the basis for all the above reports, actually represents material of *E. macrophylla*. Based on the Missouri distribution given by Yatskievych and Kartesz, *E. furcata* remains a possibility for northern Arkansas. It would most likely be found on moist limestone and dolomite ledges and bluffs or along the banks of streams (Brouillet 2006; Yatskievych 2006).

Galinsoga parviflora Cav.var. *parviflora*

gallant-soldier

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this tropical American taxon to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). However, neither Canne-Hilliker (2006) nor Kartesz (2009) attributed it to the state. It seems likely that Demaree's listing was based on misdetermined material of *G. quadriradiata*.

Gamochaeta falcata (Lam.) Cabrera

sickle cudweed

This name has been misapplied in North America, and thus in Arkansas (Smith 1988, 1994 [as *Gnaphalium purpureum* L. var. *falcatum* (Lam.) Torr. & A.Gray]; AVFC 2006; USDA 2008), to plants of *G. antillana* and *G. calviceps* (Nesom 2006e). *Gamochaeta falcata* is a South American species not presently known from North America (Nesom 2006e).

Hasteola suaveolens (L.) Pojark.

false Indian-plantain

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. Smith (1988, 1994) listed it [as *Cacalia suaveolens* L.] as a possible addition to the flora. Yatskievych (2006) and Kartesz (2009) reported it for eastern and southeastern Missouri, including Butler County. It also approaches Arkansas in western Kentucky and western Tennessee (Kartesz 2009). *Hasteola suaveolens* is stated as growing in rich woods, on moist bluff bases, and along stream banks (Anderson 2006; Yatskievych 2006), and it may occur in suitable habitats in northeastern Arkansas.

Helianthus atrorubens L.

rosinweed sunflower

This name was misapplied in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) to plants of *H. silphioides*. *Helianthus atrorubens* occurs to the east of Arkansas (Schilling 2006; Kartesz 2009).

Heterotheca barbata (Rydb.) Semple

Spokane golden-aster

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen. Semple (2006) questioned the status of this taxon but, regardless, attributed it only to the Spokane River Valley of Washington and Idaho. Kartesz (2009) also attributed it only to those two states. The PLANTS Database report is undoubtedly erroneous.

Hieracium marianum Willd.

Maryland hawkweed

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited personal communication with Guy L. Nesom. However, Peck (2003) indicated that Nesom did not recollect such a communication and suspected the report to be erroneous. Furthermore, Strother (2006c) stated that the type of *H. marianum* may be a cross between plants of *H. venosum* L. and either *H. gronovii* or *H. scabrum*. Given the generally more eastern distribution of *H. marianum* (Kartesz 2009), as well as the fact that *H. venosum* is not currently known from Arkansas, *H. marianum* seems unlikely to occur in the state.

Hymenopappus scabiosaeus L'Hér.

var. *corymbosus* (Torr. & A.Gray) B.L.Turner

old-plainsman

This variety was attributed to Arkansas by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009), both citing a report by the Great Plains Flora Association (1977). It was also reported for the state in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by the Great Plains Flora Association. However, all Arkansas material observed thus far is referable to var. *scabiosaeus*. Furthermore, Strother (2006d) reported only var. *scabiosaeus* for the state. In light of the fact that the Great Plains Flora Association makes no mention of the typic variety, it seems probable that there was an error in reporting.

Liatris densispicata (Bush) Gaiser

var. *interrupta* Gaiser

gayfeather

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) erroneously reported this taxon for Arkansas, citing Gaiser (1946a). However, Gaiser described var. *interrupta* as a variety of *L. mucronata*, not *L. densispicata*. Furthermore, Gaiser cited neither *L. mucronata* var. *interrupta* nor *L. densispicata* for Arkansas. *Liatris mucronata* var. *interrupta* is synonymous with *L. mucronata* var. *mexicana* Gaiser, which occurs in Mexico, New Mexico, Texas (Nesom 2006f; Kartesz 2009), and possibly Louisiana (Nesom 2006f). Nesom and Kartesz treated *L. densispicata*, cited by Gaiser as restricted to Minnesota, as a synonym of *L. punctata* var. *punctata*.

Liatris ligulistylis (A.Nelson) K.Schum.

gayfeather

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Carroll, Logan, and Marion counties, citing Smith (1988). However, Arkansas plants previously treated as this species are better treated as *L. scariosa* var. *nieuwlandii*. *Liatris ligulistylis* is a plant of the Rocky Mountains and northern Midwest (Nesom 2006f).

Liatris punctata Hook.

var. *nebraskana* Gaiser

dotted gayfeather

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) recognized this variety and attributed it to Arkansas. However, Nesom (2006f) synonymized it under the typic variety, stating that “weak geographic trends exist” in the features used to distinguish var. *nebraskana*, and that “variability renders var. *nebraskana* largely typological and necessitates much arbitrary identification.” Kartesz (2009) also placed it in synonymy with the typic variety.

Liatris spicata (L.) Willd.

var. *spicata*

florist's gayfeather

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) [as *L. spicata*] attributed this taxon to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Smith included it [as *L. spicata*] in the Arkansas flora based solely on a Bradley County report by Leslie (1986). The taxon was subsequently reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on Leslie's report. Nesom (2006f) also attributed it to Arkansas, presumably based on Leslie's report as well, but stated that the report is probably based on garden plants or a garden escape. The Bradley County voucher specimen has not been located, and it is possible that it was redetermined. Given the dubious nature of the report, it seems best to exclude *L. spicata* var. *spicata* from the state flora.

Liatris × *sphaeroidea* Michx. gayfeather
 {*L. aspera* Michx. ×
L. ligulistylis (A.Nelson) K.Schum.}

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) treated this taxon as a distinct species and attributed it to Arkansas, citing Gaiser (1946b). Nesom (2006f) treated it as a hybrid involving *L. aspera*, as did Kartesz (2009), who attributed it to Carroll County, citing Gaiser. Gaiser considered the entity [as × *L. sphaeroidea*] to be of hybrid origin and cited a Carroll County specimen collected by Ernest J. Palmer at the United States National Herbarium (US). Yatskievych (2006), on the other hand, treated the taxon as a direct synonym of *L. aspera*. Although there may be some confusion as to the proper treatment of this name, for the time being we are assuming this entity does not warrant recognition in the Arkansas flora.

Melampodium leucanthum Torr. & A.Gray Plains blackfoot

This species was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) [as *M. paludosum* Kunth], and apparently subsequently by Kartesz (2009), based on misdetermined material of *M. divaricatum*.

Pluchea odorata (L.) Cass. in F.Cuvier
 var. *succulenta* (Fernald) Cronquist sweetscent

This varietal name was misapplied to Arkansas plants of the typic variety by Smith (1988, 1994) and the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006). Variety *succulenta* is restricted to the northeastern United States (Nesom 2006g; Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Pyrrhopappus grandiflorus (Nutt.) Nutt. false dandelion

Smith did not include this species in the Arkansas flora in his *Atlas* (1988) but did include it in his *Keys* (1994). Strother (2006f) merely stated that it “has been reported from Arkansas....” *Pyrrhopappus grandiflorus* was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on a single misdetermined specimen. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed it to Arkansas, citing Turner and Kim (1990). However, Turner and Kim only showed the “approximate distribution” for *P. grandiflorus* as barely extending into northwestern Benton County. Their inclusion of Arkansas in the map appears to be an estimation of the possible range of the species rather than a report based on an actual observation or voucher specimen.

Rudbeckia fulgida Aiton
 var. *fulgida* orange coneflower

This variety was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). It occurs to the east of the state (Urbatsch & Cox 2006; Kartesz 2009).

Rudbeckia hirta L.
 var. *angustifolia* (T.V.Moore) Perdue black-eyed Susan

This variety was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. It occurs on the Gulf Coastal Plain to the south of the state (Urbatsch & Cox 2006; Kartesz 2009).

Silphium integrifolium Michx.
 var. *deamii* L.M.Perry rosinweed

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) treated this variety as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). However, Yatskievych (2006) and Weakley (2008) both stated that it is not worthy of recognition and, along with Clevinger (2006) and Kartesz (2009), placed it in synonymy with the typic variety.

Silphium integrifolium Michx.
 var. *speciosum* (Nutt.) Clevenger rosinweed

This invalid varietal name was applied in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) to plants correctly called var. *laeve*.

Silphium scaberrimum Elliott rough-leaf rosinweed

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded this as a “weak species” that should be merged with *S. asteriscus* var. *asteriscus*. Likewise, Clevinger (2006) and Kartesz (2009) both merged it with *S. asteriscus* var. *asteriscus*.

Solidago altissima L.
subsp. *gilvocanescens* (Rydb.) Semple tall goldenrod

This taxon was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it [as *S. canadensis* L. var. *gilvocanescens* Rydb.] to the state, citing Demaree (1943). However, this name has been misapplied in the state to material of subsp. *altissima* and should be excluded.

Solidago arguta Aiton
subsp. *arguta* goldenrod

This taxon was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). Kartesz (2009) attributed it [as var. *arguta*] to the state, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, all Arkansas material of this species observed thus far is referable to subsp. *caroliniana* var. *bootii*.

Solidago arguta Aiton
subsp. *caroliniana* (A.Gray) G.H.Morton
var. *caroliniana* A.Gray in A.Gray et al. goldenrod

Although Smith (1988, 1994) [as the misapplied and orthographic variant name var. *bootii* (Hook.) Palmer & Steyerem.], Semple and Cook (2006), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009) all attributed this variety to Arkansas, upon thorough study of Arkansas specimens of this species, var. *caroliniana* apparently does not occur in the state. The range of this variety appears to be well east of the state (Kartesz 2009).

Solidago arguta Aiton
var. *neurolepis* (Fernald) Steyerem. goldenrod

Kartesz (2009) attributed this variety to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, Yatskievych (2006) explained that the type specimen is probably of hybrid origin. Also, Semple and Cook (2006) did not mention the taxon. Thus, it doubtfully deserves recognition in the state flora.

Solidago bicolor L. white goldenrod, silverrod

The Garland County specimen cited by Orzell and Bridges (1987), and the basis for the Arkansas reports by Smith (1988), Semple and Cook (2006), the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), Kartesz (2009), and probably Cronquist (1980), actually represents misdetermined material of *S. hispida*. *Solidago bicolor* generally occurs well northeast of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in the state.

Solidago canadensis L.
var. *hargeri* Fernald Canadian goldenrod

This taxon was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on material of *S. altissima* subsp. *altissima*. *Solidago canadensis* occurs to the north of the state (Semple & Cook 2006; Kartesz 2009).

Solidago curtisii Torr. & A.Gray
var. *curtisii* Curtis' goldenrod

This taxon was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material.

Solidago squarrosa Nutt. goldenrod

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. It occurs in the northeastern United States (Semple & Cook 2006; Kartesz 2006) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Symphytotrichum shortii (Lindl.) G.L.Nesom

Short's aster

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Montgomery and Newton counties, citing Smith (1988). Although Smith acknowledged that the species [as *Aster shortii* Lindl.] had been reported for Arkansas by Cronquist (1980), he initially excluded it from the state flora, stating that it was "perhaps in the state, but so similar to *A. olentangiensis* that it should perhaps be lumped with that species." However, prior to publication Smith added *Aster shortii* to the flora, citing the Montgomery and Newton county reports by Orzell and Bridges (1987), although he did imply that the Arkansas plants could be based on hybrid material. *Symphytotrichum shortii* was also attributed to Arkansas by the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006) and Brouillet et al. (2006) based on the aforementioned reports. However, upon further review of the specimens, as well as after communication with Guy L. Nesom (pers. comm. 2008), it was concluded that the Arkansas material formerly attributed to *S. shortii* was referable either to different species or possible hybrids. The primary range of this species is generally well east and northeast of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009) and probably not to be expected in the state.

Symphytotrichum tradescantii (L.) G.L.Nesom

Tradescant's aster

This species was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). It occurs in New England and adjacent Canada (Brouillet et al. 2006; Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Tetraneuris scaposa (DC.) Greene
var. *scaposa*

bitterweed

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Prairie County, citing Smith (1988). Smith included it [as *Hymenoxys scaposa* (DC.) Parker var. *glabra* (Nutt.) Parker] in the Arkansas flora based solely on a Prairie County report by the Great Plains Flora Association (1977). However, Smith (1994) later excluded the taxon from the flora. Furthermore, Bierner and Turner (2006) did not attribute it to the state. An Arkansas occurrence, especially in the eastern part of the state, would be considerably disjunct from the primary range of this species: central Texas, central Oklahoma, central Kansas, and southwestern Nebraska, west to New Mexico and Colorado (Great Plains Flora Association 1977; Kartesz 2009). The original report was likely in error, and thus should probably be excluded from the state flora.

Verbesina occidentalis (L.) Walter

yellow crownbeard

This species was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). It generally occurs well to the east of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009), and is probably not to be expected in the state.

Vernonia fasciculata Michx.

prairie ironweed

This name has been misapplied to Arkansas specimens from the Ouachita Mountains (Smith 1988, 1994; AVFC 2006; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009) that represent hybrid material of *V. lettermannii* with other species. *Vernonia fasciculata* occurs in "bottomlands, ditches, [and] low prairies" (Strother 2006g) of the Midwest, approaching Arkansas in southeastern Kansas and southern Missouri (Yatskievych 2006; Kartesz 2009) but has yet to be documented in Arkansas.

Vernonia marginata (Torr.) Raf.

Plains ironweed

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. It is a plant of the southwestern United States and Mexico (Strother 2006g; Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

BORAGINACEAE**Borage Family***Cynoglossum amabile* Stapf. & J.R.Drumm.

Chinese hound's-tongue

This eastern Asian species has long been reported for southwestern Arkansas (Smith 1988, 1994; AVFC 2006; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009), as well as adjacent southeastern Oklahoma (Waterfall 1979; Kartesz 2009). However, apparently identical plants in adjacent Louisiana, and possibly several other southern states, have been called *C. zeylanicum* [or the possible synonym *C. furcatum* Wall.] (USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009). It is not entirely clear at this point what name is correctly applied to Arkansas material, but based on circumstantial evidence as well as the descriptions and keys in *Flora of China* (eFloras 2012) it appears that *C. amabile*, a frequently cultivated plant, evidently has larger and showier corollas and larger nutlets than *C. zeylanicum* [*C. furcatum*]. Thus, the Arkansas material, with rather small corollas, seems better referable to *C. zeylanicum* [*C. furcatum*]. These plants and this issue certainly require further

investigation, but for the time being we are treating the Arkansas specimens as *C. zeylanicum* and excluding *C. amabile*.

Heliotropium europaeum L. European heliotrope

This Eurasian and northern African species was included in the Arkansas flora by Smith (1988), and subsequently by the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009), based on misdetermined material of *H. procumbens*.

Hydrophyllum macrophyllum Nutt. large-leaf waterleaf

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith had misapplied the name to specimens of various other species, including the subsequently described *H. brownei*. *Hydrophyllum macrophyllum* occurs to the northeast of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in the state.

Phacelia dubia (L.) Trel.
var. *dubia* small-flower scorpion-weed

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited an unpublished and undated *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*, edited by Albert E. Radford et al. However, its range is generally well east of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009), and it seems rather unlikely to occur in the state.

BRASSICACEAE **Mustard Family**

Cardamine diphylla (Michx.) A.W.Wood crinkleroot

This species has been erroneously attributed to Arkansas. Harriman (1965) cited a Yell County specimen in his unpublished dissertation on the genus *Dentaria* [now treated within the genus *Cardamine*]. This Arkansas report was later cited by Al-Shehbaz (1988), mentioned by Yatskievych (2006), as well as incorporated into PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz's *Floristic Synthesis of North America* (2009). It was also the basis for the Arkansas report of the species in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) and likely the Arkansas report by Al-Shehbaz et al. (2010). However, upon further investigation it was discovered that Edwin B. Smith had reviewed the specimen cited by Harriman and found that, not only did it represent material of *C. concatenata*, but it had actually been annotated as such by Harriman himself [as *Dentaria laciniata*], contrary to the report in his dissertation (Smith 1982). Although widespread in the northeastern United States, southward through the Appalachians (Al-Shehbaz 1988; Kartesz 2009), *C. diphylla* reproduces almost exclusively asexually (Al-Shehbaz 1988) and approaches Arkansas only as close as central Tennessee and northern Alabama. It doubtfully is to be expected in the state.

CACTACEAE **Cactus Family**

Escobaria orcuttii Boed. Orcutt's fox-tail cactus

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) erroneously attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Anderson (2001). Anderson did not, however, report this species for the state. On the contrary, the species is apparently restricted to southern Arizona, southern New Mexico, southwestern Texas, and Mexico (Anderson 2001; Zimmerman & Parfitt 2003 [as *Coryphantha sneedii* (Britton & Rose) A.Berger]; Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE **Honeysuckle Family**

Lonicera albiflora Torr. & A.Gray western white honeysuckle

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith (1988) excluded it, stating that previous reports for the state were likely based on Arkansas Territory records, and thus probably from present-day Oklahoma.

Lonicera dioica L. limber honeysuckle

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed it to the state, citing Smith (1988). Smith, however, treated *L. flava* as conspecific with *L. dioica*, thus calling all Arkansas material *L. dioica*. The two taxa are generally considered quite distinct (Yatskievych 2006; Weakley 2008), though, and *L. dioica* generally has a much more northern and northeastern United States distribution (Kartesz 2009). Although *L. dioica* is reported as far south as Missouri (Yatskievych 2006; Kartesz 2009), no representative specimens have yet been observed from Arkansas.

Lonicera reticulata Raf. grape honeysuckle

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). Additionally, Weakley (2008) included Arkansas as within its range. However, all material previously labeled as this species in Arkansas is referable to *L. flava*. *Lonicera reticulata* generally has a more northern distribution, though it is reported as approaching Arkansas in Missouri (Yatskievych 2006; Kartesz 2009).

Triosteum aurantiacum E.P.Bicknell
var. *aurantiacum* horse-gentian

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith had misapplied the name *T. perfoliatum* var. *aurantiacum*, a synonym of *T. aurantiacum* var. *aurantiacum*, to Arkansas material of *T. aurantiacum* var. *illinoense*, as well as to some material of *T. perfoliatum*. The typic variety of *T. aurantiacum* occurs well to the north and northeast of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in the state.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

Pink Family

Cerastium arvense L.
subsp. *strictum* Gaudin field mouse-ear chickweed

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Newton County, citing Smith (1988). However, the material to which Smith (1988) applied the name *C. arvense* is better treated as *C. velutinum* var. *velutinum* (Morton 2005a).

Dianthus deltoides L.
subsp. *deltoides* maiden pink

Smith (1988) included this European taxon in the Arkansas flora based on a report by Richards (1985) for Clay County and an additional report for Carroll County. However, the report by Richards was based on a misdetermined specimen, and a Carroll County voucher specimen has not been located. Rabeler and Hartman (2005) and Yatskievych (2006) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, but their reports are likely based on Smith. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) both attributed it to Carroll and Clay counties, citing Smith, but Kartesz also showed it for Sevier County based on a report originating from the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK). However, no specimen has been located at UARK, thus the record is assumed erroneous.

Minuartia godfreyi (Shinners) McNeill Godfrey's sandwort

Smith (1988) included this species [as *Arenaria godfreyi* Shinners] in the Arkansas flora, citing a Drew County report by Kral (1983). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Drew County, citing Smith, but Kartesz also showed it for Polk County, citing a University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) report. Additionally, Rabeler et al. (2005) and Weakley (2008) also attributed the species to Arkansas. However, these reports have proven erroneous, all based on misdetermined material of *M. muscorum* (Richard K. Rabeler, pers. comm. 2007; Theo Witsell, pers. comm. 2007). *Minuartia godfreyi*, an extremely rare species of the southeastern United States, is not currently known from west of Alabama, and is probably not to be expected in Arkansas (Richard K. Rabeler, pers. comm. 2007).

Paronychia fastigiata (Raf.) Fernald
var. *paleacea* Fernald forked-chickweed, hairy forked nailwort

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) recognized this variety and attributed it to Arkansas. Weakley (2008) also recognized it, and the range he gave for it could include Arkansas. However, in the present treatment we are following Hartman et al. (2005b) and Kartesz (2009) in merging it with the typic variety.

CELASTRACEAE**Bittersweet Family***Euonymus kiautschovicus* Loes.

creeping strawberry-bush

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Kartesz (2009) also attributed it to the state, specifically Crittenden County, citing Smith. However, although it had been reported for Crittenden County by Wilcox (1973), Smith excluded the taxon, stating that it was “a cultivated species, not known to escape in Arkansas.” It was subsequently reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on a Crittenden County specimen that has since been redetermined as *E. fortunei*.

CHENOPODIACEAE**Goosefoot Family***Dysphania botrys* (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants

Jerusalem-oak, feather-geranium

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Eurasian species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Although all the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) material had been annotated to *Chenopodium pumilio* R.Br., Smith included *Dysphania botrys* [as *Chenopodium botrys* L.] in the flora, merely stating that it “probably does occur in Arkansas.” Clemants and Mosyakin (2003b) did not attribute it to the state but did show it for northern Louisiana and southern Missouri. It was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on a report [as *Chenopodium bortys*] by Buchholz and Palmer (1926) for Marion County. However, it seems likely that this record was also based on a misdetermined material of *D. pumilio*.

CONVOLVULACEAE**Morning-glory Family***Calystegia catesbeiana* Pursh

Catesby’s bindweed

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. Its range is well east of Arkansas (USDA 2008; Weakley 2008; Kartesz 2009) and it is not to be expected in the state.

Calystegia sepium (L.) R.Br.subsp. *americana* (Sims) Brummitt

hedge bindweed

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this subspecies to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, all Arkansas material of this species observed thus far seems referable to subsp. *angulata*.

Cuscuta rostrata Shuttlw. ex Engelm. & A.Gray

beaked dodder, Appalachian dodder

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), both based on misidentified specimens at the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU). A southern Appalachian endemic (Weakley 2008), *C. rostrata* is not likely to occur in Arkansas.

Ipomoea cairica (L.) Sweet

mile-a-minute-vine

Kartesz (2009) attributed this African species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). These reports are almost certainly based on material of *I. wrightii*, which Smith (1988) stated has been previously misreported in Arkansas as *I. cairica* (L.) House.

Ipomoea × *leucantha* Jacq.{*I. cordatotriloba* Dennst. × *I. lacunosa* L.}

hybrid morning-glory

This introgressive hybrid was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material.

CUCURBITACEAE**Gourd Family***Cucurbita pepo* L.subsp. *ovifera* (L.) D.S.Decker
var. *ovifera* (L.) Harz

gourd

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon [as *C. pepo* var. *ovifera*] to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Arkansas specimens of this species actually correspond to either var. *ozarkana* or var. *texana*, neither of which Smith recognized. The cultivated gourd is not represented in the state by voucher specimens of escaped material.

Echinocystis lobata (Michx.) Torr. & A.Gray wild cucumber

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). It was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. Smith (1988) listed it as a possible addition to the flora, stating that there was a single specimen at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) from Pulaski County that “perhaps represent[ed] a local escape.” However, that specimen has not been relocated, and given the lack of a voucher specimen, it seems best to exclude the species from the state flora.

Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl. bottle gourd, calabash

Kartesz (2009) attributed this African species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Smith, however, merely listed it as a possible addition to the flora, stating that it “probably appear[s] occasionally as a waif” and possibly escapes locally. However, no voucher specimens have been observed to support this claim. Thus it should be excluded from the state flora.

DROSERACEAE

Sundew Family

Drosera intermedia Hayne spoon-leaf sundew

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded the species, stating that the Conway County report (Moore 1965) was likely based on material of *D. brevifolia*. *Drosera intermedia* apparently approaches Arkansas no closer than southeastern Louisiana (Kartesz 2009) and doubtfully occurs in the state.

ELATINACEAE

Waterwort Family

Elatine americana (Pursh) Arn. waterwort

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, almost certainly based on the reports of *E. triandra* by Marsico (2005) and the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006). However, the basis for both of those reports, a single Arkansas specimen from Montgomery County, clearly fits the description of *E. rubella* (Weakley 2008).

Elatine triandra Schkuhr waterwort

This name was misapplied by Marsico (2005) and the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006) to the only known Arkansas *Elatine* specimen. The Montgomery County specimen clearly fits the description of *E. rubella* (Weakley 2008), a North American native species (Weakley 2008; Kartesz 2009). *Elatine triandra*, strictly defined, is a Eurasian species known only in the United States from New England (Kartesz 2009) and possibly Missouri (Yatskievych 2006).

ERICACEAE

Heath Family

Oxydendrum arboreum (L.) DC. in DC. & A.DC. sourwood

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith actually excluded it from the state flora. *Oxydendrum arboreum* does approach Arkansas in Louisiana, Mississippi, and Tennessee (Kartesz 2009; Judd 2009) and may possibly be found in eastern or southeastern Arkansas but has yet to be documented from the state.

Rhododendron oblongifolium (Small) Millais Texas azalea

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, Smith (1988) treated it as a synonym of *R. viscosum*. In the present treatment we are following Smith, as well as Judd and Kron (2009), who also place *R. oblongifolium* in synonymy with *R. viscosum*, stating that *R. viscosum* is a variable species that has been divided into as many as four different species as well as several minor varieties and forms, but that “[b]ecause correlated or geographically coherent sets of character states cannot be discerned within this species,” infraspecific taxa cannot be recognized.

EUPHORBIACEAE**Spurge Family***Euphorbia hyssopifolia* L.

hyssop-leaf sandmat

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Wheeler (1941). However, Wheeler did not attribute the species to Arkansas.

Euphorbia obtusata Pursh

blunt-leaf spurge

Yatskievych (2006) recognized this taxon as distinct and reported it from Missouri, including Barry, Howell, Oregon, and Ripley counties. Weakley (2008) also recognized it as distinct and lists a range that seems to include Arkansas. However, other authorities merge this entity with *E. spathulata* (Great Plains Flora Association 1986; Smith 1988; Kartesz 2009). Further investigation is needed in order to determine the distinctness of *E. obtusata* in Arkansas, but for now we are following the latter group and including it within *E. spathulata*.

Euphorbia pubentissima Michx.

false flowering spurge

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, this taxon apparently exists to the east and southeast of Arkansas (Yatskievych 2006; Weakley 2008), and is likely reported for the state based on the misapplication of one or more of its synonyms (Yatskievych 2006).

Euphorbia tetrapora Engelm.

weak spurge

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on material of a new species currently being described from the Ouachita Mountains of Arkansas and Oklahoma (Mark H. Mayfield, pers. comm. 2007). *Euphorbia tetrapora* is reported, though, from “sandy woods and fields” (Diggs et al. 1999) in eastern Texas and western Louisiana, including Caddo Parish (Kartesz 2009) and remains a possibility in the Gulf Coastal Plain of Arkansas.

FABACEAE**Bean Family***Abrus precatorius* L.

rosary-pea

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this tropical African and Asian species to Arkansas, citing Isely (1998). However, the report is based on an error in Isely’s (1998) map in which the symbols for *A. precatorius* and *Amorpha nitens* are transposed. *Abrus precatorius* is only known in the United States from peninsular Florida (Isely 1998; Kartesz 2009), and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC.

wonder-bean, Jack-bean

Kartesz (2009) attributed this tropical American species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Sauer (1964). Peck (2003) also attributed it to the state, referencing Sauer. Sauer did cite two Arkansas voucher specimens of this species: one at the Gray Herbarium (GH) and the other in the Herbarium of the Field Museum of Natural History (F). There are also several specimens in the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK), but all are obviously of cultivated material. Isely (1998) stated that he had not seen definitive specimens of non-cultivated material outside of Florida. It stands to reason that the specimens cited by Sauer are likely of cultivated material as well, and that the species should probably be excluded from the state flora.

Codariocalyx gyroides (Roxb. ex Link) Hassk.

false tick-trefoil

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Asian species to Arkansas, apparently based on reports of the native *Desmodium ciliare*. *Codariocalyx gyroides*, though, has supposedly not been documented from the United States (Isely 1998; USDA 2008).

Crotalaria rotundifolia (Walter) Walter ex J.F.Gmel.

rabbitbells

This species was reported for Arkansas by Thomas et al. (1991) [as *C. angulata* Miller], Smith (1994) [as *C. angulata*], and subsequently by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009), based on misdetermined material of *C. sagittalis*. *Crotalaria rotundifolia* approaches Arkansas no closer than southeastern Louisiana and southern Mississippi (Isely 1998; Kartesz 2009) and doubtfully occurs in the state.

Prosopis juliflora (Sw.) DC. mesquite

Kartesz (2009) attributed this tropical American species to Pulaski County [the only record for the contiguous United States], citing Smith (1988). However, the specimen mentioned by Smith actually represents material of *P. glandulosa* var. *glandulosa*, which, incidentally, Kartesz also showed for Pulaski County, citing Smith.

Trifolium hirtum All. rose clover

This Eurasian species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006), and subsequently by Kartesz (2009), based on misdetermined material.

Vicia cracca L.
var. *cracca* tufted vetch

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this European taxon to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, although it had been listed for the state by Demaree (1943), Smith excluded it as “probably not in the state.” Furthermore, Kartesz (2009) did not attribute it to Arkansas.

HALORAGACEAE **Water-milfoil Family**

Myriophyllum verticillatum L. whorled water-milfoil

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing an unpublished and undated *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*, edited by Albert E. Radford et al. However, its range is generally well north of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009), and it seems rather unlikely to occur in the state.

HYDRANGEACEAE **Hydrangea Family**

Philadelphus sharpianus Hu Sharp’s mock orange

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943), and Kartesz (2009) showed it for Van Buren County, citing Hu (1954 [presumably 1956]). Some authorities (e.g., Tucker 1976; Smith 1988; Weakley 2008), though, believe that this entity is probably better treated as a form of *P. hirsutus*. We are in agreement with the latter group.

JUGLANDACEAE **Walnut Family**

Carya ovalis (Wangenh.) Sarg. red hickory

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Smith did recognize this entity but as a variety of *C. glabra* [var. *odorata* (Wangenh.) K.Koch]. However, some authorities (e.g., Stone 1997; Kartesz 2009) treat this entity as merely a form of *C. glabra*. We are following the latter group in the present treatment.

KRAMERIACEAE **Ratany Family**

Krameria lanceolata Torr. trailing ratany

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). As Peck (2003) stated, though, it is probable that the report was ultimately based on a Thomas Nuttall specimen from Oklahoma, part of Arkansas Territory during his time, or even a C.W. Short specimen at the Missouri Botanical Garden Herbarium (MO) collected on the “Arkansas [River] at Leavenworth,” which also falls within Oklahoma. The range of this species is generally to the west of the Arkansas (Kartesz 2009), although it is reported in McCurtain County, Oklahoma, and thus may occur in southwestern Arkansas.

LAMIACEAE **Mint Family**

Clinopodium glabellum (Michx.) Kuntz calamint

This species was cited for Arkansas by Weakley (2008). However, this is evidently a taxon of north-central Kentucky, central Tennessee, and northern Alabama (Kartesz 2009). There apparently has been some confusion between this taxon and *C. arkansanum*. Evidently, broad-leaf forms [“probably environmentally induced” (Smith 1988)] of *C. arkansanum* superficially resemble *C. glabellum*.

Clinopodium vulgare L.

wild basil

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). This report is likely erroneous, though, as the primary range of this species seems to be well northeast of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009).

Hedeoma drummondii Benth.

false pennyroyal

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing the Arkansas Heritage Program. However, this report is almost certainly based on the Arkansas record of *H. reverchonii* var. *reverchonii* [synonym: *H. drummondii* var. *reverchonii*], which PLANTS Database did not attribute to the state. *Hedeoma drummondii* occurs primarily to the west of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009) and probably does not occur in the state.

Lamium maculatum L.

spotted dead-nettle

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, likely based on the Arkansas report in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). However, this name was misapplied in the *Checklist* to apparent waif material of *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* (L.) Ehrend. & Polatschek.

Monarda fistulosa L.var. *fistulosa*

beebalm, wild bergamot

This variety has been variously reported for Arkansas (e.g., Great Plains Flora Association 1977; AVFC 2006; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009). However, we are following Weakley (2008) in his interpretation of the varietal limits of *M. fistulosa*. Accordingly, the typical variety, restricted to the Appalachians, has only spreading hairs. Thus, Arkansas material, with its canescent pubescence, is better treated as var. *mollis*.

Monarda lindheimeri Engelm. & A.Gray ex A.Gray

Lindheimer's beebalm

Arkansas material previously attributed to this species (AVFC 2006; Kartesz 2009) is referable to the recently described *M. luteola* (Singhurst & Holmes 2011).

Origanum vulgare L.

wild marjoram

Smith (1994) included this cultivated Eurasian species in the Arkansas flora based on a specimen at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) that was accidentally transplanted to a different site with some topsoil from a persistent plant at an old home site. Kartesz (2009) attributed the species to the state, though, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, the basis for Demaree's report is unknown. The species should probably be excluded from the state flora until a truly naturalized voucher specimen is located.

Prunella vulgaris L.subsp. *vulgaris*

heal-all, self-heal

This Eurasian subspecies was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006), and subsequently by Kartesz (2009), based on misdetermined material of subsp. *lanceolata*.

Scutellaria incana Biehlervar. *punctata* (Chapm.) C.Mohr

hoary skullcap

Kartesz (2009) attributed this variety to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Fernald (1950). However, all Arkansas specimens of *S. incana* observed thus far are referable to the typical variety. Furthermore, Weakley (2008) stated that var. *punctata* is a southern Appalachian endemic.

Stachys cordata Riddell

heart-leaf hedge-nettle

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Logan, Montgomery, and Polk counties, citing Nelson (1975). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, citing Demaree (1943). However, these records are almost certainly based on the recently described *S. iltisii* (Nelson 2008). The primary range of *S. cordata* is well east of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009) and it is doubtfully expected in the state.

Stachys eplingii J.Nelson

Epling's hedge-nettle

Arkansas material previously treated as this species (Smith 1988, 1994; AFVC 2006; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009) has recently been referred to the newly described *S. iltisii* (Nelson 2008). *Stachys eplingii* is restricted to the southern Appalachian Mountains (Nelson 2008) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

LINACEAE**Flax Family***Linum rigidum* Pursh
var. *rigidum*

yellow flax

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). However, the primary range of this taxon appears to be well west of Arkansas, in the central and northern Great Plains, approaching Arkansas no closer than central Oklahoma (Kartesz 2009; Rogers 1968). Demaree's report was likely in reference to *L. rigidum* var. *berlandieri*. Variety *rigidum* is probably not to be expected in the state.

Linum virginianum L.

woodland flax, Virginia yellow flax

This species was listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. It is reported, though, from southern Missouri, including Howell, McDonald, Oregon, and Ozark counties (Kartesz 2009) and thus could possibly occur in northern Arkansas.

MALVACEAE**Mallow Family***Althaea officinalis* L.

marsh-mallow

Kartesz (2009) attributed this European species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, although it had been listed for the state by Demaree (1943), Smith excluded it from the flora, stating that "this cultivated species persists in old gardens around old homesteads, but does not really escape in the state." No Arkansas voucher specimens have been located for this species.

MYRSINACEAE**Colicwood Family***Lysimachia japonica* Thunb.

Japanese yellow-loosestrife

Kartesz (2009) attributed this eastern Asian species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Sundell et al. (1999). However, the voucher specimen cited by Sundell et al. appears to be material spreading within a garden from cultivated plants. In light of this fact, the species probably does not deserve inclusion in the state flora at this time.

NYCTAGINACEAE**Four-o'clock Family***Mirabilis hirsuta* (Pursh) MacMill.

hairy four-o'clock

Smith (1988, 1994), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon as distinct from *M. albida*, and reported it for Arkansas. Nevertheless, we are following Spellenberg (2003) in treating it as merely a form of the variable *M. albida*.

Mirabilis linearis (Pursh) Heimerl
var. *linearis*

narrow-leaf four-o'clock

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, although it had been listed for the state by Demaree (1943), Smith excluded this species from the flora. Although it is reported just to the west and northwest of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009; Spellenberg 2003) and possibly occurs in western parts of the state, no voucher specimen has yet been located to verify its existence in the state.

OLEACEAE**Olive Family***Forsythia suspensa* (Thunb.) Vahl

weeping forsythia

This Chinese species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on cultivated material. Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Newton County, citing Thompson (1977). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, citing Smith (1988). Smith, however, excluded the species, explaining that the Newton County report was based on cultivated material.

Ligustrum amurense Carrière

Amur privet

This Chinese species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. Kartesz (2009) did attribute it to Poinsett County, though, citing Smith (1988). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, citing Smith. However, despite the Poinsett County report (Johnson 1971), Smith excluded *L. amurense* from the flora, stating that this is a “cultivated species, not known to escape in Arkansas.” Although the voucher specimen has not been located or reviewed, the Poinsett County report should probably be considered dubious.

Syringa vulgaris L.

lilac

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this European species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded it, stating that the Newton County report by Thompson (1977) was based on cultivated material.

ONAGRACEAE**Evening-primrose Family***Ludwigia bonariensis* (Micheli) H.Hara

primrose-willow

This tropical American species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. At present, it is only known to be introduced in the United States to coastal areas from Virginia to Alabama (Kartesz 2009).

Ludwigia grandiflora (Michx.) Greuter & Burdet
subsp. *grandiflora*

primrose-willow

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this tropical American subspecies to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Smith, though, only included subsp. *hexapetala* [as *L. hexapetala* (Hook. & Arn.) Zardini & Peng]. Kartesz (2009) showed the typic subspecies for Lawrence and Pike counties, citing two reports that originated from the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK). However, all UARK specimens of this species are referable to subsp. *hexapetala*.

OROBANCHACEAE**Broomrape Family***Agalinis aspera* (Douglas ex Benth.) Britton

tall false foxglove, tall gerardia

The Arkansas reports of this species by Smith (1988), and subsequently by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009), were based on misdetermined material. However, it does apparently approach Arkansas in southeastern Kansas and southwestern Missouri (Kartesz 2009) and seems at least possible in northwestern Arkansas.

Agalinis nuttallii Shinnery

Nuttall's false foxglove, Nuttall's gerardia

Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Pennell (1935). Peck (2003) also attributed it to the state, citing Pennell. However, this name is probably better treated as synonymous with *A. homalantha* (John F. Hays, pers. comm. 2003).

Agalinis setacea (J.F.Gmel.) Raf.

false foxglove, gerardia

This species was reported for Arkansas by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) based on misdetermined material of *Agalinis gattingeri*. The primary range of this species is well east of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009) and it is not to be expected in the state.

OXALIDACEAE**Wood-sorrel Family**

Oxalis albicans Kunth
subsp. *albicans*

yellow wood-sorrel

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Turner (1994). Turner, however, treated *O. corniculata* in a very broad sense, admittedly including Eiten's (1955, 1963) concepts of *O. dillenii* and *O. stricta* within *O. corniculata* var. *wrightii* (A.Gray) B.L.Turner, a name widely treated as a synonym of the more restricted and southwestern North American *O. albicans* subsp. *albicans* (Eiten 1963; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009). Therefore, the reports of *O. albicans* subsp. *albicans* for Arkansas are almost certainly based on material of either *O. dillenii* or *O. stricta*.

PAPAVERACEAE**Poppy Family**

Argemone mexicana L.

Mexican prickly-poppy, yellow prickly-poppy

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Fulton County, citing the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen. These reports, however, are based on material of *A. albiflora* subsp. *texana*.

Corydalis aurea Willd.
subsp. *aurea*

golden corydalis

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon [as *C. aurea*] to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith had actually excluded it [as *C. aurea*] from the flora. Kartesz (2009) also attributed it [as *C. aurea*] to the state, specifically Washington County, but based on a misdetermined specimen at the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU). An Arkansas occurrence of this taxon would be considerably disjunct from its western and northern North American range (Stern 1997). Thus, *C. aurea* doubtfully occurs in the state.

Fumaria officinalis L.

drug fumitory

This Mediterranean species was not attributed to Arkansas by Boufford (1997) but was by Kartesz (2009) [as subsp. *officinalis*], as well as by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) [as subsp. *officinalis*], which cited Smith (1988). Smith treated it as a possible addition to the state flora, postulating that a single Pulaski County specimen at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) possibly represented "a local escape from cultivation." The species was subsequently listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on this Pulaski County specimen collected in Little Rock in 1955 and which lacks any information on its cultivation status. Given that this specimen may represent cultivated material and since no other collections have been made in the intervening years, it should probably be excluded from the state flora.

PLANTAGINACEAE**Plantain Family**

Penstemon tenuiflorus Pennell

beardtongue

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded the species, stating that the report for Stone County (Browne 1974) was based on misdetermined material.

Plantago elongata Pursh

dwarf plantain

This name was applied in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) to plants currently treated as *P. pusilla*. There are differing opinions on whether *P. pusilla* should be recognized as distinct from *P. elongata*. The Great Plains Flora Association (1986) and Diggs et al. (1999) merged *P. pusilla* with *P. elongata*. In the present treatment, however, we are following Weakley (2008) and Kartesz (2009) in recognizing *P. pusilla*.

Veronica agrestis L.

field speedwell

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this Eurasian species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith (1988, 1994) misapplied the name *V. agrestis* to material of *V. polita*.

Veronica americana Schwein. ex Benth.

American speedwell, American brooklime

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Baxter County, citing Smith (1988). It was also reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the specimen cited by Smith. However, upon close examination, the voucher specimen cited by Smith was actually found to be referable to *V. anagallis-aquatica*. *Veronica americana* is primarily a western and northeastern North American taxon (Kartesz 2009), and is probably not to be expected in the state.

POLYGALACEAE

Milkwort Family

Polygala alba Nutt.

white milkwort

This species was attributed to Arkansas by Peck (2003) and listed for the state in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. It has a western and central Plains distribution, approaching Arkansas in central Texas, central Oklahoma, and central Kansas (Kartesz 2009) but probably does not occur in the state.

Polygala nuttallii Torr. & A.Gray

Nuttall's milkwort

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Jefferson County, citing Smith (1988). Smith (1988, 1994), however, included it in the Arkansas flora based on a misdetermined Jefferson County specimen, as well as on a citation by Miller (1971). The primary range for this species is generally well east of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009; Weakley 2008), though, and an Arkansas occurrence seems doubtful.

POLYGONACEAE

Buckwheat Family

Fallopia cristata (Engelm. & A.Gray) Holub

climbing false buckwheat, hedge-smartweed

Kartesz (2009) recognized this species as distinct from *F. scandens* and attributed it to Arkansas. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also recognized the taxon [as *Polygonum scandens* L. var. *cristatum* (Engelm. & A.Gray) Gleason] as distinct from *F. scandens* [as *Polygonum scandens* var. *scandens*] and attributed it to the state, citing Smith (1988). Smith, however, noted that the two entities had been convincingly shown to intergrade completely and, thus, did not treat them as distinct. Furthermore, neither Freeman and Hinds (2005) nor Weakley (2008) recognized *F. cristata* as distinct from *F. scandens*. We are following the latter group in the present treatment.

Fallopia dumetorum (L.) Holub

corpse-bindweed, climbing false buckwheat

Freeman and Hinds (2005) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this Eurasian species to Arkansas. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it [as *Polygonum scandens* L. var. *dumetorum* (L.) Gleason] to the state, citing Demaree (1943). However, Freeman and Hinds state that “[e]xperience suggests that many North American herbarium specimens attributed to *F. dumetorum* are misidentified” and that “the range of *F. dumetorum* in North America is unclear...[and] probably exaggerated in most floras.” In support of their statement, all Arkansas voucher specimens originally determined as this taxon that have been examined thus far actually represent material of *F. scandens*. *Fallopia dumetorum* probably does not occur in the state.

Polygonum bellardii All.

knotweed, knotgrass

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this European species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). However, PLANTS Database treats *P. neglectum* Besser [i.e., *P. aviculare* subsp. *neglectum*], which is attributed to Arkansas by Costea et al. (2005) and Kartesz (2009), as a synonym of *P. bellardii*. Costea et al. and Kartesz, though, only attribute *P. bellardii* in the stricter sense to Massachusetts. *Polygonum bellardii* almost certainly does not occur in Arkansas.

Rumex maritimus L.

golden dock

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this Eurasian species to Arkansas, citing a 1937 *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* article. Evidently, though, the citation was actually based on Rechinger (1937), which was a *Field Museum of Natural History* work. It should be noted that PLANTS Database synonymized the North American indigenous *R. fueginus* with *R. maritimus*. Rechinger, Mosyakin (2005), and Kartesz (2009) all treated *R. maritimus* as very sparingly introduced in North America, with no populations near Arkansas. *Rumex maritimus*, as recognized by these latter three authorities, should be excluded from the Arkansas flora.

PORTULACACEAE**Purslane Family***Claytonia caroliniana*

Carolina spring-beauty, tangle-gut

This name was misapplied by Smith (1988, 1994) and in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) to material of the more recently described *C. ozarkensis* and wide-leaf forms of *C. virginica*. The range of *C. caroliniana* occurs well east of Arkansas and it is not to be expected in the state.

Portulaca halimoides L.

silk-cotton purslane

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited the *North American Flora* series published by the New York Botanical Garden. However, this is a plant of the southwestern United States and Mexico and seems rather unlikely to occur in Arkansas (Matthews 2003).

RANUNCULACEAE**Buttercup Family***Ranunculus cymbalaria* Pursh

buttercup

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Keener (1976). Keener did include the Gulf Coastal Plain of Arkansas as within the range of this species, but the primary range appears to be well to the west and northwest of the state (Kartesz 2009; Whittemore 1997). It seems rather unlikely to occur in Arkansas and until a voucher specimen is located to verify its existence, it seems best to exclude it from the state flora.

ROSACEAE**Rose Family***Agrimonia gryposepala* Wallr.

agrimony

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded the species, stating that a previous Arkansas report proved to be a misdetermination. The primary range of this species is generally well north and northeast of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009) and it seems unlikely to occur in the state.

Crataegus arborea Beadle

Montgomery hawthorn

Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, in the present treatment we are following Tucker (1976) and Smith (1988) in synonymizing it with *C. berberifolia*.

Crataegus carrollensis Sarg.

Eureka Springs hawthorn

Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, in the present treatment we are following Tucker (1976) and Smith (1988) in synonymizing it with *C. calpodendron*.

Crataegus collina Chapm.

Chapman's hawthorn

Weakley (2008) recognized this taxon as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas. It was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on Weakley's citation. However, in the present treatment we are following Tucker (1976), Smith (1988), and Kartesz (2009) in synonymizing it with *C. punctata*.

Crataegus engelmannii Sarg.

Engelmann's hawthorn

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon and attributed it to Arkansas. Diggs et al. (1999) also recognized this species, listing *C. berberifolia* as a synonym. However, in the present treatment we are following Tucker (1976) and Smith (1988) in synonymizing *C. engelmannii* with *C. berberifolia*.

Crataegus flabellata (Bosc ex Spach) Rydb.

fan-leaf hawthorn

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon and attributed it to Pope County, citing Smith (1988). It was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on these citations. However, in the present treatment we are following Tucker (1976) and Weakley (2008) in treating it as a synonym of *C. macrosperma*.

Crataegus harveyana Sarg.

Harvey's hawthorn

Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). It was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on these citations. In the present treatment, however, we are following Tucker (1976) and Smith (1988) in synonymizing it with *C. intricata*.

Crataegus lanuginosa Sarg.

hawthorn

Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, in the present treatment we are following Tucker (1976) and Smith (1988) in synonymizing it with *C. mollis*.

Crataegus nitida (Engelm.) Sarg.

hawthorn

Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, in the present treatment we are following Tucker (1976) and Smith (1988) in synonymizing it with *C. viridis*.

Crataegus reverchonii Sarg.

Reverchon's hawthorn

Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). It was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on these citations. However, in the present treatment we are following Tucker (1976) and Smith (1988) in synonymizing it with *C. crus-galli*.

Crataegus thermopegaea E.J.Palmer

graceful hawthorn

Kartesz (2009) recognized this taxon as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). Peck (2003) also attributed it to the state. In the present treatment, however, we are following Tucker (1976) and Smith (1988) in synonymizing it with *C. calpodendron*.

Prunus cerasus L.

sour cherry

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Eurasian species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded it, stating that the Newton County report (Thompson 1977) was based on cultivated material.

Prunus pumila L.var. *besseyi* (L.H.Bailey) Gleason

sand cherry

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this variety to Prairie County based on Smith's (1988) report of var. *susquehanae*. PLANTS Database and Kartesz treated var. *susquehanae* at the species level and showed it well to the east and northeast of Arkansas. However, in the present treatment we are following Joseph R. Rohrer (pers. comm. 2008), who stated that the Arkansas material is best treated as *P. pumila* var. *susquehanae*.

Pyracantha coccinea M.Roemer

scarlet firethorn

This Eurasian species was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on apparently cultivated material. Kartesz (2009) did attribute it to Arkansas, though, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded it from the Arkansas flora, stating that the Newton County report (Thompson 1977) was based on cultivated material.

Rosa arkansana Portervar. *suffulta* (Greene) Cockerellsunshine rose,
wild prairie rose

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Benton County, citing Smith (1988). Smith did attribute the taxon to Benton County, merely citing the Demaree specimen that Tucker (1976) had stated was housed at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK). The taxon was also reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on Tucker's authority. However, the voucher specimen, which has since been located at the Arkansas Tech University Herbarium (APCR) instead, actually represents material of *R. carolina*. Although it must now be excluded from the Arkansas flora in light of this evidence, the range of *R. arkansana* does approach Arkansas

in northeastern Oklahoma, southeastern Kansas, and southwestern Missouri (Kartesz 2009), and thus it remains a possibility in northwestern Arkansas.

Rosa canina L. dog rose

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this Eurasian species to Franklin County, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded it, stating that the single voucher specimen “probably represents a local escape or was persistent at an old home site.” We are in agreement with Smith and are, likewise, excluding it from the flora.

Rosa virginiana Mill.
var. *virginiana* Virginia rose

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, citing the *North American Flora* series published by the New York Botanical Garden. The primary range of this taxon, however, is considerably northeast of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009) and it seems rather unlikely to occur in the state.

Rubus bushii L.H. Bailey Bush’s high-bush blackberry

The Arkansas plants to which Kartesz (2009) applied this name are currently treated at *R. laudatus*.

Rubus discolor Weihe & Nees Himalayan blackberry

Smith (1988, 1994) misapplied this name to Arkansas material of *R. armeniacus* (Johnnie L. Gentry, pers. comm. 2009). The name *R. discolor* is an illegitimate name and has been treated as a synonym of another European species, *R. ulmifolius* Schott (Ceska 1999).

Rubus idaeus L.
var. *idaeus* red raspberry

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this European taxon to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Smith included it in the Arkansas flora based on Tucker’s (1976) authority. Tucker stated that it was escaping from old homesites in the Ozarks; however, no voucher specimens have been located to verify this claim.

Rubus ostryifolius Rydb. high-bush blackberry

Smith (1988, 1994) included this species in the Arkansas flora. However, Kartesz (2009) showed it occurring only in the extreme northeastern United States, placing the Arkansas records under the name *R. bushii*. The name *R. ostryifolius* as used by Rydberg is illegitimate because the binomial had previously been associated with an unrelated European species. The North American type specimen to which Rydberg applied this name is actually a member of section *Flagellares* (dewberries) and not applicable to any member of section *Arguti* (high-bush blackberries) (Johnnie L. Gentry, pers. comm. 2009). The Arkansas plants to which Smith applied the name *R. ostryifolius* are currently treated as *R. laudatus*.

Rubus pensilvanicus Poir. high-bush blackberry

Smith (1988, 1994) included this species in the Arkansas flora. However, Kartesz (2009) showed in the northeastern United States, west and south to Minnesota, Illinois, and Tennessee. We are considering this name applicable to a northeastern element of *Rubus* that is apparently not present in Arkansas. The entity within Arkansas to which Smith applied this name is being treated as *R. laudatus*.

Rubus pubifolius L.H. Bailey high-bush blackberry

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Davis et al. (1969). However, this name should be placed in synonymy with *R. alumnus* (Widrechner 1998).

Spiraea ×*vanhouttei* (Briot) Carrière spiraea
{*S. cantoniensis* Lour. × *S. trilobata* L.}

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Asian hybrid to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Smith, however, excluded it from the flora, stating that the Newton County report (Thompson 1977) was based on cultivated material.

RUBIACEAE**Madder Family***Houstonia tenuifolia* Nutt.

bluet

Weakley (2008) recognized this taxon as distinct and stated that its distribution is centered in the southern Appalachians and Ozarks, presumably including Arkansas. However, in the present treatment we are following Terrell (1991) and Kartesz (2009) in placing it in synonymy with *H. longifolia*.

RUTACEAE**Rue Family***Zanthoxylum hirsutum* Buckley

toothache-tree, Texas Hercules'-club

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Correll and Johnston (1970). Although Correll and Johnston did list Arkansas as within the range of this species, Smith (1988) implied that previous Arkansas reports of *Z. hirsutum* were erroneous. Furthermore, Kartesz (2009) showed the range of this species extending from south-central Oklahoma through central Texas to Mexico, well excluding Arkansas.

SALICACEAE**Willow Family***Populus tremuloides* Michx.

quaking aspen

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith had excluded it, stating that the report for Crittenden County (Wilcox 1973) was likely based on cultivated material. No voucher specimens have been located, and given that the primary range of this species is well north and west of Arkansas (Kartesz 2009), it seems rather unlikely that it occurs in the state.

Salix amygdaloides Andersson

peach-leaf willow

Although the Arkansas report of this species by the Great Plains Flora Association (1977) had proven erroneous and both Tucker (1976) and Argus (1986) had excluded it from the state flora, Smith (1988) included it in his *Atlas* based on a Crittenden County report by Wilcox (1973), which Smith had not verified. However, Smith (1994) later treated it as merely a possible addition to the flora in his *Keys*. The species is reported as approaching Arkansas in southeastern Missouri (Kartesz 2009) and remains a possibility for the state but for now should probably be excluded from the flora.

SOLANACEAE**Nightshade Family***Petunia axillaris* (Lam.) Britton, Sterns, & Poggenb.

white garden petunia

Kartesz (2009) attributed this South American species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). Although it had been listed for the state by Demaree (1943), Smith excluded it as an occasional waif and not a normal part of the flora. Regardless, all escaped or waif *Petunia* material observed from Arkansas thus far is referable to *P. ×atkinsiana*.

Solanum physalifolium Rusby

hairy nightshade

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this South American species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988), who actually listed *S. sarrachoides*, a species that PLANTS Database and Kartesz excluded from the North American flora. *Solanum physalifolium* was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the assumption that it was the only widely escaped entity in North America. However, Edmonds (1986) argued that both species are present in North America. Based on her interpretation of the taxa, all Arkansas material observed thus far is referable to *S. sarrachoides*.

Solanum tuberosum L.

potato

Kartesz (2009) attributed this frequently cultivated South American species to Poinsett County, citing Smith (1988). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, citing Smith. However, Smith excluded this species from the flora, stating that the Poinsett County report (Johnson 1971) was "doubtless on the basis of cultivated material or a waif." We are, likewise, assuming that the specimen is of cultivated material and do not deem it worthy of inclusion in the state flora.

STYRACACEAE**Storax Family**

Halesia tetraptera Ellis
var. *tetraptera*

mountain silverbell

Some authorities (e.g., USDA 2008; Weakley 2008; Kartesz 2009) have attributed this taxon to Arkansas, treating *H. carolina* as a narrowly defined taxon of the extreme southeastern United States from southern Mississippi to South Carolina. The other variety of *H. tetraptera*, var. *monticola* (Rehder) Reveal & Seldina, a name once misapplied to Arkansas material (Smith 1988, 1994), was defined as a southern Appalachian endemic by these same authorities (Weakley 2008; Kartesz 2009). However, Fritsch and Lucas (2000) showed that there is a gradual gradation of characters over the entire southeastern United States and that only one variable species should be recognized. After a thorough review of Arkansas specimens, we are in agreement with Fritsch and Lucas and are treating Arkansas material in the broadly defined and variable *H. carolina*.

TAMARICACEAE**Tamarisk Family**

Tamarix chinensis Lour.

Chinese tamarisk, salt-cedar

This name has been misapplied in Arkansas (Smith 1988, 1994; Crins 1989; AVFC 2006; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009) to material of *T. ramosissima*. *Tamarix chinensis* is a distinct Asian species (Crins 1989; Diggs et al. 1999) that is not currently known as naturalized in Arkansas.

Tamarix gallica L.

French tamarisk, salt-cedar

This name was misapplied in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) to Arkansas material of *T. ramosissima*. *Tamarix gallica* is a distinct European species (Crins 1989; Diggs et al. 1999) that is not currently known as naturalized in Arkansas.

ULMACEAE**Elm Family**

Ulmus parvifolia Jacq.

Chinese elm

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Asian species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded the species, stating that the Newton County report (Thompson 1977) was “doubtless on the basis of cultivated material.” This name seems to have also been misapplied in Arkansas to material of *U. pumila*.

VERBENACEAE**Vervain Family**

Verbena litoralis Kunth

seashore vervain

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this tropical American species to Arkansas. However, it is apparently not known to be naturalized in the United States and the name has been misapplied in Arkansas to material of *V. montevidensis* (Nesom 2010b).

Verbena scabra Vahl

sandpaper vervain

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, although *V. scabra* had been reported for the state by Demaree (1943), Moore (1965), and Wilcox (1973), Smith excluded it from the Arkansas flora, stating that the reports were probably based on material of *V. urticifolia*. Upon a thorough examination of Arkansas specimens labeled as *V. scabra*, it is now clear that they are, in fact, referable to *V. urticifolia*. *Verbena scabra* occurs to the south of Arkansas, along the outer Gulf and southern Atlantic Coasts, as well as in the southwestern United States (Kartesz 2009). It doubtfully occurs in Arkansas.

VIOLACEAE**Violet Family**

Viola affinis Leconte

Leconte’s violet

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Russell (1965). Russell did show it as widely scattered in the state but showed a primary range generally well northeast of Arkansas. Weakley (2008) also described a range that could include Arkansas. However, in the present treatment we are following Smith (1988), who stated that this name has been misapplied in Arkansas to material of *V. sororia*.

Viola arvensis Murray

European field pansy

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this European species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, although it had been listed for the state by Demaree (1943), Smith had actually excluded *V. arvensis* from the Arkansas flora due to the lack of voucher material.

Viola triloba Schwein.

three-lobe violet

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) recognized this species and attributed it to Arkansas, citing Russell (1965). In the present treatment, however, we are following Smith (1988, 1994), Diggs et al. (1999), and Weakley (2008) in treating it as a synonym of *V. palmata*.

ANGIOSPERMS (MONOCOTS)

AGAVACEAE

Agave Family

Yucca glauca Nutt.

yucca, soapweed

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943) and Tucker (1976). However, Tucker did not report this species for the state, and the report by Demaree was likely based on *Y. glauca* var. *mollis* Engelm. ex Branner & Coville, a synonym of *Y. arkansana*. *Yucca glauca* is reported as far east as eastern Oklahoma, including McCurtain County (Hess & Robbins 2002; Kartesz 2009), and would seem possible for western Arkansas. However, it is possible that some of the eastern Oklahoma records may actually represent material of *Y. arkansana*.

ALISMATACEAE

Water-plantain Family

Echinodorus tenellus (Mart.) Buchenau

dwarf burhead

The specimen cited by Sorrie and LeBlond (2008), the basis for the reports by Kartesz (2009) and PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) [which cited the original report by Lipscomb (1977)], and the same specimen that Smith (1988) cited as the state voucher for *E. berteroi*, actually represents material of *Sagittaria graminea*. *Echinodorus tenellus*, widely scattered and uncommon throughout its range, has been reported from all states surrounding Arkansas except Tennessee (Kartesz 2009), including from Howell County, Missouri (Yatskievych 1999; Kartesz 2009) and McCurtain County, Oklahoma (Kartesz 2009). It may occur in widely scattered localities in Arkansas as well.

Sagittaria ambigua J.G.Sm.

arrowhead

This species was listed by Smith (1988) as a possible addition to the state flora but was later included as a bona fide member (Smith 1994). It was included in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed it to the state, the former citing the Arkansas Heritage Program. However, the Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission had tracked the species on the basis of misdetermined specimens and unsubstantiated reports (Theo Witsell, pers. comm. 2008). *Sagittaria ambigua* is reported from southwestern Missouri, southeastern Kansas (Haynes & Hellquist 2000a; Kartesz 2009), and eastern Oklahoma (Haynes & Hellquist 2000a), including LeFlore, McCurtain, and Sequoyah counties (Kartesz 2009), and thus does seem at least possible in western or northwestern Arkansas.

Sagittaria chapmanii (J.G.Sm.) C.Mohr

Chapman's arrowhead

The specimens cited by Sorrie and LeBlond (2008) for Bradley and Calhoun counties, the basis for the Arkansas reports by the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006) [as *S. graminea* Michx. subsp. *chapmanii* (J.G.Sm.) R.R.Haynes & Hellq.], PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) [as *S. graminea* Michx. var. *chapmanii* J.G.Sm.] and Kartesz (2009), actually represent material of *S. papillosa*. *Sagittaria chapmanii* is restricted to Alabama, Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina (Haynes & Hellquist 2000a [as *S. graminea* subsp. *chapmanii*]), and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

ALLIACEAE

Onion Family

Allium porrum L.

garden leek

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this Eurasian species to Drew County, citing Smith (1988). However, the specimen cited by Smith actually represents material of *A. ampeloprasum*.

AMARYLLIDACEAE**Amaryllis Family**

Crinum americanum L.
var. *americanum*

swamp-lily

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, although it had been listed for Arkansas by Demaree (1943), Smith excluded it from the flora as “not likely for the state.” Furthermore, Holmes (2002a) did not attribute it to Arkansas.

COMMELINACEAE**Spiderwort Family**

Gibasis pellucida (M.Martens & Galeotti) D.R.Hunt

bridal-veil

This Mexican species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006), and subsequently by Kartesz (2009), based on cultivated material. Although often cultivated as a house plant and occasionally spreading vegetatively from containers, *G. pellucida* doubtfully persists through Arkansas winters and is not to be expected as a naturalized member of the flora.

Tradescantia crassula Link & Otto

succulent spiderwort

Kartesz (2009) attributed this South American species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Sundell et al. (1999). However, the report by Sundell et al. was based on misdetermined material. Although often cultivated as a house plant, *T. crassula* doubtfully persists through Arkansas winters and is not to be expected as a naturalized member of the flora.

Tradescantia occidentalis (Britton) Smyth
var. *melanthera* MacRoberts

prairie spiderwort

Kartesz (2009) recognized this variety as distinct and attributed it to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Tucker (1989). In the present treatment, however, we are following Faden (2000), who stated that he had been unable to recognize the character of dark anther connectives in dried specimens, as well as Smith (1988), who stated that this variety “appears to be merely a minor color variant.”

CYPERACEAE**Sedge Family**

Bulbostylis ciliatifolia (Elliott) Fernald
var. *ciliatifolia*

fringe-leaf hairsedge

This variety was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material of var. *coarctata*. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed var. *ciliatifolia* to Arkansas, citing Fernald (1950), but this report is also likely based on material of var. *coarctata*.

Carex backii Boott in Hook.

sedge

Smith (1988) attributed this species to Polk County based on a report by Lipscomb (1980). However, the specimen cited by Lipscomb actually represents material of *C. latebracteata* (Hyatt 1998). *Carex backii* is a species of the northern United States and Canada (Crins et al. 2002; Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Carex baileyi Britton

Bailey’s sedge

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited personal communication with Philip E. Hyatt. However, Hyatt (1998) excluded it from the state flora. The report could possibly be based on a citation by Wilcox (1973) for Crittenden County, which Smith (1988) deemed unlikely and a probable misidentification. *Carex baileyi* appears to be mostly New England and Appalachian (Kartesz 2009; Weakley 2008) in distribution and was not attributed to Arkansas by Reznicek and Ford (2002).

Carex debilis Michx.var. *rudgei* L.H.Bailey sedge

Smith (1994) and Hyatt (1998) included this taxon [as var. *pubera* Gray] in the Arkansas flora based on misdetermined material of var. *debilis*. Kartesz (2009) attributed it to the state, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) [as var. *pubera* A.Gray], which cited the Arkansas Heritage Program. However, the Arkansas Heritage Program report was also based on the misdetermined specimens mentioned above (Theo Witsell, pers. comm. 2009). Furthermore, Waterway (2002) showed the range well to the northeast of Arkansas. This variety is probably not to be expected in the state.

Carex stipata Muhl. ex Willd.

sedge

Smith (1988, 1994) misapplied this name to Arkansas material of *C. oklahomensis*. Although it has been variously reported for all states surrounding Arkansas (Yatskievych 1999; Standley 2002; Weakley 2008; Kartesz 2009), no authentic material from Arkansas has been observed.

Carex styloflexa Buckley

sedge

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. Furthermore, Bryson and Naczi (2002) did not attribute it to the state.

Carex tetanica Schkuhr

sedge

Smith (1988) excluded this primarily northern North American species from the Arkansas flora in his *Atlas* but later included it in his *Keys* (1994). No voucher specimen has been located and neither Rothrock and Reznicek (2002) nor Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Arkansas. However, it is reported from fens of southeastern Missouri (Yatskievych 1999) and may be found in similar habitats in northern Arkansas.

Cyperus schweinitzii Torr.

flatsedge

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Clay County, citing Smith (1988). Smith included it in the Arkansas flora based solely on a report for Clay County by the Great Plains Flora Association (1977). However, Tucker et al. (2002) did not attribute it to Arkansas, and its primary range appears generally north and west of the state (Tucker et al. 2002; Kartesz 2009).

Cyperus thyrsiflorus Jungh.

southern flatsedge

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Tucker (1994). However, Peck (2003) pointed out that the report by Tucker (1994) was merely a text passage and contained neither a map nor a voucher to substantiate the claim. Furthermore, neither Tucker et al. (2002) nor Kartesz (2009) attributed it to the state.

Rhynchospora cephalantha A.Gray

beaksedge, beak-rush

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). It was also reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report cited by Smith. Smith included this species in the Arkansas flora based solely on the report by Davis (1981). However, the specimen cited by Davis has since been redetermined. According to Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission records, there may also be a central Arkansas specimen at the New York Botanical Garden Herbarium (NY) (Theo Witsell, pers. comm. 2008), but this record seems dubious. Kral (2002) did not attribute *R. cephalantha* to Arkansas, and given the outer Gulf and southern Atlantic coastal distribution (Kartesz 2009), an Arkansas occurrence seems unlikely.

Rhynchospora chalarocephala Fernald & Gale

beaksedge, beak-rush

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material.

Scirpus lineatus Michx.

bulrush

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on a misapplication of the name to material of *S. pendulus*. *Scirpus lineatus* occurs to the southeast of Arkansas (Whittemore & Schuyler 2002; Kartesz 2009), and is probably not to be expected in the state.

Scleria reticularis Michx.

nut-rush

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith misapplied this name to material of *S. muehlenbergii*. *Scleria reticularis* generally occurs along the outer Gulf and Atlantic coasts (Reznicek et al. 2002; Kartesz 2009) and probably does not occur in the state.

Websteria confervoides (Poir.) S.S.Hooper

algal bulrush

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing the Arkansas Heritage Program. However, the reports by the Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission (Theo Witsell, pers. comm. 2007), as well as the Arkansas report in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006), were based on sterile, proliferating, submerged material of *Eleocharis* species. *Websteria confervoides* has only been documented within the United States from Florida, Georgia (Bruhl 2002), and Alabama (Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

IRIDACEAE**Iris Family***Gladiolus dalenii* Van Geelsubsp. *dalenii*

gladiolus

Kartesz (2009) attributed this African taxon to Arkansas, listing *G. lemoinei* Baker as a synonym and citing Smith (1988). However, Smith misapplied the names *G. lemoinei* Hort. (Smith 1988) and *G. ×lemoinei* Hort. (Smith 1994) to plants of *G. communis*. True *G. dalenii* is not known to persist or escape in Arkansas.

Gladiolus lemoinei Baker

gladiolus

This name was erroneously applied in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) to Arkansas material of *G. communis*, a result of Smith's misapplication of the names *G. lemoinei* Hort. (Smith 1988) and *G. ×lemoinei* Hort. (Smith 1994) to plants of *G. communis*.

Gladiolus ×gandavensis Van Houtte{*G. dalenii* Van Geel × *G. oppositiflorus* Herb.}

garden gladiolus

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this African taxon to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988), evidently based on his report of *G. lemoinei* escaping in the state. However, Smith misapplied the names *G. lemoinei* Hort. (Smith 1988) and *G. ×lemoinei* Hort. (Smith 1994) to plants of *G. communis*. The common garden gladiolus, *G. ×gandavensis*, is not known to persist or escape in Arkansas.

Iris hexagona Walter

Dixie iris

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species [as *I. hexagona* var. *hexagona*] to Arkansas, citing Thomas et al. (1991). Smith (1994) included it in the Arkansas flora apparently based on the report by Thomas et al.. However, the specimen cited by Thomas et al. actually represents material of *I. brevicaulis*. *Iris hexagona* is apparently restricted to Florida and South Carolina (Henderson 2002) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Iris pallida Lam. in Lam. et al.

sweet iris, Dalmatian iris

This European species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the Newton County (Thompson 1977) and Bradley County (Leslie 1986) literature reports. Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Newton and Bradley counties, citing Smith (1988). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, citing Smith. However, Smith excluded the species from the state flora, arguing that the reports by Thompson and Leslie were "doubtless...based on cultivated material or infrequent waifs." Since no Arkansas voucher specimens of *I. pallida* have yet been located to substantiate these reports, it seems best to exclude it from the flora for now.

Sisyrinchium capillare E.P.Bicknell

blue-eyed-grass

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. Its range is well east of Arkansas (Cholewa & Henderson 2002; Kartesz 2009), and it is not to be expected in the state.

JUNCACEAE**Rush Family***Juncus arcticus* Willd.var. *balticus* (Willd.) Trautv.

Baltic rush

This taxon was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed it [as *J. arcticus* subsp. *littoralis* (Engelm.) Hultén] to the state, citing Smith (1988), who, in turn, attributed it [as *J. balticus* Willd.] to Calhoun, Dallas, and Saline counties. Brooks (2000) also reported it for Arkansas, likely ultimately based on Smith's report. However, upon close examination, the specimens were all found to actually represent material of *J. coriaceus*. *Juncus arcticus* var. *balticus* occurs in northern and western North American and approaches Arkansas no closer than west-central Missouri (Yatskievych 1999; Brooks 2000; Kartesz 2009) and is probably not to be expected in the state.

Juncus trigonocarpus Steud.

rush

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Brown and Thomas (1992). Smith (1994) had included it in the Arkansas flora, presumably based on the Brown and Thomas report. However, the specimen cited by Brown and Thomas is referable to *J. canadensis*. Furthermore, Clemants (2000) did not attribute *J. trigonocarpus* to Arkansas.

LILIACEAE**Lily Family***Erythronium americanum* Ker Gawl.subsp. *harperi* (W. Wolf) Parks & Hardin

American trout-lily, yellow trout-lily

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, citing the University of North Carolina Herbarium (NCU) as the location of a voucher specimen. However, this subspecies is apparently restricted to northern Alabama, Tennessee, northeastern Mississippi, and northwestern Georgia (Parks & Hardin 1963; Allen & Robertson 2002; Weakley 2008; Kartesz 2009) and doubtfully occurs in Arkansas.

Lilium canadense L.

Canadian lily

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon [as *L. canadense* subsp. *canadense*] to Arkansas, citing an unpublished and undated *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States*, edited by Albert E. Radford et al. However, the range of *L. canadense* appears to be well east and northeast of Arkansas (Skinner 2002; Kartesz 2009), making an Arkansas occurrence rather unlikely. Skinner (2002) stated that *L. canadense* had been reported for Ashley County but that it was "quite likely to represent *L. superbum*." This is supported by the fact that *L. superbum* has been treated in the past as a subspecies of *L. canadense*; the reports may simply be the result of nomenclatural confusion.

Lilium formosanum Wallace

Formosa lily

This Taiwanese species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006), and subsequently by Kartesz (2009), based on misdetermined material of *L. philippinense*.

Lilium michauxii Poir. in Lam. et al.

Carolina lily

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). However, neither Skinner (2002) nor Kartesz (2009) attributed it to the state.

Lilium philadelphicum L.

wood lily

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this taxon [as *L. philadelphicum* var. *philadelphicum*] to Arkansas, citing Hitchcock et al. (1969). Skinner (2002) mentioned reports from Arkansas but stated that they have not been verified. The range of this species appears to be well north of Arkansas (Skinner 2002; Kartesz 2009), making an Arkansas occurrence rather unlikely.

Medeola virginiana L.

Indian cucumber-root

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Demaree (1943). However, neither Utech (2002) nor Kartesz (2009) attributed it to the state.

ORCHIDACEAE**Orchid Family***Platanthera leucophaea* (Nutt.) Lindl.

eastern prairie fringed orchid

Smith (1988) excluded this species from the Arkansas flora, citing Sheviak (1987), who had shown that the voucher specimens once cited for the state neither represented this species nor were collected in present-day Arkansas. However, Smith later included the species in his *Keys* (1994) as a member of the flora. The basis for that inclusion is unknown and likely erroneous. Neither Sheviak (2002) nor Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Arkansas.

Platanthera psycodes (L.) Lindl.

small purple fringed orchid

Yatskievych (1999) cited this species as ranging from the eastern United States west to Arkansas, but this statement may be erroneous, as he went on to state that the single report in Missouri, from Ozark County, is questionable and disjunct from the nearest populations in northern Illinois and Iowa, seemingly ruling out an Arkansas occurrence. Other than the questionable Missouri record, the species approaches Arkansas no closer than eastern Iowa, northern Indiana, and extreme eastern Tennessee (Sheviak 2002; Kartesz 2009), and thus seems rather unlikely to occur in the state.

Spiranthes laciniata (Small) Ames

lace-lip ladies'-tresses

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Sebastian County, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith (1988, 1994) included it in the Arkansas flora based on a misdetermined specimen of *S. vernalis*. *Spiranthes laciniata* is reported as approaching Arkansas in Mississippi and Louisiana (Sheviak & Brown 2002), as close as Caddo and Union Parishes, Louisiana (Kartesz 2009), and thus it may possibly occur in southern Arkansas.

Spiranthes sylvatica P.M.Br.

woodland ladies'-tresses

Diggs et al. (2006) attributed this species to Arkansas, most likely based on the report by Brown (2006), who indicated that all Arkansas plants treated as *S. praecox* are in fact of *S. sylvatica*. However, the Arkansas plants seem rather intermediate in characters and for now we are continuing to recognize them as *S. praecox*. It should also be noted that Kartesz (2009) attributed *S. sylvatica* only to Florida.

POACEAE**Grass Family***Achnatherum hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

Indian rice grass

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on a dubious report. Barkworth (2007a) attributed this species to a county in northeastern Arkansas. Kartesz (2009) showed it for Randolph County, citing *Flora of North America* (i.e., Barkworth 2007a) and *Manual of Grasses for North America* (i.e., Barkworth 2007b). Mary E. Barkworth (pers. comm. 2003) stated that the basis for the listing was a Sharp County report by Kartesz and Meacham (1999), who, in turn, cited the Arkansas Heritage Program as the source of the original record. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) also attributed it to the state, citing the Arkansas Heritage Program. However, the Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission (Theo Witsell, pers. comm. 2006) has no such record. Given the dubious nature of the record and the fact that the primary range of this species is in the western United States, *A. hymenoides* should be excluded from the state flora.

Agrostis capillaris L.

colonial bent grass

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this European species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). Smith, however, only listed the taxon [as *A. tenuis* Sibth.] as a possible addition to the state flora based on Steyermark's (1963) reports from Missouri. In addition, Smith stated that Moore's (1961) Arkansas report was likely based on a cultivated specimen at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK). Furthermore, neither Harvey (2007) nor Kartesz (2009) attributed *A. capillaris* to Arkansas. It doubtfully occurs in the state.

Anthenantia rufa (Elliott) Schult.

purple silkyscale

Although this species has been reported for Arkansas by Smith (1988, 1994), Wipff (2003a), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009), the Arkansas material previously referred to this taxon represents the recently described *A. texana* (Kral 2004).

Anthenantia villosa (Michx.) P.Beauv. green silkyscale

Wipff (2003a), and subsequently Kartesz (2009), attributed this species to Bradley County. This report, however, is likely based on material of the recently described *A. texana* (Kral 2004).

Axonopus compressus (Sw.) P.Beauv. broad-leaf carpet grass

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on the report by Barkworth (2003a). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed it the state, citing Smith (1988), though Smith merely mentioned that it may not be specifically distinct from *A. fissifolius* [as *A. affinis* Chase]. Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Pulaski County, citing *Flora of North America* (i.e., Barkworth 2003a) and *Manual of Grasses for North America* (i.e., Barkworth 2007c). Barkworth (2003a) attributes *A. compressus* to Pulaski and Saline counties on the basis of two Dwight M. Moore specimens at the Utah State University Herbarium (UTC) (Kathleen Capels, pers. comm. 2005). However, duplicates of both specimens at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) seem best referable to *A. fissifolius*.

Bromus arvensis L. field brome

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, but they treated *B. japonicus* as a synonym. However, in the present treatment we are following Pavlick and Anderton (2007), who treated the two taxa as distinct and only attributed *B. japonicus* to Arkansas.

Bromus squarrosus L. chess

This Eurasian species was erroneously listed for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). The two county records reported by Smith (1988), and subsequently by PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), Kartesz (2009), and Pavlick and Anderton (2007), actually represent material of *B. japonicus*. *Bromus squarrosus* is naturalized in North America generally well north of Arkansas (Pavlich & Anderton 2007) and probably does not occur in the state.

Calamagrostis porteri A.Gray
subsp. *porteri* Porter's reed grass

Weakley (2008) attributed this subspecies to both Arkansas and Missouri. However, this report is surely in error, as the Arkansas and Missouri populations belong to subsp. *insperata* (Smith 1988, 1994; Yatskievych 1999; Marr et al. 2007; Kartesz 2009). Subspecies *porteri* is restricted to the Appalachians (Marr et al. 2007; Kartesz 2009) and is probably not to be expected in Arkansas.

Chloris cucullata Bisch. windmill grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Smith (1988). However, although it had been listed for the state by Demaree (1943), Smith excluded it from the flora as "unlikely for the state." Furthermore, Barkworth (2003b) did not attribute it to Arkansas. The primary range of *C. cucullata* is to the southwest of Arkansas (Barkworth 2003b; Kartesz 2009) and it probably does not occur in the state.

Dichanthelium acuminatum (Sw.) Gould & C.A.Clark hairy rosette grass,
subsp. *longiligulatum* (Nash) Freckmann & Lelong hairy panic grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon [as *D. longiligulatum* (Nash) Freckmann] to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) [as *D. longiligulatum*], which cited Gould and Clark (1978). However, there are apparently errors with a few of Gould and Clark's maps and they did not actually attribute this taxon [as *D. acuminatum* var. *longiligulatum*] to Arkansas. This subspecies is reported primarily from the coastal plain (Gould & Clark 1978) and a few inland sites (Freckmann & Lelong 2003a). Although it possibly could occur in the Gulf Coastal Plain of southern Arkansas, it should be excluded for now.

Dichanthelium acuminatum (Sw.) Gould & C.A.Clark hairy rosette grass,
var. *thurowii* (Scribn. & J.G.Sm.) Gould & C.A.Clark hairy panic grass

Gould and Clark (1978) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). Weakley (2008) also listed Arkansas as within its range and indicated that Freckmann and Lelong (2003a) apparently included this entity within subsp. *acuminatum*. In the present treatment we are following Freckmann and Lelong in not recognizing the taxon.

Dichanthelium dichotomum (L.) Gould
subsp. *mattamuskeetense* (Ashe) Freckmann & Lelong

forked rosette grass,
forked panic grass

This subspecies was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). It occurs on the Atlantic Coastal Plain from Massachusetts to Florida (Freckmann & Lelong 2003a) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Dichanthelium latifolium (L.) Harvill

broad-leaf rosette grass, broad-leaf panic grass

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. Smith (1988, 1994) included it [as *Panicum latifolium* L.] in the Arkansas flora, though he stated that all the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) material was out on loan and, thus, could not be confirmed. The loan was either never returned or the specimens were all redetermined because UARK currently has no Arkansas specimens of this species. In addition, no authentic voucher material of the species has yet been located for the state at any other of the herbaria searched. The reports by Freckmann and Lelong (2003a), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009) were almost certainly based on Smith's (1988) report, and are, therefore, dubious. Nevertheless, *D. latifolium* is reported from throughout Missouri, including Dunklin, Howell, McDonald, and Taney counties (Yatskievych 1999; Kartesz 2009) and would seem at least possible for northern Arkansas.

Dichanthelium ovale (Elliott) Gould & C.A.Clark
var. *addisonii* (Nash) Gould & C.A.Clark

stiff-leaf rosette grass,
stiff-leaf panic grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this taxon to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Gould and Clark (1978). Although he, too, treated the taxon as above, Weakley (2008) implied that Freckmann and Lelong (2003a) synonymized this name with *D. ovale* subsp. *pseudopubescens*. We are following Freckmann and Lelong in the present treatment.

Elymus diversiglumis Scribn. & C.R.Ball

wild rye

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) erroneously reported this species for Arkansas based on Smith's (1988) report of *E. interruptus*. However, Smith's (1988, 1994) reports of *E. interruptus* were actually based on material of the recently described *E. churchii*. *Elymus diversiglumis* is a species of the north-central United States and south-central Canada (Barkworth et al. 2007a; Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Elymus glaucus Buckley
subsp. *glaucus*

western wild rye,
blue wild rye

The Arkansas reports of this subspecies (Smith 1988, 1994; AVFC 2006; USDA 2008; Kartesz 2009) are based on specimens currently treated as subspecies *mackenziei* (Barkworth et al. 2007a). The typical subspecies occurs primarily in western North America (Barkworth et al. 2007a) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Elymus interruptus Buckley

southwestern wild rye

This species was reported for Arkansas by Smith (1988, 1994) and the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006) based on material of a recently described species, *E. churchii* (Campbell 2006; Barkworth et al. 2007a). *Elymus interruptus* is restricted to the southwestern United States and northern Mexico (Barkworth et al. 2007a; Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Elymus svensonii G.L.Church

Svenson's wild rye

This species was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed it to the state, citing personal communication with Julian J. N. Campbell. However, Barkworth et al. (2007a) did not report it for the state but instead showed it as restricted to central Kentucky and central Tennessee.

Elymus virginicus L.
var. *halophilus* (E.P.Bicknell) Wiegand

Virginia wild rye

This variety was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). It is restricted to the northern Atlantic coast (Barkworth et al. 2007a; Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Glyceria fluitans (L.) R.Br.

water manna grass

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this Eurasian species to Washington County, citing Smith (1988). It was also reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on Smith's report. Smith included it in the Arkansas flora based solely on a report for Washington County by Moore (1961). It is possible, though, that the Moore report was based on two F. L. Harvey specimens at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) collected in 1882 from "N.W. Ark." [possibly interpreted as Washington County] of *G. septentrionalis* var. *septentrionalis* that were originally labeled as *G. fluitans*. Furthermore, Barkworth and Anderton (2007a) did not attribute *G. fluitans* to the state.

Glyceria notata Chevall.

plicate manna grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this Eurasian species to Clay, Prairie, and St. Francis counties, citing *Flora of North America* (i.e., Barkworth and Anderton 2007a) and *Manual of Grasses for North America* (i.e., Barkworth and Anderton 2007b). Barkworth and Anderton (2007a) stated that "the reports [from North America] have not been verified." The Arkansas reports are likely based on material of *G. septentrionalis*.

Miscanthus floridulus (Labill.) Warb. ex K.Schum. & Lauterb.

giant Chinese silver grass

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Smith (1988). However, Smith excluded the species, stating that the Newton County report (Thompson 1977) was based on cultivated material.

Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.subsp. *americanus* Saltonstall, P.M.Peterson & Soreng American reed

Kartesz (2009) attributed this North American native subspecies to Arkansas in addition to the weedy, introduced Eurasian subspecies. PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed the species to the state, without infraspecific designation, citing Demaree (1943). However, the only specimens of the species known from Arkansas are of recently collected material of the weedy, introduced strain. Subspecies *americanus* doubtfully occurs in the state.

Pseudoroegneria spicata (Pursh) Á.Löve

blue-bunch wheat grass

This species was erroneously reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006). It is a species of western North America (Carlson 2007; Kartesz 2009) and is not to be expected in Arkansas.

Setaria leucopila (Scribn. & Merr.) K.Schum.

streambed bristle grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited personal communication with Mary E. Barkworth. However, Rominger (2003, 2007) did not attribute it to Arkansas, and the primary range appears to be well to the west of the state (Rominger 2003, 2007; Kartesz 2009).

Setaria pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.subsp. *pallidifusca* (Schumach.) B.K.Simon yellow bristle grass, yellow foxtail

This African taxon was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material, though Kartesz (2009) did attribute it to the state. However, Rominger (2003) stated that this subspecies is only known from southeastern Louisiana and Oregon.

Sorghastrum secundum (Elliott) Nash

lopsided Indian grass

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing personal communication with Mary E. Barkworth. However, neither Aranda and Hatch (2003, 2007) nor Kartesz (2009) attributed it to Arkansas; and they give a range for the species well to the southeast of the state, from southern Mississippi to North Carolina. *Sorghastrum secundum* seems rather unlikely to occur in Arkansas.

Sporobolus airoides (Torr.) Torr.

alkali sacaton

Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited the Arkansas Heritage Program. However, the Arkansas Heritage Program report was based on a misdetermined specimen of *S. cryptandrus* at the University of Arkansas Herbarium (UARK) (Smith 1988). The primary range of *S. airoides* extends westward from southern Texas, central Oklahoma, central Kansas, and central Nebraska (Peterson et al. 2003; Kartesz 2009). It is probably not to be expected in Arkansas.

Tridens ambiguus (Elliott) Schult. pine-barren tridens

This species was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) based on misdetermined material. The basis for this report, as well as the reports by Valdés-Reyna (2007) and Kartesz (2009), represents material of the hybrid *T. ×oklahomensis*.

Tridens muticus (Torr.) Nash
var. *muticus* slim tridens

Kartesz (2009) attributed this variety to Arkansas, as did PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), which cited Demaree (1943). However, the typic variety apparently occurs well to the southwest of Arkansas (Valdés-Reyna 2003; Kartesz 2009). Demaree's report was likely based on material of var. *elongatus*.

Zoysia matrella (L.) Merr. Manila grass

Kartesz (2009) attributed this southeastern Asian species to Ouachita County, citing *Flora of North America* (i.e., Anderson 2003) and *Manual of Grasses for North America* (i.e., Anderson 2007). However, Anderson did not attribute this species to Arkansas in either source, though he did add a record for Ouachita Parish, Louisiana in the latter. The Arkansas report is thus considered erroneous.

RUSCACEAE Solomon's-seal Family

Ophiopogon jaburan (Siebold) Lodd. monkey-grass, lily-turf

This species was attributed to Arkansas by Smith (1988), and subsequently by the Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee (2006), PLANTS Database (USDA 2008), and Kartesz (2009), based on misdetermined material of *Liriope spicata* (Nesom 2010a).

SMILACACEAE Greenbrier Family

Smilax auriculata Walter wild bamboo

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) and Kartesz (2009) attributed this species to Montgomery County, citing Smith (1988). Tucker (1976) and Smith both included it in the Arkansas flora based on a Montgomery County report by Duncan (1967). Duncan did show a dot for Montgomery County on the distribution map but did not cite a voucher specimen. Peck (2003) speculated that this report was the result of a clerical error. Other than the Montgomery County report, the species appears to be restricted to "dunes and sandy flatwoods" on the outer coastal plain from southeastern Louisiana to North Carolina (Holmes 2002b). It seems rather unlikely that *S. auriculata* occurs in Arkansas.

Smilax illinoensis Mangaly Illinois carrion-flower

PLANTS Database (USDA 2008) attributed this species to Arkansas, citing Mangaly (1968). Mangaly stated that its "distribution is mostly in the Great Lakes Region" and "extends to northern Missouri," but he did list Arkansas among the states from which specimens have been collected. However, he did not cite an Arkansas voucher specimen, nor did he show any Arkansas occurrences on his map. Holmes (2002b) and Kartesz (2009) showed the species ranging from the Great Lakes southward to east-central Missouri and southern Illinois, but neither attributed it to Arkansas. Since no voucher specimens are known, and since Arkansas seems to be outside of its range, *S. illinoensis* should probably be excluded from the state flora.

TRILLIACEAE Trillium Family

Trillium pusillum Michx.
var. *pusillum* wakerobin

This taxon was reported for Arkansas in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) following Case (2002), who merged var. *ozarkanum* with the typic variety, stating that it merely represented a "widely disjunct, regional population." For the present treatment, however, we are recognizing the Ozark entity at the species level, following Susan B. Farmer's (pers. comm. 2008) recommendation. Thus, var. *pusillum*, in the strictest sense, is a more eastern entity (Kartesz 2009) and is being excluded from the Arkansas flora.

APPENDIX VI

ARKANSAS VASCULAR PLANTS OF CONSERVATION CONCERN

Arkansas' list of vascular plants of conservation concern is the result of over three decades of work by Arkansas botanists and ecologists. It began with the development of a State Biological Inventory Program in 1978, in partnership with The Nature Conservancy. Known as the Arkansas Heritage Program, this inventory process is now managed by the Research and Inventory Section of the Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission (ANHC). The Arkansas Heritage Program is a member of NatureServe, an international network of state Natural Heritage Programs and Conservation Data Centers. The principal mission of NatureServe members is to gather, organize, and distribute high-quality biodiversity information. To this end, NatureServe members utilize the same data management methodology, enabling standardized information regarding biological diversity to be shared across state and international boundaries.

The plants on the following list are those determined by the Arkansas Heritage Program to be of conservation concern in the state. They are also designated in the main body of the *Atlas* with a "4" status code. This list conforms to the nomenclature and organization used throughout the body of the *Atlas*. In a few cases the scientific names presented here may not match that used by NatureServe, though they will likely be found by searching synonyms.

Each species or infraspecific taxon on this list is assigned a conservation status rank, made up of a global (G) rank and a state (S) rank. Global and state ranks provide information as to the relative rarity and endangerment of a taxon throughout its range. Global ranks address the status of taxa throughout their entire range,

while state ranks address status within the state. The appearance of a taxon on this list and the ranks that it carries are based upon the best available science but are not static. The list is reviewed periodically and may change as new data are gathered about plants on the list or as changes in their status are documented. Updated lists and status ranks can be found at www.naturalheritage.com.

Each taxon on this list is actively tracked by the ANHC, which maintains a geospatial (GIS) database with information on known occurrences or populations of each. This database houses detailed information on almost 14,000 occurrences of rare plants, animals, and natural communities in Arkansas. Data from the database are used for conservation planning, environmental review, and research purposes.

A legend is also provided which includes explanations of federal and state status codes as well as global and state ranks. Federal status codes represent designations by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service under the Endangered Species Act. State status codes comprise administrative designations by the ANHC to describe a taxon's status within Arkansas. The ANHC has summarized, county-level distribution information on these plants from its database available from its website at www.naturalheritage.com.

For more information on the Arkansas Heritage Program, or to report an occurrence of a plant of conservation concern, please contact: Theo Witsell, Botanist; Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission; 1500 Tower Building, 323 Center Street; Little Rock, AR 72201. Or call 501.324.9615 or email theo@arkansasheritage.org.

CONSERVATION STATUS CODE/RANK LEGEND

STATUS CODES

FEDERAL STATUS CODES

- C** = **Candidate Species.** The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has enough scientific information to warrant proposing this species for listing as endangered or threatened under the Endangered Species Act.
- LE** = **Listed Endangered.** The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has listed this species as endangered under the Endangered Species Act.
- LT** = **Listed Threatened.** The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has listed this species as threatened under the Endangered Species Act.

STATE STATUS CODES

- INV** = **Inventory Element.** The Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission is currently conducting active inventory work on these elements. Available data suggests these elements are of conservation concern. These elements may include outstanding examples of Natural Communities, colonial bird nesting sites, outstanding scenic and geologic features as well as plants and animals, which, according to current information, may be rare, peripheral, or of an undetermined status in the state. The ANHC is gathering detailed location information on these elements.
- SE** = **State Endangered.** The Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission applies this term to native plant taxa which are in danger of being extirpated from the state.
- ST** = **State Threatened.** The Arkansas Natural Heritage Commission applies this term to native plant taxa which are believed likely to become endangered in Arkansas in the foreseeable future, based on current inventory information.

DEFINITION OF RANKS

GLOBAL RANKS

- G1** = **Critically Imperiled Globally.** At a very high risk of extinction due to extreme rarity (often 5 or fewer populations), very steep declines, or other factors.
- G2** = **Imperiled Globally.** At high risk of extinction due to very restricted range, very few populations (often 20 or fewer), steep declines, or other factors.
- G3** = **Vulnerable Globally.** At moderate risk of extinction due to a restricted range, relatively few populations (often 80 or fewer), recent and widespread declines, or other factors.
- G4** = **Apparently Secure Globally.** Uncommon but not rare; some cause for long-term concern due to declines or other factors.
- G5** = **Secure Globally.** Common, widespread and abundant.
- GH** = **Of Historical Occurrence, Possibly Extinct Globally.** Missing; known from only historical occurrences but still some hope of rediscovery.
- GU** = **Unrankable.** Currently unrankable due to lack of information or due to substantially conflicting information about status or trends.
- GX** = **Presumed Extinct Globally.** Not located despite intensive searches and virtually no likelihood of rediscovery.
- GNR** = **Unranked.** The global rank not yet assessed.
- GNA** = **Not Applicable.** A conservation status rank is not applicable.

T-Ranks = **T subranks are given to global ranks when a subspecies, variety, or race is considered at the state level.** The subrank consists of a “T” plus a number or letter (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, H, U, X) with the same ranking rules as a full species.

STATE RANKS

- S1 =** **Critically Imperiled in the State.** At a very high risk of extirpation due to extreme rarity (often 5 or fewer populations), very steep declines, or other factors.
- S2 =** **Imperiled in the State.** At high risk of extirpation due to very restricted range, very few populations (often 20 or fewer), steep declines, or other factors.
- S3 =** **Vulnerable in the State.** At moderate risk of extirpation due to a restricted range, relatively few populations (often 80 or fewer), recent and widespread declines, or other factors.
- S4 =** **Apparently Secure in the State.** Uncommon but not rare; some cause for long-term concern due to declines or other factors.
- S5 =** **Secure in the State.** Common, widespread and abundant.
- SH =** **Of Historical Occurrence, With Some Possibility of Rediscovery.** Its presence may not have been verified in the past 20–40 years. A species may be assigned this rank without the 20–40 year delay if the only known occurrences were destroyed or if it had been extensively and unsuccessfully sought.
- SU =** **Unrankable.** Currently unrankable due to lack of information or due to substantially conflicting information about status or trends.
- SX =** **Presumed Extirpated From the State.** Not located despite intensive searches and virtually no likelihood of rediscovery.
- SNR =** **Unranked.** The state rank not yet assessed.
- SNA =** **Not Applicable.** A conservation status rank is not applicable.

GENERAL RANKING NOTES

- Q =** A “Q” in the global rank indicates the element’s taxonomic classification as a species is a matter of conjecture among scientists.
- Ranges =** Ranges are used to indicate a range of uncertainty about the status of the element.
- ? =** A question mark is used to denote an inexact numeric rank.

VASCULAR PLANTS OF CONSERVATION CONCERN

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
PTERIDOPHYTES					
ASPLENIACEAE		Spleenwort Fern Family			
<i>Asplenium pinnatifidum</i>	lobed spleenwort	-	INV	G4	S3
<i>Asplenium ×ebenoides</i>	Scott's spleenwort	-	INV	GNA	S1
<i>Asplenium ×gravesii</i>	Graves' spleenwort	-	INV	GNA	S1
<i>Asplenium ×kentuckiense</i>	Kentucky spleenwort	-	INV	GNA	SH
AZOLLACEAE		Mosquito Fern Family			
<i>Azolla caroliniana</i>	Carolina mosquito fern	-	INV	G5	SU
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE		Bracken Fern Family			
<i>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</i>	hay-scented fern	-	INV	G5	S2
DRYOPTERIDACEAE		Wood Fern Family			
<i>Dryopteris carthusiana</i>	spinulose wood fern	-	ST	G5	S1
<i>Dryopteris celsa</i>	log fern	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Dryopteris goldiana</i>	Goldie's wood fern	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Dryopteris ludoviciana</i>	southern wood fern	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Dryopteris ×australis</i>	Dixie wood fern	-	INV	GNA	S1
<i>Dryopteris ×leedsii</i>	Leed's wood fern	-	INV	GNA	S1
EQUISETACEAE		Horsetail Family			
<i>Equisetum laevigatum</i>	smooth scouring-rush	-	INV	G5	S1
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE		Filmy Fern Family			
<i>Trichomanes boschianum</i>	Appalachian filmy fern	-	ST	G4	S2S3
<i>Trichomanes petersii</i>	dwarf bristle fern	-	ST	G4G5	S2
ISOETACEAE		Quillwort Family			
<i>Isoetes engelmannii</i>	Engelmann's quillwort	-	INV	G4	S1
LYCOPODIACEAE		Club-moss Family			
<i>Diphasiastrum digitatum</i>	southern running-pine	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Huperzia lucidula</i>	shining fir-moss	-	INV	G5	S2S3
<i>Lycopodiella prostrata</i>	prostrate bog club-moss	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Palhinhaea cernua</i>	nodding club-moss	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Pseudolycopodiella caroliniana</i>	slender bog club-moss	-	INV	G4	S1
OSMUNDACEAE		Royal Fern Family			
<i>Osmunda claytoniana</i>	interrupted fern	-	ST	G5	S1
PSILOTACEAE		Whisk Fern Family			
<i>Psilotum nudum</i>	whisk fern	-	INV	G5	S1?

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
PTERIDACEAE		Brake Fern Family			
<i>Argyrochosma dealbata</i>	powdery cloak fern	-	INV	G4G5	S2
<i>Cheilanthes eatonii</i>	Eaton's lip fern	-	INV	G5?	SH
SELAGINELLACEAE		Spike-moss Family			
<i>Selaginella arenicola</i> subsp. <i>riddellii</i>	Riddell's spike-moss	-	INV	G4T4	S3
WOODSIACEAE		Lady Fern Family			
<i>Woodsia appalachiana</i>	Appalachian cliff fern	-	INV	G4	S1
ANGIOSPERMS (DICOTS)					
ADOXACEAE		Arrow-wood Family			
<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	maple-leaf viburnum	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i> var. <i>scabrellum</i>	southern arrow-wood	-	INV	G5TNR	SH
<i>Viburnum molle</i>	soft-leaf arrow-wood	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Viburnum recognitum</i>	northern arrow-wood	-	INV	G4G5	S1
AMARANTHACEAE		Amaranth Family			
<i>Gossypianthus lanuginosus</i> var. <i>tenuiflorus</i>	woolly cotton-flower	-	INV	G5T4	SH
ANACARDIACEAE		Sumac Family			
<i>Rhus trilobata</i> var. <i>trilobata</i>	skunk-bush sumac	-	INV	G5T5	S1
ANNONACEAE		Custard-apple Family			
<i>Asimina parviflora</i>	dwarf pawpaw	-	INV	G5	S2S3
APIACEAE		Parsley Family			
<i>Bifora americana</i>	prairie bishop	-	INV	GNR	SH
<i>Eryngium hookeri</i>	Hooker's eryngo	-	INV	G3G5	S1
<i>Eryngium integrifolium</i>	blue-flower eryngo	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Eryngium leavenworthii</i>	Leavenworth's eryngo	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Lilaeopsis carolinensis</i>	Carolina grasswort	-	INV	G3G5	SH
<i>Osmorhiza claytonii</i>	hairy sweet-cicely	-	INV	G5	S1S3
<i>Perideridia americana</i>	American squaw-root	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Ptilimnium costatum</i>	big mock bishop's-weed	-	INV	G4	SH
<i>Ptilimnium nodosum</i>	harperella	LE	INV	G2	S2
<i>Ptilimnium texense</i>	Texas mock bishop's-weed	-	INV	GNR	S1
<i>Sanicula smallii</i>	Small's black-snakeroot	-	INV	G5	S3
<i>Sium suave</i>	water-parsnip	-	INV	G5	S1S3

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
APOCYNACEAE		Dogbane Family			
<i>Amsonia hubrichtii</i>	Ouachita bluestar	-	INV	G3	S3
<i>Apocynum androsaemifolium</i>	spreading dogbane	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Asclepias incarnata</i> subsp. <i>incarnata</i>	swamp milkweed	-	INV	G5T5	S2
<i>Asclepias obovata</i>	savannah milkweed	-	INV	G5?	S2
<i>Asclepias stenophylla</i>	narrow-leaf milkweed	-	INV	G4G5	SH
<i>Matelea cynanchoides</i>	milkvine	-	SE	G4G5	S1
AQUIFOLIACEAE		Holly Family			
<i>Ilex longipes</i>	Georgia holly	-	INV	G5	S3
<i>Ilex verticillata</i>	winterberry	-	ST	G5	S2
ARALIACEAE		Ginseng Family			
<i>Hydrocotyle americana</i>	marsh pennywort	-	INV	G5	SH
ASTERACEAE		Sunflower Family			
<i>Antennaria neglecta</i>	field pussytoes	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Aphanostephus skirrhobasis</i> var. <i>skirrhobasis</i>	Arkansas lazy daisy	-	INV	G5TNR	S1
<i>Artemisia ludoviciana</i> subsp. <i>mexicana</i>	white sagebrush	-	INV	G5T5?	S1S2
<i>Berlandiera pumila</i> var. <i>pumila</i>	sandhill green-eyes	-	INV	G4G5TNR	S1
<i>Brickellia grandiflora</i>	tassel-flower	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Cirsium muticum</i>	swamp thistle	-	ST	G5	S1
<i>Coreopsis basalis</i>	golden-mane tickseed	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Coreopsis grandiflora</i> var. <i>saxicola</i>	large-flower tickseed	-	INV	G5T4?	S3
<i>Coreopsis intermedia</i>	golden-wave tickseed	-	INV	G3	S1
<i>Diaperia candida</i>	silver rabbit-tobacco	-	INV	G3G5	S1S2
<i>Diaperia prolifera</i> var. <i>prolifera</i>	big-head rabbit-tobacco	-	INV	G5TNR	S1S3
<i>Diaperia verna</i> var. <i>verna</i>	many-stem rabbit-tobacco	-	INV	G5TNR	SH
<i>Echinacea paradoxa</i> var. <i>paradoxa</i>	yellow coneflower	-	ST	G2T2	S2
<i>Echinacea sanguinea</i>	sanguine purple coneflower	-	ST	G3G5	S2S3
<i>Engelmannia peristenia</i>	Engelmann's daisy	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Eurybia macrophylla</i>	big-leaf aster	-	ST	G5	SH
<i>Helianthus occidentalis</i> subsp. <i>occidentalis</i>	naked-stem sunflower	-	INV	G5T5	S1S2
<i>Helianthus occidentalis</i> subsp. <i>plantagineus</i>	plantain-leaf sunflower	-	INV	G5T2T3	S1
<i>Helianthus pauciflorus</i> subsp. <i>pauciflorus</i>	prairie sunflower	-	INV	G5T5?	S1
<i>Heliopsis gracilis</i>	pinewoods ox-eye	-	INV	G5?	S1
<i>Hieracium scabrum</i>	rough hawkweed	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Hymenopappus artemisiifolius</i> var. <i>artemisiifolius</i>	woolly-white	-	INV	G5T4	S2
<i>Iva angustifolia</i>	slender marsh-elder	-	INV	G5?	S1
<i>Krigia occidentalis</i>	western dwarf-dandelion	-	INV	G5	S3

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
<i>Liatrix compacta</i>	Ouachita blazing-star	-	INV	G3	S3
<i>Liatrix punctata</i>					
var. <i>mucronata</i>	dotted gayfeather	-	INV	G5T5	S2
<i>Liatrix punctata</i>					
var. <i>punctata</i>	bottle-brush gayfeather	-	INV	G5T5	SH
<i>Liatrix scariosa</i>					
var. <i>nieuwlandii</i>	northern blazing-star	-	INV	G5?T3T5	S2?
<i>Liatrix squarrosa</i>					
var. <i>glabrata</i>	smooth scaly blazing-star	-	INV	G5T5	S1
<i>Liatrix squarrosa</i>					
var. <i>squarrosa</i>	hairy scaly blazing-star	-	INV	G5T5	S1
<i>Lindheimera texana</i>	Texas yellowstar	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Marshallia caespitosa</i>					
var. <i>caespitosa</i>	Barbara's-buttons	-	INV	G4T4	S2
<i>Marshallia caespitosa</i>					
var. <i>signata</i>	leafy Barbara's-buttons	-	INV	G4T4	S1
<i>Polymnia cossatotensis</i>	Cossatot leafcup	-	INV	G1	S1
<i>Prenanthes alba</i>	white rattlesnake-root	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Prenanthes aspera</i>	prairie rattlesnake-root	-	INV	G4?	S2S3
<i>Prenanthes barbata</i>	barbed rattlesnake-root	-	INV	G3	S2
<i>Pyrrhopappus pauciflorus</i>	few-flower false dandelion	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Rudbeckia maxima</i>	great coneflower	-	INV	G4?	S3
<i>Senecio ampullaceus</i>	Texas ragwort	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Solidago gattingeri</i>	Gattinger's goldenrod	-	INV	G3?Q	S1
<i>Solidago juncea</i>	early goldenrod	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Solidago ouachitensis</i>	Ouachita goldenrod	-	INV	G3	S3
<i>Solidago patula</i>					
subsp. <i>strictula</i>	swamp goldenrod	-	INV	G5T5	S1S2
<i>Solidago ptarmicoides</i>	white flat-top goldenrod	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Solidago riddellii</i>	Riddell's goldenrod	-	ST	G5	S1
<i>Solidago speciosa</i>					
subsp. <i>speciosa</i>					
var. <i>rigidiuscula</i>	narrow-leaf showy goldenrod	-	INV	G5T4	S2S3
<i>Solidago tortifolia</i>	twist-leaf goldenrod	-	INV	G4G5	S2
<i>Symphotrichum pratense</i>	barrens silky aster	-	ST	G4?	S2
<i>Symphotrichum sericeum</i>	silvery aster	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Tetragonotheca ludoviciana</i>	Louisiana squarehead	-	SE	G4	S1
<i>Thelesperma flavodiscum</i>	yellow-disk greenthread	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Verbesina walteri</i>	rayless crownbeard	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Vernonia lettermannii</i>	Letterman's ironweed	-	INV	G3	S3
<i>Vernonia lindheimeri</i>	woolly ironweed	-	INV	G4G5	SH
<i>Xanthisma spinulosum</i>					
var. <i>spinulosum</i>	lacy tansy-aster	-	INV	G5TNR	SH
BERBERIDACEAE	Barberry Family				
<i>Caulophyllum thalictroides</i>	blue cohosh	-	INV	G4G5	S2
BORAGINACEAE	Borage Family				
<i>Heliotropium convolvulaceum</i>	phlox heliotrope	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Hydrophyllum brownei</i>	Browne's waterleaf	-	INV	G2	S2
<i>Lithospermum incisum</i>	fringed puccoon	-	INV	G5	S2S3
<i>Lithospermum tuberosum</i>	tuberous puccoon	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Phacelia gilioides</i>	Brand's scorpion-weed	-	INV	G5	S2S3
<i>Phacelia purshii</i>	Miami mist	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Phacelia strictiflora</i>					
var. <i>robbinsii</i>	Robbins' prairie scorpion-weed	-	INV	G5T4	S1S2

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
BRASSICACEAE		Mustard Family			
<i>Arabis hirsuta</i>					
var. <i>adpressipilis</i>	hairy rockcress	-	INV	G5T4Q	S1?
<i>Cardamine angustata</i>	slender toothwort	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Cardamine dissecta</i>	fork-leaf toothwort	-	INV	G4?	S1
<i>Cardamine douglassii</i>	purple cress	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Draba aprica</i>	open-ground whitlow-grass	-	ST	G3	S2
<i>Erysimum capitatum</i>					
var. <i>capitatum</i>	western wallflower	-	INV	G5T5	S2
<i>Physaria filiformis</i>	Missouri bladderpod	LT	INV	G3	S1
<i>Physaria gracilis</i>					
subsp. <i>gracilis</i>	slender bladderpod	-	INV	G5T4	S1
<i>Streptanthus hyacinthoides</i>	sandhill twistflower	-	ST	G4	S2
<i>Streptanthus maculatus</i>					
subsp. <i>obtusifolius</i>	Arkansas twistflower	-	INV	G3T3	S3
<i>Streptanthus squamiformis</i>	Ouachita twistflower	-	ST	G2G3	S2
CANNABACEAE		Hemp Family			
<i>Humulus lupulus</i>					
var. <i>pubescens</i>	wild hop	-	INV	G5T4?	S1S2
CAPRIFOLIACEAE		Honeysuckle Family			
<i>Triosteum aurantiacum</i>					
var. <i>illinoense</i>	red-fruit horse-gentian	-	INV	G5TNR	SH
CARYOPHYLLACEAE		Pink Family			
<i>Cerastium velutinum</i>					
var. <i>velutinum</i>	velvety chickweed	-	INV	GNRT4?	S1
<i>Geocarpon minimum</i>	geocarpon	LT	SE	G2	S2
<i>Loeflingia squarrosa</i>	spreading loeflingia	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Minuartia drummondii</i>	Drummond's sandwort	-	INV	G5	S2S3
<i>Minuartia michauxii</i>	rock sandwort	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Paronychia virginica</i>	yellow nailwort	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Silene ovata</i>	ovate-leaf catchfly	-	ST	G3	S3
<i>Silene regia</i>	royal catchfly	-	ST	G3	S2
CELASTRACEAE		Bittersweet Family			
<i>Euonymus obovatus</i>	running strawberry-bush	-	INV	G5	S3
CISTACEAE		Rock-rose Family			
<i>Crocanthemum bicknellii</i>	hoary frostweed	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Crocanthemum rosmarinifolium</i>	rosemary rock-rose	-	INV	G4	S1
CLEOMACEAE		Spider-flower Family			
<i>Polanisia erosa</i>					
subsp. <i>erosa</i>	sandhill clammy-weed	-	INV	G5T5	S1S2

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
CONVOLVULACEAE		Morning-glory Family			
<i>Convolvulus equitans</i>	Texas bindweed	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Cuscuta coryli</i>	hazel dodder	-	INV	G5?	SU
<i>Cuscuta glomerata</i>	rope dodder	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Cuscuta obtusiflora</i> var. <i>glandulosa</i>	glandular dodder	-	INV	G5T4T5	SU
<i>Evolvulus sericeus</i>	silver dwarf morning-glory	-	ST	G5	S1
<i>Ipomoea cordatotriloba</i> var. <i>cordatotriloba</i>	tie-vine morning-glory	-	INV	G5T5	S1
<i>Stylisma aquatica</i>	water dawnflower	-	INV	G4	S1S2
<i>Stylisma pickeringii</i> var. <i>pattersonii</i>	Patterson's dawnflower	-	INV	G4T4	S2
CRASSULACEAE		Stonecrop Family			
<i>Crassula aquatica</i>	water pygmyweed	-	INV	G5	S1S3
DROSERACEAE		Sundew Family			
<i>Drosera capillaris</i>	pink sundew	-	INV	G5	S1
ELATINACEAE		Waterwort Family			
<i>Bergia texana</i>	Texas bergia	-	INV	G5	S2
ERICACEAE		Heath Family			
<i>Gaylussacia baccata</i>	black huckleberry	-	INV	G5	S3
EUPHORBIACEAE		Spurge Family			
<i>Acalypha deamii</i>	Deam's copperleaf	-	INV	G4?	S1
<i>Croton lindheimerianus</i> var. <i>lindheimerianus</i>	Lindheimer's croton	-	INV	G5TNR	S1
<i>Croton michauxii</i>	narrow-leaf rushfoil	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Ditrysinia fruticosa</i>	Sebastian-bush	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Euphorbia hexagona</i>	six-angle spurge	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Euphorbia longicruris</i>	wedge-leaf spurge	-	INV	G4G5	S1
<i>Euphorbia missurica</i>	Missouri spurge	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Tragia smallii</i>	Small's noseburn	-	INV	G4?	S1
FABACEAE		Bean Family			
<i>Amorpha canescens</i>	lead-plant	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Amorpha ouachitensis</i>	Ouachita indigo-bush	-	INV	G3Q	S3
<i>Amorpha paniculata</i>	panicked indigo-bush	-	ST	G2G3	S1
<i>Astragalus crassicarpus</i> var. <i>crassicarpus</i>	purple ground-plum	-	INV	G5T5	S2
<i>Astragalus leptocarpus</i>	slim-pod milk-vetch	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Astragalus nuttallianus</i> var. <i>nuttallianus</i>	Nuttall's milk-vetch	-	INV	G5TNR	S1
<i>Astragalus soxmaniorum</i>	Soxman's milk-vetch	-	INV	G3	S2
<i>Dalea compacta</i> var. <i>compacta</i>	compact prairie-clover	-	INV	G5T4	S2
<i>Dalea gattingeri</i>	Gattinger's prairie-clover	-	INV	G3G4	S2

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
<i>Dalea lanata</i>					
var. <i>lanata</i>	woolly prairie-clover	-	INV	G5TNR	S2S3
<i>Dalea phleoides</i>					
var. <i>microphylla</i>	little-leaf prairie-clover	-	ST	G4T4	S1
<i>Dalea villosa</i>					
var. <i>grisea</i>	silky prairie-clover	-	SE	G5T4	S1
<i>Desmodium illinoense</i>	Illinois tick-trefoil	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Indigofera miniata</i>	scarlet-pea	-	ST	G5	S2
<i>Lupinus texensis</i>	Texas bluebonnet	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Orbexilum onobrychis</i>	French-grass	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Pediomelum digitatum</i>	palm-leaf Indian-breadroot	-	ST	G5	S1
<i>Pediomelum esculentum</i>	large Indian-breadroot	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Pediomelum hypogaeum</i>					
var. <i>subulatum</i>	buried Indian-breadroot	-	SE	G5T4	S1
<i>Styphnolobium affine</i>	Eve's necklace	-	INV	G4	S2S3
<i>Trifolium bejariense</i>	Bejar clover	-	INV	G4	SH
<i>Trifolium carolinianum</i>	Carolina clover	-	INV	G5	S1?
<i>Trifolium stoloniferum</i>	running buffalo clover	LE	INV	G3	SH
<i>Vicia ludoviciana</i>					
subsp. <i>leavenworthii</i>	Leavenworth's vetch	-	INV	G5T5	S1S2
<i>Vicia ludoviciana</i>					
subsp. <i>ludoviciana</i>	Louisiana vetch	-	INV	G5TNR	SH
FAGACEAE	Beech Family				
<i>Quercus acerifolia</i>	maple-leaf oak	-	ST	G1	S1
<i>Quercus austrina</i>	bluff oak	-	INV	G4?	S1
<i>Quercus hemisphaerica</i>	Darlington's oak	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Quercus prinoides</i>	dwarf chinquapin oak	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Quercus sinuata</i>	Durand's white oak	-	ST	G4G5	S2
GENTIANACEAE	Gentian Family				
<i>Eustoma exaltatum</i>	catchfly prairie-gentian	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Gentiana alba</i>	pale gentian	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Gentiana puberulenta</i>	downy gentian	-	INV	G4G5	S2
<i>Sabatia arkansana</i>	Pelton's rose-gentian	-	INV	G1	S1
<i>Sabatia campanulata</i>	slender rose-gentian	-	SE	G5	S1
<i>Sabatia gentianoides</i>	pinewoods rose-gentian	-	INV	G4G5	S1
GERANIACEAE	Geranium Family				
<i>Geranium texanum</i>	Texas crane's-bill	-	INV	G4	SH
GROSSULARIACEAE	Currant Family				
<i>Ribes cynosbati</i>	prickly gooseberry	-	INV	G5	S2S3
HAMAMELIDACEAE	Witch-hazel Family				
<i>Fothergilla major</i>	witch-alder	-	INV	G3	S1
HYDRANGEACEAE	Hydrangea Family				
<i>Decumaria barbara</i>	climbing-hydrangea	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Philadelphus hirsutus</i>	hairy mock orange	-	INV	G5	S2S3

Name	Common Name	Federal	State Status	Global Status	State Rank	Rank
HYPERICACEAE		St. John's-wort Family				
<i>Hypericum adpressum</i>	creeping St. John's-wort	-		INV	G3	S1
<i>Hypericum apocynifolium</i>	dogbane St. John's-wort	-		INV	GNR	S1S2
<i>Hypericum virgatum</i>	sharp-leaf St. John's-wort	-		INV	G4?	S1
<i>Triadenum virginicum</i>	Virginia marsh-St. John's-wort	-		INV	G5	S1
JUGLANDACEAE		Walnut Family				
<i>Carya pallida</i>	pale hickory	-		ST	G5	S1
<i>Juglans cinerea</i>	butternut	-		INV	G4	S3
LAMIACEAE		Mint Family				
<i>Blephilia hirsuta</i>	hairy wood mint	-		INV	G5?	S1
<i>Hedeoma reverchonii</i> var. <i>reverchonii</i>	Reverchon's false pennyroyal	-		INV	G5?TNR	S1
<i>Mentha arvensis</i>	wild mint	-		INV	G5	S1
<i>Monarda luteola</i>	yellow-flower beebalm	-		INV	GNR	S1
<i>Physostegia digitalis</i>	foxglove false dragonhead	-		INV	G5	S1
<i>Pycnanthemum verticillatum</i>	whorled mountain-mint	-		INV	G5	S1
<i>Pycnanthemum virginianum</i>	Virginia mountain-mint	-		INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Salvia reflexa</i>	Rocky Mountain sage	-		INV	G5	SH
<i>Scutellaria bushii</i>	Bush's skullcap	-		ST	G3	S2
<i>Scutellaria cardiophylla</i>	Gulf skullcap	-		INV	G4?	S1S2
<i>Stachys crenata</i>	shade betony	-		INV	G5	SH
<i>Stachys iltisii</i>	Ouachita hedge-nettle	-		INV	GNR	S3
Lauraceae		Laurel Family				
<i>Lindera melissifolia</i>	pondberry		LE	SE	G2G3	S2
<i>Persea borbonia</i>	red bay	-		SE	G5	SH
Lentibulariaceae		Bladderwort Family				
<i>Utricularia cornuta</i>	horned bladderwort	-		INV	G5	S1
<i>Utricularia inflata</i>	swollen bladderwort	-		INV	G5	S1
<i>Utricularia macrorhiza</i>	greater bladderwort	-		INV	G5	SH
<i>Utricularia subulata</i>	zigzag bladderwort	-		INV	G5	S2
Loasaceae		Stick-leaf Family				
<i>Mentzelia oligosperma</i>	stick-leaf	-		INV	G4	SH
Loganiaceae		Logania Family				
<i>Mitreola sessilifolia</i>	swamp hornpod	-		INV	G4G5	S2
Lythraceae		Loosestrife Family				
<i>Didiplis diandra</i>	water-purslane	-		INV	G5	S1S3
Magnoliaceae		Magnolia Family				
<i>Magnolia macrophylla</i>	big-leaf magnolia	-		SE	G5	S1

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
MALVACEAE		Mallow Family			
<i>Abutilon fruticosum</i>	Texas Indian-mallow	-	INV	G4G5	S1S2
<i>Callirhoe alcaeoides</i>	plains poppy-mallow	-	INV	G5?	S1?
<i>Callirhoe bushii</i>	Bush's poppy-mallow	-	INV	G3	S3
<i>Callirhoe papaver</i>	woodland poppy-mallow	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Hibiscus coccineus</i>	scarlet rose-mallow	-	INV	G4?	S1
<i>Malvastrum hispidum</i>	yellow false mallow	-	INV	G3G5	S2
<i>Sida elliotii</i>	Elliott's sida	-	INV	G4G5	S2S3
MENYANTHACEAE		Buck-bean Family			
<i>Obolaria virginica</i>	Virginia pennywort	-	INV	G5	S2
MYRSINACEAE		Colicwood Family			
<i>Lysimachia hybrida</i>	lowland yellow-loosestrife	-	INV	G5	S1
ONAGRACEAE		Evening-primrose Family			
<i>Ludwigia microcarpa</i>	small-fruit primrose-willow	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Oenothera clelandii</i>	Cleland's evening-primrose	-	INV	G3G5	S1
<i>Oenothera heterophylla</i> subsp. <i>heterophylla</i>	sandhill evening-primrose	-	INV	G4TNR	S1
<i>Oenothera heterophylla</i> subsp. <i>orientalis</i>	eastern sandhill evening-primrose	-	INV	G4TU	S1S2
<i>Oenothera pilosella</i> subsp. <i>sessilis</i>	prairie evening-primrose	-	ST	G5T2	S2
<i>Oenothera spachiana</i>	Spach's evening-primrose	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Stenosiphon linifolius</i>	false gaura	-	ST	G5	S1
OROBANCHACEAE		Broomrape Family			
<i>Agalinis auriculata</i>	ear-leaf false foxglove	-	INV	G3	S1
<i>Agalinis skinneriana</i>	Skinner's false foxglove	-	INV	G3G4	SH
<i>Castilleja indivisa</i>	entire-leaf Indian-paintbrush	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Pedicularis lanceolata</i>	swamp lousewort	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Seymeria cassioides</i>	yaupon black-senna	-	INV	G5	S1
OXALIDACEAE		Wood-sorrel Family			
<i>Oxalis texana</i>	Texas yellow wood-sorrel	-	INV	GNR	SU
PAPAVERACEAE		Poppy Family			
<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	celandine-poppy	-	INV	G5	S3
PARNASSIACEAE		Grass-of-Parnassus Family			
<i>Parnassia asarifolia</i>	kidney-leaf grass-of-Parnassus	-	INV	G4	S1
PHRYMACEAE		Lopseed Family			
<i>Mimulus floribundus</i>	yellow monkey-flower	-	INV	G5	S2S3
<i>Mimulus ringens</i> var. <i>ringens</i>	Allegheny monkey-flower	-	INV	G5T5	S1S2

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
PHYLLANTHACEAE		Leaf-flower Family			
<i>Phyllanthus polygonoides</i>	knotweed leaf-flower	-	INV	G5	S1
PLANTAGINACEAE		Plantain Family			
<i>Chelone glabra</i>	white turtlehead	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Chelone obliqua</i> var. <i>speciosa</i>	rose turtlehead	-	SE	G4T3	SH
<i>Collinsia verna</i>	blue-eyed Mary	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Gratiola brevifolia</i>	sticky hedge-hyssop	-	INV	G4	S3
<i>Nuttallanthus canadensis</i>	sand blue toadflax	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Penstemon cobaea</i>	showy beardtongue	-	INV	G4	S3
<i>Penstemon murrayanus</i>	scarlet beardtongue	-	ST	G4	S2
<i>Plantago cordata</i>	heart-leaf plantain	-	ST	G4	S2
<i>Plantago patagonica</i>	woolly plantain	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Plantago rhodosperma</i>	red-seed plantain	-	INV	GNR	S1S2
POLEMONIACEAE		Phlox Family			
<i>Phlox amplifolia</i>	broad-leaf phlox	-	INV	G3G5	S1
<i>Phlox bifida</i> subsp. <i>bifida</i>	sand phlox	-	INV	G5?T5?	SU
<i>Phlox bifida</i> subsp. <i>stellaria</i>	starry sand phlox	-	INV	G5?T3	SU
POLYGALACEAE		Milkwort Family			
<i>Polygala incarnata</i>	pink milkwort	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Polygala nana</i>	candyroot	-	INV	G5	S2S3
POLYGONACEAE		Buckwheat Family			
<i>Eriogonum annuum</i>	annual wild buckwheat	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Eriogonum multiflorum</i> var. <i>multiflorum</i>	many-flower wild buckwheat	-	INV	G5T3T5	S3
PORTULACACEAE		Purslane Family			
<i>Claytonia ozarkensis</i>	Ozark spring-beauty	-	INV	G1G3Q	S2
<i>Pemseranthus rugospermus</i>	rough-seed fameflower	-	INV	G3G4	S1
PRIMULACEAE		Primrose Family			
<i>Androsace occidentalis</i>	rock-jasmine	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Primula frenchii</i>	French's shooting-star	-	ST	G3	S2
RANUNCULACEAE		Buttercup Family			
<i>Anemone acutiloba</i>	sharp-lobe hepatica	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Anemone quinquefolia</i> var. <i>quinquefolia</i>	wood anemone	-	INV	G5T4T5	S2
<i>Delphinium carolinianum</i> subsp. <i>vimineum</i>	pinewoods larkspur	-	INV	G5T5	S2
<i>Delphinium carolinianum</i> subsp. <i>virescens</i>	plains larkspur	-	INV	G5T5	S2
<i>Delphinium newtonianum</i>	Moore's delphinium	-	INV	G3	S3
<i>Delphinium treleasei</i>	Trease's larkspur	-	INV	G3	S3

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
<i>Ranunculus aquatilis</i> var. <i>diffusus</i>	white water crowfoot	-	INV	G5T5	S2S3
<i>Ranunculus flabellaris</i>	yellow water crowfoot	-	INV	G5	S3
<i>Thalictrum arkansanum</i>	Arkansas meadow-rue	-	ST	G2Q	S2
<i>Thalictrum dioicum</i>	early meadow-rue	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Trautvetteria caroliniensis</i>	false bugbane	-	INV	G5	S1
RHAMNACEAE	Buckthorn Family				
<i>Condalia hookeri</i>	bluewood	-	INV	G5	S1
ROSACEAE	Rose Family				
<i>Crataegus brachyacantha</i>	blueberry hawthorn	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Crataegus coccinioides</i>	Kansas hawthorn	-	INV	G4?	SH
<i>Crataegus macrosperma</i>	fan-leaf hawthorn	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Crataegus phaenopyrum</i>	Washington hawthorn	-	INV	G4?	S1
<i>Crataegus triflora</i>	three-flower hawthorn	-	INV	G2G3	S1
<i>Crataegus ×canescens</i>	Stern's medlar	-	INV	G1	S1
<i>Drymocallis arguta</i>	tall cinquefoil	-	ST	G5	S1S2
<i>Gillenia trifoliata</i>	Bowman's-root	-	INV	G4G5	S1
<i>Neviusia alabamensis</i>	Alabama snow-wreath	-	ST	G2	S1S2
<i>Photinia melanocarpa</i>	black chokeberry	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Prunus gracilis</i>	Oklahoma plum	-	INV	G4G5	S1
<i>Prunus pumila</i> var. <i>susquehanae</i>	sand cherry	-	ST	G5T4	S1
<i>Rosa foliolosa</i>	white prairie rose	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Sanguisorba annua</i>	prairie burnet	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Spiraea tomentosa</i>	hardhack	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Waldsteinia fragarioides</i>	barren-strawberry	-	INV	G5	S1
RUBIACEAE	Madder Family				
<i>Galium arkansanum</i> var. <i>pubiflorum</i>	hairy-flower Arkansas bedstraw	-	INV	G5TNR	S2
<i>Galium texense</i>	Texas bedstraw	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Houstonia ouachitana</i>	Ouachita bluet	-	INV	G3	S3
<i>Houstonia parviflora</i>	Greenman's bluet	-	INV	G3	S1
SALICACEAE	Willow Family				
<i>Salix sericea</i>	silky willow	-	SE	G5	SH
SAPINDACEAE	Soapberry Family				
<i>Acer saccharum</i> var. <i>leucoderme</i>	chalk maple	-	INV	G5T5	S2S3
<i>Acer saccharum</i> var. <i>nigrum</i>	black maple	-	INV	G5T5	S1S2
SAXIFRAGACEAE	Saxifrage Family				
<i>Heuchera villosa</i> var. <i>arkansana</i>	Arkansas alumroot	-	INV	G5T3Q	S3
<i>Micranthes virginianensis</i>	early saxifrage	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Mitella diphylla</i>	miterwort	-	INV	G5	S2

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
SCHISANDRACEAE	Star-vine Family				
<i>Schisandra glabra</i>	bay star-vine	-	INV	G3	S2S3
SIMAROUBACEAE	Quassia Family				
<i>Leitneria floridana</i>	corkwood	-	INV	G3	S3
SOLANACEAE	Nightshade Family				
<i>Physalis cinerascens</i> var. <i>cinerascens</i>	small-flower ground-cherry	-	INV	G4G5T3T5	S1
<i>Physalis missouriensis</i>	Missouri ground-cherry	-	INV	G5?	SH
<i>Physalis pumila</i>	prairie ground-cherry	-	INV	G5	S1
STYRACACEAE	Storax Family				
<i>Halesia diptera</i>	two-wing silverbell	-	SE	G5	SH
THEACEAE	Tea Family				
<i>Stewartia malacodendron</i>	silky-camellia	-	SE	G4	S1
THYMELAEACEAE	Leatherwood Family				
<i>Dirca decipiens</i>	Ozark leatherwood	-	INV	G1G2	S1?
ULMACEAE	Elm Family				
<i>Ulmus thomasi</i>	rock elm	-	INV	G5	S2
VALERIANACEAE	Cornsalad Family				
<i>Valerianella amarella</i>	hairy cornsalad	-	INV	GNR	S1
<i>Valerianella nuttallii</i>	Nuttall's cornsalad	-	INV	G2?	S2
<i>Valerianella ozarkana</i>	Ozark cornsalad	-	INV	G3	S3
<i>Valerianella palmeri</i>	Palmer's cornsalad	-	INV	G3	S3
VERBENACEAE	Vervain Family				
<i>Glandularia bipinnatifida</i> var. <i>bipinnatifida</i>	Dakota vervain	-	INV	G5T5	S2
VIOLACEAE	Violet Family				
<i>Viola canadensis</i> var. <i>canadensis</i>	Canadian white violet	-	INV	G5T5	S2
<i>Viola pedatifida</i>	prairie violet	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Viola walteri</i>	Walter's violet	-	INV	G4G5	S1S2
VITACEAE	Grape Family				
<i>Vitis rupestris</i>	sand grape	-	INV	G3	S3

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
ANGIOSPERMS (MONOCOTS)					
AGAVACEAE		Agave Family			
<i>Camassia angusta</i>	prairie wild hyacinth	-	INV	G5?Q	S2S3
<i>Schoenolirion wrightii</i>	Texas sunnybell	-	ST	G3	S2S3
ALISMATACEAE		Water-plantain Family			
<i>Echinodorus berteroi</i>	upright burhead	-	INV	G5	S1S3
<i>Sagittaria rigida</i>	stiff arrowhead	-	INV	G5	SH
ALLIACEAE		Onion Family			
<i>Allium canadense</i>					
var. <i>lavendulare</i>	tall pink glade onion	-	INV	G5TNR	S2
<i>Allium cernuum</i>	nodding wild onion	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Allium drummondii</i>	Drummond's wild onion	-	INV	G5	S1
AMARYLLIDACEAE		Amaryllis Family			
<i>Cooperia drummondii</i>	rain-lily	-	INV	G5	S1S2
BURMANNIACEAE		Bluethread Family			
<i>Burmannia biflora</i>	northern bluethread	-	INV	G4G5	S1
COLCHICACEAE		Bellwort Family			
<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>	perfoliate bellwort	-	INV	G5	S3
COMMELINACEAE		Spiderwort Family			
<i>Tradescantia bracteata</i>	long-bract spiderwort	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Tradescantia longipes</i>	dwarf spiderwort	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Tradescantia ozarkana</i>	Ozark spiderwort	-	INV	G3	S3
<i>Tradescantia paludosa</i>	Confederate spiderwort	-	INV	G4?Q	S1S2
<i>Tradescantia reverchonii</i>	Reverchon's spiderwort	-	INV	G4	S3
<i>Tradescantia subaspera</i>	zigzag spiderwort	-	INV	G5	S1S3
<i>Tradescantia virginiana</i>	Virginia spiderwort	-	INV	G5	S1
CYPERACEAE		Sedge Family			
<i>Bolboschoenus robustus</i>	salt-marsh bulrush	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Bulbostylis ciliatifolia</i>					
var. <i>coarctata</i>	fringe-leaf hairsedge	-	INV	G5T3T5	S1S2
<i>Carex aggregata</i>	cluster sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Carex alata</i>	broad-wing sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Carex arkansana</i>	Arkansas sedge	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Carex atlantica</i>					
subsp. <i>atlantica</i>	prickly bog sedge	-	INV	G5T4	S2
<i>Carex bicknellii</i>	Bicknell's sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Carex bromoides</i>					
subsp. <i>bromoides</i>	brome sedge	-	INV	G5T5	S2
<i>Carex bullata</i>	button sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Carex buxbaumii</i>	brown bog sedge	-	INV	G5	S1

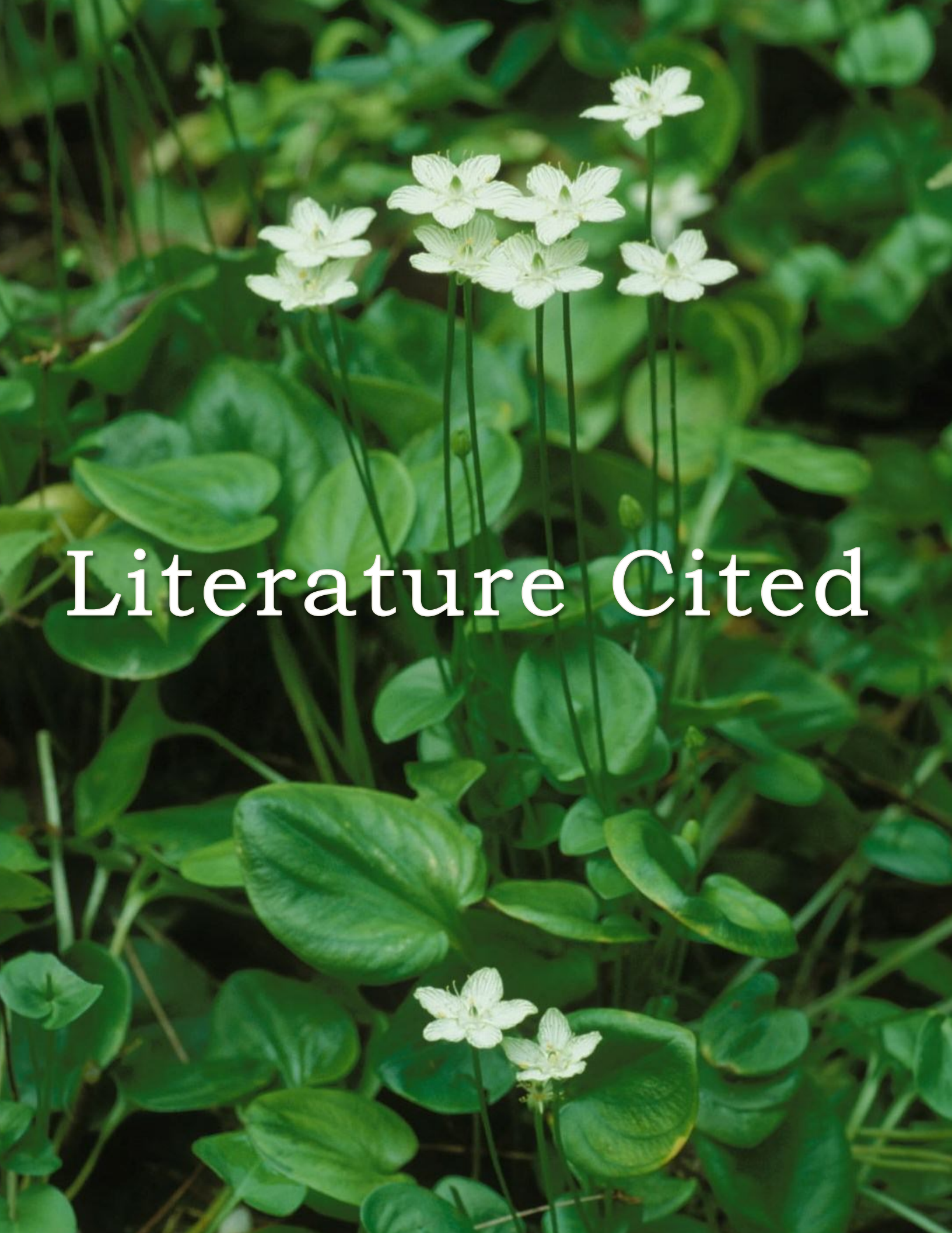
Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
<i>Carex careyana</i>	Carey's sedge	-	INV	G4G5	S3
<i>Carex comosa</i>	bottle-brush sedge	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Carex conjuncta</i>	soft fox sedge	-	INV	G4G5	S1
<i>Carex conoidea</i>	open-field sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Carex cumberlandensis</i>	Cumberland sedge	-	INV	GNR	S1
<i>Carex davisii</i>	Davis' sedge	-	INV	G4	S3
<i>Carex decomposita</i>	cypress-knee sedge	-	INV	G3G4	S2
<i>Carex emoryi</i>	Emory's sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Carex fissa</i> var. <i>fissa</i>	hammock sedge	-	INV	G4?T3T4	S1
<i>Carex gigantea</i>	giant sedge	-	INV	G4	S1S2
<i>Carex glaucescens</i>	southern waxy sedge	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Carex gracilescens</i>	slender wood sedge	-	INV	G5?	S2
<i>Carex gracillima</i>	graceful sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Carex gravida</i>	heavy sedge	-	INV	G5	S2S3
<i>Carex hirtifolia</i>	hairy sedge	-	INV	G5	S3
<i>Carex hitchcockiana</i>	Hitchcock's sedge	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Carex interior</i>	inland star sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Carex kraliana</i>	Kral's sedge	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Carex laevivaginata</i>	smooth-sheath sedge	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Carex latebracteata</i>	Waterfall's sedge	-	ST	G3	S3
<i>Carex leptalea</i>	bristly-stalk sedge	-	INV	G5	S2S3
<i>Carex lupuliformis</i>	false hop sedge	-	INV	G4	S1S2
<i>Carex muskingumensis</i>	palm sedge	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Carex normalis</i>	spreading oval sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Carex opaca</i>	opaque prairie sedge	-	SE	G4	S2S3
<i>Carex pellita</i>	woolly sedge	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Carex pennsylvanica</i>	Pennsylvania sedge	-	INV	G5	S3
<i>Carex planostachys</i>	cedar sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Carex prasina</i>	drooping sedge	-	INV	G4	SH
<i>Carex radiata</i>	eastern star sedge	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Carex reznicekii</i>	Reznicek's sedge	-	INV	G5	S2?
<i>Carex scoparia</i> var. <i>scoparia</i>	pointed broom sedge	-	INV	G5T5	S1S2
<i>Carex seorsa</i>	swamp star sedge	-	INV	G4	SH
<i>Carex shinneryi</i>	Shinners' sedge	-	INV	G3	S1
<i>Carex sparganioides</i>	bur-reed sedge	-	INV	G5	S3
<i>Carex stricta</i>	tussock sedge	-	INV	G5	S3
<i>Carex suberecta</i>	prairie straw sedge	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Carex timida</i>	timid sedge	-	INV	G2G3	S2S3
<i>Carex willdenowii</i>	Willdenow's sedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Cladium jamaicense</i>	saw-grass	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Cyperus grayoides</i>	Illinois flatsedge	-	INV	G3	S1
<i>Cyperus haspan</i>	haspan flatsedge	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Cyperus hystricinus</i>	bristly flatsedge	-	INV	G4	S2S3
<i>Cyperus retrofractus</i>	rough flatsedge	-	INV	G5	S1?
<i>Dulichium arundinaceum</i> var. <i>arundinaceum</i>	three-way sedge	-	INV	G5TNR	S2S3
<i>Eleocharis equisetoides</i>	horsetail spike-rush	-	INV	G4	SH
<i>Eleocharis flavescens</i> var. <i>flavescens</i>	yellow spike-rush	-	INV	G5T5	S1S2
<i>Eleocharis flavescens</i> var. <i>olivacea</i>	bright-green spike-rush	-	INV	G5T4T5	S1
<i>Eleocharis montevidensis</i>	sand spike-rush	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Eleocharis wolfii</i>	Wolf's spike-rush	-	INV	G3G4	S3

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
<i>Fuirena bushii</i>	Bush's umbrella sedge	-	INV	G5	S3
<i>Fuirena pumila</i>	dwarf umbrella sedge	-	INV	G4	SH
<i>Fuirena simplex</i>					
var. <i>aristulata</i>	western umbrella sedge	-	INV	G5T4	S1
<i>Fuirena squarrosa</i>	hairy umbrella sedge	-	INV	G4G5	S1
<i>Lipocarpus drummondii</i>	Drummond's halfchaff sedge	-	INV	G4G5	SH
<i>Rhynchospora capillacea</i>	capillary beaksedge	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Rhynchospora colorata</i>	white-top sedge	-	SE	G5	S1
<i>Rhynchospora globularis</i>					
var. <i>globularis</i>	globe beaksedge	-	INV	G5?T5?	S2
<i>Rhynchospora gracilentia</i>	slender beaksedge	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Rhynchospora macrostachya</i>	prairie horned beaksedge	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Rhynchospora microcarpa</i>	southern beaksedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Rhynchospora plumosa</i>	plumed beaksedge	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Rhynchospora rariflora</i>	few-flower beaksedge	-	ST	G5	S1S2
<i>Rhynchospora scirpoides</i>	long-beak bald-rush	-	INV	G4	S1
<i>Schoenoplectus acutus</i>					
var. <i>acutus</i>	hard-stem bulrush	-	INV	G5T5	S1
<i>Schoenoplectus californicus</i>	California bulrush	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Scirpus divaricatus</i>	spreading bulrush	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Scirpus polyphyllus</i>	leafy bulrush	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Scleria muehlenbergii</i>	Muhlenberg's nut-rush	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Scleria verticillata</i>	whorled nut-rush	-	ST	G5	S1
<i>Trichophorum planifolium</i>	bashful bulrush	-	INV	G4G5	S1
ERIOCAULACEAE	Pipewort Family				
<i>Eriocaulon decangulare</i>	large-head pipewort	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Eriocaulon koernickianum</i>	small-head pipewort	-	SE	G2	S2
HYDROCHARITACEAE	Frog's-bit Family				
<i>Vallisneria spiralis</i>	eel-grass	-	INV	G5	S1
HYPOXIDACEAE	Star-grass Family				
<i>Hypoxis curtissii</i>	Curtiss' star-grass	-	INV	G4?	S1
<i>Hypoxis sessilis</i>	glossy-seed star-grass	-	INV	G4	S1
IRIDACEAE	Iris Family				
<i>Alophia drummondii</i>	pinewoods-lily	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Iris verna</i>					
var. <i>smalliana</i>	dwarf iris	-	INV	G5T4T5	S2
<i>Nemastylis geminiflora</i>	celestial-lily	-	INV	G4	S3
<i>Nemastylis nuttallii</i>	Nuttall's pleat-leaf	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Sisyrinchium minus</i>	dwarf blue-eyed-grass	-	INV	G5?	S1
<i>Sisyrinchium sagittiferum</i>	spear-bract blue-eyed-grass	-	INV	G4?	SH
JUNCACEAE	Rush Family				
<i>Juncus brachyphyllus</i>	tufted-stem rush	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Juncus canadensis</i>	Canadian rush	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Juncus subcaudatus</i>	fen rush	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Luzula acuminata</i>					
var. <i>carolinae</i>	Carolina wood-rush	-	INV	G5T4T5	S2

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
LILIACEAE		Lily Family			
<i>Erythronium mesochoreum</i>	prairie trout-lily	-	INV	G4G5	S1S2
<i>Lilium superbum</i>	Turk's-cap lily	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Prosartes lanuginosa</i>	yellow mandarin	-	INV	G5	S2
MELANTHIACEAE		Bunchflower Family			
<i>Stenanthium gramineum</i>	featherbells	-	INV	G4G5	S3
<i>Veratrum latifolium</i>	bunchflower	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Veratrum woodii</i>	Wood's false hellebore	-	INV	G5	S3
NARTHECIACEAE		Colicroot Family			
<i>Aletris aurea</i>	golden colicroot	-	INV	G5	S1S2
ORCHIDACEAE		Orchid Family			
<i>Calopogon oklahomensis</i>	Oklahoma grass-pink	-	INV	G3	S2
<i>Calopogon tuberosus</i> var. <i>tuberosus</i>	tuberous grass-pink	-	INV	G5T5	S1
<i>Cypripedium kentuckiense</i>	Kentucky lady's-slipper	-	INV	G3	S3
<i>Cypripedium reginae</i>	showy lady's-slipper	-	SE	G4	S1
<i>Hexaletris spicata</i> var. <i>spicata</i>	crested-coralroot	-	INV	G5T4T5	S2
<i>Liparis loeselii</i>	Loesel's twayblade	-	ST	G5	S1
<i>Platanthera cristata</i>	crested fringed orchid	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Platanthera flava</i> var. <i>flava</i>	southern rein orchid	-	ST	G4?T4?Q	S2S3
<i>Platanthera nivea</i>	snowy orchid	-	SE	G5	SH
<i>Platanthera peramoena</i>	purple fringeless orchid	-	ST	G5	S2
<i>Platanthera ×channellii</i>	Channell's fringed orchid	-	INV	GNA	S1
<i>Pogonia ophioglossoides</i>	rose pogonia	-	ST	G5	S2
<i>Spiranthes lacera</i> var. <i>lacera</i>	northern slender ladies'-tresses	-	INV	G5T5	S1
<i>Spiranthes lucida</i>	shining ladies'-tresses	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Spiranthes magnicamporum</i>	Great Plains ladies'-tresses	-	INV	G4	S1S2
<i>Spiranthes odorata</i>	fragrant ladies'-tresses	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Spiranthes ovalis</i> var. <i>erostellata</i>	northern oval ladies'-tresses	-	INV	G5?T4?	S1
<i>Spiranthes praecox</i>	giant ladies'-tresses	-	INV	G5	S1S2
POACEAE		Grass Family			
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i> var. <i>glaucus</i>	chalky bluestem	-	INV	G5T4T5	S1
<i>Anthenantia texana</i>	Kral's silkyscale	-	INV	G3G4	S3
<i>Aristida desmantha</i>	curly three-awn	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Aristida lanosa</i>	woolly three-awn	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Aristida purpurea</i> var. <i>purpurea</i>	purple three-awn	-	INV	G5T5	S1
<i>Bouteloua hirsuta</i> subsp. <i>hirsuta</i>	hairy grama	-	SE	G5T5	S1
<i>Bouteloua rigidiseta</i>	Texas grama	-	SE	G5	S1
<i>Bromus nottowanus</i>	satin brome	-	INV	G3G5	S2
<i>Calamagrostis porteri</i> subsp. <i>insperata</i>	Porter's reed grass	-	SE	G4T3	SH
<i>Calamovilfa arcuata</i>	Cumberland sand-reed	-	INV	G2G3	S1
<i>Coelorachis rugosa</i>	wrinkled joint-tail	-	INV	G5	S2

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
<i>Danthonia sericea</i>	downy oat grass	-	INV	G5?	S1
<i>Deschampsia flexuosa</i>	wavy hair grass	-	INV	G5	S2S3
<i>Dichanthelium consanguineum</i>	blood rosette grass	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Dichanthelium dichotomum</i> subsp. <i>roanokense</i>	Roanoke rosette grass	-	INV	G5TNR	S1
<i>Dichanthelium scabriusculum</i>	tall swamp rosette grass	-	INV	G4	S1S2
<i>Distichlis spicata</i>	salt grass	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Elymus churchii</i>	Church's wild rye	-	INV	G2G3	S2?
<i>Elymus glaucus</i> subsp. <i>mackenzii</i>	Mackenzie's blue wild rye	-	INV	G5TNR	S1
<i>Elymus riparius</i>	river-bank wild rye	-	INV	G5	S1S2
<i>Elymus virginicus</i> var. <i>intermedius</i>	intermediate wild rye	-	INV	G5TNR	S1
<i>Festuca versuta</i>	Texas fescue	-	INV	G3	S1
<i>Glyceria acutiflora</i>	creeping manna grass	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Gymnopogon brevifolius</i>	short-leaf skeleton grass	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Koeleria macrantha</i>	prairie June grass	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Leersia hexandra</i>	southern cut grass	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Limnodea arkansana</i>	Ozark grass	-	INV	G4?	SH
<i>Muhlenbergia bushii</i>	nodding muhly	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Muhlenbergia cuspidata</i>	plains muhly	-	INV	G4	SH
<i>Muhlenbergia glabrifloris</i>	inland muhly	-	INV	G4?	S1
<i>Nassella leucotricha</i>	Texas winter grass	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Panicum hemitomon</i>	maiden-cane	-	INV	G5?	S1
<i>Panicum rigidulum</i> subsp. <i>pubescens</i>	red-top panic grass	-	INV	G5T5?	S1
<i>Paspalum bifidum</i>	pitchfork paspalum	-	INV	G5	SH
<i>Paspalum boscianum</i>	bull paspalum	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Paspalum praecox</i>	early paspalum	-	INV	G4	S1S2
<i>Poa wolfii</i>	Wolf's blue grass	-	INV	G4	S2
<i>Schedonnardus paniculatus</i>	tumble grass	-	INV	G5	S2
<i>Setaria magna</i>	giant bristle grass	-	INV	G4G5	SH
<i>Sphenopholis filiformis</i>	long-leaf wedgescale	-	INV	G4?	SH
<i>Sphenopholis longiflora</i>	Texas wedgescale	-	INV	G4	S1?
<i>Sporobolus junceus</i>	pineywoods dropseed	-	ST	G5	S1S2
<i>Sporobolus pyramidatus</i>	whorled dropseed	-	ST	G5	S2
<i>Tridens muticus</i> var. <i>elongatus</i>	slim tridens	-	INV	G5T4?	S1
<i>Vulpia sciurea</i>	squirrel-tail six-weeks grass	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Zizania palustris</i> var. <i>interior</i>	interior wild rice	-	INV	G4G5T4T5	SH
POTAMOGETONACEAE	Pondweed Family				
<i>Zannichellia palustris</i>	horned-pondweed	-	INV	G5	S2S3
RUSCACEAE	Solomon's-seal Family				
<i>Maianthemum stellatum</i>	starry false Solomon's-seal	-	INV	G5	S1
SMILACACEAE	Greenbrier Family				
<i>Smilax ecirrhata</i>	carrion-flower	-	INV	G5?	SH
<i>Smilax walteri</i>	red-berried greenbrier	-	INV	G5	S2S3
TRILLIACEAE	Trillium Family				
<i>Trillium flexipes</i>	white trillium	-	INV	G5	S1
<i>Trillium ozarkanum</i>	Ozark trillium	-	INV	G3	S3

Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank
TYPHACEAE		Cat-tail Family			
<i>Sparganium angrocladum</i>	branched bur-reed	-	INV	G4G5	S1
XYRIDACEAE		Yellow-eyed-grass Family			
<i>Xyris ambigua</i>	Coastal Plain yellow-eyed-grass	-	INV	G5	S2S3
<i>Xyris baldwiniana</i>	Baldwin's yellow-eyed-grass	-	ST	G5	S1
<i>Xyris difformis</i> var. <i>curtissii</i>	Curtiss' yellow-eyed-grass	-	INV	G5T5	S1
<i>Xyris difformis</i> var. <i>difformis</i>	bog yellow-eyed-grass	-	INV	G5T5	S2



Literature Cited



LITERATURE CITED

- ALLEN, C.M. 2003. *Paspalidium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:558–560.
- ALLEN, C.M. 2007. *Paspalidium*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. Manual of Grasses for North America. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 310, 553.
- ALLEN, C.M. and D.W. HALL. 2003. *Paspalum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:566–599.
- ALLEN, G.A. and K.R. ROBERTSON. 2002. *Erythronium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:153–164.
- AL-SHEHBAZ, I.A. 1986. The genera of Lepidieae (Cruciferae; Brassicaceae) in the southeastern United States. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum 67:265–311.
- AL-SHEHBAZ, I.A. 1988. The genera of Arabideae (Cruciferae; Brassicaceae) in the southeastern United States. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum 69:85–166.
- AL-SHEHBAZ, I.A. 2010a. *Erysimum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 7:534–545.
- AL-SHEHBAZ, I.A. 2010b. *Rorippa*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 7:493–506.
- AL-SHEHBAZ, I.A. and B.G. SCHUBERT. 1989. The Dioscoreaceae in the southeastern United States. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum 70:57–95.
- AL-SHEHBAZ, I.A. and J.F. GASKIN. 2010. *Lepidium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 7:570–595.
- AL-SHEHBAZ, I.A., K. MARHOLD, and J. LIHOVÁ. 2010. *Cardamine*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 7:464–484.
- ANDERSON, E.F. 2001. The Cactus Family. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon.
- ANDERSON, L.C. 2006. *Hasteola*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 20:610–611.
- ANDERSON, S.J. 2003. *Zoysia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:281–283.
- ANDERSON, S.J. 2007. *Zoysia*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. Manual of Grasses for North America. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 249, 542.
- ARANDA, P.D.D. and S.L. HATCH. 2003. *Sorghastrum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:630–631.
- ARANDA, P.D.D. and S.L. HATCH. 2007. *Sorghastrum*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. Manual of Grasses for North America. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 329, 555.
- ARGUS, G.W. 1986. The genus *Salix* (Salicaceae) in the southeastern United States. Systematic Botany Monographs 9:1–170.
- ARGUS, G.W. 2010. *Salix*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 7:23–162.
- ARKANSAS VASCULAR FLORA COMMITTEE (AVFC). 2006. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Arkansas Vascular Flora Committee, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
- ARRIETA, Y.H., P.M. PETERSON, and M. DE LA CERDA LEMUS. 2004. Revisión de *Bouteloua* Lag. (Poaceae). CIIDIR Unidad Durango, Durango, Mexico.
- AUTIN, W.J., S.A. BURNS, B.J. MILLER, R.T. SAUCIER, and J.I. SNEAD. 1991. Quaternary geology of the Lower Mississippi Valley. In: Morrison, R.B., ed. Quaternary Non-glacial Geology of the Conterminous United States. Geology of North America vol. K-2. Geological Society of America. pp. 547–582.
- BAILEY, L.H. 1934. The species of grapes peculiar to North America. Gentes Herbarum 3:149–244.
- BAILEY, R.G., P.E. AVERS, T. KING, and W.H. MCNAB, eds. 1994. Ecoregions and subregions of the United States (map). Scale 1:7,500,000; color. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington D.C. Prepared for the U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.
- BALL, P.W. 2002. *Carex* sect. *Porocystis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:482–485.
- BARKWORTH, M.E. 2003a. *Axonopus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:565–566.
- BARKWORTH, M.E. 2003b. *Chloris*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:204–218.
- BARKWORTH, M.E. 2007a. *Achnatherum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:114–142.
- BARKWORTH, M.E. 2007b. *Achnatherum*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. Manual of Grasses for North America. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 30–35, 509–510.
- BARKWORTH, M.E. 2007c. *Axonopus*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. Manual of Grasses for North America. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 312, 553.
- BARKWORTH, M.E. and L.K. ANDERTON. 2007a. *Glyceria*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:68–88.
- BARKWORTH, M.E. and L.K. ANDERTON. 2007b. *Glyceria*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. Manual of Grasses for North America. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 20–24, 508.
- BARKWORTH, M.E., J.J.N. CAMPBELL, and B. SALOMON. 2007a. *Elymus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:288–343.
- BARKWORTH, M.E., J.J.N. CAMPBELL, and B. SALOMON. 2007b. *Elymus*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. Manual of Grasses for North America. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 64–75, 515–516.

- BAYER, R.J.** 2006. *Antennaria*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:388–415.
- BAYER, R.J.** and **G.L. STEBBINS**. 1982. A revised classification of *Antennaria* (Asteraceae: Inuleae) of the eastern United States. Systematic Botany 7:300–313.
- BENSON, L.** 1982. The Cacti of the United States and Canada. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.
- BIERNER, M.W.** 2006. *Helenium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:426–435.
- BIERNER, M.W.** and **B.L. TURNER**. 2006. *Tetranneuris*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:447–453.
- BLATT, H.** 1994. Petrology: Igneous, Sedimentary, and Metamorphic. W.H. Freeman and Co., New York.
- BLUM, M.D., M.J. GUCCIONE, D.A. WYSOCKI, P.C. ROBBETT,** and **E.M. RUTLEDGE**. 2000. Late Pleistocene evolution of the lower Mississippi River valley, southern Missouri to Arkansas. The Geological Society of America Bulletin 112:221–235.
- BOGLER, D.J.** 2006. *Crepis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:222–239.
- BOUFFORD, D.E.** 1997. *Fumaria*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 3:356–357.
- BRANNER, J.C.** and **F.V. COVILLE**. 1891. A list of the plants of Arkansas. Annual Report for 1888. Arkansas Geological Survey 4:155–242.
- BRAUN, E.L.** 1950. Deciduous Forests of Eastern North America. The Blakiston Company, Philadelphia.
- BROOKS, R.E.** 2000. *Juncus* subg. *Genuini*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 22:212–217.
- BROUILLET, L.** 2006. *Eurybia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 20:365–382.
- BROUILLET, L., J.C. SEMPLE, G.A. ALLEN, K.L. CHAMBERS,** and **S.D. SUNDBERG**. 2006. *Symphyotrichum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 20:465–539.
- BROWN, L.E.** and **R.D. THOMAS**. 1992. *Isoetes engelmannii* (Isoetaceae) and *Juncus trigonocarpus* (Juncaceae) new to Arkansas. Sida 15:162.
- BROWN, P.M.** 2006. Wild Orchids of the Prairies and Great Plains Region of North America. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
- BROWNE, E.T., JR.** 1974. A preliminary report on the vascular flora of the Sylamore Ranger District Ozark National Forest, Stone Co., Arkansas. Castanea 39:170–188.
- BRUHL, J.J.** 2002. *Websteria*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:120–121.
- BRUMMITT, R.K.** and **C.E. POWELL**, eds. 1992. Authors of Plant Names. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- BRYSON, C.T.** and **R.F.C. NACZI**. 2002. *Carex* sect. *Laxiflorae*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:431–440.
- BUCHHOLZ, J.T.** and **W.R. MATTOON**. 1924. Common Forest Trees of Arkansas. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
- BUCHHOLZ, J.T.** and **E.J. PALMER**. 1926. Supplement to the catalogue of Arkansas plants. Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis 25:91–155.
- BURKE, K.** and **J.F. DEWEY**. 1973. Plume-generated triple junctions: key indicators in applying plate tectonics to old rocks. The Journal of Geology 81:406–433.
- CAMPBELL, J.J.N.** 2006. Two new species of *Elymus* (Poaceae) in the southern U.S.A. and other notes on North American *Elymus* species. Sida 22:485–494.
- CANNE-HILLIKER, J.M.** 2006. *Galinsoga*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:179–182.
- CARLSON, J.R.** 2007. *Pseudoroegneria*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:279–282.
- CASE, F.W., JR.** 2002. *Trillium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:90–117.
- CESKA, A.** 1999. *Rubus armeniacus* – a correct name for Himalayan blackberries. Botanic Electronic News, No. 230 (www.ou.edu/cas/botany-micro/ben).
- CHAMBERS, K.L.** 2006. *Nothocalais*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:335–337.
- CHANDLER, A.**, ed. 2009. Regions and Landforms in Arkansas. Arkansas Geological Survey (www.geology.ar.gov/pdf/landforms%20workshop.pdf).
- CHOLEWA, A.F.** 2009. *Lysimachia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 8:308–318.
- CHOLEWA, A.F.** and **D.M. HENDERSON**. 2002. *Sisyrinchium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:351–371.
- CLARK, L.G.** and **J.K. TRIPLETT**. 2007. *Arundinaria*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:17–18.
- CLEMANTS, S.E.** 2000. *Juncus* subg. *Septati*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 22:240–255.
- CLEMANTS, S.E.** 2003. *Alternanthera*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 4:447–451.
- CLEMANTS, S.E.** and **S.L. MOSYAKIN**. 2003a. *Chenopodium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 4:275–299.
- CLEMANTS, S.E.** and **S.L. MOSYAKIN**. 2003b. *Dysphania*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 4:267–275.
- CLEVINGER, J.A.** 2006. *Silphium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:77–82.

- CLEWELL, A.F. and J.W. WOOTEN. 1971. A revision of *Ageratina* (Compositae: Eupatorieae) from eastern North America. *Brittonia* 23:123–143.
- COLE, K.W. 1971. A consideration of macro-climate and macro-biotic change in the Ozark Highlands during post-glacial times. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 25:15–20.
- CONSTANCE, L. 1942. The genus *Hydrophyllum* L. *American Midland Naturalist* 27:710–731.
- CORRELL, D.S. and M.C. JOHNSTON. 1970. *Manual of the Vascular Plants of Texas*. Texas Research Foundation, Renner, Texas.
- COSTEA, M., F.J. TARDIF, and H.R. HINDS. 2005. *Polygonum*. In: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 5:547–571.
- COULTER, J.M. and J.N. ROSE. 1900. *Monograph of the North American Umbelliferae*. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 7:9–256.
- CRINS, W.J. 1989. The Tamaricaceae in the southeastern United States. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 70:403–425.
- CRINS, W.J. 2007. *Alopecurus*. In: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:780–788.
- CRINS, W.J., R.F.C. NACZI, A.A. REZNICEK, and B.A. FORD. 2002. *Carex* sect. *Phyllostachyae*. In: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:558–563.
- CRINS, W.J. and J.H. RETTIG. 2002. *Carex* sect. *Acrocystis*. In: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:532–545.
- CRONEIS, C. 1930. Geology of the Arkansas Paleozoic Area, with especial reference to oil and gas possibilities. *Bulletin 3*, Arkansas Geological Survey, Little Rock, Arkansas. 457 pp.
- CRONQUIST, A. 1980. *Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States, Vol. 1: Asteraceae*. The University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
- DARBYSHIRE, S.J. 2003. *Danthonia*. In: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:301–305.
- DARBYSHIRE, S.J. 2007. *Schedonorus*. In: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:445–448.
- DAVIS, H.A., A.M. FULLER, and T. DAVIS. 1969. Contributions toward the revision of the *Eubati* of eastern North America. V. *Arguti*. *Castanea* 34:235–266.
- DAVIS, R. 1981. Additional records and updates on the Arkansas flora. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 35:84.
- DEJONG, D.C.D. 1965. A systematic study of the genus *Astranthium* (Compositae, Asterae). Michigan State University Museum, East Lansing, Michigan. *Biological Series* 2:429–528.
- DELCOURT, P.A. and H.R. DELCOURT. 1981. Vegetation maps for eastern North America 40,000 yr. B.P. to the present. In: *Romans, R.C., ed. Geobotany II*. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 123–165.
- DELCOURT, P.A., H.R. DELCOURT, R.C. BRISTER, and L.E. LACKEY. 1980. Quaternary vegetation history of the Mississippi Embayment. *Quaternary Research* 13:111–132.
- DEMAREE, D. 1932. A catalogue of the ligneous plants of Arkansas. *Hendrix-Galloway Bulletin* 19:1–18.
- DEMAREE, D. 1943. A catalogue of the vascular plants of Arkansas. *Taxodium* 1:1–88.
- DIETRICH, W., W.L. WAGNER, and P.H. RAVEN. 1997. Systematics of *Oenothera* section *Oenothera* subsection *Oenothera* (Onagraceae). *Systematic Botany Monographs* 50:1–234.
- DIGGS, G.M., JR., B.L. LIPSCOMB, and R.J. O'KENNON. 1999. *Shinners & Mahler's Illustrated Flora of North Central Texas*. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth, Texas.
- DIGGS, G.M., JR., B.L. LIPSCOMB, M.D. REED, and R.J. O'KENNON. 2006. *Illustrated Flora of East Texas*. Vol. 1. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth, Texas.
- DUNCAN, W.H. 1967. Woody vines of the southeastern states. *Sida* 3:1–76.
- DUNCAN, W.H. 1979. Changes in *Galactia* (Fabaceae) of the southeastern United States. *Sida* 8:170–180.
- ECKENWALDER, J.E. 2010. *Populus*. In: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 7:5–22.
- EDMONDS, J.M. 1986. Biosystematics of *Solanum sarrachoides* Sendtner and *S. physalifolium* Rusby (*S. nitidibaccatum* Bitter). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 92:1–38.
- EFLORAS. 2012. Published on the Internet (www.efloras.org, 11 June, 2012). Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Missouri & Harvard University Herbaria, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- EITEN, G. 1955. The typification of the names "*Oxalis corniculata* L." and "*Oxalis stricta* L." *Taxon* 4:99–105.
- EITEN, G. 1963. Taxonomy and regional variation of *Oxalis* section *Corniculatae*. I. Introduction, keys and synopsis of the species. *American Midland Naturalist* 69:257–309.
- FADEN, R.B. 2000. *Commelinaceae*. In: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 22:170–197.
- FENNEMAN, N.M. 1938. *Physiography of Eastern United States*. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York.
- FERGUSON, J.A. 1984. Weather patterns in Arkansas. *The Arkansas Naturalist* 2(2):1–3, 5–6, 14–16.
- FERNALD, M.L. 1928. The American representatives of *Asplenium ruta-muraria*. *Rhodora* 30:37–43.
- FERNALD, M.L. 1950. *Gray's Manual of Botany*, eighth edition. American Book Company, New York, New York.
- FERREN, W.R., JR. 2003. *Sesuvium*. In: *Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 4:80–81.
- FISK, H.N. 1944. *Geological Investigation of the Alluvial Valley of the Lower Mississippi River*. U.S. Corps of Engineers, Mississippi River Commission, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 78 pp.
- FLORA OF NORTH AMERICA EDITORIAL COMMITTEE, eds. 1993+. *Flora of North America North of Mexico*. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford.
- FOTI, T.L. 1974. Natural divisions of Arkansas. In: *Arkansas Department of Planning. Arkansas Natural Area Plan*. Little Rock, Arkansas. pp. 11–37.
- FOTI, T.L. 1976. *Arkansas, its land and people*. Arkansas Department of Education. 71 pp.
- FOTI, T.L. 1978. *The Natural Divisions of Arkansas, a Three-Week Unit Classroom Guide*. Arkansas Ecology Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 70 pp.

- FOTI, T.L.** 2004. Upland hardwood forests and related communities of the Arkansas Ozarks in the early 19th Century. In: Spetich, M.A., ed. Upland Oak Ecology Symposium: History, Current Conditions, and Sustainability. Gen. Tech. Rep. SRS-73. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Southern Research Station, Asheville, North Carolina. pp. 21–29.
- FOTI, T.L.** and **G.A. BUKENHOFER.** 1998. A description of the sections and subsections of the Interior Highlands of Arkansas and Oklahoma. Journal of the Arkansas Academy of Science 52:53–62.
- FRANKEL, H.** 1988. From continental drift to plate tectonics. Nature 335:127–130.
- FRECKMANN, R.W.** and **M.G. LELONG.** 2003a. *Dichantheium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:406–450.
- FRECKMANN, R.W.** and **M.G. LELONG.** 2003b. *Panicum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:450–488.
- FREEMAN, C.C.** and **H.R. HINDS.** 2005. *Fallopia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 5:541–546.
- FREEMAN, J.D.** 1994. Status survey of the *Trillium pusillum* complex. Unpublished report to Alabama Natural Heritage Section, State Lands Division, Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Montgomery, Alabama.
- FRITSCH, P.W.** and **S.D. LUCAS.** 2000. Clinal variation in the *Halesia carolina* complex (Styracaceae). Systematic Botany 25:197–210.
- GAISER, L.O.** 1946a. *Liatris densispicata* and *Liatris mucronata*. In: The genus *Liatris*. Rhodora 48:363–368.
- GAISER, L.O.** 1946b. × *Liatris sphaeroidea*. In: The genus *Liatris*. Rhodora 48:312–314.
- GLEASON, H.A.** 1963. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Publishing Co., Inc., New York.
- GLEASON, H.A.** and **A. CRONQUIST.** 1991. Manual of Vascular Plants of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada, second edition. New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- GOULD, F.W.** and **C.A. CLARK.** 1978. *Dichantheium* (Poaceae) in the United States and Canada. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden 65:1088–1132.
- GOULD, F.W., M.A. ALLI,** and **D.E. FAIRBROTHERS.** 1972. A revision of *Echinochloa* in the United States. American Midland Naturalist 87:36–59.
- GRAHAM, S.A.** and **C.E. WOOD, JR.** 1965. The genera of Polygonaceae in the southeastern United States. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum 46:91–121.
- GREAT PLAINS FLORA ASSOCIATION.** 1977. Atlas of the Flora of the Great Plains. The Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa.
- GREAT PLAINS FLORA ASSOCIATION.** 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. University Press of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.
- GUCCIONE, M.J., W.L. PRIOR,** and **E.M. RUTLEDGE.** 1986. Tertiary and Quaternary Geology of Crowley's Ridge. Arkansas Geological Commission, Guidebook 86-4. Little Rock, Arkansas. 39 pp.
- HALEY, B.R., E.E. GLICK, W.V. BUSH, B.F. CLARDY, C.G. STONE, M.B. WOODWARD,** and **D.L. ZACHRY.** 1993. Geologic Map of Arkansas. Scale 1:500,000. Arkansas Geological Commission and U.S. Geological Survey. Arkansas Geological Survey. (www.geology.ar.gov/ark_state_maps/geologic.htm).
- HALLAM, A.** 1975. Alfred Wegener and the hypothesis of continental drift. Scientific American 232:88–97.
- HARDIN, J.W.** 1972. Studies of the southeastern United States flora. III. Magnoliaceae and Illiciaceae. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 88:30–32.
- HARDIN, J.W.** 1974. Studies of the southeastern United States flora. IV. Oleaceae. Sida 5:274–285.
- HARRIMAN, N.A.** 1965. The genus *Dentaria* (Cruciferae) in eastern North America. Ph.D. Dissertation, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee.
- HARTMAN, R.L., R.K. RABELER,** and **F.H. UTECH.** 2005a. *Arenaria*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 5:51–56.
- HARTMAN, R.L., J.W. THIERET,** and **R.K. RABELER.** 2005b. *Paronychia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 5:30–43.
- HARVEY, F.L.** 1881. Classified list of the ferns of Arkansas with notes on the geographical range and habitat of the species. Botanical Gazette 6:189–190, 213–215.
- HARVEY, L.H.** 1948. *Eragrostis* in North and Middle America. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- HARVEY, M.J.** 2007. *Agrostis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:633–662.
- HAYNES, R.R.** and **C.B. HELLQUIST.** 2000a. Alismataceae. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 22:7–25.
- HAYNES, R.R.** and **C.B. HELLQUIST.** 2000b. Potamogetonaceae. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 22:47–74.
- HEITMEYER, M.E., L.H. FREDRICKSON,** and **S. KING.** 2000. An evaluation of ecosystem restoration options for the Grand Prairie region of Arkansas. Unpublished report prepared for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Memphis District. Memphis Tennessee. 72 pp.
- HENDERSON, N.C.** 2002. *Iris*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:371–395.
- HENDRICKS, A.J.** 1957. A revision of the genus *Alisma* (Dill.) L. American Midland Naturalist 58:470–493.
- HERNDON, A.** 2002. *Hypoxis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:201–204.
- HESS, W.J.** and **R.L. ROBBINS.** 2002. *Yucca*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:423–439.
- HILDENBRAND, T.G.** and **J.D. Hendricks.** 1995. Geophysical setting of the Reelfoot Rift and relations between rift structures and the New Madrid Seismic Zone. In: Sedlock, K.M. and A.C. Johnson, eds. Investigations of the New Madrid Seismic Zone. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1538-E. pp. 1–30.
- HITCHCOCK, A.S.** 1950. Manual of the Grasses of the United States, second edition, revised by A. Chase. U.S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publications No. 200. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

- HITCHCOCK, C.L., A. CRONQUIST, M. OWNBEY, and J.W. THOMPSON.** 1969. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest. 5 vols. University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington.
- HOLMES, W.C.** 2002a. *Crinum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:278–279.
- HOLMES, W.C.** 2002b. Smilacaceae. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:468–478.
- HOPKINS, M.** 1937. *Arabis* in eastern and central North America. *Rhodora* 39:106–186.
- HOWARD, J.M. and W.D. HANSON.** 2008. Geology of the Crater of Diamonds State Park and Vicinity, Pike County, Arkansas. Arkansas Geological Survey, State Parks Series 03. 14 pp.
- HU, S.** 1956. A monograph of the genus *Philadelphus*, continued. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 37:15–90.
- HUDSON, M.R.** 2000. Coordinated strike-slip and normal faulting in the southern Ozark Dome of northern Arkansas: Deformation in the late Paleozoic foreland. *Geology* 28:511–514.
- HULTEN, E. and M. FRIES.** 1986. Atlas of North European Vascular Plants North of the Tropic of Cancer. 3 vols. Koeltz Scientific Books, Königstein, Germany.
- HUNTER, C.G.** 1984. Wildflowers of Arkansas. Ozark Society Foundation, Little Rock, Arkansas.
- HUNTER, C.G.** 1989. Trees, Shrubs, and Vines of Arkansas. Ozark Society Foundation, Little Rock, Arkansas.
- HUNTER, C.G.** 1995. Autumn Leaves and Winter Berries in Arkansas. Ozark Society Foundation, Little Rock, Arkansas.
- HYATT, P.E.** 1998. Arkansas *Carex* (Cyperaceae): a briefly annotated list. *Sida* 18:535–554.
- ISELY, D.** 1990. Vascular Flora of the Southeastern United States. Vol. 3, Part 2: Leguminosae (Fabaceae). The University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.
- ISELY, D.** 1998. Native and Naturalized Leguminosae (Fabaceae) of the United States. Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.
- JACKSON, K.C.** 1979. Earthquakes and earthquake history of Arkansas. Arkansas Geological Commission, Information Circular 26. Little Rock, Arkansas. 70 pp.
- JAMES, E.** 1823. Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and 1820. Reprinted in: Thwaites, R.G., ed. 1905. Early Western Travels, 1748–1846, S.H. Long's Expedition. Vol. 17. A.H. Clark Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
- JOHNSON, G.P. and K.A. NICELY.** 1990. The Magnoliales of Kentucky. *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Science* 51:14–17.
- JOHNSON, M.I.** 1971. A survey of the vascular flora of Poinsett County, Arkansas. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 25:42–52.
- JUDD, W.S.** 2009. *Oxydendrum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 8:496–497.
- JUDD, W.S. and K.A. KRON.** 2009. *Rhododendron*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 8:455–473.
- KARTESZ, J.T.** 2009. Floristic Synthesis of North America, draft version 1.0.3401.15538. Biota of North America Program (BONAP). 24 April 2009.
- KARTESZ, J.T. and C.A. MEACHAM.** 1999. Synthesis of the North American Flora, version 1.0. Chapel Hill. [CD-ROM.]
- KARTESZ, J.T. and J.W. THIERET.** 1991. Common names for vascular plants: guidelines for use and application. *Sida* 14:421–434.
- KEENER, C.S.** 1976. Studies in the Ranunculaceae of the southeastern United States. V. *Ranunculus* L. *Sida* 6:266–283.
- KEIL, D.J.** 2006a. *Acroptilon*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:171–172.
- KEIL, D.J.** 2006b. *Cirsium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:95–164.
- KEYS, J.E., JR., C.A. CARPENTER, S.L. HOOKS, F.G. KOENIG, W.H. MCNAB, W.E. RUSSELL, and M.L. SMITH.** 1995. Ecological units of the eastern United States, first approximation (map and booklet of map unit tables). Presentation scale 1:3,500,000; color. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Technical Publication R8-TP 21. Atlanta, Georgia.
- KING, J.E.** 1973. Late Pleistocene palynology and biogeography of the western Missouri Ozarks. *Ecological Monographs* 43:539–565.
- KLIMAS, C.V., E.O. MURRAY, J. PAGAN, H. LANGSTON, and T. FOTI.** 2004. A regional guidebook for applying the hydrogeomorphic approach to assessing wetland functions of forested wetlands in the Delta region of Arkansas, Lower Mississippi River Alluvial Valley. ERDC/EL TR-04-16. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineering Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 152 pp., plus appendices.
- KRAL, R.** 1983. A report on some rare, threatened, or endangered forest-related vascular plants of the South, volume 1: Isoetaceae through Euphorbiaceae. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service Technical Publication R8-TP2. Atlanta, Georgia.
- KRAL, R.** 2002. *Rhynchospora*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:200–239.
- KRAL, R.** 2004. An evaluation of *Anthenantia* (Poaceae). *Sida* 21:293–310.
- LANDOLT, E.** 1986. Biosystematic investigations in the family of duckweeds (Lemnaceae). Vol. 2. The family of Lemnaceae: a monographic study, part 1. *Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes der Eidg. Techn. Hochschule, Stiftung Rübel, in Zürich, Switzerland* 71:1–566.
- LANDOLT, E.** 2000. Lemnaceae. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 22:143–153.
- LE PAGE DU PRATZ, A.S.** 1774. The History of Louisiana. Translated from the French and edited by Tregle, J.G., Jr. 1975. Facsimile edition. Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
- LEONARD, E.C.** 1927. The North American species of *Scutellaria*. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* 22:703–748.
- LESLIE, S.A.** 1986. A preliminary survey of the vascular flora of Bradley County, Arkansas. M.S. Thesis. Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana.
- LESQUEREUX, L.** 1860. A catalogue of the plants of Arkansas. In: Owen, D.D. Second Report of a Geological Reconnaissance of the Middle and Southern Counties of Arkansas Made During the Years 1859 and 1860. C. Sherman & Son, Printers, Philadelphia. pp. 346–399.

- LIPSCOMB, B.L. 1977. *Echinodorus tenellus* var. *parvulus* (Alismataceae) in the Ozarks of Arkansas. *Castanea* 42:254.
- LIPSCOMB, B.L. 1980. Additions to the Cyperaceae of Arkansas. *Castanea* 45:70.
- LIPSCOMB, B.L. and E.B. SMITH. 1977. Morphological intergradation of varieties of *Bidens aristosa* (Compositae) in northern Arkansas. *Rhodora* 79:203–213.
- LITTLE, E.L., JR. 1977. Atlas of United States Trees: Vol. 4, Minor Eastern Hardwoods. Miscellaneous Publication 1342. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Washington, D.C.
- MANGALY, J.K. 1968. A cytotaxonomic study of the herbaceous species of *Smilax* section *Coprosmanthus*. *Rhodora* 70:55–82, 247–273.
- MANGER, W.L. 1983. The geological provinces of Arkansas. *The Arkansas Naturalist* 1(7):1–6.
- MARR, K.L., R.J. HEBDA, and C.W. GREENE. 2007. *Calamagrostis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:706–732.
- MARSICO, T.D. 2005. The vascular flora of Montgomery County, Arkansas. *Sida* 21:2389–2423.
- MARTÍN-BRAVO, S., G.C. TUCKER, and T.F. DANIEL. 2010. Resedaceae. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 7:189–193.
- MARTINEZ, M.L. 1993. Systematics of *Physalis* (Solanaceae) Section *Epeteiorhiza*. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
- MASTROGIUSEPPE, J., P.E. ROTHROCK, A.C. DIBBLE, and A.A. REZNICEK. 2002. *Carex* sect. *Ovales*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:332–378.
- MATTHEWS, J.F. 2003. *Portulaca*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 4:496–501.
- McFARLAND, J.D. 1992. Landslide features of Crowley's Ridge. Arkansas Geological Commission, Information Circular 31. Little Rock, Arkansas. 30 pp.
- McFARLAND, J.D. 1998. Stratigraphic summary of Arkansas. Arkansas Geological Commission, Information Circular 36. Little Rock, Arkansas. 39 pp.
- MEHRINGER, P.J., JR., C.E. SCHWEGER, W.R. WOOD, and R.B. McMILLAN. 1968. Late-Pleistocene boreal forest in the western Ozark Highlands? *Ecology* 49:567–568.
- MICHAEL, P.W. 2003. *Echinochloa*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:390–402.
- MICHAEL, P.W. 2007. *Echinochloa*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. Manual of Grasses for North America. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 276–279, 546–547.
- MILLER, N.G. 1971. The Polygalaceae in the southeastern United States. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 52:267–284.
- MONTGOMERY, J.D. and W.H. WAGNER, JR. 1993. *Dryopteris*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 2:280–288.
- MOORE, D.M. 1941. Checklist of the ligneous flora of Arkansas. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 1:41–55.
- MOORE, D.M. 1960. Trees of Arkansas, revised edition. Arkansas Forestry Commission, Little Rock, Arkansas.
- MOORE, D.M. 1961. Revised and annotated catalogue of the grasses of Arkansas. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 15:9–25.
- MOORE, J.E. 1965. A study of the vegetation of Petit Jean Mountain in central Arkansas. *Castanea* 30:1–37.
- MOOREFIELD, J.D. 2006. *Diaperia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:460–463.
- MORAN, R.V. 2009. *Crassula*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 8:150–155.
- MORRIS, R.C. 1974. Sedimentary and tectonic history of the Ouachita Mountains. In: Dickinson, W.R., ed. Tectonics and Sedimentation. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22:120–142.
- MORTON, J.K. 2005a. *Cerastium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 5:74–93.
- MORTON, J.K. 2005b. *Silene*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 5:166–214.
- MOSYAKIN, S.L. 2005. *Rumex*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 5:489–533.
- MOSYAKIN, S.L. and K.R. ROBERTSON. 2003. *Amaranthus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 4:410–435.
- MUENSCHER, W.C.L. 1944. Aquatic Plants of the United States. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca, New York.
- MULLIGAN, G.A. and D.B. MUNRO. 1989. Taxonomy of species of North American *Stachys* (Labiatae) found north of Mexico. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 116:35–51.
- NELSON, J.B. 1975. The Genus *Stachys* in the Southeastern United States. M.S. Thesis. Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina.
- NELSON, J.B. 2008. A new hedge-nettle (*Stachys*: Lamiaceae) from the Interior Highlands of the United States, and keys to the southeastern species. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 2:761–769.
- NESOM, G.L. 2000. Which non-native plants are included in floristic accounts? *Sida* 19:189–193.
- NESOM, G.L. 2005. Taxonomic review of *Astranthium integrifolium* (Asteraceae: Astereae). *Sida* 21:2015–2021.
- NESOM, G.L. 2006a. *Ageratina*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:547–553.
- NESOM, G.L. 2006b. *Anaphalis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:426–427.
- NESOM, G.L. 2006c. *Astranthium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 20:203–204.
- NESOM, G.L. 2006d. *Erigeron*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 20:256–348.
- NESOM, G.L. 2006e. *Gamochaeta*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:431–438.

- NESOM, G.L. 2006f. *Liatris*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:512–535.
- NESOM, G.L. 2006g. *Pluchea*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:478–484.
- NESOM, G.L. 2009. Again: taxonomy of yellow-flowered caulescent *Oxalis* (Oxalidaceae) in eastern North America. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 3:727–738.
- NESOM, G.L. 2010a. Overview of *Liriope* and *Ophiopogon* (Ruscaceae) naturalized and commonly cultivated in the USA. *Phytoneuron* 2010-56:1–31.
- NESOM, G.L. 2010b. Taxonomic notes on *Verbena bonariensis* (Verbenaceae) and related species in the USA. *Phytoneuron* 2010-12:1–16.
- NESOM, G.L. and B.L. TURNER. 1998. Variation in the *Berlandiera pumila* (Asteraceae) complex. *Sida* 18:493–502.
- NIENABER, M.A. and J.W. THIÉRET. 2003. Phytolaccaceae. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 4:3–11.
- NUTTALL, T. 1821. A Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory During the Year 1819, with Occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. T.H. Palmer, Philadelphia.
- NUTTALL, T. 1835. Collections towards a flora of the territory of Arkansas. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 5:139–203.
- OMERNIK, J.M. 1987. Ecoregions of the conterminous United States (map). Scale 1:7,500,000; color. Supplement to the *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 77(1).
- ORZELL, S.L. and E.L. BRIDGES. 1987. Further additions and noteworthy collections in the flora of Arkansas, with historical, ecological, and phytogeographical notes. *Phytologia* 64:81–144.
- PALMER, E.J. 1925. Synopsis of North American Crataegi. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 6:5–128.
- PARK, M.M. and D. FESTERLING, JR. 1997. *Thalictrum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 3:258–271.
- PARKS, C.R. and J.W. HARDIN. 1963. Yellow Erythroniums of the eastern United States. *Brittonia* 15:245–259.
- PAVLICK, L.E. and L.K. ANDERTON. 2007. *Bromus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:193–237.
- PECK, J.H. 2003. Arkansas flora: additions, reinstatements, exclusions, and re-exclusions. *Sida* 20:1737–1757.
- PELL, W.F. 1983. The natural divisions of Arkansas: a revised classification and description. *Natural Areas Journal* 3(2):12–23.
- PENNELL, F.W. 1935. The Scrophulariaceae of eastern temperate North America. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monographs* 1:1–650.
- PETERSON, P.M. 2003a. *Eragrostis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:65–105.
- PETERSON, P.M. 2003b. *Muhlenbergia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:145–200.
- PETERSON, P.M., S.L. HATCH, and A.S. WEAKLEY. 2003. *Sporobolus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:115–139.
- RABELER, R.K. and R.L. HARTMAN. 2005. *Dianthus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 5:159–162.
- RABELER, R.K., R.L. HARTMAN, and F.H. UTECH. 2005. *Minuartia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 5:116–136.
- RAZ, L. 2002. Dioscoreaceae. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:479–485.
- RECHINGER, K.H., JR. 1937. The North American species of *Rumex*. *Field Museum of Natural History, Botanical Series* 17:1–151.
- REZNICEK, A.A. and B.A. FORD. 2002. *Carex* sect. *Vesicariae*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:501–511.
- REZNICEK, A.A., J.E. FAIREY III and A.T. WHITEMORE. 2002. *Scleria*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:242–251.
- RICHARDS, E.L. 1985. New and interesting plants for the Arkansas Flora. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 39:147–148.
- ROBERTSON, K.R. 1974. The genera of Rosaceae in the southeastern United States. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 55:303–332, 344–401, 611–662.
- ROBINSON, A., JR. 1968. Report on the Gramineae of the Arkansas Springfield Plateau. *Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science* 22:76–87.
- ROGERS, C.M. 1968. Yellow-flowered species of *Linum* in Central America and western North America. *Brittonia* 20:107–135.
- ROGERS, J.J.W. 1996. A history of continents in the past three billion years. *The Journal of Geology* 104:91–107.
- ROLLINS, R.C. 1993. The Cruciferae of Continental North America: Systematics of the Mustard Family from the Arctic to Panama. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.
- ROMINGER, J.M. 2003. *Setaria*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:539–558.
- ROMINGER, J.M. 2007. *Setaria*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. *Manual of Grasses for North America*. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 306–310, 552–553.
- ROTHROCK, P.E. and A.A. REZNICEK. 2002. *Carex* sect. *Paniccae*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:426–431.
- RUSSELL, N.H. 1965. Violets (*Viola*) of central and eastern United States: an introductory survey. *Sida* 2:1–113.
- SAUCIER, R.T. 1994. Geomorphology and Quaternary geologic history of the lower Mississippi Valley, vol. 1. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 364 pp.
- SAUER, J. 1964. Revision of *Canavalia*. *Brittonia* 16:106–181.

- SCHILLING, E.E. 2006. *Helianthus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:141–169.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, H.R. 1821. Journal of a Tour into the Interior of Missouri and Arkansas, Performed in the Years 1818 and 1819. Sir Richard Phillips and Company, London.
- SCHWEIG, E.S. and R.B. VAN ARSDALE. 1996. Neotectonics of the upper Mississippi embayment. Engineering Geology 45:185–203.
- SCOTT, R.W. 2006. *Brickellia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:491–507.
- SEARS, P.B., and G.C. COUCH. 1932. Microfossils in an Arkansas peat and their significance. Ohio Journal of Science 32:63–68.
- SEIFERT, C.L., R.T. COX, S.L. FORMAN, T.L. FOTI, T.A. WASKLEWICZ, and A.T. MCCOLGAN. 2009. Relict nebkhas (pimple mounds) record prolonged late Holocene drought in the forested region of south-central United States. Quaternary Research 71:329–339.
- SEMPLE, J.C. 2006. *Heterotheca*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 20:230–256.
- SEMPLE, J.C. and R.E. COOK. 2006. *Solidago*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 20:107–166.
- SHEVIK, C.J. 1987. On the occurrence of *Platanthera leucophaea* in Louisiana and Arkansas. Rhodora 89:347–350.
- SHEVIK, C.J. 2002. *Platanthera*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:551–571.
- SHEVIK, C.J. and P.M. BROWN. 2002. *Spiranthes*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:530–545.
- SINGHURST, J.R. and W.C. HOLMES. 2011. *Monarda luteola* (Lamiaceae): a new species from northeast Texas and southwest Arkansas. Phytoneuron 41:1–5.
- SIRIPUN, K.C. and E.E. SCHILLING. 2006. *Eupatorium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:462–474.
- SKINNER, M.W. 2002. *Lilium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:172–197.
- SMALL, J.K. 1913. Flora of the Southeastern United States, second edition. New York Botanical Garden, New York.
- SMITH, A.R. 2006. *Heliopsis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:67–70.
- SMITH, E.B. 1978. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas. Self-published, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
- SMITH, E.B. 1982. A new variety of *Cardamine angustata* (Cruciferae) from the Ouachita Mountains of Arkansas. Brittonia 34:376–380.
- SMITH, E.B. 1988. An Atlas and Annotated List of the Vascular Plants of Arkansas, second edition. Self-published, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
- SMITH, E.B. 1994. Keys to the Flora of Arkansas. The University of Arkansas Press, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
- SMITH, S.G. 2002a. *Eleocharis* subg. *Eleocharis* sect. *Eleocharis* ser. *Eleocharis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:71–89.
- SMITH, S.G. 2002b. *Eleocharis* subg. *Eleocharis* sect. *Parvulae*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:105–107.
- SORENG, R.J. 2007. *Poa*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:486–601.
- SORRIE, B.A. and R.J. LEBLOND. 2008. Noteworthy collections from the southeastern United States. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas 2:1353–1361.
- SPELLENBERG, R.W. 2003. *Mirabilis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 4:40–57.
- STANDLEY, L.A. 2002. *Carex* sect. *Vulpinae*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:273–278.
- STANDLEY, L.A., J. CAYOUILLE, and L. BRUEDERLE. 2002. *Carex* sect. *Phacocystis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:379–401.
- STAUDER, W. 1982. Present-day seismicity and identification of active faults in the New Madrid Seismic Zone. In: McKeown, F.A. and L.C. Pakiser, eds. Investigations of the New Madrid, Missouri earthquake region. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1236-C. pp. 21–30.
- STERN, K.R. 1997. *Corydalis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 3:348–355.
- STEYERMARK, J.A. 1963. Flora of Missouri. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa.
- STONE, D.E. 1997. *Carya*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 3:417–425.
- STRALEY, G.B. and F.H. UTECH. 2002. *Hemerocallis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:219–220.
- STROTHER, J.L. 2006a. *Coreopsis*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:185–198.
- STROTHER, J.L. 2006b. *Guizotia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:40–41.
- STROTHER, J.L. 2006c. *Hieracium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:278–294.
- STROTHER, J.L. 2006d. *Hymenopappus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:309–316.
- STROTHER, J.L. 2006e. *Lactuca*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:259–263.

- STROTHER, J.L.** 2006f. *Pyrrhopappus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:376–378.
- STROTHER, J.L.** 2006g. *Vernonia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:206–213.
- STROTHER, J.L.** and **R.R. WEEDON**. 2006. *Bidens*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:205–218.
- SUNDELL, E., R.D. THOMAS, C. AMASON, R.L. STUCKEY, and J. LOGAN**. 1999. Noteworthy vascular plants from Arkansas. *Sida* 18:877–887.
- TAYLOR, W.C.** 1984. Arkansas Ferns and Fern Allies. Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- TERRELL, E.E.** 1991. Overview and annotated list of North American species of *Hedyotis*, *Houstonia*, *Oldenlandia*, and related genera. *Phytologia* 71:212–243.
- TERRELL, E.E.** 2007. *Zizania*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 24:47–50.
- THOMAS, R.D., E.B. SMITH, E. SUNDELL, P.H. HYATT, and C. AMASON**. 1991. Additions to the flora of Arkansas. *Sida* 14:483–491.
- THOMPSON, R.L.** 1977. The vascular flora of Lost Valley, Newton County, Arkansas. *Castanea* 42:61–94.
- THORBURY, W.D.** 1965. Regional Geomorphology of the United States. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- TROCK, D.K.** 2006. *Packera*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 20:570–602.
- TROPICOS.ORG**. 2008. Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Missouri (www.tropicos.org).
- TUCKER, G.C.** 1988. The genera of Bambusoideae (Gramineae) in the southeastern United States. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 69:239–273.
- TUCKER, G.C.** 1989. The genera of Commelinaceae in the southeastern United States. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 70:97–130.
- TUCKER, G.C.** 1994. Revision of the Mexican species of *Cyperus* (Cyperaceae). *Systematic Botany Monographs* 43:1–213.
- TUCKER, G.C., B.G. MARCKS, and J.R. CARTER**. 2002. *Cyperus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:141–191.
- TUCKER, G.E.** 1976. A guide to the woody flora of Arkansas. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas.
- TURNER, B.L.** 1994. Regional variation in the North American elements of *Oxalis corniculata* (Oxalidaceae). *Phytologia* 77:1–7.
- TURNER, B.L.** and **K. KIM**. 1990. An overview of the genus *Pyrrhopappus* (Asteraceae: Lactuceae) with emphasis on chloroplast DNA restriction site data. *American Journal of Botany* 77:845–850.
- UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA HERBARIUM (NCU), NORTH CAROLINA BOTANICAL GARDEN, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA CURRICULUM IN ECOLOGY, and UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL**. 2009. Flora of the Southeastern United States Atlas (www.herbarium.unc.edu/seflora/firstviewer.htm, 12 July 2009). University of North Carolina Herbarium, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599-3280 USA.
- URBATSCH, L.E.** and **P.B. COX**. 2006. *Rudbeckia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 21:44–60.
- USDA, NRCS**. 2008. The PLANTS Database (www.plants.usda.gov, 19 August 2008). National Plant Data Center, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70874-4490 USA.
- UTECH, F.H.** 2002. *Medeola*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 26:150–151.
- VALDÉS-REYNA, J.** 2003. *Tridens*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:33–39.
- VALDÉS-REYNA, J.** 2007. *Tridens*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. Manual of Grasses for North America. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 194–195, 531.
- VAN ARSDALE, R.B., K.I. KELSON, and C.H. LUMSDEN**. 1995. Northern extension of the Tennessee Reelfoot Scarp into Kentucky and Missouri. *Seismological Research Letters* 66:57–62.
- VANDER KLOET, S.P.** 1988. The genus *Vaccinium* in North America. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Publication 1828. Ottawa, Ontario.
- VANDER KLOET, S.P.** 2009. *Vaccinium*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 8:515–530.
- VIELE, G.W.** 1989. The Ouachita orogenic belt. In: Hatcher, R.D., Jr., W.A. Thomas, and G.W. Viele, eds. The Geology of North America, vol. F-2, The Appalachian-Ouachita Orogen in the United States. The Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado. pp. 555–561.
- WAGNER, W.H., JR. and J.M. BEITEL**. 1993. Lycopodiaceae. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 2:18–37.
- WAGNER, W.H., JR., R.C. MORAN, and C.R. WERTH**. 1993. Aspleniaceae. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 2:228–245.
- WALKER, J.D. and J. GEISSMAN**, compilers. 2009. Geologic Time Scale. Geological Society of America CTS004R2C. Boulder, Colorado.
- WATERFALL, U.T.** 1958. A taxonomic study of the genus *Physalis* in North America north of Mexico. *Rhodora* 60:106–114, 128–142, 152–173.
- WATERFALL, U.T.** 1979. Keys to the Flora of Oklahoma, sixth edition. Self-published, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
- WATERWAY, M.J.** 2002. *Carex* section *Hymenochlaenae*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:461–475.
- WATSON, L.E.** 2006. *Santolina*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 19:497–498.
- WEAKLEY, A.S.** 2008. Flora of the Carolinas, Virginia, Georgia, Northern Florida, and Surrounding Areas, working draft. University of North Carolina Herbarium, North Carolina Botanical Garden. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina. 7 April 2008.
- WEBSTER, R.E.** 2003. *Saccharum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:609–616.

- WHEELER, L.C.** 1941. *Euphorbia* Subgenus *Chamaesyce* in Canada and the United States exclusive of southern Florida. Contributions of the Gray Herbarium, Publication Number 136. [Reprint from 1941 *Rhodora* 43:97–286].
- WHERRY, E.T.** 1955. The genus *Phlox*. Morris Arboretum Monographs 3:1–174.
- WHERRY, E.T.** 1970. Notes on phloxes in the Gulf states. *Castanea* 35:198–199.
- WHITEMORE, A.T.** 1997. *Ranunculus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 3:88–135.
- WHITEMORE, A.T.** and **A.E. SCHUYLER.** 2002. *Scirpus*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 23:8–21.
- WIDRECHNER, M.P.** 1998. The genus *Rubus* L. in Iowa. *Castanea* 63:415–465.
- WIERSEMA, J.H.** 1997. *Nymphaea*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 3:71–77.
- WILCOX, W.H.** 1973. A survey of the vascular flora of Crittenden County, Arkansas. *Castanea* 38:286–297.
- WIPFF, J.K.** 2003a. *Anthenantia*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:384.
- WIPFF, J.K.** 2003b. *Digitaria*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:358–382.
- WIPFF, J.K.** 2003c. *Pennisetum*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:515–529.
- WIPFF, J.K.** 2007. *Pennisetum*. In: Barkworth, M.E., L.K. Anderson, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, eds. Manual of Grasses for North America. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah. pp. 301–304, 551.
- WIPFF, J.K.** and **R.A. THOMPSON.** 2003. *Urochloa*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 25:492–507.
- WOODS, A.J., T.L. FOTI, S.S. CHAPMAN, J.M. OMERNIK, J.A. WISE, E.O. MURRAY, W.L. PRIOR, J.B. PAGAN, JR., J.A. COMSTOCK, and M. RADFORD.** 2004. Ecoregions of Arkansas (color poster with map, descriptive text, summary tables and photographs). Scale 1:1,000,000. U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia. (www.epa.gov/wed/pages/ecoregions/ar_eco.htm).
- YATSKIEVYCH, G.** 1999. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, vol. 1. The Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri and The Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, Missouri.
- YATSKIEVYCH, G.** 2006. Steyermark's Flora of Missouri, vol. 2. The Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, Missouri and The Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City, Missouri.
- ZIMMERMAN, A.D.** and **B.D. PARFITT.** 2003. *Coryphantha*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. 1993+. Flora of North America North of Mexico. 16+ vols. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford. 4:220–237.
- ZOBACK, M.D.** and **M.L. ZOBACK.** 1981. State of stress and intraplate earthquakes in the United States. *Science* 213:96–104.

A close-up photograph of two purple iris flowers. The flowers have six petals each, with a mix of purple, white, and yellow markings. The petals are arranged in a fan-like pattern. The background is a soft-focus green, suggesting foliage. The word "Index" is written in white, serif font across the center of the image.

Index



INDEX

The accepted scientific names of vascular plants known to occur in Arkansas are given in [**bold Roman type**]. Family scientific names are given in [**BOLD CAPS**]. Synonyms as used by Smith (1988, 1994) or in the *Checklist* (AVFC 2006) are given in [*italics*]. Unless otherwise explained in Appendix IV or V, in cases where the name used by Smith or in the *Checklist* represents a misapplication of the name, it is followed by “(misapp.)” and the correctly applied name for the Arkansas taxon. In cases where the name used by Smith is an orthographic variant (unaccepted variation in spelling) or a typographical error, the name is followed by “(orth. var.)” and the accepted spelling. In one instance, an unpublished and therefore unavailable name used by Smith is followed by “(unpubl.)” and the correctly applied name. Scientific names of taxa reported but unconfirmed for the state, as well as taxa previously reported but now excluded from the state flora are given in [Roman type]. Common names are given in [SMALL CAPS]. In cases where the common name is the same as the generic name, the common name follows the generic name. Major Group names are given in [**BOLD CAPS**]. Proper names, places, and terms found in the Introduction are given in [Roman type].

A

- Abrus, 581
 precatorius, 581
Abutilon, 283
 fruticosum, 27, 283, 615
 incanum (misapp.) = **A. fruticosum**
 theophrasti, 283
Acacia
 angustissima
 var. *hirta* = **Acaciella angustissima**
 ACACIA,
 PRAIRIE, 218
Acaciella, 218
 angustissima, 218
Acalypha, 210
 deamii, 210, 612
 gracilens, 210
 var. *gracilens* = **A. gracilens**
 var. *monococca* = **A. monococca**
 monococca, 210
 ostryifolia, 211
 rhomboidea, 211
 virginica, 211
ACANTHACEAE, 75, 569
Acanthospermum, 101
 australe, 101
Acer, 370
 ginnala, 370
 negundo, 370, 537
 var. *negundo*, 537
 var. *texanum*, 537
 rubrum, 370
 var. *drummondii*, 370
 var. *rubrum*, 370
 var. *trilobum*, 560
 saccharinum, 370
 saccharum, 370
 var. *floridanum*, 370
 var. *leucoderme*, 371, 617
 var. *nigrum*, 371, 617
 var. *saccharum*, 371
 var. *schneckii*, 560
ACERACEAE > SAPINDACEAE
Achillea, 101
 millefolium, 101
 Achnatherum, 599
 hymenoides, 599
 Achyranthes
 repens, 545
Acmella, 101
 oppositifolia
 var. *repens* = **A. repens**
repens, 101
ACORACEAE, 397
Acorus, 397
 americanus (misapp.) = **A. calamus**
 calamus, 397
 Acroptilon
 repens = Rhaponticum repens
Actaea, 333
 alba = A. pachypoda
 pachypoda, 333
 racemosa, 333
Actea (orth. var.) = **Actaea**
 ADAM-AND-EVE, 468
 ADAM’S-NEEDLE, 398
 ADDER’S-MOUTH,
 GREEN, 471
 ADDER’S-TONGUE FERN,
 BULBOUS, 60
 LEAST, 60
 LIMESTONE, 60
 SOUTHERN, 61
 STALKED, 61
 ADDER’S-TONGUE FERN FAMILY, 59
Adiantum, 62
 capillus-veneris, 62
 pedatum, 62
Adonis, 333
 annua, 333
ADOXACEAE, 3, 76, 608
Aegilops, 474
 cylindrica, 474
Aeschynomene, 218
 indica, 218
 rudis, 218
Aesculus, 371
 glabra, 371
 var. *arguta*, 537
 var. *glabra*, 537
 pavia, 371
 var. *pavia*, 371
Agalinis, 303
 aspera, 586
 auriculata, 27, 303, 615
 fasciculata, 303
 gattereri, 303, 586
 heterophylla, 303
 homalantha, 303, 586
 nuttallii, 586
 oligophylla, 556
 purpurea, 303
 setacea, 586
 skinneriana, 27, 304, 615
 tenuifolia, 304
 viridis, 304
Agalinus (orth. var.) = **Agalinis**
Agastache, 264
 nepetoides, 264
AGAVACEAE, 3, 397, 594, 619
Agave
 virginica = **Manfreda virginica**
 AGAVE FAMILY, 397, 594, 619
Ageratina, 3, 101
 altissima, 101
 var. *altissima*, 101
 var. *angustata*, 570
Agrimonia, 343
 gryposepala, 589
 microcarpa, 343
 parviflora, 343
 pubescens, 343
 rostellata, 343
 AGRIMONY, 343, 589
Agropyron
 repens = **Elymus repens**
 smithii = **Pascopyrum smithii**
Agrostemma, 185
 githago, 185
 var. *githago*, 185
Agrostis, 475
 capillaris, 599
 elliottiana, 475
 gigantea, 475
 hiemalis (orth. var.) = **A. hyemalis**
 hyemalis, 475
 perennans, 475
 scabra, 563
 stolonifera, 475
 tenuis = **A. capillaris**
 AGUEWEED, 252
Ailanthus, 375
 altissima, 375
Aira, 475
 caryophyllea, 475
 var. *capillaris*, 475
 var. *caryophyllea*, 476
 elegans = **A. caryophyllea** var. *capillaris*
AIZOACEAE, 78, 544
Ajuga, 264
 reptans, 264
 ALABAMA LIP FERN, 62
 ALABAMA SNOW-WREATH, 25, 349, 617
Albizia, 218
 julibrissin, 218

- Alchemilla microcarpa* = **Aphanes microcarpa**
 ALDER, 159
 SMOOTH, 159
 TAG, 159
 WITCH-, 256, 613
Aletris, 467
aurea, 467, 622
farinosa, 467
 ALEXANDERS,
 GOLDEN, 92
 HEART-LEAF GOLDEN, 91
 MEADOW, 569
 ALFALFA, 234
 ALGAL BULRUSH, 597
Alisma, 398
subcordatum, 398, 561
 triviale, 561
ALISMATACEAE, 398, 561, 594, 619
 ALKALI SACATON, 602
 ALLEGHENY CHINQUAPIN, 245
 ALLEGHENY MONKEY-FLOWER, 28, 311, 615
ALLIACEAE, 3, 400, 594, 619
Alliaria, 167
petiolata, 167
 ALLIGATOR GRASS, 566
 ALLIGATOR-FLAG,
 POWDERY, 466
 ALLIGATOR-WEED, 78
Allium, 400
ampeloprasum, 400, 594
canadense, 400
 var. *canadense*, 400
 var. *lavendulare*, 400, 619
 var. *mobile*, 400
cepa, 401
cernuum, 401, 619
drummondii, 36, 401, 619
 porrum, 594
sativum, 401
stellatum, 401
tuberosum, 401
vineale, 402
Alnus, 159
serrulata, 159
 ALOE,
 FALSE, 397
Alopecurus, 476
carolinianus, 476
 pratensis, 563
Alophia, 456
drummondii, 456, 621
 ALSIKE CLOVER, 241
Alternanthera, 78
 caracasana, 545
paronychioides, 78
paronychioides (orth. var.) = **A. paronychioides**
paronychioides
philoxeroides, 78
 pungens, 545
sessilis, 78
 ALTERNATE-LEAF DOGWOOD, 203
 Althaea, 585
 officinalis, 585
ALTINGIACEAE, 78
 ALUMROOT, 373
 AMERICAN, 373
 ARKANSAS, 25, 373, 539, 617
 ALYCE-CLOVER, 219
Alysicarpus, 219
vaginalis, 219
Alyssum, 167
alyssoides, 167
 ALYSSUM,
 HOARY-, 168
 PALE, 167
 SWEET-, 175
 YELLOW, 167
 AMARANTH,
 GREEN, 79
 PALMER'S, 79
 POWELL'S, 79
 PROSTRATE, 79
 PURPLE, 79
 ROUGH GREEN, 79
 SANDHILL, 569
 SLENDER, 80
 SOUTHERN, 545
 SPINY, 80
 AMARANTH FAMILY, 78, 545, 569, 608
AMARANTHACEAE, 78, 545, 569, 608
Amaranthus, 78
albus, 78
arenicola, 569
australis, 545
blitoides, 79
blitum, 79
graecizans (misapp.) = **A. blitoides**
hybridum, 79
palmeri, 79
powellii, 79
retroflexus, 79
rudis = **A. tuberculatus**
spinosus, 80
tuberculatus, 80, 569
viridis, 80
AMARYLLIDACEAE, 3, 402, 595, 619
see also
AGAVACEAE
HYPOXIDACEAE
 AMARYLLIS FAMILY, 402, 595, 619
 AMAZON SPRANGLTOP, 503
Ambrosia, 101
artemisiifolia, 101
bidentata, 101
psilostachya, 102
trifida, 102
Amelanchier, 343
arborescens, 343
 AMERICAN ALUMROOT, 373
 AMERICAN BARNYARD GRASS, 493, 538
 AMERICAN BASKET-FLOWER, 137
 AMERICAN BASSWOOD, 287
 AMERICAN BEAK GRASS, 488
 AMERICAN BEAKGRAIN, 488
 AMERICAN BEAUTY-BERRY, 264
 AMERICAN BIRD'S-FOOT-TREFOIL, 232
 AMERICAN BITTERSWEET, 192
 AMERICAN BROOKLIME, 588
 AMERICAN BUGLEWEED, 267
 AMERICAN BUR-REED, 531
 AMERICAN COLUMBO, 251
 AMERICAN CUPSCALE, 515
 AMERICAN ELM, 382
 AMERICAN FALSE PENNYROYAL, 266
 AMERICAN FEVERFEW, 136
 AMERICAN FROG'S-BIT, 455
 AMERICAN GERMANDER, 275
 AMERICAN GROMWELL, 164
 AMERICAN HAZELNUT, 159
 AMERICAN HOLLY, 98
 AMERICAN HORNBEAM, 159, 536
 AMERICAN LICORICE, 552
 AMERICAN LOTUS, 292
 AMERICAN PILLWORT, 59
 AMERICAN PLUM, 559
 AMERICAN PONDWEED, 527
 AMERICAN REED, 602
 AMERICAN SMOKE-TREE, 27, 81
 AMERICAN SNOWBELL, 380
 AMERICAN SPEEDWELL, 588
 AMERICAN SPIKENARD, 98
 AMERICAN SQUAW-ROOT, 88, 608
 AMERICAN TROUT-LILY, 563, 598
 AMERICAN WATER-HOREHOUND, 267
 AMERICAN WISTERIA, 245
 AMERICAN WITCH-HAZEL, 256
 AMERICAN-IPECAC, 348
Amianthium, 466
muscaetoxicum (orth. var.) = **A. muscotoxicum**
muscotoxicum
muscitoxicum, 466
Ammannia, 280
coccinea, 280
 × *coccinea* = **A. coccinea**
robusta, 280
Ammoselinum, 83
butleri, 83
Amorpha, 219
canescens, 27, 219, 612
fruticosa, 219
nitens, 219, 581
ouachitensis, 30, 219, 612
paniculata, 219, 612
Ampelopsis, 391
arborescens, 391
brevipedunculata, 391
cordata, 391
Amphiachyris, 102
dracunculoides, 102
Amphicarpa, 220
bracteata, 220
 var. *bracteata* = **A. bracteata**
 var. *comosa* = **A. bracteata**
Amsonia, 92
ciliata, 92, 570
 var. *ciliata*, 570
 var. *ciliolata* (unpubl.) = **A. ciliata** var. *tenuifolia*
 var. *tenuifolia*, 92, 570
hubrichtii, 30, 92, 609
illustris, 92
tabernaemontana, 92
 AMUR HONEYSUCKLE, 183
 AMUR MAPLE, 370
 AMUR PRIVET, 586
 AMUR SILVER GRASS, 504
ANACARDIACEAE, 81, 569, 608
Anagallis, 291
arvensis, 291
minima, 291
 Anaphalis, 545
 margaritacea, 545
Anchusa, 160
arvensis, 160
Andrachne, 3
phyllanthoides = **Leptopus phyllanthoides**
Andropogon, 476

- divergens* = *Schizachyrium scoparium*
var. *divergens*
gerardii, 25, 36, 37, 476
glomeratus, 476
gyrans, 476
var. *gyrans*, 476
hallii, 476
ischaemum = *Bothriochloa ischaemum*
saccharoides (misapp.) = *Bothriochloa*
laguroides subsp. *torreyana*
scoparium = *Schizachyrium scoparium*
var. *scoparium*
ternarius, 477
var. *ternarius*, 477
virginicus, 477
var. *glaucus*, 477, 622
var. *virginicus*, 477
Androsace, 332
occidentalis, 332, 616
var. *occidentalis* = *A. occidentalis*
Anemone, 333
acutiloba, 24, 333, 616
americana, 333
berlandieri, 334
caroliniana, 334
quinquefolia, 334
var. *quinquefolia*, 334, 616
virginiana, 334
var. *virginiana*, 334
ANEMONE,
CAROLINA, 334
FALSE RUE-, 337
RUE-, 341
TALL, 334
TEN-PETAL, 334
WOOD, 334, 616
Anethum, 83
graveolens, 83
Angelica, 83
venosa, 83
ANGELICA,
HAIRY, 83
ANGELICO, 87
ANGLEPOD, 96
ANISE,
SWEET, 87
ANISEROOT, 87
ANNONACEAE, 82, 608
ANNUAL BLUE GRASS, 512
ANNUAL BLUE-EYED-GRASS, 460
ANNUAL CANARY GRASS, 511
ANNUAL HAIR GRASS, 475
ANNUAL PHLOX, 322
ANNUAL TRAMPWEED, 121
ANNUAL VERNAL GRASS, 477
ANNUAL WATER ASTER, 152
ANNUAL WILD BUCKWHEAT, 36, 325, 616
Anoda, 284
cristata, 284
ANODA,
SPURRED, 284
Antennaria, 102
neglecta, 102, 609
parlinii, 102
subsp. *fallax*, 102
subsp. *parlinii*, 102
plantaginifolia, 103
solitaria, 570
Anthenantia (orth. var.) = *Anthenantia*
Anthemis, 103
cotula, 103
tinctoria = *Cota tinctoria*
Anthenantia, 477
rufa, 599
texana, 477, 599, 600, 622
villosa, 600
Anthoxanthum, 477
aristatum, 477
odoratum, 477
Anthriscus, 83
caucalis, 83
scandicina = *A. caucalis*
Aphanes, 343
microcarpa, 343
Aphanostephus, 103
skirrhobasis, 103
var. *skirrhobasis*, 103, 609
APIACEAE, 3, 83, 545, 569, 608
Apios, 220
americana, 220
Apium
leptophyllum = *Cyclospermum*
leptophyllum
Aplectrum, 468
hyemale, 468
APOCYNACEAE, 3, 92, 545, 570, 609
Apocynum, 92
androsaemifolium, 32, 92, 609
× *cannabinum* = *A. ×floribundum*
cannabinum, 93
×floribundum, 93
medium = *A. ×floribundum*
APPALACHIAN CLIFF FERN, 32, 67, 608
APPALACHIAN DODDER, 579
APPALACHIAN FILMY FERN, 25, 56, 607
APPALACHIAN MOCK ORANGE, 257
APPALACHIAN YELLOW-LOOSESTRIFE, 555
APPLE, 349
HEDGE-, 290
INDIAN-, 375
MAY-, 159
OAK-LEAF THORN-, 375
SACRED THORN-, 560
APPLE HAW, 345
APPLE MINT, 268
APPLE-OF-PERU, 376
AQUIFOLIACEAE, 97, 570, 609
Aquilegia, 334
canadensis, 334
Arabidopsis, 168
thaliana, 168
Arabis, 168
canadensis = *Boechera canadensis*
glabra = *Turritis glabra*
hirsuta, 168
var. *adpressipilis*, 168, 549, 611
var. *pyncocarpa*, 549
laevigata
var. *laevigata* = *Boechera laevigata*
missouriensis = *Boechera missouriensis*
pyncocarpon
var. *pyncocarpon* = *A. hirsuta* var.
pyncocarpon
shortii
var. *phalacrocarpa* = *Boechera*
shortii
var. *shortii* = *Boechera shortii*
ARACEAE, 3, 405, 561
Arachniodes, 53
simplicior, 53
Aralia, 98
racemosa, 98
spinosa, 98
ARALIACEAE, 3, 98, 609
Arctium, 103
minus, 103
ARECACEAE, 407
Arenaria, 185
drummondii = *Minuartia drummondii*
godfreyi = *Minuartia godfreyi*
lanuginosa, 550
var. *lanuginosa*, 550
muriculata = *Minuartia muscorum*
patula = *Minuartia patula*
serpyllifolia, 185
var. *serpyllifolia*, 185
var. *tenuior*, 185
stricta = *Minuartia michauxii*
Argemone, 307
albiflora, 307
subsp. *texana*, 307, 587
mexicana, 587
Argyrochosma, 62
dealbata, 62, 608
Arisaema, 405
atrorubens = *A. triphyllum*
dracontium, 405
triphyllum, 405
Aristida, 478
desmantha, 33, 478, 622
dichotoma, 35, 478
var. *curtissii*, 478
var. *dichotoma*, 478
lanosa, 478, 622
longespica, 478
var. *geniculata*, 478
var. *longespica*, 478
longispica (orth. var.) = *A. longespica*
oligantha, 35, 479
purpurascens, 479
var. *purpurascens*, 479
var. *virgata*, 479
purpurea, 479
var. *purpurea*, 31, 479, 622
ramosissima, 479
var. *chaseana* = *A. oligantha*
var. *ramosissima* = *A. ramosissima*
Aristolochia, 100
reticulata, 100
serpentaria, 100
tomentosa, 100
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE, 100
ARIZONA SIGNAL GRASS, 522
ARKANSAS ALUMROOT, 25, 373, 539, 617
ARKANSAS BEARDTONGUE, 316
ARKANSAS BEDSTRAW, 361, 539
HAIRY-FLOWER, 30, 362, 539, 617
ARKANSAS BLUESTAR, 30, 92, 609
ARKANSAS CABBAGE, 179
ARKANSAS CALAMINT, 265
ARKANSAS DOGSHADE, 87
ARKANSAS IRONWEED, 156
ARKANSAS LAZY DAISY, 103, 609
ARKANSAS LEAST-DAISY, 109
ARKANSAS MANNA GRASS, 500
ARKANSAS MEADOW-RUE, 341, 617
Arkansas Native Plant Society, 8
Arkansas Natural Heritage
Commission, 8
ARKANSAS OAK, 33, 246

Arkansas/Ouachita River Backswamps (Level IV) Ecoregion, 39
 Arkansas/Ouachita River Holocene Meander Belts (Level IV) Ecoregion, 39
 Arkansas River Floodplain (Level IV) Ecoregion, 32
 ARKANSAS SEDGE, 414, 619
 ARKANSAS SNEEZEWEED, 124
 ARKANSAS TWISTFLOWER, 30, 179, 539, 611
 Arkansas Valley Hills (Level IV) Ecoregion, 31
 Arkansas Valley Natural Division, 31
 Arkansas Valley Physiographic Province, 12
 Arkansas Valley Plains (Level IV) Ecoregion, 31
 ARKANSAS YUCCA, 397
 ARMENIAN BLACKBERRY, 355
Armoracia
lacustris = *Neobeckia aquatica*
Arnoglossum, 103
atriplicifolium, 103
plantagineum, 103
reniforme, 104
 AROMATIC ASTER, 151
Arrhenatherum, 479
elatus, 479
 var. *bulbosum, 479*
 var. *elatus, 480*
 ARROW-ARUM, 406
 ARROW-FEATHER THREE-AWN, 479
 ARROWHEAD, 399, 400, 594
 CHAMPMAN'S, 594
 GRASS-LEAF, 399
 STIFF, 400, 619
 ARROW-LEAF ASTER, WHITE, 153
 ARROW-LEAF CLOVER, 242
 ARROW-LEAF SIDA, 287
 ARROW-LEAF TEAR-THUMB, 328
 ARROW-LEAF VIOLET, 390
 ARROW-WOOD, 76
 DOWNY, 77
 MAPLE-LEAF, 76
 NORTHERN, 77, 608
 OZARK, 76
 SOFT-LEAF, 77, 608
 SOUTHERN, 76, 608
 ARROW-WOOD FAMILY, 76, 608
Artemisia, 104
annua, 104
campestris, 104
 subsp. *caudata, 104*
ludoviciana, 104
 subsp. *ludoviciana, 104*
 subsp. *mexicana, 104, 609*
vulgaris, 104
Arthraxon, 480
hispidus, 480
 ARTICHOKE, JERUSALEM, 126
 ARTILLERY-WEED, 384
Arum, 405
italicum, 405
 ARUM,
 ARROW-, 406
 ITALIAN, 405

ARUM FAMILY, 405, 561
Aruncus, 344
dioicus, 344
 var. *pubescens, 344*
Arundinaria, 480
gigantea, 480, 564
 subsp. *gigantea* = *A. gigantea*
 subsp. *tecta* = *A. tecta*
tecta, 564
Arundo, 480
donax, 480
Asarum, 100
canadense, 100
 ASCLEPIADACEAE > APOCYNACEAE
Asclepias, 93
amplexicaulis, 93
hirtella, 93, 545
incarnata, 93
 subsp. *incarnata, 93, 609*
longifolia, 545
 subsp. *hirtella* = *A. hirtella*
 subsp. *longifolia* = *A. longifolia*
obovata, 93, 609
perennis, 94
purpurascens, 94
quadrifolia, 94
rubra, 545
stenophylla, 27, 94, 609
sullivantii, 570
syriaca, 94
tuberosa, 94
 subsp. *interior, 94*
variegata, 95
verticillata, 95
viridiflora, 95
viridis, 95
 ASH,
 BLUE, 295
 CAROLINA, 295
 GREEN, 295
 PRICKLY-, 367
 PUMPKIN, 295
 WAFER-, 367
 WATER, 295
 WHITE, 295
 Ashe,
 William Willard, 7
 ASHE'S JUNIPER, 8, 27, 32, 36, 71
 ASHY HYDRANGEA, 553
 ASHY SUNFLOWER, 125
 ASIAN-SPIDERWORT, 409
 ASIATIC DAYFLOWER, 409
Asimina, 82
parviflora, 33, 82, 608
triloba, 82
 ASPARAGACEAE, 3, 407
Asparagus, 407
officinalis, 407
 ASPARAGUS, 407
 ASPARAGUS FAMILY, 407
 ASPEN,
 QUAKING, 592
 ASPLENIACEAE, 51, 544, 607
Asplenium, 51
bradleyi, 51
 × *pinnatifidum* = *A. ×gravesii*
×ebenoides, 52, 607
×gravesii, 52, 607
×kentuckiense, 52, 607
pinnatifidum, 51, 607

× *platyneuron* = *A. ×kentuckiense*
platyneuron, 51
 × *rhizophyllum* = *A. ×ebenoides*
resiliens, 51
rhizophyllum, 51
ruta-muraria, 544
trichomanes, 51
 subsp. *trichomanes, 51*
 Aster, 2
anomalus = *Symphotrichum anomalum*
cordifolius = *Symphotrichum cordifolium*
drummondii
 subsp. *parviceps* = *Symphotrichum drummondii* var. *texanum*
dumosus = *Symphotrichum dumosum*
ericoides = *Symphotrichum ericoides* var. *ericoides*
 var. *prostratus* = *Symphotrichum ericoides* var. *ericoides*
fragilis
 var. *subdumosus* = *Symphotrichum racemosum*
laevis = *Symphotrichum laevis*
lanceolatus = *Symphotrichum lanceolatum*
lateriflorus = *Symphotrichum lateriflorum*
linariifolius = *Ionactis linariifolia*
novae-angliae = *Symphotrichum novae-angliae*
oblongifolius = *Symphotrichum oblongifolium*
ontarionis = *Symphotrichum ontarionis*
oolentangiensis = *Symphotrichum oolentangiense*
paludosus
 subsp. *hemisphericus* = *Eurybia hemispherica*
parviceps = *Symphotrichum parviceps*
patens = *Symphotrichum patens*
pilosus = *Symphotrichum pilosum* var. *pilosum*
 var. *pilosus* = *Symphotrichum pilosum* var. *pilosum*
praealtus = *Symphotrichum praealtum*
 var. *praealtus* = *Symphotrichum praealtum*
prealtus (orth. var.) = *A. praealtus*
 var. *prealtus* (orth. var.) = *A. praealtus*
 var. *praealtus*
sericeus
 var. *microphyllus* = *Symphotrichum pratense*
 var. *sericeus* = *Symphotrichum sericeum*
shortii = *Symphotrichum shortii*
subulatus
 var. *ligulatus* = *Symphotrichum subulatum* var. *ligulatum*
 var. *subulatus* = *Symphotrichum subulatum* var. *subulatum*
turbinellus = *Symphotrichum turbinellum*
umbellatus (misapp.) = *Doellingeria sericocarpoides*

- var. *latifolius* = *Doellingeria sericocarpoides*
vimineus
var. *subdumosus* = *Symphotrichum racemosum*
- ASTER, 3, 149, 150
ANNUAL WATER, 152
AROMATIC, 151
AZURE, 151
BARRENS SILKY, 36, 152, 610
BIG-LEAF, 120, 609
BLUE WOOD, 150, 536
BOTTOMLAND, 151
DRUMMOND'S, 150, 536
FORKED, 572
GOLDEN-, 107, 127
GRASS-LEAF GOLDEN-, 136
INLAND SALT-MARSH, 152
LACY TANSY-, 157, 610
LATE PURPLE, 151, 536
NEW ENGLAND, 151
PARASOL WHITE-TOP, 571
PRAIRIE, 153
SALT-MARSH, 153
SHORT'S, 576
SILKY, 152, 610
SILVERY, 152, 610
SKY-BLUE, 151
SMALL WHITE, 152, 548
SMALL-HEAD, 548
SMOOTH, 150, 548
SOUTHERN PRAIRIE, 120
SOUTHERN WHITE-TOP, 115
SPOKANE GOLDEN-, 572
SPREADING, 151, 536
STIFF-LEAF, 129
TALL WHITE, 150, 536
TRADESCANT'S, 576
WAVY-LEAF, 548
WHITE ARROW-LEAF, 153
WHITE FLAT-TOP, 571
WHITE HEATH, 150, 152
WHITE OLDFIELD, 152
WHITE UPLAND-, 147
WHITE WOODLAND, 151
WILLOW-LEAF, 152
WREATH, 150
- ASTERACEAE**, 2, 101, 535, 539, 545, 570, 609
- ASTHMA-WEED, 111
- Astragalus**, 220
canadensis, 220
var. *canadensis*, 220
crassicaarpus, 220
var. *crassicaarpus*, 36, 220, 612
var. *trichocalyx*, 220
distortus, 220
var. *distortus*, 220
var. *engelmannii*, 221
leptocarpus, 221, 612
nuttallianus, 221
var. *nuttallianus*, 28, 221, 612
soxmaniorum, 33, 221, 612
- Astranthium**, 105
ciliatum, 105, 571
integrifolium, 571
- Athens Piedmont, 29
Athens Plateau Subdivision, 29
- Athyrium**, 65
filix-femina, 65
- subsp. *asplenioides*, 65
var. *asplenioides* = *A. filix-femina*
subsp. *asplenioides*
pycnocarpon = *Diplazium pycnocarpon*
thelypteridoides (orth. var.) = *A. thelypteroides*
thelypteroides = *Deparia acrostichoides*
thelypteroides (orth. var.) = *A. thelypteroides*
- ATLANTIC MOCK BISHOP'S-WEED, 88
AUNT LUCY, 161
- Aureolaria**, 304
flava, 304
grandiflora, 304
pectinata, 304
- AUSTRALIAN BLUESTEM, 481
AUTUMN BENT GRASS, 475
AUTUMN BLUE GRASS, 512
AUTUMN CORALROOT, 468
AUTUMN FERN, 54
AUTUMN RAIN-LILY, 404
AUTUMN VIRGIN'S-BOWER, SWEET, 335
AUTUMN-OLIVE, 207
- Avena**, 480
fatua, 480
sativa, 480
- AVENS,
CREAM, 348
SPRING, 348
WHITE, 348
- AWN,
ARROW-FEATHER THREE-, 479
CHURCH-MOUSE THREE-, 478
CURLY THREE-, 33, 478, 622
OLDFIELD THREE-, 479
PRAIRIE THREE-, 479
PURPLE THREE-, 31, 479, 622
S-CURVE THREE-, 479
SLIM-SPIKE THREE-, 478
WOOLLY THREE-, 478, 622
- AXIL-FLOWER,
PURPLE, 316
- Axonopus**, 481
affinis = *A. fissifolius*
compressus, 600
fissifolius, 481, 600
furcatus, 31, 481
- AZALEA,
HOARY, 209
MOUNTAIN, 209
PINK, 209
SWAMP, 209
TEXAS, 580
WHITE, 209
- Azolla**, 52
caroliniana, 52, 607
mexicana, 52
- AZOLLACEAE**, 52, 607
- AZURE ASTER, 151
- B**
- BABY-BLUE-EYES,
LARGE-FLOWER, 165
SMALL-FLOWER, 165
- Baccharis**, 105
halimifolia, 2, 105
- BACHELOR'S-BUTTON, 108
- Bacopa**, 312
acuminata = *Mecardonia acuminata*
agensis, 312
monnieri, 312
repens, 312
rotundifolia, 313
- BAGPOD, 229
- BAHIA GRASS, 510
- BAILEY'S SEDGE, 595
- BALD BROME, 484
- BALD-CYPRESS, 39, 71
- BALD-RUSH,
LONG-BEAK, 449, 621
- BALDWIN'S FLATSEDGE, 434
- BALDWIN'S IRONWEED, 156
- BALDWIN'S SPIKE-RUSH, 440
- BALDWIN'S YELLOW-EYED-GRASS, 532, 624
- BALFOUR'S TOUCH-ME-NOT, 548
- BALL CLOVER, 241
- BALLOON-VINE, 371
- BALM,
LEMON, 268
- BALSAM,
GARDEN, 157
KASHMIR, 548
- BALSAMINACEAE**, 157, 548
- BALTIC RUSH, 598
- BAMBOO,
GOLDEN, 512
HEAVENLY-, 158
WILD, 603
- BAMBOO-VINE, 529
- BANEERRY,
WHITE, 333
- Baptisia**, 221
alba, 221
var. *macrophylla*, 221
australis, 221
var. *minor*, 221
bracteata, 222
var. *glabrescens* = *B. bracteata* var. *leucophaea*
var. *leucophaea*, 222
nuttalliana, 222
sphaerocarpa, 222
- BARBARA'S-BUTTONS, 134, 610
- LEAFY, 134, 610
- Barbarea**, 168
verna, 168
vulgaris, 168
- BARBED RATTLESNAKE-ROOT, 138, 610
- BARBERRY,
JAPANESE, 158
- BARBERRY FAMILY, 158, 610
- BARBERRY HAWTHORN, 344
- BARLEY, 501
FOX-TAIL, 501
LITTLE, 501
SQUIRREL-TAIL, 501
- BARNYARD GRASS, 493
AMERICAN, 493, 538
COAST, 493
GULF, 564
- BARREL-HEAD GAYFEATHER, 132
- BARREN BROME, 484
- BARRENS SILKY ASTER, 36, 152, 610
- BARREN-STRAWBERRY, 27, 360, 617
- Bartholomew-Boeuf-Tensas Basin, 38
- Bartonia**, 251

Bartonia (*cont.*)

paniculata, 251
 subsp. **paniculata**, 251
 BASHFUL BULRUSH, 453, 621
 BASIL,
 WILD, 265, 584
 BASKET GRASS, 506
 BASKET OAK, 248
 BASKET-FLOWER,
 AMERICAN, 137
 BASSWOOD, 22, 28, 39, 287
 AMERICAN, 287
 WHITE, 288
 BASTARD OAK, 250
 BASTARD WHITE OAK, 246
 BASTARD-TOADFLAX, 369
 BAY,
 RED, 277, 614
 BAY STAR-VINE, 374, 618
 BAYBERRY, 291
 BAYONET,
 SPANISH-, 398
 BEAK GRASS, 488
 AMERICAN, 488
 BEAKED DODDER, 579
 BEAKED PANIC GRASS, 506
 BEAKGRAIN, 488
 AMERICAN, 488
 BEAK-RUSH, 447, 448, 449, 596
 CAPILLARY, 447
 FEW-FLOWER, 449
 GLOBE, 448
 HARVEY'S, 448
 HORNED, 448
 NODDING, 448
 PLUMED, 449
 PRAIRIE HORNED, 449
 SLENDER, 448
 SOUTHERN, 449
 BEAKSEDGE, 447, 448, 449, 596
 CAPILLARY, 28, 447, 621
 FEW-FLOWER, 35, 449, 621
 GLOBE, 448, 621
 HARVEY'S, 448
 HORNED, 448
 LONG-BEAK, 449
 NEEDLE, 447
 NODDING, 448
 PLUMED, 35, 449, 621
 PRAIRIE HORNED, 449, 621
 SLENDER, 35, 448, 621
 SOUTHERN, 449, 621
 BEAN,
 CASTOR-, 216
 CHEROKEE-, 228
 COFFEE-, 238
 CORAL-, 228
 JACK-, 581
 LEAST SNOUT-, 237
 POISON-, 238
 SNOUT-, 237, 553
 WILD, 236, 239
 WONDER-, 581
 BEAN FAMILY, 218, 552, 581, 612
 BEARD,
 BRISTLY HAWK'S-, 114
 GRANCY GRAY-, 295
 GOAT'S-, 154, 344
 OLD-MAN'S-, 294
 ORIENTAL FALSE HAWK'S-, 157

SMALL-FLOWER HAWK'S-, 113
 SMOOTH HAWK'S-, 546
 BEARD GRASS,
 BUSHY, 476
 ELLIOTT'S, 476
 SILVER, 481
 BEARDED SHORTHUSK, 482
 BEARDED SKELETON GRASS, 500
 BEARDED SPRANGLETOP, 502
 BEARDTONGUE, 317, 557, 587
 ARKANSAS, 316
 FOXGLOVE, 317
 LOWLAND, 557
 SCARLET, 33, 317, 616
 SHOWY, 27, 316, 616
 BEAR'S-FOOT, 143
 BEAUTY,
 CAROLINA SPRING-, 589
 MEADOW-, 288
 OZARK SPRING-, 25, 330, 539, 616
 SPRING-, 331
 WING-STEM MEADOW-, 288
 BEAUTY-BERRY,
 AMERICAN, 264
 CHINESE, 264
 BEDSTRAW,
 ARKANSAS, 361, 539
 BLUNT-LEAF, 362
 DYE, 363
 ENGLISH, 361
 HAIRY, 363
 HAIRY-FLOWER ARKANSAS, 30, 362, 539,
 617
 LAMARCK'S, 362
 ONE-FLOWER, 363
 PIEDMONT, 360
 ROUGH CORN, 363
 SHINING, 362
 SOUTHWESTERN, 364
 SWEET-SCENT, 363
 TEXAS, 363, 617
 WALL, 362
 BEEBALM, 269, 584
 BRADBURY'S, 269
 LEMON, 269
 LINDHEIMER'S, 584
 OUACHITA, 30, 269
 RUSSELL'S, 270
 SPOTTED, 270
 YELLOW-FLOWER, 269, 614
 BEECH, 22, 24, 28, 34, 39, 246
 BEECH FAMILY, 246, 536, 613
 BEECH FERN,
 BROAD, 65
 SOUTHERN, 65
 BEECHDROPS, 305
 BEEFSTEAK-PLANT, 270
 BEGGAR'S-LICE, 161, 225, 226, 227, 228,
 552
 BEGGAR-TICKS, 105, 106, 107, 545, 546
 CROWNED, 546
 BEGGARWEED,
 FLORIDA, 227
 BEJAR CLOVER, 240, 613
Belamcanda
chinensis = *Iris domestica*
 BELLFLOWER,
 TALL, 180
 BELLFLOWER FAMILY, 180, 550
 BELLWORT,

LARGE-FLOWER, 408
 PERFOLIATE, 408, 619
 SESSILE-LEAF, 408
 BELLWORT FAMILY, 408, 619
 BENT GRASS,
 AUTUMN, 475
 COLONIAL, 599
 CREEPING, 475
 ELLIOTT'S, 475
 ROUGH, 563
 UPLAND, 475
 WINTER, 475
 BENT MILK-VETCH, 220, 221
 BENT-AWN PLUME GRASS, 514
BERBERIDACEAE, 158, 610
Berberis, 158
bealei, 158
thunbergii, 158
Berchemia, 342
scandens, 342
 BERGAMOT,
 WILD, 269, 584
Bergia, 207
texana, 207, 612
 BERGIA,
 TEXAS, 207, 612
Berlandiera, 105
betonicifolia, 105, 571
 × *betonicifolia* (misapp.) = **B. pumila** var.
pumila
pumila, 105
 var. **pumila**, 105, 571, 609
 var. *scabrella*, 571
subacaulis, 105
texana = **B. betonicifolia**
 BERLANDIERA, 105, 571
 BERMUDA GRASS, 487
 BERRY,
 AMERICAN BEAUTY-, 264
 CHINESE BEAUTY-, 264
 CORAL-, 184
 DOWNY SERVICE-, 343
 HIMALAYAN-, 355
 PARTRIDGE-, 365
 PIGEON-, 556
 PORCELAIN-, 391
Berteroa, 168
incana, 168
 Berula, 569
erecta, 569
 BET,
 BOUNCING-, 189
 BETHLEHEM,
 NODDING STAR-OF-, 454
 STAR-OF-, 454
 BETONY,
 FLORIDA, 275
 SHADE, 275, 614
 WOOD-, 306
Betula, 159
nigra, 159
BETULACEAE, 159, 536
 BICKNELL'S ROCK-ROSE, 196
 BICKNELL'S SEDGE, 27, 415, 619
 BICOLOR LESPEDEZA, 230
Bidens, 105
alba, 105
aristosa, 106, 571
 beckii, 571
bipinnata, 106

- var. *bipinnata* = **B. bipinnata cernua**, 106
var. *cernua* = **B. cernua discoidea**, 106
frondosa, 106
var. *frondosa* = **B. frondosa laevis**, 39, 106
mitis, 545
pilosa = **B. alba polylepis**, 571
trichosperma, 546
vulgata, 107
BIENNIAL GAURA, 297
Bifora, 83
americana, 83, 608
BIG BLUESTEM, 36, 37, 476
BIG CARPET GRASS, 31, 481
BIG DUCKWEED, 407
BIG MOCK BISHOP'S-WEED, 88, 608
BIG-HEAD RABBIT-TOBACCO, 27, 36, 114, 609
BIG-LEAF ASTER, 120, 609
BIG-LEAF MAGNOLIA, 40, 283, 614
BIG-LEAF PERIWINKLE, 97
BIG-LEAF SNOWBELL, 380
BIG-LEAF STORAX, 380
Bignonia, 160
capreolata, 160
BIGNONIACEAE, 160
BIG-SEED FORGET-ME-NOT, 164
BIG-SEED SCORPION-GRASS, 164
BIG-SPINE THISTLE, 110, 571
BIG-TOP LOVE GRASS, 496
BIGTREE PLUM, 351
BILL,
CAROLINA CRANE'S-, 253
CUT-LEAF CRANE'S-, 254
DOVE'S-FOOT CRANE'S-, 254
LONG-STALK CRANE'S-, 254
SMALL-FLOWER CRANE'S-, 254
SPOTTED CRANE'S-, 254
STORK'S-, 253
TEXAS CRANE'S-, 254, 613
BILLIARD'S SPIRAEA, 360
BINDWEED,
BLACK-, 325
CATESBY'S, 579
CORPSE-, 588
FIELD, 198
HEDGE, 198, 551, 579
TEXAS, 36, 198, 612
BINDWEED HELIOTROPE, 162
BIRCH,
RIVER, 159
BIRCH FAMILY, 159, 536
BIRD-SEED LEAF-FLOWER, 311
BIRD'S-EYE, 333
BIRD'S-EYE PEARLWORT, 189
BIRD'S-FOOT VIOLET, 389
BIRD'S-FOOT-TREFOIL, 232
AMERICAN, 232
BISHOP,
PRAIRIE, 83, 608
BISHOP'S-CAP, 374
BISHOP'S-WEED,
ATLANTIC MOCK, 88
BIG MOCK, 88, 608
NUTTALL'S MOCK, 89
TEXAS MOCK, 89, 608
BIT,
AMERICAN FROG'S-, 455
DEVIL'S-, 466
BITTER,
CHAMBER-, 312
BITTER DOCK, 330
BITTER SNEEZEWEED, 123
BITTERCRESS, 171
FALSE, 177
HAIRY, 171
PENNSYLVANIA, 172
SMALL-FLOWER, 171
BITTERNUT HICKORY, 262
BITTER-PECAN, 262
BITTERSWEET,
AMERICAN, 192
ORIENTAL, 192
BITTERSWEET FAMILY, 192, 579, 611
BITTERWEED, 123, 576
BLACK CHERRY, 352
BLACK CHOKEBERRY, 34, 349, 617
BLACK COHOSH, 333
BLACK HICKORY, 263
BLACK HIGH-BUSH BLUEBERRY, 209
BLACK HUCKLEBERRY, 30, 208, 612
BLACK LOCUST, 237
BLACK MAPLE, 371, 617
BLACK MEDICK, 233
BLACK MUSTARD, 169
BLACK NIGHTSHADE, 379
BLACK OAK, 38, 250
BLACK POPLAR, 560
BLACK RASPBERRY, 357
BLACK WALNUT, 263
BLACK WILLOW, 369
BLACKBERRIES,
HIGH-BUSH, 3
BLACKBERRY,
ARMENIAN, 355
BUSH'S HIGH-BUSH, 591
COMMON, 355
EVERBEARING, 358
HIGH-BUSH, 355, 356, 357, 358, 591
HIMALAYAN, 355, 591
SOUTHERN, 355
BLACKBERRY-LILY, 457
BLACK-BINDWEED, 325
BLACK-EYED SUSAN, 141, 535, 574
BLACK-EYED-PEA, 553
BLACKFOOT,
PLAINS, 574
BLACK-FOOT QUILLWORT, 57
BLACK-GUM, 294
SWAMP, 294
BLACKHAW, 77
RUSTY, 77
SOUTHERN, 77
BLACKJACK OAK, 248, 536
Blackland Prairie (Level IV)
Ecoregion, 28, 36
Blackland Prairie Section, 36
BLACK-SEED NEEDLE GRASS, 512
BLACK-SEED PLANTAIN, 319
BLACK-SEED SPEAR GRASS, 512
BLACK-SENNA,
YAUPON, 306, 615
BLACK-SNAKEROOT
CANADIAN, 89
CLUSTERED, 89
SMALL'S, 89, 608
BLACK-STEM SPLEENWORT, 51
BLADDER FERN,
BULBLET, 66
MACKAY'S, 66
SOUTHERN, 66
TENNESSEE, 66
BLADDER SEDGE, 423
BLADDER-CAMPION, 191
BLADDERNUT, 380
BLADDERNUT FAMILY, 380
BLADDERPOD, 229
MISSOURI, 176, 611
SLENDER, 36, 176, 611
BLADDERWORT,
COMMON, 278
CONE-SPUR, 277
FLOATING, 277
GREATER, 278, 614
HORNED, 35, 277, 614
LONG-SPUR, 554
SLENDER, 278
SMALL FLOATING, 278
SMALL SWOLLEN, 278
SOUTHERN, 555
STRIPED, 278
SWOLLEN, 277, 614
ZIGZAG, 24, 31, 278, 614
BLADDERWORT FAMILY, 277, 554, 614
BLANKET,
INDIAN-, 121
BLANKET-FLOWER, 121
BLAZING-STAR,
BOTTLE-BRUSH, 133
DOTTED, 132
HAIRY, 132
HAIRY SCALY, 133, 610
NORTHERN, 32, 133, 573, 610
OUACHITA, 30, 132, 539, 610
ROUGH, 132
RYDBERG'S, 132
SMOOTH SCALY, 133, 610
SOUTHERN, 133
BLECHNACEAE, 2, 52
Blephilia, 264
ciliata, 264
hirsuta, 24, 264, 614
BLESSED MILK-THISTLE, 143
BLESSED THISTLE, 108
BLIND-EYES, 308
BLOOD MILKWORT, 324
BLOOD PANIC GRASS, 489
BLOOD ROSETTE GRASS, 489, 623
BLOOD SAGE, 272
BLOOD-LEAF, 81
BLOODROOT, 309
BLUE ASH, 295
BLUE COHOSH, 24, 32, 158, 610
BLUE FLAG,
SOUTHERN, 458
BLUE GRAMA, 564
BLUE GRASS,
ANNUAL, 512
AUTUMN, 512
BULBOUS, 513
CANADIAN, 513
CHAPMAN'S, 513
GROVE, 566
KENTUCKY, 513
ROUGH, 513
TEXAS, 512
WOLF'S, 514, 623

- BLUE GRASS (*cont.*)
WOODLAND, 513
- BLUE LARKSPUR, 336
- BLUE LOBELIA,
GREAT, 181
- BLUE PHLOX,
WILD, 322, 557
- Blue Ridge Mountains, 32
- BLUE SAGE, 272
- BLUE SAILORS, 109
- BLUE SEDGE, 420, 421
- BLUE TOADFLAX, 316
SAND, 33, 316, 616
- BLUE VERVAIN, 387
- BLUE VIOLET,
PROSTRATE, 391
WOOLLY, 390, 537
- BLUE WAXWEED, 281
- BLUE WILD INDIGO, 221
- BLUE WILD RYE, 601
MACKENZIE'S, 27, 494, 623
- BLUE WOOD ASTER, 150, 536
- BLUEBELLS, 164
- BLUEBERRY,
BLACK HIGH-BUSH, 209
ELLIOTT'S, 209
HIGH-BUSH, 210, 552
LOW-BUSH, 210
- BLUEBERRY HAWTHORN, 344, 617
- BLUEBONNET,
TEXAS, 233, 613
- BLUE-BOTTLES, 454
- BLUE-BUNCH WHEAT GRASS, 602
- BLUE-CURLS,
FORKED, 276
- BLUE-EYED-GRASS, 459, 597
ANNUAL, 460
DWARF, 459, 621
SPEAR-BRACT, 460, 621
WHITE, 458
- BLUE-EYED MARY, 24, 314, 616
VIOLET, 314
- BLUE-EYES,
LARGE-FLOWER BABY-, 165
SMALL-FLOWER BABY-, 165
- BLUE-FLOWER ERYNGO, 34, 86, 608
- BLUEHEARTS, 305
- BLUEJACK OAK, 33, 247
- BLUE-MUSTARD, 172
- BLUESTAR, 92, 570
ARKANSAS, 92, 609
EASTERN, 92
OUACHITA, 30, 92, 609
SHINING, 92
- BLUESTEM,
AUSTRALIAN, 481
BIG, 25, 36, 37, 476
BROOMSEDGE, 477
BUSHY, 476
CAUCASIAN, 481
CHALKY, 477, 622
ELLIOTT'S, 476
LITTLE, 36, 37, 515, 538
PINEHILL, 538
SAND, 476
SILVER, 481
SPLIT-BEARD, 477
YELLOW, 481
- BLUE-STEM GOLDENROD, 144, 536
- BLUET, 364, 366, 592
- BOSC'S, 366
- CANADIAN, 560
- GLADE, 364
- GREENMAN'S, 365, 617
- LONG-LEAF, 364
- OUACHITA, 30, 364, 617
- ROSE, 365
- SOUTHERN, 364
- SUMMER, 364, 365
- TINY, 365
- WHITE, 364
- BLUETHREAD,
NORTHERN, 408, 619
- BLUETHREAD FAMILY, 408, 619
- BLUE-WATERLEAF, 258
- BLUE-WATERLEAF FAMILY, 258
- BLUEWEED, 161
- BLUEWOOD, 36, 342, 617
- BLUFF OAK, 36, 246, 613
- BLUNT SPIKE-RUSH, 442
- BLUNT-LEAF BEDSTRAW, 362
- BLUNT-LEAF MILKWEED, 93
- BLUNT-LEAF SPURGE, 581
- BLUNT-LOBE CLIFF FERN, 67, 535
EASTERN, 535
WESTERN, 535
- Boechera, 168**
canadensis, 168
laevigata, 169
missouriensis, 169
shortii, 169
- Boehmeria, 383**
cylindrica, 383
- Boerhavia* (orth. var.) = **Boerhavia**
- Boerhavia, 293**
erecta, 293
- BOG CLUB-MOSS,
BRUCE'S, 58
COPELAND'S, 58
FEATHER-STEM, 58, 607
FOX-TAIL, 57
HYBRID, 58
PROSTRATE, 58, 607
SLENDER, 58, 607
SOUTHERN, 57
- BOG SEDGE,
BROWN, 27, 416, 619
CAPILLARY PRICKLY, 414
PRICKLY, 29, 414, 619
- BOG SMARTWEED, 328
- BOG VIOLET, 561
NORTHERN, 561
- BOG WHITE VIOLET, 390
- BOG YELLOW-EYED-GRASS, 533, 624
- BOG-MAT, 407
- BOIS D'ARC, 290
- Bolboschoenus, 412**
robustus, 412, 619
- Boltonia, 107**
asteroides, 107
var. **asteroides, 535**
var. **latisquama, 535**
var. **recognita, 535**
- diffusa, 107**
var. **diffusa, 535**
var. **interior, 535**
- Bonamia*
aquatica = Stylisma aquatica
humistrata = Stylisma humistrata
- pickeringii* = **Stylisma pickeringii** var.
pattersonii
- BONESET, 118, 572
FALSE, 107, 535, 546
HYBRID, 119
HYSSOP-LEAF, 118, 535, 572
LANCE-LEAF, 546
LATE, 119
ROUND-LEAF, 119, 535
SMALL-FLOWER, 119
UPLAND, 119
- BOOTT'S GOLDENROD, 144, 575
- BORAGE FAMILY, 160, 548, 576, 610
- BORAGINACEAE, 3, 160, 539, 548, 576, 610**
- BOSC'S BLUET, 366
- BOSC'S PANIC GRASS, 488
- BOSC'S ROSETTE GRASS, 488
- Boston Mountains, 24
- Boston Plateau Subdivision, 24, 26
- BOSTON SWORD FERN, 57
- Bothriochloa, 3, 481**
bladhii, 481
ischaemum, 481
laguroides, 481
subsp. **torreyana, 481**
- Botrychium, 59**
bitermatum, 59
dissectum, 60
forma *dissectum* = **B. dissectum**
forma *obliquum* = **B. dissectum**
var. *dissectum* = **B. dissectum**
var. *obliquum* = **B. dissectum**
- lunarioides, 60**
virginianum, 60
- BOTTLE GENTIAN, 252
- BOTTLE GOURD, 580
- BOTTLE-BRUSH BLAZING-STAR, 133
- BOTTLE-BRUSH GAYFEATHER, 133, 610
- BOTTLE-BRUSH GRASS, 494
- BOTTLE-BRUSH SEDGE, 417, 620
- BOTTLES,
BLUE-, 454
- BOTTOMLAND ASTER, 151
- BOUNCING-BET, 189
- Bouteloua, 481**
curtipendula, 481
var. **curtipendula, 481**
gracilis, 564
hirsuta, 482
subsp. **hirsuta, 34, 482, 622**
rigidiseta, 36, 482, 622
- BOWER,
CATESBY'S VIRGIN'S-, 334
SWEET AUTUMN VIRGIN'S-, 335
VIRGIN'S-, 336
- Bowlesia, 83**
incana, 83
- BOWLESIA,
HOARY, 83
- BOWMAN'S-ROOT, 348, 617
- BOX ELDER, 370, 537
- Brachiaria*
ciliatissima = Urochloa ciliatissima
platyphylla = Urochloa platyphylla
ramosa = Urochloa ramosa
- Brachyelytrum, 482**
erectum, 482
- BRACKEN FERN,
EASTERN, 53

SOUTHERN, 53
 BRACKEN FERN FAMILY, **53**, 607
 BRACED PLANTAIN, 318
 BRACT-SPIKE,
 YELLOW, 569
Bradburia, **107**
pilosa, **107**
 BRADBURY'S BEEBALM, 269
 BRADFORD PEAR, 352
 BRADLEY'S SPLEENWORT, 51
 BRAKE,
 PURPLE-STEM CLIFF-, 63
 SMOOTH CLIFF-, 63
 SPIDER, 64
 BRAKE FERN FAMILY, **62**, 608
 BRANCHED BUR-REED, 532, 624
 BRANCHED FOLDWING, 75
 BRAND'S SCORPION-WEED, 166, 610
 Branner,
 John Casper, 6
Brasenia, **179**
schreberi, **179**
Brassica, **169**
juncea, **169**
napus, **169**
nigra, **169**
rapa, **170**
BRASSICACEAE, **167**, 539, 549, 577, 611
 BRAZILIAN PEPPER-TREE, 569
 BRAZILIAN VERVAIN, 387
 BRAZILIAN WATER-HYSSOP, 312
 BRAZILIAN WATERWEED, 454
 BREADROOT,
 BURIED INDIAN-, 33, 236, 613
 INDIAN-, 552
 LARGE INDIAN-, 236, 613
 PALM-LEAF INDIAN-, 235, 613
 BREATH-OF-SPRING,
 SWEET-, 183
 BREECHES,
 DUTCHMAN'S-, 308
 WOOLEN, 163
Brickellia, **107**
eupatorioides, **107**
 var. *corymbulosa*, 546
 var. *eupatorioides*, **535**
 var. *gracillima*, 546
 var. *texana*, **535**
grandiflora, 27, **107**, 609
 BRIDAL-VEIL, 595
 BRIDAL-WREATH SPIRAEA, 359
 DOUBLE, 359
 BRIDE,
 MOURNING-, 206
 BRIER,
 SENSITIVE-, 234
 BRIGHT-GREEN SPIKE-RUSH, 441, 620
 BRISTLE FERN,
 DWARF, 25, 56, 607
 BRISTLE GRASS,
 GIANT, 516, 623
 GIANT GREEN, 517
 GREEN, 517
 HOOKED, 517
 KNOT-ROOT, 516
 STREAMBED, 602
 YELLOW, 516, 602
 BRISTLE-FRUIT SCALESEED, 90
 BRISTLY DOG'S-TAIL, 487
 BRISTLY FLATSEDGE, 33, 436, 620

BRISTLY FOXTAIL, 517
 BRISTLY GREENBRIER, 529
 BRISTLY HAWK'S-BEARD, 114
 BRISTLY LADY'S-THUMB, 327
 BRISTLY LOCUST, 237
 BRISTLY STICKSEED, 548
 BRISTLY-MALLOW, 287
 BRISTLY-STALK SEDGE, 28, 29, 425, 620
 BRITTLE NAIAD, 455
 BRITTLE WATER-NYPH, 455
 BRITTON'S SPIKE-RUSH, 440
Briza, **482**
minor, **482**
 BROAD BEECH FERN, 65
 BROAD-LEAF CARPET GRASS, 600
 BROAD-LEAF DOCK, 330
 BROAD-LEAF GOLDENROD, 145
 BROAD-LEAF PANIC GRASS, 601
 BROAD-LEAF PHLOX, 321, 616
 BROAD-LEAF ROSETTE GRASS, 601
 BROAD-LEAF SIGNAL GRASS, 523
 BROAD-WING SEDGE, 412, 619
 BRODIAEA FAMILY, **530**
 BROME,
 BALD, 484
 BARREN, 484
 FIELD, 600
 HAIRY WOODLAND, 484
 JAPANESE, 483
 MEADOW, 482
 POVERTY, 484
 RYE, 484
 SATIN, 483, 622
 SMOOTH, 483, 484
 VIRGINIA, 483
 BROME FESCUE, 523
 BROME SEDGE, 29, 415, 619
 BROME SIX-WEEKS GRASS, 523
BROMELIACEAE, **408**
 BROMELIAD FAMILY, **408**
Bromus, **482**
arvensis, 600
catharticus, **482**
commutatus, **482**
diandrus, **483**
hordeaceus, **483**
 subsp. *hordeaceus*, **483**
 subsp. *pseudothominei*, **483**
inermis, **483**
japonicus, **483**, 600
mollis (misapp.) = **B. hordeaceus** subsp.
hordeaceus
nottowayanus, **483**, 622
pubescens, **484**
racemosus, **484**
secalinus, **484**
squarrosus, 600
sterilis, **484**
tectorum, **484**
unioloides = **B. catharticus**
 BROOK CINQUEFOIL, 559
 BROOKLIME,
 AMERICAN, 588
 BROOKWEED, 381
 BROOM,
 SWEET-, 319
 BROOM SEDGE,
 POINTED, 27, 430, 620
 BROOM-CORN, 517
 BROOMRAPE, 305

BROOMRAPE FAMILY, **303**, 556, 586, 615
 BROOMSEEDGE, 477
 BROOMSEEDGE BLUESTEM, 477
 BROOMWEED, 102
Broussonetia, **290**
papyrifera, **290**
 BROWN BOG SEDGE, 27, 416, 619
 BROWN FLATSEDGE, 435
 BROWN GALINGALE, 435
 BROWNE'S WATERLEAF, 30, 163, 539, 610
 BROWN-EYED SUSAN, 141
 BROWN-TOP,
 NEPALESE, 504
 BROWN-TOP MILLET, 523
 BRUCE'S BOG CLUB-MOSS, 58
Brunnichia, **325**
ovata, **325**
 Buchholz,
 John T., 6, 7, 8
Buchloë, **484**
dactyloides, **484**
Buchnera, **305**
americana, **305**
 BUCK-BEAN FAMILY, **289**, 615
 BUCKBRUSH, 311
 BUCKEYE,
 OHIO, 371, 537
 RED, 371
 TEXAS, 537
 BUCKLEY'S GOLDENROD, 144
 BUCKTHORN,
 CAROLINA, 342
 LANCE-LEAF, 342
 BUCKTHORN BUMELIA, 372
 BUCKTHORN FAMILY, **342**, 617
 BUCKWHEAT, 325
 ANNUAL WILD, 36, 325, 616
 CLIMBING FALSE, 325, 326, 588
 MANY-FLOWER WILD, 33, 325, 616
 WILD, 325
 BUCKWHEAT FAMILY, **325**, 537, 558, 588
 BUCKWHEAT-VINE, 325
 Buddleja, 550
lindleyana, 550
BUDDLEJACEAE, 550
see also
TETRACHONDRAEAE
 BUFFALO CLOVER, 241
 RUNNING, 242, 613
 BUFFALO CURRANT, 255
 BUFFALO GOURD, 205
 BUFFALO GRASS, 484
 BUFFALO-BUR, 379
 BUGBANE,
 FALSE, 29, 341, 617
 BUGLE,
 CARPET, 264
 BUGLEWEED, 267
 AMERICAN, 267
 NORTHERN, 554
 VIRGINIA, 267
 BUGLOSS,
 SMALL, 160
 VIPER'S-, 161
Buglossoides, **160**
arvensis, **160**
 BUGSEED, 195
 BULBLET BLADDER FERN, 66
Bulbostylis, **412**
capillaris, **412**

Bulbostylis (*cont.*)

- ciliatifolia**, 412
 var. *ciliatifolia*, 595
 var. **coarctata**, 33, 412, 595, 619
 BULBOUS ADDER'S-TONGUE FERN, 60
 BULBOUS BLUE GRASS, 513
 BULBOUS BUTTERCUP, 338
 BULL PASPALUM, 509, 623
 BULL THISTLE, 110
 BULL-NETTLE, 211
 BULRUSH, 445, 446, 450, 451, 596
 ALGAL, 597
 BASHFUL, 453, 621
 CALIFORNIA, 450, 621
 CUBAN-, 447
 GREAT, 450
 HARD-STEM, 450, 621
 LEAFY, 29, 451, 621
 RICEFIELD, 450
 ROUGH-SEED, 450
 SALT-MARSH, 412, 619
 SEACOAST, 412
 SOFT-STEM, 450
 SPREADING, 38, 451, 621
 THREE-SQUARE, 450
 WOOL-GRASS, 451
- Bumelia*
lanuginosa = **Sideroxylon lanuginosum**
lycioides = **Sideroxylon lycioides**
- BUMELIA,
 BUCKTHORN, 372
 GUM, 372
 BUNCHFLOWER, 467, 622
 BUNCHFLOWER FAMILY, 466, 622
 BUNCH-FLOWER NARCISSUS, 404
 BUNDLEFLOWER,
 ILLINOIS, 225
- Bupleurum**, 84
rotundifolium, 84
- BUR,
 BUFFALO-, 379
 STICKER-, 149
 BUR CHERVIL, 83
 BUR MEDICK, 233
 BUR OAK, 248
 BUR-CLOVER, 233
 LITTLE, 233
 SPOTTED, 233
 BUR-CUCUMBER, 206
 BURDOCK,
 COMMON, 103
 LESSER, 103
 BURDOCK CLOVER, 241
 BURHEAD,
 CREEPING, 398
 DWARF, 594
 UPRIGHT, 398, 619
 BURIED INDIAN-BREADROOT, 33, 236, 613
- Burmanna**, 408
biflora, 408, 619
- BURMANNIACEAE**, 408, 619
 BUR-MARIGOLD,
 NODDING, 106
 SHOWY, 106
 SMOOTH, 39, 106
 BURNET,
 PRAIRIE, 359, 617
 BURNING-BUSH, 192, 193
 BURNWEED, 117
 BUR-REED,

- AMERICAN, 531
 BRANCHED, 532, 624
 BUR-REED SEDGE, 431, 620
 BURWEED,
 BUTTON, 149
 CARPET, 149
 LAWN, 149
- Bush,
 Benjamin Franklin, 7
- BUSH,
 BURNING-, 192, 193
 CREEPING STRAWBERRY-, 579
 INDIGO-, 219
 JUDA'S-, 81
 LINDLEY'S BUTTERFLY-, 550
 OUACHITA INDIGO-, 30, 219, 612
 PANICLED INDIGO-, 219, 612
 RUNNING STRAWBERRY-, 27, 193, 611
 SEBASTIAN-, 212, 612
 SHINING INDIGO-, 219
 STEEPLE-, 360
 STRAWBERRY-, 193
- BUSH HONEYSUCKLE, 183, 184
 BUSH-CLOVER, 232
 CREEPING, 231
 HAIRY, 231
 JAPANESE, 229
 KOREAN, 229
 ROUND-HEAD, 231
 SLENDER, 232
 TALL, 232
 THUNBERG'S, 232
 TRAILING, 231
 VIOLET, 231
- BUSH'S HIGH-BUSH BLACKBERRY, 591
 BUSH'S POPPY-MALLOW, 284, 615
 BUSH'S SEDGE, 416
 BUSH'S SKULLCAP, 27, 273, 614
 BUSH'S UMBRELLA-GRASS, 444
 BUSH'S UMBRELLA SEDGE, 35, 444, 621
 BUSHY BEARD GRASS, 476
 BUSHY BLUESTEM, 476
 BUSHY KNOTWEED, 329, 537
 BUSHY WALLFLOWER, 174
 BUSHY-VETCH, 230
 BUTLER'S QUILLWORT, 56
 BUTLER'S SAND-PARSLEY, 83
 BUTTER-AND-EGGS, 316
 BUTTERCUP, 403, 589
 BULBOUS, 338
 CORN, 338
 CREEPING, 340
 CURSED, 340
 EARLY, 338
 HAIRY, 340
 HARVEY'S, 339
 HISPID, 339
 HOOKED, 340
 KIDNEY-LEAF, 338
 ROCK, 339
 ROUGH-SEED, 339
 SMALL-FLOWER, 340
 SWAMP, 339
- BUTTERCUP FAMILY, 333, 558, 589
 BUTTERCUP SCORPION-WEED, 167
 BUTTER-DAISY, 135
 BUTTERFLY MILKWEED, 94
 BUTTERFLY-BUSH,
 LINDLEY'S, 550
 BUTTERFLY-BUSH FAMILY, 550

- BUTTERFLY-PEA, 222, 223
 BUTTERNUT, 24, 39, 263, 614
 BUTTER-WEED, 135
 BUTTON,
 BACHELOR'S-, 108
 BUTTON BURWEED, 149
 BUTTON MEDICK, 233
 BUTTON SEDGE, 32, 415, 619
 BUTTON SNAKEROOT, 86, 133
 BUTTONBUSH, 360
 BUTTONBUSH DODDER, 551
 BUTTONS,
 BARBARA'S-, 134, 610
 LEAFY BARBARA'S-, 134, 610
 BUTTONWEED, 361
 ROUGH, 361
 SMOOTH, 367
 VIRGINIA, 361
 BUXBAUM'S SEDGE, 416

C

- CABBAGE,
 ARKANSAS, 179
- Cabomba**, 179
caroliniana, 179
- CABOMBACEAE**, 179
- Cacalia*
atriplicifolia = **Arnoglossum atriplicifolium**
muhlenbergii = **Arnoglossum reniforme**
plantaginea = **Arnoglossum plantagineum**
suaveolens = *Hasteola suaveolens*
- CACTACEAE**, 180, 550, 577
- CACTUS,
 MISSOURI FOX-TAIL, 550
 ORCUTT'S FOX-TAIL, 577
 CACTUS FAMILY, 180, 550, 577
 CALABASH, 580
- Calamagrostis**, 485
porteri, 485
 subsp. *insperata*, 30, 485, 600, 622
 subsp. *porteri*, 600
- CALAMINT, 583
 ARKANSAS, 265
 LESSER, 265
- Calamintha*
arkansana = **Clinopodium arkansanum**
nepeta
 subsp. *nepeta* = **Clinopodium nepeta**
- Calamovilfa**, 485
arcuata, 30, 485, 622
- CALEY-PEA, 230
 CALIFORNIA BULRUSH, 450, 621
 CALLERY PEAR, 352
- Callicarpa**, 264
americana, 264
dichotoma, 264
- CALLIOPSIS, 113
- Callirhoe**, 284
alcaeoides, 284, 615
bushii, 284, 615
digitata, 284
 var. *digitata* = **C. digitata**
 var. *stipulata* = **C. pedata**
involucrata, 284
 var. *involucrata*, 284
papaver, 284, 615

var. *bushii* = *C. bushii*
 var. *papaver* = *C. papaver*
pedata, 285
Callitriche, 313
heterophylla, 313
 var. *heterophylla* = *C. heterophylla*
nutallii, 313
peploides, 313
terrestris, 313
Calopogon, 468
oklahomensis, 468, 622
tuberosus, 468
 var. *simpsonii* (misapp.) = *C. tuberosus* var. *tuberosus*
 var. *tuberosus*, 35, 468, 622
CALTROP, 393
CALTROP FAMILY, 393
Calycocarpum, 289
lyoni (orth. var.) = *C. lyonii*
lyonii, 289
Calylophus, 555
serrulatus, 555
Calyptocarpus, 108
vialis, 108
Calystegia, 198
catesbeiana, 579
sepium, 198
 subsp. *americana*, 579
 subsp. *angulata*, 198, 579
silvatica, 551
 subsp. *fraterniflora*, 551
CAMAS,
DEATH-, 467
PRAIRIE, 397
Camassia, 397
angusta, 397, 619
scilloides, 397
Camelina, 170
microcarpa, 170
CAMELLIA,
SILKY-, 6, 381, 618
Campanula, 180
americana, 180
CAMPANULACEAE, 180, 550
Campanulastrum
americanum = *Campanula americana*
CAMPERNELLE JONQUIL, 404
CAMPHORWEED, 127, 137
ROSY, 547
STINKING, 137
CAMPION,
BLADDER-, 191
ROSE-, 190
STARRY-, 191
WHITE-, 190
Campsis, 160
radicans, 160
CANADIAN BLACK-SNAKEROOT, 89
CANADIAN BLUE GRASS, 513
CANADIAN BLUET, 560
CANADIAN GOLDENROD, 575
CANADIAN LILY, 598
CANADIAN MILK-VETCH, 220
CANADIAN ROCKCRESS, 168
CANADIAN RUSH, 461, 621
CANADIAN THISTLE, 109
CANADIAN WATERLEAF, 548
CANADIAN WATERWEED, 455
CANADIAN WHITE VIOLET, 24, 389, 618
CANADIAN WILD RYE, 493

CANARY GRASS,
ANNUAL, 511
CAROLINA, 511
REED, 511
Canavalia, 581
ensiformis, 581
CANCER-ROOT, 305
CANCER-WEED, 272
CANCERWORT, 315
CANDLESTICK,
CHRISTMAS, 266
CANDYROOT, 324, 616
CANE,
GIANT, 480
MAIDEN-, 507, 623
RIVER, 480
SWITCH, 480, 564
CANNABACEAE, 3, 182, 611
Cannabis, 182
sativa, 182
CANOLA, 169
CAP,
BISHOP'S-, 374
Caperonia, 211
palustris, 211
CAPILLARY BEAK-RUSH, 447
CAPILLARY BEAKSEDE, 28, 447, 621
CAPILLARY HAIRSEDE, 412
CAPILLARY PRICKLY BOG SEDE, 414
CAPPARACEAE > CLEOMACEAE
CAPRIFOLIACEAE, 3, 183, 577, 611
see also
ADOXACEAE
Capsella, 170
bursa-pastoris, 170
Cardamine, 170
angustata, 170, 611
 var. *multifida* = *C. dissecta*
 var. *ouachitana* = *C. angustata*
bulbosa, 170
concatenata, 170, 577
debilis, 171
diphylla, 577
dissecta, 171, 611
douglasii (orth. var.) = *C. douglasii*
douglasii, 171, 611
flexuosa, 171
hirsuta, 171
parviflora, 171
 var. *arenicola*, 171
pensylvanica, 172
rhomboidea = *C. bulbosa*
CARDINAL-FLOWER, 180
CARDINAL-SPEAR, 228
Cardiospermum, 371
halicababum (orth. var.) = *C. halicababum*
halicababum, 371
Carduus, 108
crispus, 108
nutans, 108
pycnocephalus, 108
 var. *pycnocephalus*, 108
CARELESS-WEED, 79
Carex, 412
abscondita, 412
aggregata, 412, 619
alata, 412, 619
albicans, 413
 var. *albicans*, 413

var. *australis*, 413
 var. *emmonsii*, 561
albolutescens, 413
albursina, 413
amphibola, 413
annectens, 413
arkansana, 414, 619
atlantica, 414
 subsp. *atlantica*, 29, 414, 619
 subsp. *capillacea*, 414
aureolensis, 414
austrina, 414
backii, 595
baileyi, 595
basiantha, 414
bicknellii, 27, 415, 619
 var. *bicknellii* = *C. bicknellii*
 var. *opaca* = *C. opaca*
blanda, 415
brevior, 415
bromoides, 415
 subsp. *bromoides*, 29, 415, 619
bulbostylis, 415
bullata, 32, 415, 619
bushii, 416
buxbaumii, 27, 416, 619
careyana, 416, 620
caroliniana, 416
cephalophora, 416
cherokeensis, 416
communis, 417
 var. *communis*, 417
comosa, 417, 620
complanata, 417
 var. *complanata* = *C. complanata*
 var. *hirsuta* = *C. hirsutella*
conjuncta, 417, 620
conoidea, 27, 417, 620
corrugata, 417
crawei, 418
crebriflora, 418
crinita, 418
 var. *brevicrinis*, 418
 var. *crinita*, 561
crus-corvi, 418
cumberlandensis, 418, 620
davisii, 418, 620
debilis, 419
 var. *debilis*, 419
 var. *pubera* = *C. debilis* var. *rudgei*
 var. *rudgei*, 596
decomposita, 419, 620
digitalis, 419
 var. *digitalis*, 419
 var. *floridana*, 419
 var. *macropoda*, 419
eburnea, 419
emoryi, 420, 620
festucacea, 420
 var. *brevior* = *C. brevior*
 var. *festucacea* = *C. festucacea*
fissa, 420
 var. *fissa*, 420, 620
flaccosperma, 420
frankii, 420
gigantea, 420, 620
glaucescens, 421, 620
glaucodea, 421
gracilescens, 421, 620
gracillima, 421, 620

Carex (cont.)

granularis, 421
gravida, 421, 620
 var. *gravida* = *C. gravida*
grayi, 422
grisea, 422
hirsutella, 422
hirtifolia, 422, 620
hitchockiana, 24, 422, 620
hyalina, 422
hyalinolepis, 423
hystericina, 28, 423
interior, 28, 423, 620
intumescens, 423
jamesii, 423
joorii, 423
kraliana, 424, 620
laevivaginata, 29, 424, 620
lanuginosa (misapp.) = *C. pellita*
latebracteata, 30, 424, 595, 620
laxiculmis, 424
 var. *copulata*, 424
 var. *laxiculmis*, 424
laxiflora, 424
 var. *serrulata* (misapp.) = *C. kraliana*
leavenworthii, 425
leptalea, 28, 29, 425, 620
 var. *harperi* = *C. leptalea*
longii, 425
louisianica, 425
lupuliformis, 425, 620
lupulina, 425
lurida, 426
meadii, 426
mesochorea, 426
microdonta, 36, 426
microrhyncha, 562
molesta, 426
molestiformis, 426
muehlenbergii, 427
 var. *enervis*, 427
 var. *muehlenbergii*, 427
muhlenbergii (orth. var.) = *C. muehlenbergii*
muskingumensis, 427, 620
nigromarginata, 427
 var. *floridana*, 537
 var. *nigromarginata*, 537
normalis, 427, 620
oklahomensis, 427
oligocarpa, 428
opaca, 428, 620
ouachitana, 428
oxylepis, 428
 var. *oxylepis* = *C. oxylepis*
 var. *pubescens* = *C. oxylepis*
ozarkana, 428
pellita, 428, 620
pennsylvanica, 32, 429, 620
physorhyncha = *C. albicans*
planispicata, 429
planostachys, 27, 28, 429, 620
prasina, 429, 620
radiata, 429, 620
reniformis, 429
retroflexa, 430
reznicekii, 430, 620
rosea, 430
scoparia, 430
 var. *scoparia*, 27, 430, 620

seorsa, 430, 620
shinnersii, 430, 620
shortiana, 431
socialis, 431
sparganioides, 431, 620
squarrosa, 431
 stipata, 596
stipitata (orth. var.) = *C. stipata*
striatula, 431
stricta, 28, 29, 431, 620
 styloflexa, 596
suberecta, 28, 432, 620
swanii, 432
texensis, 432
 tetanica, 596
timida, 432, 620
torta, 432
triangularis, 432
tribuloides, 433
 var. *sangamonensis*, 433, 562
 var. *tribuloides*, 562
typhina, 433
umbellata, 433, 562
 virescens, 562
vulpinoidea, 433
willdenovii (orth. var.) = *C. willdenovii*
willdenovii, 433, 620
 CAREY'S SEDGE, 416, 620
 CARNATION, 550
 CAROLINA ANEMONE, 334
 CAROLINA ASH, 295
 CAROLINA BUCKTHORN, 342
 CAROLINA CANARY GRASS, 511
 CAROLINA CLOVER, 240, 613
 CAROLINA CRANE'S-BILL, 253
 CAROLINA DAYFLOWER, 408
 CAROLINA ELEPHANT'S-FOOT, 116
 CAROLINA FOXTAIL, 476
 CAROLINA GERANIUM, 253
 CAROLINA GRASSWORT, 87, 608
 CAROLINA HOLLY, 97
 CAROLINA HORSE-NETTLE, 378
 CAROLINA JASMINE, 251
 CAROLINA JOINT GRASS, 486
 CAROLINA JOINT-TAIL, 486
 CAROLINA LARKSPUR, 336
 CAROLINA LAUREL CHERRY, 351
 CAROLINA LEAF-FLOWER, 311
 CAROLINA LILY, 598
 CAROLINA MILKVINE, 545
 CAROLINA MOSQUITO FERN, 52, 607
 CAROLINA PHLOX, 557
 CAROLINA PUCCOON, 163
 CAROLINA ROCK-ROSE, 196
 CAROLINA ROSE, 353
 CAROLINA SEDGE, 416
 CAROLINA SILVERBELL, 380
 CAROLINA SNAILSEED, 289
 CAROLINA SPRING-BEAUTY, 589
 CAROLINA THISTLE, 109
 CAROLINA VIOLET, 391
 CAROLINA WILD PETUNIA, 75
 CAROLINA WILLOW, 368
 CAROLINA WOOD-RUSH, 464, 621
 CAROLINA-MOONSEED, 289
 CARP GRASS,
 SMALL, 480
 CARPENTER'S-SQUARE, 374
 CARPET BUGLE, 264
 CARPET BURWEED, 149

CARPET GRASS,
 BIG, 31, 481
 BROAD-LEAF, 600
 COMMON, 481
 CARPETWEED, 290
 CARPETWEED FAMILY, 289
Carpinus, 159
caroliniana, 159
 subsp. *caroliniana*, 536
 subsp. *virginiana*, 536
 CARRION-FLOWER, 529, 530, 623
 ILLINOIS, 603
 CARROT,
 WILD, 85
Carya, 262
alba, 262
aquatica, 262
cordiformis, 262
glabra, 262, 583
 var. *glabra* = *C. glabra*
 var. *odorata* = *C. glabra*
illinoensis (orth. var.) = *C. illinoensis*
illinoensis, 262
laciniosa, 262
myristiciformis, 263
 ovalis, 583
ovata, 263
 var. *ovata*, 263
pallida, 263, 614
texana, 263
tomentosa = *C. alba*
CARYOPHYLLACEAE, 185, 550, 578,
 611
 CASSAVA,
 GRAHAM'S, 216
Castanea, 245
mollissima, 245
pumila, 245
 var. *ozarkensis*, 7, 245
 var. *pumila*, 245
Castilleja, 305
coccinea, 38, 305
indivisa, 305, 615
 CASTOR-BEAN, 216
 CASTOR-OIL-PLANT, 216
 CAT GREENBRIER, 529
Catalpa, 160
bignonioides, 160
speciosa, 160
 CATALPA,
 NORTHERN, 160
 SOUTHERN, 160
 CATBIRD GRAPE, 392
 CATBRIER, 528
 CATCHFLY,
 FORKED, 551
 OVATE-LEAF, 25, 190, 611
 ROYAL, 27, 191, 611
 SLEEPY, 190
 SWEET-WILLIAM, 190
 CATCHFLY GRASS, 501
 CATCHFLY PRAIRIE-GENTIAN, 32, 251, 613
 CATESBY'S BINDWEED, 579
 CATESBY'S VIRGIN'S-BOWER, 334
 CATNIP, 270
 CAT'S-EAR, 129
 SMOOTH, 128
 SPOTTED, 129
 CAT-TAIL,
 COMMON, 532

NARROW-LEAF, 532
SOUTHERN, 532
CAT-TAIL FAMILY, 531, 624
CAT-TAIL SEDGE, 433
CAUCASIAN BLUESTEM, 481
Caulophyllum, 158
thalictroides, 24, 158, 610
Cayaponia, 205
grandifolia = *C. quinqueloba*
quinqueloba, 205
Ceanothus, 342
americanus, 342
herbaceus, 342
CEBOLLETA, 402
CEDAR, 71
EASTERN RED-, 2, 25, 71
OZARK WHITE-, 8, 71
ROCK-, 71
SALT-, 381, 593
CEDAR ELM, 382
CEDAR SEDGE, 27, 28, 429, 620
CELANDINE,
TREE-, 556
CELANDINE-POPPY, 24, 27, 309, 615
CELASTRACEAE, 192, 579, 611
Celastrus, 192
orbiculatus, 192
scandens, 192
CELERY,
WILD, 85
CELESTIAL-LILY, 27, 458, 621
NUTTALL'S, 458
Celosia, 80, 569
argentea, 80, 569
crinata, 569
Celtis, 3, 182
laevigata, 182
occidentalis, 182
tenuifolia, 182
Cenchrus, 485
incertus = *C. spinifex*
longispinus, 485
spinifex, 485
Centaurea, 108
americana = *Plectocephalus americanus*
benedicta, 108
cyanus, 108
maculosa (misapp.) = *C. stoebe* subsp.
micranthos
stoebe, 109
subsp. **micranthos, 109**
Centaurium, 251
texense, 251
CENTAURY,
LADY BIRD'S, 251
Centella, 84
asiatica (misapp.) = *C. erecta*
erecta, 84
CENTIPEDE GRASS, 498
Central Hills, Ridges, and Valleys
(Level IV) Ecoregion, 29
Central Mountain Ranges (Level IV)
Ecoregion, 29
Central Ouachita Mountains
Subdivision, 29
Centrosema, 222
virginianum, 222
Cephalanthus, 360
occidentalis, 360

Cerastium, 185
arvense (misapp.) = *C. velutinum* var.
velutinum
subsp. **strictum, 578**
brachypetalum, 185
brachypodium, 185
diffusum, 185
dubium, 186
fontanum, 186
subsp. **vulgare, 186**
glomeratum, 186
nutans, 186
var. **nutans, 186**
pumilum, 186
semidecandrum, 186
velutinum, 187
var. **velutinum, 27, 187, 578, 611**
vulgatum = *C. fontanum* subsp. **vulgare**
CERATOPHYLLACEAE, 193
Ceratophyllum, 193
demersum, 193
echinatum, 193
Cercis, 222
canadensis, 222
var. **canadensis, 222**
CEYLON HOUND'S-TONGUE, 161
Chaenomeles, 344
speciosa, 344
Chaenorhinum, 313
minus, 313
Chaenorhinum (orth. var.) =
Chaenorhinum
Chaerophyllum, 84
procumbens, 84
var. *procumbens* = *C. procumbens*
var. *shortii* = *C. procumbens*
tainturieri, 84
var. *dasy carpum* = *C. tainturieri*
var. *tainturieri* = *C. tainturieri*
Chaetopappa, 109
asteroides, 109
var. **asteroides, 109**
CHAFF-FLOWER,
MAT, 545
CHAFFWEED, 291
CHAIN FERN,
NETTED, 52
VIRGINIA, 53
CHAIN FERN FAMILY, 52
CHAIR-MAKER'S-RUSH, 450
CHALK MAPLE, 371, 617
CHALKY BLUESTEM, 477, 622
Chamaecrista, 222
fasciculata, 222
var. **fasciculata, 222**
nictitans, 223
var. **nictitans, 223**
Chamaelirium, 466
luteum, 466
Chamaesyce
cordifolia = *Euphorbia cordifolia*
hirta = *Euphorbia hirta*
humistrata = *Euphorbia humistrata*
hypericifolia = *Euphorbia hypericifolia*
maculata = *Euphorbia maculata*
missurica = *Euphorbia missurica*
nutans = *Euphorbia nutans*
prostrata = *Euphorbia prostrata*
serpens = *Euphorbia serpens*
CHAMBER-BITTER, 312

CHAMELEON, 372
CHAMOMILE,
GERMAN, 134
WILD, 134
YELLOW, 113
CHANGING FORGET-ME-NOT, 164
CHANNELL'S FRINGED ORCHID, 472, 622
CHAPMAN'S ARROWHEAD, 594
CHAPMAN'S BLUE GRASS, 513
CHAPMAN'S HAWTHORN, 589
CHAPMAN'S TRIDENS, 521
CHARLOCK, 178
Chasmanthium, 485
latifolium, 485
laxum, 485
subsp. *laxum* = *C. laxum*
subsp. *sessiliflorum* = *C. sessiliflorum*
sessiliflorum, 486
CHASTE-TREE, 276
NEGUNDO, 276
CHEAT, 484
CHEAT GRASS, 484
CHEESES, 286
Cheilanthes, 62
alabamensis, 62
eatonii, 27, 63, 608
feei, 27, 63
lanosa, 63
tomentosa, 63
Chelone, 314
glabra, 40, 314, 616
obliqua, 314
var. *speciosa*, 40, 314, 616
CHENOPODIACEAE, 194, 536, 551, 579
Chenopodium, 194
album, 194
var. *album* = *C. album*
var. *missouriense* = *C. album*
ambrosioides = *Dysphania*
ambrosioides
berlandieri, 194
var. *boscianum*, 551
var. **bushmanum, 536**
var. **zschackei, 536**
botrys = *Dysphania botrys*
gigantospermum = *C. simplex*
murale, 194
pallenscens, 551
pratericola, 194
pumilio = *Dysphania pumilio*
simplex, 194
standleyanum, 194
strictum, 551
var. *glaucophyllum* = *C. strictum*
CHEROKEE ROSE, 354
CHEROKEE SEDGE, 416
CHEROKEE-BEAN, 228
CHERRY,
BLACK, 352
CAROLINA LAUREL, 351
CHOKE, 559
CLAMMY GROUND-, 377
CUT-LEAF GROUND-, 376
DOWNY GROUND-, 378
FIELD GROUND-, 377
HEART-LEAF GROUND-, 377
INDIAN-, 342
LONG-LEAF GROUND-, 377
MEXICAN GROUND-, 378
MISSOURI GROUND-, 377, 618

- CHERRY (*cont.*)
 PERFUMED, 351
 PERUVIAN GROUND-, 560
 PRAIRIE GROUND-, 378, 618
 SAND, 38, 352, 590, 617
 SMALL-FLOWER GROUND-, 376, 618
 SOUR, 590
 VIRGINIA GROUND-, 378
 CHERRYBARK OAK, 38, 249
 CHERVIL,
 BUR, 83
 SPREADING, 84
 WILD, 84
 CHESS, 600
 DOWNY, 484
 HAIRY, 482
 JAPANESE, 483
 SOFT, 483
 CHESTNUT,
 CHINESE, 245
 CHESTNUT OAK, 248
 DWARF, 249
 SWAMP, 248
 CHICKASAW PLUM, 350
 CHICKENSPIKE, 379
 CHICKENSPIKE FAMILY, 379
 CHICKEN-THIEF, 280
 CHICKWEED,
 COMMON, 191
 COMMON MOUSE-EAR, 186
 DWARF MOUSE-EAR, 186
 FIELD MOUSE-EAR, 578
 FORKED-, 188, 578
 GRAY MOUSE-EAR, 185
 GREATER, 192
 INDIAN-, 290
 JAGGED-, 187
 LESSER, 192
 MOUSE-EAR, 185, 186
 NODDING MOUSE-EAR, 186
 SMALL MOUSE-EAR, 186
 STICKY MOUSE-EAR, 186
 VELVETY, 27, 187, 611
 CHICORY, 109
 CHILDING-PINK, 189
 CHINABERRY, 288
 CHINESE BEAUTY-BERRY, 264
 CHINESE CHESTNUT, 245
 CHINESE CHIVES, 401
 CHINESE ELM, 593
 CHINESE FLAME-TREE, 372
 CHINESE FOUNTAIN GRASS, 511
 CHINESE FOXTAIL, 516
 CHINESE HOLLY, 97
 CHINESE HOUND'S-TONGUE, 576
 CHINESE PARASOL-TREE, 285
 CHINESE PHOTINIA, 349
 CHINESE PRIVET, 296
 CHINESE ROSE, 353
 CHINESE SILVER GRASS,
 GIANT, 602
 CHINESE TALLOW-TREE, 218
 CHINESE TAMARISK, 593
 CHINESE WISTERIA, 245
 CHINESE YAM, 453
 CHINESE-PARSLEY, 85
 CHINQUAPIN,
 ALLEGHENY, 245
 OZARK, 7, 245
 CHINQUAPIN OAK, 248
- DWARF, 249, 613
Chionanthus, 294
virginicus, 294
 CHITTAMWOOD, 372
 CHIVES,
 CHINESE, 401
Chloris, 486
 cucullata, 600
 verticillata, 486
 virgata, 486
 CHLORIS,
 SHOWY, 486
 CHOCOLATE-WEED, 286
 CHOKE CHERRY, 559
 CHOKEBERRY,
 BLACK, 34, 349, 617
 RED, 349
Chorisporea, 172
tenella, 172
 CHRISTMAS CANDLESTICK, 266
 CHRISTMAS FERN, 55
Chrysanthemum
leucanthemum = **Leucanthemum**
vulgare
Chrysopsis
pilosa = **Bradburia pilosa**
 CHUFA, 435, 537
 CHURCH-MOUSE THREE-AWN, 478
 CHURCH'S WILD RYE, 27, 30, 494, 623
 CICELY,
 HAIRY SWEET-, 87, 608
Cichorium, 109
intybus, 109
Cicuta, 84
maculata, 84
 CILANTRO, 85
Cimicifuga
racemosa = **Actaea racemosa**
Cinna, 486
arundinacea, 486
 CINNAMON FERN, 61
 CINNAMON VINE, 453
 CINQUEFOIL, 350
 BROOK, 559
 OLDFIELD, 350
 ROUGH, 350
 ROUGH-FRUIT, 350
 SULPHUR, 350
 TALL, 347, 617
Circaea, 296
canadensis, 296
 subsp. **canadensis, 296**
lutetiana
 subsp. **canadensis** = **C. canadensis**
 subsp. **canadensis**
Cirsium, 109
altissimum, 109
arvense, 109
carolinianum, 109
discolor, 110
engelmannii, 110
horridulum, 110
 var. **horridulum, 571**
 var. **megacanthum, 110, 571**
 var. **vittatum, 110**
muticum, 29, 110, 609
 var. **muticum** = **C. muticum**
 texanum, 546
vulgare, 110
Cissus, 392
- incisa* = **C. trifoliata**
trifoliata, 392
CISTACEAE, 196, 611
Citrullus, 205
lanatus, 205
 var. **lanatus, 205**
Citrus, 367
trifoliata, 367
Cladium, 433
jamaicense, 433, 620
Cladrastis, 223
kentukea, 223
lutea = **C. kentukea**
 CLAMMY GOOSEFOOT, 195
 CLAMMY GROUND-CHERRY, 377
 CLAMMY HEDGE-HYSSOP, 315
 CLAMMY LOCUST, 237
 CLAMMY-WEED, 197
 SANDHILL, 33, 198, 611
 CLASPING CONEFLOWER, 140
 CLASPING PEPPER-GRASS, 549
 CLASPING-LEAF GOLDENROD, 144
 CLASPING-LEAF ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 259
 CLASPING-LEAF VENUS'-LOOKING-GLASS,
 182
 CLAW,
 DEVIL'S-, 288
Claytonia, 330
 caroliniana, 589
ozarkensis, 25, 330, 539, 616
virginica, 331
 CLEARWEED, 384
 CLEAVERS, 361
 CLEFT PHLOX, 322
 STARRY, 322
 CLELAND'S EVENING-PRIMROSE, 300, 615
Clematis, 334
catesbyana, 334
crispa, 335
glaucophylla, 335
pitcheri, 335
 var. **pitcheri, 335**
reticulata, 335
terniflora, 335
versicolor, 335
viorna, 336
virginiana, 336
CLEOMACEAE, 3, 197, 611
Cleome, 3, 197
gynandra, 197
hassleriana, 197
 CLIFF FERN,
 APPALACHIAN, 32, 67, 608
 BLUNT-LOBE, 67, 535
 EASTERN BLUNT-LOBE, 535
 WESTERN BLUNT-LOBE, 535
 CLIFF-BRAKE,
 PURPLE-STEM, 63
 SMOOTH, 63
 CLIMBING DAYFLOWER, 409
 CLIMBING FALSE BUCKWHEAT, 325, 326,
 588
 CLIMBING FERN,
 JAPANESE, 59
 CLIMBING FERN FAMILY, 59
 CLIMBING HEMPWEED, 135
 CLIMBING ROSE, 354
 CLIMBING-DOGBANE, 96
 CLIMBING-HYDRANGEA, 257, 613
 CLIMBING-MAGNOLIA, 39, 374

- CLIMBING-MILKWEED, 95, 96, 570
 CLINGMAN'S HEDGE-NETTLE, 554
Clinopodium, 265
arkansanum, 265, 583
 glabellum, 583
gracile, 265
nepeta, 265
 vulgare, 584
Clitoria, 223
mariana, 223
 CLOAK FERN,
 POWDERY, 27, 62, 608
 CLOVE PINK, 550
 CLOVER,
 ALSIKE, 241
 ALYCE-, 219
 ARROW-LEAF, 242
 BALL, 241
 BEJAR, 240, 613
 BUFFALO, 241
 BUR-, 233
 BURDOCK, 241
 BUSH-, 232
 CAROLINA, 240, 613
 COMPACT PRAIRIE-, 36, 224, 612
 CREEPING BUSH-, 231
 CRIMSON, 241
 EUROPEAN WATER-, 59
 GATTINGER'S PRAIRIE-, 27, 224, 612
 HAIRY BUSH-, 231
 HAIRY WATER-, 59
 HOP, 240
 JAPANESE BUSH-, 229
 KNOTTED, 242
 KOREAN BUSH-, 229
 LAPP, 241
 LITTLE BUR-, 233
 LITTLE-LEAF PRAIRIE-, 34, 224, 613
 PEANUT, 553
 PERSIAN, 242
 PRAIRIE-, 582
 PURPLE PRAIRIE-, 224
 RABBIT'S-FOOT, 240
 RED, 241
 REVERSED, 242
 ROSE, 583
 ROUGH MEXICAN-, 366
 ROUND-HEAD BUSH-, 231
 RUNNING BUFFALO, 242, 613
 SILKY PRAIRIE-, 34, 224, 613
 SLENDER BUSH-, 232
 SLIM-SPIKE PRAIRIE-, 552
 SMALL HOP, 240
 SOUR-, 234
 SPOTTED BUR-, 233
 SUBTERRANEAN, 242
 TALL BUSH-, 232
 THUNBERG'S BUSH-, 232
 TRAILING BUSH-, 231
 VIOLET BUSH-, 231
 WHITE, 242
 WHITE PRAIRIE-, 223
 WHITE SWEET-, 234
 WILD WHITE, 240
 WOOLLY PRAIRIE-, 32, 224, 613
 YELLOW SWEET-, 234
 CLUB,
 HERCULES'-, 98, 367
 TEXAS HERCULES'-, 592
 CLUB-MOSS,
 BRUCE'S BOG, 58
 COPELAND'S BOG, 58
 FEATHER-STEM BOG, 58, 607
 FOX-TAIL BOG, 57
 HYBRID BOG, 58
 NODDING, 58, 607
 PROSTRATE BOG, 58, 607
 SLENDER BOG, 58, 607
 SOUTHERN BOG, 57
 CLUB-MOSS FAMILY, 57, 544, 607
 CLUB-RUSH, CUBAN, 447
 CLUSTER DOCK, 329
 CLUSTER SEDGE, 412, 619
 CLUSTER-PEA, 228
 CLUSTERED BLACK-SNAKEROOT, 89
 CLUSTERED FESCUE, 499
 CLUSTERED MOUNTAIN-MINT, 271
Cnicus
benedictus = *Centaurea benedicta*
Cnidocolus, 211
texasus, 211
 COAST BARNYARD GRASS, 493
 COASTAL LOVE GRASS, 498
 COASTAL PENNYWORT, 99
 COASTAL PLAIN UMBRELLA SEDGE, 444
 COASTAL PLAIN UMBRELLA-GRASS, 444
 COASTAL PLAIN YELLOW-EYED-GRASS,
 532, 624
 COASTAL SANDBUR, 485
 COASTAL WATER-HYSSOP, 312
 COBAEA PENSTEMON, 316
Cocculus, 289
carolinus, 289
 COCKLEBUR, 157
 COCK'S-COMB,
 CRESTED, 569
 SILVER, 80, 569
 COCKSPUR HAWTHORN, 345
 Codariocalyx, 581
 gyroides, 581
Coelorachis, 3, 486
cylindrica, 486
rugosa, 486, 622
 COFFEE SENNA, 238
 COFFEE-BEAN, 238
 COFFEE-TREE,
 KENTUCKY, 229
 COFFEE-WEED, 238
 COHOSH,
 BLACK, 333
 BLUE, 24, 32, 158, 610
COLCHICACEAE, 3, 408, 619
 COLICROOT,
 GOLDEN, 467, 622
 WHITE, 467
 COLICROOT FAMILY, 467, 622
 COLICWOOD FAMILY, 291, 555, 615
Collinsia, 314
verna, 24, 314, 616
violacea, 314
 COLLINSIA,
 VIOLET, 314
 Collinsonia, 554
canadensis, 554
Colocasia, 405
esculenta, 405
 COLOMBIAN WAXWEED, 281
 COLONIAL BENT GRASS, 599
 COLORADO SPIKE-RUSH, 562
 COLUMBINE, 334
 COLUMBO,
 AMERICAN, 251
Comandra, 369
umbellata, 369
 subsp. *umbellata*, 369
 COMB,
 CRESTED COCK'S-, 569
 SILVER COCK'S-, 80
 COMFREY,
 COMMON, 167
 GARDEN, 161
 WILD, 161
Commelina, 408
caroliniana, 408
communis, 409
 var. *communis* = *C. communis*
diffusa, 409
 var. *diffusa*, 409
erecta, 409
virginica, 409
COMMELINACEAE, 408, 595, 619
 COMMON BLACKBERRY, 355
 COMMON BLADDERWORT, 278
 COMMON BURDOCK, 103
 COMMON CARPET GRASS, 481
 COMMON CAT-TAIL, 532
 COMMON CHICKWEED, 191
 COMMON COMFREY, 167
 COMMON DANDELION, 154
 COMMON DODDER, 199
 COMMON GREENBRIER, 530
 COMMON GROUNDSEL, 142
 COMMON MALLOW, 286
 COMMON MILFOIL, 101
 COMMON MILKWEED, 94
 COMMON MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED, 186
 COMMON PERIWINKLE, 97
 COMMON RAGWEED, 101
 COMMON REED, 512
 COMMON SCOURING-RUSH, 55
 COMMON SIX-WEEKS GRASS, 524, 538
 COMMON SUNFLOWER, 124
 COMMON TEASEL, 206
 COMMON VETCH, 244
 COMMON YELLOW FLAX, 278
 COMPACT DODDER, 198
 COMPACT PRAIRIE-CLOVER, 36, 224, 612
 COMPASS-PLANT, 142
COMPOSITAE = ASTERACEAE
Condalia, 342
hookeri, 36, 342, 617
 CONEFLOWER,
 CLASPING, 140
 DROOPING, 140
 GIANT, 141
 GLADE, 116
 GRAY-HEAD, 140
 GREAT, 141, 610
 LARGE, 140
 LONG-HEAD, 140
 MISSOURI, 141
 ORANGE, 140, 535, 547, 574
 PALE PURPLE, 115
 PURPLE, 115
 ROUGH, 140
 SANGUINE PURPLE, 33, 115, 609
 SWEET, 141
 YELLOW, 27, 115, 609
 CONE-SPUR BLADDERWORT, 277
 CONFEDERATE SPIDERWORT, 411, 619

- CONFEDERATE-JASMINE, 96
Conium, 84
maculatum, 84
Conobea
multifida = *Leucospora multifida*
Conoclinium, 3, 111
coelestinum, 111
Conringia, 172
orientalis, 172
Consolida, 336
ajacis, 336
ambigua = *C. ajacis*
Convallaria, 528
majalis, 528
CONVOLVULACEAE, 198, 536, 551,
579, 612
Convolvulus, 198
arvensis, 198
equitans, 36, 198, 612
Conyza, 111
bonariensis, 111
canadensis, 111
var. *canadensis* = *C. canadensis*
var. *pusilla* = *C. canadensis*
ramosissima, 111
COONTAIL, 193
PRICKLY, 193
Cooperia, 402
drummondii, 402, 619
COPELAND'S BOG CLUB-MOSS, 58
COPPER IRIS, 457
COPPERLEAF,
DEAM'S, 210, 612
HOP-HORNBEAM, 211
RHOMBIC, 211
SLENDER, 210
VIRGINIA, 211
CORAL GREENBRIER, 34, 530
CORAL HONEYSUCKLE, 184
CORAL-BEAN, 228
CORAL-BERRY, 184
Corallorhiza, 468
odontorhiza, 468
var. *odontorhiza*, 468
wisteriana, 468
CORALROOT,
AUTUMN, 468
CRESTED-, 28, 470, 622
LATE, 468
SPRING, 468
CORD GRASS,
PRAIRIE, 37, 518
Coreopsis, 8, 111
basalis, 111, 609
gladiata, 546
grandiflora, 111
var. *grandiflora*, 111
var. *harveyana*, 112
var. *saxicola*, 112, 609
intermedia, 33, 112, 609
lanceolata, 112
palmata, 112
pubescens, 112
var. *pubescens* = *C. pubescens*
tinctoria, 113
var. *tinctoria* = *C. tinctoria*
tripteris, 113
verticillata, 546
COREOPSIS,
PLAINS, 113
CORIANDER, 85
Coriandrum, 85
sativum, 85
Corispermum, 195
americanum, 195
var. *americanum*, 195
hyssopifolium (misapp.) = *C.*
americanum var. *americanum*
CORKWOOD, 38, 375, 618
CORN, 524
BROOM-, 517
CORN BEDSTRAW,
ROUGH, 363
CORN BUTTERCUP, 338
CORN CROWFOOT, 338
CORN GROMWELL, 160
CORN POPPY, 308
CORN SPEEDWELL, 320
CORN SPURREY, 191
CORNACEAE, 203
CORNCOCKLE, 185
CORN-FLAG, 457
CORNFLOWER, 108
CORNSALAD, 385
EUROPEAN, 384
HAIRY, 36, 384, 618
LONG-FLOWER, 385
NUTTALL'S, 30, 385, 618
OZARK, 385, 618
PALMER'S, 30, 385, 618
CORNSALAD FAMILY, 384, 618
Cornus, 203
alternifolia, 203
amomum
subsp. *obliqua* = *C. obliqua*
drummondii, 203
florida, 203
foemina, 203
subsp. *foemina* = *C. foemina*
subsp. *racemosa* = *C. racemosa*
obliqua, 203
racemosa, 203
Coronilla
varia = *Securigera varia*
Coronopus
didymus = *Lepidium didymum*
CORPSE-BINDWEED, 588
Corydalis, 307
aurea, 587
subsp. *aurea*, 587
crystallina, 307
flavula, 308
micrantha, 308
subsp. *australis*, 308
subsp. *micrantha*, 308
var. *australis* = *C. micrantha* subsp.
australis
var. *micrantha* = *C. micrantha* subsp.
micrantha
CORYDALIS,
GOLDEN, 587
MEALY, 307
PALE, 308
SMALL-FLOWER, 308
SOUTHERN, 308
YELLOW, 308
Corylus, 159
americana, 159
Coryphantha
missouriensis = *Escobaria missouriensis*
sneedii = *Escobaria orcuttii*
Cosmos, 113
bipinnatus, 113
sulphureus, 113
COSMOS, 113
COSSATOT LEAFCUP, 30, 138, 539, 610
Cota, 113
tinctoria, 113
Cotinus, 81
obovatus, 27, 81
COTTON, 285
LAVENDER-, 548
PLAINS SNAKE-, 80
SLENDER SNAKE-, 80
COTTON-FLOWER,
WOOLLY, 31, 81, 608
COTTON-ROSE, 114, 571
COTTON-WEED, 80
SLENDER, 80
COTTONWOOD,
EASTERN, 368
SWAMP, 368
Coville,
Frederick Vernon, 6
COW OAK, 248
COWBANE, 88
SPOTTED, 84
COW-HERB, 192
COW-PEA, 553
COWPEN DAISY, 155
COW-SOAPWORT, 192
CRAB GRASS,
HAIRY, 492
SHAGGY, 492
SLENDER, 491
SMOOTH, 492
SOUTHERN, 491
TROPICAL, 564
VIOLET, 492
CRABAPPLE,
PRAIRIE, 349
SOUTHERN, 348
SWEET, 559
WILD, 348
CRABWEED,
HAIRY, 290
CRANE-FLY ORCHID, 474
CRANE'S-BILL,
CAROLINA, 253
CUT-LEAF, 254
DOVE'S-FOOT, 254
LONG-STALK, 254
SMALL-FLOWER, 254
SPOTTED, 254
TEXAS, 254, 613
CRAPE-MYRTLE, 281
Crassula, 204
aquatica, 204, 551, 612
longipes, 551
CRASSULACEAE, 204, 551, 612
Crataegus, 7, 344
arborea, 589
berberifolia, 344, 589
brachyacantha, 344, 617
× *germanica* = *C. ×canescens*
calpodendron, 344, 589, 590
× *canescens*, 38, 347, 539, 617
carrollensis, 589
coccinioides, 344, 617
collina, 589

- crus-galli**, 345, 590
 dissona, 558
 engelmannii, 589
flabellata = **C. macrosperma**
 flabellata, 589
 harveyana, 590
intricata, 345, 590
 lanuginosa, 590
 latebrosa, 559
macrosperma, 345, 589, 617
marshallii, 345
mollis, 345, 590
 monogyna, 559
 nitida, 590
opaca, 345
phaenopyrum, 346, 617
pruinosa, 346
punctata, 346, 589
 reverchonii, 590
spathulata, 346
 succulenta, 559
 thermopegea, 590
triflora, 30, 346, 617
uniflora, 346
viridis, 347, 590
 CRAWE'S SEDGE, 418
 CREAM AVENS, 348
 CREAM GROUND-PLUM, 220
 CREAM VETCHLING, 582
 CREAM VIOLET, 390
 CREAM WILD INDIGO, 222
 CREAM-PEA, 582
 CREEK PLUM, 559
 CREEPER,
 SCARLET-, 200
 TRUMPET-, 160
 VIRGINIA-, 392
 WINTER-, 193
 CREEPING BENT GRASS, 475
 CREEPING BURHEAD, 398
 CREEPING BUSH-CLOVER, 231
 CREEPING BUTTERCUP, 340
 CREEPING ERYNGO, 86
 CREEPING LADY'S-SORREL, 556
 CREEPING LILY-TURF, 528
 CREEPING MANNA GRASS, 28, 499, 623
 CREEPING PRIMROSE-WILLOW, 555
 CREEPING RUSH, 463
 CREEPING SPOTFLOWER, 101
 CREEPING ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 258, 614
 CREEPING STRAWBERRY-BUSH, 579
 CREEPING WATER-HYSSOP, 312
 CREEPING WESTERN UMBRELLA SEDGE, 28, 445
 CREEPING WESTERN UMBRELLA-GRASS, 445
 CREEPING YELLOW WOOD-SORREL, 556
 CREEPING YELLOWCRESS, 178
 CREEPING-CUCUMBER, 206
 CREEPING-JENNY, 292
Crepis, 113
 capillaris, 546
 pulchra, 113
 setosa, 114
 CRESS,
 FIELD, 175
 GLADE, 27, 174
 LAKE, 176
 LIMESTONE, 171
 MOUSE-EAR, 168
 PURPLE, 171, 611
 SPRING, 170
 SWINE, 175
 CRESS-LEAF GROUNDSEL, 135
 CRESTED COCK'S-COMB, 569
 CRESTED FRINGED ORCHID, 35, 471, 622
 CRESTED IRIS,
 DWARF, 457
 CRESTED YELLOW ORCHID, 471
 CRESTED-CORALROOT, 28, 470, 622
 CRIMSON CLOVER, 241
 CRINKLED HAIR GRASS, 488
 CRINKLEROOT, 577
 Crinum, 595
 americanum, 595
 var. *americanum*, 595
Crocantemum, 196
 bicknellii, 196, 611
 carolinianum, 196
 georgianum, 33, 196
 rosmarinifolium, 196, 611
 CROCUS,
 WILD, 410
Croptilon, 114
 divaricatum, 114
 hookerianum, 114
 var. *validum*, 32, 114
 CROSS,
 ST. ANDREW'S-, 259
 WIDOW'S-, 204
 CROSS-LEAF MILKWORT, 323
 CROSS-VINE, 160
Crotalaria, 223
 angulata = *C. rotundifolia*
 rotundifolia, 581
 sagittalis, 223, 581
 spectabilis, 223
Croton, 211
 capitatus, 211
 glandulosus, 212
 var. *septentrionalis*, 212
 lindheimerianus, 212
 var. *lindheimerianus*, 212, 612
 michauxii, 33, 212, 612
 monanthogynus, 212
 willdenowii, 212
 CROTON,
 LINDHEIMER'S, 212, 612
 SAND, 212
 TROPIC, 212
 WOOLLY, 211
Crotonopsis
 elliptica = **Croton willdenowii**
 linearis = **Croton michauxii**
 CROWFOOT,
 CORN, 338
 DURBAN, 487
 SMALL-FLOWER, 338, 339
 WHITE WATER, 338, 617
 YELLOW WATER, 338, 617
 CROW-FOOT SEDGE, 418
 Crowley's Ridge Natural Division, 39
 Crowley's Ridge Physiographic
 Province, 16
 CROWNBEARD, 155
 RAYLESS, 30, 156, 610
 WALTER'S, 156
 WHITE, 155
 YELLOW, 576
 CROWNED BEGGAR-TICKS, 546
 CROWN-VETCH, 237
 CROW-POISON, 402
 CROW'S-FOOT VIOLET, 390
Cruciata, 360
 pedemontana, 360
CRUCIFERAE = **BRASSICACEAE**
Cryptotaenia, 85
 canadensis, 85
 CUBAN CLUB-RUSH, 447
 CUBAN-BULRUSH, 447
 CUCUMBER, 552
 BUR-, 206
 CREEPING-, 206
 WILD, 580
 CUCUMBER MAGNOLIA, 28, 39, 282
 CUCUMBER VINE, 205
 CUCUMBER-ROOT,
 INDIAN, 598
 CUCUMBER-TREE, 282
Cucumis, 205
 melo, 205
 var. *dudaim* = *C. melo*
 sativus, 552
Cucurbita, 205, 579
 foetidissima, 205
 maxima, 205
 pepo, 205
 subsp. *ovifera*, 205
 var. *ozarkana*, 205, 579
 var. *ovifera*, 579
 var. *texana*, 206, 579
 var. *ovifera* = *C. pepo* subsp. *ovifera*
 var. *ovifera*
CUCURBITACEAE, 205, 552, 579
 CUDWEED, 121, 122
 PENNSYLVANIA, 122
 PURPLE, 122
 SICKLE, 572
 CULVER'S-ROOT, 321
 CUMBERLAND SAND-REED, 30, 485, 622
 CUMBERLAND SEDGE, 418, 620
Cunila, 265
 origanoides, 265
 CUP GRASS,
 PRAIRIE, 498
 SOUTHWESTERN, 498
Cuphea, 281
 carthagenensis, 281
 viscosissima, 281
 CUP-PLANT, 143
CUPRESSACEAE, 71
 CUPSCALE,
 AMERICAN, 515
 CUPSEED, 289
 CURLS,
 FORKED BLUE-, 276
 SATIN-, 334
 CURLY DOCK, 330
 CURLY MILKWEED, 93
 CURLY MUCKWEED, 526
 CURLY PONDWEED, 526
 CURLY THISTLE, 108
 CURLY THREE-AWN, 33, 478, 622
 CURRANT,
 BUFFALO, 255
 GOLDEN, 27, 255
 CURRANT FAMILY, 255, 613
 CURSED BUTTERCUP, 340
 CURTIS' GOLDENROD, 575
 CURTISS' STAR-GRASS, 456, 621

CURTISS' YELLOW-EYED-GRASS, 533, 624

Cuscuta, 198

- campestris, 198**
- cephalanthi, 551
- compacta, 198**
- coryli, 199, 612**
- cuspidata, 199**
- glomerata, 199, 612**
- gronovii, 199**
- indecora, 199**
 - var. **indecora, 536**
 - var. **longisepala, 536**
- obtusiflora, 199**
 - var. **glandulosa, 199, 612**
- pentagona, 200**
- polygonorum, 200**
- rostrata, 579

CUSP DODDER, 199

CUSTARD-APPLE FAMILY, 82, 608

Custis,

Peter, 5

CUT GRASS,

- GIANT, 524
- RICE, 502
- SOUTHERN, 501, 623

CUT-LEAF CRANE'S-BILL, 254

CUT-LEAF DEAD-NETTLE, 266

CUT-LEAF EVENING-PRIMROSE, 301

CUT-LEAF GRAPE FERN, 60

CUT-LEAF GROUND-CHERRY, 376

CUT-LEAF TEASEL, 206

CUT-LEAF WATER-MILFOIL, 256

CUT-LEAF WATER-PARSNIP, 569

Cycloloma, 195

atriplicifolium, 195

Cyclosporum, 85

leptophyllum, 85

Cymbalaria, 314

muralis, 314

Cynanchum, 95

laeve, 95

Cynodon, 487

dactylon, 487

Cynoglossum, 161

amabile, 576

furcatum, 576

officinale, 161

virginianum, 161

zeylanicum, 161, 576

Cynosciadium, 85

digitatum, 85

Cynosurus, 487

echinatus, 487

CYPERACEAE, 8, 412, 537, 561, 595, 619

Cyperus, 434

acuminatus, 434

aristatus = *C. squarrosus*

bipartitus, 434

compressus, 434

croceus, 434

cuspidatus, 434

difformis, 434

echinatus, 435

erythrorhizos, 435

esculentus, 435

var. **leptostachyus, 537**var. **macrostachyus, 537**

flavescens, 435

var. *pojiformis* = *C. flavescens*

flavicomus, 435

fuscus, 435

grayoides, 33, 436, 620

haspan, 436, 620

hystricinus, 33, 436, 620

iria, 436

lancastriensis, 436

lanceolatus, 436

lecontei, 437

lupulinus, 437subsp. *lupulinus* = *C. lupulinus*subsp. *macilentus* = *C. lupulinus***odoratus, 437****oxylepis, 437****plukenetii, 437****polystachyos, 437**var. *texensis* = *C. polystachyos***pseudovegetus, 438**var. *pseudovegetus* = *C.***pseudovegetus****refractus, 438****retroflexus, 438****retrofractus, 438, 620****retrosus, 438***rotudus* (orth. var.) = *C. rotundus***rotundus, 438**

schweinitzii, 596

squarrosus, 439**strigosus, 439****surinamensis, 439**

thyrsoiflorus, 596

virens, 439

CYPRESS, 71

BALD-, 39, 71

STANDING-, 321

SUMMER-, 196

CYPRESS FAMILY, 71

CYPRESS SPURGE, 213

CYPRESS-KNEE SEDGE, 419, 620

CYPRESS-VINE, 202

Cyripedium, 468*calceolus*var. *parviflorum* = *C. parviflorum*var. **parviflorum**var. *pubescens* = *C. parviflorum* var.**pubescens****kentuckiense, 468, 622***kentuckiensis* (orth. var.) = *C.***kentuckiense****parviflorum, 469**var. **parviflorum, 469**var. **pubescens, 469****reginae, 27, 469, 622****Cyrtomium, 53****falcatum, 53****Cystopteris, 66****bulbifera, 66****protrusa, 66****tennesseensis, 66**× *tennesseensis* = *C. tennesseensis***tenuis, 66****D****Dactylis, 487****glomerata, 487****Dactyloctenium, 487****aegyptium, 487**

DAFFODIL, 403

NONESUCH, 404

TWO-FLOWER, 404

DAISY,

ARKANSAS LAZY, 103, 609

ARKANSAS LEAST-, 109

BUTTER-, 135

COWPEN, 155

ENGELMANN'S, 36, 116, 609

FALSE, 116

HOOKER'S SCRATCH-, 32, 114

LINDHEIMER'S, 134, 610

OX-EYE, 131, 547

SCRATCH-, 114

SMALL-HEAD DOLL'S, 107, 535

STRAGGLER, 108

WESTERN, 105, 571

WHITE DOLL'S, 107, 535

DAISY FLEABANE, 117, 535, 571

DAKOTA VERVAIN, 36, 385, 618

Dale,

Edward Everett, Jr., 8

Dalea, 223**candida, 223**var. **candida, 223****compacta, 224**var. **compacta, 36, 224, 612**var. **pubescens, 582****gattingeri, 27, 224, 612****lanata, 224**var. **lanata, 32, 224, 613****phleoides, 224**var. **microphylla, 34, 224, 552, 613**var. **phleoides, 552****purpurea, 224**var. **purpurea, 224, 582****villosa, 224**var. **grisea, 34, 224, 613**

DALLIS GRASS, 509

DALMATIAN IRIS, 597

DALMATIAN TOADFLAX, 557

DAMASCISA, 289, 290

DAME'S-ROCKET, 174

DANDELION,

COMMON, 154

DWARF-, 129

FALSE, 139, 547, 574

FEW-FLOWER FALSE, 36, 139, 610

POTATO DWARF-, 130

PRAIRIE-, 547

RED-SEED, 153

TWO-FLOWER DWARF-, 129

VIRGINIA DWARF-, 130

WESTERN DWARF-, 130, 609

WRIGHT'S DWARF-, 130

Danthonia, 487

compressa, 564

sericea, 33, 487, 623

spicata, 487

DARLINGTON'S OAK, 247, 613

DARNEL RYE GRASS, 503

Dasistoma, 305**macrophylla, 305****Datura, 375****inoxia, 375, 560***inoxia* (orth. var.) = *D. inoxia**metel* (misapp.) = *D. quercifolia***quercifolia, 375****stramonium, 376**

wrightii, 560

*Daubentonia**drummondii* = *Sesbania drummondii*

- punicea* = *Sesbania punicea*
Daucus, 85
carota, 85
pusillus, 85
 DAVID'S SPURGE, 214
 DAVIS' SEDGE, 418, 620
 DAWNFLOWER,
 PATTERSON'S, 33, 202, 612
 SOUTHERN, 202
 WATER, 35, 202, 612
 DAYFLOWER,
 ASIATIC, 409
 CAROLINA, 408
 CLIMBING, 409
 ERECT, 409
 SPREADING, 409
 VIRGINIA, 409
 DAY-LILY,
 LEMON, 562
 ORANGE, 453
 YELLOW, 562
 DAY-LILY FAMILY, 453, 562
 De Soto,
 Hernando, 5
 DEAD-NETTLE,
 CUT-LEAF, 266
 PURPLE, 266
 SPOTTED, 584
 DEAM'S COPPERLEAF, 210, 612
 DEATH-CAMAS, 467
 DECIDUOUS HOLLY, 97
Decodon, 281
verticillatus, 281
Decumaria, 257
barbara, 257, 613
 DEER PEA VETCH, 243
 DEERBERRY, 210
 DEER-TONGUE PANIC GRASS, 489
 DEER-TONGUE ROSETTE GRASS, 489
 DELICATE EVERLASTING, 121
 DELIGHT,
 QUEEN'S-, 217
Delphinium, 336
carolinianum, 336
 subsp. *carolinianum, 336*
 subsp. *penardii* = *D. carolinianum*
 subsp. *virescens*
 subsp. *vimineum, 33, 336, 616*
 subsp. *virescens, 36, 336, 616*
newtonianum, 7, 24, 337, 539, 616
treleasei, 27, 337, 616
tricornis, 337
 DELPHINIUM,
 MOORE'S, 7, 24, 337, 539, 616
 Delta,
 The, 15, 37
 DELTA POST OAK, 36, 38, 250
 Demaree,
 Delzie, 6, 7, 8
 DEMAREE'S GAURA, 297
Dennstaedtia, 53
punctilobula, 27, 32, 53, 607
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE, 2, 53, 607
 Dentaria, 577
 laciniata, 577
Deparia, 66
acrostichoides, 66
 DEPTFORD PINK, 187
Deschampsia, 488
flexuosa, 32, 488, 623
Descurainia, 172
pinnata, 172
 subsp. *brachycarpa, 172*
 subsp. *halictorum, 549*
 subsp. *pinnata, 172*
 var. *brachycarpa* = *D. pinnata* subsp.
 brachycarpa
 var. *pinnata* = *D. pinnata* subsp.
 pinnata
sophia, 172
 DESERT GOOSEFOOT, 194
Desmanthus, 225
illinoensis, 225
Desmodium, 225
canadense, 552
canescens, 225
ciliare, 225
cuspidatum, 225
 var. *cuspidatum* = *D. cuspidatum*
 var. *longifolium* = *D. cuspidatum*
glabellum, 225
glutinosum, 225
illinoense, 27, 226, 613
laevigatum, 226
marilandicum, 226
nudiflorum, 226
nuttallii, 226
obtusum, 226
paniculatum, 227
 var. *dillenii* = *D. perplexum*
 var. *paniculatum* = *D. paniculatum*
pauciflorum, 227
perplexum, 227
rotundifolium, 227
sessilifolium, 227
tortuosum, 227
viridiflorum, 228
Deutzia, 257
scabra, 257
 DEUTZIA, 257
 DEVIL'S-BIT, 466
 DEVIL'S-CLAW, 288
 DEVIL'S-PAINTBRUSH, 127
 DEVIL'S-WALKINGSTICK, 98
 DEWBERRIES, 3
 DEWBERRY, 355, 356, 357
 LUCRETIA, 357
 NORTHERN, 356
 SAVANNAH, 356
 SOUTHERN, 358
 STEELE'S, 358
 DEWFLOWER,
 MARSH, 409
 NAKED-STEM, 409
 DIAMOND-FLOWER, 364, 366
Dianthus, 187
armeria, 187
 subsp. *armeria, 187*
barbatus, 187
 subsp. *barbatus, 187*
caryophyllus, 550
deltoides, 578
 subsp. *deltoides, 578*
Diaperia, 114
candida, 33, 114, 609
multicaulis
 var. *multicaulis* = *D. verna* var. *verna*
prolifera, 114
 var. *prolifera, 27, 114, 609*
verna, 114
 var. *drummondii, 571*
 var. *verna, 114, 609*
Diarrhena, 488
americana, 488
obovata, 488
Dicentra, 308
cucullaria, 308
Dichanthelium, 3, 488
aciculare, 488
 subsp. *aciculare, 537*
 subsp. *angustifolium, 537*
acuminatum, 488
 subsp. *acuminatum, 537, 600*
 subsp. *fasciculatum, 537*
 subsp. *implicatum, 537*
 subsp. *lindheimeri, 537*
 subsp. *longiligulatum, 600*
 var. *thurowii, 600*
boreale, 564
boscii, 488
clandestinum, 489
commutatum, 489
 subsp. *ashei, 537*
 subsp. *commutatum, 537*
consanguineum, 489, 623
depauperatum, 489
dichotomum, 489
 subsp. *dichotomum, 538, 564*
 subsp. *lucidum, 538*
 subsp. *mattamuskeetense, 601*
 subsp. *microcarpon, 538*
 subsp. *nitidum, 538*
 subsp. *roanokense, 538, 623*
 var. *tenuis* = *D. tenuis*
ensifolium, 564
latifolium, 601
laxiflorum, 489
linearifolium, 490
longiligulatum = *D. acuminatum* subsp.
 longiligulatum
malacophyllum, 490
oligosanthes, 490
 subsp. *oligosanthes, 538*
 subsp. *scribnerianum, 538*
ovale, 490
 subsp. *ovale, 564*
 subsp. *praecocius, 538*
 subsp. *pseudopubescens, 538, 601*
 subsp. *villosissimum, 538*
 var. *addisonii, 601*
polyanthes, 490
ravenelii, 490
scabrusculum, 35, 491, 623
scoparium, 491
sphaerocarpon, 491
tenuis, 564
Dichelostemma, 530
congestum, 530
Dichondra, 200
carolinensis, 200
repens
 var. *carolinensis* = *D. carolinensis*
Dichromena
 colorata = *Rhynchospora colorata*
 nivea = *Rhynchospora nivea*
Dicliptera, 75
brachiata, 75
 DICLIPTERA, 75
DICOTS, 73, 535, 544, 569, 608

- Didiplis**, 281, 614
diandra, 281, 614
Digitaria, 491, 564
 bicornis, 564
 ciliaris, 491
 cognata, 491
 filiformis, 491
 var. *filiformis*, 491
 var. *villosa*, 492
 ischaemum, 492
 sanguinalis, 492
 violascens, 492
 DILL, 83
Dioclea, 228
 multiflora, 228
Diodia, 361
 dasycephala, 361
 teres, 35, 361
 virginiana, 361
Dioscorea, 453
 batatas = **D. polystachya**
 oppositifolia (misapp.) = **D. polystachya**
 polystachya, 453
 quaternata, 562
 villosa, 453, 562
DIOSCOREACEAE, 453, 562
Diospyros, 207
 virginiana, 207
Diphasiastrum, 57
 digitatum, 57, 607
Diplazium, 66
 pycnocarpon, 66
Diplotaxis, 173
 muralis, 173
DIPSACACEAE, 206
Dipsacus, 206
 fullonum, 206
 laciniatus, 206
Dirca, 381
 decipiens, 381, 618
 palustris, 381
 DISC WATER-HYSSOP, 313
Disporum
 lanuginosum = **Prosartes lanuginosa**
 DISSECTED GRAPE FERN, 60
 Dissected Springfield Plateau-Elk
 River Hills (Level IV)
 Ecoregion, 25
Distichlis, 492
 spicata, 492, 623
 DITCH-STONECROP, 310
 DITCH-STONECROP FAMILY, 310
Ditrysinia, 212
 fruticosa, 212, 612
 DITTANY, 265
 DIXIE IRIS, 597
 DIXIE WOOD FERN, 55, 607
 DOCK,
 BITTER, 330
 BROAD-LEAF, 330
 CLUSTER, 329
 CURLY, 330
 FIDDLE, 330
 GOLDEN, 558, 588
 PALE, 329
 PRAIRIE-, 143
 SOUR, 330
 SPATTER-, 293
 SWAMP, 330
 DODDER,
 APPALACHIAN, 579
 BEAKED, 579
 BUTTONBUSH, 551
 COMMON, 199
 COMPACT, 198
 CUSP, 199
 FIELD, 198, 200
 GLANDULAR, 199, 612
 HAZEL, 199, 612
 LARGE-SEED, 199, 536
 ROPE, 199, 612
 SMARTWEED, 200
Dodecatheon
 frenchii = **Primula frenchii**
 meadia = **Primula meadia**
Doellingeria, 2, 115
 sericocarpoides, 115, 571
 umbellata, 571
 DOG ROSE, 591
 DOGBANE, 93
 CLIMBING-, 96
 HYBRID, 93
 SPREADING, 32, 92, 609
 DOGBANE FAMILY, 3, 92, 545, 570, 609
 DOGBANE ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 258, 614
 DOG-FENNEL, 103, 118
 DOGSHADE, 85
 ARKANSAS, 87
 PRAIRIE, 87
 RICEFIELD, 87
 DOG'S-TAIL,
 BRISTLY, 487
 DOG-TOOTH-VIOLET,
 PRAIRIE, 465
 WHITE, 465
 DOGWOOD,
 ALTERNATE-LEAF, 203
 FLOWERING, 203
 GRAY, 203
 ROUGH-LEAF, 203
 SILKY, 203
 STIFF, 203
 DOGWOOD FAMILY, 203
 DOLLAR-LEAF, 227
 DOLL'S DAISY,
 SMALL-HEAD, 107
 WHITE, 107, 535
 DOLL'S-EYES, 333
 Dome,
 Ozark, 14
 DOTTED BLAZING-STAR, 132
 DOTTED GAYFEATHER, 132, 573, 610
 DOTTED SMARTWEED, 328
 DOUBLE BRIDAL-WREATH SPIRAEA, 359
 DOVE'S-FOOT CRANE'S-BILL, 254
 DOWNY ARROW-WOOD, 77
 DOWNY CHESS, 484
 DOWNY GENTIAN, 252, 613
 DOWNY GRAPE, 392
 DOWNY GROUND-CHERRY, 378
 DOWNY HAWTHORN, 345
 DOWNY LOBELIA, 181
 DOWNY MILK-PEA, 228
 DOWNY OAT GRASS, 33, 487, 623
 DOWNY PHLOX, 323
 OZARK, 323
 DOWNY RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN, 469
 DOWNY SERVICE-BERRY, 343
 DOWNY WILD RYE, 495
 DOWNY WOOD MINT, 264
 DOWNY YELLOW VIOLET, 390
Draba, 173
 aprica, 173, 611
 brachycarpa, 173
 cuneifolia, 173
 var. *cuneifolia*, 173
 platycarpa, 173
 reptans, 173
 verna, 174
Dracopis
 amplexicaulis = **Rudbeckia**
 amplexicaulis
 DRAGON,
 GREEN-, 405
 DRAGONHEAD,
 FALSE, 271
 FOXGLOVE FALSE, 270, 614
 NARROW-LEAF FALSE, 270
 SLENDER FALSE, 271
 DRAGON-ROOT, 405
 DROOPING CONEFLOWER, 140
 DROOPING SEDGE, 429, 620
 DROPSEED,
 HIDDEN, 519
 OZARK, 520
 PINEYWOODS, 520, 623
 POVERTY, 521
 PRAIRIE, 520
 PUFF-SHEATH, 520
 ROUGH, 519
 SAND, 519
 SMALL, 520
 TALL, 519
 WHORLED, 31, 520, 623
Drosera, 207
 brevifolia, 31, 207
 capillaris, 34, 207, 612
 intermedia, 580
DROSERACEAE, 207, 580, 612
 DRUG FUMITORY, 587
 DRUMHEADS, 323
 DRUMMOND'S ASTER, 150, 536
 DRUMMOND'S GAURA, 297
 DRUMMOND'S GOLDENROD, 144
 DRUMMOND'S HALFCHAFF SEDGE, 446, 621
 DRUMMOND'S SANDWORT, 188, 611
 DRUMMOND'S WILD ONION, 36, 401, 619
Drymocallis, 347
 arguta, 347, 617
DRYOPTERIDACEAE, 2, 53, 544, 607
 see also
 LOMARIOPSIDACEAE
 ONOCLEACEAE
 WOODSIACEAE
Dryopteris, 54
 ×australis, 55, 607
 carthusiana, 32, 54, 607
 celsa, 29, 54
 ×goldiana, 55
 ×ludoviciana = **D. ×australis**
 ×marginalis = **D. ×leedsii**
 erythrosora, 54
 goldiana, 54, 607
 intermedia, 544
 ×leedsii, 55, 607
 ludoviciana, 34, 54, 607
 marginalis, 54
 spinulosa = **D. carthusiana**
Duchesnea, 347
 indica, 347

DUCK-LETTUCE, 456
 DUCK-POTATO, 399
 DUCKWEED, 405, 406
 BIG, 407
 STAR, 561
 DUDLEY'S RUSH, 462
Dulichium, 439
 arundinaceum, 439
 var. **arundinaceum, 439, 620**
 Dunbar,
 William, 5
 DURAND'S WHITE OAK, 36, 250, 613
 DURBAN CROWFOOT, 487
 DUTCHMAN'S-BREECHES, 308
 DUTCHMAN'S-PIPE, 100
 TEXAS, 100
 DUTCHMAN'S-PIPE FAMILY, **100**
 DWARF BLUE-EYED-GRASS, 459, 621
 DWARF BRISTLE FERN, 25, 56, 607
 DWARF BURHEAD, 594
 DWARF CHESTNUT OAK, 249
 DWARF CHINQUAPIN OAK, 249, 613
 DWARF CRESTED IRIS, 457
 DWARF FLEABANE, 111
 DWARF GREENBRIER, 34, 530
 DWARF HACKBERRY, 182
 DWARF HAWTHORN, 346
 DWARF HORSEWEED, 111
 DWARF IRIS, 458, 621
 DWARF LARKSPUR, 337
 DWARF MILKWORT, 324
 DWARF MORNING-GLORY,
 SHAGGY, 28, 200
 SILVER, 36, 200, 612
 DWARF MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED, 186
 DWARF PALMETTO, 36, 407
 DWARF PAWPAW, 33, 82, 608
 DWARF PLANTAIN, 318, 587
 DWARF PRAIRIE WILLOW, 537
 DWARF SPIDERWORT, 30, 410, 619
 DWARF SPIKE-RUSH, 562
 DWARF ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 260
 DWARF SUMAC, 81
 DWARF UMBRELLA SEDGE, 445, 621
 DWARF UMBRELLA-GRASS, 445
 DWARF UPLAND WILLOW, 537
 DWARF-DANDELION, 129
 POTATO, 130
 TWO-FLOWER, 129
 VIRGINIA, 130
 WESTERN, 130, 609
 WRIGHT'S, 130
 DWARF-SNAPDRAGON, 313
 DYE BEDSTRAW, 363
Dysphania, 195
 ambrosioides, 195
 anthelmintica, 195
 botrys, 579
 carinata, 195
 pumilio, 195, 579
Dyssodia, 115
 papposa, 115

E

EAR,
 CAT'S-, 129
 ELEPHANT'S-, 405
 HARE'S-, 84

LION'S-, 266
 MOUSE'S-, 275
 SMOOTH CAT'S-, 128
 SPOTTED CAT'S-, 129
 EARDROPS,
 LADIES'-, 325
 EAR-LEAF FALSE FOXGLOVE, 303, 615
 EAR-LEAF GERARDIA, 27, 303
 EARLY BUTTERCUP, 338
 EARLY GOLDENROD, 145, 610
 EARLY MEADOW-RUE, 341, 617
 EARLY PASPALUM, 510, 623
 EARLY SAXIFRAGE, 374, 617
 EARLY ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 553
 EARLY WILD RYE, 494
 EARLY WINTERCRESS, 168
 EARLY YELLOW-ROCKET, 168
 EARTH,
 MAN-OF-THE-, 201
 EASTERN BLUESTAR, 92
 EASTERN BLUNT-LOBE CLIFF FERN, 535
 EASTERN BRACKEN FERN, 53
 EASTERN COTTONWOOD, 368
 EASTERN GAMA GRASS, 37, 522
 EASTERN PRAIRIE FRINGED ORCHID, 599
 EASTERN PRICKLY-PEAR, 180
 EASTERN REDBUD, 222
 EASTERN RED-CEDAR, 2, 25, 71
 EASTERN SANDHILL EVENING-PRIMROSE,
 33, 301, 615
 EASTERN STAR SEDGE, 429, 620
 EASTERN WHITE PINE, 71
 EASTERN YAMPAH, 88
 EATON'S LIP FERN, 27, 63, 608
EBENACEAE, 207
 EBONY FAMILY, **207**
 EBONY SPLEENWORT, 51
 LITTLE, 51
Echinacea, 115
 pallida, 115
 paradoxa, 27, 115
 var. **paradoxa, 27, 115, 609**
 purpurea, 115
 sanguinea, 33, 115, 609
 simulata, 116
Echinochloa, 492
 colona, 492
 crusgalli, 493
 var. *frumentacea* = *E. frumentacea*
 crus-pavonis, 564
 var. *macera*, 564
 frumentacea, 565
 muricata, 493
 var. *microstachya*, **538**
 var. *muricata*, **538**
 walteri, 493
 Echinocystis, 580
 lobata, 580
Echinodorus, 398
 berteroi, 398, 594, 619
 var. *berteroi* = *E. berteroi*
 cordifolius, 398
 subsp. *cordifolius*, **398**
 tenellus, 594
 var. *parvulus* = *E. tenellus*
Echium, 161
 vulgare, 161
Eclipta, 116
 prostrata, 116
 Ecoregion,

Level III,
 South Central Plains, 32
 Ozark Plateaus, 24
 Level IV,
 Arkansas/Ouachita River
 Backswamps, 39
 Arkansas/Ouachita River
 Holocene Meander Belts, 39
 Arkansas River Floodplain, 32
 Arkansas Valley Hills, 31
 Arkansas Valley Plains, 31
 Blackland Prairie, 28, 36
 Central Hills, Ridges, and Valleys,
 29
 Central Mountain Ranges, 29
 Dissected Springfield Plateau-Elk
 River Hills, 25
 Floodplains and Low Terraces, 36
 Grand Prairie, 37
 Lower Boston Mountains, 24
 Macon Ridge, 39
 Northern Backswamps, 37
 Northern Holocene Meander
 Belts, 37, 39
 Pleistocene Fluvial Terraces, 34
 Red River Bottomlands, 36
 Scattered High Ridges and
 Mountains, 32
 St. Francis Lowlands, 37
 Tertiary Uplands, 33
 Upper Boston Mountains, 24
 Western Lowlands Pleistocene
 Valley Trains, 38
 Western Ouachitas, 29
 White River Hills, 27
 EEL-GRASS, 456, 621
Egeria, 4543
 densa, 454
 EGGS,
 BUTTER-AND-, 316
 EGYPTIAN WATER GRASS, 566
Eichhornia, 525
 crassipes, 525
Eichornia (orth. var.) = *Eichhornia*
ELAEAGNACEAE, 207
Elaeagnus, 207
 pungens, 207
 umbellata, 207
ELATINACEAE, 207, 580, 612
Elatine, 208
 americana, 580
 rubella, 208, 580
 triandra, 580
 ELDER,
 BOX, 370, 537
 MARSH-, 129
 SLENDER MARSH-, 129, 609
 ELDERBERRY, 76
 ELEGANT GAYFEATHER, 132
Eleocharis, 439
 acicularis, 439
 baldwinii, 440
 brittonii, 440
 cellulosa, 440
 coloradoensis, 562
 compressa, 440

- Eleocharis compressa** (*cont.*)
 var. *compressa*, 440
engelmannii, 440
equisetoides, 440, 620
erythropoda, 441
flavescens, 441
 var. *flavescens*, 441, 620
 var. *olivacea*, 441, 620
lanceolata, 441
macrostachya, 441
microcarpa, 441
 var. *filiculmis*, 441
 montana, 562
montevidensis, 442, 620
obtusa, 442
palustris, 442
parvula, 442, 562
 var. *parvula* = *E. parvula*
quadrangulata, 442
tenuis, 442
 var. *verrucosa*, 442
tortilis, 35, 443
tuberculosa, 443
wolfii, 443, 620
Elephantopus, 116
carolinianus, 116
nudatus, 116
tomentosus, 116
 ELEPHANT'S-EAR, 405
 ELEPHANT'S-FOOT,
 CAROLINA, 116
 HAIRY, 116
 SMOOTH, 116
Eleusine, 493
indica, 493
tristachya, 493
 ELLIOTT'S BEARD GRASS, 476
 ELLIOTT'S BENT GRASS, 475
 ELLIOTT'S BLUEBERRY, 209
 ELLIOTT'S BLUESTEM, 476
 ELLIOTT'S LOVE GRASS, 565
 ELLIOTT'S RUSH, 563
 ELLIOTT'S SIDA, 287, 615
Ellisia, 161
nyctelea, 161
 ELM,
 AMERICAN, 382
 CEDAR, 382
 CHINESE, 593
 RED, 382
 ROCK, 383, 618
 SIBERIAN, 382
 SEPTEMBER, 383
 SLIPPERY, 382
 WATER-, 382
 WINGED, 382
 ELM FAMILY, 382, 593
 ELM-LEAF GOLDENROD, 148
 PALMER'S, 148
 SMOOTH, 144
Elodea, 455
canadensis, 455
densa = *Egeria densa*
nuttallii, 455
Elymus, 493
canadensis, 493
 var. *brachystachys* = *E. canadensis*
 var. *canadensis* = *E. canadensis*
churchii, 27, 30, 494, 601, 623
 diversiglumis, 601
glabriflorus, 494
 var. *australis* = *E. glabriflorus*
 var. *glabriflorus* = *E. glabriflorus*
glaucus, 27, 494
 subsp. *glaucus*, 601
 subsp. *mackenzii*, 27, 494, 601, 623
hystrix, 494
 var. *bigloviatus* = *E. hystrix*
 var. *hystrix* = *E. hystrix*
 interruptus, 601
 lanceolatus
 × *trachycaulus* = *E. ×pseudorepens*
macgregorii, 494
 × *pseudorepens*, 565
repens, 494
riparius, 495, 623
 svensonii, 601
villosus, 495
 var. *arkansanus* = *E. villosus*
 var. *villosus* = *E. villosus*
virginicus, 495
 var. *halophilus*, 601
 var. *intermedius*, 495, 623
 var. *jejunus*, 495
 var. *virginicus*, 495
 EMORY'S SEDGE, 420, 620
 EMPRESS-TREE, 310
 ENCHANTER'S-NIGHTSHADE, 296
Enemion, 337
biternatum, 337
 Engelmann,
 George, 6
Engelmannia, 116
peristenia, 36, 116, 609
pinnatifida = *E. peristenia*
 ENGELMANN'S DAISY, 36, 116, 609
 ENGELMANN'S HAWTHORN, 589
 ENGELMANN'S QUILLWORT, 56, 607
 ENGELMANN'S SPIKE-RUSH, 440
 ENGELMANN'S THISTLE, 110
 ENGLISH BEDSTRAW, 361
 ENGLISH HAWTHORN, 559
 ENGLISH IVY, 98
 ENGLISH PLANTAIN, 318
 ENTIRE-LEAF INDIAN-PAINTBRUSH, 305,
 615
Epifagus, 305
virginiana, 305
Epilobium, 296
coloratum, 296
Epipactis, 469
helleborine, 469
 EPIPHYTIC SEDGE, 419
 EPLING'S HEDGE-NETTLE, 585
EQUISETACEAE, 55, 607
Equisetum, 55
arvense, 55
 × *ferrissii*, 56
hyemale, 55
 subsp. *affine*, 55
 × *laevigatum* = *E. ×ferrissii*
 var. *affine* = *E. hyemale* subsp. *affine*
laevigatum, 56, 607
Eragrostis, 495
barrelieri, 495
capillaris, 496
cilianensis, 496
curtipedicellata, 496
curvula, 496
elliottii (orth. var.) = *E. elliottii*
elliottii, 565
frankii, 496
glomerata = *E. japonica*
hirsuta, 496
hypnoides, 497
intermedia, 497
japonica, 497
 lugens, 565
minor, 497
oxylepis = *E. secundiflora* subsp.
oxylepis
pectinacea, 497
 var. *miserrima*, 565
 var. *pectinacea*, 497
pilosa, 497
 var. *pilosa*, 497
poaeoides = *E. minor*
refracta, 498
secundiflora, 498
 subsp. *oxylepis*, 498
spectabilis, 498
 trichodes, 565
Erechtites, 117
hieracitifolia
 var. *hieracitifolia* (orth. var.) = *E.*
hieracitifolius var. *hieracitifolius*
hieracitifolius, 117
 var. *hieracitifolius*, 117
 ERECT DAYFLOWER, 409
 ERECT KNOTWEED, 329
 ERECT SPIDERLING, 293
Eremochloa, 498
ophiuroides, 498
Erianthus
alopecuroides = *Saccharum*
alopecuroides
brevibarbis = *Saccharum brevibarbe* var.
brevibarbe
contortus = *Saccharum brevibarbe* var.
contortum
giganteus = *Saccharum giganteum*
strictus = *Saccharum baldwinii*
ERICACEAE, 208, 552, 580, 612
Erigenia, 86
bulbosa, 86
Erigeron, 117
annuus, 117
philadelphicus, 117
 var. *philadelphicus*, 117, 571
pulchellus, 117
 var. *pulchellus*, 117
quercifolius, 571
strigosus, 117
 var. *beyrichii*, 571
 var. *septentrionalis*, 535
 var. *strigosus*, 117, 535
tenuis, 117
ERIOCAULACEAE, 453, 621
Eriocaulon, 453
decangulare, 35, 453, 621
koernickianum, 24, 453, 621
kornickianum (orth. var.) = *E.*
koernickianum
Eriochloa, 498
acuminata, 498
 var. *acuminata*, 498
contracta, 498
Eriogonum, 325
annuum, 36, 325, 616
longifolium, 325

var. **longifolium**, 325
multiflorum, 325
 var. **multiflorum**, 33, 325, 616
 ERNEST'S SPIDERWORT, 410
Erodium, 253
cicutarium, 253
Eryngium, 86
hookeri, 86, 608
integrifolium, 34, 86, 608
leavenworthii, 86, 608
prostratum, 86
yuccifolium, 86
 ERYNGO, 86
 BLUE-FLOWER, 34, 86, 608
 CREEPING, 86
 HOOKER'S, 86, 608
 LEAVENWORTH'S, 86, 608
Erysimum, 174
asperum, 549
capitatum, 32, 174
 var. **capitatum**, 174, 611
cheiranthoides, 549
inconspicuum, 549
repandum, 174
Erythrina, 228
herbacea, 228
Erythronium, 465
albidum, 465
americanum, 563, 598
 subsp. **americanum**, 563
 subsp. **harperi**, 598
mesochoreum, 465, 622
rostratum, 465, 563
 Escobaria, 550, 577
missouriensis, 550
orcuttii, 577
Euonymus, 192
alatus, 192
americanus, 193
atropurpureus, 193
 var. **atropurpureus**, 193
fortunei, 193, 579
kiautschovicus, 579
obovatus, 27, 193, 611
 EUONYMUS,
 WINGED, 192
Eupatorium, 3, 118
album, 118, 572
 var. **album**, 118
 var. **glandulosum**, 572
altissimum, 118
capillifolium, 118
 × **serotinum** = **E. ×pinnatifidum**
coelestinum = **Conoclinium coelestinum**
compositifolium, 118
 × **serotinum** = **E. ×pinnatifidum**
×cordigerum, 119
cuneifolium
 var. **semiserratum** = **E. semiserratum**
fistulosum = **Eutrochium fistulosum**
hyssopifolium, 118
 var. **calcaratum**, 572
 var. **hyssopifolium**, 535, 572
 var. **laciniatum**, 535
incarnatum = **Fleischmannia incarnata**
lancifolium, 546
perfoliatum, 118
 var. **perfoliatum** = **E. perfoliatum**
 × **rotundifolium** = **E. ×cordigerum**
×pinnatifidum, 119

purpureum = **Eutrochium purpureum**
rotundifolium, 119
 var. **cordigerum** = **E. ×cordigerum**
 var. **ovatum**, 535
 var. **rotundifolium**, 535
 var. **scabridum**, 535
rugosum = **Ageratina altissima** var.
altissima
semiserratum, 119
serotinum, 119
sessilifolium, 119
Euphorbia, 213
bicolor, 213
chamaesyce (misapp.) = **E. prostrata**
commutata, 213
cordifolia, 213
corollata, 33, 213
cyathophora, 213
cyparissias, 213
davidii, 214
dentata, 214
graminea, 214
helioscopia, 552
hexagona, 32, 214, 612
hirta, 214
humistrata, 214
hypericifolia, 215
hyssopifolia, 581
longicuris, 215, 612
maculata, 215
marginata, 215
missurica, 215, 612
nutans, 215
obtusata, 581
ophthalmica, 216
prostrata, 216
pubentissima, 581
serpens, 216
spathulata, 216
supina = **E. maculata**
tetrapora, 581
EUPHORBIACEAE, 3, 210, 552, 581, 612
 see also
PHYLLANTHACEAE
 EURASIAN WATER-MILFOIL, 256
 EUREKA SPRINGS HAWTHORN, 589
 EUROPEAN CORNSALAD, 384
 EUROPEAN FIELD PANSY, 594
 EUROPEAN HELIOTROPE, 577
 EUROPEAN PRIVET, 296
 EUROPEAN ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 260
 EUROPEAN WATER-CLOVER, 59
Eurybia, 2, 120
furcata, 572
hemispherica, 120
macrophylla, 120, 572, 609
Eustoma, 251
exaltatum, 32, 251, 613
Euthamia, 120
gymnospermoides, 120
leptocephala, 120
Eutrochium, 3, 120
fistulosum, 120
purpureum, 120
 var. **holzingeri**, 535
 var. **purpureum**, 535

Evax
candida = **Diaperia candida**
multicaulis = **Diaperia verna** var. **verna**

prolifera = **Diaperia prolifera** var.
prolifera
verna = **Diaperia verna** var. **verna**
 var. **drummondii** = **Diaperia verna** var.
drummondii
 EVE,
 ADAM-AND-, 468
 EVENING-PRIMROSE, 300, 302, 556
 CLELAND'S, 300, 615
 CUT-LEAF, 301
 EASTERN SANDHILL, 33, 301, 615
 FOUR-POINT, 32, 302
 GARDEN, 300
 PRAIRIE, 301, 615
 SANDHILL, 34, 300, 615
 SHOWY, 302
 SPACH'S, 302, 615
 WHITE, 302
 YELLOW, 555
 EVENING-PRIMROSE FAMILY, 296, 555, 586,
 615
 EVERBEARING BLACKBERRY, 358
 EVERGREEN WOOD FERN, 544
 EVERLASTING,
 DELICATE, 121
 PEARLY-, 545
 SWEET, 139
 EVERLASTING-PEA, 230
 EVE'S NECKLACE, 239, 613
Evolvulus, 200
nuttallianus, 28, 200
sericeus, 36, 200, 612
Exochorda, 347
racemosa, 347
 EYE,
 BIRD'S-, 333
 OX-, 127, 547
 PHEASANT'S-, 333
 PINEWOODS OX-, 127, 609
 EYEBANE, 215
 EYES,
 BLIND-, 308
 DOLL'S-, 333
 FLORIDA GREEN-, 105
 GREEN-, 105, 571
 LARGE-FLOWER BABY-BLUE-, 165
 SANDHILL GREEN-, 33, 105, 571, 609
 SMALL-FLOWER BABY-BLUE-, 165

F

FABACEAE, 218, 552, 581, 612
Facelis, 121
retusa, 121
FAGACEAE, 246, 536, 539, 613
Fagopyrum, 325
esculentum, 325
Fagus, 246
grandifolia, 22, 246
 FAIRY-WAND, 466
 Fall Line, 11, 12, 15
 FALL PANIC GRASS, 507
 FALL WITCH GRASS, 491
Fallopia, 3, 325
convolvulus, 325
cristata, 588
dumetorum, 588
japonica, 326
 var. **japonica**, 326

Fallopia (*cont.*)

scandens, 326, 588
 FALSE ALOE, 397
 FALSE BITTERCRESS, 177
 FALSE BONESET, 107, 535, 546
 FALSE BUCKWHEAT,
 CLIMBING, 325, 326, 588
 FALSE BUGBANE, 29, 341, 617
 FALSE DAISY, 116
 FALSE DANDELION, 139, 547, 574
 FEW-FLOWER, 36, 139, 610
 FALSE DRAGONHEAD, 271
 FOXGLOVE, 270, 614
 NARROW-LEAF, 270
 SLENDER, 271
 FALSE FIDDLELEAF, 258
 FALSE FLAX, 170
 FALSE FLOWERING SPURGE, 581
 FALSE FOXGLOVE, 303, 556, 586
 EAR-LEAF, 303, 615
 GATTINGER'S, 303
 GREEN, 304
 NUTTALL'S, 586
 PRAIRIE, 303
 PURPLE, 303
 SKINNER'S, 27, 304, 615
 SLENDER-LEAF, 304
 TALL, 586
 YELLOW, 304
 FALSE GARLIC, 402
 FALSE GAURA, 27, 36, 302, 615
 FALSE GRAPE, 391
 FALSE GROMWELL, 165, 166
 FALSE HAWK'S-BEARD,
 ORIENTAL, 157
 FALSE HELLEBORE,
 WOOD'S, 467, 622
 FALSE HOP SEDGE, 425, 620
 FALSE INDIAN-PLANTAIN, 572
 FALSE INDIGO, 219
 FALSE LOOSESTRIFE, 556
 FALSE MALLOW,
 YELLOW, 27, 286, 615
 FALSE NETTLE, 383
 FALSE NUTSEDGE, 439
 FALSE PENNYROYAL, 276, 584
 AMERICAN, 266
 REVERCHON'S, 36, 266, 614
 ROUGH, 265
 FALSE PIMPERNEL, 279
 MALAYSIAN, 279
 FALSE PIMPERNEL FAMILY, 279
 FALSE QUACK GRASS, 565
 FALSE RUE-ANEMONE, 337
 FALSE SOLOMON'S-SEAL, 528
 STARRY, 528, 623
 FALSE SPIKENARD, 528
 FALSE SPOTTED ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 260
 FALSE SUNFLOWER, 127
 FALSE TICK-TREFOIL, 581
 FAMEFLOWER, 331
 ROUGH-SEED, 331, 616
 FAN GROUND-PINE, 57, 607
 FAN-LEAF HAWTHORN, 345, 589, 617
 FANWORT, 179
 FANWORT FAMILY, 179
 FARKLEBERRY, 209
Fatoua, 290
 villosa, 290
 FEATHER,

GREEN PARROT'S-, 256
 PARROT'S-, 255
 PRINCE'S, 327
 FEATHER FINGER GRASS, 486
 FEATHERBELLS, 466, 622
 FEATHERFOIL, 332
 FEATHER-GERANIUM, 579
 FEATHER-STEM BOG CLUB-MOSS, 58, 607
Featherstonhaugh,
 George William, 6
 FEE'S LIP FERN, 63
 FEN ORCHID, 29, 470
 FEN RUSH, 28, 463, 621
Fendler,
 Augustus, 6
 FENNEL,
 DOG-, 103, 118
 FENNEL-LEAF PONDWEED, 527
 FERN,
 ALABAMA LIP, 62
 APPALACHIAN CLIFF, 32, 67, 608
 APPALACHIAN FILMY, 25, 56, 607
 AUTUMN, 54
 BLUNT-LOBE CLIFF, 67, 535
 BOSTON SWORD, 57
 BROAD BEECH, 65
 BULBLET BLADDER, 66
 BULBOUS ADDER'S-TONGUE, 60
 CAROLINA MOSQUITO, 52, 607
 CHRISTMAS, 55
 CINNAMON, 61
 CUT-LEAF GRAPE, 60
 DISSECTED GRAPE, 60
 DIXIE WOOD, 55, 607
 DWARF BRISTLE, 25, 56, 607
 EASTERN BLUNT-LOBE CLIFF, 535
 EASTERN BRACKEN, 53
 EATON'S LIP, 27, 63, 608
 EVERGREEN WOOD, 544
 FEE'S LIP, 63
 FLOATING, 64
 GIANT WOOD, 54, 607
 GLADE, 66
 GOLDIE'S WOOD, 54, 607
 HAIRY LIP, 63
 HAY-SCENTED, 27, 32, 53, 607
 HYBRID WOOD, 55
 INTERRUPTED, 61, 607
 JAPANESE CLIMBING, 59
 JAPANESE SHIELD, 54
 LEAST ADDER'S-TONGUE, 60
 LEEDS'S WOOD, 55, 607
 LIMESTONE ADDER'S-TONGUE, 60
 LOG, 29, 54, 607
 LOUISIANA WOOD, 34, 54
 MACKAY'S BLADDER, 66
 MACKAY'S FRAGILE, 66
 MARGINAL WOOD, 54
 MARIANA MAIDEN, 65
 MARSH, 65
 MEXICAN MOSQUITO, 52
 NETTED CHAIN, 52
 NET-VEIN HOLLY, 53
 NEW YORK, 29, 65
 NORTHERN MAIDENHAIR, 62
 POWDERY CLOAK, 27, 62, 608
 RATTLESNAKE, 60
 RESURRECTION, 61
 ROYAL, 61

SENSITIVE, 59
 SILVERY GLADE, 66
 SIMPLER HOLLY, 53
 SLENDER LIP, 27, 63
 SOUTHERN ADDER'S-TONGUE, 61
 SOUTHERN BEECH, 65
 SOUTHERN BLADDER, 66
 SOUTHERN BRACKEN, 53
 SOUTHERN FRAGILE, 66
 SOUTHERN GRAPE, 59
 SOUTHERN LADY, 65
 SOUTHERN MAIDENHAIR, 62
 SOUTHERN SHIELD, 65
 SOUTHERN WOOD, 54, 607
 SPARSE-LOBE GRAPE, 59
 SPINULOSE WOOD, 32, 54, 607
 STALKED ADDER'S-TONGUE, 61
 TENNESSEE BLADDER, 66
 VENUS'-HAIR, 62
 VIRGINIA CHAIN, 53
 WALKING, 51
 WESTERN BLUNT-LOBE CLIFF, 535
 WHISK, 62, 607
 WINTER GRAPE, 60
 WOOLLY LIP, 63
 FERN FAMILY,
 ADDER'S-TONGUE, 59
 BRACKEN, 53, 607
 BRAKE, 62, 608
 CHAIN, 52
 CLIMBING, 59
 FILMY, 56, 607
 FLOATING, 64
 LADY, 65
 MARSH, 65
 MOSQUITO, 52, 607
 POLYPODY, 61
 ROYAL, 61
 SENSITIVE, 59
 SPLEENWORT, 51, 544, 607
 SWORD, 57
 WATER-CLOVER, 59
 WHISK, 62, 607
 WOOD, 53, 544, 607
 FERN-LEAF SCORPION-WEED, 166
 FERRISS' SCOURING-RUSH, 56
 FESCUE,
 BROME, 523
 CLUSTERED, 499
 MEADOW, 567
 NODDING, 499
 RAT-TAIL, 523
 RED, 499
 SIX-WEEKS, 524, 538
 SQUIRREL-TAIL, 524
 TALL, 515
 TEXAS, 499, 623
 FESCUE SEDGE, 420
Festuca, 499
 arundinacea = **Schedonorus**
 arundinaceus
 obtusata = **F. subverticillata**
 paradoxa, 499
 rubra, 499
 subverticillata, 499
 versuta, 499, 623
 FETID-MARIGOLD, 115
 FEVERFEW,
 AMERICAN, 136
 SANTA MARIA, 136

- FEW-FLOWER BEAK-RUSH, 449
 FEW-FLOWER BEAKSEDEGE, 35, 449, 621
 FEW-FLOWER FALSE DANDELION, 36, 139, 610
 FEW-FLOWER PANIC GRASS, 490, 538
 FEW-FLOWER ROSETTE GRASS, 490, 538
 FEW-FLOWER TICK-TREFOIL, 227
 FIDDLE DOCK, 330
 FIDDLELEAF,
 FALSE, 258
 FIELD BINDWEED, 198
 FIELD BROME, 600
 FIELD CRESS, 175
 FIELD DODDER, 198, 200
 FIELD GARLIC, 402
 FIELD GROUND-CHERRY, 377
 FIELD HEDGE-PARSLEY, 91
 FIELD HORSETAIL, 55
 FIELD MINT, 268
 FIELD MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED, 578
 FIELD MUSTARD, 170
 FIELD PANSY, 389
 EUROPEAN, 594
 FIELD PASPALUM, 509
 FIELD PENNYCRESS, 179
 FIELD PEPPER-GRASS, 175
 FIELD POPPY, 308
 FIELD PUSSYTOES, 102, 609
 FIELD SPEEDWELL, 320, 587
 FIELD THISTLE, 110
 FIELD-MADDER, 336
 FIGWORT, 374
 FIGWORT FAMILY, 374
 FILAREE,
 RED-STEM, 253
 FILMY FERN,
 APPALACHIAN, 25, 56, 607
 FILMY FERN FAMILY, 56, 607
Fimbristylis, 443
annua, 443
autumnalis, 443
littoralis, 443
miliacea = *F. littoralis*
puberula, 444
 var. **puberula, 444**
tomentosa, 444
vahlîi, 444
 FIMBRISTYLIS, 443, 444
 SLENDER, 443
 VAHL'S, 444
 FIMBRY, 443, 444
 SLENDER, 443
 VAHL'S, 444
 FINGER,
 FIVE-, 350
 FINGER GRASS,
 FEATHER, 486
 FIRE-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN, 213
 FIRE-PINK, 191
 FIRETHORN,
 SCARLET, 352, 590
 FIREWEED, 117
 MEXICAN-, 196
 FIRE-WHEELS, 121
Firmiana, 285
simplex, 285
 FIR-MOSS,
 HYBRID, 544
 SHINING, 27, 57, 607
 FIVE-FINGER, 350
 FIVE-LOBE ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 260
 FIVESPOT, 165
 FLAG,
 CORN-, 457
 POWDERY ALLIGATOR-, 466
 SOUTHERN BLUE, 458
 SWEET-, 397
 YELLOW, 458
 FLAME-TREE,
 CHINESE, 372
 FLATSEDEGE, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 596
 BALDWIN'S, 434
 BRISTLY, 33, 436, 620
 BROWN, 435
 GLOBE, 435
 HASPAN, 436, 620
 ILLINOIS, 33, 436, 620
 LE CONTE'S, 437
 MARSH, 438
 PLUKENET'S, 437
 PURPLE, 438
 RED-ROOT, 435
 RICEFIELD, 436
 ROUGH, 438, 620
 RUSTY, 437
 SOUTHERN, 596
 TROPICAL, 439
 VARIABLE, 434
 YELLOW, 435
 FLAT-STEM SPIKE-RUSH, 440
 FLATTENED OAT GRASS, 564
 FLAT-TOP ASTER,
 WHITE, 571
 FLAT-TOP GOLDENROD, 120
 WHITE, 147, 610
 FLATWOODS PLUM, 352
 FLAX, 279
 COMMON YELLOW, 278
 FALSE, 170
 GROOVED YELLOW, 279
 PRAIRIE, 278
 RIDGE-STEM YELLOW, 279
 WOODLAND, 585
 YELLOW, 555, 585
 VIRGINIA YELLOW, 585
 FLAX FAMILY, 278, 555, 585
 FLEABANE, 117
 DAISY, 117, 535, 571
 DWARF, 111
 PHILADELPHIA, 117
 SOUTHERN, 571
Fleischmannia, 3, 121
incarnata, 121
 FLIXWEED, 172
 FLOATING BLADDERWORT, 277
 SMALL, 278
 FLOATING FERN, 64
 FLOATING FERN FAMILY, 64
 FLOATING MANNA GRASS, 500
 FLOATING PENNYWORT, 99
 FLOATING PRIMROSE-WILLOW, 299
 FLOATING-HEART,
 YELLOW, 289
 Floodplains and Low Terraces (Level IV) Ecoregion, 36
 FLORIDA BEGGARWEED, 227
 FLORIDA BETONY, 275
 FLORIDA GREEN-EYES, 105
 FLORIDA PASPALUM, 509
 FLORIDA PELLITORY, 383
 FLORIDA THISTLE, 110
 FLORIDA WILD LETTUCE, 130
 FLORIST'S GAYFEATHER, 573
 FLOWER,
 ALLEGHENY MONKEY-, 28, 311, 615
 AMERICAN BASKET-, 137
 BIRD-SEED LEAF-, 311
 BLANKET-, 121
 CARDINAL-, 180
 CAROLINA LEAF-, 311
 CARRION-, 529, 530
 DIAMOND-, 364, 366
 FRAGRANT POPCORN-, 167
 ILLINOIS CARRION-, 603
 KNOTWEED LEAF-, 27, 311, 616
 LEAF-, 312
 LEATHER-, 336
 MASCARENE ISLAND LEAF-, 312
 MAT CHAFF-, 545
 MIST-, 111
 MONKEY-, 310
 NET-LEAF LEATHER-, 335
 PALE LEATHER-, 335
 PENCIL-, 239
 PITCHER'S LEATHER-, 335
 PURPLE AXIL-, 316
 PURPLE PASSION-, 309
 SPIDER-, 197
 SPRING STAR-, 402
 SWAMP LEATHER-, 335
 TASSEL-, 27, 107, 609
 WHITE-LEAF LEATHER-, 335
 WOOLLY COTTON-, 31, 608
 YELLOW MONKEY-, 25, 310, 615
 YELLOW PASSION-, 310
 FLOWERING DOGWOOD, 203
 FLOWERING SPURGE, 213
 FALSE, 581
 FLOWERING-QUINCE, 344
 FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR, 286
 FLUX-WEED, 276
 FLY-POISON, 466
 FOLDWING,
 BRANCHED, 75
 FOOT,
 BEAR'S-, 143
 CAROLINA ELEPHANT'S-, 116
 HAIRY ELEPHANT'S-, 116
 PONY-, 200
 SMOOTH ELEPHANT'S-, 116
 TURKEY-, 476
Forestiera, 294
acuminata, 294
 FOREST-PEA, 230
 FOREVER,
 LIVE-, 204
 FORGET-ME-NOT, 548
 BIG-SEED, 164
 CHANGING, 164
 SPRING, 165
 FORKED ASTER, 572
 FORKED BLUE-CURLS, 276
 FORKED CATCHFLY, 551
 FORKED NAILWORT,
 HAIRY, 188, 578
 SMOOTH, 188
 FORKED PANIC GRASS, 489, 538, 601
 FORKED ROSETTE GRASS, 489, 538, 601
 FORKED-CHICKWEED, 188, 578

FORK-LEAF TOOTHWORT, 171, 611
 FORMOSA LILY, 598
 Forsythia, 586
 suspensa, 586
 viridissima, 555
 FORSYTHIA, 555
 WEEPING, 586
Fothergilla, 256
 major, 256, 613
 FOUNTAIN GRASS,
 CHINESE, 511
 Fourche Mountains, 29, 30, 31, 32
 Fourche Mountains Subdivision, 28
 FOUR-LEAF MILKWEED, 94
 FOUR-O'CLOCK,
 GARDEN, 293
 HAIRY, 585
 NARROW-LEAF, 585
 WHITE, 293
 WILD, 293
 FOUR-O'CLOCK FAMILY, **293**, 585
 FOUR-POINT EVENING-PRIMROSE, 32, 302
 FOUR-SPIKE HELIOTROPE, 162
 FOWL MANNA GRASS, 500
 FOX GRAPE, 393
 FOX SEDGE, 433
 SOFT, 417, 620
 FOXGLOVE,
 EAR-LEAF FALSE, 303, 615
 FALSE, 303, 556, 586
 GATTINGER'S FALSE, 303
 GREEN FALSE, 304
 MULLEIN-, 305
 NUTTALL'S FALSE, 586
 PRAIRIE FALSE, 303
 PURPLE FALSE, 303
 SKINNER'S FALSE, 27, 304, 615
 SLENDER-LEAF FALSE, 304
 TALL FALSE, 586
 YELLOW FALSE, 304
 FOXGLOVE BEARDTONGUE, 317
 FOXGLOVE FALSE DRAGONHEAD, 270, 614
 FOXGLOVE OBEDIENT-PLANT, 270
 FOXTAIL,
 BRISTLY, 517
 CAROLINA, 476
 CHINESE, 516
 GIANT, 516
 GIANT GREEN, 517
 GREEN, 517
 KNOT-ROOT, 516
 MEADOW, 563
 NODDING, 516
 YELLOW, 516, 602
 FOX-TAIL BARLEY, 501
 FOX-TAIL BOG CLUB-MOSS, 57
 FOX-TAIL CACTUS,
 MISSOURI, 550
 ORCUTT'S, 577
 FOX-TAIL MILLET, 516
Fragaria, 347
 virginiana, 347
 FRAGILE FERN,
 MACKAY'S, 66
 SOUTHERN, 66
 FRAGRANT GOLDENROD, 146
 FRAGRANT HONEYSUCKLE, 183
 FRAGRANT LADIES'-TRESSES, 473, 622
 FRAGRANT POPCORN-FLOWER, 167
 FRAGRANT SUMAC, 81

FRAGRANT WATER-LILY, 294, 555
Frangula, 342
 caroliniana, 342
 FRANK'S SEDGE, 420
Frasera, 251
 caroliniensis, 251
Fraxinus, 295
 americana, 295
 caroliniana, 295
 pennsylvanica, 295
 profunda, 295
 quadrangulata, 295
 Freeman,
 Thomas, 5
 FRENCH TAMARISK, 593
 FRENCH-GRASS, 235, 613
 FRENCH-MULBERRY, 264
 FRENCH'S SHOOTING-STAR, 25, 332, 616
 FRINGED ORCHID,
 CHANNELL'S, 472, 622
 CRESTED, 35, 471, 622
 EASTERN PRAIRIE, 599
 GREEN, 471
 RAGGED, 471
 SMALL PURPLE, 599
 YELLOW, 471
 FRINGED POPPY-MALLOW, 284
 FRINGED PUCCOON, 28, 164, 610
 FRINGED SEDGE, 418, 561
 FRINGED SIGNAL GRASS, 523
 FRINGED SNEEZEWEED, 546
 FRINGED YELLOW-LOOSESTRIFE, 291
 FRINGE-LEAF HAIRSEDEGE, 33, 412, 595, 619
 FRINGE-LEAF PASPALUM, 538
 FRINGELESS ORCHID,
 PURPLE, 472, 622
 FRINGE-TREE, 294
Froelichia, 80
 floridana, 80
 var. *campestris* = **F. floridana**
 gracilis, 80
 FROG-FRUIT,
 NORTHERN, 386
 TEXAS, 386
 TURKEY-TANGLE, 386
 FROG'S-BIT,
 AMERICAN, 455
 FROG'S-BIT FAMILY, **454**, 621
 FROST GRAPE, 393
 FROSTWEED, 155, 196
 HOARY, 196, 611
 FRUIT,
 NORTHERN FROG-, 386
 TEXAS FROG-, 386
 TURKEY-TANGLE FROG-, 386
Fuirena, 444
 brevisetata, 444
 bushii, 35, 444, 621
 longa, 444
 pumila, 445, 621
 scirpoidea, 445
 simplex, 445
 var. *aristulata*, **445**, 621
 var. *simplex*, **28, 445**
 squarrosa, 445
 Fumaria, 587
 officinalis, 587
FUMARIACEAE > PAPAVERACEAE
 FUMITORY,
 DRUG, 587

Funastrum, 95
 cynanchoides, 95
 subsp. *cynanchoides*, **95**

G

Gaillardia, 121
 aestivalis, 121
 var. *aestivalis* = **G. aestivalis**
 var. *flavovirens* = **G. aestivalis**
 pulchella, 121
Galactia, 228
 glabella, 582
 mohlenbrockii = **Dioclea multiflora**
 regularis, 582
 volubilis, 228, 582
Galearis, 469
 spectabilis, 469
 GALINGALE,
 BROWN, 435
Galinsoga, 121
 parviflora, 572
 var. *parviflora*, 572
 quadriradiata, 121, 572
Galium, 361
 anglicum, 361
 aparine, 361
 arkansanum, 361
 var. *arkansanum*, **361**
 var. *pubiflorum*, **30, 362, 539, 617**
 circaezans, 362
 concinnum, 362
 divaricatum, 362
 obtusum, 362
 subsp. *obtusum* = **G. obtusum**
 parisiense, 362
 var. *leiocarpum* = **G. anglicum**
 pedemontanum = **Cruciata**
 pedemontana
 pilosum, 363
 texense, 363, 617
 tinctorium, 363
 tricornutum, 363
 triflorum, 363
 uniflorum, 363
 virgatum, 364
 GALLANT-SOLDIER, 572
 GAMA GRASS,
 EASTERN, 37, 522
Gamochaeta, 121
 antillana, 121, 572
 argyrinea, 122
 calviceps, 122, 572
 chionesthes, 122
 coarctata, 122
 falcata, 572
 pennsylvanica, 122
 purpurea, 122
 GAPING GRASS, 521
 GAPING PANIC GRASS, 521
 GARDEN BALSAM, 157
 GARDEN COMFREY, 161
 GARDEN EVENING-PRIMROSE, 300
 GARDEN FOUR-O'CLOCK, 293
 GARDEN GLADIOLUS, 597
 GARDEN IRIS, 457
 GARDEN LEEK, 594
 GARDEN LETTUCE, 131
 GARDEN ONION, 401

- GARDEN PEA, 236
 GARDEN PETUNIA, 376, 592
 GARDEN PHLOX, 322
 GARDEN RADISH, 177
 GARDEN STONECROP, 204
 GARDEN TOMATO, 379
 GARDEN-GATE,
 KISS-ME-OVER-THE-, 332
 GARDEN-PUFF, 235
 GARLIC, 401
 FALSE, 402
 FIELD, 402
 MEADOW, 400
 WILD, 400
 GARLIC-MUSTARD, 167
 GATE,
 KISS-ME-OVER-THE-GARDEN-, 327
 GATTINGER'S FALSE FOXGLOVE, 303
 GATTINGER'S GERARDIA, 303
 GATTINGER'S GOLDENROD, 27, 145, 610
 GATTINGER'S PRAIRIE-CLOVER, 27, 224, 612
 GATTINGER'S WITCH GRASS, 507
Gaura, 297
 demareei, 297
 drummondii, 297
 longiflora, 297
 mollis = *G. parviflora*
 parviflora, 297
 sinuata, 297
 GAURA,
 BIENNIAL, 297
 DEMAREE'S, 297
 DRUMMOND'S, 297
 FALSE, 27, 36, 302, 615
 SMALL-FLOWER, 297
 VELVETY, 297
 WAVY-LEAF, 297
 GAYFEATHER, 573, 574
 BARREL-HEAD, 132
 BOTTLE-BRUSH, 133, 610
 DOTTED, 132, 573, 610
 ELEGANT, 132
 FLORIST'S, 573
 PINK-SCALE, 132
 PRAIRIE, 133
 ROUGH, 132
Gaylussacia, 208
 baccata, 30, 208, 612
GELSEMIACEAE, 251
Gelsemium, 251
 sempervirens, 251
 GENTIAN,
 BOTTLE, 252
 CATCHFLY PRAIRIE-, 32, 251, 613
 DOWNY, 252, 613
 HORSE-, 184, 578
 NARROW-LEAF ROSE-, 253
 PALE, 27, 252, 613
 PELTON'S ROSE-, 30, 252, 539, 613
 PINWOODS ROSE-, 253, 613
 RED-FRUIT HORSE-, 32, 184, 611
 ROSE-, 252, 253
 SOAPWORT, 252
 SLENDER ROSE-, 253, 613
 STIFF, 252
 YELLOW-FLOWER HORSE-, 184
 GENTIAN FAMILY, 251, 613
Gentiana, 252
 alba, 27, 252, 613
 puberulenta, 252, 613
 saponaria, 252
GENTIANACEAE, 251, 539, 613
Gentianella, 252
 quinquefolia, 252
 var. occidentalis, 252
 Gentry,
 Johnnie L., 8
Geocarpon, 187
 minimum, 31, 36, 187, 611
 GEOCARPON, 31, 36, 187, 611
 Geologic Time Scale, 9
 GEORGIA HOLLY, 30, 97, 609
 GEORGIA ROCK-ROSE, 33, 196
GERANIACEAE, 253, 613
Geranium, 253
 carolinianum, 253
 var. carolinianum, 253
 columbianum (orth. var.) = *G. columbinum*
 columbinum, 254
 dissectum, 254
 maculatum, 254
 molle, 254
 pusillum, 254
 texanum, 254, 613
 GERANIUM,
 CAROLINA, 253
 FEATHER-, 579
 ROCK-, 373
 TEXAS, 254
 WILD, 254
 GERANIUM FAMILY, 253, 613
 GERARDIA, 303, 304, 556, 586
 EAR-LEAF, 27, 303
 GATTINGER'S, 303
 GREEN, 304
 NUTTALL'S, 586
 PRAIRIE, 303
 PURPLE, 303
 SLENDER-LEAF, 304
 TALL, 586
 GERMAN CHAMOMILE, 134
 GERMANDER,
 AMERICAN, 275
Geum, 348
 canadense, 348
 vernum, 348
 virginianum, 348
 GIANT BRISTLE GRASS, 516, 623
 GIANT CANE, 480
 GIANT CHINESE SILVER GRASS, 602
 GIANT CUT GRASS, 524
 GIANT FOXTAIL, 516
 GIANT GOLDENROD, 145
 GIANT GREEN BRISTLE GRASS, 517
 GIANT GREEN FOXTAIL, 517
 GIANT LADIES'-TRESSES, 474, 622
 GIANT PLUME GRASS, 515
 GIANT RAGWEED, 102
 GIANT REED, 480
 GIANT SEDGE, 420, 620
 GIANT SUNFLOWER, 141
 GIANT WOOD FERN, 54, 607
 GIANT-HYSSOP,
 YELLOW, 264
 Gibasis, 595
 pellucida, 595
Gillenia, 348
 stipulata, 348
 trifoliata, 348, 617
 GINGER,
 WILD, 100
 GINGER MINT, 268
 GINSENG, 100
 GINSENG FAMILY, 3, 98, 609
 GLADE BLUET, 364
 GLADE CONEFLOWER, 116
 GLADE CRESS, 27, 174
 GLADE FERN, 66
 SILVERY, 66
 GLADE MOUNTAIN HOUSTONIA, 365
 GLADE ONION, 401
 TALL PINK, 400, 619
 GLADE SKULLCAP, 274
 GLADE-LILY, 301
Gladiolus, 457
 communis, 457, 597
 dalenii, 597
 subsp. dalenii, 597
 × oppositiflorus = *G. × gandavensis*
 × gandavensis, 597
 lemoinei, 597
 × lemoinei, 597
 GLADIOLUS, 457, 597
 GARDEN, 597
 GLANDULAR DODDER, 199, 612
Glandularia, 385
 bipinnatifida, 385
 var. bipinnatifida, 36, 385, 618
 canadensis, 386
 pulchella, 386
 pumila, 386
 tenuisecta = *G. pulchella*
 GLANDWEED,
 YELLOW, 306
Glechoma, 265
 hederacea, 265
Gleditsia, 228
 aquatica, 228
 triacanthos, 228
Glinus, 289
 lotoides, 289
 radiatus, 290
 GLOBE BEAK-RUSH, 448
 GLOBE BEAKSEDEGE, 448, 621
 GLOBE FLATSEDEGE, 435
 GLOBE SEDGE, 422
 GLORY,
 HYBRID MORNING-, 579
 IVY-LEAF MORNING-, 201
 MORNING-, 201
 RED MORNING-, 200
 SHAGGY DWARF MORNING-, 28, 200
 SILVER DWARF MORNING-, 36, 200, 612
 SMALL WHITE MORNING-, 201
 TIE-VINE MORNING-, 201, 612
 WRIGHT'S MORNING-, 202
 GLOSSY PRIVET, 296
 GLOSSY-SEED STAR-GRASS, 456, 621
Glottidium, 229
 vesicarium, 229
Glyceria, 499
 acutiflora, 28, 499, 623
 arkansana = *G. septentrionalis* var. arkansana
 declinata, 499
 fluitans, 602
 notata, 602
 septentrionalis, 500

Glyceria (*cont.*)

- var. **arkansana**, 500
- var. **septentrionalis**, 500, 602
- striata**, 500

Glycine, 229

max, 229

- Glycyrrhiza, 552
- lepidota, 552

Gnaphalium

helleri

- var. *helleri* = **Pseudognaphalium**

helleri

obtusifolium

- var. *obtusifolium* =

**Pseudognaphalium
obtusifolium**

pensylvanicum = **Gamochoaeta**

pensylvanica

purpureum = **Gamochoaeta purpurea**

- var. *falcatum* (misapp.) =

Gamochoaeta calviceps

- var. *purpureum* = **Gamochoaeta**

purpurea

GOAT GRASS,

JOINTED, 474

GOAT WILLOW, 560

GOAT'S-BEARD, 154, 344

GOAT'S-HEAD, 393

GOAT'S-RUE, 240

GOATWEED, 211

GODFREY'S SANDWORT, 578

GOLD,

SPANISH, 123

GOLDEN ALEXANDERS, 92

HEART-LEAF, 91

GOLDEN BAMBOO, 512

GOLDEN COLICROOT, 467, 622

GOLDEN CORYDALIS, 587

GOLDEN CURRANT, 27, 255

GOLDEN DOCK, 558, 588

GOLDEN GROUNSEL, 135

GOLDEN RAGWORT, 135

GOLDEN SELENIA, 178

GOLDEN-ASTER, 107, 127

GRASS-LEAF, 136

SPOKANE, 572

GOLDENGLOW,

WILD, 141

GOLDEN-MANE TICKSEED, 111, 609

GOLDEN-RAIN-TREE, 372

GOLDENROD, 147, 575

BOOTT'S, 144, 575

BLUE-STEM, 144, 536

BROAD-LEAF, 145

BUCKLEY'S, 144

CANADIAN, 575

CLASPING-LEAF, 144

CURTIS', 575

DRUMMOND'S, 144

EARLY, 145, 610

ELM-LEAF, 148

FLAT-TOP, 120

FRAGRANT, 146

GATTINGER'S, 27, 145, 610

GIANT, 145

GRAY, 146, 536

HAIRY, 145, 575

LATE, 145

LOUISIANA, 145

MISSOURI, 146

NARROW-LEAF SHOWY, 148, 610

OLDFIELD, 146, 536

OUACHITA, 30, 146, 610

PALMER'S ELM-LEAF, 148

RIDDELL'S, 28, 147, 610

ROUGH, 147

ROUGH-LEAF, 146, 148, 536, 548

ROUGH-STEM, 148, 536, 548

SHINY, 146

SHOWY, 148

SMOOTH ELM-LEAF, 144

STIFF, 147

SWAMP, 34, 146, 610

SWEET, 146

TALL, 143, 575

TWIST-LEAF, 31, 148, 610

WHITE, 575

WHITE FLAT-TOP, 147, 610

WREATH, 144, 536

WRINKLE-LEAF, 148, 536, 548

ZIGZAG, 145

GOLDENSEAL, 337

GOLDEN-WAVE TICKSEED, 33, 112, 609

GOLDIE'S WOOD FERN, 54, 607

Gonolobus, 96

gonocarpos = **G. suberosus
suberosus**, 96

Goodyera, 469

pubescens, 469

GOOSE GRASS, 493

THREE-SPIKE, 493

GOOSE PLUM,

WILD, 351

GOOSEBERRY,

GRANITE, 255

MISSOURI, 255

PRICKLY, 32, 255, 613

GOOSEFOOT, 195, 551

CLAMMY, 195

DESERT, 194

MAPLE-LEAF, 194

NETTLE-LEAF, 194

PIT-SEED, 194, 536, 551

SLIM-LEAF, 551

WOODLAND, 194

GOOSEFOOT FAMILY, 194, 536, 551, 579

Gossypianthus, 81

lanuginosus, 81

var. **tenuiflorus**, 31, 81, 608

Gossypium, 285

hirsutum, 285

GOURD, 579

BOTTLE, 580

BUFFALO, 205

MISSOURI, 205

STINKING, 205

TEXAS, 206

WILD PEAR, 205

YELLOW-FLOWER, 205

GOURD FAMILY, 205, 552, 579

GRACEFUL HAWTHORN, 590

GRACEFUL SEDGE, 421, 620

GRACEFUL SPURGE, 215

GRAHAM'S CASSAVA, 216

GRAMA,

BLUE, 564

HAIRY, 34, 482, 622

SIDE-OATS, 481

TEXAS, 36, 482, 622

GRAMINEAE = POACEAE

GRANCY GRAY-BEARD, 295

Grand Prairie (Level IV) Ecoregion, 37

Grand Prairie Section, 37

GRANITE GOOSEBERRY, 255

GRAPE,

CATBIRD, 392

DOWNY, 392

FALSE, 391

FOX, 393

FROST, 393

GRAY-BARK, 392

MUSTANG, 561

RACCOON-, 391

RED, 392

RIVER-BANK, 392

ROCK, 393

SAND, 393, 618

SUMMER, 392

WINTER, 392

GRAPE FAMILY, 391, 618

GRAPE FERN,

CUT-LEAF, 60

DISSECTED, 60

SOUTHERN, 59

SPARSE-LOBE, 59

WINTER, 60

GRAPE HONEYSUCKLE, 578

GRAPE-HYACINTH, 454

GRASS,

ALLIGATOR, 566

AMERICAN BARNYARD, 493, 538

AMERICAN BEAK, 488

AMUR SILVER, 504

ANNUAL BLUE, 512

ANNUAL BLUE-EYED-, 460

ANNUAL CANARY, 511

ANNUAL HAIR, 475

ANNUAL VERNAL, 477

ARIZONA SIGNAL, 522

ARKANSAS MANNA, 500

AUTUMN BENT, 475

AUTUMN BLUE, 512

BAHIA, 510

BALDWIN'S YELLOW-EYED-, 532, 624

BARNYARD, 493

BASKET, 506

BEAK, 488

BEAKED PANIC, 506

BEARDED SKELETON, 500

BENT-AWN PLUME, 514

BERMUDA, 487

BIG CARPET, 31, 481

BIG-SEED SCORPION-, 164

BIG-TOP LOVE, 496

BLACK-SEED NEEDLE, 512

BLACK-SEED SPEAR, 512

BLOOD PANIC, 489

BLOOD ROSETTE, 489, 623

BLUE-BUNCH WHEAT, 602

BLUE-EYED-, 459, 597

BOG YELLOW-EYED-, 533, 624

BOSC'S PANIC, 488

BOSC'S ROSETTE, 488

BOTTLE-BRUSH, 494

BROAD-LEAF CARPET, 600

BROAD-LEAF PANIC, 601

BROAD-LEAF ROSETTE, 601

BROAD-LEAF SIGNAL, 523

BROME SIX-WEEKS, 523

BUFFALO, 484

- BULBOUS BLUE, 513
 BUSH'S UMBRELLA-, 444
 BUSHY BEARD, 476
 CANADIAN BLUE, 513
 CAROLINA CANARY, 511
 CAROLINA JOINT, 486
 CATCHFLY, 501
 CENTIPEDE, 498
 CHAPMAN'S BLUE, 513
 CHEAT, 484
 CHINESE FOUNTAIN, 511
 CLASPING PEPPER-, 549
 COAST BARNYARD, 493
 COASTAL LOVE, 498
 COASTAL PLAIN UMBRELLA-, 444
 COASTAL PLAIN YELLOW-EYED-, 532, 624
 COLONIAL BENT, 599
 COMMON CARPET, 481
 COMMON SIX-WEEKS, 524, 538
 CREEPING BENT, 475
 CREEPING MANNA, 28, 499, 623
 CREEPING WESTERN UMBRELLA-, 445
 CRINKLED HAIR, 488
 CURTISS' STAR-, 456, 621
 CURTISS' YELLOW-EYED-, 533, 624
 DALLIS, 509
 DARNEL RYE, 503
 DEER-TONGUE PANIC, 489
 DEER-TONGUE ROSETTE, 489
 DOWNY OAT, 33, 487, 623
 DWARF BLUE-EYED-, 459, 621
 DWARF UMBRELLA-, 445
 EASTERN GAMA, 37, 522
 EEL-, 456, 621
 EGYPTIAN WATER, 566
 ELLIOTT'S BEARD, 476
 ELLIOTT'S BENT, 475
 ELLIOTT'S LOVE, 565
 FALL PANIC, 507
 FALL WITCH, 491
 FALSE QUACK, 565
 FEATHER FINGER, 486
 FEW-FLOWER PANIC, 490, 538
 FEW-FLOWER ROSETTE, 490, 538
 FIELD PEPPER-, 175
 FLATTENED OAT, 564
 FLOATING MANNA, 500
 FORKED PANIC, 489, 538, 601
 FORKED ROSETTE, 489, 538, 601
 FOWL MANNA, 500
 FRENCH-, 235, 613
 FRINGED SIGNAL, 523
 GAPIING, 521
 GAPIING PANIC, 521
 GATTINGER'S WITCH, 507
 GIANT BRISTLE, 516, 623
 GIANT CHINESE SILVER, 602
 GIANT CUT, 524
 GIANT GREEN BRISTLE, 517
 GIANT PLUME, 515
 GLOSSY-SEED STAR-, 456, 621
 GOOSE, 493
 GREASE, 521
 GREEN BRISTLE, 517
 GROVE BLUE, 566
 GULF BARNYARD, 564
 GUMMY LOVE, 496
 HAIRY CRAB, 492
 HAIRY PANIC, 488, 537, 600
 HAIRY ROSETTE, 488, 537, 600
 HAIRY UMBRELLA-, 445
 HARD, 515
 HOOKED BRISTLE, 517
 HURRAH, 510, 538
 INDIAN, 36, 37, 517
 INDIAN LOVE, 497
 INDIAN RICE, 599
 ITALIAN RYE, 538
 ITCH, 514
 JAPANESE STILT, 1, 504
 JOHNSON, 518
 JOINTED GOAT, 474
 KENTUCKY BLUE, 513
 KNOT, 509
 KNOT-ROOT BRISTLE, 516
 KOREAN LAWN, 524
 LACE, 496
 LITTLE LOVE, 497
 LITTLE QUAKING, 482
 LOPSIDED INDIAN, 602
 MANILA, 603
 MANY-FLOWER PANIC, 490
 MANY-FLOWER ROSETTE, 490
 MAY, 511
 MEDITERRANEAN LOVE, 495
 MONKEY-, 528, 603
 MOURNING LOVE, 565
 NARROW PLUME, 514
 NARROW-LEAF PANIC, 488, 537
 NARROW-LEAF ROSETTE, 488, 537
 NORTHERN PANIC, 564
 NORTHERN ROSETTE, 564
 OFER HOLLOW REED, 485
 OPEN-FLOWER PANIC, 489
 OPEN-FLOWER ROSETTE, 489
 OPEN-GROUND WHITLOW-, 173, 611
 ORANGE-, 259
 ORCHARD, 487
 OZARK, 27, 503, 623
 PEPPER-, 175
 PERENNIAL RYE, 503, 538
 PHILADELPHIA WITCH, 507
 PLAINS LOVE, 497
 PLANTAIN SIGNAL, 567
 PPLICATE MANNA, 602
 POND LOVE, 497
 PORTER'S REED, 30, 485, 600, 622
 POVERTY, 521
 POVERTY OAT, 487
 PRAIRIE CORD, 37, 518
 PRAIRIE CUP, 498
 PRAIRIE JUNE, 501, 623
 PRAIRIE PANIC, 506
 PURPLE LOVE, 498
 PURPLE SAND, 522
 QUACK, 494
 RABBIT'S-FOOT, 514
 RAT-TAIL SIX-WEEKS, 523
 RAVENEL'S PANIC, 490
 RAVENEL'S ROSETTE, 490
 RED LOVE, 498
 RED-TOP PANIC, 508, 566, 623
 REED CANARY, 511
 RESCUE, 482
 RICE CUT, 502
 RIPGUT, 483
 ROADSIDE PEPPER-, 549
 ROANOKE PANIC, 538, 623
 ROANOKE ROSETTE, 538
 ROUGH BENT, 563
 ROUGH BLUE, 513
 ROUND-SEED PANIC, 491
 ROUND-SEED ROSETTE, 491
 SALT, 492, 623
 SALT-MARSH UMBRELLA-, 444
 SAND LOVE, 565
 SANDBAR LOVE, 496
 SAVANNAH PANIC, 511
 SAW-, 433, 620
 SCRIBNER'S PANIC, 538
 SCRIBNER'S ROSETTE, 538
 SHAGGY CRAB, 492
 SHARP-GLUME MANNA, 499
 SHORT-BEARD PLUME, 514, 567
 SHORT-LEAF SKELETON, 31, 500, 623
 SHORT-POD WHITLOW-, 173
 SILVER BEARD, 481
 SILVER HAIR, 476
 SILVER PLUME, 504, 514
 SLENDER CRAB, 491
 SLENDER INDIAN, 517
 SLENDER PANIC, 564
 SLENDER ROSETTE, 564
 SLIM-LEAF PANIC, 490
 SLIM-LEAF ROSETTE, 490
 SMALL CARP, 480
 SMOOTH CRAB, 492
 SMUT, 520
 SOFT-LEAF PANIC, 490
 SOFT-LEAF ROSETTE, 490
 SOUTHERN CRAB, 491
 SOUTHERN CUT, 501, 623
 SOUTHERN UMBRELLA-, 445
 SOUTHWESTERN CUP, 498
 SPEAR-BRACT BLUE-EYED-, 460, 621
 SPRING SCORPION-, 165
 SQUIRREL-TAIL SIX-WEEKS, 33, 524, 623
 ST. AUGUSTINE, 521
 STARVED PANIC, 489
 STARVED ROSETTE, 489, 538
 STIFF-LEAF PANIC, 490, 538, 564, 601
 STIFF-LEAF ROSETTE, 490, 564, 601
 STINK, 496
 STREAMBED BRISTLE, 602
 SUGARCANE PLUME, 515
 SWAMP STAR-, 456
 SWEET VERNAL, 477
 SWITCH, 35, 36, 37, 508
 SWORD-LEAF PANIC, 564
 SWORD-LEAF ROSETTE, 564
 TALL OAT, 479, 480
 TALL SWAMP PANIC, 35, 491
 TALL SWAMP ROSETTE, 491, 623
 TEAL LOVE, 497
 TEXAS BLUE, 512
 TEXAS NEEDLE, 506
 TEXAS SIGNAL, 523
 TEXAS WINTER, 506, 623
 THREE-SPIKE GOOSE, 493
 TICKLE, 475
 TORPEDO, 507
 TROPICAL CRAB, 564
 TUFTED LOVE, 497, 565
 TUMBLE, 31, 515, 623
 UPLAND BENT, 475
 VARIABLE PANIC, 489, 537
 VARIABLE ROSETTE, 489, 537
 VASEY'S, 510
 VELVET, 500

- GRASS (*cont.*)
 VELVET PANIC, 491
 VELVET ROSETTE, 491
 VIOLET CRAB, 492
 VIRGINIA PEPPER-, 175
 WARTY PANIC, 508
 WATER, 503
 WATER MANNA, 602
 WATER SCORPION-, 548
 WATER STAR-, 525
 WAVY HAIR, 32, 488, 623
 WAXY MANNA, 499
 WEDGE-LEAF WHITLOW-, 173
 WEEPING LOVE, 496
 WESTERN UMBRELLA-, 445
 WESTERN WHEAT, 508
 WHITE, 502
 WHITE BLUE-EYED-, 458
 WHITE STAR-, 467
 WHITLOW-, 173
 WINDMILL, 486, 600
 WINTER BENT, 475
 WIRY WITCH, 507
 WITCH, 506
 WOLF'S BLUE, 514, 623
 WOODLAND BLUE, 513
 WRINKLED JOINT, 486
 YELLOW BRISTLE, 516, 602
 YELLOW STAR-, 456, 467, 563
 YELLOW-AND-BLUE SCORPION-, 164
 YELLOW-EYED-, 35, 533
 ZOYSIA, 524
 GRASS FAMILY, **474**, 537, 563, 599, 622
 GRASS-LEAF ARROWHEAD, 399
 GRASS-LEAF GOLDEN-ASTER, 136, 137
 GRASS-LEAF LADIES'-TRESSES, 474
 GRASS-LEAF RUSH, 462
 GRASS-LEAF SPURGE, 214
 GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS,
 KIDNEY-LEAF, 34, 309, 615
 LARGE-LEAF, 27, 309
 GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS FAMILY, **309**, 615
 GRASS-PINK,
 OKLAHOMA, 468, 622
 TUBEROUS, 35, 468, 622
 GRASSWORT,
 CAROLINA, 87, 608
Gratiola, 314
brevifolia, **314**, 616
neglecta, **315**
pilosa, **315**
virginiana, **315**
 GRAVES' SPLEENWORT, 52, 607
 Gray,
 Asa, 6
 GRAY DOGWOOD, 203
 GRAY GOLDENROD, 146, 536
 GRAY MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED, 185
 GRAY-BARK GRAPE, 392
 GRAY-BEARD,
 GRANCY, 295
 GRAY-HEAD CONEFLOWER, 140
 GREASE GRASS, 521
 GREAT BLUE LOBELIA, 181
 GREAT BULRUSH, 450
 GREAT CONEFLOWER, 141, 610
 GREAT INDIAN-PLANTAIN, 104
 GREAT PLAINS GROUNDSEL, 136
 GREAT PLAINS LADIES'-TRESSES, 36, 473,
 622
 GREAT PLAINS RAGWORT, 136
 GREAT PLAINS WILD RYE, 493
 GREAT PLANTAIN, 557
 GREAT WATERLEAF, 163
 GREATER BLADDERWORT, 278, 614
 GREATER CHICKWEED, 192
 GREEN ADDER'S-MOUTH, 471
 GREEN AMARANTH, 79
 ROUGH, 79
 GREEN ASH, 295
 GREEN BRISTLE GRASS, 517
 GIANT, 517
 GREEN FALSE FOXGLOVE, 304
 GREEN FOXTAIL, 517
 GIANT, 517
 GREEN FRINGED ORCHID, 471
 GREEN GERARDIA, 304
 GREEN HAWTHORN, 347
 GREEN MILKWEED, 95
 TALL, 93, 545
 GREEN PARROT'S-FEATHER, 256
 GREEN SILKSCALE, 600
 GREEN TRILLIUM, 531
 GREEN WOOD ORCHID,
 SMALL, 471
 GREENBRIER,
 BRISTLY, 529
 CAT, 529
 COMMON, 530
 CORAL, 530
 DWARF, 530
 LANCE-LEAF, 530
 LAUREL, 529
 RED-BERRIED, 530, 623
 SAW, 528
 GREENBRIER FAMILY, **528**, 603, 623
 GREEN-DRAGON, 405
 GREEN-EYES, 105, 571
 FLORIDA, 105
 SANDHILL, 33, 105, 571, 609
 GREEN-FLOWER MILKWEED, 95
 GREENMAN'S BLUET, 365, 617
 GREENTHREAD, 154
 YELLOW-DISK, 34, 154, 610
 GREEN-VIOLET, 389
Grindelia, 123
ciliata, **123**
lanceolata, **123**
squarrosa, **123**
 GROMWELL,
 AMERICAN, 164
 CORN, 160
 FALSE, 165, 166
 GROOVED YELLOW FLAX, 279
GROSSULARIACEAE, 3, 255, 613
 GROUND SPURGE, 216
 GROUND-CHERRY,
 CLAMMY, 377
 CUT-LEAF, 376
 DOWNY, 378
 FIELD, 377
 HEART-LEAF, 377
 LONG-LEAF, 377
 MEXICAN, 378
 MISSOURI, 377, 618
 PERUVIAN, 560
 PRAIRIE, 378, 618
 SMALL-FLOWER, 376, 618
 VIRGINIA, 378
 GROUND-IVY, 265
 GROUNDNUT, 220
 GROUND-PINE,
 FAN, 57, 607
 GROUND-PLUM,
 CREAM, 220
 PURPLE, 36, 220, 612
 GROUNDSEL,
 COMMON, 142
 CRESS-LEAF, 135
 GOLDEN, 135
 GREAT PLAINS, 136
 PRAIRIE, 135
 ROUND-LEAF, 135
 SMALL'S, 547
 TEXAS, 142, 610
 WOOLLY, 136
 GROUNDSEL-TREE, 2, 105
 GROVE BLUE GRASS, 566
 Guizotia, 546
abyssinica, 546
 GULF BARNYARD GRASS, 564
 GULF COAST SPIKE-RUSH, 440
 Gulf Coastal Plain Physiographic
 Region, 14, 22
 GULF SKULLCAP, 273, 614
 GULF VERVAIN, 388
 GUM,
 BLACK-, 294
 SWAMP BLACK-, 294
 SWEET-, 78
 TUPELO, 21
 GUM BUMELIA, 372
 GUMMY LOVE GRASS, 496
 GUM-PLANT, 123
 GUT,
 TANGLE-, 589
Gutierrezia, 123
texana, **123**
 var. *texana*, **123**
Gymnocladus, 229
dioica (orth. var.) = **G. dioicus**
dioicus, 229
Gymnopogon, 500
ambiguus, **500**
brevifolius, 31, **500**, 623
GYMNOSPERMS, 69
H
 Haas,
 Flora A., 8
Habenaria, 470
repens, **470**
 HACKBERRY, 182
 DWARF, 182
Hackelia, 161
virginiana, **161**
 HAIR GRASS,
 ANNUAL, 475
 CRINKLED, 488
 SILVER, 476
 WAVY, 32, 488, 623
 HAIR-AWN MUHLY, 504
 HAIRSEDGE,
 CAPILLARY, 412
 FRINGE-LEAF, 33, 412, 595, 619
 HAIRY ANGELICA, 83
 HAIRY BEDSTRAW, 363

- HAIRY BITTERCRESS, 171
 HAIRY BLAZING-STAR, 132
 HAIRY BUSH-CLOVER, 231
 HAIRY BUTTERCUP, 340
 HAIRY CHESS, 482
 HAIRY CORNSALAD, 36, 384, 618
 HAIRY CRAB GRASS, 492
 HAIRY CRABWEED, 290
 HAIRY ELEPHANT'S-FOOT, 116
 HAIRY FORKED NAILWORT, 188, 578
 HAIRY FOUR-O'CLOCK, 585
 HAIRY GOLDENROD, 145, 575
 HAIRY GRAMA, 34, 482, 622
 HAIRY HEDGE-HYSSOP, 315
 HAIRY HEDGE-NETTLE, 554
 HAIRY LIP FERN, 63
 HAIRY MOCK ORANGE, 25, 27, 257, 613
 HAIRY MOUNTAIN-MINT, 271
 HAIRY NIGHTSHADE, 379, 592
 HAIRY PANIC GRASS, 488, 537, 600
 HAIRY-PURSLANE, 332
 HAIRY ROCKCRESS, 168, 549, 611
 HAIRY ROSETTE GRASS, 488, 537, 600
 HAIRY SCALY BLAZING-STAR, 133, 610
 HAIRY SCORPION-WEED, 166
 HAIRY SEDGE, 422, 620
 HAIRY SKULLCAP, 273
 HAIRY SPIDERWORT, 410
 HAIRY SUNFLOWER, 125
 HAIRY SWEET-CICELY, 87, 608
 HAIRY TIE-VINE, 202
 HAIRY UMBRELLA SEDGE, 445, 621
 HAIRY UMBRELLA-GRASS, 445
 HAIRY VETCH, 244
 HAIRY WATER-CLOVER, 59
 HAIRY WILD LETTUCE, 131
 HAIRY WILD PETUNIA, 75
 HAIRY WILD RYE, 495
 HAIRY WOOD MINT, 24, 264, 614
 HAIRY WOODLAND BROME, 484
 HAIRY WOODLAND SUNFLOWER, 125
 HAIRY-FLOWER ARKANSAS BEDSTRAW, 30, 362, 539, 617
 HAIRY-SEED PASPALUM, 510
 HAIRY-STEM SPIDERWORT, 410
 HALBERD-LEAF ROSE-MALLOW, 285
Halesia, 380
 carolina, 380, 593
 diptera, 7, 380, 618
 tetraptera
 var. *monticola* (misapp.) = **H. carolina**
 var. *tetraptera*, 593
 HALFCHAFF SEDGE, 447
 DRUMMOND'S, 446, 621
HALORAGACEAE, 255, 583
HAMAMELIDACEAE, 256, 613
Hamamelis, 256
 vernalis, 256
 virginiana, 256
 HAMMOCK SEDGE, 420, 620
 HARBINGER-OF-SPRING, 86
 HARD GRASS, 515
 HARDHACK, 360, 617
 HARDHEADS, 547
 HARD-STEM BULRUSH, 450, 621
 HARE'S-EAR, 84
 HARE'S-EAR-MUSTARD, 172
 HARPERELLA, 30, 89, 608
 Harvey,
 Francis LeRoy, 6
 HARVEY'S BEAK-RUSH, 448
 HARVEY'S BEAKSEDEGE, 448
 HARVEY'S BUTTERCUP, 339
 HARVEY'S HAWTHORN, 5909
 HASPAN FLATSEDEGE, 436, 620
 Hasteola, 572
 suaveolens, 572
 HAT,
 MEXICAN-, 140
 HAT-PINS, 35, 453
 HAW,
 APPLE, 345
 HAWK'S-BEARD,
 BRISTLY, 114
 ORIENTAL FALSE, 157
 SMALL-FLOWER, 113
 SMOOTH, 546
 HAWKWEED, 128
 LONG-HAIR, 128
 MARYLAND, 573
 ORANGE, 127
 ROUGH, 128, 609
 HAWTHORN, 345, 346, 558, 559, 590
 BARBERRY, 344
 BLUEBERRY, 344, 617
 CHAPMAN'S, 589
 COCKSPUR, 345
 DOWNY, 345
 DWARF, 346
 ENGELMANN'S, 589
 ENGLISH, 559
 EUREKA SPRINGS, 589
 FAN-LEAF, 345, 589, 617
 GRACEFUL, 590
 GREEN, 347
 HARVEY'S, 590
 KANSAS, 344, 617
 MONTGOMERY, 589
 PARSLEY, 345
 PASTURE, 346
 PEAR, 344
 REVERCHON'S, 590
 THREE-FLOWER, 30, 346, 617
 WASHINGTON, 346, 617
 HAWTHORNS, 7
 HAY-SCENTED FERN, 27, 32, 53, 607
 HAZEL,
 AMERICAN WITCH-, 256
 OZARK WITCH-, 256
 VERNAL WITCH-, 256
 HAZEL DODDER, 199, 612
 HAZELNUT, 159
 AMERICAN, 159
 HEAD,
 GOAT'S-, 393
 HEAL,
 SELF-, 271, 584
 HEAL-ALL, 271, 584
 HEART,
 YELLOW FLOATING-, 289
 HEART-LEAF GOLDEN ALEXANDERS, 91
 HEART-LEAF GROUND-CHERRY, 377
 HEART-LEAF HEDGE-NETTLE, 584
 HEART-LEAF NOSEBURN, 217
 HEART-LEAF PEPPERVINE, 391
 HEART-LEAF PLANTAIN, 318, 616
 HEART-LEAF SANDMAT, 213
 HEART-LEAF SKULLCAP, 273, 274
 HEART-LEAF SPURGE, 33, 213
 HEARTS-A-BURSTING-WITH-LOVE, 193
 HEART-WING SORREL, 330
 HEATH ASTER,
 WHITE, 150, 152
 HEATH FAMILY, 208, 552, 580, 612
 HEAVEN,
 TREE-OF-, 375
 HEAVENLY-BAMBOO, 158
 HEAVY SEDGE, 421, 620
Hedeoma, 265
 drummondii, 584
 var. *reverchonii* = **H. reverchonii** var.
 reverchonii
 hispidia, 265
 hispidum (orth. var.) = **H. hispidia**
 pulegioides, 266
 reverchonii, 266
 var. *reverchonii*, 36, 266, 584, 614
Hedera, 98
 helix, 98
 HEDGE BINDWEED, 198, 551, 579
 HEDGE-APPLE, 290
 HEDGE-HYSSOP, 315
 CLAMMY, 315
 HAIRY, 315
 STICKY, 314, 616
 HEDGE-MUSTARD, 178
 HEDGE-NETTLE,
 CLINGMAN'S, 554
 EPLING'S, 585
 HAIRY, 554
 HEART-LEAF, 584
 OUACHITA, 30, 275, 614
 SMOOTH, 275
 HEDGE-PARSLEY
 FIELD, 91
 KNOTTED, 91
 HEDGE-SMARTWEED, 326, 588
Hedyotis
 australis = **Houstonia micrantha**
 boscii = **Oldenlandia boscii**
 caerulea = **Houstonia caerulea**
 crassifolia = **Houstonia pusilla**
 longifolia
 var. *longifolia* = **Houstonia longifolia**
 nigricans = **Houstonia nigricans** var.
 nigricans
 ouachitana = **Houstonia ouachitana**
 purpurea = **Houstonia purpurea**
 rosea = **Houstonia rosea**
 uniflora = **Oldenlandia uniflora**
Helenium, 123
 amarum, 123
 var. *amarum*, 123
 autumnale, 123
 campestre, 124
 drummondii, 546
 elegans, 547
 var. *elegans*, 547
 flexuosum, 124
Helianthemum
 bicknellii = **Crocantemum bicknellii**
 carolinianum = **Crocantemum carolinianum**
 georgianum = **Crocantemum georgianum**
 rosmarinifolium = **Crocantemum rosmarinifolium**
Helianthus, 124
 angustifolius, 124
 annuus, 124

- Helianthus** (*cont.*)
 atrorubens, 572
 decapetalus, 547
 divaricatus, 124
 grosseserratus, 124
grossiserratus (orth. var.) = **H. grosseserratus**
 hirsutus, 25, 125
 maximiliani, 125
 microcephalus, 40, 125
 mollis, 125
 occidentalis, 125
 subsp. *occidentalis*, 27, 125, 609
 subsp. *plantagineus*, 30, 125, 609
 pauciflorus, 27, 125
 subsp. *pauciflorus*, 27, 125, 609
 petiolaris, 126
 subsp. *petiolaris*, 126
 silphioides, 126, 572
 simulans, 126
 strumosus, 126
 tuberosus, 126
- Heliopsis**, 127
 gracilis, 127, 609
 helianthoides, 127
 var. *helianthoides*, 547
 var. *scabra*, 127, 547
- HELIOTROPE, 162
 BINDWEED, 162
 EUROPEAN, 577
 FOUR-SPIKE, 162
 INDIAN, 162
 PHLOX, 32, 162, 610
 SEASIDE, 162
 WILD, 162
- Heliotropium**, 162
 amplexicaule, 162
 convolvulaceum, 32, 162, 610
 curassavicum, 162
 var. *curassavicum* = **H. curassavicum**
 europaeum, 577
 indicum, 162
 procumbens, 162, 577
 tenellum, 162
- HELLEBORE,
 WOOD'S FALSE, 467, 622
- HELLEBORINE, 469
- HEMEROCALLIDACEAE**, 3, 453, 562
- Hemerocallis**, 453
 fulva, 453
lilioasphodelus, 562
- HEMLOCK,
 POISON-, 84
 WATER-, 84
- HEMP, 186
 INDIAN-, 93
 TALL WATER-, 80, 569
 WATER-, 80, 569
- HEMP FAMILY, 182, 611
- HEMP-TREE, 276
- HEMPWEED,
 CLIMBING, 135
- HENBIT, 266
- Hepatica*
nobilis
 var. *acuta* = **Anemone acutiloba**
 var. *obtusata* = **Anemone americana**
- HEPATICAE,
 ROUND-LOBE, 333
 SHARP-LOBE, 24, 333, 616
- HERB,
 COW-, 192
 WILLOW-, 296
- HERCULES'-CLUB, 98, 367
 TEXAS, 592
- Hesperis**, 174
 matronalis, 174
- Heteranthera**, 525
 dubia, 525
 limosa, 525
 multiflora, 525
 reniformis, 525
 rotundifolia, 525
- Heterotheca**, 127
 barbata, 572
 camporum, 127
 var. *camporum*, 127
 var. *glandulissimum*, 127
graminifolia = **Pityopsis graminifolia**
pilosa = **Bradburia pilosa**
 subaxillaris, 127
 subsp. *latifolia*, 127
villosa = **H. camporum**
- Heuchera**, 373
 americana, 373
 var. *americana*, 373
 var. *hirsuticaulis*, 373
 parviflora, 373
 var. *puberula*, 373
 villosa, 373
 var. *arkansana*, 25, 373, 617, 539
- Hexalectris**, 470
 spicata, 470
 var. *spicata*, 28, 470, 622
- Hibiscus**, 285
 coccineus, 285, 615
 laevis, 285
 lasiocarpus, 285
lasiocarpus (orth. var.) = **H. lasiocarpus**
moscheutos
 subsp. *lasiocarpus* = **H. lasiocarpus**
 syriacus, 286
 trionum, 286
- HICKORY,
 BITTERNUT, 262
 BLACK, 263
 KINGNUT, 262
 MOCKERNUT, 262
 NUTMEG, 263
 PALE, 263, 614
 PIGNUT, 262
 RED, 262, 583
 SAND, 263
 SHAGBARK, 263
 SHELLBARK, 262
 WATER, 262
- HIDDEN DROPSEED, 519
- HIDDEN SPIKE-MOSS, 64
- Hieracium**, 127
 aurantiacum, 127
 gronovii, 128, 573
 longipilum, 128
 marianum, 573
 scabrum, 128, 573, 609
 var. *intonsum* (missapp.) = **H. gronovii**
 var. *scabrum* = **H. scabrum**
 venosum, 573
- HIGHBELIA, 181
- HIGH-BUSH BLACKBERRIES, 3
- HIGH-BUSH BLACKBERRY, 355, 356, 357, 358, 591
 BUSH'S, 591
- HIGH-BUSH BLUEBERRY, 210, 552
 BLACK, 209
- High Plains, 13
- HIMALAYAN-BERRY, 355
- HIMALAYAN BLACKBERRY, 355, 591
- HIPPOCASTANACEAE** > **SAPINDACEAE**
- HISPID BUTTERCUP, 339
- HITCHCOCK'S SEDGE, 24, 27, 422, 620
- HOARY AZALEA, 209
- HOARY BOWLESIA, 83
- HOARY FROSTWEED, 196, 611
- HOARY PLANTAIN, 319
- HOARY PUCCOON, 163
- HOARY SKULLCAP, 273, 584
- HOARY TICK-TREFOIL, 225
- HOARY Vervain, 388
- HOARY-ALYSSUM, 168
- HOARY-PEA, 239
- HOG PLUM, 352
- HOG-PEANUT, 220
- HOGWORT, 211
- Holcus**, 500
 lanatus, 500
- HOLLY,
 AMERICAN, 98
 CAROLINA, 97
 CHINESE, 97
 DECIDUOUS, 97
 GEORGIA, 30, 97, 609
- HOLLY FAMILY, 97, 570, 609
- HOLLY FERN,
 NET-VEIN, 53
 SIMPLER, 53
- Holosteum**, 187
 umbellatum, 187
 subsp. *umbellatum*, 187
- HOLZINGER'S VENUS'-LOOKING-GLASS, 550
- HONESTY, 176
- HONEWORT, 85
- HONEY LOCUST, 228
- HONEYSUCKLE,
 AMUR, 183
 BUSH, 183, 184
 CORAL, 184
 FRAGRANT, 183
 GRAPE, 578
 JAPANESE, 1, 183
 LIMBER, 578
 MORROW'S, 184
 TRUMPET, 184
 WESTERN WHITE, 577
 YELLOW, 183
- HONEYSUCKLE FAMILY, 183, 577, 611
- HONEYVINE, 95
- HOOKED BRISTLE GRASS, 517
- HOOKED BUTTERCUP, 340
- HOOKER'S ERYNGO, 86, 608
- HOOKER'S SCRATCH-DAISY, 32, 114
- HOP,
 JAPANESE, 183
 WILD, 183, 611
- HOP CLOVER, 240
 SMALL, 240
- HOP SEDGE, 425
 FALSE, 425, 620
- HOP-HORNBEAM, 159

HOP-HORNBEAM COPPERLEAF, 211
 Hopia, 565
 obutsa, 565
 HOPI-TEA, 154
 HOP-TREE, 367
Hordeum, 501
 jubatun, 501
 subsp. **jubatun, 501**
 pusillum, 501
 vulgare, 501
 HOREHOUND, 267
 AMERICAN WATER-, 267
 NORTHERN WATER-, 554
 VIRGINIA WATER-, 267
 WATER-, 267
 HORNBEAM,
 AMERICAN, 159, 536
 HOP-, 159
 HORNED BEAK-RUSH, 448
 PRAIRIE, 449
 HORNED BEAKSEDGE, 448, 621
 PRAIRIE, 449
 HORNED BLADDERWORT, 35, 277, 614
 HORNED-PONDWEED, 527, 623
 HORNPOND,
 LAX, 280
 SWAMP, 35, 280, 614
 HORNWORT, 193
 HORNWORT FAMILY, 193
 HORSE-GENTIAN, 184, 578
 RED-FRUIT, 32, 184, 611
 YELLOW-FLOWER, 184
 HORSEBRIER, 530
 HORSEMINT,
 OHIO, 264
 HORSE-NETTLE,
 CAROLINA, 378
 WESTERN, 378
 WHITE, 379
 HORSE-PURSLANE, 78
 HORSESUGAR, 380
 HORSETAIL,
 FIELD, 55
 HORSETAIL FAMILY, 55, 607
 HORSE-TAIL PASPALUM, 510
 HORSETAIL SPIKE-RUSH, 440, 620
 HORSEWEED, 111
 DWARF, 111
 HORTULAN PLUM, 351
Hottonia, 332
 inflata, 332
 HOUND'S-TONGUE, 161
 CEYLON, 161
 CHINESE, 576
 HOUR,
 FLOWER-OF-AN-, 286
Houstonia, 364
 caerulea, 364
 canadensis, 560
 longifolia, 364, 592
 micrantha, 364
 nigricans, 364
 var. **nigricans, 364**
 ouachitana, 30, 364, 617
 parviflora, 365, 617
 purpurea, 365
 var. **calycosa, 365**
 var. **purpurea, 365**
 pusilla, 365
 rosea, 365

tenuifolia, 592
 HOUSTONIA,
 GLADE MOUNTAIN, 365
 MOUNTAIN, 365
Houttuynia, 372
 cordata, 372
 HUCKLEBERRY,
 BLACK, 30, 208, 612
Humulus, 183
 japonicus, 183
 lupulus, 183
 var. **pubescens, 183, 611**
 HUNGARIAN VETCH, 553
 Hunter,
 Carl Glenn, 8
 George, 5
Huperzia, 57
 ×bartleyi, 544
 lucidula, 27, 57, 544, 607
 porophila, 544
 HURRAH GRASS, 510, 538
 HYACINTH,
 GRAPE-, 454
 PRAIRIE WILD, 397, 619
 WATER-, 525
 WILD, 397
 HYACINTH FAMILY, 454
HYACINTHACEAE, 3, 454
Hybanthus, 389
 concolor, 389
 HYBRID BOG CLUB-MOSS, 58
 HYBRID BONESET, 119
 HYBRID DOGBANE, 93
 HYBRID FIR-MOSS, 544
 HYBRID MORNING-GLORY, 579
 HYBRID TRIDENS, 522
 HYBRID WOOD FERN, 55
Hydrangea, 257
 arborescens, 257, 553
 cinerea, 553
 quercifolia, 257
 HYDRANGEA,
 ASHY, 257, 553
 CLIMBING-, 257, 613
 OAK-LEAF, 257
 WILD, 257
 HYDRANGEA FAMILY, 257, 533, 583
HYDRANGEACEAE, 3, 257, 553, 583, 613
Hydrastis, 337
 canadensis, 337
Hydrilla, 455
 verticillata, 455
 HYDRILLA, 455
HYDROCHARITACEAE, 454, 621
Hydrochloa
 caroliniensis = *Luziola fluitans*
Hydrocotyle, 3, 99
 americana, 99, 609
 bonariensis, 99
 prolifera, 99
 ranunculoides, 99
 sibthorpioides, 99
 umbellata, 99
 verticillata, 100
 var. **triradiata** = *H. prolifera*
 var. **verticillata** = *H. verticillata*
Hydrolea, 3, 258
 ovata, 258
 uniflora, 258

HYDROLEACEAE, 3, 258
HYDROPHYLLACEAE
 see
 BORAGINACEAE
 HYDROLEACEAE
Hydrophyllum, 163
 appendiculatum, 163
 brownei, 30, 163, 539, 577, 610
 canadense, 548
 macrophyllum, 577
 virginianum, 163
 var. **virginianum, 163**
Hylotelephium, 204
 erythrostickium, 204
Hymenocallis, 402
 caroliniana (misapp.) = *H. occidentalis*
 var. **occidentalis**
 liriosme, 402
 occidentalis, 402
 var. **eulae, 402**
 var. **occidentalis, 403**
Hymenopappus, 128
 artemisiaefolius
 var. *artemisiaefolius* (orth. var.) = *H. artemisiifolius* var.
 artemisiifolius
 artemisiifolius, 128
 var. **artemisiifolius, 33, 128, 609**
 scabiosaeus, 128
 var. **corymbosus, 573**
 var. **scabiosaeus, 128, 573**
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE, 56, 607
Hymenoxys
 scaposa
 var. *glabra* = *Tetraneuris scaposa* var.
 scaposa
HYPERICACEAE, 258, 553, 614
Hypericum, 258
 adpressum, 258, 614
 apocynifolium, 258, 553, 614
 crux-andreae, 258
 denticulatum (misapp.) = *H. virgatum*
 densiflorum
 var. *lobocarpum* = *H. lobocarpum*
 drummondii, 259
 fasciculatum, 259
 gentianoides, 259
 gymnanthum, 259
 hypericoides, 259
 subsp. **hypericoides, 259**
 subsp. **multicaule, 259**
 lobocarpum, 260
 mutilum, 260
 nudiflorum, 553
 perforatum, 260
 prolificum, 260
 pseudomaculatum, 260
 punctatum, 260
 var. *pseudo-maculatum* (orth. var.) =
 H. pseudomaculatum
 var. *pseudomaculatum* = *H.*
 pseudomaculatum
 var. *punctatum* = *H. punctatum*
 sphaerocarpum, 261
 stans = *H. crux-andreae*
 virgatum, 261, 614
Hypochaeris, 128
 glabra, 128
 radicata, 129
Hypochoeris (orth. var.) = *Hypochaeris*

HYPOXIDACEAE, 3, 456, 563, 621**Hypoxis, 456****curtissii, 456, 621****hirsuta, 456***longii* = **H. sessilis****sessilis, 456, 621**

wrightii, 563

HYSSOP,

BRAZILIAN WATER-, 312

CLAMMY HEDGE-, 315

COASTAL WATER-, 312

CREEPING WATER-, 312

DISC WATER-, 313

HAIRY HEDGE-, 315

HEDGE-, 315

STICKY HEDGE-, 314, 616

YELLOW GIANT-, 264

HYSSOP-LEAF BONESET, 118, 535, 572

HYSSOP-LEAF SANDMAT, 581

I

ICEPLANT FAMILY, 78, 544

Ilex, 30, 97**ambigua, 97****cornuta, 97****decidua, 97**var. *decidua* = **I. decidua**var. *longipes* = **I. longipes**

glabra, 570

longipes, 30, 97, 609**opaca, 98**var. *opaca*, 98**verticillata, 98, 609****vomitaria, 98**

ILLINOIS BUNDLEFLOWER, 225

ILLINOIS CARRION-FLOWER, 603

ILLINOIS FLATSEDGE, 33, 436, 620

ILLINOIS PONDWEED, 526

ILLINOIS TICK-TREFOIL, 27, 226, 613

Iltis,

Hugh Hellmut, 8

Impatiens, 157

balfourii, 548

balsamina, 157**capensis, 158****pallida, 158**

INDIAN CUCUMBER-ROOT, 598

INDIAN GRASS, 36, 37, 517

LOPSIDED, 602

SLENDER, 517

INDIAN HELIOTROPE, 162

INDIAN LOVE GRASS, 497

INDIAN MUSTARD, 169

INDIAN RICE GRASS, 599

INDIAN TOOTH CUP, 282

INDIAN-APPLE, 375

INDIAN-BLANKET, 121

INDIAN-BREADROOT, 552

BURIED, 33, 236, 613

LARGE, 236, 613

PALM-LEAF, 235, 613

INDIAN-CHERRY, 342

INDIAN-CHICKWEED, 290

INDIAN-HEMP, 93

INDIAN-MALLOW, 27, 283

TEXAS, 27, 283, 615

INDIAN-MILLET, 565

INDIAN-PAINTBRUSH, 38, 305

ENTIRE-LEAF, 305, 615

INDIAN-PHYSIC, 348

INDIAN-PINK, 280

INDIAN-PIPE, 208

INDIAN-PLANTAIN, 103

FALSE, 572

GREAT, 104

PALE, 103

INDIAN-STRAWBERRY, 347

INDIAN-TOBACCO, 180

INDIAN-TURNIP, 405

INDIGO,

BLUE WILD, 221

CREAM WILD, 222

FALSE, 219

NUTTALL'S WILD, 222

WHITE WILD, 221

YELLOW WILD, 222

INDIGO-BUSH, 219

OUACHITA, 30, 219, 612

PANICLED, 219, 612

SHINING, 219

Indigofera, 229**miniata, 36, 229, 613**var. *leptosepala* = **I. miniata**

INKBERRY, 570

INLAND MUHLY, 505, 623

INLAND NEW JERSEY-TEA, 342

INLAND RUSH, 157

INLAND SALT-MARSH ASTER, 152

INLAND SEA-OATS, 485

INLAND STAR SEDGE, 28, 423, 620

Interior Highlands Physiographic

Region, 12, 22

INTERIOR WILD RICE, 524, 623

INTERMEDIATE WILD RYE, 495, 623

INTERRUPTED FERN, 61, 607

Iodanthus, 174**pinnatifidus, 174****Ionactis, 2, 129****linariifolia, 129**

IPECAC,

AMERICAN-, 348

*Ipheion**uniflorum* = **Tristagma uniflorum****Ipomoea, 200**

cairica, 579

coccinea, 200**cordatotriloba, 201**var. *cordatotriloba*, 201, 612× *lacunosa* = **I. ×leucantha****hederacea, 201****lacunosa, 201**× *leucantha*, 579**muricata, 201****pandurata, 201****purpurea, 201****quamoclit, 202***trichocarpa* = **I. cordatotriloba** var.**cordatotriloba***turbinata* = **I. muricata****wrightii, 202, 579****Ipomopsis, 321****rubra, 321****Iresine, 81****rhizomatosa, 81****IRIDACEAE, 456, 597, 621****Iris, 457****brevicaulis, 457, 597****cristata, 457****domestica, 457****fulva, 457****germanica, 457**

hexagona, 597

var. *hexagona* = **I. hexagona**

pallida, 597

pseudacorus, 458**verna, 458**var. *smalliana*, 458, 621**virginica, 458**

IRIS,

COPPER, 457

DALMATIAN, 597

DIXIE, 597

DWARF, 458, 621

DWARF CRESTED, 457

GARDEN, 457

RED, 457

SHORT-STEM, 457

SWEET, 597

YELLOW, 458

ZIGZAG, 457

IRIS FAMILY, 456, 597, 621

IRONWEED,

ARKANSAS, 156

BALDWIN'S, 156

LETTERMAN'S, 30, 156, 610

LINDHEIMER'S, 156

MISSOURI, 157

NARROW-LEAF, 156

PLAINS, 576

PRAIRIE, 576

TALL, 156

TEXAS, 157

WESTERN, 156

WOOLLY, 156, 610

YELLOW-, 155

IRONWOOD, 159, 536

IRONWORT, 275

ISOETACEAE, 56, 607**Isoetes, 56****butleri, 56****engelmannii, 56, 607****melanopoda, 57****Isolepis, 445****carinata, 445****pseudosetacea, 446***Isopyrum**biternatum* = **Enemion biternatum****Isotria, 470****verticillata, 470**

ITALIAN ARUM, 405

ITALIAN LORDS-AND-LADIES, 405

ITALIAN RYE GRASS, 538

ITALIAN THISTLE, 108

ITCH GRASS, 514

Itea, 261**virginica, 261****ITEACEAE, 3, 261****Iva, 129****angustifolia, 129, 609****annua, 129**

IVY,

ENGLISH, 98

GROUND-, 265

KENILWORTH-, 314

MARINE-, 392

POISON-, 82

IVY-LEAF MORNING-GLORY, 201

IVY-LEAF SPEEDWELL, 320

J

JACK-BEAN, 581
 JACK-GO-TO-BED-AT-NOON, 155
 JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT, 405
 JACOB'S-LADDER, 323
Jacquemontia, 202
 tamnifolia, 202
 JAGGED-CHICKWEED, 187
 James,
 Edwin, 5, 6
 JAMES' SEDGE, 423
 JAPANESE BARBERRY, 158
 JAPANESE BROME, 483
 JAPANESE BUSH-CLOVER, 229
 JAPANESE CHESS, 483
 JAPANESE CLIMBING FERN, 59
 JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE, 1, 183
 JAPANESE HOP, 183
 JAPANESE KNOTWEED, 326
 JAPANESE LESPEDEZA, 229
 JAPANESE MEADOWSWEET, 359
 JAPANESE PRIVET, 295
 JAPANESE SHIELD FERN, 54
 JAPANESE SPIRAEA, 359
 JAPANESE STILT GRASS, 1, 504
 JAPANESE WISTERIA, 245
 JAPANESE YELLOW-LOOSESTRIFE, 585
 JASMINE,
 CAROLINA, 251
 CONFEDERATE-, 96
 ROCK-, 332, 616
 STAR-, 96
 JENNY,
 CREEPING-, 292
 JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE, 126
 JERUSALEM-OAK, 579
 JESSAMINE,
 YELLOW, 251
 JESSAMINE FAMILY, 251
 JETBEAD, 353
 JEWELWEED,
 SPOTTED, 158
 YELLOW, 158
 JIMSONWEED, 375, 376
 JOE,
 POOR-, 35, 361
 JOE-PYE-WEED, 120, 535
 JOHNNY-JUMP-UP, 389, 391
 JOHNSON GRASS, 518
 JOINT GRASS,
 CAROLINA, 486
 WRINKLED, 486
 JOINTED GOAT GRASS, 474
 JOINT-TAIL,
 CAROLINA, 486
 WRINKLED, 486, 622
 JOINT-VETCH, 218
 JOINTWEED, 328
 JONQUIL, 403
 CAMPERNELLE, 404
 TEXAS-STAR, 404
 JOOR'S SEDGE, 423
 JOYWEED,
 SESSILE, 78
 SMOOTH, 78
 JUDA'S-BUSH, 81
JUGLANDACEAE, 262, 583, 614
Juglans, 263

cinerea, 24, 263, 614
negra, 263
 JUMPSEED, 328
 JUMP-UP,
 JOHNNY-, 389, 391
JUNCACEAE, 8, 460, 563, 598, 621
Juncus, 460
 acuminatus, 460
 anthelatus, 460
 arcticus, 598
 subsp. *littoralis* = *J. arcticus* var.
 balticus
 var. *balticus*, 598
 balticus = *J. arcticus* var. *balticus*
 biflorus, 460
 brachycarpus, 460
 brachyphyllus, 461, 621
 bufonius, 461
 canadensis, 461, 598, 621
 capitatus, 461
 coriaceus, 461, 598
 debilis, 461
 dichotomus (orth. var.) = *J. dichotomus*
 dichotomus, 462
 diffusissimus, 462
 dudleyi, 462
 effusus, 462
 elliottii, 563
 interior, 462
 marginatus, 462
 nodatus, 463
 repens, 463
 scirpoides, 463
 secundus, 463
 subcaudatus, 28, 463, 621
 var. *subcaudatus* = *J. subcaudatus*
 tenuis, 463
 torreyi, 464
 trigonocarpus, 598
 validus, 464
 var. *validus*, 464
 JUNE GRASS,
 PRAIRIE, 501, 623
 JUNGLE-RICE, 492
 JUNIPER, 71
 ASHE'S, 27, 32, 36, 71
 JUNIPER-LEAF, 381
Juniperus, 71
 ashei, 8, 27, 32, 36, 71
 virginiana, 71
 var. *crebra* = *J. virginiana* var.
 virginiana
 var. *virginiana*, 2, 25, 71
Justicia, 75
 americana, 75
 ovata, 75
 var. *lanceolata*, 75

K

KANSAS HAWTHORN, 344, 617
 KASHMIR BALSAM, 548
 KENILWORTH-IVY, 314
 KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS, 513
 KENTUCKY COFFEE-TREE, 229
 KENTUCKY LADY'S-SLIPPER, 468, 622
 KENTUCKY SPLEENWORT, 52, 607
Kickxia, 315
 elatine, 315

spuria, 315
 KIDNEY-LEAF BUTTERCUP, 338
 KIDNEY-LEAF GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS, 34,
 309, 615
 KINGNUT HICKORY, 262
 KING-OF-THE-MEADOW, 558
 KISS-ME-OVER-THE-GARDEN-GATE, 327
 KISS-ME-QUICK, 332
 KNAPEWEED,
 RUSSIAN, 547
 SPOTTED, 109
 KNAWEL, 190
 KNOT GRASS, 509
 KNOTGRASS, 328, 537, 558, 588
 KNOT-ROOT BRISTLE GRASS, 516
 KNOT-ROOT FOXTAIL, 516
 KNOTTED CLOVER, 242
 KNOTTED HEDGE-PARSLEY, 91
 KNOTTY-LEAF RUSH, 460
 KNOTWEED, 328, 537, 558, 588
 BUSHY, 329, 537
 ERECT, 329
 JAPANESE, 326
 PLEAT-LEAF, 329
 VIRGINIA, 328
 KNOTWEED LEAF-FLOWER, 27, 311, 616
Kochia, 196
 scoparia, 196
 subsp. *scoparia*, 196
Koeleria, 501
 macrantha, 501, 623
 pyramidata (misapp.) = *K. macrantha*
Koeleruteria, 372
 bipinnata, 372
 paniculata, 372
 KOREAN BUSH-CLOVER, 229
 KOREAN LAWN GRASS, 524
 KOREAN LESPEDEZA, 229
 Kral,
 Robert, 8
 KRAL'S SEDGE, 424, 620
 KRAL'S SILKSCALE, 477, 622
 Krameria, 583
 lanceolata, 583
KRAMERIACEAE, 583
Krigia, 129
 biflora, 129
 var. *biflora* = *K. biflora*
 cespitosa, 129
 var. *cespitosa*, 129
 dandelion, 130
 occidentalis, 130, 609
 virginica, 130
 wrightii, 130
 KUDZU, 236
Kummerowia, 229
 stipulacea, 229
 striata, 229
Kyllinga, 446
 brevifolia, 446
 brevifolioides = *K. gracillima*
 gracillima, 446
 odorata, 446
 pumila, 446

L

La Harpe,
 Jean-Baptiste Bénard de, 5

LABIATAE = LAMIACEAE

LACE,
 QUEEN ANNE'S-, 85
 LACE GRASS, 496
 LACE-LIP LADIES'-TRESSES, 599
Lactuca, 130
canadensis, 130
floridana, 130
 var. *floridana* = **L. floridana**
 var. *villosa* = **L. floridana**
hirsuta, 131
 var. *hirsuta* = **L. hirsuta**
 var. *sanguinea* = **L. hirsuta**
 ludoviciana, 547
saligna, 131
sativa, 131
serriola, 131
 LACY TANSY-ASTER, 157, 610
 LADDER,
 JACOB'S-, 323
 LADIES,
 ITALIAN LORDS-AND-, 405
 QUAKER-, 364
 LADIES'-EARDROPS, 325
 LADIES'-TOBACCO, 102, 103
 LADIES'-TRESSES,
 FRAGRANT, 473, 622
 GIANT, 474, 622
 GRASS-LEAF, 474
 GREAT PLAINS, 36, 473, 622
 LACE-LIP, 599
 LITTLE, 474
 MARSH, 473
 NODDING, 472
 NORTHERN OVAL, 473, 622
 NORTHERN SLENDER, 473, 622
 SHINING, 28, 473, 622
 SOUTHERN OVAL, 473
 SOUTHERN SLENDER, 472
 SPRING, 474
 WOODLAND, 599
 LADY BIRD'S CENTAURY, 251
 LADY FERN,
 SOUTHERN, 65
 LADY FERN FAMILY, 65, 535, 608
 LADY'S-SLIPPER,
 KENTUCKY, 468, 622
 LARGE YELLOW, 469
 SHOWY, 27, 469, 622
 SMALL YELLOW, 469
 LADY'S-SORREL,
 CREEPING, 556
 LADY'S-THUMB, 327
 BRISTLY, 327
 Lagenaria, 580
 siceraria, 580
Lagerstroemia, 281
indica, 281
 LAKE CRESS, 176
 LAMARCK'S BEDSTRAW, 362
 LAMB'S-QUARTERS, 194
LAMIACEAE, 264, 554, 583, 614
 Lamiastrum, 584
 galeobdolon, 584
Lamium, 266
amplexicaule, 266
dissectum, 266
 maculatum, 584
purpureum, 266
 var. *incisum* = **L. dissectum**

var. *purpureum* = **L. purpureum**
 LANCE-LEAF BONESET, 546
 LANCE-LEAF BUCKTHORN, 342
 LANCE-LEAF GREENBRIER, 530
 LANCE-LEAF RAGWEED, 101
 LANCE-LEAF SAGE, 273
 LANCE-LEAF TICKSEED, 112
 LANCE-LEAF VIOLET, 389
 LANCE-LEAF WATER-WILLOW, 75
Landoltia, 405
punctata, 405
Lantana, 386
camara, 386
 LANTANA, 386
Laportea, 383
canadensis, 383
 LAPPA CLOVER, 241
Lappula, 163
echinata = **L. squarrosa**
occidentalis, 163
 var. **occidentalis, 163**
redowskii
 var. *occidentalis* = **L. occidentalis** var.
occidentalis
 squarrosa, 548
Lapsana, 131
communis, 131
 LARGE CONEFLOWER, 140
 LARGE INDIAN-BREADROOT, 236, 613
 LARGE TWAYBLADE, 470
 LARGE WHORLED-POGONIA, 470
 LARGE YELLOW LADY'S-SLIPPER, 469
 LARGE YELLOW VETCH, 243
 LARGE-FLOWER BABY-BLUE-EYES, 165
 LARGE-FLOWER BELLWORT, 408
 LARGE-FLOWER TICKSEED, 111, 112, 609
 LARGE-HEAD PIPEWORT, 35, 453, 621
 LARGE-LEAF GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS, 27,
 309
 LARGE-LEAF PONDWEED, 526
 LARGE-LEAF WATERLEAF, 577
 LARGE-SEED DODDER, 199, 536
 LARKSPUR,
 BLUE, 336
 CAROLINA, 336
 DWARF, 337
 PINEWOODS, 33, 336, 616
 PLAINS, 36, 336, 616
 ROCKET-, 336
 TRELEASE'S, 27, 337, 616
 LATE BONESET, 119
 LATE CORALROOT, 468
 LATE GOLDENROD, 145
 LATE MEADOW-RUE, 558
 LATE PURPLE ASTER, 151, 536
Lathyrus, 230
aphaca, 230
hirsutus, 230
latifolius, 230
 ochroleucus, 582
pusillus, 230
 sylvestris, 552
venosus, 230
LAURACEAE, 276, 614
 LAUREL CHERRY,
 CAROLINA, 351
 LAUREL OAK, 247
 LAUREL FAMILY, 276, 614
 LAUREL GREENBRIER, 529
 LAVENDER-COTTON, 548

LAWN BURWEED, 149
 LAWN GRASS,
 KOREAN, 524
 LAWN PENNYWORT, 99
 LAX HORNPOD, 280
 LAZY DAISY,
 ARKANSAS, 103, 609
 LEAD-PLANT, 27, 219, 612
 OUACHITA, 219
 LEAF,
 BLOOD-, 81
 DOLLAR-, 227
 JUNIPER-, 381
 NUTTALL'S PLEAT-, 458, 621
 PAINTED-, 213
 PRAIRIE PLEAT-, 458
 PURPLE PLEAT-, 456
 STICK-, 27, 280, 614
 LEAF MUSTARD, 169
 LEAFCUP, 138
 COSSATOT, 30, 138, 539, 610
 WHITE, 138
 YELLOW, 143
 LEAF-FLOWER, 312
 BIRD-SEED, 311
 CAROLINA, 311
 KNOTWEED, 27, 311, 616
 MASCARENE ISLAND, 312
 LEAF-FLOWER FAMILY, 311, 616
 LEAFY BARBARA'S-BUTTONS, 134, 610
 LEAFY BULRUSH, 29, 451, 621
 LEAFY PONDWEED, 526
 LEAST ADDER'S-TONGUE FERN, 60
 LEAST SPIKE-RUSH, 439
 LEAST-DAISY,
 ARKANSAS, 109
 LEAST SNOUT-BEAN, 237
 LEATHER-FLOWER, 336
 NET-LEAF, 335
 PALE, 335
 PITCHER'S, 335
 SWAMP, 335
 WHITE-LEAF, 335
 LEATHER-ROOT, 235
 LEATHERWOOD, 381
 OZARK, 381, 618
 LEATHERWOOD FAMILY, 381, 618
Leavenworthia, 174
uniflora, 27, 174
 LEAVENWORTH'S ERYNGO, 86, 608
 LEAVENWORTH'S SEDGE, 425
 LEAVENWORTH'S VETCH, 243, 613
Lechea, 197
mucronata, 197
tenuifolia, 197
 LE CONTE'S FLATSEDGE, 437
 LECONTE'S VIOLET, 593
 LEED'S WOOD FERN, 55, 607
 LEEK,
 GARDEN, 594
 WILD, 400
Leersia, 501
hexandra, 501, 623
lenticularis, 501
oryzoides, 502
virginica, 502
LEGUMINOSAE = FABACEAE
Leitneria, 3, 375
floridana, 38, 375, 618
Lemna, 405

- aequinoctialis, 405**
minor, 406
minuta, 406
obscura, 406
perpusilla, 406
 trisulca, 561
valdiviana, 406
LEMNACEAE > ARACEAE
 LEMON BALM, 268
 LEMON DAY-LILY, 562
 LEMON BEEBALM, 269
 LEMON MINT, 268
LENTIBULARIACEAE, 277, 554, 614
 LENTIL VETCH, 244
Leonotis, 266
 nepetifolia, 266
Leonurus, 267
 cardiaca, 267
 sibiricus, 267
Lepidium, 175
 campestre, 175
 densiflorum, 175
 didymum, 175
 oblongum, 175
 var. **oblongum, 175**
 perfoliatum, 549
 ruderales, 549
 virginicum, 175
 var. **medium** = *L. virginicum*
 var. **virginicum** = *L. virginicum*
Leptochloa, 502
 fascicularis = *L. fusca* subsp.
 fascicularis
 filiformis = *L. panicea* subsp. **brachiata**
 fusca, 502
 subsp. **fascicularis, 502**
 subsp. **uninervia, 502**
 panicea, 502
 subsp. **brachiata, 502**
 subsp. **mucronata, 502**
 panicoides, 503
 uninervia = *L. fusca* subsp. **uninervia**
Leptoloma
 cognatum = *Digitaria cognata*
Leptopus, 3, 311
 phyllanthoides, 311
Lepuropetalon, 309
 spathulatum, 309
 LEPUROPETALON, 309
Lespedeza, 230
 bicolor, 230
 capitata, 231
 cuneata, 231
 frutescens, 231, 582
 hirta, 231
 var. **hirta, 231**
 intermedia, 582
 procumbens, 231
 repens, 231
 stipulacea = *Kummerowia stipulacea*
 striata = *Kummerowia striata*
 stuevei, 232
 thunbergii, 232
 violacea (misapp.) = *L. frutescens*
 violacea, 232
 virginica, 232
 LESPEDEZA,
 BICOLOR, 230
 JAPANESE, 229
 KOREAN, 229
- SERICEA, 231
Lesquerella
 filiformis = *Physaria filiformis*
 gracilis
 subsp. **gracilis** = *Physaria gracilis*
 subsp. **gracilis**
 var. **gracilis** = *Physaria gracilis*
 subsp. **gracilis**
 Lesquereux,
 Leo, 6
 LESSER BURDOCK, 103
 LESSER CALAMINT, 265
 LESSER CHICKWEED, 192
 Letterman,
 George W., 7
 LETTERMAN'S IRONWEED, 30, 156, 610
 LETTUCE,
 DUCK-, 456
 FLORIDA WILD, 130
 GARDEN, 131
 HAIRY WILD, 131
 LOUISIANA WILD, 547
 NARROW-LEAF MINER'S-, 331
 PRICKLY WILD, 131
 WILD, 130
 WILLOW-LEAF WILD, 131
Leucanthemum, 131
 vulgare, 131
Leucojum, 403
 aestivum, 403
Leucospora, 315
 multifida, 315
Liatris, 132
 aspera, 132, 574
 compacta, 30, 132, 539, 610
 cylindracea, 132
 densispicata, 573
 var. **interrupta, 573**
 elegans, 132
 var. **elegans, 132**
 hirsuta, 132
 ligulistylis, 573, 574
 mucronata = *L. punctata* var.
 mucronata
 var. **interrupta, 573**
 var. **mexicana, 573**
 punctata = *L. punctata* var. **punctata**
 punctata, 132
 var. **mucronata, 132, 610, 671**
 var. **nebraskana, 573**
 var. **punctata, 133, 573, 610**
 pycnostachya, 133
 var. **pycnostachya, 133**
 scariosa, 133
 var. **nieuwlandii, 32, 133, 573, 610**
 spicata
 var. **spicata, 573**
 squarrosa, 133
 var. **glabrata, 133, 610**
 var. **squarrosa, 133, 610**
 squarrulosa, 133
 ×spherioidea, 574
 LICE,
 BEGGAR'S-, 161, 225, 226, 227, 228, 552
 NITS-AND-, 259
 LICORICE,
 AMERICAN, 552
 WILD, 362, 552
 LICORICE-WEED, 319
- Ligusticum, 87**
 canadense, 87
Ligustrum, 295
 amurense, 586
 japonicum, 295
 lucidum, 296
 quihoui, 296
 sinense, 296
 vulgare, 296
 LILAC, 586
 LILACBELL, 201
Lilaeopsis, 87
 carolinensis, 87, 608
LILIACEAE, 3, 465, 563, 598, 622
 see also
 AGAVACEAE
 ALLIACEAE
 ASPARAGACEAE
 COLCHICACEAE
 HEMEROCALLIDACEAE
 HYACINTHACEAE
 MELANTHIACEAE
 NARTHECIACEAE
 RUSCACEAE
 SMILACACEAE
 THEMIDACEAE
 TRILLIACEAE
Lilium, 465
 canadense, 598
 subsp. **canadense** = *L. canadense*
 formosanum, 598
 lancifolium, 465
 michauxii, 598
 michiganense, 465
 philadelphicum, 598
 var. **philadelphicum** = *L.*
 philadelphicum
 philippinense, 465, 598
 superbum, 32, 466, 598, 622
 LILY,
 AMERICAN TROUT-, 563, 598
 AUTUMN RAIN-, 404
 BLACKBERRY-, 457
 CANADIAN, 598
 CAROLINA, 598
 CELESTIAL-, 27, 458, 621
 FORMOSA, 598
 FRAGRANT WATER-, 294, 555
 GLADE-, 301
 LEMON DAY-, 562
 MICHIGAN, 465
 NUTTALL'S CELESTIAL-, 458
 ORANGE DAY-, 453
 PHILIPPINE, 465
 PINEWOODS-, 456, 621
 PRAIRIE TROUT-, 465, 622
 RAIN-, 402, 619
 RED SPIDER-, 403
 SPRING SPIDER-, 402
 SUMMER SPIDER-, 402, 403
 SURPRISE-, 403
 SWAMP-, 595
 TIGER, 465
 TURK'S-CAP, 32, 466, 622
 WHITE RAIN-, 404
 WHITE TROUT-, 465
 WHITE WATER-, 294, 555
 WOOD, 598
 YELLOW DAY-, 562
 YELLOW POND-, 293

- LILY (*cont.*)
 YELLOW TROUT-, 465, 563, 598
 ZEPHYR-, 404
 LILY FAMILY, 465, 563, 598, 622
 LILY-LEAF TWAYBLADE, 470
 LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY, 528
 LILY-TURF, 603
 CREEPING, 528
 LIMBER HONEYSUCKLE, 578
 LIMESTONE ADDER'S-TONGUE FERN, 60
 LIMESTONE CRESS, 171
Limnobia, 455
spongia, 455
Limnorea, 503
arkansana, 27, 503, 623
Limnoscadium, 87
pinnatum, 87
pumilum, 87
LINACEAE, 278, 555, 585
Linaria, 316
canadensis (misapp.) = *Nuttallanthus texanus*
dalmatica, 557
 susp. *dalmatica*, 557
vulgaris, 316
 LINDEN, 287, 288
Lindera, 276
benzoin, 276
melissifolia, 38, 277, 614
Lindernia, 279
crustacea, 279
dubia, 279
LINDERNIACEAE, 3, 279
Lindheimera, 134
texana, 134, 610
 LINDHEIMER'S BEEBALM, 584
 LINDHEIMER'S CROTON, 212, 612
 LINDHEIMER'S DAISY, 134, 610
 LINDHEIMER'S IRONWEED, 156
 LINDLEY'S BUTTERFLY-BUSH, 550
 LINEAR-LEAF YELLOW-LOOSESTRIFE, 28, 292
 LINSEED, 279
Linum, 278
berlandieri
 var. *berlandieri* = *L. rigidum* var. *berlandieri*
lewisii, 278
 var. *lewisii*, 278
medium, 278
 var. *texanum*, 278
rigidum, 555, 585
 var. *berlandieri*, 555, 585
 var. *rigidum*, 585
striatum, 279
sulcatum, 279
usitatissimum, 279
virginianum, 585
 LION'S-EAR, 266
 LIP FERN,
 ALABAMA, 62
 EATON'S, 27, 63, 608
 FEE'S, 63
 HAIRY, 63
 SLENDER, 27, 63
 WOOLLY, 63
Liparis, 470
lilifolia (orth. var.) = *L. liliifolia*
liliifolia, 470
loeselii, 29, 470, 622
Lipocarpha, 446
drummondii, 446, 621
micrantha, 447
Liquidambar, 78
styraciflua, 78
Liriiodendron, 282
tulipifera, 39, 282
Liriope, 528
spicata, 528
Listera, 470
australis, 470
Lithospermum, 163
arvense = *Buglossoides arvensis*
canescens, 163
carolinense, 163
incisum, 28, 164, 610
latifolium, 164
tuberosum, 164, 610
 LITTLE BARLEY, 501
 LITTLE BLUESTEM, 36, 37, 515, 538
 LITTLE BUR-CLOVER, 233
 LITTLE EBONY SPLEENWORT, 51
 LITTLE LADIES'-TRESSES, 474
 LITTLE LOVE GRASS, 497
 LITTLE QUAKING GRASS, 482
 LITTLE-LEAF PRAIRIE-CLOVER, 34, 224, 613
 LITTLE-PEOPLE, 309
 LITTLE-TOOTH SEDGE, 36, 426
 LIVE OAK, 251
 LIVE-FOR-EVER, 204
 LIZARD'S-TAIL, 373
 LIZARD'S-TAIL FAMILY, 372
LOASACEAE, 280, 614
 LOBED SPLEENWORT, 51, 607
Lobelia, 180
appendiculata, 180
cardinalis, 180
inflata, 180
puberula, 181
 var. *mineolana* = *L. puberula*
siphilitica, 181
 var. *ludoviciana* = *L. siphilitica*
 var. *siphilitica* = *L. siphilitica*
spicata, 181
 LOBELIA,
 DOWNY, 181
 GREAT BLUE, 181
 PALE, 180
 PALE-SPIKE, 181
 LOBLOLLY PINE, 21, 29, 32, 33, 34, 71
Lobularia, 175
maritima, 175
 LOCUST,
 BLACK, 237
 BRISTLY, 237
 CLAMMY, 237
 HONEY, 228
 WATER, 228
Loeflingia, 187
squarrosa, 34, 187, 611
 LOEFLINGIA,
 SPREADING, 187, 611
 LOESEL'S TWAYBLADE, 470, 622
 LOG FERN, 29, 54, 607
 LOGANIA FAMILY, 280, 614
LOGANIACEAE, 280, 614
Lolium, 503
multiflorum = *L. perenne* var. *aristatum*
perenne, 503, 538
 var. *aristatum*, 538
 var. *perenne*, 538
 subsp. *temulentum*, 503
LOMARIOPSIDACEAE, 57
 LOMBARDY POPLAR, 560
 LONG BEACH PRIMROSE-WILLOW, 298
 Long,
 Stephen H., Major, 5
 LONG-BEAK BALD-RUSH, 449, 621
 LONG-BEAK BEAKSEGE, 449
 LONG-BRACT SPIDERWORT, 410, 619
 LONG-FLOWER CORNSALAD, 385
 LONG-HAIR HAWKWEED, 128
 LONG-HEAD CONEFLOWER, 140
 LONG-LEAF BLUET, 364
 LONG-LEAF GROUND-CHERRY, 377
 LONG-LEAF MILKWEED, 545
 LONG-LEAF PINE, 71
 LONG-LEAF PONDWEED, 527
 LONG-LEAF WEDGESCALE, 518, 623
 LONG-LEAF WOOD-OATS, 486
 LONG'S SEDGE, 425
 LONG-SPIKE TRIDENS, 522
 LONG-SPINE SANDBUR, 485
 LONG-SPUR BLADDERWORT, 554
 LONG-STALK CRANE'S-BILL, 254
Lonicera, 183
albiflora, 577
dioica, 578
flava, 183, 578
fragrantissima, 183
japonica, 1, 183
maackii, 183
morrowii, 184
reticulata, 578
sempervirens, 184
 LOOKING-GLASS,
 CLASPING-LEAF VENUS'-, 182
 HOLZINGER'S VENUS'-, 550
 PRAIRIE VENUS'-, 181
 SLIM-POD VENUS'-, 181
 SMALL VENUS'-, 181
 LOOSESTRIFE,
 APPALACHIAN YELLOW-, 555
 FALSE, 556
 FRINGED YELLOW-, 291
 JAPANESE YELLOW-, 585
 LINEAR-LEAF YELLOW-, 28, 292
 LOWLAND YELLOW-, 28, 292, 615
 PURPLE, 282
 SOUTHERN YELLOW-, 555
 SWAMP-, 281
 TRAILING YELLOW-, 292
 WINGED, 281, 282
 YELLOW-, 292
 LOOSESTRIFE FAMILY, 280, 614
 LOPSEED, 311
 LOPSEED FAMILY, 310
 LOPSIDED INDIAN GRASS, 602
 LORDS-AND-LADIES,
 ITALIAN, 405
Lorinseria
areolata = *Woodwardia areolata*
Lotus, 232
corniculatus, 232
purshianus
 var. *purshianus* = *L. unifoliolatus* var. *unifoliolatus*
unifoliolatus, 232
 var. *unifoliolatus*, 232

- LOTUS,
 AMERICAN, 292
 SACRED, 293
 YELLOW, 292
 LOTUS FAMILY, 292
 LOUISIANA GOLDENROD, 145
 LOUISIANA NERVERAY, 154
 LOUISIANA SEDGE, 425
 LOUISIANA SQUAREHEAD, 33, 154, 610
 LOUISIANA VETCH, 243, 613
 LOUISIANA WILD LETTUCE, 547
 LOUISIANA WOOD FERN, 34, 54
 LOUISIANA YUCCA, 33, 398
 LOUSEWORT, 306
 SWAMP, 28, 306, 615
 LOVE,
 HEARTS-A-BURSTING-WITH-, 193
 LOVE GRASS,
 BIG-TOP, 496
 COASTAL, 498
 ELLIOTT'S, 565
 GUMMY, 496
 INDIAN, 497
 LITTLE, 497
 MEDITERRANEAN, 495
 MOURNING, 565
 PLAINS, 497
 POND, 497
 PURPLE, 498
 RED, 498
 SAND, 565
 SANDBAR, 496
 TEAL, 497
 TUFTED, 497, 565
 WEEPING, 496
 LOVE GRASS TRIDENS, 567
 LOW SPEARWORT, 340
 LOW VETCHLING, 230
 LOW-BUSH BLUEBERRY, 210
 Lower Boston Mountains (Level IV)
 Ecoregion, 24
 Lower Mississippi Valley, 37
 LOWLAND BEARDTONGUE, 557
 LOWLAND YELLOW-LOOSESTRIFE, 28, 292,
 615
 LUCRETIA DEWBERRY, 357
 LUCY,
 AUNT, 161
Ludwigia, 297
 alternifolia, 297
 ascendens, 555
 bonariensis, 586
 brevipes, 298
 decurrens, 298
 glandulosa, 298
 grandiflora, 298
 subsp. *grandiflora*, 586
 subsp. *hexapetala*, 298
 hexapetala = *L. grandiflora* subsp.
 hexapetala
 hirtella, 298
 leptocarpa, 298
 linearis, 299
 microcarpa, 28, 299, 615
 octovalvis, 299
 palustris, 299
 peplodes, 299
 subsp. *glabrescens*, 299
 pilosa, 299
 nolvcarna, 556
 repens, 556
 uruguayensis (misapp.) = *L. grandiflora*
 subsp. *hexapetala*
Lunaria, 176
 annua, 176
Lupinus, 233
 texensis, 233, 613
Luziola, 3, 503
 fluitans, 503
Luzula, 464
 acuminata, 464
 var. *acuminata*, 464
 var. *carolinae*, 464, 621
 bulbosa, 464
 echinata, 464
Lychnis
 coronaria = *Silene coronaria*
Lycium, 376
 barbarum, 376
 halimifolium = *L. barbarum*
LYCOPODIACEAE, 57, 544, 607
Lycopodiella, 57, 607
 alopecuroides, 57
 × *appressa* = *L. ×copelandii*
 × *prostrata*, 58
 appressa, 57
 × *prostrata* = *L. ×brucei*
 × *brucei*, 58
 × *copelandii*, 58
 prostrata, 58, 607
Lycopodium
 alopecuroides = *Lycopodiella*
 alopecuroides
 appressum = *Lycopodiella appressa*
 carolinianum = *Pseudolycopodiella*
 caroliniana
 digitatum = *Diphasiastrum digitatum*
 lucidulum = *Huperzia lucidula*
 prostratum = *Lycopodiella prostrata*
Lycopus, 267
 americanus, 267
 rubellus, 267
 var. *arkansanus* = *L. rubellus*
 var. *lanceolatus* = *L. rubellus*
 var. *rubellus* = *L. rubellus*
 uniflorus, 554
 var. *uniflorus*, 554
 virginicus, 267
Lycoris, 403
 radiata, 403
Lygodesmia, 134
 juncea, 134
LYGODIACEAE, 59
Lygodium, 59
 japonicum, 59
Lyonia, 208
 ligustrina, 208
 var. *foliosiflora*, 208
 mariana, 208
 LYRE-LEAF SAGE, 272
Lysimachia, 291
 ciliata, 291
 hybrida, 28, 292, 615
 japonica, 585
 lanceolata, 292
 var. *hybrida* = *L. hybrida*
 var. *lanceolata* = *L. lanceolata*
 nummularia, 292
 quadriflora, 28, 292
 radicans, 292
 tonsa, 555
LYTHRACEAE, 280, 614
Lythrum, 281
 alatum, 281, 282
 var. *alatum*, 281
 var. *lanceolatum*, 282
 salicaria, 282
 var. *salicaria* = *L. salicaria*
M
Machaeranthera
 pinnatifida = *Xanthisma spinulosum*
 var. *spinulosum*
 MACKAY'S BLADDER FERN, 66
 MACKAY'S FRAGILE FERN, 66
 MACKENZIE'S BLUE WILD RYE, 27, 494,
 623
 Macleaya, 556
 cordata, 556
Maclura, 290
 pomifera, 290
 Macon Ridge (Level IV) Ecoregion, 39
Macrothelypteris, 65
 torresiana, 65
 MADDER,
 FIELD-, 366
 MADDER FAMILY, 360, 560, 592, 617
 MAD-DOG SKULLCAP, 274
 MAD-WOMAN'S-MILK, 552
 Magazine Mountain, 13, 31, 32
Magnolia, 282
 acuminata, 28, 282
 grandiflora, 283
 macrophylla, 40, 283, 614
 pyramidata, 555
 tripetala, 28, 283
 virginiana, 34, 283
 MAGNOLIA,
 BIG-LEAF, 40, 283, 614
 CLIMBING-, 39, 374
 CUCUMBER, 28, 39, 282
 PYRAMID, 555
 SOUTHERN, 283
 SWEET-BAY, 34, 283
 UMBRELLA, 28, 283
 MAGNOLIA FAMILY, 282, 555, 614
MAGNOLIACEAE, 282, 555, 614
 MAHOGANY FAMILY, 288
 MAHONIA, 158
Maianthemum, 528
 paniculatum = *M. racemosum* subsp.
 racemosum
 racemosum, 528
 subsp. *racemosum*, 528
 scilloideum = *M. stellatum*
 stellatum, 528, 623
 MAIDEN FERN,
 MARIANA, 65
 MAIDEN PINK, 578
 MAIDENBUSH, 311
 MAIDEN-CANE, 507, 623
 MAIDENHAIR FERN,
 NORTHERN, 62
 SOUTHERN, 62
 MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT, 51
 MAIZE, 524
Malaxis, 471
 unifolia, 471

MALAYSIAN FALSE PIMPERNEL, 279
 MALEBERRY, 208
 MALLOW,
 BRISTLY-, 287
 BUSH'S POPPY-, 284, 615
 COMMON, 286
 FRINGED POPPY-, 284
 HALBERD-LEAF ROSE-, 285
 INDIAN-, 283
 MARSH-, 585
 PLAINS POPPY-, 284, 615
 PRICKLY-, 287
 PURPLE POPPY-, 284
 ROSE-, 285
 SCARLET ROSE-, 285, 615
 TEXAS INDIAN-, 27, 283, 615
 WAX-, 286
 WOODLAND POPPY-, 284, 615
 YELLOW FALSE, 27, 286, 615
 MALLOW FAMILY, 283, 585, 615
Malus, 348
 angustifolia, 348
 coronaria, 559
 ×*domestica* = **M. pumila**
 ioensis, 349
 pumila, 349
Malva, 286
 neglecta, 286
MALVACEAE, 3, 283, 585, 615
Malvastrum, 286
 hispidum, 28, 286, 615
Malvaviscus, 286
 arboreus, 286
 var. *drummondii*, 286
 MANDARIN,
 YELLOW, 24, 466, 622
 MANDRAKE, 159
Manfreda, 397
 virginica, 397
Manihot, 216
 grahamii, 216
 MANILA GRASS, 603
Manisuris
 cylindrica = **Coelorachis cylindrica**
 rugosa = **Coelorachis rugosa**
 MANNA GRASS,
 ARKANSAS, 500
 CREEPING, 28, 499, 623
 FLOATING, 500
 FOWL, 500
 PLICATE, 602
 SHARP-GLUME, 499
 WATER, 602
 WAXY, 499
 MAN-OF-THE-EARTH, 201
 MANY-FLOWER PANIC GRASS, 490
 MANY-FLOWER ROSETTE GRASS, 490
 MANY-FLOWER WILD BUCKWHEAT, 33,
 325, 616
 MANY-STEM RABBIT-TOBACCO, 114, 609
 MAPLE,
 AMUR, 370
 BLACK, 371, 617
 CHALK, 371, 617
 RED, 370, 560
 SILVER, 370
 SOUTHERN SUGAR, 370
 SUGAR, 22, 24, 28, 371, 560
 SWAMP RED, 370
 MAPLE-LEAF ARROW-WOOD, 76

MAPLE-LEAF GOOSEFOOT, 194
 MAPLE-LEAF OAK, 246, 539, 613
 MAPLE-LEAF VIBURNUM, 76, 608
MARANTACEAE, 466
 Marathon Mountains, 12
 MARBLESEED, 165, 166
 MARGARETTA'S OAK, 248
 MARGINAL WOOD FERN, 54
 MARIANA MAIDEN FERN, 65
 MARIGOLD, 153
 FETID-, 115
 NODDING BUR-, 106
 SHOWY BUR-, 106
 SMOOTH BUR-, 39, 106
 WATER-, 571
 MARIJUANA, 182
 MARINE-IVY, 392
 MARJORAM,
 WILD, 584
 Marquette,
 Jacques, 5
Marrubium, 267
 vulgare, 267
 MARSH DEWFLOWER, 409
 MARSH FERN, 65
 MARSH FERN FAMILY, 65
 MARSH FLATSEDGE, 438
 MARSH LADIES'-TRESSES, 473
 MARSH PENNYWORT, 99, 609
 MARSH VIOLET, 561
 MARSH YELLOWCRESS, 177
Marshallia, 134
 caespitosa, 134
 var. *caespitosa*, 134, 610
 var. *signata*, 134, 610
 MARSH-ELDER, 129
 SLENDER, 129, 609
 MARSH-MALLOW, 585
 MARSH-PARSLEY, 85
 MARSH-PEPPER SMARTWEED, 326
 MARSH-PINK,
 SLENDER, 253
 MARSH-ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 261
 VIRGINIA, 35, 261
 WALTER'S, 261
Marsilea, 59
 quadrifolia, 59
 uncinata = **M. vestita**
 vestita, 59
 subsp. *vestita* = **M. vestita**
 var. *mucronata* = **M. vestita**
MARSILEACEAE, 59
MARTYNIACEAE, 288
 MARVEL-OF-PERU, 293
 MARY,
 BLUE-EYED, 24, 314, 616
 VIOLET BLUE-EYED, 314
 MARYLAND HAWKWEED, 573
 MARYLAND MILKWORT, 324
 MASCARENE ISLAND LEAF-FLOWER, 312
 MASTER,
 RATTLESNAKE-, 86
 MAT,
 BOG-, 407
 MAT CHAFF-FLOWER, 545
Matelea, 96
 baldwyniana, 96
 carolinensis, 545
 cynanchoides, 33, 96, 609
 decipiens, 96

gonocarpos = **Gonolobus suberosus**
obliqua, 570, 609
Matricaria, 134
 chamomilla, 134
 discoidea, 134
 matricarioides (misapp.) = **M. discoidea**
 MATRIMONY-VINE, 376
 MATTED PEARLWORT, 189
 MATTED SANDBUR, 485
 MATTED SANDMAT, 216
 Mattoon,
 Wilbur R., 8
 MAXIMILIAN'S SUNFLOWER, 125
 MAY GRASS, 511
 MAY-APPLE, 159
 MAYBERRY, 209
 MAYHAW, 345
 MAYPOPS, 309
 MAYWEED, 103
Mazus, 310
 japonicus = **M. pumilus**
 pumilus, 310
 MAZUS, 310
 MCCARTNEY ROSE, 353
 MEADOW,
 KING-OF-THE-, 558
 WILD, 400
 MEADOW ALEXANDERS, 569
 MEADOW BROME, 482
 MEADOW FESCUE, 567
 MEADOW FOXTAIL, 563
 MEADOW GARLIC, 400
 MEADOW SPIKE-MOSS, 64
 MEADOW-BEAUTY, 288
 WING-STEM, 288
 MEADOW-BEAUTY FAMILY, 288
 MEADOW-PARSNIP, 90, 91
 PURPLE, 91
 MEADOW-RUE,
 ARKANSAS, 341, 617
 EARLY, 341, 617
 LATE, 558
 PURPLE, 341
 WAX-LEAF, 341
 MEADOWSWEET,
 JAPANESE, 359
 MEAD'S SEDGE, 426
 MEAL,
 WATER-, 407
 MEALY CORYDALIS, 307
Mecardonia, 316
 acuminata, 316
 Medeola, 598
 virginiana, 598
Medicago, 233
 arabica, 233
 lupulina, 233
 minima, 233
 orbicularis, 233
 polymorpha, 233
 var. *vulgaris* = **M. polymorpha**
 sativa, 234
 MEDICK,
 BLACK, 233
 BUR, 233
 BUTTON, 233
 SPOTTED, 233
 TOOTHED, 233
 MEDITERRANEAN LOVE GRASS, 495

- MEDLAR,
STERN'S, 38, 347, 539, 617
- Melampodium, 135**
divaricatum, 135, 574
leucanthum, 574
paludosum = *M. leucanthum*
- MELANTHIACEAE, 3, 466, 622**
Melanthium
hybridum (misapp.) = *Veratrum latifolium*
latifolium = *Veratrum latifolium*
virginicum = *Veratrum virginicum*
woodii = *Veratrum woodii*
- MELASTOMATACEAE, 288**
- Melia, 288**
azedarach, 288
- MELIACEAE, 288**
- MELIC,
THREE-FLOWER, 504
TWO-FLOWER, 503
- Melica, 503**
mutica, 503
nitens, 504
- Melilotus, 234**
alba (orth. var.) = *M. albus*
albus, 234
indica (orth. var.) = *M. indicus*
indicus, 234
officinalis, 234
- Melissa, 268**
officinalis, 268
- Melochia, 286**
corchorifolia, 286
- MELON,
QUEEN ANNE'S POCKET, 205
- MELONLEAF, 205
- Melothria, 206**
pendula, 206
- MEMORIAL ROSE, 354
- MENISPERMACEAE, 289**
- Menispermum, 289**
canadense, 289
- Mentha, 268**
aquatica, 268
var. *citrata*, 268
× *spicata* = *M. ×piperita*
arvensis, 268, 614
× *spicata* = *M. ×gracilis*
cardiaca = *M. ×gracilis*
× *cardiaca* = *M. ×gracilis*
citrata = *M. aquatica* var. *citrata*
× *gracilis*, 268
× *piperita*, 269
rotundifolia (misapp.) = *M. suaveolens*
spicata, 268
suaveolens, 268
- Mentzelia, 27, 280**
oligosperma, 27, 280, 614
- MENYANTHACEAE, 289, 615**
- MERCURY,
ONE-SEED, 210
SLENDER THREE-SEED, 210
THREE-SEED, 211
TWO-SEED, 210
- MERMAID-WEED, 256
- Mertensia, 164**
virginica, 164
- Mespilus*
canescens = *Crataegus ×canescens*
- MESQUITE, 236, 583
- VINE, 565
- MEXICAN GROUND-CHERRY, 378
- MEXICAN MOSQUITO FERN, 52
- MEXICAN MUHLY, 566
- MEXICAN PLUM, 351
- MEXICAN PRICKLY-POPPY, 587
- MEXICAN SPRANGLETOP, 502
- MEXICAN-CLOVER,
ROUGH, 366
- MEXICAN-FIREWEED, 196
- MEXICAN-HAT, 140
- MEXICAN-TEA, 195
- MEXICAN-WEED, 211
- MIAMI MIST, 166, 610
- MICHIGAN LILY, 465
- Micranthemum, 279**
umbrosum, 279
- Micranthes, 373**
palmeri, 373
texana, 374
virginiensis, 374, 617
- Microseris*
cuspidata = *Nothocalais cuspidata*
- Microstegium, 1, 504**
vimineum, 1, 504
- Microthlaspi, 176**
perfoliatum, 176
- MIDGET,
MUD-, 407
- MIGNONETTE,
WHITE, 558
YELLOW, 558
- MIGNONETTE FAMILY, 558
- Mikania, 135**
scandens, 135
- MILE-A-MINUTE-VINE, 579
- MILFOIL,
COMMON, 101
CUT-LEAF WATER-, 256
EURASIAN WATER-, 256
WATER-, 255
WHORLED WATER-, 583
- MILK,
MAD-WOMAN'S-, 552
- MILK-PEA, 582
DOWNY, 228
- MILK-THISTLE,
BLESSED, 143
- MILK-VETCH,
BENT, 220, 221
CANADIAN, 220
NUTTALL'S, 28, 221, 612
SLIM-POD, 33, 221, 612
SOXMAN'S, 221, 612
- MILKVINE, 33, 96, 609
CAROLINA, 545
- MILKWEED,
BLUNT-LEAF, 93
BUTTERFLY, 94
CLIMBING-, 95, 96, 570
COMMON, 94
CURLY, 93
FOUR-LEAF, 94
GREEN, 95
GREEN-FLOWER, 95
LONG-LEAF, 545
NARROW-LEAF, 27, 94, 609
PINELAND, 93, 609
PRAIRIE, 570
PURPLE, 94
- RED, 545
- SAVANNAH, 93, 609
- SPIDER, 95
- SWAMP, 93, 94, 609
- TALL GREEN, 93, 545
- WHITE, 95
- WHORLED, 95
- MILKWORT,
BLOOD, 324
CROSS-LEAF, 323
DWARF, 324
MARYLAND, 324
NUTTALL'S, 588
PINK, 323, 616
PURPLE, 324
RACEMED, 324
WHITE, 588
WHORLED, 324, 558
- MILKWORT FAMILY, 323, 558, 588
- MILLET,
BROWN-TOP, 523
FOX-TAIL, 516
INDIAN-, 565
PEARL-, 566
TEXAS, 523
WATER-, 524
- Mimosa, 234**
quadrivalvis, 234
var. *nuttallii*, 234
strigillosa, 234
- MIMOSA, 218
PRAIRIE-, 225
WATER-, 235
- Mimulus, 310**
alatus, 310
floribundus, 25, 310, 615
ringens, 311
var. *ringens*, 28, 311, 615
- MINER'S-LETTUCE,
NARROW-LEAF, 331
- MINT,
APPLE, 268
CLUSTERED MOUNTAIN-, 271
DOWNY WOOD, 264
FIELD, 268
GINGER, 268
HAIRY MOUNTAIN-, 271
HAIRY WOOD, 24, 264, 614
LEMON, 268
NARROW-LEAF MOUNTAIN-, 272
SHORT-TOOTH MOUNTAIN-, 271
SLENDER MOUNTAIN-, 272
TORREY'S MOUNTAIN-, 554
VIRGINIA MOUNTAIN-, 28, 272, 614
WHITE-LEAF MOUNTAIN-, 271
WHORLED MOUNTAIN-, 272, 614
WILD, 268, 614
- MINT FAMILY, 264, 554, 583, 614
- Minuartia, 188**
drummondii, 188, 611
michauxii, 27, 188, 611
godfreyi, 578
muriculata = *M. muscorum*
muscorum, 188, 578
patula, 188
- Mirabilis, 293**
albida, 293, 585
hirsuta, 585
jalapa, 293
var. *jalapa*, 293

Mirabilis (*cont.*)

- linearis, 585
- var. linearis, 585
- nyctaginea**, 293
- Miscanthus**, 504
 - floridulus, 602
 - sacchariflorus**, 504
- Mississippi Alluvial Plain Natural Division, 37
- Mississippi Alluvial Plain Physiographic Province, 15
- Mississippi Alluvial Valley, 37
- MISSISSIPPI SPRANGETOP, 502
- MISSOURI BLADDERPOD, 176, 611
- MISSOURI CONEFLOWER, 141
- MISSOURI FOX-TAIL CACTUS, 550
- MISSOURI GOLDENROD, 146
- MISSOURI GOOSEBERRY, 255
- MISSOURI GOURD, 205
- MISSOURI GROUND-CHERRY, 377, 618
- MISSOURI IRONWEED, 157
- MISSOURI ROCKCRESS, 169
- MISSOURI SPURGE, 215, 612
- MISSOURI VIOLET, 537
- MISSOURI WILLOW, 368
- MISSOURI-PRIMROSE, 27, 301
- MIST,
 - MIAMI, 116, 610
- MIST-FLOWER, 111
- MISTLETOE, 369
- Mitchella**, 365
 - repens, 365
- Mitella**, 27, 374
 - diphylla, 27, 374, 617
- MITERWORT, 27, 374, 617
- Mitreola**, 280
 - petiolata, 280
 - sessilifolia, 35, 280, 614
- MOCK BISHOP'S-WEED,
 - ATLANTIC, 88
 - BIG, 88, 608
 - NUTTALL'S, 89
 - TEXAS, 89, 608
- MOCK ORANGE,
 - APPALACHIAN, 257
 - HAIRY, 25, 27, 257, 613
 - OZARK, 258
 - SHARP'S, 583
- MOCKERNUT HICKORY, 262
- Modiola**, 287
 - caroliniana, 287
- MOLLUGINACEAE**, 289
- Mollugo**, 290
 - verticillata, 290
- Monarda**, 269
 - bradburiana, 269
 - citriodora, 269
 - var. citriodora, 269
 - fistulosa, 269
 - var. fistulosa, 584
 - var. mollis, 269, 584
 - var. stipitatoglandulosa, 30, 269
 - lindheimeri, 584
 - luteola, 269, 584, 614
 - punctata, 270
 - russeliana, 270
 - stipitatoglandulosa = **M. fistulosa** var. stipitatoglandulosa
- MONEY-PLANT, 176

- MONEYWORT, 292
- MONKEY-FLOWER, 310
 - ALLEGHENY, 28, 311, 615
 - YELLOW, 25, 310, 615
- MONKEY-GRASS, 528, 603
- MONOCOTS**, 395, 537, 561, 594, 619
- Monotropa**, 208
 - hypopithys (orth. var.) = **M. hypopitys**
 - hypopitys, 208
 - uniflora, 208
- MONTGOMERY HAWTHORN, 589
- Montia**, 331
 - linearis, 331
- MOONFLOWER,
 - PURPLE, 201
- MOONSEED, 289
 - CAROLINA-, 289
- MOONSEED FAMILY, 289
- Moore,
 - Dwight Munson, 7, 8
 - Jewel E., 8
- MOORE'S DELPHINIUM, 7, 24, 337, 539, 616
- MORACEAE**, 290
- MORNING-GLORY, 201
 - HYBRID, 579
 - IVY-LEAF, 201
 - RED, 200
 - SHAGGY DWARF, 28, 200
 - SILVER DWARF, 36, 200, 612
 - SMALL WHITE, 201
 - TIE-VINE, 201, 612
 - WRIGHT'S, 202
- MORNING-GLORY FAMILY, 198, 551, 579, 612
- MORROW'S HONEYSUCKLE, 184
- Morus**, 290
 - alba, 290
 - rubra, 291
- MOSQUITO FERN,
 - CAROLINA, 52, 607
 - MEXICAN, 52
- MOSQUITO FERN FAMILY, 52, 607
- MOSS,
 - BRUCE'S BOG CLUB-, 58
 - COPELAND'S BOG CLUB-, 58
 - FEATHER-STEM BOG CLUB-, 58, 607
 - FOX-TAIL BOG CLUB-, 57
 - HIDDEN SPIKE-, 64
 - HYBRID BOG CLUB-, 58
 - HYBRID FIR-, 544
 - MEADOW SPIKE-, 64
 - NODDING CLUB-, 58, 607
 - PROSTRATE BOG CLUB-, 58, 607
 - RIDDELL'S SPIKE-, 64, 608
 - ROCK SPIKE-, 64
 - SHINING FIR-, 27, 57, 607
 - SLENDER BOG CLUB-, 58, 607
 - SOUTHERN BOG CLUB-, 57
 - SPANISH-, 408
- MOSS PHLOX, 323
- MOSS VERVAIN, 386
- MOSS-ROSE, 558
- MOTH MULLEIN, 374
- MOTHERWORT, 267
 - SIBERIAN, 267
- Mount Magazine
 - see Magazine Mountain
- Mount Nebo, 13

- MOUNTAIN,
 - FIRE-ON-THE-, 213
 - SNOW-ON-THE-, 215
- MOUNTAIN AZALEA, 209
- MOUNTAIN HOUSTONIA, 365
 - GLADE, 365
- MOUNTAIN SILVERBELL, 593
- MOUNTAIN SPIKE-RUSH, 562
- MOUNTAIN-MINT,
 - CLUSTERED, 271
 - HAIRY, 271
 - NARROW-LEAF, 272
 - SHORT-TOOTH, 271
 - SLENDER, 272
 - TORREY'S, 554
 - VIRGINIA, 28, 272, 614
 - WHITE-LEAF, 271
 - WHORLED, 272, 614
- Mountain,
 - Magazine, 13, 31, 32
 - Petit Jean, 13, 32
- Mountains,
 - Appalachian, 12, 32
 - Blue Ridge, 32
 - Boston, 24
 - Fourche, 29, 30, 31, 32
 - Marathon, 12
 - Rocky, 12, 13, 16
 - St. Francis, 14
 - Zigzag, 29
- MOURNING LOVE GRASS, 565
- MOURNING-BRIDE, 206
- MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED, 185, 186
 - COMMON, 186
 - DWARF, 186
 - FIELD, 578
 - GRAY, 185
 - NODDING, 186
 - SMALL, 186
 - STICKY, 186
- MOUSE-EAR CRESS, 168
- MOUSE'S-EAR, 275
- MOUSETAIL, 337
- MOUTH,
 - GREEN ADDER'S-, 471
 - SNAKE-, 472
- MUCK SUNFLOWER, 126
- MUCKWEED,
 - CURLY, 526
- MUDBANK PASPALUM, 509
- MUDFLOWER,
 - SHADE, 279
- MUD-MIDGET, 407
- MUD-PLANTAIN, 525
- MUGWORT, 104
- Muhlenbergia**, 504
 - bushii, 504, 623
 - capillaris, 504
 - var. capillaris = **M. capillaris**
 - cuspidata, 27, 504, 623
 - frondosa, 505
 - glabriflora (orth. var.) = **M. glabrifloris**
 - glabrifloris, 505, 623
 - mexicana, 566
 - schreberi, 505
 - sobolifera, 505
 - sylvatica, 505
 - tenuiflora, 505

MUHLBERG'S NUT-RUSH, 31, 452, 621
 MUHLBERG'S SEDGE, 427
 MUHLY,
 HAIR-AWN, 504
 INLAND, 505, 623
 MEXICAN, 566
 NODDING, 504, 623
 PLAINS, 27, 504, 623
 ROCK, 505
 SLIM-FLOWER, 505
 WIRE-STEM, 505, 566
 WOODLAND, 505
 MULBERRY,
 FRENCH-, 264
 PAPER-, 290
 RED, 291
 WHITE, 290
 MULBERRY FAMILY, 290
 MULBERRY-WEED, 290
 MULLEIN,
 MOTH, 374
 ORANGE, 375
 WOOLLY, 375
 MULLEIN-FOXLGLOVE, 305
 MULLEIN-PINK, 190
 MULTIFLORA ROSE, 354
Murdannia, 409
 keisak, 409
 nudiflora, 409
 MUSCADINE, 393
Muscari, 454
 botryoides, 454
 neglectum, 454
 racemosum = **M. neglectum**
 MUSCLEWOOD, 159, 536
 MUSK THISTLE, 108
 MUSTANG GRAPE, 561
 MUSTARD,
 BLACK, 169
 BLUE-, 172
 FIELD, 170
 GARLIC-, 167
 HARE'S-EAR-, 172
 HEDGE-, 178
 INDIAN, 169
 LEAF, 169
 TANSY-, 172, 549
 TOWER-, 550
 TUMBLE-, 178
 TURNIP, 170
 WILD, 178
 MUSTARD FAMILY, 167, 549, 577, 611
Myosotis, 164
 discolor, 164
 macrosperma, 164
 scorpioides, 548
 verna, 165
Myosurus, 337
 minimus, 337
Myrica, 291
 cerifera, 291
 heterophylla, 291
MYRICACEAE, 291
Myriophyllum, 255
 aquaticum, 255
 heterophyllum, 255
 pinnatum, 256
 spicatum, 256
 verticillatum, 583
MYRSINACEAE, 3, 291, 555, 585, 615

MYRTLE,
 CRAPE-, 281
 SEA-, 2, 105
 WAX-, 291

N

NAIAD,
 BRITTLE, 455
 SOUTHERN, 455
 NAILWORT,
 HAIRY FORKED, 188, 578
 SMOOTH FORKED, 188
 VIRGINIA, 189
 YELLOW, 32, 189, 611
Najas, 455
 guadalupensis, 455
 subsp. **guadalupensis, 455**
 minor, 455
 NAKED-FLOWER TICK-TREFOIL, 226
 NAKED-STEM DEWFLOWER, 409
 NAKED-STEM SUNFLOWER, 27, 125, 609
Nandina, 158
 domestica, 158
 NANDINA, 158
Narcissus, 403
 incomparabilis = **N. ×incomparabilis**
 ×incomparabilis, 404
 ×intermedius, 404
 jonquilla, 403
 × *pseudonarcissus* = **N. ×odorus**
 × *tazetta* = **N. ×intermedius**
 ×medioluteus, 404
 odorus = **N. ×odorus**
 ×odorus, 404
 poeticus, 403
 × *pseudonarcissus* = **N.**
 ×incomparabilis
 × *tazetta* = **N. ×medioluteus**
 pseudo-narcissus (orth. var.) = **N.**
 pseudonarcissus
 pseudonarcissus, 403
 tazetta, 404
 NARCISSUS,
 BUNCH-FLOWER, 404
 PEERLESS, 404
 PHEASANT'S-EYE, 403
 POET'S, 403
 POLYANTHUS, 404
 PRIMROSE-PEERLESS, 404
 NARROW PLUME GRASS, 514
 NARROW-LEAF CAT-TAIL, 532
 NARROW-LEAF FALSE DRAGONHEAD, 270
 NARROW-LEAF FOUR-O'CLOCK, 585
 NARROW-LEAF IRONWEED, 156
 NARROW-LEAF MILKWEED, 27, 94, 609
 NARROW-LEAF MINER'S-LETTUCE, 331
 NARROW-LEAF MOUNTAIN-MINT, 272
 NARROW-LEAF OBEDIENT-PLANT, 270
 NARROW-LEAF PALESEED, 315
 NARROW-LEAF PANIC GRASS, 488, 537
 NARROW-LEAF PRIMROSE-WILLOW, 299
 NARROW-LEAF ROSE-GENTIAN, 253
 NARROW-LEAF ROSETTE GRASS, 488, 537
 NARROW-LEAF RUSHFOIL, 33, 212, 612
 NARROW-LEAF SEEDBOX, 299
 NARROW-LEAF SHOWY GOLDENROD, 148,
 610
 NARROW-LEAF SUNFLOWER, 124

NARROW-LEAF VERVAIN, 388
 NARROW-LEAF VETCH, 244
 NARROW-LEAF VETCHLING, 552
NARTHECIACEAE, 3, 467, 622
Nassella, 506
 leucotricha, 506, 623
Nasturtium, 176
 microphyllum, 549
 officinale, 176
 Natural Division,
 Arkansas Valley, 31
 Crowley's Ridge, 39
 Mississippi Alluvial Plain, 37
 Ouachita Mountains, 28
 Ozark Plateaus (Mountains), 23
 West Gulf Coastal Plain, 32
 Natural Heritage Commission,
 Arkansas, 8
 NatureServe, 22
 NECKLACE,
 EVE'S, 239, 613
 NECKLACE-WEED, 320
 NECKWEED, 320
 NEEDLE,
 ADAM'S-, 398
 PINK-, 253
 NEEDLE BEAKSEEDGE, 447
 NEEDLE GRASS,
 BLACK-SEED, 512
 TEXAS, 506
 NEEDLES,
 SPANISH-, 106
 NEGUNDO CHASTE-TREE, 276
Nelumbo, 292
 lutea, 292
 nucifera, 293
NELUMBONACEAE, 292
Nemastylis, 458
 geminiflora, 27, 458, 621
 nuttallii, 458, 621
Nemophila, 165
 aphylla, 165
 maculata, 165
 phacelioides, 165
Neobeckia, 176
 aquatica, 176
 NEPALESE BROWN-TOP, 504
Nepeta, 270
 cataria, 270
Nephrolepis, 57
 exaltata, 57
Neptunia, 235
 lutea, 235
 oleracea, 235
 NERVERAY,
 LOUISIANA, 154
 NET-LEAF LEATHER-FLOWER, 335
 NETTED CHAIN FERN, 52
 NETTLE,
 BULL-, 211
 CAROLINA HORSE-, 378
 CLINGMAN'S HEDGE-, 554
 CUT-LEAF DEAD-, 266
 EPLING'S HEDGE-, 585
 FALSE, 383
 HAIRY HEDGE-, 554
 HEART-LEAF HEDGE-, 584
 OUACHITA HEDGE-, 30, 275, 614
 PURPLE DEAD-, 266

- NETTLE (*cont.*)
 SMOOTH HEDGE-, 275
 SPOTTED DEAD-, 584
 STINGING, 384
 WESTERN HORSE-, 378
 WHITE HORSE-, 379
 WOOD-, 383
- NETTLE FAMILY, **383**
- NETTLE-LEAF GOOSEFOOT, 194
- NET-VEIN HOLLY FERN, 53
- Neviusia**, 25, **349**
alabamensis, 25, **349**, 617
- NEW ENGLAND ASTER, 151
- NEW JERSEY-TEA, 342
 INLAND, 342
- New Madrid Seismic Zone (NMSZ), 16
- NEW YORK FERN, 29, 65
- Nicandra**, 376
physalodes, 376
- NIGER-SEED, 546
- NIGER-THISTLE, 546
- NIGHTSHADE,
 BLACK, 379
 ENCHANTER'S-, 296
 HAIRY, 379, 592
 SILVER-LEAF, 379
- NIGHTSHADE FAMILY, **375**, 560, 592, 618
- NIMBLEWILL, 505
- NINEBARK, 350
- NIPPLEWORT, 131
- NITS-AND-LICE, 259
- NODDING BEAK-RUSH, 448
- NODDING BEAKSEDGE, 448
- NODDING BUR-MARIGOLD, 106
- NODDING CLUB-MOSS, 58, 607
- NODDING FESCUE, 499
- NODDING FOXTAIL, 516
- NODDING LADIES'-TRESSES, 472
- NODDING MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED, 186
- NODDING MUHLY, 504, 623
- NODDING RATTLESNAKE-ROOT, 139
- NODDING SPURGE, 215
- NODDING STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM, 454
- NODDING THISTLE, 108
- NODDING WILD ONION, 401, 619
- NODDING-POGONIA, 474
- NOON,
 JACK-GO-TO-BED-AT-, 155
- NONESUCH DAFFODIL, 404
- Northeast Arkansas Section, 37
- NORTHERN ARROW-WOOD, 77, 608
- Northern Backswamps (Level IV)
 Ecoregion, 37
- NORTHERN BLAZING-STAR, 32, 133, 573, 610
- NORTHERN BLUETHREAD, 408, 619
- NORTHERN BOG VIOLET, 561
- NORTHERN BUGLEWEED, 554
- NORTHERN CATALPA, 160
- NORTHERN DEWBERRY, 356
- NORTHERN FROG-FRUIT, 386
- Northern Holocene Meander Belts
 (Level IV) Ecoregion, 37, 39
- NORTHERN MAIDENHAIR FERN, 62
- NORTHERN OVAL LADIES'-TRESSES, 473, 622
- NORTHERN PANIC GRASS, 564
- NORTHERN RED OAK, 22, 28, 249
- NORTHERN REIN ORCHID, 563
- NORTHERN ROSETTE GRASS, 564
- NORTHERN SLENDER LADIES'-TRESSES,
 473, 622
- NORTHERN TUBERCLED ORCHID, 563
- NORTHERN WATER-HOREHOUND, 554
- NORTHERN WILD RICE, 567
- NOSEBURN, 217
 HEART-LEAF, 217
 SMALL'S, 34, 217, 612
- Nothocalais, 547
cuspidata, 547
- Notholaena*
dealbata = **Argyrochosma dealbata**
- Nothoscordum**, 402
bivalve, 402
- Nuphar**, 293
advena, 293
lutea = **N. advena**
- NUTMEG HICKORY, 263
- NUT-RUSH, 451, 452, 597
 MUHLENBERG'S, 31, 452, 621
 WHORLED, 452, 621
- NUTSEDGE,
 FALSE, 439
 PURPLE, 438
 YELLOW, 537
- Nuttall,
 Thomas, 5, 6
- Nuttallanthus**, 316
canadensis, 33, **316**, 616
texanus, 316
- NUTTALL'S CELESTIAL-LILY, 458
- NUTTALL'S CORNSALAD, 30, 385, 618
- NUTTALL'S FALSE FOXGLOVE, 586
- NUTTALL'S GERARDIA, 586
- NUTTALL'S MILK-VETCH, 28, 221, 612
- NUTTALL'S MILKWORT, 588
- NUTTALL'S MOCK BISHOP'S-WEED, 89
- NUTTALL'S OAK, 250
- NUTTALL'S PLEAT-LEAF, 458, 621
- NUTTALL'S STONECROP, 204
- NUTTALL'S TICK-TREFOIL, 226
- NUTTALL'S WATER-STARWORT, 313
- NUTTALL'S WATERWEED, 455
- NUTTALL'S WILD INDIGO, 222
- NYCTAGINACEAE**, 293
- NYPH,
 BRITTLE WATER-, 455
 WATER-, 455
- Nymphaea**, 294
odorata, 294
 subsp. *odorata*, 294
 subsp. *tuberosa*, 555
- NYMPHAEACEAE**, 293, 555
- Nymphoides**, 289
peltata, 289
- Nyssa**, 294
aquatica, 21, 39, 294
biflora, 294
sylvatica, 294
 var. *biflora* = **N. biflora**
 var. *sylvatica* = **N. sylvatica**
- NYSSACEAE**, 294
- O**
- OAK,
 ARKANSAS, 33, 246
 BASKET, 248
- BASTARD, 250
- BASTARD WHITE, 246
- BLACK, 38, 250
- BLACKJACK, 248, 536
- BLUEJACK, 33, 247
- BLUFF, 36, 246, 613
- BUR, 248
- CHERRYBARK, 38, 249
- CHESTNUT, 248
- CHINQUAPIN, 248
- COW, 248
- DARLINGTON'S, 247, 613
- DELTA POST, 36, 38, 250
- DURAND'S WHITE, 36, 250, 613
- DWARF CHESTNUT, 249
- DWARF CHINQUAPIN, 249, 613
- JERUSALEM-, 579
- LAUREL, 247
- LIVE, 251
- MAPLE-LEAF, 246, 539, 613
- MARGARETTA'S, 248
- NORTHERN RED, 22, 28, 249
- NUTTALL'S, 250
- OVERCUP, 25, 38, 248
- PIN, 25, 249
- POISON-, 82
- POST, 250
- SAND POST, 248
- SAWTOOTH, 246
- SCARLET, 247
- SCHNECK'S, 536
- SHINGLE, 247
- SHUMARD'S, 250, 536
- SOUTHERN RED, 38, 247
- SPANISH, 247
- SPOTTED, 250, 536
- SWAMP CHESTNUT, 248
- SWAMP POST, 250
- WATER, 249
- WHITE, 22, 28, 38, 39, 246
- WILLOW, 25, 38, 249
- OAK-LEAF HYDRANGEA, 257
- OAK-LEAF THORN-APPLE, 375
- OAKS, 7
- OAT GRASS,
 DOWNY, 33, 487, 623
 FLATTENED, 564
 POVERTY, 487
 TALL, 479, 480
- OATS, 480
 INLAND SEA-, 485
 LONG-LEAF WOOD-, 486
 RIVER-, 485
 SLENDER WOOD-, 485
 WILD, 480
- OBEDIENT-PLANT, 271
 FOXGLOVE, 270
 NARROW-LEAF, 270
 SLENDER, 271
- Obolaria**, 289
virginica, 39, 289, 615
- Oenothera**, 300
biennis, 300
clelandii, 300, 615
fruticosa, 300
glazioviana, 300
grandis, 300
heterophylla, 300
 subsp. *heterophylla*, 34, 300, 615
 subsp. *orientalis*, 33, 301, 615

- laciniata, 301**
 var. *grandiflora* = **O. grandis**
 var. *laciniata* = **O. laciniata**
- linifolia, 301**
macrocarpa, 27, 301
 subsp. *macrocarpa*, 27, 301
 nutans, 556
pilosella, 301
 subsp. *pilosella*, 301
 subsp. *sessilis*, 301, 615
rhombipetala, 32, 302
spachiana, 302, 615
speciosa, 302
triloba, 302
villosa, 302
 subsp. *villosa*, 302
- OFER HOLLOW REED GRASS, 485
 OHIO BUCKEYE, 371, 537
 OHIO HORSEMINT, 264
 OHIO SPIDERWORT, 411
 OKLAHOMA GRASS-PINK, 468, 622
 OKLAHOMA PHLOX, 557
 OKLAHOMA PLUM, 33, 351, 617
 OKLAHOMA SEDGE, 427
- Oldenlandia, 366**
boscai, 366
corymbosa, 366
uniflora, 366
- OLDENLANDIA, 366
 OLDFIELD ASTER,
 WHITE, 152
 OLDFIELD CINQUEFOIL, 350
 OLDFIELD GOLDENROD, 146, 536
 OLDFIELD THREE-AWN, 479
 OLDFIELD TOADFLAX, 316
 OLD-MAN'S-BEARD, 294
 OLD-PLAINS MAN, 128, 573
- OLEACEAE, 294, 555, 586**
 OLEASTER FAMILY, 207
 OLIVE,
 AUTUMN-, 207
 THORNY-, 207
- OLIVE FAMILY, 294, 555, 586
- ONAGRACEAE, 296, 555, 586, 615**
 ONE-FLOWER BEDSTRAW, 363
 ONE-SEED MERCURY, 210
- ONION,
 DRUMMOND'S WILD, 36, 401, 619
 GARDEN, 401
 GLADE, 401
 MEADOW WILD, 400
 NODDING WILD, 401, 619
 SEA-, 454
 TALL PINK GLADE, 400, 619
 WILD, 400
- ONION FAMILY, 400, 594, 619
- Onoclea, 59**
sensibilis, 59
- ONOCLEACEAE, 59**
- Onosmodium, 165**
bejariense, 165
 var. *bejariense*, 165
 var. *hispidissimum*, 165
 var. *occidentale*, 549
 var. *subsetosum*, 166
molle
 var. *hispidissimum* = **O. bejariense**
 var. *hispidissimum*
 var. *occidentale* = **O. bejariense** var.
bejariense
- var. *subsetosum* = **O. bejariense** var.
subsetosum
- OOKOW, 530
 OPAQUE PRAIRIE SEDGE, 428, 620
 OPEN-FIELD SEDGE, 27, 417, 620
 OPEN-FLOWER PANIC GRASS, 489
 OPEN-FLOWER ROSETTE GRASS, 489
 OPEN-GROUND WHITLOW-GRASS, 173, 611
- OPHIOGLOSSACEAE, 59**
- Ophioglossum, 60**
crotalophoroides, 60
engelmannii, 60
nudicaule, 60
 var. *tenerum* = **O. nudicaule**
petiolatum, 61
pyncostichum, 61
vulgatum
 var. *pyncostichum* = **O. pyncostichum**
- Ophiopogon, 603
 jaburan, 603
- Opismenus, 506**
hirtellus, 506
- Opuntia, 180**
humifusa, 180
 var. *humifusa*, 180
macrorhiza, 27, 180
 var. *macrorhiza* = **O. macrorhiza**
- ORANGE,
 APPALACHIAN MOCK, 257
 HAIRY MOCK, 25, 27, 257, 613
 OSAGE-, 290
 OZARK MOCK, 258
 SHARP'S MOCK, 583
 TRIFOLIATE, 367
- ORANGE CONEFLOWER, 140, 535, 547, 574
 ORANGE DAY-LILY, 453
 ORANGE HAWKWEED, 127
 ORANGE MULLEIN, 375
 ORANGE POPPY, 308
 ORANGE PUCCOON, 163
 ORANGE-GRASS, 259
- Orbexilum, 235**
onobrychis, 235, 613
pedunculatum, 235
 var. *pedunculatum*, 235
simplex, 235
- ORCHARD GRASS, 487
- ORCHID,
 CHANNELL'S FRINGED, 472, 622
 CRANE-FLY, 474
 CRESTED FRINGED, 35, 471, 622
 CRESTED YELLOW, 471
 EASTERN PRAIRIE FRINGED, 599
 FEN, 29, 470
 GREEN FRINGED, 471
 NORTHERN REIN, 563
 NORTHERN TUBERCLED, 563
 PALE-GREEN, 471, 563
 PURPLE FRINGELESS, 472, 622
 RAGGED FRINGED, 471
 SMALL GREEN WOOD, 471
 SMALL PURPLE FRINGED, 599
 SNOWY, 38, 472, 622
 SOUTHERN REIN, 471, 622
 SOUTHERN TUBERCLED, 471
 THREE-BIRDS, 474
 WATER-SPIDER, 470
 YELLOW FRINGED, 471
- ORCHID FAMILY, 468, 563, 599, 622
- ORCHIDACEAE, 468, 563, 599, 622**
- ORCHIS,
 SHOWY, 469
- ORCUTT'S FOX-TAIL CACTUS, 577
- ORIENTAL BITTERSWEET, 192
- ORIENTAL FALSE HAWK'S-BEARD, 157
- Origanum, 584
 vulgare, 584
- Ornithogalum, 454**
caudatum, 454
nutans, 454
umbellatum, 454
- OROBANCHACEAE, 3, 303, 556, 586, 615**
- Orobanche, 305**
uniflora, 305
- Oryza, 506**
sativa, 506
- OSAGE-ORANGE, 290
- Osmorhiza, 87**
claytonii (orth. var.) = **O. claytonii**
claytonii, 87, 608
longistylis, 87
- Osmunda, 61**
cinnamomea = **Osmundastrum**
cinnamomeum
claytoniana, 61, 607
regalis, 61
 var. *spectabilis*, 61
- OSMUNDACEAE, 61, 607**
- Osmundastrum, 61**
cinnamomeum, 61
- Ostrya, 159**
virginiana, 159
- Ottelia, 456**
alismoides, 456
- OUACHITA BEEBALM, 30, 269
 OUACHITA BLAZING-STAR, 30, 132, 539, 610
 OUACHITA BLUESTAR, 30, 92, 609
 OUACHITA BLUET, 30, 364, 617
 OUACHITA GOLDENROD, 30, 146, 610
 OUACHITA HEDGE-NETTLE, 30, 275, 614
 OUACHITA INDIGO-BUSH, 30, 219, 612
 OUACHITA LEAD-PLANT, 219
 Ouachita Mountains Natural Division, 28
 Ouachita Mountains Physiographic Province, 12
 OUACHITA SEDGE, 428
 OUACHITA TWISTFLOWER, 30, 179, 611
 Ouachita Physiographic Region, 31
- OVAL LADIES'-TRESSES,
 NORTHERN, 473, 622
 SOUTHERN, 473
- OVAL SEDGE,
 SPREADING, 427, 620
- OVATE-LEAF CATCHFLY, 25, 190, 611
- OVERCUP OAK, 25, 38, 248
- OXALIDACEAE, 306, 556, 587, 615**
- Oxalis, 306**
 albicans, 587
 subsp. *albicans*, 587
articulata
 subsp. *rubra* = **O. rubra**
 corniculata, 556, 587
 var. *wrightii* = **O. albicans** subsp.
 albicans
dillenii, 306, 556, 587
florida, 306

Oxalis (*cont.*)
rubra, 307
stricta, 307, 587
texana, 307, 615
violacea, 307
 OX-EYE, 127, 547
 PINEWOODS, 127, 609
 OX-EYE DAISY, 131
Oxycaryum, 447
cubense, 447
 Oxydendrum, 580
 arboreum, 580
Oxypolis, 88
rigidior, 88
 OYSTER,
 VEGETABLE-, 155
 OZARK ARROW-WOOD, 76
 OZARK CHINQUAPIN, 7, 245
 OZARK CORNSALAD, 385, 618
 Ozark Dome, 14
 OZARK DOWNY PHLOX, 323, 557, 558
 OZARK DROPSEED, 520
 OZARK GRASS, 27, 503, 623
 OZARK LEATHERWOOD, 381, 618
 OZARK MOCK ORANGE, 258
 Ozark Plateaus (Level III) Ecoregion,
 24
 Ozark Plateaus (Mountains) Natural
 Division, 23
 Ozark Plateaus Physiographic
 Province, 12
 OZARK SEDGE, 428
 OZARK SPIDERWORT, 24, 411, 619
 OZARK SPRING-BEAUTY, 25, 330, 539, 616
 OZARK TRILLIUM, 531, 623
 OZARK WAKEROBIN, 531
 OZARK WHITE-CEDAR, 8, 71
 OZARK WITCH-HAZEL, 256

P

Packera, 3, 135
 anonyma, 547
aurea, 135
glabella, 135
obovata, 135
plattensis, 135
tampicana, 136
tomentosa, 136
 PAINTBRUSH,
 DEVIL'S-, 127
 ENTIRE-LEAF INDIAN-, 305, 615
 INDIAN-, 38, 305
 PAINTED-LEAF, 213
Palafoxia, 136
callosa, 136
 var. *callosa* = **P. callosa**
 PALAFOXIA,
 SMALL, 136
 PALE ALYSSUM, 167
 PALE CORYDALIS, 308
 PALE DOCK, 329
 PALE GENTIAN, 27, 252, 613
 PALE HICKORY, 263, 614
 PALE INDIAN-PLANTAIN, 103
 PALE LEATHER-FLOWER, 335
 PALE LOBELIA, 180
 PALE PURPLE CONEFLOWER, 115

PALE SMARTWEED, 327
 PALE TOUCH-ME-NOT, 158
 PALE VIOLET, 390
 PALE-GREEN ORCHID, 471, 563
 PALESEED,
 NARROW-LEAF, 315
 PALE-SEED PLANTAIN, 319
 PALE-SPIKE LOBELIA, 181
Palhinhaea, 58
cernua, 58, 607
 PALM FAMILY, 407
 PALM SEDGE, 427, 620
PALMACEAE > **ARECACEAE**
PALMAE > **ARECACEAE**
 Palmer,
 Ernest Jesse, 6, 7, 8
 PALMER'S AMARANTH, 79
 PALMER'S CORNSALAD, 30, 385, 618
 PALMER'S ELM-LEAF GOLDENROD, 148
 PALMER'S SAXIFRAGE, 373
 PALMETTO,
 DWARF, 36, 407
 PALM-LEAF INDIAN-BREADROOT, 235, 613
 PALM-LEAF SCURF-PEA, 34, 235
Panax, 100
quinquefolium (orth. var.) = **P.**
quinquefolius
quinquefolius, 100
 PANIC GRASS,
 BEAKED, 506
 BLOOD, 489
 BOSCH'S, 488
 BROAD-LEAF, 601
 DEER-TONGUE, 489
 FALL, 507
 FEW-FLOWER, 490, 538
 FORKED, 489, 538, 601
 GAPING, 521
 HAIRY, 488, 537, 600
 MANY-FLOWER, 490
 NARROW-LEAF, 488, 537
 NORTHERN, 564
 OPEN-FLOWER, 489
 PRAIRIE, 506
 RAVENEL'S, 490
 RED-TOP, 508, 566, 623
 ROANOKE, 538
 ROUND-SEED, 491
 SAVANNAH, 511
 SCRIBNER'S, 538
 SLENDER, 564
 SLIM-LEAF, 490
 SOFT-LEAF, 490
 STARVED, 489
 STIFF-LEAF, 490, 538, 564, 601
 SWORD-LEAF, 564
 TALL SWAMP, 35, 491
 VARIABLE, 489, 537
 VELVET, 491
 WARTY, 508
 PANICLED INDIGO-BUSH, 219, 612
 PANICLED TICK-TREFOIL, 227
Panicum, 506
acuminatum = **Dichanthelium**
acuminatum
anceps, 506
 subsp. **anceps**, 506
angustifolium = **Dichanthelium**
aciculare
boscii = **Dichanthelium boscii**

brachyanthum, 506
capillare, 506
 subsp. **capillare**, 506
 var. *campestre* = **P. philadelphicum**
 subsp. **gattingeri**
 var. *capillare* = **P. capillare** subsp.
capillare
 var. *sylvaticum* = **P. philadelphicum**
 subsp. **philadelphicum**
clandestinum = **Dichanthelium**
clandestinum
commutatum = **Dichanthelium**
commutatum
depauperatum = **Dichanthelium**
depauperatum
dichotomiflorum, 507
 subsp. **dichotomiflorum**, 507
dichotomum = **Dichanthelium**
dichotomum
flexile, 507
gymnocarpon = **Phanopyrum**
gymnocarpon
hemitonum, 507, 623
hemitonum (orth. var.) = **P. hemitonum**
hians = **Steinchisma hians**
latifolium = **Dichanthelium latifolium**
laxiflorum = **Dichanthelium laxiflorum**
linearifolium = **Dichanthelium**
linearifolium
malacophyllum = **Dichanthelium**
malacophyllum
obtusum = *Hopia obtusa*
oligosanthes = **Dichanthelium**
oligosanthes
philadelphicum, 507
 subsp. **gattingeri**, 507
 subsp. **philadelphicum**, 507
polyanthes = **Dichanthelium polyanthes**
ramosum = **Urochloa ramosa**
ravenelii = **Dichanthelium ravenelii**
repens, 507
rigidulum, 508
 subsp. *combsii*, 566
 subsp. *elongatum*, 566
 subsp. **pubescens**, 508, 623
 subsp. **rigidulum**, 508
 var. *combsii* = **P. rigidulum** subsp.
combsii
 var. *elongatum* = **P. rigidulum** subsp.
elongatum
scoparium = **Dichanthelium scoparium**
sphaerocarpon = **Dichanthelium**
sphaerocarpon
texanum = **Urochloa texana**
verrucosum, 508
villosissimum = **Dichanthelium ovale**
virgatum, 35, 36, 37, 508
 PANSY,
 EUROPEAN FIELD, 594
 FIELD, 389
 WILD, 391
Papaver, 308
dubium, 308
rhoeas, 308
PAPAVERACEAE, 307, 556, 587, 615
 PAPER-MULBERRY, 290
 PARAGUAY STARBUR, 101
 PARASOL WHITE-TOP ASTER, 571
 PARASOL-TREE,
 CHINESE, 285

- Parentucellia**, 306
viscosa, 306
- Parietaria**, 383
floridana, 383
pensylvanica, 383
- Parnassia**, 309
asarifolia, 34, 309, 615
grandifolia, 28, 309
- PARNASSIACEAE**, 309, 615
- PARNASSUS,
 KIDNEY-LEAF GRASS-OF-, 34, 309, 615
 LARGE-LEAF GRASS-OF-, 27, 309
- Paronychia**, 188
canadensis, 188
fastigiata, 188
 var. *fastigiata*, 188, 578
 var. *paleacea*, 578
virginica, 32, 189, 611
 var. *scoparia* = **P. virginica**
- PARROT'S-FEATHER, 255
 GREEN, 256
- PARSLEY, 545
 BUTLER'S SAND-, 83
 CHINESE, 85
 FIELD HEDGE-, 91
 KNOTTED HEDGE-, 91
 MARSH-, 85
 PRAIRIE-, 88
- PARSLEY FAMILY, 3, 83, 545, 569, 608
- PARSLEY HAWTHORN, 345
- PARSLEY-PIERT, 343
- PARSNIP, 88
 CUT-LEAF WATER-, 569
 MEADOW-, 90, 91
 PURPLE MEADOW-, 91
 WATER-, 90, 608
- Parthenium**, 136
hysterophorus, 136
integrifolium, 136
 var. *hispidum* = **P. integrifolium**
 var. *integrifolium* = **P. integrifolium**
- Parthenocissus**, 392
quinquefolia, 392
- PARTRIDGE-BERRY, 365
- PARTRIDGE-PEA,
 SENSITIVE, 223
 SHOWY, 222
- Pascopyrum**, 3, 508
smithii, 508
- Paspalidium, 566
geminatum, 566
- Paspalum**, 508
bifidum, 508, 623
boscianum, 509, 623
dilatatum, 509
dissectum, 509
distichum, 509
floridanum, 509
fluitans = **P. repens**
laeve, 509
notatum, 510
 var. *saurae* = **P. notatum**
paspaloides = **P. distichum**
praecox, 510, 623
pubiflorum, 510
repens, 510
setaceum, 510
 var. *ciliatifolium*, 538
 var. *muhlenbergii*, 538
 var. *setaceum*, 538
 var. *stramineum*, 538
 var. *supinum*, 566
urvillei, 510
- PASPALUM,
 BULL, 509, 623
 EARLY, 510, 623
 FIELD, 509
 FLORIDA, 509
 FRINGE-LEAF, 538
 HAIRY-SEED, 510
 HORSE-TAIL, 510
 MUDBANK, 509
 PITCHFORK, 508, 623
 THIN, 538, 566
 WATER, 510
 YELLOW SAND, 538
- Passiflora**, 309
incarnata, 309
lutea, 310
- PASSIFLORACEAE**, 309
- PASSION-FLOWER,
 PURPLE, 309
 YELLOW, 310
- PASSION-FLOWER FAMILY, 309
- Pastinaca**, 88
sativa, 88
- PASTURE HAWTHORN, 346
- PATH RUSH, 463
- PATTERSON'S DAWNFLOWER, 33, 202, 612
- Paulownia**, 310
tomentosa, 310
- PAULOWNIACEAE**, 310
- PAWPAW, 82
 DWARF, 33, 82, 608
- PEA,
 BLACK-EYED-, 553
 BUTTERFLY-, 222, 223
 CALEY-, 230
 CLUSTER-, 228
 COW-, 553
 CREAM-, 582
 DOWNY MILK-, 228
 EVERLASTING-, 230
 FOREST-, 230
 GARDEN, 236
 HOARY-, 239
 MILK-, 582
 PALM-LEAF SCURF-, 34, 235
 PERENNIAL SWEET-, 230
 ROSARY-, 581
 SCARLET-, 36, 229, 613
 SENSITIVE PARTRIDGE-, 223
 SHOWY PARTRIDGE-, 222
 SINGLETARY-, 230
 SLENDER SCURF-, 553
 TURKEY-, 221
- PEA VETCH,
 DEER, 243
- PEACH, 352
- PEACH-LEAF WILLOW, 592
- PEANUT,
 HOG-, 220
- PEANUT CLOVER, 553
- PEAR, 353
 BRADFORD, 352
 CALLERY, 352
 EASTERN PRICKLY-, 180
 WESTERN PRICKLY-, 27, 180
- PEAR GOURD,
 WILD, 205
- PEAR HAWTHORN, 344
- PEARLBUSH, 347
- PEARL-MILLET, 566
- PEARLWORT, 189
 BIRD'S-EYE, 189
 MATTED, 189
- PEARLY-EVERLASTING, 545
- PECAN, 262
 BITTER-, 262
- Pedicularis**, 306
canadensis, 306
lanceolata, 28, 306, 615
- Pedimelum**, 235
digitatum, 34, 235, 613
esculentum, 27, 236, 613
hypogaeum, 236
 subsp. *scaposum* = **P. hypogaeum** var.
scaposum
 var. *scaposum*, 582
 var. *subulatum*, 33, 236, 582, 613
rhombifolium, 552
- PEEL-BARK ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 259
- PEERLESS NARCISSUS, 404
- Pellaea**, 63
atropurpurea, 63
glabella, 63
 subsp. *glabella*, 63
 var. *glabella* = **P. glabella** subsp.
glabella
- PELLITORY, 383
 FLORIDA, 383
- Peltandra**, 406
virginica, 406
- PELTON'S ROSE-GENTIAN, 30, 252, 539, 613
- PENCIL-FLOWER, 239
- Pennisetum**, 511, 566
alopecuroides, 511
glaucum, 566
- PENNSYLVANIA BITTERCRESS, 172
- PENNSYLVANIA CUDWEED, 122
- PENNSYLVANIA SEDGE, 32, 429, 620
- PENNSYLVANIA SMARTWEED, 327
- PENNYCRESS, 176
 FIELD, 179
- PENNYROYAL,
 AMERICAN FALSE, 266
 FALSE, 276, 584
 REVERCHON'S FALSE, 36, 266, 614
 ROUGH FALSE, 265
- PENNYWORT,
 COASTAL, 99
 FLOATING, 99
 LAWN, 99
 MARSH, 99, 609
 VIRGINIA, 39, 289, 615
 WATER, 99
 WHORLED, 100
- Penstemon**, 316
alluviorum, 557
arkansanus, 316
cobaea, 27, 316, 616
cobaea (orth. var.) = **P. cobaea**
digitalis, 317, 557
laevigatus, 557
laxiflorus, 317
murrayanus, 33, 317, 616
pallidus, 317
tenuiflorus, 587
tenuis, 317
tubaeflorus (orth. var.) = **P. tubiflorus**

- Penstemon** (*cont.*)
tubiflorus, 317
 PENSTEMON,
 COBAEA, 316
 RED, 317
Pentadon (orth. var.) = **Pentodon**
PENTHORACEAE, 3, 310
Penthorum, 310
 sedoides, 310
Pentodon, 366
 pentandrus, 366
 PENTODON, 366
 PEOPLE,
 LITTLE-, 309
 PEPPER,
 POOR-MAN'S-, 175
 WATER-, 326
 WILD WATER-, 327
 PEPPER-AND-SALT, 86
 PEPPER-GRASS, 175
 CLASPING, 549
 FIELD, 175
 ROADSIDE, 549
 VIRGINIA, 175
 PEPPERMINT, 269
 PEPPER-TREE,
 BRAZILIAN, 569
 PEPPERVINE, 391
 HEART-LEAF, 391
 PERENNIAL PHLOX, 322
 PERENNIAL RYE GRASS, 503, 538
 PERENNIAL SWEET-PEA, 230
 PERFOLIATE BELLWORT, 408, 619
 PERFUMED CHERRY, 351
Perideridia, 88
 americana, 88, 608
Perilla, 270
 frutescens, 270
 PERIWINKLE,
 BIG-LEAF, 97
 COMMON, 97
Persea, 277
 borbonia, 277, 614
 PERSIAN CLOVER, 242
 PERSIAN SPEEDWELL, 320
Persicaria, 3, 326
 amphibia, 326
 bicornis, 326
 glabra, 326
 hydropiper, 326
 hydropiperoides, 327
 lapathifolia, 327
 longiseta, 327
 maculosa, 327
 orientalis, 327
 pensylvanica, 327
 punctata, 328
 sagittata, 328
 setacea, 328
 virginiana, 328
 PERSIMMON, 207
 PERU,
 APPLE-OF-, 376
 MARVEL-OF-, 293
 PERUVIAN GROUND-CHERRY, 560
 Petit Jean Mountain, 13, 32
Petrorhagia, 189
 dubia, 189
prolifer (orth. var.) = **P. prolifera**
 prolifera, 189
velutina = **P. dubia**
 Petroselinum, 545
 crispum, 545
Petunia, 376
 ×atkinsiana, 376, 592
 axillaris, 592
 × integrifolia = **P. ×atkinsiana**
 PETUNIA,
 CAROLINA WILD, 75
 GARDEN, 376
 HAIRY WILD, 75
 SMOOTH WILD, 76
 STALKED WILD, 75
 WHITE GARDEN, 592
 PETUNIA FAMILY,
 WILD, 75, 569
Phacelia, 166
 bipinnatifida, 166
 dubia, 577
 var. dubia, 577
 gillioides, 166, 610
gillioides (orth. var.) = **P. gillioides**
 glabra, 166
 hirsuta, 166
 purshii, 166, 610
 ranunculacea, 167
 strictiflora, 167
 var. robbinsii, 33, 167, 610
Phalaris, 511
 arundinacea, 511
 canariensis, 511
 caroliniana, 511
Phanopyrum, 3, 511
 gymnocarpon, 511
Phaseolus, 236
 polystachios, 236
 PHEASANT'S-EYE, 333
 PHEASANT'S-EYE NARCISSUS, 403
Phegopteris, 65
 hexagonoptera, 65
Phemeranthus, 331
 calcaricus, 331
 calycinus, 331
 parviflorus, 331
 rugospermus, 331, 616
 PHILADELPHIA FLEABANE, 117, 571
 PHILADELPHIA WITCH GRASS, 507
Philadelphus, 257
 hirsutus, 25, 257, 583, 613
 inodorus, 257
 pubescens, 258
 sharpianus, 583
 PHILIPPINE LILY, 465
Phleum, 511
 pratense, 511
 subsp. pratense, 511
Phlox, 321
 amplifolia, 321, 616
 bifida, 322
 subsp. bifida, 27, 322, 616
 subsp. stellaria, 322, 616
 carolina, 557
 subsp. angusta, 557
 subsp. carolina, 557
 divaricata, 322
 subsp. divaricata, 557
 subsp. laphamii, 322
 drummondii, 322
 glaberrima, 322
 oklahomensis, 557
 paniculata, 322
 pilosa, 323
 subsp. fulgida, 557
 subsp. ozarkana, 323
 subsp. pilosa, 323
 subsp. pulcherrima, 558
 subulata, 323
 PHLOX,
 ANNUAL, 322
 BROAD-LEAF, 321, 616
 CAROLINA, 557
 CLEFT, 322
 DOWNY, 323, 557, 558
 GARDEN, 322
 MOSS, 323
 OKLAHOMA, 557
 OZARK DOWNY, 323
 PERENNIAL, 322
 SAND, 27, 322, 616
 SMOOTH, 322
 STARRY CLEFT, 322
 STARRY SAND, 322, 616
 WILD BLUE, 322, 557
 PHLOX FAMILY, 321, 557, 616
 PHLOX HELIOTROPE, 32, 162, 610
Phoradendron, 369
 leucarpum, 369
serotinum = **P. leucarpum**
Photinia, 349
 melanocarpa, 34, 349, 617
 pyrifolia, 349
 serratifolia, 349
serrulata = **P. serratifolia**
 PHOTINIA,
 CHINESE, 349
Phragmites, 512
 australis, 512, 602
 subsp. americanus, 602
 subsp. australis, 512
Phryma, 311
 leptostachya, 311
PHRYMACEAE, 3, 310, 615
Phyla, 386
 lanceolata, 386
 nodiflora, 386
 var. incisa = **P. nodiflora**
 var. nodiflora = **P. nodiflora**
PHYLLANTHACEAE, 3, 311, 616
Phyllanthus, 3, 311
 caroliniensis, 311
 subsp. caroliniensis, 311
 polygonoides, 27, 311, 616
 pudens, 311
 tenellus, 312
 urinaria, 312
 subsp. urinaria, 312
Phyllostachys, 512
 aurea, 512
Physalis, 376
 angulata, 376
 cinerascens, 376
 var. cinerascens, 376, 618
 cordata, 377
 grisea, 560
 heterophylla, 377
 longifolia, 377
 var. longifolia, 377
 var. subglabrata, 377
 missouriensis, 377, 618
 mollis, 377

- var. *mollis* = **P. mollis**
peruviana, 560
philadelphica, 378
pubescens, 378
pumila, 378, 618
virginiana, 378
Physaria, 176
filiformis, 176, 611
gracilis, 176
subsp. **gracilis**, 36, 176, 611
PHYSIC,
INDIAN-, 348
Physiographic Divisions, 10
Physiographic Province,
Arkansas Valley, 12
Crowley's Ridge, 16
Mississippi Alluvial Plain, 15
Ouachita Mountains, 12
Ozark Plateaus, 13
West Gulf Coastal Plain, 14
Physiographic Region,
Gulf Coastal Plain, 14, 22
Interior Highlands, 12, 22
Ouachita, 31
Physocarpus, 350
opulifolius, 350
Physostegia, 270
angustifolia, 270
digitalis, 270, 614
intermedia, 271
virginiana, 271
subsp. **praemorsa**, 271
Phytolacca, 312
americana, 312
var. **americana**, 312
PHYTOLACCACEAE, 312, 556
Picea, 21
glauca, 21
PICKEREL-WEED, 526
PICKEREL-WEED FAMILY, 525
Piedmont,
Athens, 29
PIEDMONT BEDSTRAW, 360
PIERT,
PARSLEY-, 343
PIGEON-BERRY, 556
PIGNOT HICKORY, 262
PIGWEEED, 194
PROSTRATE, 79
RED-ROOT, 79
SANDHILL, 569
SMOOTH, 79
TUMBLE, 78
WINGED, 195
Pilea, 384
microphylla, 384
pumila, 384
PILL-POD SANDMAT, 214
PILL-POD SPURGE, 214
PILLWORT,
AMERICAN, 59
Pilularia, 59
americana, 59
PIMPERNEL,
FALSE, 279
MALAYSIAN FALSE, 279
SCARLET, 291
WATER-, 381
YELLOW, 90
PIN OAK, 25, 249
PINACEAE, 71
PINCUSHIONS, 206
PINE,
EASTERN WHITE, 71
FAN GROUND-, 57, 607
LOBLOLLY, 21, 29, 32, 33, 34, 71
LONG-LEAF, 71
SHORT-LEAF, 21, 28, 32, 33, 36, 40, 71
SOUTHERN RUNNING-, 57, 607
SPRUCE, 71
VIRGINIA, 71
YELLOW, 71
PINE FAMILY, 71
PINEAPPLE-WEED, 134
PINE-BARREN TRIDENS, 603
PINEHILL BLUESTEM, 538
PINELAND MILKWEED, 93, 609
PINESAP, 208
PINE-WEED, 259
PINEWOODS LARKSPUR, 33, 336, 616
PINEWOODS OX-EYE, 127, 609
PINEWOODS ROSE-GENTIAN, 253, 613
PINEWOODS-LILY, 456, 621
Pineywoods,
The, 32
PINEYWOODS DROPSEED, 520, 623
PINK,
CHILDING-, 189
CLOVE, 550
DEPTFORD, 187
FIRE-, 191
INDIAN-, 280
MAIDEN, 578
MULLEIN-, 190
OKLAHOMA GRASS-, 468, 622
ROCK-, 331
ROSE-, 252, 253
SLENDER MARSH-, 253
TUBEROUS GRASS-, 35, 468, 622
PINK AZALEA, 209
PINK FAMILY, 185, 550, 578, 611
PINK GLADE ONION,
TALL, 400, 619
PINK MILKWORT, 323, 616
PINK SMARTWEED, 326, 327
PINK SUNDEW, 34, 207, 612
PINK THOROUGHWORT, 121
PINK VERVAIN, 386
PINK-NEEDLE, 253
PINKROOT, 280
PINK-SCALE GAYFEATHER, 132
PINS,
HAT-, 453
Pinus, 71
echinata, 21, 71
glabra, 71
palustris, 71
strobus, 71
taeda, 21, 71
virginiana, 71
PINWEED, 197
PIPE,
DUTCHMAN'S-, 100
INDIAN-, 208
TEXAS DUTCHMAN'S-, 100
PIPE-VINE, 100
PIPEWORT,
LARGE-HEAD, 35, 453, 621
SMALL-HEAD, 24, 453, 621
PIPEWORT FAMILY, 453, 621
Piptochaetium, 3, 512
avenaceum, 512
Pisum, 236
sativum, 236
PITCHER'S LEATHER-FLOWER, 335
PITCHFORK PASPALUM, 508, 623
PIT-SEED GOOSEFOOT, 194, 536, 551
Pityopsis, 136
graminifolia, 136
var. **graminifolia**, 136
var. **latifolia**, 137
var. **tenuifolia**, 137
Plagiobothrys, 167
figuratus, 167
subsp. **figuratus**, 167
hirsutus
var. **figuratus** = **P. figuratus** subsp.
figuratus
Plains,
High, 13
PLAINS BLACKFOOT, 574
PLAINS COREOPSIS, 113
PLAINS IRONWEED, 576
PLAINS LARKSPUR, 36, 336, 616
PLAINS LOVE GRASS, 497
PLAINS MUHLY, 27, 504, 623
PLAINS POPPY-MALLOW, 284, 615
PLAINS SNAKE-COTTON, 80
PLAINSMAN,
OLD-, 128, 573
PLANER-TREE, 382
Planera, 382
aquatica, 382
PLANE-TREE, 321
Planodes, 177
virginicum, 177
PLANT,
BEEFSTEAK-, 270
CASTOR-OIL-, 216
COMPASS-, 142
CUP-, 143
FOXGLOVE OBEDIENT-, 270
GUM-, 123
LEAD-, 27, 219, 612
MONEY-, 176
NARROW-LEAF OBEDIENT-, 270
OBEDIENT-, 271
OUACHITA LEAD-, 219
ROUGE-, 556
SKELETON-, 134
SLENDER OBEDIENT-, 271
UMBRELLA-, 325
UNICORN-, 288
WATER SENSITIVE, 235
PLANTAGINACEAE, 3, 312, 557, 587,
616
Plantago, 318
aristata, 318
cordata, 318, 616
elongata, 587
heterophylla, 318
lanceolata, 318
major, 557
patagonica, 318, 616
pusilla, 318, 587
rhodosperma, 319, 616
rugelii, 319
virginica, 319

Plantago (*cont.*)

- wrightiana**, 319
- PLANTAIN**,
 BLACK-SEED, 319
 BRACTED, 318
 DOWNY RATTLESNAKE-, 469
 DWARF, 318, 587
 ENGLISH, 318
 FALSE INDIAN-, 572
 GREAT, 557
 GREAT INDIAN-, 104
 HEART-LEAF, 318, 616
 HOARY, 319
 INDIAN-, 103
 MUD-, 525
 PALE INDIAN-, 103
 PALE-SEED, 319
 RED-SEED, 319, 616
 ROBIN'S-, 117
 RUGEL'S, 319
 SLENDER, 318
 WATER-, 398, 561
 WOOLLY, 318, 616
 WRIGHT'S, 319
- PLANTAIN FAMILY, 312, 557, 587, 616
 PLANTAIN SIGNAL GRASS, 567
 PLANTAIN-LEAF SUNFLOWER, 30, 125, 609
- PLATANACEAE**, 321
- Platanthera**, 471
 ×**channellii**, 472, 622
 ×**chapmanii** (misapp.) = **P. ×channellii**
ciliaris, 471
 × **cristata** = **P. ×channellii**
clavellata, 471
cristata, 35, 471, 622
flava, 471
 var. **flava**, 471, 622
 var. **herbiola**, 563
lacera, 471
 leucophaea, 599
nivea, 38, 472, 622
peramoena, 472, 622
psychodes (orth. var.) = **P. psychodes**
 psychodes, 599
repens = **Habenaria repens**
- Platanus**, 321
occidentalis, 321
- Plectocephalus**, 137
americanus, 137
- PLEAT-LEAF,
 NUTTALL'S, 458, 621
 PRAIRIE, 458
 PURPLE, 456
- PLEAT-LEAF KNOTWEED, 329
 Pleistocene Fluvial Terraces, 34
- Pleopeltis**, 61
polypodioides, 61
 var. **michauxiana**, 61
- PLICATE MANNA GRASS, 602
- Pluchea**, 137
 baccharis, 547
camphorata, 137
foetida, 137
odorata, 137
 var. **odorata**, 137
 var. **succulenta**, 574
rosea = **P. baccharis**
- PLUKENET'S FLATSEDGE, 437
- PLUM**,
 AMERICAN, 559

- BIGTREE, 351
 CHICKSAW, 350
 CREAM GROUND-, 220
 CREEK, 559
 FLATWOODS, 352
 HOG, 352
 HORTULAN, 351
 MEXICAN, 351
 OKLAHOMA, 33, 351, 617
 PURPLE GROUND-, 36, 220, 612
 SLOE, 352
 WILD, 559
 WILD GOOSE, 351
- PLUME**,
 TEXAS, 321
- PLUME GRASS**,
 BENT-AWN, 514
 GIANT, 515
 NARROW, 514
 SHORT-BEARD, 514, 567
 SILVER, 504, 514
 SUGARCANE, 515
- PLUMED BEAK-RUSH, 449
 PLUMED BEAKSEEDGE, 35, 449, 621
 PLUME-POPPY, 556
- Poa**, 512
 alsodes, 566
annua, 512
arachnifera, 512
autumnalis, 512
bulbosa, 513
chapmaniana, 513
compressa, 513
pratensis, 513
 subsp. **pratensis**, 513
sylvestris, 513
trivialis, 513
wolfii, 514, 623
- POACEAE**, 3, 474, 537, 563, 599, 622
- POCKET MELON,
 QUEEN ANNE'S, 205
- Podophyllum**, 159
peltatum, 159
- PODOSTEMACEAE**, 321
- Podostemum**, 321
ceratophyllum, 321
- POET'S NARCISSUS, 403
- Pogonia**, 472
ophioglossoides, 35, 472, 622
- POGONIA**,
 LARGE WHORLED-, 470
 NODDING-, 474
 ROSE, 35, 472, 622
- POINSETTIA**,
 SUMMER, 214
 WILD, 213
- POINTED BROOM SEDGE, 27, 430, 620
- POISON**,
 CROW-, 402
 FLY-, 466
- POISON-BEAN, 238
 POISON-HEMLOCK, 84
 POISON-IVY, 82
 POISON-OAK, 82
- POKE, 312
 POKEWEEED, 312
- POKEWEEED FAMILY, 312, 556
- Polanisia**, 3, 197
dodecandra, 197
 subsp. **dodecandra**, 197

- subsp. **trachysperma**, 197
- erosa**, 198
 subsp. **erosa**, 33, 198, 611
- POLEMONIACEAE**, 321, 557, 616
- Polemonium**, 323
reptans, 323
 var. **reptans**, 323
- POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, 404
- Polygala**, 323
 alba, 588
 ambigua, 558
cruciata, 323
incarnata, 323, 616
mariana, 324
nana, 324, 616
 nuttallii, 588
polygama, 324
sanguinea, 324
senega, 324
verticillata, 324, 558
- POLYGALACEAE**, 323, 558, 588, 616
- POLYGONACEAE**, 3, 325, 537, 558, 588, 616
- Polygonatum**, 528
biflorum, 528
- Polygonella**, 328
americana, 328
- Polygonum**, 3, 328
amphibium = **Persicaria amphibia**
aviculare, 328
 subsp. **aviculare**, 537
 subsp. **buxiforme**, 537
 subsp. **depressum**, 537
 subsp. **neglectum**, 558, 588
 subsp. **rurivagum**, 537
 bellardii, 588
bicorne = **Persicaria bicornis**
cespitosum
 var. *longisetum* = **Persicaria longisetula**
convolvulus = **Fallopia convolvulus**
cuspidatum = **Fallopia japonica** var.
japonica
densiflorum = **Persicaria glabra**
erectum, 329
hydropiper = **Persicaria hydropiper**
hydropiperoides = **Persicaria**
hydropiperoides
lapathifolium = **Persicaria lapathifolia**
 neglectum = **Polygonum aviculare** subsp.
 neglectum
orientale = **Persicaria orientalis**
pensylvanicum
 var. *laevigatum* = **Persicaria**
pensylvanica
 var. *pensylvanicum* = **Persicaria**
pensylvanica
persicaria = **Persicaria maculosa**
punctatum = **Persicaria punctata**
ramosissimum, 329
 subsp. **prolificum**, 537
 subsp. **ramosissimum**, 537
sagittatum = **Persicaria sagittata**
scandens = **Fallopia scandens**
 var. *crisatum* = **Fallopia crisata**
 var. *dumetorum* = **Fallopia dumetorum**
 var. *scandens* = **Fallopia scandens**
tenuis, 329
virginianum = **Persicaria virginiana**
- Polymnia**, 138
canadensis, 138

- cossatotensis**, 30, 138, 539, 610
uvedalia = *Smallanthus uvedalius*
- POLYPODIACEAE**, 2, 61
see also
ASPLENIACEAE
BLECHNACEAE
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
LOMARIOPSIDACEAE
ONOCLEACEAE
PTERIDACEAE
THELYPTERIDACEAE
WOODSIACEAE
- Polypodium**, 62
polypodioides
 var. *michauxianum* = *Pleopeltis polypodioides* var. *michauxiana*
virginianum, 62
- POLYPODY,
 ROCK, 62
- POLYPODY FERN FAMILY, 61
- Polypogon**, 514
monspeiliensis, 514
- Polypremum**, 3, 381
procumbens, 381
- Polystichum**, 55
acrostichoides, 55
- Polytaenia**, 88
nuttallii, 88
- Poncirus trifoliata* = *Citrus trifoliata*
- POND LOVE GRASS, 497
- PONDBERRY, 38, 277, 614
- POND-LILY,
 YELLOW, 293
- PONDWEED, 526
 AMERICAN, 527
 CURLY, 526
 FENNEL-LEAF, 527
 HORNED-, 527, 623
 ILLINOIS, 526
 LARGE-LEAF, 526
 LEAFY, 526
 LONG-LEAF, 527
 RIBBON-LEAF, 567
 SAGO, 527
 SMALL, 527
 SPOTTED, 527
 WATER-THREAD, 526
- PONDWEED FAMILY, 526, 567, 623
- Pontederia**, 526
cordata, 526
- PONTEDERIACEAE**, 525
- PONY-FOOT, 200
- POOR-JOE, 35, 361
- POOR-MAN'S-PEPPER, 175
- POPCORN-FLOWER
 FRAGRANT, 167
- POPCORN-TREE, 218
- POPLAR,
 BLACK, 560
 LOMBARDY, 560
 SILVER, 367
 TULIP-, 282
 WHITE, 367
 YELLOW-, 282
- POPPY,
 CELANDINE-, 24, 27, 309, 615
 CORN, 308
 FIELD, 308
- MEXICAN PRICKLY-, 587
- ORANGE, 308
- PLUME-, 556
- WHITE PRICKLY-, 307
- WOOD-, 309
- YELLOW PRICKLY-, 587
- POPPY FAMILY, 307, 556, 587, 615
- POPPY-MALLOW,
 BUSH'S, 284, 615
 FRINGED, 284
 PLAINS, 284, 615
 PURPLE, 284
 WOODLAND, 284, 615
- Populus**, 367
alba, 367
deltoides, 368
 subsp. *deltoides*, 368
heterophylla, 368
nigra, 560
tremuloides, 592
- PORCELAIN-BERRY, 391
- PORCUPINE SEDGE, 28, 423
- Porteranthus stipulatus* = *Gillenia stipulata*
trifoliatus = *Gillenia trifoliata*
- PORTER'S REED GRASS, 30, 485, 600, 622
- Portulaca**, 332
grandiflora, 558
halimoides, 589
oleracea, 332
pilosa, 332
umbraticola, 332
 subsp. *lancolata*, 332
- PORTULACACEAE**, 330, 539, 558, 589, 616
- POSSUMHAW, 77, 97
- POST OAK, 250
 DELTA, 36, 38, 250
 SAND, 248
 SWAMP, 250
- Potamogeton**, 526
amplifolius, 526
crispus, 526
diversifolius, 526
epihydus, 567
foliosus, 526
 subsp. *foliosus*, 526
illinoensis, 526
nodosus, 527
pectinatus = *Stuckenia pectinata*
pulcher, 527
pusillus, 527
 subsp. *pusillus*, 527
 subsp. *tenuissimus*, 527
- POTAMOGETONACEAE**, 526, 567, 623
- POTATO, 592
 DUCK-, 399
- POTATO DWARF-DANDELION, 130
- POTATO VINE,
 WILD, 201
- Potentilla**, 350
arguta = *Drymocallis arguta*
canadensis, 350
norvegica, 350
recta, 350
rivalis, 559
simplex, 350
- POVERTY BROME, 484
- POVERTY DROPSEED, 521
- POVERTY GRASS, 521
- POVERTY OAT GRASS, 487
- POVERTY RUSH, 460
- POWDERPUFF, 234
- POWDERY ALLIGATOR-FLAG, 466
- POWDERY CLOAK FERN, 27, 62, 608
- POWDERY THALIA, 466
- POWELL'S AMARANTH, 79
- PRAIRIE,
 SNOW-ON-THE-, 213
- PRAIRIE ACACIA, 218
- PRAIRIE ASTER, 153
 SOUTHERN, 120
- PRAIRIE BISHOP, 83, 608
- PRAIRIE BURNET, 359, 617
- PRAIRIE CAMAS, 397
- PRAIRIE CORD GRASS, 37, 518
- PRAIRIE CRABAPPLE, 349
- PRAIRIE CUP GRASS, 498
- PRAIRIE DOGSHADE, 87
- PRAIRIE DOG-TOOTH-VIOLET, 465
- PRAIRIE DROPSEED, 520
- PRAIRIE EVENING-PRIMROSE, 301, 615
- PRAIRIE FLAX, 278
- PRAIRIE FALSE FOXGLOVE, 303
- PRAIRIE FRINGED ORCHID,
 EASTERN, 599
- PRAIRIE GAYFEATHER, 133
- PRAIRIE GERARDIA, 303
- PRAIRIE GROUND-CHERRY, 378, 618
- PRAIRIE GROUNDSEL, 135
- PRAIRIE HORNED BEAK-RUSH, 449
- PRAIRIE HORNED BEAKSEEDGE, 449, 621
- PRAIRIE IRONWEED, 576
- PRAIRIE JUNE GRASS, 501, 623
- PRAIRIE MILKWEED, 570
- PRAIRIE PANIC GRASS, 508
- PRAIRIE PLEAT-LEAF, 458
- PRAIRIE RAGWORT, 135
- PRAIRIE RATTLESNAKE-ROOT, 138, 610
- PRAIRIE ROSE,
 WHITE, 354, 617
 WILD, 590
- PRAIRIE SCORPION-WEED,
 ROBBINS', 33, 167, 610
- PRAIRIE SEDGE,
 OPAQUE, 428, 620
- PRAIRIE SPIDERWORT, 410, 595
- PRAIRIE SPURGE, 215
- PRAIRIE STRAW SEDGE, 28, 432, 620
- PRAIRIE SUNDROPS, 301
- PRAIRIE SUNFLOWER, 27, 125, 126, 609
- PRAIRIE THREE-AWN, 479
- PRAIRIE TROUT-LILY, 465, 622
- PRAIRIE VENUS'-LOOKING-GLASS, 181
- PRAIRIE VIOLET, 27, 390, 618
- PRAIRIE WALLFLOWER, 549
- PRAIRIE WEDGESCALE, 519
- PRAIRIE WILD HYACINTH, 397, 619
- PRAIRIE WILLOW, 369, 537
 DWARF, 537
- PRAIRIE-CLOVER, 582
 COMPACT, 36, 224, 612
 GATTINGER'S, 27, 224, 612
 LITTLE-LEAF, 34, 224, 613
 PURPLE, 224
 SILKY, 34, 224, 613
 SLIM-SPIKE, 552
 WHITE, 223
 WOOLLY, 32, 224, 613
- PRAIRIE-DANDELION, 547

- PRAIRIE-DOCK, 143
 PRAIRIE-GENTIAN,
 CATCHFLY, 32, 251, 613
 PRAIRIE-MIMOSA, 225
 PRAIRIE-PARSLEY, 88
 PRAIRIE-TEA, 212
 PRAIRIE-TURNIP, 27, 236
Prenanthes, 138
 alba, 138, 610
 subsp. *alba* = *P. alba*
 altissima, 138
 aspera, 138, 610
 barbata, 138, 610
 crepidinea, 139
 PRICKLY BOG SEDGE, 29, 414, 619
 CAPILLARY, 414
 PRICKLY COONTAIL, 193
 PRICKLY GOOSEBERRY, 32, 255, 613
 PRICKLY SIDA, 287
 PRICKLY WILD LETTUCE, 131
 PRICKLY-ASH, 367
 PRICKLY-MALLOW, 287
 PRICKLY-PEAR,
 EASTERN, 180
 WESTERN, 27, 180
 PRICKLY-POPPY,
 MEXICAN, 587
 WHITE, 307
 YELLOW, 587
 PRIDE-OF-ROCHESTER, 257
 PRIMROSE,
 CLELAND'S EVENING-, 300, 615
 CUT-LEAF EVENING-, 301
 EASTERN SANDHILL EVENING-, 33, 301,
 615
 EVENING-, 300, 302, 555
 FOUR-POINT EVENING-, 32, 302
 GARDEN EVENING-, 300
 MISSOURI-, 27, 301
 PRAIRIE EVENING-, 301, 615
 SANDHILL EVENING-, 34, 300, 615
 SHOWY EVENING-, 302
 SPACH'S EVENING-, 302, 615
 WHITE EVENING-, 302
 YELLOW EVENING-, 555
 PRIMROSE FAMILY, 332, 616
 PRIMROSE-LEAF VIOLET, 390
 PRIMROSE-PEERLESS NARCISSUS, 404
 PRIMROSE-WILLOW, 298, 299, 556, 586
 CREEPING, 556
 FLOATING, 299
 LONG BEACH, 298
 NARROW-LEAF, 299
 SMALL-FRUIT, 28, 299, 615
 WING-STEM, 298
Primula, 332
 frenchii, 25, 332, 616
 media, 333
PRIMULACEAE, 3, 332, 616
 see also
 MYRSINACEAE
 THEOPHRASTACEAE
 PRINCE'S FEATHER, 327
 PRINCESS-TREE, 310
 PRINCESS-TREE FAMILY, 310
Prionopsis
 ciliata = *Grindelia ciliata*
 PRIVET,
 AMUR, 586
 CHINESE, 296
 EUROPEAN, 296
 GLOSSY, 296
 JAPANESE, 295
 SWAMP-, 294
 WAXY-LEAF, 296
Proboscidea, 288
 louisianica, 288
Prosartes, 466
 lanuginosa, 24, 466, 622
Proserpinaca, 256
 palustris, 256
Prosopis, 236
 glandulosa, 236
 var. *glandulosa*, 236, 583
 juliflora, 583
 PROSTRATE AMARANTH, 79
 PROSTRATE BLUE VIOLET, 391
 PROSTRATE BOG CLUB-MOSS, 58, 607
 PROSTRATE PIGWEED, 79
 PROSTRATE SANDMAT, 216
 PROSTRATE SPURGE, 216
 PROSTRATE VERVAIN, 387
Prunella, 271
 vulgaris, 271
 subsp. *lanceolata*, 271, 584
 subsp. *vulgaris*, 584
Prunus, 350
 americana, 559
 angustifolia, 350
 caroliniana, 351
 cerasus, 590
 gracilis, 33, 351, 617
 hortulana, 351
 mahaleb, 351
 mexicana, 351, 559
 munsoniana, 351
 persica, 352
 pumila, 352
 var. *besseyi*, 590
 var. *susquehanae*, 38, 352, 590, 617
 rivularis, 559
 serotina, 352
 umbellata, 352
 virginiana, 559
Pseudognaphalium, 139
 helleri, 139
 luteoalbum, 139
 obtusifolium, 139
Pseudolycopodiella, 58
 caroliniana, 58, 607
Pseudoroegneria, 602
 spicata, 602
PSILOTACEAE, 62, 607
Psilotum, 62
 nudum, 62, 607
Psoralea
 digitata = *Pediomelum digitatum*
 esculenta = *Pediomelum esculentum*
 onobrychis = *Orbexilum onobrychis*
 psoraliodides
 var. *eglandulosa* = *Orbexilum*
 pedunculatum var.
 pedunculatum
 simplex = *Orbexilum simplex*
 subulata = *Pediomelum hypogaeum* var.
 subulatum
 tenuiflora
 var. *floribunda* = *Psoralidium*
 tenuiflorum, 553
 Psoralidium, 553
 tenuiflorum, 553
Ptelea, 367
 trifoliata, 367
PTERIDACEAE, 62, 608
Pteridium, 53
 aquilinum, 53
 var. *latiusculum*, 53
 var. *pseudocaudatum*, 53
PTERIDOPHYTES, 49, 535, 544,
 607
Pteris, 64
 multifida, 64
Ptilimnium, 88
 capillaceum, 88
 costatum, 88, 608
 nodosum, 30, 89, 608
 nuttallii, 89
 texense, 89, 608
 PUCCOON,
 CAROLINA, 163
 FRINGED, 28, 164, 610
 HOARY, 163
 ORANGE, 163
 TUBEROUS, 164, 610
 YELLOW, 164
Pueraria, 236
 lobata = *P. montana* var. *lobata*
 montana, 236
 var. *lobata*, 236
 PUFF,
 GARDEN-, 235
 YELLOW-, 235
 PUFF-SHEATH DROPSEED, 520
 PULPIT,
 JACK-IN-THE-, 405
 PUMPKIN ASH, 295
 PUNCTURE-VINE, 393
 PURPLE AMARANTH, 79
 PURPLE ASTER,
 LATE, 151, 536
 PURPLE AXIL-FLOWER, 316
 PURPLE CONEFLOWER, 115
 PALE, 115
 SANGUINE, 33, 115, 609
 PURPLE CRESS, 171, 611
 PURPLE CUDWEED, 122
 PURPLE DEAD-NETTLE, 266
 PURPLE FALSE FOXGLOVE, 303
 PURPLE FLATSEDGE, 438
 PURPLE FRINGED ORCHID,
 SMALL, 599
 PURPLE FRINGLESS ORCHID, 472, 622
 PURPLE GERARDIA, 303
 PURPLE GROUND-PLUM, 36, 220, 612
 PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE, 282
 PURPLE LOVE GRASS, 498
 PURPLE MEADOW-PARSNIP, 91
 PURPLE MEADOW-RUE, 341
 PURPLE MILKWEED, 94
 PURPLE MILKWORT, 324
 PURPLE MOONFLOWER, 201
 PURPLE NUTSEDEGE, 438
 PURPLE PASSION-FLOWER, 309
 PURPLE PLEAT-LEAF, 456
 PURPLE POPPY-MALLOW, 284
 PURPLE PRAIRIE-CLOVER, 224
 PURPLE SAND GRASS, 522
 PURPLE SILKYSCALE, 477, 599
 PURPLE THREE-AWN, 31, 479, 622
 PURPLE TRILLIUM, 531

PURPLE-HEAD SNEEZEWEED, 124
 PURPLE-ROCKET, 174
 PURPLE-STEM CLIFF-BRAKE, 63
 PURPLE-TOP TRIDENS, 521
 PURSE,
 SHEPHERD'S-, 170
 PURSLANE, 332
 HAIRY-, 332
 HORSE-, 78
 SEA-, 78
 SILK-COTTON, 589
 WATER-, 281, 299, 614
 WESTERN SEA-, 544
 WING-POD, 332
 PURSLANE FAMILY, 330, 558, 589, 616
 PUSLEY, 366
 PUSSY WILLOW, 560
 PUSSYTOES, 102, 103
 FIELD, 102, 609
 SINGLE-HEAD, 570
 PUTTY-ROOT, 468
Pycnanthemum, 271
 albescens, 271
 muticum, 271
 pilosum, 271
 tenuifolium, 272
 torrei, 554
 verticillatum, 272, 614
 var. *pilosum* = **P. pilosum**
 virginianum, 28, 272, 614
 PYGMY-FLOWER VETCH, 244
 PYGMYLEAF,
 SPREADING, 34, 187
 PYGMYWEED,
 WATER, 204, 551, 612
Pyracantha, 352
 coccinea, 590
 koidzumii, 352
 PYRAMID MAGNOLIA, 555
Pyrrhopappus, 139
 carolinianus, 139
 grandiflorus, 574, 610
 multicaulis = **P. pauciflorus**
 pauciflorus, 36, 139, 610
Pyrus, 352
 angustifolia = **Malus angustifolia**
 arbutifolia = **Photinia pyrifolia**
 calleryana, 352
 communis, 353
 coronaria = **Malus coronaria**
 ioensis = **Malus ioensis**
 malus = **Malus pumila**
 melanocarpa = **Photinia melanocarpa**

Q

QUACK GRASS, 494
 FALSE, 565
 QUAKER-LADIES, 364
 QUAKING ASPEN, 592
 QUAKING GRASS,
 LITTLE, 482
 QUARTERS,
 LAMB'S-, 194
 QUASSIA FAMILY, 375, 618
 QUEEN ANNE'S-LACE, 85
 QUEEN ANNE'S POCKET MELON, 205
 QUEEN'S-DELIGHT, 217
Quercus, 7, 246

acerifolia, 246, 539, 613
acutissima, 246
alba, 22, 246
arkansana, 33, 246
austrina, 36, 246, 613
coccinea, 247
falcata, 247
 var. *falcata* = **Q. falcata**
 var. *pagodifolia* = **Q. pagoda**
hemisphaerica, 247, 613
imbricaria, 247
incana, 33, 247
laurifolia, 247
lyrata, 248
macrocarpa, 248
margaretta, 248
marilandica, 248
 var. *ashei*, 536
 var. *marilandica*, 536
michauxii, 248
muehlenbergii, 248
nigra, 249
pagoda, 38, 249
palustris, 249
phellos, 249
prinoides, 249, 613
rubra, 22, 249
shumardii, 250
 var. *schneckii*, 536
 var. *shumardii*, 536
similis, 36, 250
sinuata, 36, 250, 613
stellata, 250
 var. *margaretta* = **Q. margaretta**
 var. *paludosa* = **Q. similis**
 var. *stellata* = **Q. stellata**
texana, 250
velutina, 250
virginiana, 251
 QUICK,
 KISS-ME-, 332
 QUICK-WEED, 121
 QUILLWORT,
 BLACK-FOOT, 57
 BUTLER'S, 56
 ENGELMANN'S, 56, 607
 QUILLWORT FAMILY, 56, 607
 QUINCE,
 FLOWERING-, 344
 QUININE,
 WILD, 136

R

RABBITBELLS, 581
 RABBIT'S-FOOT CLOVER, 240
 RABBIT'S-FOOT GRASS, 514
 RABBIT-TOBACCO, 139, 571
 BIG-HEAD, 27, 36, 114, 609
 MANY-STEM, 114, 609
 RED-TIP, 139
 SILVER, 33, 114, 609
 RACCOON-GRAPE, 391
 RACEMED MILKWORT, 324
 RADISH,
 GARDEN, 177
 WILD, 177
 RAGGED FRINGED ORCHID, 471
 RAGWEED,

 COMMON, 101
 GIANT, 102
 LANCE-LEAF, 101
 WESTERN, 102
 RAGWORT,
 GOLDEN, 135
 GREAT PLAINS, 136
 PRAIRIE, 135
 ROUND-LEAF, 135
 SMALL'S, 547
 TEXAS, 33, 142, 610
 WOOLLY, 136
 RAIN-LILY, 402, 619
 AUTUMN, 404
 WHITE, 404
RANUNCULACEAE, 333, 539, 558, 589, 616
Ranunculus, 338
 abortivus, 338
 aquatilis, 338
 var. *diffusus*, 338, 617
 arvensis, 338
 bulbosus, 338
 cymbalaria, 589
 fascicularis, 338
 flabellaris, 338, 617
 harveyi, 339
 var. *harveyi*, 339
 hispidus, 339
 var. *hispidus*, 339
 var. *nitidus*, 339
 laxicaulis, 339
 longirostris = **R. aquatilis** var. *diffusus*
 micranthus, 339
 muricatus, 339
 parviflorus, 340
 pusillus, 340
 recurvatus, 340
 var. *recurvatus*, 340
 repens, 340
 var. *pleniflorus* = **R. repens**
 sardous, 340
 sceleratus, 340
 var. *sceleratus*, 340
 sceleratus
 var. *sceleratus* (orth. var.) = **R. sceleratus** var. *sceleratus*
 RAPESEED, 169
Raphanus, 177
 raphanistrum, 177
 sativus, 177
 RASPBERRY,
 BLACK, 357
 RED, 591
 WINE, 357
 RATANY,
 TRAILING, 583
 RATANY FAMILY, 583
Ratibida, 140
 columnifera, 140
 pinnata, 140
 RAT-TAIL FESCUE, 523
 RAT-TAIL SIX-WEEKS GRASS, 523
 RATTAN-VINE, 342
 RATTLEBOX, 223
 SCARLET, 238
 SHOWY, 223
 RATTLEBUSH, 238
 RATTLESNAKE FERN, 60
 RATTLESNAKE-MASTER, 86

- RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN,
 DOWNY, 469
- RATTLESNAKE-ROOT,
 BARBED, 138, 610
 NODDING, 139
 PRAIRIE, 138, 610
 ROUGH, 138
 TALL, 138
 WHITE, 138, 610
- RATTLESNAKE-WEED, 85
- RATTLE-WEED, 220
- RAVENEL'S PANIC GRASS, 490
- RAVENEL'S ROSETTE GRASS, 490
- RAYLESS CROWNBEARD, 30, 156, 610
- RED BAY, 277, 614
- RED BUCKEYE, 371
- RED CHOKEBERRY, 349
- RED CLOVER, 241
- RED ELM, 382
- RED FESCUE, 499
- RED GRAPE, 392
- RED HICKORY, 262, 583
- RED IRIS, 457
- RED LOVE GRASS, 498
- RED MAPLE, 370, 560
 SWAMP, 370
- RED MILKWEED, 545
- RED MORNING-GLORY, 200
- RED MULBERRY, 291
- RED OAK,
 NORTHERN, 22, 28, 249
 SOUTHERN, 38, 247
- RED PENSTEMON, 317
- RED RASPBERRY, 591
- RED SPIDER-LILY, 403
- RED SPRANGLTOP, 502
- RED-BERRIED GREENBRIER, 530, 623
- REDBUD,
 EASTERN, 222
- RED-CEDAR,
 EASTERN, 2, 25, 71
- RED-FRUIT HORSE-GENTIAN, 32, 184, 611
- REDROOT, 342
- RED-ROOT FLATSEDGE, 435
- RED-ROOT PIGWEED, 79
- RED-SEED DANDELION, 153
- RED-SEED PLANTAIN, 319, 616
- RED-STEM FILAREE, 253
- RED-TIP RABBIT-TOBACCO, 139
- REDTOP, 475
- RED-TOP PANIC GRASS, 508, 566, 623
- Red River Bottomlands (Level IV)
 Ecoregion, 36
- REED,
 AMERICAN, 602
 AMERICAN BUR-, 531
 BRANCHED BUR-, 532, 624
 COMMON, 512
 CUMBERLAND SAND-, 30, 485, 622
 GIANT, 480
 STOUT WOOD-, 486
- REED CANARY GRASS, 511
- REED GRASS,
 OFER HOLLOW, 485
 PORTER'S, 30, 485, 600, 622
- Reelfoot Rift, 11, 14, 15, 16
- REEVES' SPIRAEA, 359
- REIN ORCHID,
 NORTHERN, 563
 SOUTHERN, 471, 622
- Reseda, 558
 alba, 558
 lutea, 558
- RESEDACEAE, 558
- RESCUE GRASS, 482
- RESURRECTION FERN, 61
- REVERCHON'S FALSE PENNYROYAL, 36,
 266, 614
- REVERCHON'S HAWTHORN, 590
- REVERCHON'S SPIDERWORT, 33, 411, 619
- REVERSED CLOVER, 242
- REZNICEK'S SEDGE, 430, 620
- RHAMNACEAE, 341, 617**
- Rhamnus, 342**
 caroliniana = **Frangula caroliniana lanceolata, 342**
- Rhaponticum, 547
 repens, 547
- Rhexia, 288**
 mariana, 288
 var. **interior, 288**
 var. **mariana, 288**
 virginica, 288
- Rhododendron, 209**
 canescens, 209
 oblongifolium, 580
 prinophyllum, 209
 roseum = **R. prinophyllum viscosum, 209, 580**
- Rhodotypos, 353**
 scandens, 353
 tetrapetala = **R. scandens**
- RHOMBIC COPPERLEAF, 211
- Rhus, 81**
 aromatica, 81
 var. **aromatica, 81**
 var. *flabelliformis* = **R. trilobata var. trilobata**
 var. **serotina, 81**
 copallinum, 81
 glabra, 82
 trilobata, 36, 82
 var. **trilobata, 36, 82, 608**
- Rhynchosia, 237**
 latifolia, 237
 minima, 237
 tomentosa, 553
 var. *tomentosa, 553*
- Rhynchospora, 447**
 caduca, 447
 capillacea, 28, 447, 621
 capitellata, 447
 cephalantha, 596
 chalarocephala, 596
 colorata, 447, 621
 corniculata, 448
 globularis, 448
 var. **globularis, 448, 621**
 glomerata, 448
 gracilentata, 35, 448, 621
 harveyi, 448
 var. **harveyi, 448**
 inexpansa, 448
 macrostachya, 449, 621
 microcarpa, 449, 621
 nivea, 562
 plumosa, 35, 449, 621
 rariflora, 35, 449, 621
 recognita, 449
 scirpoides, 449, 621
- RIBBON-LEAF PONDWEED, 567
- Ribes, 255**
 aurum, 255
 var. **villosum, 27, 255**
 curvatum, 255
 cynosbati, 32, 255, 613
 missouriense, 255
 odoratum = **R. aureum var. villosum**
- RICE, 506
 INTERIOR WILD, 524, 623
 JUNGLE-, 492
 NORTHERN WILD, 567
 SOUTHERN WILD, 524
- RICE CUT GRASS, 502
- RICE GRASS,
 INDIAN, 599
- RICEFIELD BULRUSH, 450
- RICEFIELD DOGSHADE, 87
- RICEFIELD FLATSEDGE, 436
- Richardia, 366**
 scabra, 366
- RICHWEED, 554
- Ricinus, 216**
 communis, 216
- RIDDELL'S GOLDENROD, 28, 147, 610
- RIDDELL'S SPIKE-MOSS, 64, 608
- RIDGE-STEM YELLOW FLAX, 279
- Rift,
 Reelfoot, 11, 14, 15, 16
- RIPGUT GRASS, 483
- RIVER BIRCH, 159
- RIVER CANE, 480
- RIVER-BANK GRAPE, 392
- RIVER-BANK WILD RYE, 495, 623
- RIVER-OATS, 485
- RIVERWEED, 321
- RIVERWEED FAMILY, 321
- Rivina, 556
 humilis, 556
- ROADSIDE PEPPER-GRASS, 549
- ROANOKE PANIC GRASS, 538
- ROANOKE ROSETTE GRASS, 538, 623
- ROBBINS' PRAIRIE SCORPION-WEED, 33,
 167, 610
- Robinia, 237**
 hispidata, 237
 var. **hispidata, 237**
 pseudo-acacia (orth. var.) = **R. pseudoacacia**
 pseudoacacia, 237
 viscosa, 237
 var. **hartwigii, 237**
- ROBIN'S-PLANTAIN, 117
- ROCHESTER,
 PRIDE-OF-, 257
- ROCK BUTTERCUP, 339
- ROCK ELM, 383, 618
- ROCK GRAPE, 393
- ROCK MUHLY, 505
- ROCK POLYPODY, 62
- ROCK SANDWORT, 27, 188, 611
- ROCK SKULLCAP, SMOOTH, 554
- ROCK SPIKE-MOSS, 64
- ROCKBELL,
 SOUTHERN, 182
- ROCK-CEDAR, 71
- ROCKCRESS,
 CANADIAN, 168
 HAIRY, 168, 549, 611
 MISSOURI, 169

- SHORT'S, 169
SMOOTH, 169
VIRGINIA, 177
- ROCKET,
DAME'S-, 174
EARLY YELLOW-, 168
PURPLE-, 174
STINKING WALL-, 173
YELLOW-, 168
- ROCKET-LARKSPUR, 336
ROCK-GERANIUM, 373
ROCK-JASMINE, 332, 616
ROCK-PINK, 331
ROCK-ROSE,
BICKNELL'S, 196
CAROLINA, 196
GEORGIA, 33, 196
ROSEMARY, 196, 611
- ROCK-ROSE FAMILY, 196, 611
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SAGE, 273, 614
Rocky Mountains, 12, 13, 16
- ROOT,
AMERICAN SQUAW-, 88, 608
BARBED RATTLESNAKE-, 138, 610
BOWMAN'S-, 348, 617
CANCER-, 305
CULVER'S-, 321
DRAGON-, 405
INDIAN CUCUMBER-, 598
LEATHER-, 235
NODDING RATTLESNAKE-, 139
PRAIRIE RATTLESNAKE-, 138, 610
PUTTY-, 468
ROUGH RATTLESNAKE-, 138
TALL RATTLESNAKE-, 138
UNICORN-, 467
WHITE RATTLESNAKE-, 138, 610
- ROPE DODDER, 199, 612
- Rorippa, 177**
curvipes, 549
var. *truncata*, 549
nasturtium-aquaticum = *Nasturtium officinale*
palustris, 177
subsp. *fernaldiana* = **R. palustris** var. *fernaldiana*
subsp. *glabra*
var. *fernaldiana* = **R. palustris** var. *fernaldiana*
var. *fernaldiana*, 177
sessiliflora, 177
sinuata, 177
sylvestris, 178
teres, 178
var. *teres*, 178
- Rosa, 353**
arkansana, 590
var. *suffulta*, 590
bracteata, 353
canina, 591
carolina, 353, 590
chinensis, 353
eglanteria, 353
foliolosa, 354, 617
laevigata, 354
multiflora, 354
palustris, 354
setigera, 354
virginiana, 591
var. *virginiana*, 591
- wichuraiana, 354**
wichuriana (orth. var.) = **R. wichuraiana**
- ROSACEAE, 343, 539, 558, 589, 617**
- ROSARY-PEA, 581
- ROSE,
BICKNELL'S ROCK-, 196
CAROLINA, 353
CAROLINA ROCK-, 196
CHEROKEE, 354
CHINESE, 353
CLIMBING, 354
COTTON-, 114, 571
DOG, 591
GEORGIA ROCK-, 33, 196
MCCARTNEY, 353
MEMORIAL, 354
MOSS-, 558
MULTIFLORA, 354
ROSEMARY ROCK-, 196, 611
SUN-, 196
SUNSHINE, 590
SWAMP, 354
SWEETBRIER, 353
VIRGINIA, 591
WHITE PRAIRIE, 354
WILD PRAIRIE, 590, 617
- ROSE BLUET, 365
ROSE CLOVER, 583
ROSE FAMILY, 343, 558, 589, 617
ROSE POGONIA, 35, 472, 622
ROSE TURTLEHEAD, 40, 314, 616
ROSE VERVAIN, 386
ROSE WOOD-SORREL, 307
ROSE-CAMPION, 190
ROSE-GENTIAN, 252, 253
NARROW-LEAF, 253
PELTON'S, 30, 252, 539, 613
PINWOODS, 253, 613
SLENDER, 253, 613
- ROSE-MALLOW, 285
HALBERD-LEAF, 285
SCARLET, 285, 615
- ROSEMARY ROCK-ROSE, 196, 611
- ROSE-OF-SHARON, 286
ROSE-PINK, 252, 253
- ROSETTE GRASS,
BLOOD, 489, 623
BOSC'S, 488
BROAD-LEAF, 601
DEER-TONGUE, 489
FEW-FLOWER, 490, 538
FORKED, 489, 538, 601
HAIRY, 488, 537, 600
MANY-FLOWER, 490
NARROW-LEAF, 488, 537
NORTHERN, 564
OPEN-FLOWER, 489
RAVENEL'S, 490
ROANOKE, 538, 623
ROUND-SEED, 491
SCRIBNER'S, 538
SLENDER, 564
SLIM-LEAF, 490
SOFT-LEAF, 490
STARVED, 489
STIFF-LEAF, 490, 538, 564, 601
SWORD-LEAF, 564
TALL SWAMP, 491, 623
VARIABLE, 489, 537
VELVET, 491
- ROSINWEED, 142, 143, 548, 574
STARRY, 142, 575
- ROSINWEED SUNFLOWER, 126, 572
ROSY CAMPHORWEED, 547
- Rotala, 282**
indica, 282
ramosior, 282
- Rottboellia, 514**
cochinchinensis, 514
exaltata = **R. cochinchinensis**
- ROUGE-PLANT, 556
ROUGH BENT GRASS, 563
ROUGH BLAZING-STAR, 132
ROUGH BLUE GRASS, 513
ROUGH BUTTONWEED, 361
ROUGH CINQUEFOIL, 350
ROUGH CONEFLOWER, 140
ROUGH CORN BEDSTRAW, 363
ROUGH DROPSEED, 519
ROUGH FALSE PENNYROYAL, 265
ROUGH FLATSEDGE, 438, 620
ROUGH GAYFEATHER, 132
ROUGH GOLDENROD, 147
ROUGH GREEN AMARANTH, 79
ROUGH HAWKWEED, 128, 609
ROUGH MEXICAN-CLOVER, 366
ROUGH RATTLESNAKE-ROOT, 138
ROUGH SKULLCAP, 273
ROUGH-FRUIT CINQUEFOIL, 350
ROUGH-FRUIT SCALESEED, 90
ROUGH-LEAF DOGWOOD, 203
ROUGH-LEAF GOLDENROD, 146, 148, 536, 548
ROUGH-LEAF ROSINWEED, 575
ROUGH-SEED BULRUSH, 450
ROUGH-SEED BUTTERCUP, 339
ROUGH-SEED FAMEFLOWER, 331, 616
ROUGH-STEM GOLDENROD, 148, 536, 548
ROUND-HEAD BUSH-CLOVER, 231
ROUND-LEAF BONESET, 119, 535
ROUND-LEAF GROUNDSEL, 135
ROUND-LEAF RAGWORT, 135
ROUND-LEAF TICK-TREFOIL, 227
ROUND-LOBE HEPATICA, 333
ROUND-FRUIT ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 261
ROUND-SEED PANIC GRASS, 491
ROUND-SEED ROSETTE GRASS, 491
ROYAL CATCHFLY, 27, 191, 611
ROYAL FERN, 61
ROYAL FERN FAMILY, 61, 607
- RUBI, 3
- RUBIACEAE, 360, 539, 560, 592, 617**
- Rubus, 3, 355**
aboriginum, 355
allegheniensis, 355
alumnus, 355, 591
Arguti,
subg. *Rubus* sect., 3, 359, 591
argutus, 355
armeniacus, 355, 591
bifrons, 355
bushii, 591
discolor, 591
enslenii, 356
Flagellares,
subg. *Rubus* sect., 3, 359, 591
flagellaris, 356
frondosus, 356
ictus, 356
idaeus, 591

- Rubus** *ideaus* (*cont.*)
 var. *ideaus*, 591
laudatus, 356, 591
leviculus, 356
louisianus, 357
meracus, 357
mollior, 357
occidentalis, 357
ostryifolius, 591
pensilvanicus, 591
phoenicolasius, 357
pubifolius, 591
roribaccus, 357
rubrisetus, 358
serissimus, 358
sons, 358
 subg. *Rubus*
 sect. *Arguti*, 3, 359, 591
 sect. *Flagellares*, 3, 359, 591
steelei, 358
suus, 358
trivialis, 358
ulmifolius, 591
- Rudbeckia**, 140
amplexicaulis, 140
fulgida, 140
 var. *fulgida*, 574
 var. **palustris**, 535
 var. **speciosa**, 535, 547
 var. *sullivantii*, 547
 var. **umbrosa**, 28, 535
grandiflora, 140
 var. *alismaefolia* (orth. var.) = **R. grandiflora** var. **alismifolia**
 var. **alismifolia**, 140
 var. **grandiflora**, 140
hirta, 141
 var. *angustifolia*, 574
 var. **hirta**, 535
 var. **pulcherrima**, 535
laciniata, 141
 var. **laciniata**, 141
maxima, 141, 610
missouriensis, 141
subtomentosa, 141
triloba, 141
 var. **triloba**, 141
- RUE,
 ARKANSAS MEADOW-, 341, 617
 EARLY MEADOW-, 341, 617
 GOAT'S-, 240
 LATE MEADOW-, 558
 PURPLE MEADOW-, 341
 TASSEL-, 341
 WAX-LEAF MEADOW-, 341
- RUE FAMILY, 367, 592
 RUE-ANEMONE, 341
 FALSE, 337
- Ruellia**, 75
caroliniensis, 75
humilis, 75
 var. *depauperata* = **R. humilis**
 var. *humilis* = **R. humilis**
pedunculata, 75
 subsp. **pedunculata**, 75
strepens, 76
- RUGEL'S PLANTAIN, 319
- Rumex**, 329
acetosella, 329
altissimus, 329
- conglomeratus**, 329
crispus, 330
fuiginus, 558, 588
 var. *fuiginus* = **R. fuiginus**
hastatulus, 330
maritimus, 558, 588
 var. *fuiginus* = **R. fuiginus**
obtusifolius, 330
pulcher, 330
verticillatus, 330
- RUNNING BUFFALO CLOVER, 242, 613
 RUNNING STRAWBERRY-BUSH, 27, 193, 611
 RUNNING-PINE,
 SOUTHERN, 57, 607
- RUSCACEAE**, 3, 528, 603, 623
 RUSH, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 598
 BALDWIN'S SPIKE-, 440
 BALTIC, 598
 BEAK-, 447, 448, 449, 596
 BLUNT SPIKE-, 442
 BRIGHT-GREEN SPIKE-, 441, 620
 BRITTON'S SPIKE-, 440
 CANADIAN, 461, 621
 CAPILLARY BEAK-, 447
 CAROLINA WOOD-, 464, 621
 CHAIR-MAKER'S-, 450
 COLORADO SPIKE-, 562
 COMMON SCOURING-, 55
 CREEPING, 463
 CUBAN CLUB-, 447
 DUDLEY'S, 462
 DWARF SPIKE-, 562
 ELLIOTT'S, 563
 ENGELMANN'S SPIKE-, 440
 FEN, 28, 463, 621
 FERRISS' SCOURING-, 56
 FEW-FLOWER BEAK-, 449
 FLAT-STEM SPIKE-, 440
 GLOBE BEAK-, 448
 GRASS-LEAF, 462
 GULF-COAST SPIKE-, 440
 HORNED BEAK-, 448
 HORSETAIL SPIKE-, 440, 620
 INLAND, 462
 KNOTTY-LEAF, 460
 LEAST SPIKE-, 439
 LONG-BEAK BALD-, 449, 621
 MOUNTAIN SPIKE-, 562
 MUHLENBERG'S NUT-, 31, 452
 NODDING BEAK-, 448
 NUT-, 451, 452, 597
 PATH, 463
 PLUMED BEAK-, 449
 POVERTY, 460
 PRAIRIE HORNED BEAK-, 449
 SAND SPIKE-, 442, 620
 SLENDER, 463
 SLENDER BEAK-, 448
 SLENDER SPIKE-, 439, 442
 SMALL SPIKE-, 442
 SMOOTH SCOURING-, 56, 607
 SOFT, 462
 SOUTHERN BEAK-, 449
 SPIKE-, 441, 442, 443
 SQUARE-STEM SPIKE-, 442
 TOAD, 461
 TORREY'S, 464
 TUFTED-STEM, 461, 621
 TWISTED SPIKE-, 35, 443
 WEAK, 461
- WHORLED NUT-, 452, 621
 WOLF'S SPIKE-, 443
 WOOD-, 464
 WOODLAND, 463
 YELLOW SPIKE-, 441, 620
- RUSH FAMILY, 460, 563, 598, 621
 RUSHFOIL, 212
 NARROW-LEAF, 33, 212, 612
 RUSSELL'S BEEBALM, 270
 RUSSIAN KNAPWEED, 547
 RUSSIAN-THISTLE, 196
 RUSTY BLACKHAW, 77
 RUSTY FLATSEGE, 437
RUTACEAE, 367, 592
 RYDBERG'S BLAZING-STAR, 132
- RYE, 516
 BLUE WILD, 601
 CANADIAN WILD, 493
 CHURCH'S WILD, 27, 30, 494, 623
 DOWNY WILD, 495
 EARLY WILD, 494
 GREAT PLAINS WILD, 493
 HAIRY WILD, 495
 INTERMEDIATE WILD, 495, 623
 MACKENZIE'S BLUE WILD, 27, 494, 623
 RIVER-BANK WILD, 495, 623
 SOUTHEASTERN WILD, 494
 SOUTHWESTERN WILD, 601
 SVENSON'S WILD, 601
 VIRGINIA WILD, 495, 601
 WESTERN WILD, 601
 WILD, 601
- RYE BROME, 484
 RYE GRASS,
 DARNEL, 503
 ITALIAN, 538
 PERENNIAL, 503, 538
- S**
- Sabal**, 407
minor, 35, 36, 407
- Sabatia**, 252
angularis, 252
arkansana, 30, 252, 539, 613
brachiata, 253
campanulata, 253, 613
campestris, 253
gentianoides, 253, 613
- SACATON,
 ALKALI, 602
- SACATRAPO, 211
- Saccharum**, 3, 514
alopecuroides, 514
baldwinii, 514
brevibarbe, 514, 567
 var. *brevibarbe*, 567
 var. **contortum**, 514
giganteum, 515
- Sacciolepis**, 515
striata, 515
- SACRED LOTUS, 293
 SACRED THORN-APPLE, 560
- SAGE,
 BLOOD, 272
 BLUE, 272
 LANCE-LEAF, 273
 LYRE-LEAF, 272
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN, 273, 614

SCARLET, 272
WOOD, 275
SAGEBRUSH,
WHITE, 104, 609
Sagina, 189
decumbens, 189
subsp. **decumbens, 189**
procumbens, 189
Sagittaria, 399
ambigua, 594
australis, 399
brevirostra, 399
chapmanii, 594
engelmanniana (misapp.) = *S. brevirostra*
subsp. **brevirostra**
subsp. *brevirostra* = *S. brevirostra*
graminea, 399, 594
subsp. *chapmanii* = *S. chapmanii*
var. *chapmanii* = *S. chapmanii*
var. *graminea* = *S. graminea*
var. *platyphylla* = *S. platyphylla*
latifolia, 399
montevidensis, 399
subsp. **calycina, 399**
papillosa, 399, 594
platyphylla, 400
rigida, 400, 619
SAGO PONDWEED, 527
SAILORS,
BLUE, 109
Salem Plateau Subdivision, 27
SALICACEAE, 367, 537, 560, 592, 617
Salix, 368
alba, 368
amygdaloides, 592
babylonica, 368
caprea, 560
caroliniana, 368
eriocephala, 368
exigua (misapp.) = *S. interior*
humilis, 369
var. **humilis, 537**
var. *microphylla* = *S. humilis* var.
tristis
var. **tristis, 537**
interior, 369
nigra, 369
sericea, 28, 369, 617
SALSIFY, 155
Salsola, 196
iberica = *S. tragus*
tragus, 196
SALT,
PEPPER-AND-, 86
SALT GRASS, 492, 623
SALTBUSH, 2, 105
SALT-CEDAR, 381, 593
SALT-MARSH ASTER, 153
INLAND, 152
SALT-MARSH BULRUSH, 412, 619
SALT-MARSH UMBRELLA SEDGE, 444
SALT-MARSH UMBRELLA-GRASS, 444
Salvia, 272
azurea, 272
var. **grandiflora, 272**
coccinea, 272
lyrata, 272
reflexa, 273, 614
Salvinia, 64
minima, 64

SALVINIACEAE, 64
Sambucus, 76
canadensis, 76
nigra
subsp. *canadensis* = *S. canadensis*
Samolus, 381
floribundus = *S. parviflorus*
parviflorus, 381
valerandi
subsp. *parviflorus* = *S. parviflorus*
var. *parviflorus* = *S. parviflorus*
SAMPSON'S-SNAKEROOT, 235
SAND BLUE TOADFLAX, 33, 316, 616
SAND BLUESTEM, 476
SAND CHERRY, 38, 352, 590, 617
SAND CROTON, 212
SAND DROPSEED, 519
SAND GRAPE, 393, 618
SAND GRASS,
PURPLE, 522
SAND HICKORY, 263
SAND LOVE GRASS, 565
SAND PASPALUM,
YELLOW, 538
SAND PHLOX, 27, 322, 616
STARRY, 322, 616
SAND POST OAK, 248
SAND SPIKE-RUSH, 442, 620
SANDALWOOD FAMILY, **369**
SANDBAR LOVE GRASS, 496
SANDBAR WILLOW, 369
SANDBUR,
COASTAL, 485
LONG-SPINE, 485
MATTED, 485
SANDHILL AMARANTH, 569
SANDHILL CLAMMY-WEED, 33, 198, 611
SANDHILL EVENING-PRIMROSE, 34, 615
EASTERN, 33, 301, 615
SANDHILL GREEN-EYES, 33, 105, 571, 609
SANDHILL PIGWEED, 569
SANDHILL TWISTFLOWER, 33, 179, 611
SANDHILL YUCCA, 398
SANDMAT,
HEART-LEAF, 213
HYSSOP-LEAF, 581
MATTED, 216
PILL-POD, 214
PROSTRATE, 216
SPOTTED, 215
SPREADING, 214
SANDPAPER VERVAIN, 593
SAND-PARSLEY,
BUTLER'S, 83
SAND-REED,
CUMBERLAND, 30, 485, 622
SANDVINE, 95
SANDWORT, 188
DRUMMOND'S, 188, 611
GODFREY'S, 578
ROCK, 27, 188, 611
SPREADING, 550
THYME-LEAF, 185
SANG, 100
Sanguinaria, 309
canadensis, 309
SANGUINE PURPLE CONEFLOWER, 33, 115,
609
Sanguisorba, 359
annua, 359, 617

Sanicula, 89
canadensis, 89
odorata, 89
smallii, 89, 608
SANTA MARIA FEVERFEW, 136
SANTALACEAE, 369
Santolina, 548
chamaecyparissus, 548
SAPINDACEAE, 3, 370, 537, 560, 617
Sapindus, 372
drummondii = *S. saponaria* var.
drummondii
saponaria, 372
var. **drummondii, 372**
Sapium
sebiferum = *Triadica sebifera*
SAPODILLA FAMILY, **372**
Saponaria, 189
officinalis, 189
vaccaria = *Vaccaria hispanica*
SAPOTACEAE, 372
Sarcostemma
cynanchoides
subsp. *cynanchoides* = *Funastrum*
cynanchoides subsp.
cynanchoides
SARSAPARILLA-VINE, 530
Sassafras, 277
albidum, 277
SASSAFRAS, 277
SATIN BROME, 483, 622
SATIN-CURLS, 334
Satureja
arkansana = *Clinopodium arkansanum*
calamintha
var. *nepeta* = *Clinopodium nepeta*
SAURURACEAE, 372
Saururus, 373
cernuus, 373
SAVANNAH DEWBERRY, 356
SAVANNAH MILKWEED, 93, 609
SAVANNAH PANIC GRASS, 511
SAW GREENBRIER, 528
SAWBRIER, 529
SAW-GRASS, 433, 620
SAWTOOTH OAK, 246
SAW-TOOTH SUNFLOWER, 124
Saxifraga
palmeri = *Micranthes palmeri*
texana = *Micranthes texana*
virginiensis = *Micranthes virginiensis*
SAXIFRAGACEAE, 3, 373, 539, 617
see also
GROSSULARIACEAE
HYDRANGEACEAE
ITEACEAE
PENTHORACEAE
SAXIFRAGE,
EARLY, 374, 617
PALMER'S, 373
TEXAS, 374
SAXIFRAGE FAMILY, **373, 617**
Scabiosa, 206
atropurpurea, 206
SCALESEED,
BRISTLE-FRUIT, 90
ROUGH-FRUIT, 90
WESTERN, 90
SCALY BLAZING-STAR,
HAIRY, 133, 610

- SCALY BLAZING-STAR (*cont.*)
SMOOTH, 133, 610
- SCARLET BEARDTONGUE, 33, 317, 616
- SCARLET FIRETHORN, 590
- SCARLET OAK, 247
- SCARLET PIMPERNEL, 291
- SCARLET RATTLEBOX, 238
- SCARLET ROSE-MALLOW, 285, 615
- SCARLET SAGE, 272
- SCARLET-CREEPER, 200
- SCARLET-PEA, 36, 229, 613
- Scattered High Ridges and Mountains
(Level IV) Ecoregion, 32
- Schedonnardus, 515**
paniculatus, 31, 515, 623
- Schedonorus, 3, 515**
arundinaceus, 515, 567
pratensis, 567
- Schinus, 569
terebinthifolius, 569
- Schisandra, 374**
glabra, 39, 374, 618
- SCHISANDRACEAE, 374, 618
- Schizachyrium, 3, 515**
scoparium, 36, 37, 515
var. **divergens**, 538
var. **scoparium**, 538
- Sclerochloa* (orth. var.) = **Sclerochloa**
- SCHNECK'S OAK, 536
- Schoenolirion, 397**
wrightii, 36, 397, 619
- Schoenoplectus, 450**
acutus, 450
var. **acutus**, 450
californicus, 450, 621
mucronatus, 450
pungens, 450
tabernaemontani, 450
- Schoolcraft,
Henry Rowe, 5
- Schrankia*
nuttallii
var. **nuttallii** = *Mimosa quadrivalvis*
var. **nuttallii**
- Scirpus, 450**
acutus = *Schoenoplectus acutus* var. **acutus**
atrovirens, 450
californicus = *Schoenoplectus californicus*
cyperinus, 451
divaricatus, 38, 451, 621
georgianus, 451
koilolepis = *Isolepis carinata*
lineatus, 596
molestus = *Isolepis pseudosetacea*
pendulinus (orth. var.) = *S. pendulus*
pendulus, 451, 596
polyphyllus, 29, 451, 621
pungens = *Schoenoplectus pungens*
robustus = *Bolboschoenus robustus*
tabernaemontani = *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani*
- Scleranthus, 190**
annuus, 190
subsp. **annuus**, 190
- Scleria, 451**
ciliata, 451
var. **ciliata**, 451
- muehlenbergii**, 31, 452, 597, 621
oligantha, 452
pauciflora, 452
var. **caroliniana**, 452
var. **pauciflora**, 452
reticularis, 597
triglomerata, 452
verticillata, 452, 621
- Sclerochloa, 515**
dura, 515
- Scoparia, 319**
dulcis, 319
- SCORPION-GRASS,
BIG-SEED, 164
SPRING, 165
WATER, 548
YELLOW-AND-BLUE, 164
- SCORPION-WEED,
BRAND'S, 166, 610
BUTTERCUP, 167
FERN-LEAF, 166
HAIRY, 166
ROBBINS' PRAIRIE, 33, 167, 610
SMALL-FLOWER, 577
SMOOTH, 166
- SCOTT'S SPLEENWORT, 52, 607
- SCOURING-RUSH,
COMMON, 55
FERRISS', 56
SMOOTH, 56, 607
- SCRATCH-DAISY, 114
HOOKER'S, 32, 114
- SCREW-STEM, 251
- SCRIBNER'S PANIC GRASS, 538
- SCRIBNER'S ROSETTE GRASS, 538
- Scrophularia, 374**
marilandica, 374
- SCROPHULARIACEAE, 3, 374
see also
- LINDERNIACEAE
OROBANCHACEAE
PHRYMACEAE
PLANTAGINACEAE
- SCURF-PEA,
PALM-LEAF, 34, 235
SLENDER, 553
- S-CURVE THREE-AWN, 479
- Scutellaria, 273**
bushii, 27, 273, 614
cardiophylla, 273, 614
elliptica, 273
var. **elliptica**, 273
incana, 273, 584
var. **incana**, 273, 584
var. **punctata**, 584
integrifolia, 273
lateriflora, 274
nervosa, 554
ovata, 274
parvula, 274
var. **australis**, 274
var. **leonardi** = *S. parvula* var. **missouriensis**
var. **missouriensis**, 274
var. **parvula**, 274
racemosa, 274
saxatilis, 554
- SEACOAST BULRUSH, 412
- SEAL,
FALSE SOLOMON'S-, 528
- SOLOMON'S-, 528
- STARRY FALSE SOLOMON'S-, 528, 623
- SEA-MYRTLE, 2, 105
- SEA-OATS,
INLAND, 485
- SEA-ONION, 454
- SEA-PURSLANE, 78
WESTERN, 544
- SEASHORE VERVAIN, 593
- SEASIDE HELIOTROPE, 162
- Sebastiania* (orth. var.) = *Sebastiania*
- SEBASTIAN-BUSH, 212, 612
- Sebastiania*
fruticosa = *Ditrysinia fruticosa*
- Secale, 516**
cereale, 516
- Section,
Blackland Prairie, 36
Grand Prairie, 37
Northeast Arkansas, 37
- Securigera, 237**
varia, 237
- SEDGE, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418,
419, 421, 422, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429,
430, 431, 432, 433, 537, 561, 562, 595,
596
- ARKANSAS, 414, 619
BAILEY'S, 595
BICKNELL'S, 27, 415, 619
BLADDER, 423
BLUE, 420, 421
BOTTLE-BRUSH, 417, 620
BRISTLY-STALK, 28, 29, 425, 620
BROAD-WING, 412, 619
BROME, 29, 415, 619
BROWN BOG, 27, 416, 619
BUR-REED, 431, 620
BUSH'S, 416
BUSH'S UMBRELLA, 35, 444, 621
BUTTON, 32, 415, 619
BUXBAUM'S, 416
CAPILLARY PRICKLY BOG, 414
CAREY'S, 416, 620
CAROLINA, 416
CAT-TAIL, 433
CEDAR, 27, 28, 429, 620
CHEROKEE, 416
CLUSTER, 412, 619
COASTAL PLAIN UMBRELLA, 444
CRAWE'S, 418
CREEPING WESTERN UMBRELLA, 445
CROW-FOOT, 418
CUMBERLAND, 418, 620
CYPRESS-KNEE, 419, 620
DAVIS', 418, 620
DROOPING, 429, 620
DRUMMOND'S HALFCHAFF, 446, 621
DWARF UMBRELLA, 445, 621
EASTERN STAR, 429, 620
EMORY'S, 420, 620
EPIPHYTIC, 419
FALSE HOP, 425, 620
FESCUE, 420
FOX, 433
FRANK'S, 420
FRINGED, 418, 561
GIANT, 420, 620
GLOBE, 422
GRACEFUL, 421, 620

- HAIRY, 422, 620
 HAIRY UMBRELLA, 445, 621
 HALFCHAFF, 447
 HAMMOCK, 420, 620
 HEAVY, 421, 620
 HITCHCOCK'S, 24, 27, 422, 620
 HOP, 425
 INLAND STAR, 28, 423, 620
 JAMES', 423
 JOOR'S, 423
 KRAL'S, 424, 620
 LEAVENWORTH'S, 425
 LITTLE-TOOTH, 36, 426
 LONG'S, 425
 LOUISIANA, 425
 MEAD'S, 426
 MUHLENBERG'S, 427
 OKLAHOMA, 427
 OPAQUE PRAIRIE, 428, 620
 OPEN-FIELD, 27, 417, 620
 OUACHITA, 428
 OZARK, 428
 PALM, 427, 620
 PENNSYLVANIA, 32, 429, 620
 POINTED BROOM, 27, 430, 620
 PORCUPINE, 28, 423
 PRAIRIE STRAW, 28, 432, 620
 PRICKLY BOG, 29, 414, 619
 REZNICEK'S, 430, 620
 SALT-MARSH UMBRELLA, 444
 SHARP-SCALE, 428
 SHINNERS', 430, 620
 SHORELINE, 423
 SHORT'S, 431
 SLENDER WOOD, 421, 620
 SMOOTH-SHEATH, 29, 424, 620
 SOFT FOX, 417, 620
 SOUTHERN UMBRELLA, 445
 SOUTHERN WAXY, 421, 620
 SPREADING OVAL, 427, 620
 SWAMP STAR, 430, 620
 SWAN'S, 432
 TEXAS, 432
 THREE-WAY, 439, 620
 TIMID, 432, 620
 TUSOCK, 28, 29, 431, 620
 TWISTED, 432
 WATERFALL'S, 30, 424, 620
 WESTERN UMBRELLA, 445, 621
 WHITE-TOP, 447, 562, 621
 WILLDENOW'S, 433, 620
 WOOLLY, 428, 620
 SEDGE FAMILY, 412, 537, 561, 595, 619
Sedum, 204
albroseum = *Hylotelephium erythrostickum*
nutallianum = *S. nuttallii*
nuttallii, 204
pulchellum, 204
sarmentosum, 204
ternatum, 204
 SEED,
 NIGER-, 546
 SEEDBOX, 297
 NARROW-LEAF, 299
 WING-STEM, 298
Selaginella, 64
apoda, 64
arenicola, 64, 608
 subsp. *riddellii*, 64, 608
eclipses, 64
riddellii = *S. arenicola* subsp. *riddellii*
rupestris, 64
SELAGINELLACEAE, 64, 608
Selenia, 178
auraea, 178
 SELENIA,
 GOLDEN, 178
 SELF-HEAL, 271, 584
 SENECA SNAKERROOT, 324
Senecio, 2, 142
ampullaceus, 33, 142, 610
auraeus = *Packera aurea*
glabellus = *Packera glabella*
obovatus = *Packera obovata*
plattensis = *Packera plattensis*
smallii = *Packera anonyma*
tomentosus = *Packera tomentosa*
vulgaris, 142
Senna, 238
marilandica, 238
obtusifolia, 238
occidentalis, 238
 SENNA,
 COFFEE, 238
 WILD, 238
 YAUPON BLACK-, 306, 615
 SENSITIVE FERN, 59
 SENSITIVE FERN FAMILY, 59
 SENSITIVE PARTRIDGE-PEA, 223
 SENSITIVE-BRIER, 234
 SENSITIVE PLANT,
 WATER, 235
 SEPTEMBER ELM, 383
 SERICEA LESPEDEZA, 231
 SERVICE-BERRY,
 DOWNY, 343
Sesbania, 238
drummondii, 238
herbacea, 238
macrocarpa = *S. herbacea*
punica, 238
 SESSILE JOYWEED, 78
 SESSILE-FLOWER YELLOWCRESS, 177
 SESSILE-LEAF BELLWORT, 408
 SESSILE-LEAF TICK-TREFOIL, 227
 Sesuvium, 544
verrucosum, 544
Setaria, 516
faberi, 516
geniculata = *S. parviflora*
glauca (misapp.) = *S. pumila* subsp.
pumila
italica, 516
leucopila, 602
magna, 516, 623
parviflora, 516
pumila, 516
 subsp. *pallidifusca*, 602
 subsp. *pumila*, 516, 566
verticillata, 517
 var. *verticillata* = *S. verticillata*
viridis, 517
 var. *major*, 517
 var. *viridis*, 517
Seymeria, 306
cassioides, 306, 615
 SEYMERIA, 306
 SHADBUSH, 343
 SHADE BETONY, 275, 614
 SHADE MUDFLOWER, 279
 SHAGBARK HICKORY, 263
 SHAGGY CRAB GRASS, 492
 SHAGGY DWARF MORNING-GLORY, 28, 200
 SHARON,
 ROSE-OF-, 286
 SHARP-GLUME MANNA GRASS, 499
 SHARP-LEAF ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 261, 614
 SHARP-LOBE HEPATICA, 24, 333, 616
 SHARP'S MOCK ORANGE, 583
 SHARP-SCALE SEDGE, 428
 SHEEP SORREL, 329
 SHELLBARK HICKORY, 262
 SHEPHERD'S-PURSE, 170
Sherardia, 366
arvensis, 366
 SHIELD,
 WATER-, 179
 SHIELD FERN,
 JAPANESE, 54
 SOUTHERN, 65
 SHINGLE OAK, 247
 SHINING BEDSTRAW, 362
 SHINING BLUESTAR, 92
 SHINING FIR-MOSS, 27, 57, 607
 SHINING INDIGO-BUSH, 219
 SHINING LADIES'-TRESSES, 28, 473, 622
 SHINING SUMAC, 81
 SHINNERS' SEDGE, 430, 620
 SHINY GOLDENROD, 146
 SHINY WEDGESCALE, 518
 SHOOTING-STAR, 25, 333
 FRENCH'S, 25, 332, 616
 SHORELINE SEDGE, 423
 SHORTHUSK,
 BEARDED, 482
 SHORT-LEAF PINE, 21, 28, 32, 33, 36, 40, 71
 SHORT-LEAF SKELETON GRASS, 31, 500, 623
 SHORT-POD WHITLOW-GRASS, 173
 SHORT'S ASTER, 576
 SHORT'S ROCKCRESS, 169
 SHORT'S SEDGE, 431
 SHORT-BEARD PLUME GRASS, 514, 567
 SHORT-STEM IRIS, 457
 SHORT-TOOTH MOUNTAIN-MINT, 271
 SHOWY BEARDTONGUE, 27, 316, 616
 SHOWY BUR-MARIGOLD, 106
 SHOWY CHLORIS, 486
 SHOWY EVENING-PRIMROSE, 302
 SHOWY GOLDENROD, 148
 NARROW-LEAF, 148, 610
 SHOWY LADY'S-SLIPPER, 27, 469
 SHOWY ORCHIS, 469
 SHOWY PARTRIDGE-PEA, 222
 SHOWY RATTLEBOX, 223
 SHRUBBY ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 260
 SHUMARD'S OAK, 250, 536
 SHY WALLFLOWER, 549
Sibara
virginica = *Planodes virginicum*
 SIBERIAN ELM, 382
 SIBERIAN MOTHERWORT, 267
 SICKLE CUDWEED, 572
 SICKLEPOD, 168, 238
Sicyos, 206
angulatus, 206
Sida, 287
elliottii (orth. var.) = *S. elliottii*
elliottii, 287, 615

- Sida** (*cont.*)
rhombifolia, 287
spinosa, 287
SIDA,
 ARROW-LEAF, 287
 ELLIOTT'S, 287, 615
 PRICKLY, 287
SIDE-OATS GRAMA, 481
Sideritis, 275
montana, 275
Sideroxylon, 372
lanuginosum, 372
lycioides, 372
SIGNAL GRASS,
 ARIZONA, 522
 BROAD-LEAF, 523
 FRINGED, 523
 PLANTAIN, 567
 TEXAS, 523
Silene, 190
antirrhina, 190
armeria, 190
coronaria, 190
cucubalus
 var. *cucubalus* = *S. vulgaris*
 dichotoma, 551
 subsp. *dichotoma*, 551
latifolia, 190
ovata, 25, 190, 611
pratensis = *S. latifolia*
regia, 27, 191, 611
stellata, 191
virginica, 191
vulgaris, 191
SILK-COTTON PURSLANE, 589
SILK-TREE, 218
SILKY ASTER, 152
 BARRENS, 36, 152, 610
SILKY DOGWOOD, 203
SILKY PRAIRIE-CLOVER, 34, 224, 613
SILKY WILLOW, 28, 369, 617
SILKY-CAMELLIA, 6, 381, 618
SILKYSCALE,
 GREEN, 600
 KRAL'S, 477, 622
 PURPLE, 477, 599
Silphium, 142
asperrimum = *S. asteriscus* var.
asteriscus
asteriscus, 142
 var. *asteriscus*, 142, 575
 var. *scabra* = *S. asteriscus* var.
asteriscus
gracile = *S. radula* var. *gracile*
integrifolium, 142
 var. *deamii*, 574
 var. **integrifolium**, 142
 var. **laeve**, 142, 574
 var. *speciosum*, 574
laciniatum, 142
 var. *laciniatum* = *S. laciniatum*
 var. *robinsonii* = *S. laciniatum*
perfoliatum, 143
 var. **perfoliatum**, 143
radula, 143
 var. *gracile*, 548
 var. **radula**, 143
 ×*radula* = *S. radula* var. *radula*
scaberrimum, 575
speciosum = *S. integrifolium* var. *laeve*
- terebinthaceum**, 143
 var. **terebinthaceum**, 143
SILVER BEARD GRASS, 481
SILVER BLUESTEM, 481
SILVER COCK'S-COMB, 80
SILVER DWARF MORNING-GLORY, 36, 200,
 612
SILVER GRASS,
 AMUR, 504
 GIANT CHINESE, 602
SILVER HAIR GRASS, 476
SILVER MAPLE, 370
SILVER PLUME GRASS, 504, 514
SILVER POPLAR, 367
SILVER RABBIT-TOBACCO, 33, 114, 609
SILVER WORMWOOD, 104
SILVERBELL, 380
 CAROLINA, 380
 MOUNTAIN, 593
 TWO-WING, 7, 380, 618
SILVER-LEAF NIGHTSHADE, 379
SILVERROD, 575
SILVERY ASTER, 152, 610
SILVERY GLADE FERN, 66
Silybum, 143
marianum, 143
SIMAROUBACEAE, 3, 375, 618
SIMPLER HOLLY FERN, 53
Sinapis, 178
arvensis, 178
 SINGLE-HEAD PUSSYTOES, 570
 SINGLETARY-PEA, 230
Sisymbrium, 178
altissimum, 178
officinale, 178
Sisyrinchium, 458
albidum, 458
angustifolium, 459
atlanticum, 459
campestre, 459
capillare, 597
langloisii, 459
minus, 459, 621
pruinatum, 459
rosulatum, 460
sagittiferum, 460, 621
Sium, 90
suave, 90, 608
 SIX-ANGLE SPURGE, 32, 214, 612
 SIX-WEEKS FESCUE, 524, 538
SIX-WEEKS GRASS,
 BROME, 523
 COMMON, 524, 538
 RAT-TAIL, 523
 SQUIRREL-TAIL, 33, 524, 623
SKELETON GRASS,
 BEARDED, 500
 SHORT-LEAF, 31, 500, 623
SKELETON-PLANT, 134
SKINNER'S FALSE FOXGLOVE, 27, 304, 615
SKULLCAP,
 BUSH'S, 27, 273, 614
 GLADE, 274
 GULF, 273, 614
 HAIRY, 273
 HEART-LEAF, 273, 274
 HOARY, 273, 584
 MAD-DOG, 274
 ROUGH, 273
 SMALL, 274
 SMOOTH ROCK, 554
 SOUTH AMERICAN, 274
 SOUTHERN, 274
 VEINY, 554
 SKUNK-BUSH SUMAC, 36, 82, 608
 SKY-BLUE ASTER, 151
 SLEEPY CATCHFLY, 190
 SLENDER AMARANTH, 80
 SLENDER BEAK-RUSH, 448
 SLENDER BEAKSEDGE, 35, 448, 621
 SLENDER BLADDERPOD, 36, 176, 611
 SLENDER BLADDERWORT, 278
 SLENDER BOG CLUB-MOSS, 58, 607
 SLENDER BUSH-CLOVER, 232
 SLENDER COPPERLEAF, 210
 SLENDER COTTON-WEED, 80
 SLENDER CRAB GRASS, 491
 SLENDER FALSE DRAGONHEAD, 271
 SLENDER FIMBRISTYLIS, 443
 SLENDER FIMBRY, 443
 SLENDER INDIAN GRASS, 517
 SLENDER LADIES'-TRESSES,
 NORTHERN, 473, 622
 SOUTHERN, 472
 SLENDER LIP FERN, 27, 63
 SLENDER MARSH-ELDER, 129, 609
 SLENDER MARSH-PINK, 253
 SLENDER MOUNTAIN-MINT, 272
 SLENDER OBEDIENT-PLANT, 271
 SLENDER PANIC GRASS, 564
 SLENDER PLANTAIN, 318
 SLENDER ROSE-GENTIAN, 253, 613
 SLENDER ROSETTE GRASS, 564
 SLENDER RUSH, 463
 SLENDER SCURF-PEA, 553
 SLENDER SNAKE-COTTON, 80
 SLENDER SPIKE-RUSH, 439, 442
 SLENDER THREE-SEED MERCURY, 210
 SLENDER TOOTHWORT, 170, 611
 SLENDER WEDGESCALE, 518
 SLENDER WOOD SEDGE, 421, 620
 SLENDER WOOD-OATS, 485
 SLENDER-LEAF FALSE FOXGLOVE, 304
 SLENDER-LEAF GERARDIA, 304
 SLIM TRIDENS, 521, 603, 623
 SLIM-FLOWER MUHLY, 505
 SLIM-LEAF GOOSEFOOT, 551
 SLIM-LEAF PANIC GRASS, 490
 SLIM-LEAF ROSETTE GRASS, 490
 SLIM-POD MILK-VETCH, 33, 221, 612
 SLIM-POD VENUS'-LOOKING-GLASS, 181
 SLIM-SPIKE PRAIRIE-CLOVER, 552
 SLIM-SPIKE THREE-AWN, 478
 SLIPPER,
 KENTUCKY LADY'S-, 468, 622
 LARGE YELLOW LADY'S-, 469
 SHOWY LADY'S-, 27, 469, 622
 SMALL YELLOW LADY'S-, 469
 SLIPPERY ELM, 382
 SLOE PLUM, 352
 SMALL BUGLOSS, 160
 SMALL CARP GRASS, 480
 SMALL DROPSEED, 520
 SMALL FLOATING BLADDERWORT, 278
 SMALL GREEN WOOD ORCHID, 471
 SMALL HOP CLOVER, 240
 SMALL MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED, 186
 SMALL PALAFOXIA, 136
 SMALL PONDWEED, 527
 SMALL PURPLE FRINGED ORCHID, 599

SMALL SKULLCAP, 274
 SMALL SPIKE-RUSH, 442
 SMALL SWOLLEN BLADDERWORT, 278
 SMALL VENUS'-LOOKING-GLASS, 181
 SMALL WHITE ASTER, 152, 548
 SMALL WHITE MORNING-GLORY, 201
 SMALL WOODLAND SUNFLOWER, 40, 125
 SMALL YELLOW LADY'S-SLIPPER, 469
Smallanthus, 143
 uedalius, 143
 SMALL-FLOWER BABY-BLUE-EYES, 165
 SMALL-FLOWER BITTERCRESS, 171
 SMALL-FLOWER BONESET, 119
 SMALL-FLOWER BUTTERCUP, 340
 SMALL-FLOWER CORYDALIS, 308
 SMALL-FLOWER CRANE'S-BILL, 254
 SMALL-FLOWER CROWFOOT, 338, 339
 SMALL-FLOWER GAURA, 297
 SMALL-FLOWER GROUND-CHERRY, 376, 618
 SMALL-FLOWER HAWK'S-BEARD, 113
 SMALL-FLOWER SCORPION-WEED, 577
 SMALL-FLOWER VETCH, 244
 SMALL-FRUIT PRIMROSE-WILLOW, 28, 299, 615
 SMALL-HEAD ASTER, 548
 SMALL-HEAD DOLL'S DAISY, 107, 535
 SMALL-HEAD PIPEWORT, 24, 453, 621
 SMALL-HEAD SUNFLOWER, 125
 SMALL'S BLACK-SNAKEROOT, 89, 608
 SMALL'S GROUNDSEL, 547
 SMALL'S NOSEBURN, 34, 217, 612
 SMALL'S RAGWORT, 547
 SMARTWEED, 326
 BOG, 328
 DOTTED, 328
 HEDGE-, 326, 588
 MARSH-PEPPER, 326
 PALE, 327
 PENNSYLVANIA, 327
 PINK, 326, 327
 SWAMP, 327
 WATER, 326, 328
 SMARTWEED DODDER, 200
SMILACACEAE, 3, 528, 603, 623
Smilax, 528
 auriculata, 603
 bona-nox, 528
 ecirrhatta, 529, 623
 glauca, 529
 herbacea, 529
 var. *herbacea* = **S. herbacea**
 var. *lasioneruon* = **S. lasioneura**
 var. *pulverulenta* = **S. pulverulenta**
 hispidia, 529
 illinoensis, 603
 lasionera, 529
 laurifolia, 529
 pulverulenta, 530
 pumila, 530
 rotundifolia, 530
 smallii, 530
 tamnoides = **S. hispidia**
 var. *hispidia* = **S. hispidia**
 var. *tamnoides* = **S. hispidia**
 walteri, 34, 530, 623
 Smith,
 Edwin Burnell, 8
 SMOKE-TREE,
 AMERICAN, 27, 81

SMOOTH ALDER, 159
 SMOOTH ASTER, 150, 548
 SMOOTH BROME, 483, 484
 SMOOTH BUR-MARIGOLD, 39, 106
 SMOOTH BUTTONWEED, 367
 SMOOTH CAT'S-EAR, 128
 SMOOTH CLIFF-BRAKE, 63
 SMOOTH CRAB GRASS, 492
 SMOOTH ELEPHANT'S-FOOT, 116
 SMOOTH ELM-LEAF GOLDENROD, 144
 SMOOTH FORKED NAILWORT, 188
 SMOOTH HAWK'S-BEARD, 546
 SMOOTH HEDGE-NETTLE, 275
 SMOOTH JOYWEED, 78
 SMOOTH PHLOX, 322
 SMOOTH PIGWEED, 79
 SMOOTH ROCK SKULLCAP, 554
 SMOOTH ROCKCRESS, 169
 SMOOTH SCALY BLAZING-STAR, 133, 610
 SMOOTH SCORPION-WEED, 166
 SMOOTH SCOURING-RUSH, 56, 607
 SMOOTH SUMAC, 82
 SMOOTH TICK-TREFOIL, 226
 SMOOTH VETCH, 244
 SMOOTH WILD PETUNIA, 76
 SMOOTH YELLOW VIOLET, 390
 SMOOTH-SHEATH SEDGE, 29, 424, 620
 SMUT GRASS, 520
 SNAILSEED,
 CAROLINA, 289
 SNAKE-COTTON,
 PLAINS, 80
 SLENDER, 80
 SNAKE-MOUTH, 472
 SNAKEROOT,
 BUTTON, 86, 133
 CANADIAN BLACK-, 89
 CLUSTERED BLACK-, 89
 SAMPSON'S-, 235
 SENECA, 324
 SMALL'S BLACK-, 89, 608
 VIRGINIA, 100
 WHITE, 101, 570
 SNAKEWEED,
 TEXAS, 123
 SNAPDRAGON,
 DWARF-, 313
 SNEEZEWEED, 123, 547
 ARKANSAS, 124
 BITTER, 123
 FRINGED, 546
 PURPLE-HEAD, 124
 SNOUT-BEAN, 237, 553
 LEAST, 237
 SNOWBELL,
 AMERICAN, 380
 BIG-LEAF, 380
 SNOWDROP, 380
 SNOWFLAKE,
 SUMMER, 403
 SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN, 215
 SNOW-ON-THE-PRAIRIE, 213
 SNOW-WREATH,
 ALABAMA, 25, 349, 617
 SNOWY ORCHID, 38, 472, 622
 SOAPBERRY, 372
 SOAPBERRY FAMILY, 370, 537, 560, 617
 SOAPWEED, 397, 594
 SOAPWORT, 189
 COW-, 192

SOAPWORT GENTIAN, 252
 SOFT CHESS, 483
 SOFT FOX SEDGE, 417, 620
 SOFT RUSH, 462
 SOFT THISTLE, 109
 SOFT-LEAF ARROW-WOOD, 77, 608
 SOFT-LEAF PANIC GRASS, 490
 SOFT-LEAF ROSETTE GRASS, 490
 SOFT-STEM BULRUSH, 450
SOLANACEAE, 375, 560, 592, 618
Solanum, 378
 carolinense, 378
 dimidiatum, 378
 elaegnifolium, 379
 lycopersicum, 379
 physalifolium, 592
 ptychanthum, 379
 rostratum, 379
 sarrachoides, 379, 592
 tuberosum, 592
 SOLDIER,
 GALLANT-, 572
Solidago, 143
 altissima, 143
 subsp. *altissima*, 143, 575
 subsp. *gilvocanescens*, 575
 arguta, 144
 subsp. *arguta*, 575
 subsp. *boottii* = **S. arguta** subsp.
 caroliniana var. *boottii*
 subsp. *carolina* (orth. var.) = **S. arguta**
 subsp. *carolina* var. *carolina*
 subsp. *caroliniana*, 144, 575
 var. *boottii*, 144, 575
 var. *caroliniana*, 575
 var. *arguta* = **S. arguta** subsp. *arguta*
 var. *boottii* (misapp. & orth. var.) = **S.**
 arguta subsp. *caroliniana* var.
 caroliniana
 var. *neurolepis*, 575
 var. *strigosa* (misapp.) = **S. arguta**
 subsp. *caroliniana* var. *boottii*
 auriculata, 144
 bicolor, 575
 buckleyi, 144
 caesia, 144
 var. *caesia*, 536
 var. *zedia*, 536
 canadensis (misapp.) = **S. altissima**
 subsp. *altissima*
 var. *gilvocanescens* = **S. altissima** var.
 gilvocanescens
 var. *hargeri*, 575
 curtisii, 575
 var. *curtisii*, 575
 delicatula, 144
 drummondii, 144
 flexicaulis, 145
 gattingeri, 27, 145, 610
 gigantea, 145
 var. *gigantea* = **S. gigantea**
 var. *serotina* = **S. gigantea**
 hispidia, 145, 575
 juncea, 145, 610
 ludoviciana, 145
 missouriensis, 146
 nemoralis, 146
 subsp. *decemflora*, 536
 subsp. *nemoralis*, 536
 nitida, 146

Solidago (*cont.*)

- odora**, 146
 subsp. **odora**, 146
ouachitensis, 30, 146, 610
patula, 146
 subsp. **strictula**, 34, 146, 610
petiolaris, 147
ptarmicoides, 147, 610
radula, 147
riddellii, 28, 147, 610
rigida, 147
 subsp. **glabrata**, 147
 subsp. **rigida**, 147
rugosa, 148
 subsp. **aspera**, 536
 var. **aspera**, 536
 var. **celtidifolia**, 548
 subsp. **rugosa**, 536
 var. **rugosa**, 536
salicina = **S. patula** subsp. **strictula**
speciosa, 148
 subsp. **speciosa**, 148
 var. **rigidiuscula**, 148, 610
 var. **speciosa**, 148
 var. **rigidiuscula** = **S. speciosa** subsp.
speciosa var. **rigidiuscula**
 var. **speciosa** = **S. speciosa** subsp.
speciosa var. **speciosa**
squarrosa, 575
tortifolia, 31, 148, 610
ulmifolia, 148
 var. **microphylla** = **S. delicatula**
 var. **palmeri**, 148
 var. **ulmifolia**, 148
- Soliva**, 149
anthemifolia, 149
mutisii = **S. anthemifolia**
nasturtiiifolia (misapp.) = **S. stolonifera**
sessilis, 149
stolonifera, 149
- SOLOMON'S-SEAL, 528
 FALSE, 528
 STARRY FALSE, 528, 623
- SOLOMON'S-SEAL FAMILY, 528, 603, 623
- Sonchus**, 149
asper, 149
oleraceus, 149
- Sophora*
affinis = **Styphnolobium affine**
- SOPHORA,
 TEXAS, 239
- Sorghastrum**, 517
elliottii, 517
nutans, 36, 37, 517
secundum, 602
- Sorghum**, 517
bicolor, 517
 subsp. **bicolor**, 517
halapense, 518
- SORGHUM, 517
- SORREL,
 CREEPING LADY'S-, 556
 CREEPING YELLOW WOOD-, 556
 HEART-WING, 330
 ROSE WOOD-, 307
 SHEEP, 329
 TEXAS YELLOW WOOD-, 307, 615
 VIOLET WOOD-, 307
 WILD, 330
 YELLOW WOOD-, 306, 307, 587

- SOUR CHERRY, 590
 SOUR DOCK, 330
 SOUR-CLOVER, 234
 SOURWOOD, 580
 SOUTH AMERICAN SKULLCAP, 274
 SOUTH AMERICAN VERVAIN, 386, 387
 South Central Plains (Level III)
 Ecoregion, 32
- SOUTHEASTERN WILD RYE, 494
- SOUTHERN ADDER'S-TONGUE FERN, 61
- SOUTHERN AMARANTH, 545
- SOUTHERN ARROW-WOOD, 78, 608
- SOUTHERN BEAK-RUSH, 449
- SOUTHERN BEAKSEEDGE, 449, 621
- SOUTHERN BEECH FERN, 65
- SOUTHERN BLACKBERRY, 355
- SOUTHERN BLACKHAW, 77
- SOUTHERN BLADDER FERN, 66
- SOUTHERN BLADDERWORT, 555
- SOUTHERN BLAZING-STAR, 133
- SOUTHERN BLUE FLAG, 458
- SOUTHERN BLUET, 364
- SOUTHERN BOG CLUB-MOSS, 57
- SOUTHERN BRACKEN FERN, 53
- SOUTHERN CATALPA, 160
- SOUTHERN CAT-TAIL, 532
- SOUTHERN CORYDALIS, 308
- SOUTHERN CRAB GRASS, 491
- SOUTHERN CRABAPPLE, 348
- SOUTHERN CUT GRASS, 501, 623
- SOUTHERN DAWNFLOWER, 202
- SOUTHERN DEWBERRY, 358
- SOUTHERN FLATSEEDGE, 596
- SOUTHERN FLEABANE, 571
- SOUTHERN FRAGILE FERN, 66
- SOUTHERN GRAPE FERN, 59
- SOUTHERN LADY FERN, 65
- SOUTHERN MAGNOLIA, 283
- SOUTHERN MAIDENHAIR FERN, 62
- SOUTHERN NAIAD, 455
- SOUTHERN OVAL LADIES'-TRESSES, 473
- SOUTHERN PRAIRIE ASTER, 120
- SOUTHERN RED OAK, 38, 247
- SOUTHERN REIN ORCHID, 471, 622
- SOUTHERN ROCKBELL, 182
- SOUTHERN RUNNING-PINE, 57, 607
- SOUTHERN SHIELD FERN, 65
- SOUTHERN SKULLCAP, 274
- SOUTHERN SLENDER LADIES'-TRESSES, 472
- SOUTHERN SUGAR MAPLE, 370
- SOUTHERN TUBERCLED ORCHID, 471
- SOUTHERN TWAYBLADE, 470
- SOUTHERN UMBRELLA SEDGE, 445
- SOUTHERN UMBRELLA-GRASS, 445
- SOUTHERN WAXY SEDGE, 421, 620
- SOUTHERN WHITE-TOP ASTER, 115, 571
- SOUTHERN WILD RICE, 524
- SOUTHERN WOOD FERN, 54, 607
- SOUTHERN WOOLLY VIOLET, 391
- SOUTHERN YELLOW-LOOSESTRIFE, 555
- SOUTHWESTERN BEDSTRAW, 364
- SOUTHWESTERN CUP GRASS, 498
- SOUTHWESTERN WILD RYE, 601
- SOW-THISTLE, 149
 SPINY, 149
- SOXMAN'S MILK-VETCH, 221, 612
- SOYBEAN, 229
- SPACH'S EVENING-PRIMROSE, 302, 615
- SPADELEAF,
 STIFF, 84
- SPANGLES,
 WATER-, 64
- SPANISH OAK, 247
- SPANISH-BAYONET, 398
- SPANISH GOLD, 123
- SPANISH-MOSS, 408
- SPANISH-NEEDLES, 106
- SPARGANIACEAE > TYPHACEAE
- Sparganium**, 531
americanum, 531
androcladum, 532, 624
- SPARKLEBERRY, 209
- SPARSE-LOBE GRAPE FERN, 59
- Spartina**, 518
pectinata, 37, 518
- SPATTER-DOCK, 293
- SPEAR,
 CARDINAL-, 228
- SPEAR GRASS,
 BLACK-SEED, 512
- SPEAR-BRACT BLUE-EYED-GRASS, 460, 621
- SPEARMINT, 268
- SPEARWORT,
 LOW, 340
 WATER-PLANTAIN, 339
- SPEEDWELL, 321
 AMERICAN, 588
 CORN, 320
 FIELD, 320, 587
 IVY-LEAF, 320
 PERSIAN, 320
 THYME-LEAF, 320
 WATER, 319
- Spergula**, 191
arvensis, 191
- Spermaceae**, 367
glabra, 367
- Spermolepis**, 90
divaricata, 90
echinata, 90
inermis, 90
- Sphenoclea**, 379
zeylanica, 379
- SPHENOCLEACEAE, 379
- Sphenopholis**, 518
filiformis, 518, 623
intermedia, 518
longiflora, 518, 623
nitida, 518
obtusata, 519
- SPICEBUSH, 276
- SPIDER BRAKE, 64
- SPIDER MILKWEED, 95
- SPIDER ORCHID,
 WATER-, 470
- SPIDER-FLOWER, 197
- SPIDER-FLOWER FAMILY, 197, 611
- SPIDER-LILY,
 RED, 403
 SPRING, 402
 SUMMER, 402, 403
- SPIDERLING,
 ERECT, 293
- SPIDER-WISP, 197
- SPIDERWORT,
 ASIAN-, 409
 CONFEDERATE, 411, 619
 DWARF, 30, 410, 619
 ERNEST'S, 410
 HAIRY, 410

- HAIRY-STEM, 410
LONG-BRACT, 410, 619
OHIO, 411
OZARK, 24, 411, 619
PRAIRIE, 410, 595
REVERCHON'S, 33, 411, 619
SUCCULENT, 595
SWAMP, 411
VIRGINIA, 411, 619
WOOLLY, 411
ZIGZAG, 411, 619
- SPIDERWORT FAMILY, 408, 595, 619
- Spigelia, 280**
marilandica, 280
- SPIKE,
YELLOW BRACT-, 569
- SPIKE-MOSS,
HIDDEN, 64
MEADOW, 64
RIDDELL'S, 64, 608
ROCK, 64
- SPIKE-MOSS FAMILY, 64, 542, 608
- SPIKENARD,
AMERICAN, 98
FALSE, 528
- SPIKE-RUSH, 441, 442, 443
BALDWIN'S, 440
BLUNT, 442
BRIGHT-GREEN, 441, 620
BRITTON'S, 440
COLORADO, 562
DWARF, 562
ENGELMANN'S, 440
FLAT-STEM, 440
GULF COAST, 440
HORSETAIL, 440, 620
LEAST, 439
MOUNTAIN, 562
SAND, 442, 620
SLENDER, 439, 442
SMALL, 442
SQUARE-STEM, 442
TWISTED, 35, 443
WOLF'S, 443, 620
YELLOW, 441, 620
- SPIKESEDGE, 446
- SPINULOSE WOOD FERN, 32, 54, 607
- SPINY AMARANTH, 80
- SPINY SOW-THISTLE, 149
- Spiraea, 359**
× **billiardii, 360**
cantoniensis, 359
× *trilobata* = *S. × vanhouttei*
douglasii
× *salicifolia* = *S. × billiardii*
japonica, 359
prunifolia, 359
thunbergii, 360
tomentosa, 360, 617
× *vanhouttei*, 591
- SPIRAEA, 591
BILLIARD'S, 360
BRIDAL-WREATH, 359
DOUBLE BRIDAL-WREATH, 359
JAPANESE, 359
REEVES', 359
THUNBERG'S, 360
- Spiranthes, 472**
cernua, 472
var. *cernua* = *S. cernua*
var. *odorata* = *S. odorata*
- lacera, 472**
var. *gracilis, 472*
var. *lacera, 473, 622*
laciniata, 599
lucida, 28, 473, 622
magnicamporum, 36, 473, 622
odorata, 473, 622
ovalis, 473
var. *erostellata, 473, 622*
var. *ovalis, 473*
praecox, 474, 599, 622
sylvatica, 599
tuberosa, 474
vernalis, 474, 599
- Spirodela, 407**
polyrhiza (orth. var.) = *S. polyrrhiza*
polyrrhiza, 407
punctata = **Landoltia punctata**
- SPLEENWORT,
BLACK-STEM, 51
BRADLEY'S, 51
EBONY, 51
GRAVES', 52, 607
KENTUCKY, 52, 607
LITTLE EBONY, 51
LOBED, 51, 607
MAIDENHAIR, 51
SCOTT'S, 52, 607
WALL-RUE, 544
- SPLEENWORT FERN FAMILY, 51, 544, 607
- SPLIT-BEARD BLUESTEM, 477
- SPOKANE GOLDEN-ASTER, 572
- SPOON-LEAF SUNDEW, 580
- Sporobolus, 519**
airoides, 602
asper
var. *asper* = *S. compositus* var.
compositus
var. *drummondii* = *S. compositus* var.
drummondii
var. *macer* = *S. compositus* var.
macer
clandestinus, 519
compositus, 519
var. *compositus, 519*
var. *drummondii, 519*
var. *macer, 519*
cryptandrus, 519, 602
heterolepis, 520
indicus, 520
junceus, 520, 623
neglectus, 520
ozarkanus = *S. vaginiflorus* var.
ozarkanus
pyramidatus, 31, 520, 623
vaginiflorus, 520
var. *ozarkanus, 520*
var. *vaginiflorus, 521*
- SPOTFLOWER,
CREEPING, 101
- SPOTTED BEEBALM, 270
- SPOTTED BUR-CLOVER, 233
- SPOTTED CAT'S-EAR, 129
- SPOTTED COWBANE, 84
- SPOTTED CRANE'S-BILL, 254
- SPOTTED DEAD-NETTLE, 584
- SPOTTED JEWELWEED, 158
- SPOTTED KNAPWEED, 109
- SPOTTED MEDICK, 233
- SPOTTED OAK, 250, 536
- SPOTTED PONDWEED, 527
- SPOTTED SANDMAT, 215
- SPOTTED SPURGE, 215
- SPOTTED ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 260
FALSE, 260
- SPOTTED TOUCH-ME-NOT, 158
- SPRANGLETOP,
AMAZON, 503
BEARDED, 502
MEXICAN, 502
MISSISSIPPI, 502
RED, 502
- SPREADING ASTER, 151, 536
- SPREADING BULRUSH, 38, 451, 621
- SPREADING CHERVIL, 84
- SPREADING DAYFLOWER, 409
- SPREADING DOGBANE, 32, 92, 609
- SPREADING LOEFLINGIA, 187, 611
- SPREADING OVAL SEDGE, 427, 620
- SPREADING PYGMYLEAF, 34, 187
- SPREADING SANDMAT, 214
- SPREADING SANDWORT, 550
- SPREADING WALLFLOWER, 174
- SPREADING YELLOWCRESS, 177
- SPRING,
HARBINGER-OF-, 86
SWEET-BREATH-OF-, 183
- SPRING AVENS, 348
- SPRING CORALROOT, 468
- SPRING CRESS, 170
- SPRING FORGET-ME-NOT, 165
- SPRING LADIES'-TRESSES, 474
- SPRING SCORPION-GRASS, 165
- SPRING SPIDER-LILY, 402
- SPRING STAR-FLOWER, 402
- SPRING-BEAUTY, 331
CAROLINA, 589
OZARK, 25, 330, 539, 616
- Springfield Plateau Subdivision, 25
- SPRUCE,
WHITE, 21
- SPRUCE PINE, 71
- SPURGE,
BLUNT-LEAF, 581
CYPRESS, 213
DAVID'S, 214
FALSE FLOWERING, 581
FLOWERING, 213
GRACEFUL, 215
GRASS-LEAF, 214
GROUND, 216
HEART-LEAF, 33, 213
MISSOURI, 215, 612
NODDING, 215
PILL-POD, 214
PRAIRIE, 215
PROSTRATE, 216
SIX-ANGLE, 32, 214, 612
SPOTTED, 215
TOOTHED, 214
TROPICAL, 215
VAGRANT, 216
WARTY, 216
WEAK, 581
WEDGE-LEAF, 215, 612
WOOD, 213
- SPURGE FAMILY, 210, 552, 581, 612
- SPURRED ANODA, 284
- SPURREY,

- SPURREY (*cont.*)
 CORN, 191
 SQUARE,
 CARPENTER'S-, 374
 SQUARE-STEM SPIKE-RUSH, 442
 SQUAREHEAD,
 LOUISIANA, 33, 154, 610
 SQUASH,
 WINTER, 205
 SQUAW-ROOT,
 AMERICAN, 88, 608
 SQUIRREL-TAIL BARLEY, 501
 SQUIRREL-TAIL FESCUE, 524
 SQUIRREL-TAIL SIX-WEEKS GRASS, 33, 524, 623
 ST. ANDREW'S-CROSS, 259
 ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS, 521
 St. Francis Basin, 37
 St. Francis Lowlands (Level IV)
 Ecoregion, 37
 St. Francis Mountains, 14
 ST. JOHN'S-WORT,
 CLASPING-LEAF, 259
 CREEPING, 258, 614
 DOGBANE, 258, 614
 DWARF, 260
 EARLY, 553
 EUROPEAN, 260
 FALSE SPOTTED, 260
 FIVE-LOBE, 260
 MARSH, 261
 PEEL-BARK, 259
 ROUND-FRUIT, 261
 SHARP-LEAF, 261, 614
 SHRUBBY, 260
 SPOTTED, 260
 VIRGINIA MARSH-, 35, 261, 614
 WALTER'S MARSH-, 261
 ST. JOHN'S-WORT FAMILY, 258, 553, 614
 ST. PETER'S-WORT, 258
Stachys, 275
 clingmanii, 554
 cordata, 584
 crenata, 275, 614
 eplingii, 585
 floridana, 275
 iltisii, 30, 275, 584, 585, 614
 pilosa, 554
 var. arenicola, 554
 tenuifolia, 275
 var. tenuifolia = *S. tenuifolia*
 STAGGERBUSH, 208
 STALKED ADDER'S-TONGUE FERN, 61
 STALKED WILD PETUNIA, 75
 STANDING-CYPRESS, 321
Staphylea, 380
 trifolia, 380
STAPHYLEACEAE, 380
 STAR,
 BOTTLE-BRUSH BLAZING-, 133, 610
 DOTTED BLAZING-, 132
 FRENCH'S SHOOTING-, 25, 332, 616
 HAIRY BLAZING-, 132
 HAIRY SCALY BLAZING-, 133, 610
 NORTHERN BLAZING-, 32, 133, 573, 610
 OUACHITA BLAZING-, 30, 132, 539, 610
 ROUGH BLAZING-, 132
 RYDBERG'S BLAZING-, 132
 SHOOTING-, 333
 SMOOTH SCALY BLAZING-, 133, 610
 SOUTHERN BLAZING-, 133
 STAR DUCKWEED, 561
 STAR SEDGE,
 EASTERN, 429, 620
 INLAND, 28, 423, 620
 SWAMP, 430, 620
 STAR TICKSEED, 112
 STARBUR,
 PARAGUAY, 101
 STAR-FLOWER,
 SPRING, 402
 STAR-GRASS,
 CURTISS', 456, 621
 GLOSSY-SEED, 456, 621
 SWAMP, 456
 WATER, 525
 WHITE, 467
 YELLOW, 456, 467, 563
 STAR-GRASS FAMILY, 456, 563, 621
 STAR-JASMINE, 96
 STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM, 454
 NODDING, 454
 STARRY CLEFT PHLOX, 322
 STARRY FALSE SOLOMON'S-SEAL, 528, 623
 STARRY ROSINWEED, 142, 575
 STARRY SAND PHLOX, 322, 616
 STARRY-CAMPION, 191
 STARVED PANIC GRASS, 489
 STARVED ROSETTE GRASS, 489
 STAR-VINE,
 BAY, 374, 618
 STAR-VINE FAMILY, 374, 618
 STAR-VIOLET, 365
 STARWORT,
 NUTTALL'S WATER-, 313
 TERRESTRIAL WATER-, 313
 WATER-, 313
 STEELE'S DEWBERRY, 358
 STEEPLE-BUSH, 360
Steinchisma, 3, 521
 hians, 521
Stellaria, 191
 media, 191
 neglecta, 192
 pallida, 192
 STEM,
 SCREW-, 251
Stenanthium, 466
 gramineum, 466, 622
 var. *gramineum* = *S. gramineum*
 var. *robustum* = *S. gramineum*
Stenosiphon, 302
 linifolius, 27, 36, 302, 615
Stenotaphrum, 521
 secundatum, 521
STERCULIACEAE > MALVACEAE
 STERN'S MEDLAR, 38, 347, 539, 617
Stewartia, 381
 malachodendron (orth. var.) = *S. malacodendron*
 malacodendron, 6, 381, 618
 Steyermark,
 Julian Alfred, 7
 STICKER-BUR, 149
 STICK-LEAF, 27, 280, 614
 STICK-LEAF FAMILY, 280, 614
 STICKSEED, 161, 163
 BRISTLY, 548
 STICK-TIGHT, 106, 107, 545, 546
 STICKY HEDGE-HYSSOP, 314, 616
 STICKY MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED, 186
 STIFF ARROWHEAD, 400, 619
 STIFF DOGWOOD, 203
 STIFF GENTIAN, 252
 STIFF GOLDENROD, 147
 STIFF SPADELEAF, 84
 STIFF SUNFLOWER, 126
 STIFF-LEAF ASTER, 129
 STIFF-LEAF PANIC GRASS, 490, 538, 564, 601
 STIFF-LEAF ROSETTE GRASS, 490, 538, 564, 601
Stillingia, 217
 sylvatica, 217
 STILT GRASS,
 JAPANESE, 1, 504
 STINGING NETTLE, 384
 STINK GRASS, 496
 STINKING CAMPHORWEED, 137
 STINKING GOURD, 205
 STINKING WALL-ROCKET, 173
 STINK-TREE, 375
 STINKWEED, 137
Stipa
 avenacea = *Piptochaetium avenaceum*
 leucotricha = *Nassella leucotricha*
 STONECROP,
 DITCH-, 310
 GARDEN, 204
 NUTTALL'S, 204
 WOODLAND, 204
 YELLOW, 204
 STONECROP FAMILY, 204, 551, 612
 STORAX, 380
 BIG-LEAF, 380
 STORAX FAMILY, 380, 593, 618
 STORK'S-BILL, 253
 STOUT WOOD-REED, 486
 STRAGGLER DAISY, 108
 STRAW SEDGE,
 PRAIRIE, 28, 432, 623
 STRAWBERRY,
 BARREN-, 27, 360, 617
 INDIAN-, 347
 WILD, 347
 STRAWBERRY-BUSH, 193
 CREEPING, 579
 RUNNING, 27, 193, 611
 STRAWBERRY-TOMATO, 560
 STREAMBED BRISTLE GRASS, 602
Streptanthus, 179
 hyacinthoides, 33, 179, 611
 maculatus, 179
 subsp. *obtusifolius*, 30, 179, 539, 611
obtusifolius = *S. maculatus* subsp.
 obtusifolius
 squamiformis, 30, 179, 611
 STRIPED BLADDERWORT, 278
Strophostyles, 239
 helvola, 239
 helvula (orth. var.) = *S. helvola*
 leiosperma, 239
 umbellata, 239
Stuckenia, 527
 pectinata, 527
Stylisma, 202
 aquatica, 35, 202, 612
 humistrata, 202
 pickeringii, 202

var. *pattersonii*, 33, 202, 612

Stylophorum, 309

diphyllum, 24, 309, 615

Stylosanthes, 239

biflora, 239

Styphnolobium, 239

affine, 239, 613

STYRACACEAE, 380, 593, 618

Styrax, 380

americana (orth. var.) = *S. americanus*

americanus, 380

grandifolia (orth. var.) = *S. grandifolius*

grandifolius, 380

Subdivision,

Athens Plateau, 29

Boston Plateau, 24

Central Ouachita Mountains, 29

Fourche Mountains, 28

Salem Plateau, 27

Springfield Plateau, 25

SUBTERRANEAN CLOVER, 242

SUCCULENT SPIDERWORT, 595

SUGAR MAPLE, 22, 24, 28, 371, 560

SOUTHERN, 370

SUGARBERRY, 182

SUGARCANE PLUME GRASS, 515

SULPHUR CINQUEFOIL, 350

SUMAC,

DWARF, 81

FRAGRANT, 81

SHINING, 81

SKUNK-BUSH, 36, 82, 608

SMOOTH, 82

WINGED, 81

SUMAC FAMILY, 81, 569, 608

SUMMER BLUET, 364, 365

SUMMER GRAPE, 392

SUMMER POINSETTIA, 214

SUMMER SNOWFLAKE, 403

SUMMER SPIDER-LILY, 402, 403

SUMMER-CYPRESS, 196

SUMPWEED, 129

SUNDEW, 31, 207

PINK, 34, 207, 612

SPOON-LEAF, 580

SUNDEW FAMILY, 207, 580, 612

SUNDRUPS, 300, 301

PRAIRIE, 301

THREAD-LEAF, 301

SUNFLOWER,

ASHY, 125

COMMON, 124

FALSE, 127

HAIRY, 125

HAIRY WOODLAND, 125

MAXIMILIAN'S, 125

MUCK, 126

NAKED-STEM, 27, 125, 609

NARROW-LEAF, 124

PLANTAIN-LEAF, 30, 125, 609

PRAIRIE, 27, 126, 609

ROSWEEED, 126, 572

SAW-TOOTH, 124

SMALL WOODLAND, 40, 125

SMALL-HEAD, 125

STIFF, 126, 609

THIN-LEAF, 547

TICKSEED-, 106, 571

WOODLAND, 124, 126

SUNFLOWER FAMILY, 101, 535, 539, 545, 570, 609

SUNNYBELL,

TEXAS, 36, 397, 619

SUN-ROSE, 196

SUNSHINE ROSE, 590

SUPPLEJACK, 342

SURPRISE-LILY, 403

SUSAN,

BLACK-EYED, 141, 535, 574

BROWN-EYED, 141

SVENSON'S WILD RYE, 601

SWAMP AZALEA, 209

SWAMP BLACK-GUM, 294

SWAMP BUTTERCUP, 339

SWAMP CHESTNUT OAK, 248

SWAMP COTTONWOOD, 368

SWAMP DOCK, 330

SWAMP GOLDENROD, 34, 146, 610

SWAMP HORNPOD, 35, 280, 614

SWAMP LEATHER-FLOWER, 335

SWAMP LOUSEWORT, 28, 306, 615

SWAMP MILKWEED, 93, 94, 609

SWAMP PANIC GRASS,

TALL, 35, 491

SWAMP POST OAK, 250

SWAMP RED MAPLE, 370

SWAMP ROSE, 354

SWAMP ROSETTE GRASS,

TALL, 491, 623

SWAMP SMARTWEED, 327

SWAMP SPIDERWORT, 411

SWAMP STAR SEDGE, 430, 620

SWAMP STAR-GRASS, 456

SWAMP THISTLE, 29, 110, 609

SWAMP TUPELO, 294

SWAMPBERRY, 357

SWAMP-LILY, 595

SWAMP-LOOSESTRIFE, 281

SWAMP-PRIVET, 294

SWAN'S SEDGE, 432

SWEET ANISE, 87

SWEET AUTUMN VIRGIN'S-BOWER, 335

SWEET CONEFLOWER, 141

SWEET CRABAPPLE, 559

SWEET EVERLASTING, 139

SWEET GOLDENROD, 146

SWEET IRIS, 597

SWEET VERNAL GRASS, 477

SWEET WORMWOOD, 104

SWEET-ALYSSUM, 175

SWEET-BAY MAGNOLIA, 34, 283

SWEET-BREATH-OF-SPRING, 183

SWEETBRIER ROSE, 353

SWEET-BROOM, 319

SWEET-CICELY,

HAIRY, 87, 608

SWEET-CLOVER,

WHITE, 234

YELLOW, 234

SWEET-FLAG, 397

SWEET-FLAG FAMILY, 397

SWEET-GUM, 78

SWEET-GUM FAMILY, 78

SWEETJUICE, 289, 290

SWEETLEAF, 380

SWEETLEAF FAMILY, 380

SWEET-PEA,

PERENNIAL, 230

SWEETSCENT, 137, 574

SWEET-SCENT BEDSTRAW, 363

SWEETSPIRE,

VIRGINIA, 261

SWEETSPIRE FAMILY, 261

SWEET-WILLIAM, 187

WILD, 322, 557

SWEET-WILLIAM CATCHFLY, 190

SWINE CRESS, 175

SWITCH CANE, 480, 564

SWITCH GRASS, 35, 36, 37, 508

SWOLLEN BLADDERWORT, 277, 614

SMALL, 278

SWORD FERN,

BOSTON, 57

SWORD FERN FAMILY, 57

SWORD-LEAF PANIC GRASS, 564

SWORD-LEAF ROSETTE GRASS, 564

SYCAMORE, 321

SYCAMORE FAMILY, 321

Symphoricarpos, 184

orbiculatus, 184

Symphyotrichum, 2, 149

anomalum, 149

cordifolium, 150

divaricatum = *S. subulatum* var.

ligulatum

drummondii, 150

var. *drummondii*, 536

var. *texanum*, 536

dumosum, 150

ericoides, 150

var. *ericoides*, 150

laeve, 150

var. *laeve*, 150

var. *purpuratum*, 548

lanceolatum, 150

var. *interior*, 536

var. *lanceolatum*, 536

var. *latifolium*, 536

lateriflorum, 151

var. *horizontale* = *S. lateriflorum*

var. *lateriflorum* = *S. lateriflorum*

novae-angliae, 151

oblongifolium, 151

ontarionis, 151

var. *ontarionis*, 151

oolentangiense, 151

parviceps, 548

patens, 151

var. *gracile*, 536

var. *patens*, 536

var. *patentissimum*, 536

pilosum, 152

var. *pilosum*, 152

praealtum, 152

pratense, 36, 152, 610

racemosum, 152

sericeum, 152, 610

shortii, 576

subulatum, 152

var. *ligulatum*, 152

var. *subulatum*, 153

texanum = *S. drummondii* var. *texanum*

tradescantii, 576

turbinellum, 153

undulatum, 548

urophyllum, 153

Symphytum, 167

officinale, 167

SYMPLOCACEAE, 380

Symplocos, 380
tinctoria, 380
 Syringa, 586
 vulgaris, 586

T

Taenidia, 90
integerrima, 90
 TAG ALDER, 159
Tagetes, 153
erecta, 153

TAIL,
 BRISTLY DOG'S-, 487
 COMMON CAT-, 532
 LIZARD'S-, 373
 NARROW-LEAF CAT-, 532
 SOUTHERN CAT-, 532
 WRINKLED JOINT-, 486, 622

Talinum
calycinum = **Phemeranthus calycinus**
parviflorum = **Phemeranthus**
parviflorus
rugospermum = **Phemeranthus**
rugospermus

TALL ANEMONE, 334
 TALL BELLFLOWER, 180
 TALL BUSH-CLOVER, 232
 TALL CINQUEFOIL, 347, 617
 TALL DROPSEED, 519
 TALL FALSE FOXGLOVE, 586
 TALL FESCUE, 515
 TALL GERARDIA, 586
 TALL GOLDENROD, 143, 575
 TALL GREEN MILKWEED, 93, 545
 TALL IRONWEED, 156
 TALL OAT GRASS, 479, 480
 TALL PINK GLADE ONION, 400, 619
 TALL RATTLESNAKE-ROOT, 138
 TALL SWAMP PANIC GRASS, 35, 491
 TALL SWAMP ROSETTE GRASS, 491, 623
 TALL THISTLE, 109
 TALL THOROUGHWORT, 118
 TALL TICKSEED, 113
 TALL WATER-HEMP, 80, 569
 TALL WHITE ASTER, 150, 536
 TALLOW-TREE,
 CHINESE, 218

TAMARICACEAE, 381, 593

TAMARISK, 381
 CHINESE, 593
 FRENCH, 593
 TAMARISK FAMILY, **381, 593**

Tamarix, 381
 chinensis, 593
 gallica, 593
 ramosissima, **381, 593**

Tanacetum, 153
vulgare, 153

TANGLE-GUT, 589
 TANSY, 153
 TANSY-ASTER,
 LACY, 157, 610
 TANSY-MUSTARD, 172, 549

Taraxacum, 153
erythrospermum, 153
laevigatum = **T. erythrospermum**
officinale, 154

TARO, 405

TASSEL-FLOWER, 27, 107, 609
 TASSEL-RUE, 341
TAXODIACEAE > CUPRESSACEAE

Taxodium, 71
distichum, 71
 var. **distichum, 39, 71**

Taylor,
 Carl W., 8

TEA,
 HOPI-, 154
 INLAND NEW JERSEY-, 342
 MEXICAN-, 195
 NEW JERSEY-, 342
 PRAIRIE-, 212

TEA FAMILY, **381, 618**
 TEAL LOVE GRASS, 497

TEAR-THUMB,
 ARROW-LEAF, 328

TEASEL,
 COMMON, 206
 CUT-LEAF, 206

TEASEL FAMILY, **206**
 TENNESSEE BLADDER FERN, 66
 TEN-PETAL ANEMONE, 334

Tephrosia, 239
onobrychoides, 239
virginiana, 240

TERRESTRIAL WATER-STARWORT, 313
 Tertiary Uplands (Level IV) Ecoregion,
 33

TETRACHONDRA FAMILY, **381**
TETRACHONDRAEAE, 3, 381

Tetragonotheca, 154
ludoviciana, 33, 154, 610

Tetraneuris, 576
 scaposa, 576
 var. *scaposa*, 576

Teucrium, 275
canadense, 275
 var. **canadense, 275**

TEXAS AZALEA, 580
 TEXAS BEDSTRAW, 363
 TEXAS BERGIA, 207, 612
 TEXAS BINDWEED, 36, 198, 612
 TEXAS BLUE GRASS, 512
 TEXAS BLUEBONNET, 233, 613
 TEXAS BUCKEYE, 537
 TEXAS CRANE'S-BILL, 254, 613
 TEXAS DUTCHMAN'S-PIPE, 100

TEXAS FESCUE, 499, 623
 TEXAS FROG-FRUIT, 386
 TEXAS GERANIUM, 254
 TEXAS GOURD, 206
 TEXAS GRAMA, 36, 482, 622
 TEXAS GROUNDSEL, 142, 610
 TEXAS HERCULES'-CLUB, 592
 TEXAS INDIAN-MALLOW, 27, 283, 615
 TEXAS IRONWEED, 157

TEXAS MILLET, 523
 TEXAS MOCK BISHOP'S-WEED, 89, 608
 TEXAS NEEDLE GRASS, 506
 TEXAS PLUME, 321

TEXAS RAGWORT, 33, 142, 610
 TEXAS SAXIFRAGE, 374
 TEXAS SEDGE, 432

TEXAS SIGNAL GRASS, 523
 TEXAS SNAKEWEED, 123
 TEXAS SOPHORA, 239
 TEXAS SUNNYBELL, 36, 397, 619
 TEXAS THISTLE, 546

TEXAS TRILLIUM, 568
 TEXAS VERVAIN, 387
 TEXAS WAKEROBIN, 568
 TEXAS WEDGESCALE, 518, 623
 TEXAS WINTER GRASS, 506, 623
 TEXAS YELLOW WOOD-SORREL, 307, 615
 TEXAS YELLOWSTAR, 134, 610
 TEXAS-STAR JONQUIL, 404

Thalia, 466
dealbata, 466

THALIA,
 POWDERY, 466
 THALIA FAMILY, **466**

Thalictrum, 341
arkansanum, 341, 617
dasy carpum, 341
dioicum, 341, 617
 pubescens, 558
revolutum, 341
thalictroides, 341

Thaspium, 90
barbinode, 90
trifoliatum, 91
 var. **aureum, 91**
 var. *flavum* = **T. trifoliatum** var.
aureum
 var. **trifoliatum, 91**

THEACEAE, 381, 618

Thelesperma, 154
filifolium, 154
flavodiscum, 33, 154, 610
megapotamicum, 154

THELYPTERIDACEAE, 65

Thelypteris, 65
kunthii, 65
novaboracensis, 29, 65
palustris, 65
 var. **pubescens, 65**
torresiana = **Macrothelypteris**
torresiana

THEMIDACEAE, 3, 530

THEOPHRASTA FAMILY, **381**
THEOPHRASTACEAE, 3, 381

THIEF,
 CHICKEN-, 280
 THIMBLEWEED, 334
 THIN PASPALUM, 538, 566
 THIN-LEAF SUNFLOWER, 547

THISTLE,
 BIG-SPINE, 110, 571
 BLESSED, 108
 BLESSED MILK-, 143
 BULL, 110
 CANADIAN, 109
 CAROLINA, 109
 CURLY, 108
 ENGELMANN'S, 110
 FIELD, 110
 FLORIDA, 110
 ITALIAN, 108
 MUSK, 108
 NIGER-, 546
 NODDING, 108
 RUSSIAN-, 196
 SOFT, 109
 SOW-, 149
 SPINY SOW-, 149
 SWAMP, 29, 110, 609
 TALL, 109
 TEXAS, 546

- WELTED, 108
YELLOW, 110, 571
- Thlaspi**, 179
arvense, 179
perfoliatum = **Microthlaspi perfoliatum**
- Thomas,
R. Dale, 8
- THORN-APPLE,
OAK-LEAF, 375
SACRED, 560
- THORNY-OLIVE, 207
- THOROUGHWAX, 84
- THOROUGHWORT, 118
PINK, 121
TALL, 118
WHITE, 118, 572
- THREAD-LEAF SUNDROPS, 301
- THREE-AWN,
ARROW-FEATHER, 479
CHURCH-MOUSE, 478
CURLY, 33, 478, 622
OLDFIELD, 479
PRAIRIE, 479
PURPLE, 31, 479, 622
S-CURVE, 479
SLIM-SPIKE, 478
WOOLLY, 478, 622
- THREE-BIRDS ORCHID, 474
- THREE-FLOWER HAWTHORN, 30, 346, 617
- THREE-FLOWER MELIC, 504
- THREE-LOBE VIOLET, 389, 594
- THREE-SEED MERCURY, 211
SLENDER, 210
- THREE-SPIKE GOOSE GRASS, 493
- THREE-SQUARE BULRUSH, 450
- THREE-WAY SEDGE, 439, 620
- THUMB,
ARROW-LEAF TEAR-, 328
BRISTLY LADY'S-, 327
LADY'S-, 327
- THUNBERG'S BUSH-CLOVER, 232
- THUNBERG'S SPIRAEA, 360
- THYMELAEACEAE**, 381, 618
- THYME-LEAF SANDWORT, 185
- THYME-LEAF SPEEDWELL, 320
- TICKLE GRASS, 475
- TICKS,
BEGGAR-, 105, 106, 107, 545, 546
CROWNED BEGGAR-, 546
- TICKSEED, 112, 113, 546
GOLDEN-MANE, 111, 609
GOLDEN-WAVE, 33, 112, 609
LANCE-LEAF, 112
LARGE-FLOWER, 111, 112, 609
STAR, 112
TALL, 113
WHORLED, 546
- TICKSEEDS, 8
- TICKSEED-SUNFLOWER, 106, 571
- TICK-TREFOIL, 225, 226, 227, 552
FALSE, 581
FEW-FLOWER, 227
HOARY, 225
ILLINOIS, 27, 226, 613
NAKED-FLOWER, 226
NUTTALL'S, 226
PANICLED, 227
ROUND-LEAF, 227
SESSILE-LEAF, 227
- SMOOTH, 226
VELVET-LEAF, 228
- TIE-VINE,
HAIRY, 202
- TIE-VINE MORNING-GLORY, 201
- TIGER LILY, 465
- TIGHT,
STICK-, 106, 107, 545, 546
- Tilia**, 287
americana, 22, 287
var. **americana**, 287
var. **caroliniana**, 287
var. **heterophylla**, 288
- TILIACEAE** > **MALVACEAE**
- Tillaea*
aquatica = **Crassula aquatica**
- Tillandsia**, 408
usneoides, 408
- TIM,
TINY-, 187
- TIMID SEDGE, 432, 620
- TIMOTHY, 511
- TINY BLUET, 365
- TINY VETCH, 243
- TINY-TIM, 187
- Tipularia**, 474
discolor, 474
- TOAD RUSH, 461
- TOADFLAX,
BASTARD-, 369
BLUE, 316
DALMATIAN, 557
OLDFIELD, 316
SAND BLUE, 33, 316, 616
YELLOW, 316
- TOADSHADE, 531
- TOBACCO,
BIG-HEAD RABBIT-, 27, 36, 114, 609
INDIAN-, 180
LADIES'-, 102, 103
MANY-STEM RABBIT-, 114, 609
RABBIT-, 139, 571
RED-TIP RABBIT-, 139
SILVER RABBIT-, 33, 114, 609
- Tomanthera*
auriculata = **Agalinis auriculata**
- TOMATILLO, 378
- TOMATO,
GARDEN, 379
STRAWBERRY-, 560
- TONGUE,
CEYLON HOUND'S-, 161
CHINESE HOUND'S-, 576
HOUND'S-, 161
- Tonti,
Henri de, 5
- TOOTHACHE-TREE, 367, 592
- TOOTH CUP, 280, 282
INDIAN, 282
- TOOTHED MEDICK, 233
- TOOTHED SPURGE, 214
- TOOTHWORT, 170
FORK-LEAF, 171, 611
SLENDER, 170, 611
- Torilis**, 91
arvensis, 91
nodosa, 91
- TORPEDO GRASS, 507
- TORREY'S MOUNTAIN-MINT, 554
- TORREY'S RUSH, 464
- TOUCH-ME-NOT,
BALFOUR'S, 548
PALE, 158
SPOTTED, 158
- TOUCH-ME-NOT FAMILY, 157, 548
- TOWER-MUSTARD, 550
- Toxicodendron**, 82
pubescens, 82
radicans, 82
toxicarium = **T. pubescens**
- Toxicoscordion**, 467
nuttallii, 467
- Trachelospermum**, 96
difforme, 96
jasminoides, 96
- Tradescantia**, 410
bracteata, 410, 619
crassula, 595
ernestiana, 410
hirsuticaulis, 410
hirsutiflora, 410
longipes, 30, 410, 619
occidentalis, 410
var. *melanthera*, 595
var. **occidentalis**, 410
ohiensis, 411
ozarkana, 24, 411, 619
paludosa, 411, 619
reverchonii, 33, 411, 619
subaspera, 411, 619
virginiana, 411, 619
- TRADESCANT'S ASTER, 576
- Tragia**, 217
betonicifolia, 217
cordata, 217
ramosa, 217
smallii, 34, 217, 612
urticifolia, 217
- Tragopogon**, 154
dubius, 154
porrifolius, 155
pratensis, 155
- TRAILING BUSH-CLOVER, 231
- TRAILING RATANY, 583
- TRAILING YELLOW-LOOSESTRIFE, 292
- TRAMPWEED,
ANNUAL, 121
- Trautvetteria**, 341
carolinensis, 29, 341, 617
- TREE,
AMERICAN SMOKE-, 27, 81
BRAZILIAN PEPPER-, 569
CHASTE-, 276
CHINESE FLAME-, 372
CHINESE PARASOL-, 285
CHINESE TALLOW-, 218
CUCUMBER-, 282
EMPRESS-, 310
FRINGE-, 294
GOLDEN-RAIN-, 372
GROUNSEL-, 2, 105
HEMP-, 276
HOP-, 367
KENTUCKY COFFEE-, 229
NEGUNDO CHASTE-, 276
PLANER-, 382
PLANE-, 321
POPCORN-, 218
PRINCESS-, 310
SILK-, 218

- TREE (*cont.*)
 STINK-, 375
 TOOTHACHE-, 367, 592
 TULIP-, 39, 282
 TUNG-OIL-, 218
 UMBRELLA-, 283
 TREE-CELANDINE, 556
 TREE-OF-HEAVEN, 375
 TREFOIL,
 AMERICAN BIRD'S-FOOT-, 232
 BIRD'S-FOOT-, 232
 FALSE TICK-, 581
 FEW-FLOWER TICK-, 227
 HOARY TICK-, 225
 ILLINOIS TICK-, 27, 226, 613
 NAKED-FLOWER TICK-, 226
 NUTTALL'S TICK-, 226
 PANICLED TICK-, 227
 ROUND-LEAF TICK-, 227
 SESSILE-LEAF TICK-, 227
 SMOOTH TICK-, 226
 TICK-, 225, 226, 227, 552
 VELVET-LEAF TICK-, 228
 Trelease,
 William, 7
 TRELEASE'S LARKSPUR, 27, 337, 616
Trepocarpus, 91
aethusae, 91
 TRESSES,
 FRAGRANT LADIES'-, 473, 622
 GIANT LADIES'-, 474, 622
 GRASS-LEAF LADIES'-, 474
 GREAT PLAINS LADIES'-, 36, 473, 622
 LACE-LIP LADIES'-, 599
 LITTLE LADIES'-, 474
 MARSH LADIES'-, 473
 NODDING LADIES'-, 472
 NORTHERN OVAL LADIES'-, 473, 622
 NORTHERN SLENDER LADIES'-, 473, 622
 SHINING LADIES', 28, 473, 622
 SOUTHERN OVAL LADIES'-, 473
 SOUTHERN SLENDER LADIES'-, 472
 SPRING LADIES'-, 474
 WOODLAND LADIES'-, 599
Triadenum, 261
tubulosum, 261
virginicum, 35, 261, 614
walteri, 261
Triadica, 218
sebifera, 218
Trianthema, 78
portulacastrum, 78
Tribulus, 393
terrestris, 393
Trichomanes, 56
boschianum, 25, 56, 607
petersii, 25, 56, 607
Trichophorum, 453
planifolium, 453, 621
Trichostema, 276
brachiatum, 276
dichotomum, 276
Tridens, 521
 ambiguus, 603
elongatus = **T. muticus** var. *elongatus*
 eragrostoides, 567
flavus, 521
 var. *chapmanii*, 521
 var. *flavus*, 521
muticus, 521
 var. *elongatus*, 521, 603, 623
 var. *muticus*, 603
 ×*oklahomensis*, 522, 603
strictus, 522
 TRIDENS,
 CHAPMAN'S, 521
 HYBRID, 522
 LONG-SPIKE, 522
 LOVE GRASS, 567
 PINE-BARREN, 603
 PURPLE-TOP, 521
 SLIM, 521, 603, 623
 TRIFOLIATE ORANGE, 367
Trifolium, 240
 amphianthum = **T. polymorphum**
arvense, 240
bejariense, 240, 613
campestre, 240
carolinianum, 240, 613
dubium, 240
 hirtum, 583
hybridum, 241
 var. *pratense* = **T. hybridum**
incarnatum, 241
lappaceum, 241
nigrescens, 241
 polymorphum, 553
pratense, 241
reflexum, 241
repens, 242
resupinatum, 242
stoloniferum, 242, 613
striatum, 242
subterraneum, 242
vesiculosum, 242
 TRILLIACEAE, 3, 531, 568, 603, 623
Trillium, 531
flexipes, 531, 623
ozarkanum, 531, 623
pusillum, 603
 var. *ozarkanum* = **T. ozarkanum**
 var. *pusillum*, 603
 var. *texanum* = **T. texanum**
recurvatum, 531
sessile, 531
 texanum, 568
viridescens, 531
 TRILLIUM,
 GREEN, 531
 OZARK, 531, 623
 PURPLE, 531
 TEXAS, 568
 WHITE, 531, 623
 TRILLIUM FAMILY, 531, 568, 603, 623
Triodanis, 181
 holzingeri, 550
lamprosperma, 181
leptocarpa, 181
perfoliata, 181
 subsp. *biflora*, 181
 subsp. *perfoliata*, 182
 var. *biflora* = **T. perfoliata** subsp.
biflora
 var. *perfoliata* = **T. perfoliata** subsp.
perfoliata
Triosteum, 184
angustifolium, 184
 var. *angustifolium* = **T. angustifolium**
aurantiacum, 184
 var. *aurantiacum*, 578
 var. *illinoense*, 32, 184, 578, 611
perfoliatum, 184, 578
 var. *aurantiacum* (misapp.) = **T. aurantiacum** var. *illinoense*
 var. *perfoliatum* = **T. perfoliatum**
Triphora, 474
trianthophora, 474
 subsp. *trianthophora*, 474
Triplasis, 522
purpurea, 522
 var. *purpurea*, 522
Tripsacum, 522
dactyloides, 37, 522
Tristagma, 402
uniflorum, 402
Triticum, 522
aestivum, 522
 TROPIC CROTON, 212
 TROPICAL CRAB GRASS, 564
 TROPICAL FLATSEDGE, 439
 TROPICAL SPURGE, 215
 TROUT-LILY,
 AMERICAN, 563, 598
 PRAIRIE, 465, 622
 WHITE, 465
 YELLOW, 465, 563, 598
 TRUMPET HONEYSUCKLE, 184
 TRUMPET-CREEPER, 160
 TRUMPET-CREEPER FAMILY, 160
 TUBER VERVAIN, 388
 TUBERCLED ORCHID,
 NORTHERN, 563
 SOUTHERN, 471
 TUBEROUS GRASS-PINK, 35, 468, 622
 TUBEROUS PUCCOON, 164, 610
 TUCKAHOE, 406
 TUFTED LOVE GRASS, 497, 565
 TUFTED VETCH, 583
 TUFTED-STEM RUSH, 461, 621
 TULIP-POPLAR, 282
 TULIP-TREE, 39, 282
 TUMBLE GRASS, 31, 515, 623
 TUMBLE PIGWEED, 78
 TUMBLE-MUSTARD, 178
 TUMBLEWEED, 78, 79, 196
 TUNG-OIL-TREE, 218
 TUPELO, 39, 294
 SWAMP, 294
 WATER, 294
 TUPELO FAMILY, 294
 TUPELO GUM, 21
 TURF,
 CREEPING LILY-, 528
 LILY-, 603
 TURKEY-FOOT, 476
 TURKEY-PEA, 221
 TURKEY-TANGLE FROG-FRUIT, 386
 TURK'S-CAP LILY, 32, 466, 622
 TURNIP,
 INDIAN-, 405
 PRAIRIE-, 27, 236
 TURNIP MUSTARD, 170
 TURNSOLE, 162
 Turritis, 550
 glabra, 550
 TURTLEHEAD,
 ROSE, 40, 314, 616
 WHITE, 40, 314, 616
 TUSsock SEDGE, 28, 29, 431, 620
 TWAYBLADE,

LARGE, 470
 LILY-LEAF, 470
 LOESEL'S, 470, 622
 SOUTHERN, 470
 TWINEVINE, 95
 TWISTED SEDGE, 432
 TWISTED SPIKE-RUSH, 35, 443
 TWISTFLOWER,
 ARKANSAS, 30, 179, 539, 611
 OUACHITA, 30, 179, 611
 SANDHILL, 33, 179, 611
 TWIST-LEAF GOLDENROD, 31, 148, 610
 TWO-FLOWER DAFFODIL, 404
 TWO-FLOWER DWARF-DANDELION, 129
 TWO-FLOWER MELIC, 503
 TWO-SEED MERCURY, 210
 TWO-WING SILVERBELL, 7, 380, 618
Typha, 532
 angustifolia, 532
 domingensis, 532
 latifolia, 532
TYPHACEAE, 531, 624

U

ULMACEAE, 3, 382, 593, 618
see also
CANNABACEAE
Ulmus, 382
 alata, 382
 americana, 382
 crassifolia, 382
 parvifolia, 593
 pumila, 382, 593
 rubra, 382
 serotina, 383
 thomasi (orth. var.) = *U. thomasi*
 thomasi, 383, 618
UMBELLIFERAE = APIACEAE
 UMBRELLA MAGNOLIA, 28, 283
 UMBRELLA SEDGE,
 BUSH'S, 35, 444, 621
 COASTAL PLAIN, 444
 CREEPING WESTERN, 28, 445
 DWARF, 445, 621
 HAIRY, 445, 621
 SALT-MARSH, 444
 SOUTHERN, 445
 WESTERN, 445, 621
 UMBRELLA-GRASS,
 BUSH'S, 444
 COASTAL PLAIN, 444
 CREEPING WESTERN, 445
 DWARF, 445
 HAIRY, 445
 SALT-MARSH, 444
 SOUTHERN, 445
 WESTERN, 445
 UMBRELLA-PLANT, 325
 UMBRELLA-TREE, 283
 UNICORN-PLANT, 288
 UNICORN-PLANT FAMILY, 288
 UNICORN-ROOT, 467
 UPLAND BENT GRASS, 475
 UPLAND BONESET, 119
 UPLAND WILLOW, 369, 537
 DWARF, 537
 UPLAND-ASTER,
 WHITE, 147

Upper Boston Mountains (Level IV)

 Ecoregion, 24
 UPRIGHT BURHEAD, 398, 619
Urochloa, 3, 522
 arizonica, 522
 ciliatissima, 523
 plantaginea, 567
 platyphylla, 523
 ramosa, 523
 texana, 523
Urtica, 384
 chamaedryoides, 384
 gracilis, 384
URTICACEAE, 383
 URUGUAYAN VERVAIN, 388
Utricularia, 277
 biflora, 554
 cornuta, 35, 277, 614
 gibba, 277, 554
 inflata, 277, 614
 juncea, 555
 macrorhiza, 278, 614
 radiata, 278
 striata, 278
 subulata, 24, 278, 614
 vulgaris (misapp.) = *U. macrorhiza*
Uvularia, 408
 grandiflora, 408
 perfoliata, 408, 619
 sessilifolia, 408

V

Vaccaria, 192
 hispanica, 192
Vaccinium, 209
 arboreum, 209
 corymbosum, 552
 elliottii, 209, 552
 fuscatum, 209, 552
 pallidum, 210
 stamineum, 210
 virgatum, 210, 552
 VAGRANT SPURGE, 216
 VAHL'S FIMBRISTYLIS, 444
 VAHL'S FIMBRY, 444
VALERIANACEAE, 384, 618
Valerianella, 384
 amarella, 36, 384, 618
 locusta, 384
 longiflora, 385
 nuttallii, 30, 385, 618
 ozarkana, 385, 618
 palmeri, 30, 385, 618
 radiata, 385
 VALLEY,
 LILY-OF-THE-, 528
Vallisneria, 456
 americana, 456, 621
 VARIABLE FLATSEDGE, 434
 VARIABLE PANIC GRASS, 489, 537
 VARIABLE ROSETTE GRASS, 489, 537
 VASEY'S GRASS, 510
 VEGETABLE-OYSTER, 155
 VEIL,
 BRIDAL-, 595
 VEINY SKULLCAP, 554
 VEINY VETCHLING, 230
 VELVET GRASS, 500
 VELVET PANIC GRASS, 491
 VELVET ROSETTE GRASS, 491
 VELVETLEAF, 283
 VELVET-LEAF TICK-TREFOIL, 228
 VELVETY CHICKWEED, 27, 187, 611
 VELVETY GAURA, 297
 VENUS'-HAIR FERN, 62
 VENUS'-LOOKING-GLASS,
 CLASPING-LEAF, 182
 HOLZINGER'S, 550
 PRAIRIE, 181
 SLIM-POD, 181
 SMALL, 181
Veratrum, 467
 latifolium, 467, 622
 virginicum, 467
 woodii, 467, 622
Verbascum, 374
 blattaria, 374
 phlomooides, 375
 thapsus, 375
Verbena, 387
 bonariensis, 387
 bracteata, 387
 brasiliensis, 387
 halei, 387
 hastata, 387
 incompta, 387
 litoralis, 593
 montevidensis, 388, 593
 officinalis
 subsp. *halei* = *V. halei*
 rigida, 388
 scabra, 593
 simplex, 388
 stricta, 388
 urticifolia, 388, 593
 xutha, 388
VERBENACEAE, 385, 593, 618
Verbesina, 155
 alternifolia, 155
 encelioides, 155
 helianthoides, 155
 occidentalis, 576
 virginica, 155
 var. *virginica* = *V. virginica*
 walteri, 30, 156, 610
 VERNAL GRASS,
 ANNUAL, 477
 SWEET, 477
 VERNAL WITCH-HAZEL, 256
Vernicia, 218
 fordii, 218
Vernonia, 156
 arkansana, 156
 baldwinii, 25, 156
 subsp. *baldwinii* = *V. baldwinii*
 subsp. *interior* = *V. baldwinii*
 fasciculata, 576
 gigantea, 156
 subsp. *gigantea* = *V. gigantea*
 lettermannii (orth. var.) = *V. lettermannii*
 lettermannii, 30, 156, 576, 610
 lindheimeri, 156, 610
 marginata, 576
 missurica, 157
 texana, 157
Veronica, 319
 agrestis, 587
 americana, 588

Veronica (*cont.*)

- anagallis-aquatica**, 319, 588
arvensis, 320
comosa (misapp.) = *V. anagallis-aquatica*
hederifolia, 320
peregrina, 320
persica, 320
polita, 320, 587
serpyllifolia, 320
 var. *serpyllifolia*, 320
triphyllos, 321
Veronicastrum, 321
virginicum, 321
 VERVAIN,
 BLUE, 387
 BRAZILIAN, 387
 DAKOTA, 36, 385, 618
 GULF, 388
 HOARY, 388
 MOSS, 386
 NARROW-LEAF, 388
 PINK, 386
 PROSTRATE, 387
 ROSE, 386
 SANDPAPER, 593
 SEASHORE, 593
 SOUTH AMERICAN, 386, 387
 TEXAS, 387
 TUBER, 388
 URUGUAYAN, 388
 WHITE, 388
 VERVAIN FAMILY, 385, 593, 618
 VETCH,
 BENT MILK-, 220, 221
 BUSHY-, 230
 CANADIAN MILK-, 220
 COMMON, 244
 CROWN-, 237
 DEER PEA, 243
 HAIRY, 244
 HUNGARIAN, 553
 JOINT-, 218
 LARGE YELLOW, 243
 LEAVENWORTH'S, 243, 613
 LENTIL, 244
 LOUISIANA, 243, 613
 NARROW-LEAF, 244
 NUTTALL'S MILK-, 28, 221, 612
 PYGMY-FLOWER, 244
 SLIM-POD MILK-, 33, 221, 612
 SMALL-FLOWER, 244
 SMOOTH, 244
 SOXMAN'S MILK-, 221, 612
 TINY, 243
 TUFTED, 583
 WINTER, 224
 WOOD, 243
 YELLOW, 243
 VETCHLING,
 CREAM, 582
 LOW, 230
 NARROW-LEAF, 552
 VEINY, 230
 YELLOW, 230
Viburnum, 76
acerifolium, 76, 608
bracteatum, 76
dentatum, 76
 var. *dentatum*, 76

- var. *lucidum* = *V. recognitum*
 var. *scabrellum*, 76, 608
molle, 77, 608
nudum, 77
ozarkense = *V. bracteatum*
prunifolium, 77
rafinesquianum, 77
 var. *affine* = *V. rafinesquianum*
recognitum, 77, 608
rufidulum, 77
 VIBURNUM,
 MAPLE-LEAF, 76, 608
Vicia, 243
caroliniana, 243
 cracca, 583
 var. *cracca*, 583
grandiflora, 243
hirsuta, 243
ludoviciana, 243
 subsp. *leavenworthii*, 243, 613
 subsp. *ludoviciana*, 243, 613
 var. *leavenworthii* = *V. ludoviciana*
 subsp. *leavenworthii*
 var. *ludoviciana* = *V. ludoviciana*
 subsp. *ludoviciana*
lutea, 243
minutiflora, 244
 pannonica, 553
sativa, 244
 subsp. *nigra*, 244
 subsp. *sativa*, 244
tetrasperma, 244
villosa, 244
 subsp. *varia*, 244
 subsp. *villosa*, 244
 var. *glabrescens* = *V. villosa* subsp. *varia*
 var. *villosa* = *V. villosa* subsp. *villosa*
 Vigna, 553
 unguiculata, 553
Vinca, 97
major, 97
minor, 97
 VINE,
 BALLOON-, 371
 BAMBOO-, 529
 BAY STAR-, 374, 618
 BUCKWHEAT-, 325
 CINNAMON, 453
 CROSS-, 160
 CUCUMBER, 205
 CYPRESS-, 202
 HAIRY TIE-, 202
 MATRIMONY-, 376
 MILE-A-MINUTE-, 579
 PIPE-, 100
 PUNCTURE-, 393
 RATTAN-, 342
 SARSAPARILLA-, 530
 WILD POTATO, 201
 VINE MESQUITE, 565
Viola, 389
 affinis, 593
 arvensis, 594
bicolor, 389
canadensis, 389
 var. *canadensis*, 24, 389, 618
 cucullata, 561
lanceolata, 389
 nephrophylla, 561

- palmata**, 389, 561, 594
pedata, 389
pedatifida, 27, 390, 618
primulifolia, 390
pubescens, 390
rafinesquii = *V. bicolor*
sagittata, 390
sororia, 390, 561, 593
 var. *missouriensis*, 537
 var. *sororia*, 537
striata, 390
tricolor, 391
 triloba, 594
villosa, 391
walteri, 391, 618
VIOLACEAE, 389, 537, 561, 593, 618
 VIOLET,
 ARROW-LEAF, 390
 BIRD'S-FOOT, 389
 BOG, 561
 BOG WHITE, 390
 CANADIAN WHITE, 24, 389, 618
 CAROLINA, 391
 CREAM, 390
 CROW'S-FOOT, 390
 DOWNY YELLOW, 390
 GREEN-, 389
 LANCE-LEAF, 389
 LECONTE'S, 593
 MARSH, 561
 MISSOURI, 537
 NORTHERN BOG, 561
 PALE, 390
 PRAIRIE, 27, 390, 618
 PRAIRIE DOG-TOOTH-, 465
 PRIMROSE-LEAF, 390
 PROSTRATE BLUE, 391
 SMOOTH YELLOW, 390
 SOUTHERN WOOLLY, 391
 STAR-, 365
 THREE-LOBE, 389, 594
 WALTER'S, 391, 618
 WATER-, 332
 WHITE DOG-TOOTH-, 465
 WOOD, 389
 WOOLLY BLUE, 390, 537
 VIOLET BLUE-EYED MARY, 314
 VIOLET BUSH-CLOVER, 231
 VIOLET COLLINSIA, 314
 VIOLET CRAB GRASS, 492
 VIOLET FAMILY, 389, 537, 561, 593, 618
 VIOLET WOOD-SORREL, 307
 VIPER'S-BUGLOSS, 161
 VIRGINIA BROME, 483
 VIRGINIA BUGLEWEED, 267
 VIRGINIA BUTTONWEED, 361
 VIRGINIA CHAIN FERN, 53
 VIRGINIA COPPERLEAF, 211
 VIRGINIA DAYFLOWER, 409
 VIRGINIA DWARF-DANDELION, 130
 VIRGINIA GROUND-CHERRY, 378
 VIRGINIA NAILWORT, 189
 VIRGINIA KNOTWEED, 328
 VIRGINIA MARSH-ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 35,
 261, 614
 VIRGINIA MOUNTAIN-MINT, 28, 272, 614
 VIRGINIA PENNYWORT, 39, 289, 615
 VIRGINIA PEPPER-GRASS, 175
 VIRGINIA PINE, 71
 VIRGINIA ROCKCRESS, 177

VIRGINIA ROSE, 591
 VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT, 100
 VIRGINIA SPIDERWORT, 411, 619
 VIRGINIA SWEETSPICE, 261
 VIRGINIA WATER-HOREHOUND, 267
 VIRGINIA WATERLEAF, 163
 VIRGINIA WILD RYE, 495, 601
 VIRGINIA YELLOW FLAX, 585
 VIRGINIA-CREEPER, 392
 VIRGINIA-WILLOW, 261
 VIRGIN'S-BOWER, 336
 CATESBY'S, 334
 SWEET AUTUMN, 335
VITACEAE, 391, 561, 618
Vitex, 276
 agnus-castus, 276
 negundo, 276
 var. *cannabifolia*, 276
 var. *negundo*, 276
Vitis, 392
 aestivalis, 392
 candicans = *V. mustangensis*
 cinerea, 392
 var. *cinerea* = *V. cinerea*
 mustangensis, 561
 palmata, 392
 riparia, 392
 rotundifolia, 393
 var. *rotundifolia* = *V. rotundifolia*
 rupestris, 393, 618
 vilpina, 393
Vulpia, 523
 bromoides, 523
 myuros, 523
 forma *megalura* = *V. myuros*
 forma *myuros* = *V. myuros*
 var. *hirsuta* = *V. myuros*
 var. *myuros* = *V. myuros*
 octoflora, 524
 var. *glauca*, 538
 var. *octoflora*, 538
 sciurea, 33, 524, 623

W

WAFER-ASH, 367
Wahlenbergia, 182
 marginata, 182
 WAHOO, 193
 WAKEROBIN, 531, 603
 OZARK, 531
 TEXAS, 568
 WHITE, 531
Waldsteinia, 27, 360
 fragarioides, 27, 360, 617
 WALKING FERN, 51
 WALKINGSTICK,
 DEVIL'S-, 98
 WALL BEDSTRAW, 362
 WALLFLOWER,
 BUSHY, 174
 PRAIRIE, 549
 SHY, 549
 SPREADING, 174
 WESTERN, 32, 174, 611
 WORMSEED, 549
 WALL-ROCKET,
 STINKING, 173
 WALL-RUE SPLEENWORT, 544

WALNUT,
 BLACK, 263
 WHITE, 263
 WALNUT FAMILY, 262, 583, 614
 WALTER'S CROWNBEARD, 156
 WALTER'S MARSH-ST. JOHN'S-WORT, 261
 WALTER'S VIOLET, 391, 618
 WAND,
 FAIRY-, 466
 WARD'S WILLOW, 368
 WARTY PANIC GRASS, 508
 WARTY SPURGE, 216
 WASHINGTON HAWTHORN, 346, 617
 WATER ASH, 295
 WATER ASTER,
 ANNUAL, 152
 WATER CROWFOOT,
 WHITE, 338, 617
 YELLOW, 338, 617
 WATER DAWNFLOWER, 35, 202, 612
 WATER GRASS, 503
 EGYPTIAN, 566
 WATER HICKORY, 262
 WATER LOCUST, 228
 WATER MANNA GRASS, 602
 WATER OAK, 249
 WATER PASPALUM, 510
 WATER PENNYWORT, 99
 WATER PYGMYWEED, 204, 551, 612
 WATER SCORPION-GRASS, 548
 WATER SENSITIVE PLANT, 235
 WATER SMARTWEED, 326, 328
 WATER SPEEDWELL, 319
 WATER STAR-GRASS, 525
 WATER TUPELO, 294
 WATER-CLOVER,
 EUROPEAN, 59
 HAIRY, 59
 WATER-CLOVER FERN FAMILY, 59
 WATERCRESS, 176, 549
 WATER-ELM, 382
 WATERFALL'S SEDGE, 30, 424, 620
 WATER-HEMLOCK, 84
 WATER-HEMP, 80, 569
 TALL, 80, 569
 WATER-HOREHOUND, 267
 AMERICAN, 267
 NORTHERN, 554
 VIRGINIA, 267
 WATER-HYACINTH, 525
 WATER-HYSSOP,
 BRAZILIAN, 312
 COASTAL, 312
 CREEPING, 312
 DISC, 313
 WATERLEAF,
 BLUE-, 258
 BROWNE'S, 30, 163, 539, 610
 CANADIAN, 548
 GREAT, 163
 LARGE-LEAF, 577
 VIRGINIA, 163
 WATER-LILY,
 FRAGRANT, 294, 555
 WHITE, 294, 555
 WATER-LILY FAMILY, 293, 555
 WATER-MARIGOLD, 571
 WATER-MEAL, 407
 WATERMELON, 205
 WATER-MILFOIL, 255

CUT-LEAF, 256
 EURASIAN, 256
 WHORLED, 583
 WATER-MILFOIL FAMILY, 255, 583
 WATER-MILLET, 524
 WATER-MIMOSA, 235
 WATER-NYPH, 455
 BRITTLE, 455
 WATER-PARSNIP, 90, 608
 CUT-LEAF, 569
 WATER-PEPPER, 326
 WILD, 327
 WATER-PIMPERNEL, 381
 WATER-PLANTAIN, 398, 561
 WATER-PLANTAIN FAMILY, 398, 561, 594,
 619
 WATER-PLANTAIN SPEARWORT, 339
 WATER-PURLANE, 281, 299, 614
 WATER-SHIELD, 179
 WATER-SPANGLES, 64
 WATER-SPIDER ORCHID, 470
 WATER-STARWORT, 313
 NUTTALL'S, 313
 TERRESTRIAL, 313
 WATER-THREAD PONDWEED, 526
 WATER-VIOLET, 332
 WATERWEED,
 BRAZILIAN, 454
 CANADIAN, 455
 NUTTALL'S, 455
 WATER-WILLOW, 75
 LANCE-LEAF, 75
 WATERWORT, 208, 580
 WATERWORT FAMILY, 207, 580, 612
 WAVY HAIR GRASS, 32, 488, 623
 WAVY-LEAF ASTER, 548
 WAVY-LEAF GAURA, 297
 WAX-LEAF MEADOW-RUE, 341
 WAX-MALLOW, 286
 WAX-MYRTLE, 291
 WAX-MYRTLE FAMILY, 291
 WAXWEED,
 BLUE, 281
 COLOMBIAN, 281
 WAXY MANNA GRASS, 499
 WAXY SEDGE,
 SOUTHERN, 421, 621
 WAXY-LEAF PRIVET, 296
 WEAK RUSH, 461
 WEAK SPURGE, 581
 Websteria, 597
 confervoides, 597
 WEDGE-LEAF SPURGE, 215, 612
 WEDGE-LEAF WHITLOW-GRASS, 173
 WEDGESCALE,
 LONG-LEAF, 518, 623
 PRAIRIE, 519
 SHINY, 518
 SLENDER, 518
 TEXAS, 518, 623
 WEED,
 ALLIGATOR-, 78
 ARTILLERY-, 384
 ASTHMA-, 111
 ATLANTIC MOCK BISHOP'S-, 88
 BIG MOCK BISHOP'S-, 88, 608
 BRAND'S SCORPION-, 166, 610
 BUTTER-, 135
 BUTTERCUP SCORPION-, 167
 CANCER-, 272

- WEED (*cont.*)
 CARELESS-, 79
 CHOCOLATE-, 286
 CLAMMY-, 197
 COFFEE-, 238
 COTTON-, 80
 FERN-LEAF SCORPION-, 166
 FLUX-, 276
 HAIRY SCORPION-, 166
 JOE-PYE-, 120, 535
 LICORICE-, 319
 MERMAID-, 256
 MEXICAN-, 211
 MULBERRY-, 290
 NECKLACE-, 320
 NUTTALL'S MOCK BISHOP'S-, 89
 PICKEREL-, 526
 PINE-, 259
 PINEAPPLE-, 134
 QUICK-, 121
 RATTLE-, 220
 RATTLESNAKE-, 85
 ROBBINS' PRAIRIE SCORPION-, 33, 167, 610
 SANDHILL CLAMMY-, 33, 198, 611
 SLENDER COTTON-, 80
 SMALL-FLOWER SCORPION-, 577
 SMOOTH SCORPION-, 166
 TEXAS MOCK BISHOP'S-, 89, 608
 YANKEE-, 118
 WEEPING FORSYTHIA, 586
 WEEPING LOVE GRASS, 496
 WEEPING WILLOW, 368
 WELTED THISTLE, 108
 West Gulf Coastal Plain Natural Division, 32
 West Gulf Coastal Plain Physiographic Province, 14
 WESTERN BLUNT-LOBE CLIFF FERN, 535
 WESTERN DAISY, 105, 571
 WESTERN DWARF-DANDELION, 130, 609
 WESTERN HORSE-NETTLE, 378
 WESTERN IRONWEED, 156
 Western Lowlands Pleistocene (Level IV) Ecoregion, 38
 Western Ouachitas (Level IV) Ecoregion, 29
 WESTERN PRICKLY-PEAR, 27, 180
 WESTERN RAGWEED, 102
 WESTERN SCALESEED, 90
 WESTERN SEA-PURSLANE, 544
 WESTERN UMBRELLA SEDGE, 445, 621
 CREEPING, 28, 445
 WESTERN UMBRELLA-GRASS, 445
 CREEPING, 445
 WESTERN WALLFLOWER, 32, 174, 611
 WESTERN WHEAT GRASS, 508
 WESTERN WHITE HONEYSUCKLE, 577
 WESTERN WILD RYE, 601
 WHEAT, 522
 WHEAT GRASS,
 BLUE-BUNCH, 602
 WESTERN, 508
 WHEELS,
 FIRE-, 121
 WHISK FERN, 62, 607
 WHISK FERN FAMILY, 62, 607
 WHITE,
 WOOLLY-, 33, 128, 609
 WHITE ARROW-LEAF ASTER, 153
 WHITE ASH, 295
 WHITE ASTER,
 SMALL, 152, 548
 TALL, 150, 536
 WHITE AVENS, 348
 WHITE AZALEA, 209
 WHITE BANEERRY, 333
 WHITE BASSWOOD, 288
 WHITE BLUE-EYED-GRASS, 458
 WHITE BLUET, 364
 WHITE CLOVER, 242
 WILD, 240
 WHITE COLICROOT, 467
 WHITE CROWNBEARD, 155
 WHITE DOG-TOOTH-VIOLET, 465
 WHITE DOLL'S DAISY, 107, 535
 WHITE EVENING-PRIMROSE, 302
 WHITE FLAT-TOP ASTER, 571
 WHITE FLAT-TOP GOLDENROD, 147, 610
 WHITE FOUR-O'CLOCK, 293
 WHITE GARDEN PETUNIA, 592
 WHITE GOLDENROD, 575
 WHITE GRASS, 502
 WHITE HEATH ASTER, 150, 152
 WHITE HONEYSUCKLE,
 WESTERN, 577
 WHITE HORSE-NETTLE, 379
 WHITE LEAF CUP, 138
 WHITE MIGNONETTE, 558
 WHITE MILKWEED, 95
 WHITE MILKWORT, 588
 WHITE MORNING-GLORY,
 SMALL, 201
 WHITE MULBERRY, 290
 WHITE OAK, 22, 28, 38, 39, 246
 BASTARD, 246
 DURAND'S, 36, 250, 613
 WHITE OLDFIELD ASTER, 152
 WHITE PINE,
 EASTERN, 71
 WHITE POPLAR, 367
 WHITE PRAIRIE ROSE, 354, 617
 WHITE PRAIRIE-CLOVER, 223
 WHITE PRICKLY-POPPY, 307
 WHITE RAIN-LILY, 404
 WHITE RATTLESNAKE-ROOT, 138, 610
 White River Hills (Level IV) Ecoregion, 27
 WHITE SAGEBRUSH, 104, 609
 WHITE SNAKEROOT, 101, 570
 WHITE SPRUCE, 21
 WHITE STAR-GRASS, 467
 WHITE SWEET-CLOVER, 234
 WHITE THOROUGHWORT, 118, 572
 WHITE TRILLIUM, 531, 623
 WHITE TROUT-LILY, 465
 WHITE TURTLEHEAD, 40, 314, 616
 WHITE UPLAND-ASTER, 147
 WHITE VERVAIN, 388
 WHITE VIOLET,
 BOG, 390
 CANADIAN, 24, 389, 618
 WHITE WAKEROBIN, 531
 WHITE WALNUT, 263
 WHITE WATER CROWFOOT, 338, 617
 WHITE WATER-LILY, 294, 555
 WHITE WILD INDIGO, 221
 WHITE WILLOW, 368
 WHITE WOODLAND ASTER, 151
 WHITE-CAMPION, 190
 WHITE-CEDAR,
 OZARK, 8, 71
 WHITE-LEAF LEATHER-FLOWER, 335
 WHITE-LEAF MOUNTAIN-MINT, 271
 WHITENYPH, 91
 WHITE-TOP ASTER,
 PARASOL, 571
 SOUTHERN, 115
 WHITE-TOP SEDGE, 447, 562, 621
 WHITLOW-GRASS, 173, 174
 OPEN-GROUND, 173, 611
 SHORT-POD, 173
 WEDGE-LEAF, 173
 WHORLED DROPSEED, 31, 520, 623
 WHORLED MILKWEED, 95
 WHORLED MILKWORT, 324, 558
 WHORLED MOUNTAIN-MINT, 272, 614
 WHORLED NUT-RUSH, 452, 621
 WHORLED PENNYWORT, 100
 WHORLED TICKSEED, 546
 WHORLED WATER-MILFOIL, 583
 WHORLED-POGONIA,
 LARGE, 470
 WIDOW'S-CROSS, 204
 WILD BAMBOO, 603
 WILD BASIL, 265, 584
 WILD BEAN, 236, 239
 WILD BERGAMOT, 269, 584
 WILD BLUE PHLOX, 322, 557
 WILD BUCKWHEAT, 325
 ANNUAL, 36, 325, 616
 MANY-FLOWER, 33, 325, 616
 WILD CARROT, 85
 WILD CELERY, 85
 WILD CHAMOMILE, 134
 WILD CHERVIL, 84
 WILD COMFREY, 161
 WILD CRABAPPLE, 348
 WILD CROCUS, 410
 WILD CUCUMBER, 580
 WILD FOUR-O'CLOCK, 293
 WILD GARLIC, 400
 WILD GERANIUM, 254
 WILD GINGER, 100
 WILD GOLDENGLow, 141
 WILD GOOSE PLUM, 351
 WILD HELIOTROPE, 162
 WILD HOP, 183, 611
 WILD HYACINTH, 397
 PRAIRIE, 397, 619
 WILD HYDRANGEA, 257
 WILD INDIGO,
 BLUE, 221
 CREAM, 222
 NUTTALL'S, 222
 WHITE, 221
 YELLOW, 222
 WILD LEEK, 400
 WILD LETTUCE, 130
 FLORIDA, 130
 HAIRY, 131
 LOUISIANA, 547
 PRICKLY, 131
 WILLOW-LEAF, 131
 WILD LICORICE, 362, 552
 WILD MARJORAM, 584
 WILD MINT, 268, 614
 WILD MUSTARD, 178
 WILD OATS, 480

- WILD ONION, 400
 DRUMMOND'S, 36, 401, 619
 MEADOW, 400
 NODDING, 401, 619
 WILD PANSY, 391
 WILD PEAR GOURD, 205
 WILD PETUNIA,
 CAROLINA, 75
 HAIRY, 75
 SMOOTH, 76
 STALKED, 75
 WILD PETUNIA FAMILY, 75, 569
 WILD PLUM, 559
 WILD POINSETTIA, 213
 WILD POTATO VINE, 201
 WILD PRAIRIE ROSE, 590
 WILD QUININE, 136
 WILD RADISH, 177
 WILD RICE,
 INTERIOR, 524, 623
 NORTHERN, 567
 SOUTHERN, 524
 WILD RYE, 601
 BLUE, 27, 601
 CANADIAN, 493
 CHURCH'S, 27, 30, 494, 623
 DOWNY, 495
 EARLY, 494
 GREAT PLAINS, 493
 HAIRY, 495
 INTERMEDIATE, 495, 623
 MACKENZIE'S BLUE, 27, 494, 623
 RIVER-BANK, 495, 623
 SOUTHEASTERN, 494
 SOUTHWESTERN, 601
 SVENSON'S, 601
 VIRGINIA, 495, 601
 WESTERN, 601
 WILD SENNA, 238
 WILD SORREL, 330
 WILD STRAWBERRY, 347
 WILD SWEET-WILLIAM, 322, 557
 WILD WATER-PEPPER, 327
 WILD WHITE CLOVER, 240
 WILD WORMWOOD, 104
 WILD YAM, 453, 562
 WILLDENOW'S SEDGE, 433, 620
 WILLIAM,
 SWEET-, 187
 WILD SWEET-, 322, 557
 WILLOW,
 BLACK, 369
 CAROLINA, 368
 CREEPING PRIMROSE-, 556
 DWARF PRAIRIE, 537
 DWARF UPLAND, 537
 FLOATING PRIMROSE-, 299
 GOAT, 560
 LANCE-LEAF WATER-, 75
 LONG BEACH PRIMROSE-, 298
 MISSOURI, 368
 NARROW-LEAF PRIMROSE-, 299
 PEACH-LEAF, 592
 PRAIRIE, 369, 537
 PRIMROSE-, 298, 299, 556, 586
 PUSSY, 560
 SANDBAR, 369
 SILKY, 28, 369, 617
 SMALL-FRUIT PRIMROSE-, 28, 299, 615
 UPLAND, 369, 537
 VIRGINIA-, 261
 WARD'S, 368
 WATER-, 75
 WEEPING, 368
 WHITE, 368
 WING-STEM PRIMROSE-, 298
 WILLOW FAMILY, 367, 537, 560, 592, 617
 WILLOW OAK, 25, 38, 249
 WILLOW-HERB, 296
 WILLOW-LEAF ASTER, 152
 WILLOW-LEAF WILD LETTUCE, 131
 WINDFLOWER, 341
 WINDMILL GRASS, 486, 600
 WINE RASPBERRY, 357
 WINEBERRY, 357
 WINECUP, 284, 285
 WINGED ELM, 382
 WINGED EUONYMUS, 192
 WINGED LOOSESTRIFE, 281, 282
 WINGED PIGWEED, 195
 WINGED SUMAC, 81
 WING-POD PURSLANE, 332
 WINGSTEM, 155
 WING-STEM MEADOW-BEAUTY, 288
 WING-STEM PRIMROSE-WILLOW, 298
 WING-STEM SEEDBOX, 298
 WINTER BENT GRASS, 475
 WINTER GRAPE, 392
 WINTER GRAPE FERN, 60
 WINTER GRASS,
 TEXAS, 506, 623
 WINTER SQUASH, 205
 WINTER VETCH, 244
 WINTERBERRY, 98, 609
 WINTER-CREEPER, 193
 WINTERCRESS, 168
 EARLY, 168
 WIRE-STEM MUHLY, 505, 566
 WIRY WITCH GRASS, 507
 WISP,
 SPIDER-, 197
Wisteria, 245
 floribunda, 245
 frutescens, 245
 sinensis, 245
 WISTERIA,
 AMERICAN, 245
 CHINESE, 245
 JAPANESE, 245
 WITCH GRASS, 506
 FALL, 491
 GATTINGER'S, 507
 PHILADELPHIA, 507
 WIRY, 507
 WITCH-ALDER, 256, 613
 WITCH-HAZEL,
 AMERICAN, 256
 OZARK, 256
 VERNAL, 256
 WITCH-HAZEL FAMILY, 256, 613
Wolffia, 407
 brasiliensis, 407
 columbiana, 407
Wolffiella, 407
 gladiata, 407
 WOLF'S BLUE GRASS, 514, 623
 WOLF'S SPIKE-RUSH, 443, 620
 WONDER-BEAN, 581
 WOOD,
 ARROW-, 76
 DOWNY ARROW-, 77
 MAPLE-LEAF ARROW-, 76
 NORTHERN ARROW-, 608
 OZARK ARROW-, 76
 SOFT-LEAF ARROW-, 608
 SOUTHERN ARROW-, 608
 YELLOW-, 223
 WOOD ANEMONE, 334, 616
 WOOD ASTER,
 BLUE, 150, 536
 WOOD FERN,
 DIXIE, 55, 607
 EVERGREEN, 544
 GIANT, 54, 607
 GOLDIE'S, 54, 607
 HYBRID, 55
 LEED'S, 55, 607
 LOUISIANA, 34, 54
 MARGINAL, 54
 SOUTHERN, 54, 607
 SPINULOSE, 32, 54, 607
 WOOD FERN FAMILY, 53, 544, 607
 WOOD LILY, 598
 WOOD MINT,
 DOWNY, 264
 HAIRY, 24, 264, 614
 WOOD ORCHID,
 SMALL GREEN, 471
 WOOD SAGE, 275
 WOOD SEDGE,
 SLENDER, 421, 620
 WOOD SPURGE, 213
 WOOD VETCH, 243
 WOOD VIOLET, 389
 WOOD-BETONY, 306
 WOODBINE, 392
 WOODLAND ASTER,
 WHITE, 151
 WOODLAND BLUE GRASS, 513
 WOODLAND BROME,
 HAIRY, 484
 WOODLAND FLAX, 585
 WOODLAND GOOSEFOOT, 194
 WOODLAND LADIES'-TRESSES, 599
 WOODLAND MUHLY, 505
 WOODLAND POPPY-MALLOW, 284, 615
 WOODLAND RUSH, 463
 WOODLAND STONECROP, 204
 WOODLAND SUNFLOWER, 124, 126
 HAIRY, 124
 SMALL, 40, 125
 WOOD-NETTLE, 383
 WOOD-OATS,
 LONG-LEAF, 486
 SLENDER, 485
 WOOD-POPPY, 309
 WOOD-REED,
 STOUT, 486
 WOOD-RUSH, 464
 CAROLINA, 464, 621
 WOOD'S FALSE HELLEBORE, 467, 622
Woodsia, 67
 appalachiana, 32, 67, 608
 obtusa, 67
 subsp. **obtusa, 535**
 subsp. **occidentalis, 535**
 scopolina
 var. *appalachiana* = **W. appalachiana**
 subsp. *appalachiana* = **W. appalachiana**

WOODSIACEAE, 65, 535, 608

WOOD-SORREL,
 CREEPING YELLOW, 556
 ROSE, 307
 TEXAS YELLOW, 307, 615
 VIOLET, 307
 YELLOW, 306, 307, 587

WOOD-SORREL FAMILY, **306, 556, 587, 615**

WOODVAMP, 257

Woodwardia, 52

areolata, 52
virginica, 53

WOOL-GRASS BULRUSH, 451
 WOOLEN BREECHES, 163
 WOOLLY BLUE VIOLET, 390, 537
 WOOLLY COTTON-FLOWER, 31, 81, 608
 WOOLLY CROTON, 211
 WOOLLY GROUNDSEL, 136
 WOOLLY IRONWEED, 156, 610
 WOOLLY LIP FERN, 63
 WOOLLY MULLEIN, 375
 WOOLLY PLANTAIN, 318, 616
 WOOLLY PRAIRIE-CLOVER, 32, 224, 613
 WOOLLY RAGWORT, 136
 WOOLLY SEDGE, 428, 620
 WOOLLY SPIDERWORT, 411
 WOOLLY THREE-AWN, 478, 622
 WOOLLY VIOLET,
 SOUTHERN, 391
 WOOLLY-WHITE, 33, 128, 609
 WORMSEED, 195
 WORMSEED WALLFLOWER, 549
 WORMWOOD, 104
 SILVER, 104
 SWEET, 104
 WILD, 104

WORT,

CLASPING-LEAF ST. JOHN'S-, 259
 CREEPING ST. JOHN'S-, 258, 614
 DOGBANE ST. JOHN'S-, 258, 614
 DWARF ST. JOHN'S-, 260
 EARLY ST. JOHN'S-, 553
 EUROPEAN ST. JOHN'S-, 260
 FALSE SPOTTED ST. JOHN'S-, 260
 FIVE-LOBE ST. JOHN'S-, 260
 MARSH-ST. JOHN'S-, 261
 PEEL-BARK ST. JOHN'S-, 259
 ROUND-FRUIT ST. JOHN'S-, 261
 SHARP-LEAF ST. JOHN'S-, 261, 614
 SHRUBBY ST. JOHN'S-, 260
 SPOTTED ST. JOHN'S-, 260
 ST. PETER'S-, 258
 VIRGINIA MARSH-ST. JOHN'S-, 35, 261,
 614
 WALTER'S MARSH-ST. JOHN'S-, 261

WREATH,

ALABAMA SNOW-, 25, 349, 617
 WREATH ASTER, 150
 WREATH GOLDENROD, 144, 536
 WRIGHT'S DWARF-DANDELION, 130
 WRIGHT'S MORNING-GLORY, 202
 WRIGHT'S PLANTAIN, 319
 WRINKLED JOINT GRASS, 486
 WRINKLED JOINT-TAIL, 486, 622
 WRINKLE-LEAF GOLDENROD, 148, 536, 548

X**Xanthisma, 157**

spinulosum, 157
 var. **spinulosum, 157, 610**

Xanthium, 157

strumarium, 157

XYRIDACEAE, 8, 532, 624**Xyris, 532**

ambigua, 35, 532, 624
baldwiniana, 35, 532, 624
difformis, 35, 533
 var. **curtissii, 533, 624**
 var. **difformis, 533, 624**
iridifolia = *X. laxifolia* var. *iridifolia*
jupicai, 533
laxifolia, 533
 var. **iridifolia, 533**
torta, 533

Y**YAM,**

CHINESE, 453
 WILD, 453, 562

YAM FAMILY, **453, 562**

YAMPAH,

EASTERN, 88

YANKEE-WEED, 118

YARROW, 101

YAUPON, 98

YAUPON BLACK-SENNA, 306, 615

Yeatesia, 569

viridiflora, 569

YELLOW ALYSSUM, 167

YELLOW BLUESTEM, 481

YELLOW BRACT-SPIKE, 569

YELLOW BRISTLE GRASS, 516, 602

YELLOW CHAMOMILE, 113

YELLOW CONEFLOWER, 27, 115, 609

YELLOW CORYDALIS, 308

YELLOW CROWNBEARD, 576

YELLOW DAY-LILY, 562

YELLOW EVENING-PRIMROSE, 555

YELLOW FALSE FOXGLOVE, 304

YELLOW FALSE MALLOW, 27, 286, 615

YELLOW FLAG, 458

YELLOW FLATSEDGE, 435

YELLOW FLAX, 555, 585

COMMON, 278

GROOVED, 279

RIDGE-STEM, 279

VIRGINIA, 585

YELLOW FLOATING-HEART, 289

YELLOW FOXTAIL, 516, 602

YELLOW FRINGED ORCHID, 471

YELLOW GIANT-HYSSOP, 264

YELLOW GLANDWEED, 306

YELLOW HONEYSUCKLE, 183

YELLOW IRIS, 458

YELLOW JESSAMINE, 251

YELLOW JEWELWEED, 158

YELLOW LADY'S-SLIPPER,

LARGE, 469

SMALL, 469

YELLOW LEAFCUP, 143

YELLOW LOTUS, 292

YELLOW MANDARIN, 24, 466, 622

YELLOW MIGNONETTE, 558

YELLOW MONKEY-FLOWER, 25, 310, 615

YELLOW NAILWORT, 32, 189, 611

YELLOW NUTSEDGE, 537

YELLOW ORCHID,
 CRESTED, 471

YELLOW PASSION-FLOWER, 310

YELLOW PIMPERNEL, 90

YELLOW PINE, 71

YELLOW POND-LILY, 293

YELLOW PRICKLY-POPPY, 587

YELLOW PUCCOON, 164

YELLOW SAND PASPALUM, 538

YELLOW SPIKE-RUSH, 441, 620

YELLOW STAR-GRASS, 456, 467, 563

YELLOW STONECROP, 204

YELLOW SWEET-CLOVER, 234

YELLOW THISTLE, 110, 571

YELLOW TOADFLAX, 316

YELLOW TROUT-LILY, 465, 563, 598

YELLOW VETCH, 243

LARGE, 243

YELLOW VETCHLING, 230

YELLOW VIOLET,

DOWNY, 390

SMOOTH, 390

YELLOW WATER CROWFOOT, 338, 617

YELLOW WILD INDIGO, 222

YELLOW WOOD-SORREL, 306, 307, 587

CREEPING, 556

TEXAS, 307, 615

YELLOW-AND-BLUE SCORPION-GRASS, 164

YELLOWCRESS, 178, 549

CREEPING, 178

MARSH, 177

SESSILE-FLOWER, 177

SPREADING, 177

YELLOW-DISK GREENTHREAD, 34, 154, 610

YELLOW-EYED-GRASS, 35, 533

BALDWIN'S, 532, 624

BOG, 533, 624

COASTAL PLAIN, 532, 624

CURTISS', 533, 624

YELLOW-EYED-GRASS FAMILY, **532, 624**

YELLOW-FLOWER BEEBALM, 269, 614

YELLOW-FLOWER GOURD, 205

YELLOW-FLOWER HORSE-GENTIAN, 184

YELLOW-IRONWEED, 155

YELLOW-LOOSESTRIFE, 292

APPALACHIAN, 555

FRINGED, 291

JAPANESE, 585

LINEAR-LEAF, 28, 292

LOWLAND, 28, 292, 615

SOUTHERN, 555

TRAILING, 292

YELLOW-POPLAR, 282

YELLOW-PUFF, 235

YELLOW-ROCKET, 168

EARLY, 168

YELLOWSTAR,

TEXAS, 134, 610

YELLOW-WOOD, 223

Youngia, 157

japonica, 157

Yucca, 397

arkansana, 397, 594

filamentosa, 398

flaccida, 398

glauca, 594

var. *mollis* = *Y. arkansana*

louisianensis, 33, 398

smalliana = *Y. flaccida*

YUCCA, 398, 594

ARKANSAS, 397
 LOUISIANA, 33, 398
 SANDHILL, 398

Z

Zannichellia, 527
palustris, 527, 623
Zanthoxylum, 367
americanum, 367
clava-herculis, 367
 hirsutum, 592
Zea, 524
mays, 524
 subsp. **mays, 524**

Zephyranthes, 404
candida, 404
chlorosolen = **Cooperia drummondii**
 ZEPHYR-LILY, 404
Zigadenus
nutallii = **Toxicoscordion nuttallii**
 ZIGZAG BLADDERWORT, 24, 31, 278, 614
 ZIGZAG GOLDENROD, 145
 ZIGZAG IRIS, 457
 Zigzag Mountains, 29
 ZIGZAG SPIDERWORT, 411, 619
Zizania, 524
aquatica
 var. *interior* = **Z. palustris** var.
interior

palustris, 524
 var. **interior, 524, 567, 623**
 var. *palustris*, 567
Zizaniopsis, 524
miliacea, 524
Zizia, 91
aptera, 91
aurea, 92, 569
 trifoliata, 569
Zoysia, 524
japonica, 524
 matrella, 603
 ZOYSIA GRASS, 524
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE, 393

ACANTHACEAE
ACORACEAE
ADOXACEAE
AGAVACEAE
AIZOACEAE
ALISMACEAE
ALLIACEAE
ALTINGIACEAE
AMARANTHACEAE
AMARYLLIDACEAE
ANACARDIACEAE
ANNONACEAE
APIACEAE
APOCYNACEAE
AQUIFOLIACEAE
ARACEAE
ARALIACEAE
ARECACEAE
ARISTOLOCHACEAE
ASPARAGACEAE
ASPLENIACEAE
ASTERACEAE
AZOLLACEAE
BALSAMINACEAE
BERBERIDACEAE
BETULACEAE
BIGNONIACEAE
BLECHNACEAE
BORAGINACEAE
BRASSICACEAE
BROMELIACEAE
BURMANNIACEAE
CABOMBACEAE
CACTACEAE
CAMPANULACEAE
CANNABACEAE
CAPRIFOLIACEAE
CARYOPHYLLACEAE
CELASTRACEAE
CERATOPHYLLACEAE
CHENOPODIACEAE
CISTACEAE
CLEOMACEAE
COLCHICACEAE
COMMELINACEAE
CONVOLVULACEAE
CORNACEAE
CRASSULACEAE
CUCURBITACEAE
CUPRESSACEAE
CYPERACEAE
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE
DIOSCOREACEAE
DIPSACACEAE
DROSERACEAE
DRYOPTERIDACEAE
EBENACEAE
ELAEAGNACEAE
ELATINACEAE
EQUISETACEAE
ERICACEAE
ERIOCAULACEAE
EUPHORBACEAE

FABACEAE
FAGACEAE
GELSEMIACEAE
GENTIANACEAE
GERANIACEAE
GROSSULARIACEAE
HALORAGACEAE
HAMAMELIDACEAE
HEMEROCALLIDACEAE
HYACINTHACEAE
HYDRANGEACEAE
HYDROCHARITACEAE
HYDROLEACEAE
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE
HYPERICACEAE
HYPOXIDACEAE
IRIDACEAE
ISOETACEAE
ITEACEAE
JUGLANDACEAE
JUNCACEAE
LAMIACEAE
LAURACEAE
LENTIBULARIACEAE
LILIACEAE
LINACEAE
LINDERNIACEAE
LOASACEAE
LOGANIACEAE
LOMARIOPSIDACEAE
LYCOPODIACEAE
LYGODIACEAE
LYTHRACEAE
MAGNOLIACEAE
MALVACEAE
MARANTACEAE
MARSILEACEAE
MARTYNIACEAE
MELANTHIACEAE
MELASTOMACEAE
MELIACEAE
MENISPERMACEAE
MENYANTHACEAE
MOLLUGINACEAE
MORACEAE
MYRICACEAE
MYRSINACEAE
NARTHECIACEAE
NELUMBONACEAE
NYCTAGINACEAE
NYMPHAEACEAE
NYSSACEAE
OLEACEAE
ONAGRACEAE
ONOCLEACEAE
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE
ORCHIDACEAE
OROBANCHACEAE
OSMUNDACEAE
OXALIDACEAE
PAPAVERACEAE
PARNASSIACEAE
PASSIFLORACEAE

PAULOWNIACEAE
PENTHORACEAE
PHRYMACEAE
PHYLLANTHACEAE
PHYTOLACCACEAE
PINACEAE
PLANTAGINACEAE
PLATANACEAE
POACEAE
PODOSTEMACEAE
POLEMONIACEAE
POLYGALACEAE
POLYGONACEAE
POLYPODIACEAE
PONTEDERIACEAE
PORTULACACEAE
POTAMOGETONACEAE
PRIMULACEAE
PSILOACEAE
PTERIDACEAE
RANUNCULACEAE
RHAMNACEAE
ROSACEAE
RUBIACEAE
RUSACEAE
RUTACEAE
SALICACEAE
SALVINIACEAE
SANTALACEAE
SAPINDACEAE
SAPOTACEAE
SAURURACEAE
SAXIFRAGACEAE
SCHISANDRACEAE
SCROPHULARIACEAE
SELAGINELLACEAE
SIMAROUBACEAE
SMILACACEAE
SOLANACEAE
SPHENOCLEACEAE
STAPHYLEACEAE
STYRACACEAE
SYMPLOCACEAE
TAMARICACEAE
TETRACHONDRIACEAE
THEACEAE
THELYPTERIDACEAE
THEMIDACEAE
THEOPHRASTACEAE
THYMELAEACEAE
TRILLIACEAE
TYPHACEAE
ULMACEAE
URTICACEAE
VALERIANACEAE
VERBENACEAE
VIOLACEAE
VITACEAE
WOODSIACEAE
XYRIDACEAE
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE



UNIVERSITY OF
ARKANSAS



The Department of
**Arkansas
Heritage**

**UARK
HERBARIUM**

Arkansas
BIOsciences
INSTITUTE

\$40.00
ISBN 978-0-615-67980-8
54000>

9 780615 679808

